

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii) | 1st day of the month |
| ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts  | N/A                  |
| iii) Date of publication                                       | 1st day of the month |

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

## PREFACE

# AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

## June 2024

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (“the 2013 Regulations”), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers\* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board (“the Board”) has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIVD, XVIIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

---

## PREFACE

---

2. Each month, a new Drug Tariff will be made available online and will continue to incorporate any amendments. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by ▽ for price reduction and △ for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe publishing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

\* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

**4. ADVANCE NOTICE****4.1 ADDITIONS TO JULY 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2024**■ **Special container**\* **This pack only (others already available)**

|  |            |   |
|--|------------|---|
| Cimetidine 800mg tablets   | 30         | Category C <i>Medreich Plc</i>          |
| Dabigatran etexilate 110mg granules sachets sugar free                             | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 150mg granules sachets sugar free                             | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 20mg granules sachets sugar free                              | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 30mg granules sachets sugar free                              | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 40mg granules sachets sugar free                              | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 50mg granules sachets sugar free                              | 60         | Category C <i>Pradaxa</i>               |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                    | 100ml      | Category C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>    |
| *Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray                                 | ■ 240 dose | Category C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i> |
| Tirzepatide 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1        | Category C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>      |
| Tirzepatide 10mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1        | Category C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>      |

**4.2 DELETIONS FROM JULY 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2024**

|  |       |  |
|--|-------|--|
| Calcium carbonate 500mg chewable tablets   | 48    | Category C <i>Rennie Orange</i>            |
| Chlorhexidine acetate 0.02% catheter maintenance solution  | 100ml | Category C <i>Uro-Tainer</i>               |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices       | 5     | Category C <i>Insuman Comb 25 SoloStar</i> |
| Shingles (Herpes Zoster) vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.65ml pre-filled syringes | 1     | Category C <i>Zostavax</i>                 |

**4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2024**

See page: 441, 462, 464, 468, 469, 511, 724, 738, 747, 793, 830, 831, 857, 894, 920, 966, 967, 972, 989, 997

**4.3 CHANGES TO JULY 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.3.1 CHANGES TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 JULY 2024**■ **Special container**

|  |        |   |
|--|--------|---|
| Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion | ■ 90ml | Category C <i>Zineryt</i> will be:                |
|  | ■ 90ml | Category C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>             |
| Metyrapone 250mg capsules                          | 100    | Category C <i>Metopirone</i> will be:             |
|  | 100    | Category C <i>HRA Pharma UK &amp; Ireland Ltd</i> |
| Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets     | 40     | Category C <i>Potaba</i> will be:                 |
|  | 40     | Category C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>             |

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5. CHANGES TO JUNE 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.1 PART VIA - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Contractors should note changes made to:

Practice Payments (Wales).  
IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales).

**5.2 PART VIC - ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Contractors should note changes made to payment for the Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for Covid-19 treatments).

**5.3 PART VIE - ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Contractors should note changes made to this Part as regards Wales.

**5.4 PART VIIB - COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**

Contractors should note changes made to The Pharmacy Element.

**5.5 PART VIIC - QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

**5.6 PART VIID - SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)**

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

**5.7 PART XIVD - DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)**

Contractors should note changes made to this Part.

**5.8 ADDITIONS TO JUNE 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.8.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 26 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Dabigatran etexilate granules sachets sugar free (ALL)

**PAGE 27**

D-mine Infset subcutaneous drug delivery device 80cm tubing 8mm needle 28 gauge

D-mine Pen injection pen reusable for 3ml cartridge

D-mine Pump Reservoir

**PAGE 33**

LevomEPROMAZINE 6.25mg tablets

**PAGE 38**

Potassium para-aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets

**5.8.2 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****■ Special container****PAGE 310**

|                             |     |       |   |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---|-----------------|
| Cytisinicline 1.5mg tablets | 100 | 11500 | C | <i>Cytisine</i> |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|---|-----------------|

**PAGE 318**

|                              |         |     |   |               |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|---|---------------|
| Docosate sodium 5% ear drops | ■ 15 ml | 560 | C | <i>Molcer</i> |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|---|---------------|

**PAGE 319**

|                          |               |      |   |              |
|--------------------------|---------------|------|---|--------------|
| Drospirenone 4mg tablets | 84<br>(3x■28) | 1470 | C | <i>Slynd</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------|------|---|--------------|

**PAGE 326**

|                          |    |       |   |                            |
|--------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------------------|
| Etoposide 100mg capsules | 10 | 13085 | C | <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i> |
|--------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------------------|

|                         |    |       |   |                            |
|-------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------------------|
| Etoposide 50mg capsules | 20 | 14973 | C | <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i> |
|-------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------------------|

**PAGE 351**

|                                |    |       |   |                |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------|
| Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets | 28 | 18400 | C | <i>Levorol</i> |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|---|----------------|

**PAGE 368**

|   |             |      |   |                      |
|---|-------------|------|---|----------------------|
| Naloxone 1.26mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose | 2<br>(2x■1) | 2500 | C | <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i> |
|---|-------------|------|---|----------------------|

**PAGE 402**

|  |    |       |   |                   |
|--|----|-------|---|-------------------|
| Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials | 10 | 35910 | C | <i>LEO Pharma</i> |
|--|----|-------|---|-------------------|

**PAGE 403**

|  |     |      |   |                         |
|--|-----|------|---|-------------------------|
| Tirzepatide 2.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 9200 | C | <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i> |
|--|-----|------|---|-------------------------|

|  |     |      |   |                         |
|--|-----|------|---|-------------------------|
| Tirzepatide 5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1 | 9200 | C | <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i> |
|--|-----|------|---|-------------------------|

**5.8.3 PART IX A - APPLIANCES**

■ Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

♥ Products marked with this symbol receive a home delivery fee of 930p

**PAGE 436 - ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM**

Qufora Irrigation System (Qufora Ltd)

|  |             |       |
|--|-------------|-------|
| ■ IrriSedo MiniGo Flex Small<br>(30 Irrigation Set)<br>(Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones small with integral tube) | QMGO-FLEXSM | 23058 |
|--|-------------|-------|

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 447 - CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES**

|                                     |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|------|--|
| Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve |  |  | each |  |
|                                     |  |  | 1065 |  |

**PAGE 456 - CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL**

(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use  
Wellspect HealthCare

|   |                   |       |            |      |
|---|-------------------|-------|------------|------|
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo Sleeve<br>(Male 40cm) | (4461225-4461625) | 12-16 | pack of 30 | 5656 |
|---|-------------------|-------|------------|------|

**PAGE 536 - EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES**

Ear Drops - Olive Oil

|                  |  |      |  |    |
|------------------|--|------|--|----|
| Knoxzy Olive Oil |  | 10ml |  | 90 |
|------------------|--|------|--|----|

Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate

|                           |  |      |  |    |
|---------------------------|--|------|--|----|
| Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate |  | 10ml |  | 95 |
|---------------------------|--|------|--|----|

**PAGE 556 - EYE PRODUCTS**

Preparations for the care of eyelids

|                         |  |          |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|----------|--|-----|
| BlephaCalm Eyelid Wipes |  | 20 wipes |  | 399 |
|-------------------------|--|----------|--|-----|

**PAGE 565 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT**

Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use

|                                       |                 |  |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----|-----|
| Ignite Lancets<br>(Health Ignite Ltd) | 0.37mm/28 gauge |  | 100 | 289 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----|-----|

**5.8.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 809 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

|              |   |         |        |    |       |
|--------------|---|---------|--------|----|-------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem Body Soft Convex Closed Pouch<br>3.5mm depth<br>Standard with window |         |        |    |       |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-35mm | 423670 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-45mm | 423669 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-55mm | 423668 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | Large with window   |         |        |    |       |
|              | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-25mm | 423679 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-35mm | 423678 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm    | 423680 | 30 | 10360 |
|              |   | 30mm    | 423681 | 30 | 10360 |
|              |   | 35mm    | 423682 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-45mm | 423677 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-55mm | 423676 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | Large Clear   |         |        |    |       |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-35mm | 423687 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-45mm | 423686 | 30 | 10360 |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit  | 10-55mm | 423685 | 30 | 10360 |

---

**PREFACE**


---

|                      |         |        |    |       |
|----------------------|---------|--------|----|-------|
| 7mm depth            |         |        |    |       |
| Standard with window |         |        |    |       |
| 30mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-25mm | 423675 | 30 | 10360 |
| 40mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-35mm | 423674 | 30 | 10360 |
| 50mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-45mm | 423673 | 30 | 10360 |
| 60mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-55mm | 423672 | 30 | 10360 |
| Large with window    |         |        |    |       |
| 30mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-25mm | 423692 | 30 | 10360 |
| 40mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-35mm | 423691 | 30 | 10360 |
| pre-cut              | 25mm    | 423693 | 30 | 10360 |
|                      | 30mm    | 423694 | 30 | 10360 |
|                      | 35mm    | 423695 | 30 | 10360 |
| 50mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-45mm | 423690 | 30 | 10360 |
| 60mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-55mm | 423689 | 30 | 10360 |
| Large Clear          |         |        |    |       |
| 40mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-35mm | 423700 | 30 | 10360 |
| 50mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-45mm | 423699 | 30 | 10360 |
| 60mm plateau         |         |        |    |       |
| cut-to-fit           | 10-55mm | 423698 | 30 | 10360 |

**PAGE 866 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

|              |   |         |        |    |      |
|--------------|---|---------|--------|----|------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | Esteem Body Soft Convex Drainable Pouch |         |        |    |      |
|              | 3.5mm depth                             |         |        |    |      |
|              | Standard with window                    |         |        |    |      |
|              | 30mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-25mm | 423609 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | 40mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-35mm | 423608 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | pre-cut                                 | 25mm    | 423610 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 30mm    | 423611 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 35mm    | 423612 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | 50mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-45mm | 423607 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | pre-cut                                 | 40mm    | 423613 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 45mm    | 423614 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | Standard Clear                          |         |        |    |      |
|              | 30mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-25mm | 423618 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | 40mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-35mm | 423617 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | pre-cut                                 | 25mm    | 423619 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 30mm    | 423620 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 35mm    | 423621 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | 50mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-45mm | 423616 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | Large with window                       |         |        |    |      |
|              | 30mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-25mm | 423645 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | 40mm plateau                            |         |        |    |      |
|              | cut-to-fit                              | 10-35mm | 423644 | 10 | 4847 |
|              | pre-cut                                 | 25mm    | 423646 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 30mm    | 423647 | 10 | 4847 |
|              |   | 35mm    | 423648 | 10 | 4847 |

---

**PREFACE**


---

|                      |        |    |      |  |
|----------------------|--------|----|------|--|
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423643 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423642 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| Large Clear          |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-25mm   | 423654 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 40mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 423653 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423652 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423651 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 7mm depth            |        |    |      |  |
| Standard with window |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-25mm   | 423627 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 40mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 423626 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423625 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423624 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| Standard Clear       |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-25mm   | 423636 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 40mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 423635 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423634 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423633 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| Large with window    |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-25mm   | 423658 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 40mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 423657 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423656 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423655 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| Large Clear          |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-25mm   | 423667 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 40mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 423666 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 50mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 423665 | 10 | 4847 |  |
| 60mm plateau         |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 423664 | 10 | 4847 |  |



**PAGE 981 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

ConvaTec Ltd

|  |        |    |      |  |
|--|--------|----|------|--|
| Esteem Body Soft Convex Urostomy pouch |        |    |      |  |
| 3.5mm depth                            |        |    |      |  |
| Standard with window                   |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-25mm                                | 423705 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 40mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-35mm                                | 423704 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 50mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-45mm                                | 423703 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| Standard Clear                         |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-25mm                                | 423714 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 40mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-35mm                                | 423713 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 50mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-45mm                                | 423712 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 7mm depth                              |        |    |      |  |
| Standard with window                   |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-25mm                                | 423723 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 40mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-35mm                                | 423722 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 50mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-45mm                                | 423721 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| Standard Clear                         |        |    |      |  |
| 30mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-25mm                                | 423727 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 40mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-35mm                                | 423726 | 10 | 6412 |  |
| 50mm plateau                           |        |    |      |  |
| cut-to-fit                             |        |    |      |  |
| 10-45mm                                | 423725 | 10 | 6412 |  |

**5.8.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1045 - LIST A**

Aymes Complete See Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete

Aymes Complete Starter Pack See Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack

---

**PREFACE**


---

**5.9 DELETIONS FROM JUNE 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.9.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 41 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Tagrisso 80mg tablets

**5.9.2 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**■ **Special container**\* **This pack only (others already available)****PAGE 284**

|                           |   |      |      |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|---|--|
| Alclometasone 0.05% cream | ■ | 50 g | 1843 | A |  |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|---|--|

**PAGE 289**

|  |  |   |     |   |                 |
|--|--|---|-----|---|-----------------|
| Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide<br>10mg oral powder sachets<br>sugar free |  | 6 | 661 | C | <i>Migramax</i> |
|--|--|---|-----|---|-----------------|

**PAGE 300**

|                        |   |      |      |   |               |
|------------------------|---|------|------|---|---------------|
| Capsaicin 0.025% cream | ■ | 45 g | 1771 | C | <i>Zacin</i>  |
| Capsaicin 0.075% cream | ■ | 45 g | 1458 | C | <i>Axsain</i> |

**PAGE 303**

|  |  |        |     |   |               |
|--|--|--------|-----|---|---------------|
| * Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5%<br>solution |  | 600 ml | 491 | C | <i>Hydrex</i> |
|--|--|--------|-----|---|---------------|

**PAGE 309**

|  |  |        |       |   |                                      |
|--|--|--------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml<br>oral suspension sugar free |  | 200 ml | 23625 | C | <i>A A H<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
|--|--|--------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|

**PAGE 310**

|  |  |        |     |   |               |
|--|--|--------|-----|---|---------------|
| Co-magaldrox 200mg/175mg/5ml<br>oral suspension sugar free |  | 250 ml | 384 | C | <i>Maalox</i> |
|--|--|--------|-----|---|---------------|

**PAGE 316**

|                                       |   |     |     |   |                   |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|---|-------------------|
| Dibrompropamide 0.15% eye<br>ointment | ■ | 5 g | 444 | C | <i>Golden Eye</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|---|-------------------|

**PAGE 329**

|   |  |    |     |   |                 |
|---|--|----|-----|---|-----------------|
| Ferrous fumarate 322mg / Folic<br>acid 350microgram tablets |  | 28 | 125 | C | <i>Pregaday</i> |
|---|--|----|-----|---|-----------------|

**PAGE 341**

|                               |  |        |    |   |                                |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|----|---|--------------------------------|
| Hydrogen peroxide 3% solution |  | 200 ml | 80 | C | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution |  | 200 ml | 85 | C | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution |  | 200 ml | 91 | C | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |

---

**PAGE 356**

|  |   |      |   |                |
|--|---|------|---|----------------|
| Lixisenatide 20micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 2 | 5793 | C | <i>Lyxumia</i> |
|--|---|------|---|----------------|

**PAGE 361**

|   |    |      |   |               |
|---|----|------|---|---------------|
| * Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets | 84 | 2745 | C | <i>Asacol</i> |
|---|----|------|---|---------------|

**PAGE 379**

|  |    |      |   |                      |
|--|----|------|---|----------------------|
| Paracetamol 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials | 12 | 1440 | C | <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i> |
|--|----|------|---|----------------------|

**PAGE 386**

|   |        |     |   |                          |
|---|--------|-----|---|--------------------------|
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml | 215 | C | <i>Care Decongestant</i> |
|---|--------|-----|---|--------------------------|

**PAGE 394**

|                                  |     |      |   |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|---|--|
| Sodium bicarbonate 600mg tablets | 100 | 2679 | A |  |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|---|--|

**PAGE 395**

|  |   |   |      |   |                                       |
|--|---|---|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| * Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 50ml vials | ■ | 1 | 1536 | C | <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
|--|---|---|------|---|---------------------------------------|

**PAGE 396**

|                                 |    |     |   |                |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|---|----------------|
| * Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets | 10 | 602 | C | <i>Fucidin</i> |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|---|----------------|

**5.9.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES****PAGE 507 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings  
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile

|                |             |             |      |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Cutisorb Ultra | Square      | 10cm x 10cm | 213  |
|                |             | 20cm x 20cm | 668  |
|                | Rectangular | 10cm x 20cm | 356  |
|                |             | 20cm x 30cm | 1006 |

**PAGE 514**

Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile

|                       |        |             |      |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------|------|
| Askina Calgitrol Ag   | Square | 20cm x 20cm | 1580 |
| Askina Calgitrol Thin | Square | 10cm x 10cm | 446  |

**PAGE 542 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

|                |       |     |
|----------------|-------|-----|
| QV Bath Oil    | 250ml | 319 |
|                | 500ml | 540 |
| QV Gentle Wash | 250ml | 341 |
| QV Skin Lotion | 250ml | 341 |

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 559 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT**
 Reusable Pens  
 For Insulin

|                   |       |                       |      |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|
| HumaPen Luxura HD | 3.0ml | 0.5 unit (1-30 units) | 2701 |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|

**PAGE 561**

Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors

|         |  |              |      |
|---------|--|--------------|------|
| Insupen |  | 4mm/32 gauge | 595  |
|         |  | 4mm/33 gauge | 1269 |

**PAGE 564**

Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use

|   |                |     |     |
|---|----------------|-----|-----|
| Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets<br>(Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd) | 2.4mm/21 gauge | 100 | 599 |
|---|----------------|-----|-----|

|  |                  |            |            |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|
| Glucioject No-dol Lancets<br>(A. Menarini Diagnostics) | 0.315mm/30 gauge | 100<br>200 | 371<br>719 |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|

**5.9.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****PAGE 727 - TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd

|                      |        |   |     |  |
|----------------------|--------|---|-----|--|
| Libra Leg Bag Holder |        |   |     |  |
| Small (30-45cm)      | 10660S | 4 | 932 |  |
| Medium (45-65cm)     | 10655M | 4 | 932 |  |
| Large (55-80cm)      | 10654L | 4 | 932 |  |
| X-Large (65-90cm)    | 10665X | 4 | 932 |  |

**PAGE 735 - URINAL SYSTEMS**

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

|  |     |   |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath) | SMS | 1 | 744 |
|--|-----|---|-----|

Spare parts for PP Urinals:

|                                 |      |   |      |
|---------------------------------|------|---|------|
| Flange with sheaths, state size | PP3  | 1 | 3765 |
| Cone - small straight           | PP4  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - small curved             | PP5  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - medium straight          | PP6  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - medium curved            | PP7  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - large straight           | PP8  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - large curved             | PP9  | 1 | 1493 |
| Cone - ex-large straight        | PP10 | 1 | 1493 |

**PAGE 738**

|   |            |   |       |
|---|------------|---|-------|
| Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal | WP113-01-H | 1 | 10904 |
| Replacement bag for WP113                 | WS140-07-L | 1 | 4088  |
| Replacement sheath for WP113              |            |   |       |
| 22mm                                      | WS162-22-B | 1 | 1144  |
| 25mm                                      | WS162-25-H | 1 | 1144  |
| 29mm                                      | WS162-29-R | 1 | 1144  |
| 32mm                                      | WS162-32-E | 1 | 1144  |

**5.9.5 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 815 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Hollister Ltd

|  |      |    |      |  |
|--|------|----|------|--|
| Karaya 5 seal with microporous adhesive and filter |      |    |      |  |
| Transparent  |      |    |      |  |
| 32mm   | 3328 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| 38mm   | 3323 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| 44mm   | 3329 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| 51mm   | 3324 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| 64mm   | 3325 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| 76mm   | 3326 | 30 | 9000 |  |
| Karaya 5 seal without filter                       |      |    |      |  |
| Transparent  |      |    |      |  |
| 32mm   | 7168 | 30 | 7591 |  |
| 38mm   | 7163 | 30 | 7521 |  |
| 44mm   | 7169 | 30 | 7591 |  |
| 51mm   | 7164 | 30 | 7591 |  |
| 64mm   | 7165 | 30 | 7591 |  |
| 76mm   | 7166 | 30 | 7591 |  |

**PAGE 874 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Hollister Ltd

|                           |      |    |      |  |
|---------------------------|------|----|------|--|
| Karaya 5 seal             |      |    |      |  |
| with microporous adhesive |      |    |      |  |
| 229mm Length              |      |    |      |  |
| 32mm                      | 3138 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 38mm                      | 3133 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 44mm                      | 3139 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 30.5cm Length             |      |    |      |  |
| Opaque                    |      |    |      |  |
| 25mm                      | 3112 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 32mm                      | 3118 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 38mm                      | 3113 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 44mm                      | 3119 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 51mm                      | 3114 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 64mm                      | 3115 | 30 | 9669 |  |
| 30.5cm Length             |      |    |      |  |
| Transparent               |      |    |      |  |
| 25mm                      | 3222 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 32mm                      | 3228 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 38mm                      | 3223 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 44mm                      | 3229 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 51mm                      | 3224 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 64mm                      | 3225 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 41cm Length               |      |    |      |  |
| Transparent               |      |    |      |  |
| 32mm                      | 3278 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 38mm                      | 3273 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 44mm                      | 3279 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 51mm                      | 3274 | 30 | 9943 |  |
| 64mm                      | 3275 | 30 | 9943 |  |

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 921 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**

CliniMed Ltd

|                       |               |      |       |      |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|
| Ostegel Skin Cleanser | bottle        | 8801 | 100ml | 314  |
|                       | sachets 1.5ml | 8802 | 30    | 1005 |

**PAGE 959 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Dansac Ltd

Nova 2 Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers

Opaque

|             |         |    |      |
|-------------|---------|----|------|
| 55mm Flange | 1213-55 | 10 | 1463 |
|-------------|---------|----|------|

**PAGE 984 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

Hollister Ltd

Lo-Profile

With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal

Gasket Size:

|      |      |    |      |
|------|------|----|------|
| 25mm | 1432 | 10 | 6573 |
| 32mm | 1438 | 10 | 6573 |
| 38mm | 1433 | 10 | 6573 |
| 44mm | 1439 | 10 | 6573 |
| 51mm | 1434 | 10 | 6573 |

**5.9.6 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1045 - LIST A**

Aymes Acusist Clear

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**5.10 OTHER CHANGES TO JUNE 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.10.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 41 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Tenofovir 123mg tablets

**Now Reads**

Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets

**5.10.2 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**■ **Special container****PAGE 282**

|                           |    |     |   |                           |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---|---------------------------|
| Aceclofenac 100mg tablets | 60 | 867 | C | <i>Rivopharm (UK) Ltd</i> |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---|---------------------------|

**Now Reads**

|                           |    |     |   |  |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---|--|
| Aceclofenac 100mg tablets | 60 | 867 | C |  |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---|--|

|                          |   |      |     |   |                |
|--------------------------|---|------|-----|---|----------------|
| Acetic acid 2% ear spray | ■ | 5 ml | 492 | C | <i>EarCalm</i> |
|--------------------------|---|------|-----|---|----------------|

**Now Reads**

|                                    |   |      |     |   |                |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-----|---|----------------|
| Acetic acid (glacial) 2% ear spray | ■ | 5 ml | 492 | C | <i>EarCalm</i> |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-----|---|----------------|

|  |   |               |  |       |   |  |
|--|---|---------------|--|-------|---|--|
| Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free |   | 30<br>(2x■15) |  | 550   | C |  |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free |   | 30<br>(3x■10) |  | 550   | C | NACSYS   |
| <b>PAGE 292</b>                                      |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops                | ■ | 10 ml         |  | 232   | C | <i>Betnesol</i>                                      |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops                | ■ | 10 ml         |  | 232   | C |  |
| <b>PAGE 302</b>                                      |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution                  | ■ | 250 ml        |  | 526   | C | <i>HiBiScrub</i>                                     |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution                  | ■ | 250 ml        |  | 526   | C |  |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution                  | ■ | 500 ml        |  | 828   | C | <i>HiBiScrub</i>                                     |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution                  | ■ | 500 ml        |  | 828   | C |  |
| <b>PAGE 305</b>                                      |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free          |   | 150 ml        |  | 10838 | A |  |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free          |   | 150 ml        |  | 10838 | C | <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>                        |
| <b>PAGE 306</b>                                      |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream     | ■ | 1             |  | 1107  | C |  |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream     | ■ | 1             |  | 1073  | C | <i>Canesten Thrush Combi Internal &amp; External</i> |
| <b>PAGE 307</b>                                      |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets                      |   | 100           |  | 1398  | A |  |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets                      |   | 100           |  | 1400  | C | <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>                                   |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets                      |   | 100           |  | 3502  | A |  |
| <b>Now Reads</b>                                     |   |               |  |       |   |  |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets                      |   | 100           |  | 3500  | C | <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>                                   |

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 333**

|                         |    |     |   |  |
|-------------------------|----|-----|---|--|
| Fosinopril 10mg tablets | 28 | 253 | A |  |
|-------------------------|----|-----|---|--|

**Now Reads**

|                         |    |     |   |                     |
|-------------------------|----|-----|---|---------------------|
| Fosinopril 10mg tablets | 28 | 511 | C | <i>Milpharm Ltd</i> |
|-------------------------|----|-----|---|---------------------|

**PAGE 351**

|                            |    |     |   |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----|---|--|
| Levofloxacin 250mg tablets | 10 | 823 | A |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----|---|--|

**Now Reads**

|                            |    |      |   |                               |
|----------------------------|----|------|---|-------------------------------|
| Levofloxacin 250mg tablets | 10 | 1109 | C | <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
|----------------------------|----|------|---|-------------------------------|

**PAGE 355**

|                                   |    |      |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|------|---|--|
| Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets | 30 | 1894 | A |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|------|---|--|

**Now Reads**

|                                   |    |     |   |   |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|---|---|
| Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets | 30 | 858 | C | <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Holdings Ltd</i> |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|---|---|

**PAGE 360**

|  |    |     |   |                   |
|--|----|-----|---|-------------------|
| Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 847 | C | <i>Physeptone</i> |
|--|----|-----|---|-------------------|

**Now Reads**

|  |    |     |   |                                       |
|--|----|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 847 | C | <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
|--|----|-----|---|---------------------------------------|

|  |    |      |   |                   |
|--|----|------|---|-------------------|
| Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1967 | C | <i>Physeptone</i> |
|--|----|------|---|-------------------|

**Now Reads**

|  |    |      |   |                                       |
|--|----|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 1967 | C | <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
|--|----|------|---|---------------------------------------|

**PAGE 363**

|  |    |      |   |                    |
|--|----|------|---|--------------------|
| Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 6732 | C | <i>Medikinet X</i> |
|--|----|------|---|--------------------|

**Now Reads**

|  |    |      |   |                     |
|--|----|------|---|---------------------|
| Methylphenidate 60mg modified-release capsules | 30 | 6732 | C | <i>Medikinet XL</i> |
|--|----|------|---|---------------------|

**PAGE 365**

|   |    |      |   |  |
|---|----|------|---|--|
| Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3351 | A |  |
|---|----|------|---|--|

**Now Reads**

|   |    |      |   |                          |
|---|----|------|---|--------------------------|
| Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10 | 3300 | C | <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i> |
|---|----|------|---|--------------------------|



**PAGE 385**

|   |   |   |      |   |
|---|---|---|------|---|
| Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets | ■ | 6 | 5354 | A |
|---|---|---|------|---|

**Now Reads**

|   |   |   |      |   |                          |
|---|---|---|------|---|--------------------------|
| Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets | ■ | 6 | 3000 | C | <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i> |
|---|---|---|------|---|--------------------------|

**PAGE 390**

|   |   |          |      |   |
|---|---|----------|------|---|
| Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ | 120 dose | 2926 | C |
|---|---|----------|------|---|

**Now Reads**

|   |   |          |      |   |                          |
|---|---|----------|------|---|--------------------------|
| Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free | ■ | 120 dose | 2926 | C | <i>Serevent Evohaler</i> |
|---|---|----------|------|---|--------------------------|

**PAGE 393**

|   |  |    |      |   |                                    |
|---|--|----|------|---|------------------------------------|
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules |  | 20 | 1987 | C | <i>Sodium chloride Mini-Plasco</i> |
|---|--|----|------|---|------------------------------------|

**Now Reads**

|   |  |    |      |   |                            |
|---|--|----|------|---|----------------------------|
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules |  | 20 | 2238 | C | <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i> |
|---|--|----|------|---|----------------------------|

**PAGE 410**

|  |   |       |     |   |                |
|--|---|-------|-----|---|----------------|
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream | ■ | 150 g | 391 | C | <i>Oilatum</i> |
|--|---|-------|-----|---|----------------|

**Now Reads**

|  |   |       |     |   |
|--|---|-------|-----|---|
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream | ■ | 150 g | 391 | C |
|--|---|-------|-----|---|

**5.10.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**

✳ to be deleted 1 August 2024

**PAGE 497 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings  
Hydrogel Sheet  
Without Adhesive Border

|                |             |             |     |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| ✳ ActiFormCool | Square      | 10cm x 10cm | 288 |
|                |             | 20cm x 20cm | 866 |
|                | Rectangular | 5cm x 6.5cm | 196 |
|                |             | 10cm x 15cm | 413 |

**Now Reads**

|              |             |             |     |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| ActiFormCool | Square      | 10cm x 10cm | 288 |
|              |             | 20cm x 20cm | 866 |
|              | Rectangular | 5cm x 6.5cm | 196 |
|              |             | 10cm x 15cm | 413 |

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 571 - IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS**

Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile

Irripod

(Crest Medical Ltd) (formerly C D Medical Ltd)

**Now Reads**

Irripod

(Crest Medical Ltd)

Stericlens

(Crest Medical Ltd) (formerly C D Medical Ltd)

**Now Reads**

Stericlens

(Crest Medical Ltd)

**PAGE 604 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Juzo Classic

Garment Type

Sizes

Class 1(18-21mmHg)

Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Price per piece

1969

Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1937

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6226

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6124

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3465

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3409

Seamless Gauntlet

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1365

Seamless Glove

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

4369

Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

2862

Class 2 (23-32mmHg)

Price per piece

Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1969

Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1937

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6226

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6124

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3465

Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3409

Seamless Gauntlet

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1365

Seamless Glove

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

4298

Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

2798

**Now Reads**

Juzo Classic Seamless (formerly Juzo Classic)

Garment Type

Sizes

Class 1(18-21mmHg)

Armsleeve with Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Price per piece

1969

Armsleeve with Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1937

Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6226

Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

6124

Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3465

Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

3409

Gauntlet

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1365

Glove

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

4369

Toe Cap (Left or Right)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

2862

## PREFACE

| Class 2 (23-32mmHg)                            |                  |  |  | Price per piece |
|--|------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 1969            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Max                    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 1937            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top     | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 6226            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 6124            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 3465            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 3409            |
| Gauntlet                                       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 1365            |
| Glove  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 4298            |
| Toe Cap (Left or Right)                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |  |  | 2798            |

### 5.10.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

#### PAGE 724 - NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

|                      |  |      |    |      |
|----------------------|--|------|----|------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | 3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube (formerly 3 litre drainable night bag, lever tap, 130cm inlet tube) | NB3D | 10 | 1882 |
|----------------------|--|------|----|------|

#### Now Reads

|  |  |      |    |      |
|--|--|------|----|------|
|  | 3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube | NB3D | 10 | 1882 |
|--|--|------|----|------|

### 5.10.5 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES

- ★ These product codes will change in the September 2024 Drug Tariff  
 † to be deleted 1 July 2024

#### PAGE 997 - UROSTOMY BAGS

Peak Medical Ltd

|  |            |              |    |      |
|--|------------|--------------|----|------|
| Uromate 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap |            |              |    |      |
| Transparent  |            |              |    |      |
| Large  |            |              |    |      |
| starter hole   | 13-44x29mm | ULTCO113B-44 | 10 | 6724 |

#### Now Reads

|   |            |              |    |      |
|---|------------|--------------|----|------|
| ★Uromate 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap |            |              |    |      |
| Transparent   |            |              |    |      |
| Large   |            |              |    |      |
| starter hole  | 13-44x29mm | ULTCO113B-44 | 10 | 6724 |

Uromate 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap

|              |         |             |    |      |
|--------------|---------|-------------|----|------|
| Transparent  |         |             |    |      |
| Large        |         |             |    |      |
| starter hole | 13-35mm | ULTC113B-35 | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 13-44mm | ULTC113B-44 | 10 | 6788 |
| pre-cut      | †16mm   | ULTC116B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 19mm    | ULTC119B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 22mm    | ULTC122B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 25mm    | ULTC125B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 28mm    | ULTC128B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 32mm    | ULTC132B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | 35mm    | ULTC135B    | 10 | 6788 |
|              | †38mm   | ULTC138B    | 10 | 6788 |

---

**PREFACE**


---

**Now Reads**

Uromate 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap

|               |         |             |    |      |
|---------------|---------|-------------|----|------|
| Transparent   |         |             |    |      |
| Large         |         |             |    |      |
| ★starter hole | 13-35mm | ULTC113B-35 | 10 | 6788 |
|               | 13-44mm | ULTC113B-44 | 10 | 6788 |
| pre-cut       | †16mm   | ULTC116B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★19mm   | ULTC119B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★22mm   | ULTC122B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★25mm   | ULTC125B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★28mm   | ULTC128B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★32mm   | ULTC132B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | ★35mm   | ULTC135B    | 10 | 6788 |
|               | †38mm   | ULTC138B    | 10 | 6788 |

**5.10.6 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1043 - LIST A**

Aymes Complete (Vanilla, Strawberry, Chocolate, Banana)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**Now Reads**

Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete (Banana Milkshake, Double Chocolate, Strawberry Burst and Smooth Vanilla Flavours) (formerly Aymes Complete (Vanilla, Strawberry, Chocolate, Banana))

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

Aymes Complete Starter Pack (Vanilla, Strawberry, Chocolate, Banana)

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**Now Reads**

Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack (Banana Milkshake, Double Chocolate, Strawberry Burst and Smooth Vanilla Flavours) (formerly Aymes Complete Starter Pack (Vanilla, Strawberry, Chocolate, Banana))

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**PAGE 1064**

Low-Protein Products

Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)

**Now Reads**

Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)

**PAGE 1075**

Renapro Shot (Cola, Peach and Wild Berry Flavours)

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**Now Reads**

Renapro Shot (Apple, Cola, Peach and Wild Berry Flavours)

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

---

---

**CONTENTS**


---

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Definitions .....   | 3    |
| Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....   | 4    |
| Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....   | 17   |
| Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) .....  | 47   |
| Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) .....   | 49   |
| Part IV Consumables and Containers .....  | 50   |
| Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors) .....   | 51   |
| Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) .....  | 55   |
| Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors) .....   | 67   |
| Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England) .....  | 70   |
| Part VID National Community Pharmacy and Appliance Contractor Services (Wales) .....  | 225  |
| Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (England) and Additional Clinical Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (Wales) .....                         | 256  |
| Part VIIA Pharmacy Quality Scheme (England) .....   | 262  |
| Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales) .....  | 275  |
| Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales) .....   | 277  |
| Part VIID Support for Workforce Development (Wales) .....   | 278  |
| Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs .....  | 279  |
| Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines with a Price Per Unit Above a Minimum Quantity .....                   | 412  |
| Part VIIIC Arrangements of Payment for Products Supplied Free of Charge or Products with a Nominal Price (England) .....                                  | 424  |
| Part VIIID Arrangements for payment for Specials & Imported Unlicensed Medicines with Prices Determined Relative to a Commonly Identified Pack Size ..... | 425  |
| Part VIIIE Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices .....  | 428  |
| Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes) .....  | 429  |
| Part IXA Appliances (List of Technical Specifications) .....  | 430  |
| Part IXB Appliances .....   | 431  |
| Part IXC Incontinence Appliances .....  | 699  |
| Part IXD Stoma Appliances .....   | 745  |
| Part IXE Chemical Reagents .....  | 1012 |
| Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service .....  | 1016 |
| Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....   | 1022 |
| Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) .....  | 1023 |
| Part XIIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales) .....  | 1028 |
| Part XIII Payments in Respect of Foundation Trainee Pharmacists (formerly Pre-Registration Trainees) .....  | 1031 |
| Part XIWA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms .....   | 1032 |
| Part XIWB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors .....   | 1035 |
| Part XIWC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments .....  | 1038 |
| Part XIWD Dispensing Compensation Payment (Wales) .....   | 1040 |
| Part XVE Borderline Substances .....  | 1041 |
| Part XVI Notes on Charges .....   | 1119 |
| Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing .....   | 1141 |
| Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors) .....                              | 1143 |
| Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists) .....              | 1145 |
| Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary .....   | 1146 |
| Part XVIIIA Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract .....                                       | 1150 |

---

**CONTENTS**

---

|              |   |      |
|--------------|---|------|
| Part XVIII B | Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances.....                                      | 1172 |
| Part XVIII C | Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive.....   | 1180 |
| Part XVIII D | The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 ..... | 1181 |
| Part XIX     | Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal.....                     | 1185 |
| Part XX      | Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs.....  | 1190 |
| Part XXI     | Rescinded - Intentionally Blank.....  | 1192 |

---

## DEFINITIONS

---

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted Community Pharmacy England.

---

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****CLAUSE 1 DRUGS**

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

**CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES**

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the NHSE or ICB (where that responsibility has been delegated) for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

**CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES****CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS****Claims for payment for England only**

1. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:
  - (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>1</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
  - (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England:
    - (i) sorted as appropriate;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.
  - (c) Populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect claims for paper prescription and submit it electronically by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and dispatch it alongside the paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 (b).
2. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:
  - (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
  - (b) dispatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England:
    - (i) sorted as appropriate;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

<sup>2</sup> Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.



**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
- (d) populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect repeat dispensing services and submit it by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and submit it alongside paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.
3. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:
- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>3</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to NHS Prescription Services for England for receipt at the Pricing Authority by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>4</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
- (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs on the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform as per Clause 5A 1 and 2<sup>5</sup>; and
- (c) all EPS tokens must be:
- (i) sorted separately from FP10 paper prescription forms with the exception of age exempt and any other tokens specified on the FP34C which must not be submitted (unless there is an exemption under Part XVI); and
- (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes and possible enforcement action. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token, and so prescription charges will be deducted, even if there is a failure to properly record an exemption that the patient can properly claim in the EREM, and if the EPS token correctly records this, unless contractors request a recheck under Part XIVB.

It is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>6</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>6</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>3</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>4</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>5</sup>Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

<sup>6</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

4. Claims in exceptional circumstances preventing the contractor from submitting the FP34C form as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3.
- (a) In exceptional circumstances, where the contractor through no fault of their own, is unable to submit the FP34C form through the MYS portal, contractors are advised to contact the NHSBSA either through email [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) or by contacting the MYS helpdesk number (0300 330 1368). Contractors should note that this route is available only for emergencies, which are directly related to the contractor (for example internet outage in the contractor's area) and not related to the MYS platform itself (in case of the MYS platform being down there will be instructions for contractors on the NHSBSA's website on what to do);

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (b) Contractors, who will be using the email route, are advised that they must apply an advanced electronic signature to the email to secure payment; and
- (c) Contractors, who will be using the telephone route, are advised that the NHSBSA will contact the contractor via a preferred email address for the contractor, which the contractor has shared with them during the phone call conversation, for them to confirm that the claim the NHSBSA noted via the phone call was correct, and the contractor must apply an advanced electronic signature to the confirmation email to secure payment.

**Claims for payment for Wales**

5. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:
  - (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>7</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
  - (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS):
    - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
    - (ii) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
    - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iv) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
6. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:
  - (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
  - (b) dispatch the batch issues (in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5) relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the PCS:
    - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
    - (i) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
  - (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
  - (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then dispatch them to the PCS for Wales:
    - (i) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired, or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage protocol (SSP).

<sup>8</sup> Minimum Standard for Submission of Monthly Account.

1. To ensure the accurate and timely payment of accounts each month prescriptions must meet minimum submission standards. Details of minimum submission standards can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership](#) website.
2. Contractors are responsible for training staff involved in the preparation of prescriptions for transit and submission. Further supporting information and training material can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership](#) website.

Failure to submit accounts in a timely manner may result in advance payments not being processed. In addition, accounts that fail to meet the minimum standards set out at 1 above may be subject to financial penalty.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****7. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:**

- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>9</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS) for receipt by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>10</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
- (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs and paper claims on the appropriate claim form as per Clause 5A 5 and 6; and
- (c) Welsh Prescriber code EPS tokens must not be submitted to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS)
- (d) English Prescriber code EPS tokens must be:
  - (i) sorted as appropriate and kept separate from WP10 or FP10 paper prescription forms.
  - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5 and 6.

NB: Exempt tokens<sup>11</sup> must not be submitted.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token.

For English electronic prescription types, it is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>11</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>11</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>9</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>10</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>11</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

**CLAUSE 5B      \*\*CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS****1. Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.  
LESS  
\*(b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").  
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA  
AND
- (iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****\*NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed in Part II for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

**\*\*NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

**\*\*\*NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:

Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),

Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and

Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees

of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

**2. England only - Pharmacy Contractors - calculation of payments in exceptional circumstances**

- (a) Calculation of payment for pharmacy contractors which submit FP34C and submit paper prescriptions after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1;
  - (ii) From April 2022 (March 2022 prescriptions), the contractor will be contacted by the NHS Prescription Services for England, and unless the contractor provides evidence that the appropriate claim form was submitted as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 and that the paper prescriptions were dispatched in line with Clause 5A 6, an administrative deduction of £25 will be made. This deduction reflects the administrative costs involved in NHSBSA calculating and making these payments.
  - (iii) To prevent the administrative deduction mentioned above being made, the contractor must provide evidence, as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, of compliance with the submission requirements. Where evidence is submitted, no administrative deduction will be made. If no evidence is provided within this time, then the administrative deduction will be made from the next Schedule of Payment.
  - (iv) In instances where the contractor does not provide the evidence, but the claiming process was followed as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, the contractor will have the opportunity to apply to have NHSBSA's decision to make the administrative deduction mentioned in sub-paragraph (ii) above, overturned, by providing evidence and submitting it alongside an appropriate form available on NHSBSA's website ([Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)). The contractor will need to submit the evidence and the appropriate form no later than one month after the month in which the administrative deduction was made.
- (b) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted FP34C and paper prescriptions after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#).
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1; and
  - (ii) Where submitted, any paper prescriptions which do not arrive before the date outlined in the following link [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#), will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed at the time they arrive, and will be paid to the contractor at the earliest possibility.
- (c) Referred-back forms and Disallowed prescription forms
- (i) Referred-back forms that have been submitted for payment will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (ii) Disallowed prescription forms that have been challenged successfully will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.
- (iii) From 1 February 2024 all prescriptions that have been referred back or disallowed must be completed and returned to the NHSBSA no later than 18 months from the date they are first sent to the pharmacy. This includes:
  - Prescription returns via MYS; if contractors have not completed and returned any outstanding referred back or disallowed forms, they will be deleted from the system after the 18-month deadline has passed.
  - All paper referred-back and disallowed forms ceased in July 2022. Therefore, any paper referred-back or disallowed forms sent to pharmacies prior to July 2022 will not be accepted by the NHSBSA if they are submitted after the prescription submission deadline for the dispensing month of January 2024.

**3. Appliance Contractors**

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C  
PLUS
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIB

**PROVIDED THAT**

- (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
- (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
- (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.

PLUS

- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB  
PLUS
- (iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in Part VIB.

**CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND****1. Pharmacy Contractors****England only-**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (a) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches and where the FP34C declaration is submitted via MYS by no later than the 5th of the month\* following that in which the supply was made.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Pharmacy contractors will receive:

- (i) Advance Payment – 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier paid from day 8 of the month the prescriptions and the appropriate claim form are submitted for pricing as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 (see Table 3 below).

This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document.

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment:

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on the submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing.

- (ii) Reconciliation Payment –

- Positive reconciliation – pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment on the 1st working day of the month two months after they have submitted the appropriate claim form and prescriptions for pricing.
- Negative reconciliation – NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid circa 6 working days later than the positive reconciliation (for exact dates see Table 3 below).

*Table 3 Payment timetable - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions) for submissions made via MYS*

| Advance for dispensed prescriptions   | Dec       | Jan      | Feb       | Mar       | Apr       | May       | Jun       | Jul       | Aug       | Sept      | Oct       | Nov       |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Planned advance payment date (4 working days after the submission/dispatch deadline*) | 11 Jan 24 | 9 Feb 24 | 11 Mar 24 | 11 Apr 24 | 10 May 24 | 11 Jun 24 | 11 Jul 24 | 9 Aug 24  | 11 Sep 24 | 10 Oct 24 | 11 Nov 24 | 11 Dec 24 |
| Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions                                      | Nov       | Dec      | Jan       | Feb       | Mar       | Apr       | May       | Jun       | Jul       | Aug       | Sept      | Oct       |
| ** Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due                                | 1 Feb 24  | 1 Mar 24 | 2 Apr 24  | 1 May 24  | 31 May 24 | 1 Jul 24  | 1 Aug 24  | 30 Aug 24 | 1 Oct 24  | 1 Nov 24  | 29 Nov 24 | 31 Dec 24 |

\*Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence, this will have an impact on the payment date i.e. it will be 4 working days from the submission/dispatch date deadline.

\*\*Negative reconciliation will be recovered from the next advance payment due.

(b) Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances

- (i) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches after the 5th of the following month\* in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

*Table 4 Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions)*

| Advance for dispensed prescriptions                 | Dec      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar      | Apr       | May      | Jun      | Jul       | Aug      | Sept     | Oct       | Nov       |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Planned advance payment date                        | 1 Feb 24 | 1 Mar 24 | 2 Apr 24 | 1 May 24 | 31 May 24 | 1 Jul 24 | 1 Aug 24 | 30 Aug 24 | 1 Oct 24 | 1 Nov 24 | 29 Nov 24 | 31 Dec 24 |
| Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions    | Nov      | Dec      | Jan      | Feb      | Mar       | Apr      | May      | Jun       | Jul      | Aug      | Sept      | Oct       |
| Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due | 1 Feb 24 | 1 Mar 24 | 2 Apr 24 | 1 May 24 | 31 May 24 | 1 Jul 24 | 1 Aug 24 | 30 Aug 24 | 1 Oct 24 | 1 Nov 24 | 29 Nov 24 | 31 Dec 24 |

- (ii) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted their batches after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Pharmacy contractors will receive payment with the next reconciliation payment (i.e. there will be no advance payment). For example:

Example 1 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the FP34C was submitted on 29 December, the pharmacy contractor would not receive the advance payment for November's prescriptions on 1 January, instead they would receive the reconciliation payment for November's prescriptions on 1 February.

Example 2 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the paper prescriptions arrive at the NHSBSA on 29 December the pharmacy contractor would receive payment for these paper prescriptions according to the payment timetable for the reconciliation payment for December's prescriptions i.e. on 1 March.

Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence only batches submitted after the 6th will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022, only batches submitted after 7 June will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

### **Wales only**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (c) Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the paper FP34C submission document (note - FP34C submitted via MYS applies to this payment timetable up to and including October 2021 claims) and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called 'the reconciliation'.

- (d) From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable outlined in Table 1 unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme.

**Timetable A:**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

*Table 1 Payment timetable for July 2021 to April 2022*

| Payment month                              | July 2021 | Aug 2021 | Sept 2021 | Oct 2021 | Nov 2021 | Dec 2021 | Jan 2022 | Feb 2022 | Mar 2022 | Apr 2022 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Planned payment date                       | 1 July    | 30 July  | 1 Sept    | 1 Oct    | 1 Nov    | 1 Dec    | 31 Dec   | 1 Feb    | 1 Mar    | 1 Apr    |
| Advance for dispensed prescriptions        | May       | June     | July      | Aug      | Sept     | Oct      | Nov      | Dec      | Jan      | Feb      |
| Quantum of estimated advance               | 100%      | 100%     | 100%      | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     |
| Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions | April     | May      | June      | July     | Aug      | Sept     | Oct      | Nov      | Dec      | Jan      |

**(e) Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (PEPS)**

- (i) Pharmacy contractors, that are signed up to the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), should note that the Scheme will be terminated on 1 November 2021. Their last PEPS payment as outlined in Clause 5C1(c)(iii) will be paid on 1 October 2021.
- (ii) On 1 November 2021 a period of a 12-month transition arrangement will start for pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to PEPS, to bring them over to the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). As part of the transition arrangement pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to the Scheme, will receive on 1 November 2021 a one-off payment to bridge the gap between the current PEPS payment timetable and the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). The one-off payment will be set at 92% of the PEPS pharmacy contractor's payment which the contractor will have received on 1 October 2021. This one-off payment will be recovered in equal parts over 11 months, i.e. the last recovery will be on 30 September 2022.
- (iii) Pharmacy contractors, who are enrolled on the Scheme will receive the following payment up until October 2021:
  - The NHSBSA will calculate a 100% advance payment to be paid to pharmacy contractors on the 1st of the month in respect of the items they expect to dispense in that month. This calculation will be based on the average number of items over the latest available 5 months, the average item value over the latest available 12 months and the prescription charge proportion from the latest



**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

available month (i.e. the percentage amount by which that month's payment is reduced due to prescription charges).

For example, April's advance notice will be calculated using the average number of items from September 2020 to January 2021; the average item value from February 2020 to January 2021 and the prescription charge proportion from January 2021.

- Batches must be received by the 5th day of the following month after dispensing as outlined in Clause 5A 1. For example, April's batch must be sent to the NHSBSA by the 5th May. Failure to send a batch as described above may result in the contractor being removed from the PEPS Scheme and being therefore transferred to Timetable A.
- Pharmacy contractors must immediately notify the NHSBSA of any adverse or anticipated changes pertaining to the pharmacy business.
- Reconciliation payment – Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to Timetable A outlined above.

*Table 2 This table provides an overview of payment and reconciliation that will apply for the PEPS Scheme from July 2021.*

| Dispensing month                           | July 2021 | Aug 2021 | Sept 2021 | Oct 2021 |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Advance payment*                           | 1 July    | 2 Aug    | 1 Sept    | 1 Oct    |
| Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions | 1 Oct     | 1 Nov    | 1 Dec     | 31 Dec   |

\* If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

## 2. Appliance Contractors

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.

## 3. Uplift to Advance Payment between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020

- On 1 April 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 30.1% to their February's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £200 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their February's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on January's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in March, did not receive the payment on 1 April. Pharmacies, which opened in March, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- On 1 May 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 13.2% to their March's advance payment, which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £100 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their March's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on February's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in April, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in April, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.

- (iii) On 1 June 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 6.71% to their April's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £50 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their April's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on March's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in May, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in May, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 2, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule, if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (iv) On 1 July 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 2.82% to their May's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted in excess of £20 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their May's batches late might have had their uplift calculated based on April's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in June, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in June, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 3, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (v) The £370 million uplift will not be reconciled out until further notice.
- (vi) The payments have not been separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA has sent out letters to pharmacy contractors to inform them of the payment made to them.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 1

|   |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|   | Pharmacy opened in March and submitted FP34C for March   | Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March but did so in April   | Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March and April, but did so in May   | Pharmacy opened in April and submitted FP34C for April  | Pharmacy opened in April and did not submit FP34C for April but did so in May  |
| How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy? | Must get the average each prescription got from £300 million for each prescription they dispensed in March | Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £300 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above). | No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March and / or April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift either based on £300 million or £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above). | Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April. | No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above). |

Table 2

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   | Pharmacy opened in May and submitted FP34C for May   | Pharmacy opened in May and did not submit FP34C for May but did so in June  |
| How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy? | Must get the average each prescription got from £50 million for each prescription they dispensed in May. | No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in May but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £50 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above). |

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 3

|   | Pharmacy opened in June and submitted FP34C for June  | Pharmacy opened in June and did not submit FP34C for June but did so in July   |
|---|---|--|
| How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy? | Must get the average each prescription got from £20 million for each prescription they dispensed in June. | No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in June but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £20 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above). |

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER**

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, apart from any supply made under a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP) for a reduced or increased quantity.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.

**CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE**

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B
1. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price (the 'concessionary price') as the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers shall determine. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
  2. Ordinarily, under the agreed process, Part VIIIA Category M reimbursement prices for April to June 2024 would contain adjustments for the results of the medicine margin survey (latest results up until the end of September 2023). This would have meant a downward margin adjustment for April to June 2024 of £16.2million, so some prices in the April to June 2024 Drug Tariff would have been lower than they are. Instead of making that downward adjustment to Category M, a downwards adjustment will be made to concessionary prices during April to June 2024. The Department will accept concessionary price requests from Community Pharmacy England as normal but will change its approach so that the concessionary prices granted may be lower than they would have been. It is important to emphasise that requests should nevertheless continue to come in, as normal.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.
- D For SSP reimbursement and remuneration, refer to Clause 14.

## REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

### E Retrospective top-up payment for Concessionary prices.

Every quarter, where considered appropriate by the Department of Health and Social Care in consultation with Community Pharmacy England, a retrospective top-up payment to the concessionary prices granted three quarters before will be paid. The top-up will be applied automatically for the products listed in Part VIII E each quarter by the NHS Business Services Authority, according to the volume the contractor was paid for, in the month that the margin survey indicates the concessionary price paid that month was such an under payment compared to the average price paid by contractors to suppliers that it warrants 'topping up'. The table below shows which payment will reflect which months activity.

| Items dispensed in the following months | Top-up payment month          |
|---|-------------------------------|
| April - June                            | January in the following year |
| July - September                        | April in the following year   |
| October - December                      | July in the following year    |
| January - March                         | October of the same year      |

The first retrospective top up paid in April 2024, will reflect activity during April to September 2023.

### CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIII B, Notes to Part VIII D and Note 2 to Part IX A/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIII B and Part VIII D.
- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered. i.e. under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.
- E From February 2022 (i.e. for February's prescriptions claimed by 5 March), where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a single dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by one product), the contractor must, in respect of -
- a non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C); and
  - b electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP and endorsing the appropriate dispensed product and quantity, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C).

## REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

From February 2022, where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a multiple dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by two or more products), the contractor must, in respect of -

- c non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C) for all products supplied under the SSP; and
- d electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the EREM by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP endorsing the appropriate dispensed products and quantities, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for each of the products dispensed under that SSP. Where the endorsement functionality does not allow for all replacement products to be endorsed, contractors should endorse by selecting "SSP" and entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP, in addition to any other information as required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for only one product (in the event that a non-Part VIII product is one of the replacement SSP products, this product must be the one endorsed in accordance with Clause 9 - apart from Clause 9C). The Pricing Authority for England will reimburse pharmacy contractors for the remaining products in the SSP.

- F Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, including where it was submitted for a SSP payment, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription form (or copy) is returned to the Pricing Authority.

### CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulations, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only in the case of a SSP, and of those preparations referred to in B below:

#### B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water  
(b) Coal Tar preparations  
(c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:
- (v) Licensed preparations of Semisodium Valproate, Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid \*\*:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement. However, for valproate/valproic acid prescriptions, the "quantity nearest" rule will always apply.

If the ordered quantity lies exactly halfway between two different pack sizes, payment will be based on the smaller pack size. The exception to this are products that require reconstitution where the payment will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

\* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 45 and page 46.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

\*\* The Human Medicines (Amendment Relating to Original Pack Dispensing) (England and Wales and Scotland) Regulations 2023 mandating whole pack dispensing of semisodium valproate, sodium valproate, valproic acid will come into effect on 11 October 2023.

**CLAUSE 11      BROKEN BULK**

- A      This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIII B.
- B      When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.
- C      For products listed in Part VIII D, when the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimal pack size listed in the Drug Tariff and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, where the contractor endorses the prescription form 'BB', payment will be made for the nearest pack size or multiple of the pack size(s) listed in the Drug Tariff sufficient to supply the quantity prescribed. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care, the pack size(s) listed in Part VIII D are not available to contractors for Broken Bulk claims, the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care will publish details of any pack sizes which will be accepted for Broken Bulk claims and preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. This will not affect the basic price.

**CLAUSE 12      OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES**

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIII A Category A and M, Part VIII B, Part VIII D, Part IX A, Part IX R of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming. An exception to this will be made for Cefuroxime 5% preservative free eye drops, for which there will be an additional fixed out-of-pocket expense payment of £50 automatically applied without the need for any 'XP' or 'OOP' endorsements. This payment will also be retrospectively applied to all prescriptions for this item dispensed between the months of April 2023 to February 2024. Other applicable fees and allowances will continue to be paid as usual.

**CLAUSE 13      RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS**

- A      This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B      When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 14      SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL - REIMBURSEMENT AND REMUNERATION**

- A      Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription with the exception that items supplied in line with a SSP will attract an additional fee as per Part IIIA. To that end where a prescription or a prescription item is referred to in the Drug Tariff in the context of reimbursement or remuneration for dispensed drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, this is to be treated as applying to supply in line with a SSP.

Up until end of May 2023, a VAT allowance was also paid for the reimbursement price of the product supplied in accordance with a SSP. From June 2023, this VAT allowance will no longer be paid as products supplied in accordance with a SSP is to be considered VAT zero-rated. Further guidance will be issued by HMRC in due course.

- B      If, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient, any drugs or Part IX appliances which are supplied in line with a SSP are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription.

## REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

### Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

#### GROUP ITEMS

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)  
 Concessionary Price products (applicable only for the dispensing month(s) for which the product is on concession)  
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001  
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)  
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)  
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)  
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)  
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIII B where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA special or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

#### INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials  
 Acarizax 12 SQ-HDM oral lyophilisates  
 Acetic acid 33% solution  
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Acetic acid glacial  
 Acetone liquid  
 Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets  
 Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin powder) powder  
 Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Acitretin 25mg capsules  
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles  
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules  
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg effervescent tablets  
 A-CYS 600mg tablets  
 Adartrel 2mg tablets  
 Adcirca 20mg tablets  
 Adefovir 10mg tablets  
 Adempas tablets (ALL)  
 Adoport capsules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injections ampoules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules  
 Aldara 5% cream 250mg sachets  
 Alimemazine 10mg tablets  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimentum powder  
 Alitretinoin capsules (ALL)  
 Alkindi granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
 Almuriva 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Altraplen Protein liquid  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack liquid  
Altrashot 120ml bottles  
Altrashot Starter Pack liquid  
Alzest 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Ambrisentan tablets (ALL)  
Amloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Amloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets  
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Ammonaps 500mg tablets  
Ammonia solution strong  
Ammonium bicarbonate powder  
Ammonium chloride powder  
Ampicillin 250mg capsules  
Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Anagrelide 500microgram capsules  
Anise water concentrated  
APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection  
APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free  
Apremilast 30mg tablets  
Aprepitant 125mg capsules  
Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules  
Aptamil Pepti 1 powder  
Aptamil Pepti 2 powder  
Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder  
Arachis oil 130ml enema  
Arava 10mg tablets  
Arava 20mg tablets  
Arimidex 1mg tablets  
Aripiprazole 1mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Arnica tincture  
Aromasin 25mg tablets  
Arpoya 10mg tablets  
Arpoya 5mg tablets  
Aspirin suppositories (ALL)  
Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)  
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Atripla 600mg/200mg/245mg tablets  
Atropine 1% eye drops  
Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Aubagio 14mg tablets  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy powder 85g sachets  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack powder  
Azilect 1mg tablets  
Baraclude tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Baraclude 0.05mg/ml oral solution  
Baricitinib tablets (ALL)  
Basecal200 oral powder 43g sachets  
Beclometasone 0.025% cream  
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment  
Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
Benzocaine powder  
Benzoic acid powder  
Benzoin compound tincture  
Benzoin tincture  
Benzyl benzoate 25% application  
Benzyl benzoate crystals  
Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaine oral powder  
Betaloc I.V. 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment  
Biktarvy 50mg/200mg/25mg tablets  
Bismuth subnitrate powder  
Borax powder  
Boric Acid powder  
Bramox 10mg tablets  
Bramox 5mg tablets  
Branched-Chain Amino Acid Module powder  
Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Brilique 90mg orodispersible tablets  
Brilique tablets (ALL)  
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets  
Briviact 100mg tablets  
Briviact 10mg/ml oral solution  
Briviact 25mg tablets  
Briviact 50mg tablets  
Briviact 75mg tablets  
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets  
Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
Budenofalk 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budenofalk 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide orodispersible tablets sugar free (ALL)  
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema  
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets  
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Byannli prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Cabaser 1mg tablets  
Cabaser 2mg tablets  
Cabergoline 1mg tablets  
Cabergoline 2mg tablets  
Caffeine citrate powder  
Calamine and coal tar ointment  
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution  
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
Calcium Resonium powder  
Calogen emulsion  
Calogen Extra emulsion  
Calogen Extra Shots emulsion  
Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment  
Camphor racemic powder  
Camphor water concentrated  
Capexion 0.5mg capsules  
Capimune 100mg capsules  
Capimune 50mg capsules  
Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches  
Capsicum tincture  
Capsorin 100mg capsules  
Captopril oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Carbamazepine suppositories (ALL)  
Carbimazole 15mg tablets  
Cardamom compound tincture  
Carnitor 1g chewable tablets  
Casodex tablets (ALL)  
Catephen 10% ointment  
Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension  
CellCept 250mg capsules  
CellCept 500mg tablets  
Celsentri 150mg tablets  
Celsentri 300mg tablets  
Cenobamate tablets (ALL)  
Ceptava gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
Cetrimide powder  
Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules  
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP  
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution  
Chloral hydrate crystals  
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules  
ChloraPrep solution 26ml applicators  
ChloraPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators  
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution  
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution  
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators  
Chlorocresol powder  
Chloroform and morphine tincture  
Chloroform liquid  
Chloroform spirit  
Chloroform water concentrated  
Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution  
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets  
Cholestagel 625mg tablets  
Cialis 2.5mg tablets  
Cialis 5mg tablets  
Cialis 10mg tablets  
Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose  
Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)  
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets  
Citric acid monohydrate powder  
Citronella oil liquid  
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials  
Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clindamycin 300mg capsules  
 Clipper 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
 Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobetazol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream  
 Clonazepam oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Clove oil liquid  
 Clozaril 100mg tablets  
 Coal tar solution  
 Coal tar solution strong  
 Co-danthramer oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Colesevelam 625mg tablets  
 Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colomycin 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder  
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder  
 Cortiment 9mg modified-release tablets  
 CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Creon 25000 gastro-resistant capsules  
 Creon Micro Pancreatin 60.12mg gastro-resistant granules  
 Cresemba 100mg capsules  
 Crystal violet powder BP 1980  
 Cystadane oral powder  
 Cystagon capsules (ALL)  
 Cystine500 oral powder sachets  
 Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules  
 Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules  
 Dabigatran etexilate granules sachets sugar free (ALL)  
 Dacepton 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
 Dacepton 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Dapsone tablets (ALL)  
 Darunavir 800mg tablets  
 DDAVP 0.1mg tablets  
 Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)  
 Deferasirox tablets (ALL)  
 Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Deferiprone 1g tablets  
 Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Demeclocycline 150mg capsules  
 Descovy tablets (ALL)  
 Denzapine 100mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Desitrend 1000mg granules sachets  
Desitrend 500mg granules sachets  
Desitrend 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
Desizon 20mg/ml oral suspension  
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets  
Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets  
Dexcom One CGM System  
Dexcom One Sensor  
Dexcom One Transmitter  
Dexcom One+ Sensor  
Deximune 100mg capsules  
Deximune 50mg capsules  
Diacomit capsules (ALL)  
Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Dialamine powder  
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension  
Diazoxide 50mg tablets  
Dicycloverine tablets (ALL)  
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets  
Dificlir 200mg tablets  
Dificlir 40mg/ml oral suspension  
Diflucan 200mg capsules  
Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Dipyridamole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
Dithranol powder  
D-mine Infset subcutaneous drug delivery device 80cm tubing 8mm needle 28 gauge  
D-mine Pen injection pen reusable for 3ml cartridge  
D-mine Pump Reservoir  
DocOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
Docusate 120mg/10g enema  
Dolutegravir tablets (ALL)  
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
Dovato 50mg/300mg tablets  
Doxepin 10mg capsules  
Doxepin 25mg capsules  
Doxepin 50mg capsules  
Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
Dronedarone 400mg tablets  
Duocal Super Soluble powder  
Dynastat 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Dynastat 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets  
Easiphen liquid  
E-Caps 200unit capsules  
E-Caps 400unit capsules  
Edurant 25mg tablets  
Efmody modified-release capsules (ALL)  
EleCare powder  
Elemental 028 Extra liquid  
Elemental 028 Extra powder  
Elmino XL 16mg capsules  
Elmiron 100mg capsules

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)  
 Emend 125mg and 80mg capsules  
 Emend 125mg oral powder sachets  
 Emerade (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Emside 250mg/5ml syrup  
 Emsogen powder  
 Emtricitabine / Tenofovir alafenamide tablets (ALL)  
 Energivit powder  
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials  
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets  
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets  
 Ensure Compact liquid  
 Ensure liquid  
 Ensure Plus Advance liquid  
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid  
 Ensure Plus Creme  
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid  
 Ensure Plus Juce liquid  
 Ensure TwoCal liquid  
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules  
 Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema  
 Entresto tablets (ALL)  
 Epclusa 400mg/100mg tablets  
 Ephedrine hydrochloride tablets (ALL)  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 100mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 250mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 500mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 50mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Intravenous 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 EpiPen 300micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 Episenta 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Epivir tablets (ALL)  
 Erastig 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Esbriet 801mg tablets  
 Esmya 5mg tablets  
 Essential Amino Acid Mix powder  
 Ethanol 70% duty paid  
 Ethanol 90% including duty  
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid  
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Ether solvent  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Eucalyptus oil liquid  
 Eudemine 50mg tablets  
 Exjade tablets (ALL)  
 Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets  
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets  
 Famvir 125mg tablets  
 Fareston 60mg tablets



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Femara 2.5mg tablets  
Feracru 30mg capsules  
Ferinject solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Ferric chloride solution  
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules  
Ferriprox 1000mg tablets  
Ferriprox 100mg/ml oral solution  
Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate powder  
Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets  
Fingolimod 500microgram capsules  
Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Flexible collodion methylated  
Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
Flixotide Nebules (ALL)  
Flixotide 500micrograms/dose Accuhaler  
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Fluconazole 200mg/100ml solution for infusion vials  
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules  
Flutamide 250mg tablets  
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  
Fluticasone nebuliser liquid unit dose vials (ALL)  
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler  
Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler  
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Fondaparinux sodium solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Formaldehyde solution  
Forticare liquid  
Forticreme Complete dessert  
Fortjuice liquid  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini liquid  
Fortini Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre liquid  
Fortisip 2kcal liquid  
Fortisip Compact Fibre liquid  
Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Compact Protein liquid  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid  
Fortisip Extra liquid  
Fortisip Yogurt Style liquid  
Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)  
Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Fostimon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin Graduated Syringe 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
Febini Energy Drink

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Frebini Energy Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Frebini Energy liquid  
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Original liquid  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink  
 Fresubin 5kcal shot drink  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid  
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 2  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 3  
 FruitiVits oral powder 6g sachets  
 Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules  
 GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 GA explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 GA gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 GA1 Anamix Infant powder  
 GA1 Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 GA1 Maxamum powder  
 Galactomin 19 powder  
 Galsya XL capsules (ALL)  
 Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)  
 Gastrografin oral solution  
 Genvoya 150mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
 Gilenya 0.5mg capsules  
 Ginger tincture strong  
 Glecaprevir 100mg / Pibrentasvir 40mg tablets  
 Glucagon solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets  
 GlucoRx AiDEX Sensor  
 Glycopyrronium bromide powder for solution for iontophoresis  
 Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets  
 Glytactin BetterMilk 15 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Build 10 oral powder 16g sachets  
 Glytactin Build 20/20 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Complete 15 81g bars  
 Glytactin RTD 15 liquid  
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets  
 Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets  
 Gosa-S 500mg capsules  
 Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes  
 Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
Granocyte powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Grazaax 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates  
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets  
Guaifenesin powder  
Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets  
Halkid 200micrograms/ml oral solution  
HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules  
HCU Anamix Infant powder  
HCU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
HCU Anamix Junior oral powder 36g sachets  
HCU cooler liquid  
HCU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
HCU express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
HCU express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets  
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets  
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Heparon Junior powder  
Hepsera 10mg tablets  
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment  
Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free  
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream  
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment  
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets  
Hydrocortisone modified-release tablets (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone modified-release capsules (ALL)  
Hydrocortisone powder  
Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution  
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution  
Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution  
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches  
Iasibon 50mg tablets  
Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Ichthammol liquid  
Icosapent 998mg capsules  
Idebenone 150mg tablets  
Ikervis 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
Imigran tablets (ALL)  
Imigran 20mg nasal spray  
Imigran Radis 100mg tablets  
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack  
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Imiquimod cream 250mg sachets (ALL)  
Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Indoramin 25mg tablets  
Industrial methylated spirit 70%  
Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel  
Industrial methylated spirit 95%  
Industrial methylated spirit 99%  
Infatrini liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Infatrini Peptisorb liquid  
 Infatrini tube feed liquid  
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Iodine alcoholic solution  
 Iodine aqueous oral solution  
 Iodine solution strong  
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954  
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954  
 Iopidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose  
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract  
 Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Isentress tablets (ALL)  
 Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets  
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Isoniazid 100mg tablets  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution  
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)  
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets  
 Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid  
 Jevity liquid  
 Jevity Plus liquid  
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid  
 Jevity Promote liquid  
 Jext solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Jorveza orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Jyseleca tablets (ALL)  
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials  
 Keppra 1g tablets  
 Keppra 500mg tablets  
 Keppra 750mg tablets  
 KetoCal 2.5:1LQ liquid  
 KetoCal 3:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Breakfast porridge  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury meal  
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets  
 KetoVie 4:1 liquid  
 KeyOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
 K.Quik liquid  
 K.Yo semi-solid food 100g pots  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Kigabeg soluble tablets (ALL)  
 Kindergen powder  
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets  
 Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
 L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)  
 Lacosamide 100mg tablets  
 Lacosamide 150mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Lacosamide 200mg tablets  
Lactic acid liquid  
Lamictal dispersible tablets (ALL)  
Lamictal 100mg tablets  
Lamictal 200mg tablets  
Lamivudine tablets (ALL)  
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free  
Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)  
Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Lavender oil liquid  
Leflunomide 15mg tablets  
Lemon spirit  
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 25mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules  
Lenograstim powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Leucine100 oral powder sachets  
Leuporelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Levocarnitine 1g chewable tablets  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free  
Levomepromazine 6mg tablets  
Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets  
Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levorol 5mg/ml oral solution  
Levorol 6.25mg tablets  
Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Linezolid 600mg tablets  
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets  
Lipistart powder  
Liquigen emulsion  
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets  
Locasol powder  
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Lokelma oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets  
Loprofin SNO-PRO drink  
Lorenzo's oil  
Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)  
Macusan tablets  
Mag-4 (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) capsules  
Magenta powder

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Malarivon 80mg/5ml syrup  
 Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets  
 Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
 Maraviroc 150mg tablets  
 Maraviroc 300mg tablets  
 Mastic compound paste  
 Maviret 100mg/40mg tablets  
 MCTprocal oral powder 16g sachets  
 Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Medrone 100mg tablets  
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets  
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets  
 Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 2mg capsules  
 Melatonin 3mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets  
 Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Menadiol 10mg tablets  
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menthol crystals  
 Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mercaptamine 150mg capsules  
 Mercaptamine 50mg capsules  
 Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema  
 Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 1.6mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Metformin oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment  
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment  
 Methylodopa 125mg tablets  
 Methylnaltrexone bromide 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
 Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Metolazone 5mg tablets  
 Metopirone 250mg capsules  
 Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Metyrapone 250mg capsules  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 liquid  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 liquid  
 Mexiletine 100mg capsules  
 Mexiletine 50mg capsules  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules  
 Mianserin 30mg tablets  
 Midodrine 10mg tablets  
 Midodrine 5mg tablets  
 Mimpara tablets (ALL)  
 Mineralised methylated spirit  
 Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Misoprostol 400microgram tablets  
 MMA / PA Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 MMA / PA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 Modafinil tablets (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Modigraf granules for oral suspension sachets (ALL)  
 Modisal XL 40mg tablets  
 Modulen IBD powder  
 Monogen powder  
 MSUD Aid 111 powder  
 MSUD amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 MSUD Anamix Infant powder  
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
 MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
 MSUD cooler liquid  
 MSUD explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 MSUD express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 MSUD express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 MSUD gel 24g sachets  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 MSUD Maxamum powder  
 Multaq 400mg tablets  
 Mycobutin 150mg capsules  
 Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Mycophenolic acid gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Myfenax 250mg capsules  
 Myfenax 500mg tablets  
 Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Nalcrom 100mg capsules  
 Namuscia 167mg capsules  
 Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free  
 Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets  
 Nemdatine 20mg tablets  
 Neocate Advance powder  
 Neocate Junior powder  
 Neocate LCP powder  
 Neocate Spoon powder  
 Neocate Syneo powder  
 Neotigason 25mg capsules  
 Nepro HP liquid  
 Nepro HP tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Nexplanon 68mg implant  
 Nifedipine 10mg capsules  
 Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Nizatidine 300mg capsules  
 Norgalax 120mg/10g enema  
 Nortriptyline 50mg tablets  
 Nortriptyline oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Noyada oral solution (ALL)  
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3 custard  
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3 liquid  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 3 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen PurAmino powder  
 Nutricia Flavour Modul powder  
 Nutricrem dessert  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack dessert

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Nutrini Energy liquid  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini liquid  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy liquid  
 Nutrini Peptisorb liquid  
 Nutriprem 2 liquid  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison Concentrated liquid  
 Nutrison Energy liquid  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison liquid  
 Nutrison Low Sodium liquid  
 Nutrison MCT liquid  
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Intense liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy liquid  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid  
 Nutrison Soya liquid  
 Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid  
 Octasa 1600mg MR gastro-resistant tablets  
 Odefsey 200mg/25mg/25mg tablets  
 Ofloxacin 400mg tablets  
 Ogluo solution for injection pre-filled pens (ALL)  
 Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets  
 Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)  
 Olsalazine 250mg capsules  
 Olsalazine 500mg tablets  
 Olumiant tablets (ALL)  
 Omeprazole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron orodispersible films sugar free (ALL)  
 Ondansetron orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Ondansetron 8mg tablets  
 Ongentys 50mg capsules  
 Ontozry tablets (ALL)  
 Ontozry 12.5mg/25mg tablets treatment initiation pack  
 Opicapone 50mg capsules  
 Opsumit 10mg tablets  
 Optifast shake oral powder sachets  
 Orange tincture BP 2001  
 Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid  
 Osmolite HP liquid  
 Osmolite liquid  
 Osmolite Plus liquid  
 Otezla 30mg tablets  
 Otezla tablets treatment initiation pack  
 Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets  
 Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 PaediaSure Compact liquid  
 PaediaSure fibre liquid  
 PaediaSure liquid  
 PaediaSure Peptide liquid



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

PaediaSure Peptide tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure Plus liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid vanilla  
PaediaSure Plus Juce liquid  
Paliperidone prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Pamidronate disodium 90mg/6ml solution for infusion ampoules  
Pancrex V oral powder  
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories  
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules  
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules  
Parvovex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
Passio disposable collection kit - PAS-10  
Penicillamine 125mg tablets  
Pentacarinat 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules  
Peppermint oil liquid  
Peppermint water concentrated  
Peptamen AF liquid  
Peptamen HN liquid  
Peptamen Junior Advance liquid  
Peptamen Junior liquid  
Peptamen Junior powder  
Peptamen liquid  
Peptamen liquid unflavoured  
Peptamen tube feed liquid unflavoured  
Peptisorb liquid  
Perative liquid  
Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials  
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
Phenindione tablets 10mg  
Phenindione tablets 25mg  
Phenol crystals  
Phenol liquefied  
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules  
Phenoxyethanol BP  
Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets  
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets  
Phenytoin sodium 250mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules  
Phlexy-10 drink mix  
Phlexy-10 tablets  
Phlexy-Vits powder  
Phlexy-Vits tablets  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube  
Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Pitolisant tablets (ALL)  
PK Aid 4 powder  
PKU Air15 liquid  
PKU Air20 liquid  
PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets  
PKU Anamix Infant powder  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
PKU Anamix Junior Powder  
PKU cooler10 liquid  
PKU cooler15 liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

PKU cooler20 liquid  
 PKU Easy microtabs  
 PKU explore10 oral powder 25g sachets  
 PKU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 PKU express plus15 powder  
 PKU express plus20 powder  
 PKU gel powder  
 PKU GMPro oral powder 33.3g sachets  
 PKU Lophlex powder 28g sachets  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 PKU Lophlex Sensation 20  
 PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets  
 PKU Maxamum powder  
 PKU sphere15 oral powder  
 PKU sphere20 oral powder 35g sachets  
 PKU squeeze liquid 85g pouches  
 PKU start powder  
 PKU Synergy oral powder 33g sachets  
 Plenadren modified-release tablets (ALL)  
 Podophyllum resin powder  
 Politid XL 150mg capsules  
 Polyfusor W water for injection bottles (ALL)  
 Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Potassium chloride 15% (potassium 20mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules  
 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules  
 Potassium iodide powder  
 Potassium para-aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets  
 Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution  
 Potassium permanganate powder  
 Pradaxa capsules (ALL)  
 Pramipexole 350microgram tablets  
 Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema  
 Prednsiolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories  
 Prezista 100mg/ml oral suspension  
 Prezista 800mg tablets  
 Primidone tablets (ALL)  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Procyclidine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Proflavine hemisulfate powder  
 Prograf capsules (ALL)  
 Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets  
 Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution  
 Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution  
 Prometax 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Propiverine 15mg tablets  
 Propranolol oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets  
 ProSource liquid 30ml sachets  
 ProSource jelly  
 ProSource Plus liquid 30ml sachets  
 Prostab 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 ProSure liquid  
 Provera 400mg tablets  
 ProZero liquid  
 Psytilox 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets  
 Pyrid-10 tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Pyrid-20 tablets  
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
Qtern 5mg/10mg tablets  
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets  
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets  
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets  
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets  
Qutenza 179mg cutaneous patches  
Ralnea XL 4mg tablets  
Ralnea XL 8mg tablets  
Raltegravir tablets (ALL)  
Rapamune tablets (ALL)  
Raponer XL 8mg tablets  
Raxone 150mg tablets  
Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
Renagel 800mg tablets  
Renapro powder  
Renapro Shot 60ml bottles  
Renastart powder  
Renastep liquid  
Renilon 7.5 liquid  
Renvela 800mg tablets  
Renvela oral powder sachets (ALL)  
ReQuip 1mg tablets  
ReQuip 2mg tablets  
ReQuip 5mg tablets  
ReQuip XL 8mg tablets  
Resonium A powder  
Resource Energy liquid  
Resource Fibre 2.0 liquid  
Resource Junior complete sip feed  
Respifor milkshake style liquid  
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension  
Revatio 20mg tablets  
Revlimid 10mg capsules  
Revlimid 15mg capsules  
Revlimid 25mg capsules  
Revlimid 5mg capsules  
Revlimid 7.5mg capsules  
Revolade tablets (ALL)  
Rezolsta 800mg/150mg tablets  
Rifabutin 150mg capsules  
Rifampicin 150mg capsules  
Rifaximin tablets (ALL)  
Rilutek 50mg tablets  
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Rinvoq 15mg modified-release tablets  
Riociguat tablets (ALL)  
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets  
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets  
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets  
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets  
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution  
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Roacutane 20mg capsules  
Rocephin 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
Ropinirole 2mg tablets  
Ropinirole 5mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Ropiquial XL 4mg tablets  
 Rose water liquid  
 Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Rupaadine 10mg tablets  
 Rybelsus tablets (ALL)  
 Sabril 500mg granules for oral solution sachets  
 Sacubitril/Valsartan tablets (ALL)  
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion  
 Salicylic acid powder  
 Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules  
 Salofalk 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Salofalk 1g/application foam enema  
 Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Samsca tablets (ALL)  
 Sancuso 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Sandimmun capsules (ALL)  
 Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets  
 Scandishake Mix oral powder 85g sachets  
 Scopoderm 1.5mg patches  
 Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials  
 Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules  
 Semaglutide tablets (ALL)  
 Seroquel 100mg tablets  
 Seroquel 200mg tablets  
 Seroquel 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 150mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 400mg tablets  
 Setofilm orodispersible films (ALL)  
 Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg tablets  
 Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution  
 Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sildenafil 20mg tablets  
 Silver nitrate powder  
 Similac High Energy liquid  
 Simple eye ointment  
 Simvastatin oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Sirolimus tablets (ALL)  
 Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Skilarence 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Slenyto modified-release tablets (ALL)  
 SMA Alfamino powder  
 SMA Althera powder  
 SMA High Energy liquid  
 SOD Anamix Infant powder  
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles  
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials  
 Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free  
 Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
Sodium salicylate powder  
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium valproate solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules  
Solian 100 tablets  
Solian 400 tablets  
Solian 100mg/ml oral solution  
Solu-Medrone 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Sondate XL 200mg tablets  
Souvenaid liquid  
Spiroco XL 8mg tablets  
Squill liquid extract  
Stiripentol capsules (ALL)  
Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Stirlescent 250mg effervescent tablets  
Strattera 4mg/1ml oral solution  
Strattera capsules (ALL)  
Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free  
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets  
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Sulfur precipitated powder  
Sulfur sublimed powder  
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill  
Supportan drink  
Suprecur 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Surgical spirit  
Survimed OPD liquid  
Survimed OPD tube feed liquid  
Symtuza 800mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Syrisal 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution  
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules  
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules  
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules  
Tacrolimus granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free (ALL)  
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets  
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets  
Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension  
Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension  
Targaxan 550mg tablets  
Tartaric acid powder  
Tasmar 100mg tablets  
Tazocin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Tecfidera gastro-resistant capsules (ALL)  
Teglutik 5mg/1ml oral suspension  
Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets  
Tentrini Energy liquid  
Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Tentrini liquid  
Tentrini Multifibre liquid  
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules  
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials  
Thalidomide BMS 50mg capsules  
Thamicarb 84mg/1ml oral solution  
Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
Ticagrelor tablets (ALL)  
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets  
Timolol 10mg tablets  
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
Tinzaparin sodium solution for injection vials (ALL)  
Tivicay tablets (ALL)  
Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials  
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules  
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Toctino capsules (ALL)  
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets  
Tolcapone 100mg tablets  
Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets  
Topiramate 50mg capsules  
Topogyne 400microgram tablets  
Toremifene 60mg tablets  
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets  
Trazodone oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Trevicta prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Triamterene 50mg capsules  
Trientine 200mg capsules  
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets  
Trifluoperazine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution  
Trimipramine 50mg capsules  
Trimipramine tablets (ALL)  
Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Triumeq 50mg/600mg/300mg tablets  
Truvada 200mg/245mg tablets  
Turpentine oil liquid  
TwoCal liquid  
TwoCal Bolus liquid  
TYR Anamix Infant powder  
TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
TYR cooler liquid  
TYR explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
TYR express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
TYR express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets  
TYR Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
TYR Lophlex LQ 20 liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

TYR Maxamum powder  
 Uard 180XL capsules  
 Uard 240XL capsules  
 UCD amino5 oral powder 6.6g sachets  
 Ulipristal 5mg tablets  
 Urofollitropin powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets  
 Ursofalk 250mg capsules  
 Ursofalk 500mg tablets  
 Valaciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Valcyte 450mg tablets  
 Valcyte 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Valsartan 40mg tablets  
 Valtrex tablets (ALL)  
 Vancomycin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Vancomycin capsules (ALL)  
 Vanquoral 100mg capsules  
 Vanquoral 50mg capsules  
 Vazkepa 998mg capsules  
 Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Vemlidy 25mg tablets  
 Venlafaxine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Verkazia 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
 VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 VFEND tablets (ALL)  
 Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free  
 Vigabatrin soluble tablets sugar free (ALL)  
 Vimpat 100mg tablets  
 Vimpat 150mg tablets  
 Vimpat 200mg tablets  
 Viread 123mg tablets  
 Viread 245mg tablets  
 Vital 1.5kcal liquid  
 Vital 1.5kcal tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Voleze 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Volibris tablets (ALL)  
 Voractiv tablets  
 Voriconazole tablets (ALL)  
 Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Vydua 75mg oral lyophilisates  
 Wakix tablets (ALL)  
 Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Water for injections 100ml vials  
 Water for injections 1litre bottles  
 Water for injections 500ml bottles  
 Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension  
 White liniment  
 Wilzin 25mg capsules  
 Wilzin 50mg capsules  
 Wyzora 50micrograms/g / 0.5mg/g cream  
 Xagrid 500microgram capsules  
 Xaquia 5mg tablets  
 Xarelto 10mg tablets  
 Xarelto 15mg/20mg treatment initiation pack  
 Xarelto 2.5mg tablets  
 Xeljanz 5mg tablets  
 Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Xeplion prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Xifaxanta 200mg tablets  
XMET Homidon powder  
XMTVI Asadon powder  
Xonvea 10mg/10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
XPhe jump 10 liquid  
Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution  
Zalasta 20mg tablets  
Zeffix 100mg tablets  
Zemplar 1microgram capsules  
Zemplar 2microgram capsules  
Zinamide 500mg tablets  
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules  
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules  
Zinc oxide powder  
Zing 220mg capsules  
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup  
Zofran Flexi-amp solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)  
Zofran tablets (ALL)  
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets  
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles  
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Zonegran 100mg capsules  
Zonegran 50mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zonisamide 50mg capsules  
Zovirax 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zyclara 3.75% cream 250mg sachets  
Zypadhera 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Zyprexa 10mg tablets  
Zyprexa 15mg tablets  
Zyprexa 20mg tablets  
Zyprexa 5mg tablets  
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets  
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)  
Zytiga 500mg tablets  
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension  
Zyvox 600mg tablets



**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

**PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)**

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

| <b>SubPara</b> | <b>Name</b>                           | <b>Pack(s)</b>             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (c)            | Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1               | (250ml)                    |
| (c)            | Aveeno Body Wash                      | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | Aveeno Lotion                         | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil        | (300ml)                    |
| (a)            | Balneum Bath Oil                      | (500ml and 1000ml)         |
| (a)            | Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%      | (500ml)                    |
| (b)            | Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo           | (250ml)                    |
| (c)            | Ceanel Concentrate                    | (150ml and 500ml)          |
| (a)            | Cetraben Bath Oil                     | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo           | (125ml)                    |
| (a)            | Dermalo Bath Emollient                | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | Dermol 200 Shower Emollient           | (200ml)                    |
| (c)            | Dermol 500 Lotion                     | (500ml pump)               |
| (c)            | Dermol 600 Bath Emollient             | (600ml)                    |
| (c)            | Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion        | (200ml)                    |
| (a)            | Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive    | (500ml)                    |
| (a)            | E45 Emollient Bath Oil                | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | E45 Lotion                            | (200ml and 500ml pump)     |
| (c)            | E45 Shower Creme Emollient            | (200ml)                    |
| (c)            | E45 Emollient Wash Cream              | (250ml)                    |
| (c)            | Eczmol 1% Cream                       | (250ml)                    |
| (a)            | Emulsiderm Emollient                  | (300ml and 1 litre)        |
| (b)            | Exorex Lotion                         | (100ml and 250ml)          |
| (a)            | Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient    | (350ml, 500ml and 1 litre) |
| (c)            | Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream          | (30g and 100g)             |
| (b)            | Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair | (125ml and 250ml)          |
| (b)            | Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo  | (125ml and 250ml)          |
| (a)            | Oilatum Bath Formula                  | (150ml and 300ml)          |
| (c)            | Oilatum Cream                         | (150g, 500ml and 1050ml)   |
| (a)            | Oilatum Emollient                     | (500ml)                    |
| (a)            | Oilatum Junior Bath Additive          | (150ml, 300ml and 600ml)   |
| (c)            | Oilatum Junior Cream                  | (150g and 350ml)           |
| (a)            | Oilatum Plus Bath Additive            | (500ml)                    |
| (c)            | Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo       | (100ml)                    |
| (c)            | Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo       | (100ml)                    |
| (c)            | Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free     | (150g)                     |
| (b)            | Psoriderm Bath Emulsion               | (200ml)                    |
| (b)            | Psoriderm Cream                       | (225ml)                    |
| (b)            | Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo        | (250ml)                    |

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

| <b>SubPara</b> | <b>Name</b>                     | <b>Pack(s)</b>          |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (a)            | QV Bath Oil                     | (500ml)                 |
| (c)            | QV Cream                        | (100g and 500g)         |
| (c)            | QV Lotion                       | (250ml)                 |
| (c)            | Selsun Shampoo                  | (50ml, 100ml and 150ml) |
| (c)            | Skin Salvation Ointment         | (30ml, 60ml and 120ml)  |
| (c)            | Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser | (100ml and 500ml)       |
| (a)            | Zeroneum Bath Emollient         | (500ml)                 |

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**


---

- \* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:  
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968  
 MF= Measured and Fitted  
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence  
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part VIIIA, VIIIB and VIID (pages 279, 412 and 425)

|  | *Fee per prescription p | Endorsements required by contractors |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of:                  | 90                      | NIL                                  |
| <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee <sup>1,2</sup> with a value of: | 127                     | NIL                                  |

<sup>1</sup> The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

<sup>2</sup> Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES

- |   |      |    |
|---|------|----|
| (a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence | 2000 | SP |
| (b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968                  | 2000 | ED |

B. APPLIANCES

- |  |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| (a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"   | 260 | MF  |
| (b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"   | 260 | MF  |
| (c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" | 260 | MF  |
| (d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>3</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC         | 340 | NIL |
| (e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters   | 930 | NIL |

<sup>3</sup> Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)****See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**

|  | Fee per prescription p | Endorsements required by contractors |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment   | 250                    | NIL                                  |
| D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately | 55                     | PD(n)*                               |
| E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001  |                        |                                      |
| Schedule 2 drug  | 128                    | NIL                                  |
| Schedule 3 drug  | 43                     | NIL                                  |
| F. Expensive Prescription Fee  |                        |                                      |
| A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.  |                        |                                      |
| Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments  |                        |                                      |
| G. Serious Shortage Protocol   | 535                    | See Clause 9, Part II                |

\*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient\*\*. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

\*\* an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.

---

**SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 9)**

---

|   | *Fee per<br>prescription p | Endorsements<br>required by<br>contractors |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| * Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:                          |                            |  |
| MF= Measured and Fitted<br>Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE,<br>"CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" |                            |  |
| 1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> attract a Professional Fee with a value of:   | 90                         | NIL  |
| 2. <b>ADDITIONAL FEES:</b>  |                            |  |
| A. APPLIANCES   |                            |  |
| (a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"  | 260                        | MF   |
| (b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"  | 260                        | MF   |
| (c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"        | 260                        | MF   |
| (d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>1</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC                | 340                        | NIL  |
| (e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters  | 930                        | NIL  |
| B. Expensive Prescription Fee   |                            |  |
| A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.   |                            |  |

<sup>1</sup>Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

---

**CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS**


---



---

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)**


---

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.  
For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
  - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
  - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
- Listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff.
  - Not listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
  - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIII A Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 7)**

**Information for England only**

From October 2022, the discount deduction applied to pharmacy contractors monthly total of reimbursement prices will be transitioning to new arrangements.

Under the new arrangements, which will be fully in place by January 2024, there will be three product groups each with their own deduction rates which will be applied to monthly reimbursement prices of the products in that group, as set out in the table below:

Table 1: Deduction rates

| <b>Group Name</b> | <b>Inclusion criteria</b>  | <b>Deduction rate</b> |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Appliances        | Part IX of the Drug Tariff   | 9.85%                 |
| Generics          | Category A of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff<br>Category M of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff   | 20%**                 |
| Brands*           | Products not classified as an appliance<br>or<br>Products not classified as being listed in<br>Categories A or M of Part VIII A of the Drug Tariff | 5%                    |

\* This means that the brands deduction rate will apply to some products that might in other circumstances be considered to be generic medicines, or in any event would not be considered to be branded medicines.

\*\* From October 2022 to March 2023, the generics deduction rate was 17.52%.

The percentages in the table above will not apply to any product in 'Part II Drugs for which discount is not deducted'.

From October 2022, there will be a transition from the current arrangements to the new flat deduction rates for all three groups. Every quarter between October 2022 to January 2024, the deduction will move more towards the new rates with a variable weighting of the old rate and the new rates being applied as set out below. This timetable will be kept under review.

Table 2: Transition period

| <b>Time Period</b>           | <b>Old rate weighting</b> | <b>New rate weighting</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| October 2022 - December 2022 | 85%                       | 15%                       |
| January 2023 - March 2023    | 70%                       | 30%                       |
| April 2023 - June 2023       | 50%                       | 50%                       |
| July 2023 - September 2023   | 30%                       | 70%                       |
| October 2023 - December 2023 | 15%                       | 85%                       |

During the transition, two calculations will be made, the discount at the old rate will be calculated according to Table 3 below, using the monthly total of reimbursement prices to establish the rate that should be applied, and the new rate will be calculated in accordance with the rates as set out in Table 1. The weighting during each quarter will be a varying proportion of the old and new rate as outlined above in Table 2.

From January 2024, the transition period will be complete, and contractors discount will be calculated solely using the new three flat rates.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 3: Discount arrangements up to September 2022 (and also applicable during the transition period between October 2022 – December 2023)

| Monthly Total of Prices £ |      | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ |       | Deduction Rate % | Monthly Total of Prices £ |       | Deduction Rate % |
|---------------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|
| From                      | To   |                  | From                      | To    |                  | From                      | To    |                  |
| 1                         | 125  | 5.63             | 5626                      | 5750  | 6.42             | 11251                     | 11375 | 7.20             |
| 126                       | 250  | 5.65             | 5751                      | 5875  | 6.43             | 11376                     | 11500 | 7.22             |
| 251                       | 375  | 5.66             | 5876                      | 6000  | 6.45             | 11501                     | 11625 | 7.24             |
| 376                       | 500  | 5.68             | 6001                      | 6125  | 6.47             | 11626                     | 11750 | 7.26             |
| 501                       | 625  | 5.70             | 6126                      | 6250  | 6.49             | 11751                     | 11875 | 7.27             |
| 626                       | 750  | 5.72             | 6251                      | 6375  | 6.50             | 11876                     | 12000 | 7.29             |
| 751                       | 875  | 5.73             | 6376                      | 6500  | 6.52             | 12001                     | 12125 | 7.31             |
| 876                       | 1000 | 5.75             | 6501                      | 6625  | 6.54             | 12126                     | 12250 | 7.33             |
| 1001                      | 1125 | 5.77             | 6626                      | 6750  | 6.56             | 12251                     | 12375 | 7.34             |
| 1126                      | 1250 | 5.79             | 6751                      | 6875  | 6.57             | 12376                     | 12500 | 7.36             |
| 1251                      | 1375 | 5.80             | 6876                      | 7000  | 6.59             | 12501                     | 12625 | 7.38             |
| 1376                      | 1500 | 5.82             | 7001                      | 7125  | 6.61             | 12626                     | 12750 | 7.40             |
| 1501                      | 1625 | 5.84             | 7126                      | 7250  | 6.63             | 12751                     | 12875 | 7.41             |
| 1626                      | 1750 | 5.86             | 7251                      | 7375  | 6.64             | 12876                     | 13000 | 7.43             |
| 1751                      | 1875 | 5.87             | 7376                      | 7500  | 6.66             | 13001                     | 13125 | 7.45             |
| 1876                      | 2000 | 5.89             | 7501                      | 7625  | 6.68             | 13126                     | 13250 | 7.47             |
| 2001                      | 2125 | 5.91             | 7626                      | 7750  | 6.70             | 13251                     | 13375 | 7.48             |
| 2126                      | 2250 | 5.93             | 7751                      | 7875  | 6.71             | 13376                     | 13500 | 7.50             |
| 2251                      | 2375 | 5.94             | 7876                      | 8000  | 6.73             | 13501                     | 13625 | 7.52             |
| 2376                      | 2500 | 5.96             | 8001                      | 8125  | 6.75             | 13626                     | 13750 | 7.54             |
| 2501                      | 2625 | 5.98             | 8126                      | 8250  | 6.77             | 13751                     | 13875 | 7.55             |
| 2626                      | 2750 | 6.00             | 8251                      | 8375  | 6.78             | 13876                     | 14000 | 7.57             |
| 2751                      | 2875 | 6.01             | 8376                      | 8500  | 6.80             | 14001                     | 14125 | 7.59             |
| 2876                      | 3000 | 6.03             | 8501                      | 8625  | 6.82             | 14126                     | 14250 | 7.61             |
| 3001                      | 3125 | 6.05             | 8626                      | 8750  | 6.84             | 14251                     | 14375 | 7.62             |
| 3126                      | 3250 | 6.07             | 8751                      | 8875  | 6.85             | 14376                     | 14500 | 7.64             |
| 3251                      | 3375 | 6.08             | 8876                      | 9000  | 6.87             | 14501                     | 14625 | 7.66             |
| 3376                      | 3500 | 6.10             | 9001                      | 9125  | 6.89             | 14626                     | 14750 | 7.68             |
| 3501                      | 3625 | 6.12             | 9126                      | 9250  | 6.91             | 14751                     | 14875 | 7.69             |
| 3626                      | 3750 | 6.14             | 9251                      | 9375  | 6.92             | 14876                     | 15000 | 7.71             |
| 3751                      | 3875 | 6.15             | 9376                      | 9500  | 6.94             | 15001                     | 15125 | 7.73             |
| 3876                      | 4000 | 6.17             | 9501                      | 9625  | 6.96             | 15126                     | 15250 | 7.75             |
| 4001                      | 4125 | 6.19             | 9626                      | 9750  | 6.98             | 15251                     | 15375 | 7.76             |
| 4126                      | 4250 | 6.21             | 9751                      | 9875  | 6.99             | 15376                     | 15500 | 7.78             |
| 4251                      | 4375 | 6.22             | 9876                      | 10000 | 7.01             | 15501                     | 15625 | 7.80             |
| 4376                      | 4500 | 6.24             | 10001                     | 10125 | 7.03             | 15626                     | 15750 | 7.82             |
| 4501                      | 4625 | 6.26             | 10126                     | 10250 | 7.05             | 15751                     | 15875 | 7.83             |
| 4626                      | 4750 | 6.28             | 10251                     | 10375 | 7.06             | 15876                     | 16000 | 7.85             |
| 4751                      | 4875 | 6.29             | 10376                     | 10500 | 7.08             | 16001                     | 16125 | 7.87             |
| 4876                      | 5000 | 6.31             | 10501                     | 10625 | 7.10             | 16126                     | 16250 | 7.89             |
| 5001                      | 5125 | 6.33             | 10626                     | 10750 | 7.12             | 16251                     | 16375 | 7.90             |
| 5126                      | 5250 | 6.35             | 10751                     | 10875 | 7.13             | 16376                     | 16500 | 7.92             |
| 5251                      | 5375 | 6.36             | 10876                     | 11000 | 7.15             | 16501                     | 16625 | 7.94             |
| 5376                      | 5500 | 6.38             | 11001                     | 11125 | 7.17             | 16626                     | 16750 | 7.96             |
| 5501                      | 5625 | 6.40             | 11126                     | 11250 | 7.19             | 16751                     | 16875 | 7.97             |



**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

| Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |       | Deduction<br>Rate % | Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |       | Deduction<br>Rate % | Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |       | Deduction<br>Rate % |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| From                         | To    |                     | From                         | To    |                     | From                         | To    |                     |
| 16876                        | 17000 | 7.99                | 23001                        | 23125 | 8.85                | 40501                        | 41000 | 9.61                |
| 17001                        | 17125 | 8.01                | 23126                        | 23375 | 8.88                | 41001                        | 41750 | 9.62                |
| 17126                        | 17250 | 8.03                | 23376                        | 23625 | 8.92                | 41751                        | 42250 | 9.63                |
| 17251                        | 17375 | 8.04                | 23626                        | 24000 | 8.97                | 42251                        | 43000 | 9.64                |
| 17376                        | 17500 | 8.06                | 24001                        | 24250 | 9.01                | 43001                        | 43750 | 9.65                |
| 17501                        | 17625 | 8.08                | 24251                        | 24625 | 9.06                | 43751                        | 44250 | 9.66                |
| 17626                        | 17750 | 8.10                | 24626                        | 24875 | 9.09                | 44251                        | 45000 | 9.67                |
| 17751                        | 17875 | 8.11                | 24876                        | 25250 | 9.15                | 45001                        | 45500 | 9.68                |
| 17876                        | 18000 | 8.13                | 25251                        | 25500 | 9.18                | 45501                        | 46250 | 9.69                |
| 18001                        | 18125 | 8.15                | 25501                        | 25875 | 9.23                | 46251                        | 46750 | 9.70                |
| 18126                        | 18250 | 8.17                | 25876                        | 26125 | 9.27                | 46751                        | 47500 | 9.71                |
| 18251                        | 18375 | 8.18                | 26126                        | 26375 | 9.30                | 47501                        | 48250 | 9.72                |
| 18376                        | 18500 | 8.20                | 26376                        | 26750 | 9.36                | 48251                        | 48750 | 9.73                |
| 18501                        | 18625 | 8.22                | 26751                        | 27000 | 9.39                | 48751                        | 49500 | 9.74                |
| 18626                        | 18750 | 8.24                | 27001                        | 27375 | 9.40                | 49501                        | 50000 | 9.75                |
| 18751                        | 18875 | 8.25                | 27376                        | 27625 | 9.41                | 50001                        | 50750 | 9.76                |
| 18876                        | 19000 | 8.27                | 27626                        | 28000 | 9.41                | 50751                        | 51250 | 9.77                |
| 19001                        | 19125 | 8.29                | 28001                        | 28250 | 9.41                | 51251                        | 52000 | 9.78                |
| 19126                        | 19250 | 8.31                | 28251                        | 28625 | 9.42                | 52001                        | 52750 | 9.79                |
| 19251                        | 19375 | 8.32                | 28626                        | 28875 | 9.42                | 52751                        | 53250 | 9.80                |
| 19376                        | 19500 | 8.34                | 28876                        | 29250 | 9.43                | 53251                        | 54000 | 9.81                |
| 19501                        | 19625 | 8.36                | 29251                        | 29500 | 9.43                | 54001                        | 54500 | 9.81                |
| 19626                        | 19750 | 8.38                | 29501                        | 29875 | 9.44                | 54501                        | 55250 | 9.83                |
| 19751                        | 19875 | 8.39                | 29876                        | 30125 | 9.44                | 55251                        | 55750 | 9.83                |
| 19876                        | 20000 | 8.41                | 30126                        | 30500 | 9.45                | 55751                        | 56500 | 9.85                |
| 20001                        | 20125 | 8.43                | 30501                        | 30750 | 9.45                | 56501                        | 57250 | 9.86                |
| 20126                        | 20250 | 8.45                | 30751                        | 31125 | 9.46                | 57251                        | 57750 | 9.86                |
| 20251                        | 20375 | 8.46                | 31126                        | 31375 | 9.46                | 57751                        | 58500 | 9.88                |
| 20376                        | 20500 | 8.48                | 31376                        | 31750 | 9.47                | 58501                        | 59000 | 9.88                |
| 20501                        | 20625 | 8.50                | 31751                        | 32000 | 9.47                | 59001                        | 59750 | 9.89                |
| 20626                        | 20750 | 8.52                | 32001                        | 32375 | 9.48                | 59751                        | 60250 | 9.90                |
| 20751                        | 20875 | 8.53                | 32376                        | 32625 | 9.48                | 60251                        | 61000 | 9.91                |
| 20876                        | 21000 | 8.55                | 32626                        | 32875 | 9.49                | 61001                        | 61750 | 9.93                |
| 21001                        | 21125 | 8.57                | 32876                        | 33250 | 9.49                | 61751                        | 62250 | 9.93                |
| 21126                        | 21250 | 8.59                | 33251                        | 33500 | 9.49                | 62251                        | 63000 | 9.94                |
| 21251                        | 21375 | 8.60                | 33501                        | 33875 | 9.50                | 63001                        | 63500 | 9.95                |
| 21376                        | 21500 | 8.62                | 33876                        | 34125 | 9.50                | 63501                        | 64250 | 9.96                |
| 21501                        | 21625 | 8.64                | 34126                        | 34500 | 9.51                | 64251                        | 64750 | 9.97                |
| 21626                        | 21750 | 8.66                | 34501                        | 34750 | 9.51                | 64751                        | 65500 | 9.98                |
| 21751                        | 21875 | 8.67                | 34751                        | 35125 | 9.52                | 65501                        | 66250 | 9.99                |
| 21876                        | 22000 | 8.69                | 35126                        | 35375 | 9.52                | 66251                        | 66750 | 10.00               |
| 22001                        | 22125 | 8.71                | 35376                        | 36000 | 9.53                | 66751                        | 67500 | 10.01               |
| 22126                        | 22250 | 8.73                | 36001                        | 36500 | 9.54                | 67501                        | 68000 | 10.02               |
| 22251                        | 22375 | 8.74                | 36501                        | 37250 | 9.55                | 68001                        | 68750 | 10.03               |
| 22376                        | 22500 | 8.76                | 37251                        | 37750 | 9.56                | 68751                        | 69250 | 10.04               |
| 22501                        | 22625 | 8.78                | 37751                        | 38500 | 9.57                | 69251                        | 70000 | 10.05               |
| 22626                        | 22750 | 8.80                | 38501                        | 39250 | 9.58                | 70001                        | 70750 | 10.06               |
| 22751                        | 22875 | 8.81                | 39251                        | 39750 | 9.59                | 70751                        | 71250 | 10.07               |
| 22876                        | 23000 | 8.83                | 39751                        | 40500 | 9.60                | 71251                        | 72000 | 10.08               |

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

| Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |        | Deduction<br>Rate % | Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |        | Deduction<br>Rate % | Monthly Total<br>of Prices £ |         | Deduction<br>Rate % |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| From                         | To     |                     | From                         | To     |                     | From                         | To      |                     |
| 72001                        | 72500  | 10.09               | 101501                       | 102000 | 10.54               | 127001                       | 127500  | 10.93               |
| 72501                        | 73250  | 10.10               | 102001                       | 102750 | 10.55               | 127501                       | 128000  | 10.93               |
| 73251                        | 73750  | 10.11               | 102751                       | 103250 | 10.56               | 128001                       | 128500  | 10.94               |
| 73751                        | 74500  | 10.12               | 103251                       | 103750 | 10.57               | 128501                       | 129000  | 10.95               |
| 74501                        | 75250  | 10.13               | 103751                       | 104250 | 10.57               | 129001                       | 129500  | 10.96               |
| 75251                        | 75750  | 10.14               | 104251                       | 104750 | 10.58               | 129501                       | 130000  | 10.97               |
| 75751                        | 76500  | 10.15               | 104751                       | 105250 | 10.59               | 130001                       | 130500  | 10.97               |
| 76501                        | 77000  | 10.16               | 105251                       | 105750 | 10.60               | 130501                       | 131000  | 10.98               |
| 77001                        | 77750  | 10.17               | 105751                       | 106250 | 10.60               | 131001                       | 131500  | 10.99               |
| 77751                        | 78250  | 10.18               | 106251                       | 106750 | 10.61               | 131501                       | 132000  | 11.00               |
| 78251                        | 79000  | 10.19               | 106751                       | 107250 | 10.62               | 132001                       | 132500  | 11.00               |
| 79001                        | 79750  | 10.20               | 107251                       | 107750 | 10.63               | 132501                       | 133000  | 11.01               |
| 79751                        | 80250  | 10.21               | 107751                       | 108250 | 10.63               | 133001                       | 133500  | 11.02               |
| 80251                        | 81000  | 10.22               | 108251                       | 108750 | 10.64               | 133501                       | 134000  | 11.03               |
| 81001                        | 81500  | 10.23               | 108751                       | 109250 | 10.65               | 134001                       | 134750  | 11.04               |
| 81501                        | 82250  | 10.24               | 109251                       | 109750 | 10.66               | 134751                       | 135250  | 11.05               |
| 82251                        | 82750  | 10.25               | 109751                       | 110500 | 10.67               | 135251                       | 135750  | 11.05               |
| 82751                        | 83500  | 10.26               | 110501                       | 111000 | 10.68               | 135751                       | 136250  | 11.06               |
| 83501                        | 84250  | 10.27               | 111001                       | 111500 | 10.68               | 136251                       | 136750  | 11.07               |
| 84251                        | 84750  | 10.28               | 111501                       | 112000 | 10.69               | 136751                       | 137250  | 11.08               |
| 84751                        | 85500  | 10.29               | 112001                       | 112500 | 10.70               | 137251                       | 137750  | 11.08               |
| 85501                        | 86000  | 10.29               | 112501                       | 113000 | 10.71               | 137751                       | 138250  | 11.09               |
| 86001                        | 86750  | 10.31               | 113001                       | 113500 | 10.71               | 138251                       | 138750  | 11.10               |
| 86751                        | 87250  | 10.31               | 113501                       | 114000 | 10.72               | 138751                       | 139250  | 11.11               |
| 87251                        | 88000  | 10.33               | 114001                       | 114500 | 10.73               | 139251                       | 139750  | 11.11               |
| 88001                        | 88750  | 10.34               | 114501                       | 115000 | 10.74               | 139751                       | 140250  | 11.12               |
| 88751                        | 89250  | 10.34               | 115001                       | 115500 | 10.74               | 140251                       | 140750  | 11.13               |
| 89251                        | 90000  | 10.36               | 115501                       | 116000 | 10.75               | 140751                       | 141250  | 11.14               |
| 90001                        | 90500  | 10.36               | 116001                       | 116500 | 10.76               | 141251                       | 141750  | 11.14               |
| 90501                        | 91250  | 10.37               | 116501                       | 117000 | 10.77               | 141751                       | 142500  | 11.16               |
| 91251                        | 91750  | 10.38               | 117001                       | 117500 | 10.77               | 142501                       | 143000  | 11.16               |
| 91751                        | 92500  | 10.39               | 117501                       | 118000 | 10.78               | 143001                       | 143500  | 11.17               |
| 92501                        | 93250  | 10.41               | 118001                       | 118750 | 10.79               | 143501                       | 144000  | 11.18               |
| 93251                        | 93750  | 10.41               | 118751                       | 119250 | 10.80               | 144001                       | 144500  | 11.19               |
| 93751                        | 94500  | 10.42               | 119251                       | 119750 | 10.81               | 144501                       | 145000  | 11.19               |
| 94501                        | 95000  | 10.43               | 119751                       | 120250 | 10.82               | 145001                       | 145500  | 11.20               |
| 95001                        | 95500  | 10.44               | 120251                       | 120750 | 10.82               | 145501                       | 146000  | 11.21               |
| 95501                        | 96000  | 10.45               | 120751                       | 121250 | 10.83               | 146001                       | 146500  | 11.22               |
| 96001                        | 96500  | 10.45               | 121251                       | 121750 | 10.84               | 146501                       | 147000  | 11.22               |
| 96501                        | 97000  | 10.46               | 121751                       | 122250 | 10.85               | 147001                       | 147500  | 11.23               |
| 97001                        | 97500  | 10.47               | 122251                       | 122750 | 10.85               | 147501                       | 148000  | 11.24               |
| 97501                        | 98000  | 10.48               | 122751                       | 123250 | 10.86               | 148001                       | 149000  | 11.25               |
| 98001                        | 98500  | 10.49               | 123251                       | 123750 | 10.87               | 149001                       | 150000  | 11.27               |
| 98501                        | 99000  | 10.49               | 123751                       | 124250 | 10.88               | 150001                       | 160000  | 11.42               |
| 99001                        | 99500  | 10.50               | 124251                       | 124750 | 10.89               | 160001                       | & above | 11.50               |
| 99501                        | 100000 | 10.51               | 124751                       | 125250 | 10.89               |                              |         |                     |
| 100001                       | 100500 | 10.52               | 125251                       | 125750 | 10.90               |                              |         |                     |
| 100501                       | 101000 | 10.52               | 125751                       | 126500 | 10.91               |                              |         |                     |
| 101001                       | 101500 | 10.53               | 126501                       | 127000 | 10.92               |                              |         |                     |

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)****1. Establishment Payments****Wales only**

- 1.1 An Establishment Payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors.
- 1.2 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.

**2. Practice Payments****Wales only**

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023 | Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023 |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Up to 1,099               | £300  | £300   |
| 1,100 - 1,499             | £2,740  | £600   |
| 1,500 - 2,499             | £3,828  | £750   |
| 2,500+                    | 31.2p per item  | 6.6p per item  |

- 2.3 Practice Payments from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023 | Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023 |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Up to 1,099               | £150   | £150  |
| 1,100 - 1,499             | £1,370   | £300  |
| 1,500 - 2,499             | £1,914   | £375  |
| 2,500+                    | 52.2p per item   | 6.6p per item   |

- 2.4 Practice Payments from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024 | Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 January 2024 to 31 January 2024 |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Up to 1,099               | £50   | £50  |
| 1,100 - 1,499             | £457  | £100   |
| 1,500 - 2,499             | £638  | £125   |
| 2,500+                    | 38.2p per item  | 6.6p per item  |

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

- 2.5 Practice Payments from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024 | Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 February 2024 to 31 March 2024 |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Up to 1,099               | £100   | £100  |
| 1,100 - 1,499             | £913   | £200  |
| 1,500 - 2,499             | £1,276   | £250  |
| 2,500+                    | 47.3p per item   | 6.6p per item   |

- 2.6 Practice payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 and 2.5 as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (i.e. 1/6 for 2.2, 1/3 for 2.3, 1 for 2.4 and 1/2 for 2.5), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.7 Practice Payments from 1 April 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Practice Payment from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025 | Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025 |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Up to 1,099               | £600  | £600   |
| 1,100 - 1,499             | £5,480  | £1,200   |
| 1,500 - 2,499             | £7,656  | £1,500   |
| 2,500+                    | 25.1p per item                                      | 6.6p per item  |

- 2.8 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

| Number of items per month | Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)* |
|---------------------------|--|
| 2,000 - 3,499             | 40 hours   |
| 3,500 - 4,999             | 56 hours   |
| 5,000 - 6,499             | 75 hours   |
| 6,500 - 7,999             | 94 hours   |
| 8,000 - 9,499             | 112 hours  |
| 9,500 - 10,999            | 131 hours  |
| 11,000**                  | 150 hours  |

\* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

\*\*Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.9 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the tables in 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 and 2.7 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.10 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.
- 2.11 Subject to 2.11.1 and 2.11.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5 and 2.7, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.11.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.11.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.8 for the relevant month.

### 3. IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)

- 3.1 Digital Health & Care Wales (DHCW) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.
- 3.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).
- 3.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

### IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services

- 3.4 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with the following NHS Wales requirements (IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Programme Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.)

| Release Number | Service/System  | Available Date    | Maximum Deployment Timescale |
|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1              | NHS Wales-compliant Email service ( <i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i> ) | 1 April 2010      | 30 September 2010            |
| 2              | ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service  | 30 September 2010 | 30 September 2011            |
| 3              | Electronic Transmission of Claims service                                       | 30 April 2017     | 31 March 2018                |

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

- 3.5 Payments for repeat dispensing and IM&T allowances were incorporated in the establishment payment from April 2022.
- 3.6 From June 2019, compliance with phase 2, release 3 will be assessed against the percentage of ETC claim messages submitted for qualifying prescription items. Qualifying items are defined as those prescribed on a WP10 prescription containing a 2DRx barcode. In order to retain the IM&T allowance, each contractor must submit ETC claim messages to meet the following thresholds:

| Date                  | Qualifying items in monthly account |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| From 1 June 2019      | 40%                                 |
| From 1 September 2019 | 55%                                 |
| From 1 December 2019  | 70%                                 |
| From 1 March 2020     | 80%                                 |

*Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website provides additional information relating to the Phase 2 Releases: [System Suppliers - NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership](#).*

Pharmacy contractors using the Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) for the submission of Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) are exempt from this requirement where the payment specified in 3.12.2 has been made.

- 3.7 From April 2021, the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service will be the only NHS Wales-compliant email service. To comply with Phase 2, release number 1, pharmacy contractors must ensure that the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service is adopted by 1 April 2021.
- 3.8 Appropriate arrangements must be in place to require a pharmacist or pharmacy technician to access their Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email daily, to deal appropriately and timeously with communications concerning patient safety from the Welsh Ministers, the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and NHS Wales communication issued via the NHS Wales Electronic National Alert Service (ENAS).
- 3.9 The arrangements required by 3.8 should detail the actions required by pharmacy staff to appropriately deal with all communications concerning patient safety, including keeping a record of actions undertaken to implement and/or comply with the communication. 'Appropriately' means that the Pharmacy Contractor has taken action to deal with the notice and Pharmacy Contractors are expected to meet the notice deadline in order to be considered to be acting in a 'timeously' manner, i.e. action is taken within the required timescale.

**Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) Allowances (Wales)**

- 3.10 The Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) will be deployed to facilitate the Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) incrementally in Wales, in accordance with the assurance of EPS compliant pharmacy systems.
- 3.11 To be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service, pharmacy contractors will need to have:
- 3.11.1 an EPS compliant dispensing system assured by Digital Health and Care Wales (DHCW), for use in Wales
  - 3.11.2 undertaken all the necessary pre-implementation activities in readiness for the implementation of EPS
  - 3.11.3 appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service
  - 3.11.4 staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with NHS smartcards and passcodes under NHS England's registration authority arrangements.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

### EPS Pharmacy Allowance

- 3.12 A £1,250 EPS pharmacy allowance will be made to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales, where the pharmacy meets all requirements set out in paragraph 3.11.
- 3.12.1 The EPS pharmacy allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided by a pharmacy contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 3.12.2 Payment will be automatically made when a pharmacy contractor submits the first electronic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP). The payment will be made in the next available payment schedule in line with current payment timescales.

### EPS Transition Payment

- 3.13 Pharmacy contractors will be requested to undertake activities associated with EPS readiness and delivery. In the pre-implementation phase (2023-24), pharmacies will receive the transition payment to support readiness.
- 3.13.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the Digital Medicines Transformation Portfolio (DMTP) team and the collection and submission of any baseline information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
- 3.13.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key readiness activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
- Attendance at practice/pharmacy implementation meetings.
  - Update training in relation to pharmacy GDPR requirements/pharmacy PMR system.
  - Any hardware/software updates required.
- 3.14 An EPS transition payment of £750, will be paid in January 2024 to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board in Wales between 1 January and 31 March 2024. Where a payment has been made to a contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board, there will be no further payment made in the event of the transfer of ownership or relocation of the pharmacy premise.

#### 4. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)**

- 4.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.

- 4.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:

#### **Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations**

#### **Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml**

#### **Zanamivir (Relenza)**

- 4.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.
- 4.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.
- 4.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 4.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.
  - 4.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.
  - 4.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.
5. **Transitional Payments (England only)**
- 5.1 From 1 February 2023 the monthly Transitional Payment paid to pharmacy contractors has been set at zero.
  - 5.2 From 1 March 2024 the monthly Flat Fee paid to contractors has been set at zero.
  - 5.3 Contractors should note that the monthly amount of the Flat Fee may change over the course of the year.

6. **Reimbursement for PPE costs incurred within community pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors (DACs) during the Covid-19 pandemic response (England only)**

**Background**

- 6.1 Community pharmacies continued to operate throughout the Covid-19 pandemic. Guidance was issued on 19 March 2020 to advise on operating model changes to reduce the risk of transmission <https://generalpracticebulletin.cmail19.com/t/ViewEmail/d/42D38571E307F65F2540EF23F30FEDED/07BD036C356575E57EEA1DAE616D4B3C>
- 6.2 In April 2020, Public Health England (PHE) guidance on PPE for community pharmacy recommended the sessional use of Type IIR fluid-resistant surgical face masks (FRSM) where pharmacy staff are unable to maintain social distancing of 2 metres from patients (with possible or confirmed Covid-19).
- 6.3 Community pharmacies were invited to sign-up to the PPE portal from 3 August 2020 as an emergency supply route and then for all Covid-19 PPE requirements from 21 September 2020.

**Claims process**

- 6.4 Claims must be submitted through the MYS portal (with the exception of central claims made for pharmacies with six or more branches), for PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 December 2020 for use in the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services up to 31 March 2021, as a result of Covid-19 infection control guidance. All claims must be submitted by 12 February 2021.
- 6.5 Pharmacies with six or more branches may make a single central claim that must be submitted by email to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk). However, this must be supported by appropriate evidence, using the assigned spreadsheet to show what PPE was sent to each branch together with a cumulative total. This is being allowed on an exceptional basis because this claiming process is being implemented retrospectively. Had pharmacies known about this claims process at the time they may have established their accounting systems differently.
- 6.6 The items that can be claimed are aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser. Between 27 February 2020 and 30 June 2020 any protective equipment used in substitution of unavailable items can be covered under standard claims. This includes visors. Where the standard claims amount does not cover the costs for standard protection, an exceptional claim should be made.



## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 6.7 Each pharmacy will be able to make claims under two categories:
- **standard claims** – set at a banded rate to cover standard PPE use from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020. However, this would not apply to pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period, or that changed ownership during this time.
  - **exceptional claims** – to cover any PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020 in excess of the standard claim value and to be used up to 31 March 2021 and/or any PPE purchased from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020 and to be used up to 31 March 2021. Any pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 or that changed ownership during this time period will also need to claim their actual costs via the exceptional claim route.
- 6.8 Distance selling pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors will be eligible to claim the standard payment based on their dispensing volumes in the same way as bricks and mortar pharmacies. They will also be eligible to make an exceptional claim.
- Standard claim criteria*
- 6.9 Standard claims must meet the following criteria:
- a They must relate to costs incurred between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020;
  - b They must require the contractor to declare that -
    - (i) their claim relates to PPE purchased for use in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services and in accordance with PHE guidance,
    - (ii) they were open for at least 90% of the period in question (under their current ODS code), and
    - (iii) whether they opened for more than 60 hours per week on average over the period; and
  - c They will be paid at the claim amounts per Table 1. These amounts allow for:
    - (i) Sessional use of masks for dispensing plus an allowance for clinical services, excluding flu vaccinations (covered under sessional use) at £30 per box of 50 masks (£0.60 per mask), and
    - (ii) One box of gloves per month for all pharmacies, one roll of aprons for February – October and hand hygiene for February – October.

Table 1. Standard claim bands

| Band | Number of items per month |        | Standard claim, <=60 opening hours | Standard claim, >60 opening hours |
|------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 0                         | 100    | £830                               | £1,650                            |
| 2    | 101                       | 2,500  | £830                               | £1,650                            |
| 3    | 2,501                     | 5,000  | £1,030                             | £1,850                            |
| 4    | 5,001                     | 12,500 | £1,640                             | £2,460                            |
| 5    | 12,501                    | 19,167 | £2,490                             | £3,310                            |
| 6    | 19,168                    |        | £3,240                             | £4,060                            |

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

### *Exceptional claims criteria*

- 6.10 Exceptional claims must meet the following criteria:
- a they must relate to expenditure incurred during the period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 only where expenditure is in excess of the standard claim value or where the contractor has not been open for the requisite 90% of the period or has changed ownership;
  - b they must be for expenditure with an invoice date up to and including 31 December 2020 and for PPE to be used up to 31 March 2021;
  - c where they relate to expenditure incurred from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020, the contractor will be required to declare that they did not receive duplicative PPE from the portal during the same period;
  - d contractors must confirm that they have documentation to evidence the value of their combined standard and exceptional claims and can make this documentation available on request; and
  - e where they relate to PPE that is outside the standard list (aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser) the contractor must be able to evidence the need for that PPE if requested to do so. This evidence may take the form of a staff risk assessment or similar.
- 6.11 We intend to review the exceptional claims prior to payment on a sample/risk basis including checks of proof of purchase documentation, and, by exception, a clinical review of the appropriateness of the claim.

### **Additional Information**

- 6.12 Where contractors have monthly dispensing volumes that apply to multiple claim bands, the mode average will be used to calculate payment. Where there are two modes, the higher claim band will be used.
- 6.13 Contractors whose exceptional claims were wholly or partly rejected may request a review of the payment by the Department of Health and Social Care.

A contractor may request a review if:

- they wish to question how the criteria in paragraphs 6.10 or 6.11 were applied.
- in their view an error was made in the handling of their claim.

The Department of Health and Social Care will have access to the evidence previously supplied to the NHSBSA to support the exceptional claims criteria above. If available, contractors may also supply additional information to support their claim. Please note however, that new or increased claims will not be accepted. Contractors may be contacted directly by a DHSC or NHSBSA official to discuss their claim in person and if the contractor wishes, a Community Pharmacy England representative or official may also be asked to participate in the discussions.

All requests for review must be submitted to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) by no later than 30 September 2021 and should include 'PPE' in the email subject.

## 7. **NHS Discharge Medicine Service (England only)**

- 7.1 Pharmacy contractors will receive an upfront payment of £400 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the NHS Discharge Medicine Service (DMS) (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training and assessment of competence). Any pharmacy on the pharmaceutical list on 1 February 2021 will automatically receive this payment on 1 April 2021, and this payment will be itemised in the Schedule of Payments. Any new pharmacies opening after 1 February 2021 but before the end of the 2021/22 financial year (this excludes contractors changing ownership, merging or relocating) will automatically be itemised in the next applicable Schedule of Payments.
- 7.2 From 15 February 2021 pharmacy contractors will receive a fee of £35 for each completed NHS DMS (i.e. stages 1 to 3 have been completed as set out in paragraph 7.3 below). The payment must be claimed via the Manage Your Service (MYS) portal no later than the 5th day

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

of the month following that in which the NHS DMS was completed. That claim must be made by somebody who is or is acting under the responsibility of a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of any personal data concerning health that is submitted as part of the claim.

- 7.3 On the rare occasion (see paragraph 7.4) that a pharmacy contractor might not be able to complete the NHS DMS in full, the contractor will be able to claim the following fees for the stages of the NHS DMS that have been completed (n.b. details on the action required by pharmacy contractors at each stage of the NHS DMS are provided in Chapter 8 of Guidance on the NHS (Charges and Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2020):

- Stage 1 - £12
- Stage 2 - £11
- Stage 3 - £12

- 7.4 The claim for the stages of the DMS completed by the contractor must be made via the MYS portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the final stage that the contractor was able to undertake was completed. Where a contractor has completed some of the stages of the NHS DMS, but not all the stages of the NHS DMS that they intend to complete, they should not yet make a claim. When a contractor does claim payment for all of the stages they provided, but not for a completed DMS referral, as part of the claim the contractor must provide one of the following reasons as to why the NHS DMS service was not provided in full to the patient. A claim for part completion of the NHS DMS may only be made where one of the reasons set out below applies:

- **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent following completion of Stage 1:**  
Where stage 1 of the service has been delivered but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the first prescription post-discharge is not received by the community pharmacy to complete stage 2 of the service and no contact is made by the patient, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. In this scenario, it is also possible that the patient has been re-admitted to hospital, has been admitted to a care home or has died. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient (or the patient has been readmitted to hospital or admitted to a care home) the community pharmacy should share any findings of concern from stage 1 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.
- **Patient moves community pharmacy after stage 1 of the service has been provided:**  
The situation may occur where stage 1 of the service has been delivered by a community pharmacy and that community pharmacy subsequently finds out that the patient wishes to use a different community pharmacy for the provision of the service. Before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided, the first community pharmacy should contact the second community pharmacy and offer to send them via a secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 of the service. In these circumstances, the second pharmacy should also only claim payment for the stages they provided, as they will not have provided all the complete service.
- **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent after completion of stage 1 and stage 2:**  
Where stage 1 and stage 2 of the service is provided by the community pharmacy, but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the community pharmacy is unable to contact the patient to complete stage 3 of the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient, they should share any findings of concern from stage 1 and 2 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

- **Temporary community pharmacy closures mean the complete service cannot be provided:**  
Where a temporary community pharmacy closure of one week or more means that a community pharmacy cannot provide the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. The community pharmacy should inform the patient of the situation and identify another pharmacy to refer the patient on to for completion of the service. In these circumstances, the community pharmacy should contact the identified community pharmacy and offer to share via secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 or stage 2 of the service if already provided. In this scenario, both community pharmacies should only claim payment for all of the stages they provided as they will not have provided the full service.

### 8. **Reimbursement of Covid-19 costs incurred by pharmacy contractors between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 and recovery of the uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (England only)**

- 8.1 Pharmacy contractors can claim for specific categories of Covid-19 related costs incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
- 8.2 Payments will be made on 1 October providing pharmacy contractors submit their claims as per paragraphs 8.4 and 8.5, subject to the arrangements for reviews and appeals in paragraph 8.10.
- 8.3 The uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (see Part I, Clause 5C paragraph 3 for detail) will be recovered as part of the monthly reconciliation from 1 October 2021 to 1 March 2022 in six equal parts. In cases of a change of ownership, the recovered payments will reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner, where the pharmacy F-code has been retained by the current owner.
- 8.4 Where there has been a change of ownership of a pharmacy after 15 August 2021, and the current owner of that pharmacy has a different pharmacy F-code as a result of that change but is, for the assessment of tax purposes, an associated company of the previous owner (for example, because the company that is current owner is under the control of the same person or persons as the company that was the previous owner), the recovered payments from the current owner will also reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner. If there is no such connection but the Secretary of State is nevertheless satisfied, from the surrounding circumstances, where ownership has changed after 15 August 2021, that the current owner could have retained the pharmacy F-code of the previous owner but has changed it wholly or partly in order to avoid liability for re-payment of the advance payments that the previous owner received, the Secretary of State may determine that current owner will be liable for the recovered payments that the current owner would have been liable for, had the current owner retained the pharmacy F-code of the pharmacy. The Secretary of State will determine such cases on referral from the NHSBSA and may ask the current and/or the previous owner to supply evidence and/or make written representations before making his determination.

#### **Claims process for Covid-19 related costs of the four specified categories**

- 8.5 All claims must be submitted to the NHSBSA between 5 July and 15 August 2021 by completing and returning the [claim form](#).
- 8.6 Pharmacies with two or more branches may make a single claim and provide documentation to evidence claims at company level.

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

8.7 There are four categories of costs that can be claimed for. These are set out in table 1.

**Table 1. Categories of Covid-19 costs that can be claimed for**

|   | <b>Category of costs</b>   | <b>Includes</b>   | <b>Excludes</b>  | <b>Acceptable evidence</b>   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Additional staff costs due to Covid-19   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for backfilling staff that were ill, shielding or self-isolating due to Covid-19</li> <li>- Additional staff costs to deal with the increased demand in / time needed for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for regular (non-Covid-19 related) absences</li> <li>- Deferred annual leave</li> <li>- Staff costs for Bank Holiday openings (funded separately)</li> </ul>         | Includes:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices for locums</li> <li>- Overtime paid for staff</li> <li>- Increased overall staff bill compared to previous years</li> </ul>   |
| 2 | Costs for making premises Covid-secure   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Costs for Covid-19 related cleaning/ hygiene products</li> <li>- Costs for messaging and barriers</li> <li>- Costs exceeding £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PPE and hand sanitiser (provided/ funded separately)</li> <li>- Costs up to £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing (funded separately)</li> </ul>                         | Includes:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul>   |
| 3 | IT and communication costs to support remote working and virtual patient contact due to Covid-19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hardware costs (e.g. phones, laptops, webcams)</li> <li>- Software costs (e.g. software licences)</li> </ul>   |  | Includes:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul> Additional evidence is required to demonstrate that the costs are Covid-19 related, e.g. evidence of spend in previous years, justification that these are additional costs as a result of Covid-19         |
| 4 | Notified closures for infection control purposes (maximum 14 days)                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes where all staff had to self-isolate</li> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes of pharmacies in health centres</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Closures not notified to NHSE&amp;I</li> <li>- Closures not for the purpose of infections control</li> <li>- Closures for business reasons</li> <li>- Closures exceeding 14 days</li> </ul> | Contractors are asked to specify the dates and number of days the pharmacy closed following notification of NHSE&I.<br><br>Following confirmation from NHSE&I that the contractor notified the closure and that the closure is in scope, contractors will be paid according to paragraph 8.8d. |

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

---

- 8.8 Each claim must -
- (a) Confirm that it is for Covid-19 related costs in the four categories in table 1, incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
  - (b) Specify the amount claimed in each category of costs (categories 1 to 3) and the evidence available to support the claim.
  - (c) Confirm that the documentation to evidence the value of the claim will be made available to the NHSBSA on request within 5 working days upon receiving a request from the NHSBSA.
  - (d) Where a claim is made for closures agreed by NHSE&I, confirm that the closure was agreed with NHSE&I, the period of the closure, the number of days the pharmacy was closed and the name of the NHS authority that was notified of the closure. If confirmed by NHSE&I that the closure was notified and is in scope, contractors will be paid their average daily fees in 2019/20 plus their average daily number of dispensed items in 2019/20 multiplied by £0.77 to reflect medicine margin for each day they were closed between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for a maximum of 14 days.
  - (e) Be submitted by 15 August 2021.
- 8.9 Claims that do not meet the criteria set out in paragraph 8.8 will be rejected.
- 8.10 Claims will be reviewed before or following payment. Where the evidence submitted does not support the claim, the payment will either be reduced before it is made to the contractor or, if payment has taken place, the over-payment will be recovered from the contractor's next monthly payment. If a contractor does not agree with the reduction of their payment or the recovery of the difference between the amount claimed and the amount paid, then they should notify the NHSBSA that they want the amount of the claim that has not been assessed as payable, or any part of that amount, to be the subject of an independent internal review within 30 days from the date or receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA setting out the review process. A contractor should specify in the notification why they disagree with the amount of the claim not payable, including why they believe that the evidence provided supports a higher claim and/or why they believe any rejected costs are in scope of the claims process. A contractor may provide additional evidence to support the independent review. The independent review will only look at the part of the claim that the contractor states is in dispute. The NHSBSA will inform the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and will confirm the additional amount of the claim payable following independent review. If following independent review, a contractor still disagrees with the amount of the claim payable then they can appeal the disputed amount to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the NHS Act 2006 within 30 days from the date of receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA informing the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and setting out the appeal process.
- 8.11 Claims reviewed before payment in full will be made will include:
- (a) Claims exceeding one third of annual NHS income in 2020/21 for contractors who opened after March 2019 or an average of 2019/20 and 2020/21 income for contractors who opened before March 2019;
  - (b) Claims where initial review identifies a risk of a potential error that could result in a significant overpayment.

Partial payment to contractors whose claims fall under categories 8.11a and 8.11b will be made to ensure the recovery of Covid-19 advance during the verification of these claims does not unreasonably affect contractor's cashflow.

Contractors will not automatically receive the amount they have claimed. Once the total number of claims is in, HM Treasury will be asked to determine the funding envelope for the claims. If the envelope is the same as the amount claimed, the claims will be paid in full. If some form of capping mechanism proves necessary, then this will be set out in a Drug Tariff determination that will be published in September.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

### 1. Infrastructure Payments

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
- within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £150.00; and
  - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

| Band identifier | Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month | Infrastructure payment |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| A               | 1 - 10  | £150.00 fixed          |
| B               | 11 - 1,000  | £13.60 per item        |
| C               | 1,001 - 35,000  | £2.40 per item         |
| D               | 35,000 +  | £2.30 per item         |

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.40 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.30 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

### 2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
  - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
  - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB's registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

## PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

### 3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**

- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
  - an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
  - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
  - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
- 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
- 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
- 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
- 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.



**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACIST CONSULTATION SERVICE (CPCS), NHS PHARMACY FIRST SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACY HYPERTENSION CASE-FINDING SERVICE, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SMOKING CESSATION SERVICE, NHS PHARMACY CONTRACEPTION SERVICE AND LATERAL FLOW DEVICE (LFD) TESTS SUPPLY SERVICE****Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)**

1. The New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS), NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Service, Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Service, NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service, NHS Pharmacy First Service and Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

**New Medicine Service****Monthly Fee**

2. A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 1% of monthly prescription volume.
3. The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. Standard and catch-up NMS will count towards the target in line with the service specification. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (10%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.
4. Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 20% target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 20% rate of £26 each.
5. The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month.

**Table 1**

| Volume of prescription items per month | Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 10% target<br>£25 per full service intervention                                 | 20% target<br>£26 per full service intervention | 30% target<br>£27 per full service intervention | 40% target<br>£28 per full service intervention | 50% target<br>£28 per full service intervention | 60% target<br>£28 per full service intervention | 70% target<br>£28 per full service intervention | 80% target<br>£28 per full service intervention | 90% target<br>£28 per full service intervention |   |
| 0-1500                                 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 1501-2500                              | 2-3   | 4-5   | 6-7   | 8-9   | 10-11   | 12-13   | 14-15   | 16-17   | 18-19   | 20  |
| 2501-3500                              | 3-5   | 6-8   | 9-11  | 12-14   | 15-17   | 18-20   | 21-23   | 24-26   | 27-29   | 30  |
| 3501-4500                              | 4-7   | 8-11  | 12-15   | 16-19   | 20-23   | 24-27   | 28-31   | 32-35   | 36-39   | 40  |
| 4501-5500                              | 5-9   | 10-14   | 15-19   | 20-24   | 25-29   | 30-34   | 35-39   | 40-44   | 45-49   | 50  |
| 5501-6500                              | 6-11  | 12-17   | 18-23   | 24-29   | 30-35   | 36-41   | 42-47   | 48-53   | 54-59   | 60  |
| 6501-7500                              | 7-13  | 14-20   | 21-27   | 28-34   | 35-41   | 42-48   | 49-55   | 56-62   | 63-69   | 70  |
| 7501-8500                              | 8-15  | 16-23   | 24-31   | 32-39   | 40-47   | 48-55   | 56-63   | 64-71   | 72-79   | 80  |
| 8501-9500                              | 9-17  | 18-26   | 27-35   | 36-44   | 45-53   | 54-62   | 63-71   | 72-80   | 81-89   | 90  |
| 9501-10500                             | 10-19   | 20-29   | 30-39   | 40-49   | 50-59   | 60-69   | 70-79   | 80-89   | 90-99   | 100   |
| +1000                                  | (+1)-(+2)   | (+2)-(+3)                                       | (+3)-(+4)                                       | (+4)-(+5)                                       | (+5)-(+6)                                       | (+6)-(+7)                                       | (+7)-(+8)                                       | (+8)-(+9)                                       | (+9)-(+10)                                      | (+10)   |

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Stoma Customisation**

6. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
7. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

**Appliance Use Review**

8. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
9. A fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises or by telephone or video link managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
10. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
11. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service**

12. From 1 September 2023 a fee of £9.58 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered by a pharmacy contractor.
13. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
14. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. The complete service requirements are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principal Directions and the service specification.
15. Claims for payments for this programme should be made monthly, via the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA. Claims will be accepted by the NHSBSA within three months of administration of the vaccination or by 30 June 2024, whichever date is earlier. Later claims will not be processed. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. Information on submitting a claim is available via the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccination-advanced-service>). When using the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA for submitting claims, contractors should ensure that they only make a single claim for each calendar month, as subsequent submissions for that claim month will not be accepted by the Manage Your Service platform.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)**

16. In England, from 29 October 2019, the following fee will be paid for the provision of the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £14.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via the NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice referral route into CPCS as part of the Advanced Service. From 1 January 2024 the fee will increase to £15.00.
17. From 15 May 2023 a fee of £14.00 will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into CPCS as part of the Advanced Service. From 1 January 2024 the fee will increase to £15.00.
18. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
19. No further fees will be paid for the CPCS where an urgent medicine is supplied, and any items dispensed will not contribute to the deduction scale calculations.
20. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for urgent medicines/appliances supply in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
21. The fees mentioned in paragraphs 16 and 17 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the CPCS and who meet the requirements of the service. The registration for the CPCS will be via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal.
22. The service requirements are set out in directions 7BA and 7BB of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed is to be understood by reference to the service specification.
23. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for urgent medicines/appliances supply should be made monthly, via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA and the CPCS Pharmacy IT system. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within six months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. For referrals completed from 1 May 2023 up to 31 July 2023, later submissions will be accepted by 5 December 2023 via MYS. For referrals completed from 1 August 2023, later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
24. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
25. Where urgent medicines/appliances are supplied, and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England service specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'CPCS'), which should be sent not later than the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made\*.

\*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

26. The CPCS will cease on 30 January 2024 and will become a part of the new Pharmacy First Advanced Service on 31 January 2024. There will be a period of transition from the CPCS to the new Pharmacy First Service from 1 December 2023 to 30 January 2024. From 1 December 2023 contractors will not be able to register to deliver the CPCS.
27. From 1 December 2023 all contractors already delivering CPCS and contractors that wish to register must declare that they agree to the terms and scope of the three elements of the Pharmacy First Service (NHS Referrals for Minor Illness, Urgent Medicine Supply and the Clinical Pathway Consultations). Contractors must make this declaration via the MYS portal by 23:59 on 30 January 2024 to register for the Pharmacy First Service and to secure a Pharmacy First initial fixed payment of £2,000. This will be paid on 1 February 2024 if declared before 23:59 on 31 December 2023 or paid on 1 March 2024 if declared before 23:59 on 30 January 2024. Contractors that declare that they wish to cease provision of the CPCS will be de-registered 30 days after the declaration. If this occurs less than 30 days before 31 January 2024 the notice period will reflect the number of days remaining before 31 January 2024. Contractors that do not make any declaration will be de-registered from CPCS on 31 January 2024 (and will be notified of this).

**NHS Pharmacy First Service - from 31 January 2024****i) NHS Referrals for Minor Illness & Urgent Medicines Supply**

28. In England the following fee will be paid for the provision of the Pharmacy First Service including activity that was previously covered by the former NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £15.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice – to note General Practices cannot refer for an **Urgent Medicine Supply**. The same fee will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide these (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into Pharmacy First as part of the Advanced Service.
29. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
30. No further fees will be paid for an **NHS Minor Illness** referral or an **Urgent Medicine Supply**.
31. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for an **Urgent Medicine Supply** in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
32. The fee mentioned in paragraph 28 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the Pharmacy First Service via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal and who meet the requirements set out in the Service Specification.
33. The service requirements are set out in the principal Directions and the NHS England Service Specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed by the pharmacy contractor, is to be understood by reference to the Service Specification.
34. Claims for payments for **NHS Minor Illness referrals** and **Urgent Medicine Supply** and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for **Urgent Medicines Supply** referrals should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 35. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
35. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

36. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
37. Where urgent medicines or appliances are supplied as part of an Urgent Medicine Supply referral and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF UMS'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made\*.

\*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers.

**ii) Clinical Pathway consultations**

38. From 1 December 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy First Service will qualify for an initial fixed payment of £2,000 as detailed in Paragraph 27. This fee will be recovered from contractors who have not delivered a minimum of 5 Pharmacy First - Clinical Pathway consultations that cross the Gateway point by 23:59 on 31 March 2024 and in accordance with the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. Contractors that sign up after 30 January 2024 will not be eligible for an initial fixed payment.
39. **The Clinical Pathway consultations** element of the NHS Pharmacy First Service will launch on 31 January 2024. A fee of £15.00 will be paid per Clinical Pathway consultation that crosses the Gateway (which is detailed in each Clinical Pathway). The Service Specification, seven Clinical Pathways, Treatment Protocol and associated Patient Group Directions (PGDs) can be found here. All pharmacists must ensure that they have read the final version of all the PGDs and signed to declare they are willing and competent to work to them within their professional code of conduct before conducting any Pharmacy First **Clinical Pathway** consultations.
40. A monthly fixed payment of £1,000 will be paid to pharmacy contractors delivering the NHS Pharmacy First Service who reach the minimum number of consultations required from February 2024. **Table 2** sets out the minimum number of **Clinical Pathway** consultations\* required to secure the associated fixed payment. All consultations delivered must be claimed according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. Pharmacy contractors who fail to reach the minimum number of consultations\* in a month will only be paid the service fee of £15.00 per consultation. If the supply of a product is indicated and the contractor must refer a patient to another pharmacy to complete the consultation, the original pharmacy will not be eligible for a consultation fee. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. This activity will count towards the minimum number of Clinical Pathway consultations required in February 2024 to secure a fixed payment.

**Table 2**

|                   | Minimum number of consultations* required to be delivered during the month to secure the fixed payment |
|-------------------|--|
| February 2024     | 1  |
| March 2024        | 5  |
| April 2024        | 5  |
| May 2024          | 10   |
| June 2024         | 10   |
| July 2024         | 10   |
| August 2024       | 20   |
| September 2024    | 20   |
| From October 2024 | 30   |

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

\* Consultations must cross the Gateway point detailed in the Clinical Pathway and must not be referred to another pharmacy to be eligible.

41. The medicines that may be supplied as part of the **Clinical Pathway** consultations element of this service are listed and detailed in each PGD or Treatment Protocol. Only those medicines listed in the PGDs or Treatment Protocol will be eligible for payment. The following Parts of the Drug Tariff will apply: Part II Clauses 8, 10 and 13, Part IV and Part V (including where no discount deduction is applicable as set out in Part II). The reimbursement price will be based on the Part VIII generic price of a medicine linked to the Actual Medicinal Product Pack (AMPP)\* code and the quantity submitted by contractors as part of the claiming process for the products supplied under the service. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a Virtual Medicinal Product (VMP) of a Virtual Medicinal Product Pack (VMPP) listed in Part VIII or is a different pack size, the unit price of the listed pack size in Part VIII will be paid. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a VMP of two or more VMPPs listed in Part VIII but is different to the pack sizes listed, the unit price of the listed pack size nearest to the quantity supplied will be paid. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid for products supplied under the Treatment Protocol.

\*Please refer to the Editorial Policy document on the [dm+d](#) website for the definitions of AMPP, VMP and VMPP.

42. From 1 April 2024, an initial cap of 3,000 consultations per month per contractor will be put in place. From 1 October 2024, new caps will be introduced based on the actual delivery of the Pharmacy First Clinical Pathways.

#### **Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway - Caps**

From October 2024 the methodology used to set the quarterly caps for Pharmacy Clinical Pathways delivery will follow these core principles:

- Average monthly delivery will be calculated using 3 months of the most recent data available.
- Total service delivery should not exceed a set figure per quarter which will be used to calculate the different caps according to delivery. This is to ensure spend is evenly distributed throughout the year for the service to ensure fair and consistent access for all contractors. Any underspend, where quarterly caps are not met, will be redistributed and factored into calculations for subsequent quarters.
- Contractors delivering activity below a set threshold will be grouped together with a single quarterly cap termed Band 1. This will not be set at a level that would prevent contractors from qualifying for the monthly fixed payments.
- The remaining contractors will be split into a set number of bands according to delivery. Each band will have a different cap and this will apply to all contractors assigned that band in a given quarter.
- We will review the process regularly to ensure the methodology is robust, supports contractors to deliver the service and provides value for money to the NHS. We will consult on any changes to the methodology prior to implementation.

#### **The Q3 & Q4 2024/25 Cap Methodology**

A Worked Example of the Calculation for Q3 Oct-Dec 2024.

The methodology for Q3 and Q4 of 2024/25 is illustrated in the example below:

**Step 1:** The average monthly delivery for each contractor between June and August will be calculated.

*In October 2024, June-August will be the most recent data available.*

**Step 2:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be <15 per month, then the quarterly cap for Band 1 will be set at 120 per contractor.

*This ensures contractors are not prevented from securing the monthly fixed payments (30 per month).*

**Step 3:** The quarterly cap for those delivering an average of  $\geq 15$  per month will be calculated using this formula: Cap available = 3m – cap allocated to Band 1 + redistribution from first half of the year.

*The redistributed activity will be half of 3 million per quarter less actual activity delivered, estimated from the most recent data available. The other half of this will be allocated to 2024/25 Q4 - Jan-Mar.*

## ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

**Step 4:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be  $\geq 15$  appts per month, contractors will be split into 10 bands at equal intervals each with a different quarterly cap.

**Step 5:** The activity per contractor per band will be calculated using this formula: Cap for pharmacies in Band  $x = \text{Cap available} * \text{Band proportion of total delivery by pharmacies delivering an average of } \geq 15 \text{ per month from June to August} / \text{number of pharmacies in Band } x$ .  
*Where this formula results in a cap less than 120, contractors will be placed in Band 1 and given a quarterly cap of 120.*

NOTE: This will be designed to prevent a significant jump between Bands 1 and 2. If this methodology results in a difference between Band 1 and Band 2 that exceeds 50 consultations, we will adjust redistributed funding for Band 2 so that the difference does not exceed 50 consultations.

43. Claims for payments for the provision of **Clinical Pathway** consultations and reimbursement of products supplied should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
44. Contractors will need to submit the claim within the MYS portal, by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
45. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of the NHS Pharmacy First service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via the MYS portal. Activity must continue to be provided during the notice period and contractors will continue to be paid in the usual way.
46. Prescription charges will apply to any products supplied against PGDs and the Treatment Protocol unless the patient is exempt, in accordance with the arrangements for prescriptions – set out in Part XVI of the Drug Tariff.
47. Where medicines are supplied in accordance with the Clinical Pathway consultation element of the Pharmacy First Service the pharmacy contractor must ensure completion of an FP10DT EPS dispensing token for all patients, including those who are exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges and those that pay prescription charges, with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification. The pharmacy contractor must also ensure that any declaration that a charge has been paid has been signed, and ensure completion of any exemption declaration in line with Regulation 8 and Regulation 9 of the National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF CP'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

### NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service

48. In England, pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service as an Advanced Service will qualify for a single upfront payment of £440 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the service (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training of staff delivering the service).
49. From 1 October 2021, a fee of £15 will be paid for each patient receiving a clinic blood pressure check. A fee of £45 will be paid for each appropriate provision of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) to a patient in accordance with the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification.
50. Additionally, pharmacy contractors who deliver the following minimum number of ABPM checks each year will automatically trigger the relevant incentive payments:
  - 5 ABPM checks between 1 October 2021 and 31 March 2022 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £1,000,
  - 15 ABPM checks between 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £400,
  - 20 ABPM checks between 1 April 2023 and 31 March 2024 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £400.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

51. Contractors who sign up after 1 April 2022 but who deliver the minimum number of ABPM activity thresholds specified for the given financial year will receive £1,000 as a first incentive payment. Furthermore, if a contractor signs up between 1 October 2021 and 31 March 2022 and fails to do 5 ABPM checks, they can earn £1000 by doing 15 ABPM checks between 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023. No incentive fees will be available after 31 March 2024.
52. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service as set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification including notification of the intention to provide the service to NHSCB by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) platform.
53. From 1 September 2023 data to support claims should be submitted via an IT system with an NHS approved API link to the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform, which is provided by the NHSBSA. The API data will be summarised in MYS. Contractors must use MYS to confirm the API data and submit the claim by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was delivered. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made via MYS within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid. If a contractor cannot confirm the API data in MYS as accurate, they should follow the instructions in MYS and contact their IT system supplier in the first instance.
54. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service**

55. In England, from 1 November 2022 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service will qualify for a single payment of £1000\* 30 days after registration on MYS to provide the service, which must include a declaration by the pharmacy contractor of readiness to provide the service. The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions below (see \*).
56. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.
57. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period will continue to be paid in the usual way.
58. From 10 March 2022, for each patient referred who has a first consultation, a fee of £30 will be paid. Subsequently a fee for each interim consultation with a patient of £10 will be paid. On completion of the last consultation (which may be at any point from and including the four-week review up until the 12-week review) a fee of £40 for each patient will be paid.
59. No consultation fees can be claimed where the pharmacist or pharmacy technician cannot make any contact with the referred patient, or where the patient declines the referral on first contact.
60. The service requirements for this service are set out in directions 7BI and 7BJ of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification.
61. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed below, and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.

| Generic Name                                    | Pack size |
|---|-----------|
| Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free              | 60        |
| Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free              | 100       |
| Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches       | 7         |
| Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches       | 7         |
| Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches       | 14        |
| Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device | 36        |
| Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches       | 7         |
| Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free   | 13.2      |
| Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free   | 26.4      |
| Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches       | 7         |
| Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches       | 14        |
| Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches       | 7         |
| Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free                | 72        |
| Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free                | 80        |

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 96  |
| Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 105 |
| Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 210 |
| Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free    | 100 |
| Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free              | 72  |
| Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free              | 80  |
| Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free              | 100 |
| Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free | 96  |
| Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray       | 10  |
| Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches      | 7   |
| Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free   | 96  |
| Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free   | 144 |
| Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free   | 204 |
| Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free   | 96  |
| Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free   | 144 |
| Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free   | 204 |

62. An expanded version of this list containing additional information is available on the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>).
63. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid to cover the VAT incurred when purchasing the supplied medicine.
64. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied should be made monthly. Contractors registered for the service have two routes available for claiming, and either:
- If the functionality is available, via an assured pharmacy IT system, contractors must use the Manage Your Service platform provided by NHSBSA; or
  - Contractors must download, complete and return the form provided by the NHSBSA on their website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>). Contractors should ensure that they complete the relevant sections, including the Declaration mentioned in paragraph 39 and return the completed form to the NHSBSA at [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
65. Claims for payment should be submitted to the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
66. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

\*If a contractor wishes to de-register or ceases trading within 30 days of registering, they will not be eligible for a set-up fee payment. If a contractor wishes to de-register or cease trading more than 30 days after registering, they will be eligible for a set-up fee payment.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service – Ongoing Supply and Initiation of Oral Contraception**

67. In England, from 24 April 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service will qualify for the first instalment of the setup, which is a single payment of £400.
68. A total of £900 will be paid in the following instalments: £400 paid 30 days after signing up to deliver the service on the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal, £250 paid after claiming the first 5 consultations and £250 paid after claiming a further 5 consultations (a total of 10 consultations claimed). The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

69. A fee of £18 will be paid per consultation.
70. From 1 December 2023 in addition to providing an ongoing supply of existing oral contraception, the service will expand to also include the initiation of oral contraception from a participating contractor. The service requirements for this service are set out in the current version of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Specification.
71. From 1 December 2023 contractors already delivering the ongoing supply of contraception element of the service (Tier 1), must declare that they agree to the terms and scope of the expanded service as set out in the current version of the Service Specification via the MYS portal by 23:59 on 29 February 2024. Contractors that declare via the MYS portal that they wish to cease provision of the expanded service will be de-registered 30 days after the declaration. If this occurs less than 30 days before 1 March 2024 the notice period will reflect the number of days remaining before 1 March 2024. Contractors that do not make any declaration will be de-registered from the service on 1 March 2024 (and will be notified of this).
72. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed in the Patient Group Directions (PGDs) for Combined Oral Contraceptives (COC) and for Progesterone Only Pills (POP) and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.
73. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. The total cost of those medicines supplied as part of this service will be subject to the brands deduction rate as set out in Part V. The allowance for containers and consumables will not apply to products supplied as part of this advanced service. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service.
74. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
75. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.
76. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period prior to de-registering will continue to be paid in the usual way. If a pharmacy contractor de-registers from the service or ceases trading within 30 days of registration, they will not qualify for the £400 set up fee. In this event, if the £400 fee has already been paid to the contractor, this money will be recovered from the contractor. Any pharmacy contractors that de-register from the service will not be eligible for a further set up fee of £400, if they re-register at a later date and the original £400 set up fee paid to them has not been reclaimed.
77. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standard) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy Contraception Service.

**Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)**

78. From 6 November 2023, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each completed transaction of the supply of one box of five Covid-19 Lateral Flow Devices from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
79. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
80. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal. These requirements are set out in directions 7BM and 7BN of the principal Directions and in the service specification.
81. The payment for these tests, where supplied as part of the service, will be £5.69 for 5 LFD tests. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid. The Secretary of State determines the payment of the LFD tests to be the average of the list price for one box of 5 LFD tests by the

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

following three suppliers: AAH Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd and Phoenix Healthcare Distribution Ltd on or before the 8th of the month before.

In circumstances, where contractors are unable to source one box of 5 LFD tests at or below the Drug Tariff payment price listed in this Part, Community Pharmacy England may request a review of the payment price. The review requires contractors to report any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the tests to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors may be required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care for review. Following this process, the Department of Health and Social Care will publish any details of any revised payment price and the month(s) in which it will apply.

82. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
83. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the Commissioner via MYS.

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**CONTENTS****PART 1**

## Introductory

1. Citation, commencement and application
2. Interpretation
3. Revocations

**PART 2**

## Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
8. Duration of New Medicine Service

**PART 3**

## Advanced services: appliances

9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

**PART 4**

## Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

---

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services

SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

## PART 1

### Introductory

#### Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

#### Interpretation

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

---

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at [www.bnf.org](http://www.bnf.org).

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, [www.dh.gov.uk](http://www.dh.gov.uk).

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
  - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
- (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
- (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

**Revocation and saving**

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a) are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
- (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(b), as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**PART 2****Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only****MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
  - (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
  - (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
  - (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.
- (3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) Condition 2 is that—
- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
    - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
    - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
  - (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,
- and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.
- (5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—
- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
    - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
  - (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
    - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,
 and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or
  - (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
    - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
    - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

**MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
  - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
  - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
  - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer), with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
  - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
  - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
  - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
  - (k) P ensures that where—
    - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
    - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,
 

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
  - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
  - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
    - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
    - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),
 

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
  - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements**

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
  - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
  - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
  - (i) make informed choices about their care,
  - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
  - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
  - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

## ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

---

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
  - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

### **New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
  - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
  - (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
    - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
    - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
    - (iii) in circumstances where—
      - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
      - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
  - (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
    - (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
    - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
    - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
  - (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
    - (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
    - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
      - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
      - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
  - (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
    - (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
      - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
      - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
  - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
  - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
  - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
    - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
    - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
  - (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
  - (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
    - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
    - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient’s self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
    - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient’s general practitioner, and
    - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),  
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
  - (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P’s New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
  - (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
- (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
  - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
    - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
    - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
      - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
  - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**Duration of New Medicine Service**

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

**PART 3****Advanced services: appliances****Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
  - (c) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
  - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
    - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
    - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(i) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

**Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services**

**10.—**(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
- (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
- (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.

(3) Each stoma customisation record must include—

- (a) details of advice given;
- (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
- (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
- (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
- (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
- (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
- (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.

(4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

**11.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
  - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
  - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

**12.**—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

(2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
  - (vii) any intervention made; and
- (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
  - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
    - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
    - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**PART 4****Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only****Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
  - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
  - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
  - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
  - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health, and
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
  - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
  - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
  - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
  - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
  - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
    - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
    - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P's pharmacy premises; and
  - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
    - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
    - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient's agreement.
- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
  - (b) only to be provided—
    - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
    - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
    - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

Jeannette Howe  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health**SCHEDULE 1**

Direction 5(1)(g)

**National Target Groups for MUR services**

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>                        |
|----------------------|---|
| BNF 10.1.1           | NSAIDs  |
| BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1  | Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin) |
| BNF 2.9              | Antiplatelets   |
| BNF 2.2              | Diuretics   |

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>   |
|----------------------|--|
| 3.1.1                | Adrenoceptor agonists  |
| 3.1.2                | Antimuscarinic bronchodilators   |
| 3.1.3                | Theophylline   |
| 3.1.4                | Compound bronchodilator preparations   |
| 3.2                  | Corticosteroids  |
| 3.3                  | Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

**SCHEDULE 2**

Direction 7(1)(c)

**NMS medicines**

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

*Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3.1.1                | Adrenoceptor agonists            |
| 3.1.2                | Antimuscarinic bronchodilators   |



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 3.1.3 | Theophylline  |
| 3.1.4 | Compound bronchodilator preparations  |
| 3.2   | Corticosteroids   |
| 3.3   | Cromogliclate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

*Type 2 Diabetes*

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>  |
|----------------------|---|
| 6.1.1.1              | Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)                 |
| 6.1.1.2              | Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| 6.1.2                | Antidiabetic drugs  |

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2.8.2                | Oral anticoagulants              |
| 2.9                  | Antiplatelet drugs               |

*Hypertension*

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>  |
|----------------------|---|
| 2.2.1                | Thiazides and related diuretics   |
| 2.4                  | Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)             |
| 2.5.1                | Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs  |
| 2.5.2                | Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs   |
| 2.5.4                | Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)            |
| 2.5.5                | Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| 2.6.2                | Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)                     |

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

**Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions**

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions**

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- “(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
  - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013**

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013**(b)** are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.  
(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

**Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

- (a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and
- (b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

**Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions**

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
  - (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.
  - (c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

| <i>BNF Reference</i> | <i>BNF subsection descriptor</i> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Chapter 2            | Cardiovascular System            |
| Sub Chapter 6.1      | Drugs used in Diabetes           |
| Sub Chapter 6.2      | Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs   |

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.

(2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

(c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.

(d) 2008 c. 14.

(e) Publications gateway reference 04038.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);” and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971<sup>(b)</sup> (bank holidays).”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
  - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
  - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

(a) The website address is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(b) 1971 c. 80.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P's intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
    - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
    - (i) which is at that care home, and
    - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—(1)** The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.
- (4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.
- (5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.
- (6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—
- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
  - (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.
- (7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—
- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).
- (9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.
- (10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P's pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and

(c) omit the definition of “NIAVS”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(b)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(c)</sup>, and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(c) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

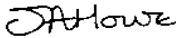
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.



## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”;

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”;

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(c) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”;

““NHSmail” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”;

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);”;

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

(c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

**“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7C.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

---

(a) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7D.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
  - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
  - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

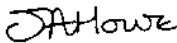
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).

(3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(c) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (i) the National PGD,
- (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(a)</sup>, and
- (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(b)</sup>).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.

(12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(14) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

(b) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

- (15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and  
(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

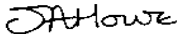
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.
- (d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

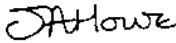
- (c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (e) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

## D I R E C T I O N S

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locum) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(c)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
- (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(c)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(d)</sup>,

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).
- (7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—
- (a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
  - (b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (c) where vaccinations are administered at—
    - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or
    - (ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and
  - (d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.
- (9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).
- (10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If —
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

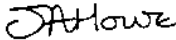
(a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so,”; and

(b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(c) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Jeannette Howe*

Head of Pharmacy

Department of Health and Social Care

31st August 2018

(a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.

(c) Signed on 29th August 2017.



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2019.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;” and

(b) for sub-paragraph (g)(c) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR services consultations carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(c) Sub-paragraph (g) has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(3) Omit paragraph (2).

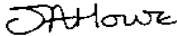
**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



13th March 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- 
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2018.

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019 and come into force on 1st September 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS”(c) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service described in direction 7A(2);”

(3) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(d) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2019(e);”

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (d) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (e) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2019/20, which is valid from 1st September 2019 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2020(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 7A of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for “2019” substitute “2020”.

(3) In paragraph (2), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(d)”.

**Amendment of direction 7B of the 2013 Directions**

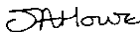
4.—(1) Direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (3), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(f)”.

(3) Omit paragraph (12).

(4) In paragraph (16), for “2019”, at both places, substitute “2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



22nd August 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- 
- (a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (b) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (d) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.
- (e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (f) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions, apart from directions 4 and 5, come into force on 1st October 2019.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2020.

(4) Direction 5 comes into force on 1st April 2021.

(5) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(6) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “NHS 111 service” for “medical helpline” substitute “telephone and online”.

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019.
- (c) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—
- “(d) no more than 250 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending on 31st March 2020 (no more than 200 having been carried out before 1st October 2019), whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;” and
- (b) for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—
- “(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out—
- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 were carried out with patients who were in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1, as in force on 30th September 2019, and
- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st October 2019 and ending at the end of 31st March 2020, and in the 2020/21 financial year, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

**Medicines Use Review provision in the financial year beginning on 1st April 2020**

4.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 100 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”.

**Ending of Medicines Use Review provision at the end of 31st March 2021**

5.—(1) Directions 4 and 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services – general matters and preconditions for making arrangements, and on-going conditions for arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (National Target Groups for MUR services) is revoked.

(3) In direction 2(1) of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), omit the definitions of “MUR certificate” and “MUR services”.

(4) Directions 2 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014, are revoked.

(5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

**Amendment of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for 30 September 2019” substitute “28 October 2019”.

(2) In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2019” substitute “28th October 2019”.

---

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(b) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Substitution of Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions**

7. For Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions(a) (National Target Groups for MUR services, and NMS medicines) substitute the following Schedules—

**“SCHEDULE 1**

Direction 5(1)(g)

**National Target Groups for MUR services**

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, a “high risk medicine” is a medicine which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the table in this paragraph and is on the list of medicines that are high risk medicines for the purposes of MUR services that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(b) and amended from time to time—

| <i>Descriptors</i>                                      |
|---|
| NSAIDs  |
| Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin) |
| Antiplatelets   |
| Diuretics   |

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who have had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

**SCHEDULE 2**

Direction 7(1)(e)

**NMS medicines**

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate) and is on the list of medicines that are NMS medicines that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(c) and amended from time to time—

*Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

| <i>Descriptors</i>   |
|--|
| Adrenoceptor agonists  |
| Antimuscarinic bronchodilators   |
| Theophylline   |
| Compound bronchodilator preparations   |
| Corticosteroids  |
| Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors |

*Type 2 Diabetes*

- 
- (a) Schedule 1 has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.  
 (b) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.  
 (c) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

|   |
|---|
| <i>Descriptors</i>  |
| Short acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)                 |
| Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes) |
| Antidiabetic drugs  |

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

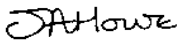
|                     |
|---------------------|
| <i>Descriptors</i>  |
| Oral anticoagulants |
| Antiplatelet drugs  |

*Hypertension*

|   |
|---|
| <i>Descriptors</i>  |
| Thiazides and related diuretics   |
| Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)             |
| Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs  |
| Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs   |
| Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)            |
| Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension) |
| Calcium-channel blockers (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)                     |

..

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



11th September 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
 Head of Pharmacy  
 Department of Health and Social Care



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019 and come into force on 29th October 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCS” means the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service described in direction 7BA(2);”;

“CPCS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of October 2019(c);”.

(3) Omit the definitions of “NUMSAS” and “NUMSAS service specification”.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.
- (c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000782.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (o), omit from “, which—” to the end of that sub-paragraph.

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (f) substitute—

“(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicines Service (either with the patient at P’s pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or P’s own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and place for the second stage intervention services (which may be at a split location),

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicines Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving the service, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service for NHS pharmacists – essential services);” and

(b) omit sub-paragraph (g).

**New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7B (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BA.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPCS are, for NHS patients referred via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) to offer NHS patients with low acuity conditions, or who require urgent prescriptions, access to appropriate urgent care services from pharmacy contractors, with a view to releasing capacity in other areas of the urgent care system;
  - (b) to support NHS patients in self-managing their health more effectively, with a view to reducing unnecessary use of the urgent care system; and
  - (c) to increase patient awareness and use of pharmacy contractors as the “first port of call” for low acuity conditions and for medicines access and advice.
- (3) P must register to provide the service in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.
- (6) Pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.
- (7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.
- (8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—
- (a) the EPS;
  - (b) NHS summary care records;
  - (c) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (d) the CPCS IT system, as mentioned in the CPCS service specification, if it is used within their locality.

**NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BB.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

- (2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—
- (a) the checking for, and handling of, referrals via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including, where the CPCS service specification so provides, contacting a patient who has not made contact with P;
  - (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests a service as part of the CPCS but no referral message has been received via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including where none has been sent;
  - (c) the conduct of the initial interview of the patient;
  - (d) making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
  - (e) documentation of referrals;
  - (f) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS for the possible emergency supply of a drug or appliance—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is legally necessary or clinically appropriate,
- (ii) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply of a drug or appliance (for example, where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met),
- (iii) dealing with emergency supplies of drugs and appliances, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made,
- (iv) onward referrals, if it is appropriate for an emergency supply of a drug or appliance to be made but P does not have the item in question,
- (v) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular about ordering prescriptions in a timely manner and the benefits of electronic repeat dispensing),
- (vi) ensuring that the patient, or a representative of the patient, duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid, or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks and records are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions,
- (vii) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable,
- (viii) maintaining and managing records of the emergency supply, and
- (ix) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
- (g) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS because of a possible low acuity condition—
  - (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is clinically appropriate,
  - (ii) identifying where a patient needs to be referred to higher acuity services and the procedures to be followed in those circumstances (including the escalation process),
  - (iii) providing advice (verbal and printed) on self-care and the management of low acuity conditions, including advice in respect of symptoms not improving or becoming worse and when and where to go for further advice (including online resources) or treatment,
  - (iv) if medication is required for the presenting condition, responding as provided for in the CPCS service specification (which may mean offering another NHS service or a private sale),
  - (v) maintaining and managing records of the consultation, including of any medication offered or supplied (including supplies as part of another NHS service and private purchases), and
  - (vi) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
- (h) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted; and
- (i) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided have been appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of such services, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.

(5) If the provision of the service has to be suspended for any reason, P must ensure that—

- (a) the relevant elements of its business continuity plan are activated; and
- (b) the NHS 111 service, any local IUC CAS and the NHSCB are informed, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(6) Where P holds face to face consultations at P's premises, these must be held in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) P must not actively promote services which are part of the CPCS directly to the public.

(10) P must not use the provision of the service as an occasion for attempting to divert a patient from, or to change their use of, their usual pharmacy.

(11) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(12) P must provide the reports for service evaluation and monitoring purposes provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(13) If P is to terminate P's participation in the CPCS, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification."

**Revocation of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot Scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, is revoked.

(3) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, are revoked.

(4) Directions 4 and 5 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018, are revoked.

(5) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

(6) Direction 6 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

---

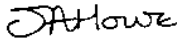
(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



25th October 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, and—

- (a) apart from directions 2 and 4, come into force immediately after they are signed;
- (b) directions 2 and 4 come into force on 1st April 2020.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out by P—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 30th June 2020, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or both of the national target groups set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019.

(c) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st July 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, are to be carried out with patients who are in the national target group set out in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

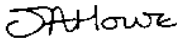
3.—(1) Direction 14 of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (u)—

- (a) after “cases of urgency” insert “or whilst a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for from “regulation 225(1)” to “patient’s request)” substitute “regulation 225 or 226 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012<sup>(b)</sup> (which relate to emergency sale etc. by pharmacist either at patient’s request or while a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health)”.

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



6th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013.

(b) S.I. 2012/1916. Regulation 225 has been amended by S.I. 2014/490.



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services**

2. As a result of the threatened and actual serious damage to human welfare caused by the Covid 19 pandemic, the NHSCB must until 1st July 2020 exercise, or where a discretion is conferred consider exercising, their functions under regulation 29(2) and 61 of, and paragraph 27 of Schedule 4, paragraph 17 of Schedule 5 and paragraph 26(3) of Schedule 7 to, the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**New direction 5A of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Home delivery service during a pandemic etc.**

5A.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a home delivery service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) is to make a delivery of a prescription item as mentioned in paragraph 22A(3)(a) or (b) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
- (b) is required, in accordance with paragraph 22A(6) of that Schedule, by virtue of arrangements being in place as part of a directed service, to deliver the prescription item as part of that service.

(2) The NHSCB is directed to ensure that there is in place a service specification for that home delivery service, which is to provide the basis on which the home delivery service is to be provided.

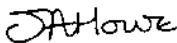
(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), if there is no service specification in place, there are no arrangements in place as mentioned in paragraph 22A(6).

(4) The service specification must include (amongst the matters that it includes) arrangements that provide, in terms—

- (a) that only eligible patients, as mentioned in paragraph 22A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, may receive the service;
- (b) that P has a clinical responsibility to ensure that items are delivered within the timescale that clinical need demands (that being the “reasonable timescale” for the purposes of paragraph 22A(5));
- (c) for what is appropriate in terms of outsourcing delivery; and
- (d) for what is appropriate in terms of social distancing.

(5) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of that service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st July 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows(d).

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020.
- (d) A relevant amendment is made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (g)—

- (a) in paragraph (i), for “30th June 2020” substitute “31st December 2020”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st January 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 6 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), omit paragraph (5).

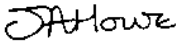
**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1), omit sub-paragraph (a)(i).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

5. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st September 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



30th June 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2020, apart from directions 9 and 10 which come into force on 1st November 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCATS” means the Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BC(2);”;

“CPHCATS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCATS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2020(a);

“POCT” is a point of care test which tests for Hepatitis C antibodies; and

“PWID” means a person who injects illicit drugs (for example, steroids or heroin);”.

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2019” substitute “August 2020”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(b) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2020/21, which is valid from 1st September 2020 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2021(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Insertion of direction 2A**

3. After direction 2 insert—

**Processing of data relating to service provision and remuneration and for NHS management functions**

**2A.**—(1) The processing of data which relates to the provision of an advanced or enhanced service and is provided by a patient or an NHS chemist in the course of, or to enable, the provision of an advanced or enhanced service is—

- (a) necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest; and
- (b) if the data is personal data concerning health, necessary for the management of health care systems or services,

where the processing is by or on behalf of a relevant body or an NHS chemist (including by another body on behalf of the relevant body or the NHS chemist) and is for the purposes of performing, or facilitating the performance of, the functions listed in paragraph (2).

(2) Those functions are—

- (a) remunerating the NHS chemist for providing the advanced or enhanced service;
- (b) post payment verification;
- (c) charging the patient for providing the advanced or enhanced service (if that is expressly provided for by or under any enactment); and
- (d) management functions of a relevant body relating to ensuring that the functions mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) to (c) are performed effectively, efficiently and economically.

(3) A person who—

- (a) is employed or engaged by a relevant body or an NHS chemist, or by a body processing data on their behalf as mentioned in paragraph (1); and
- (b) in the course of being so employed or engaged is required, for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), to undertake the processing of data described in that paragraph,

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Hepatitis C Testing Service – Advanced Service: PAR0092.

(b) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

(c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

owes a duty of confidentiality in respect of that data (whether or not that person would do so but for this paragraph), but that duty is such that, if the processing is for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), that person is able, lawfully, to process that data by virtue of this direction.

(4) Words and expressions used in both—

- (a) paragraphs (1) and (3); and
- (b) Parts 1 and 2 (preliminary and general processing) of, and paragraph 2(2)(f) of Schedule 1 (special categories of personal data and criminal convictions etc data) to, the Data Protection Act 2018<sup>(a)</sup>,

bear the meanings they bear in those provisions of the Data Protection Act 2018.”

**Amendment of direction 4 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 4 (MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (6)—

- (a) after “who is employed or engaged by, P” insert “, where clinically appropriate.”;
- (b) in sub-paragraph (a), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (b), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
- (d) omit “but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”.

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

5.—(1) Direction 5 (MUR service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (c)—

- (a) for “they are only provided” substitute “they are only provided, where clinically appropriate”;
- (b) in paragraph (i), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
- (c) in paragraph (ii), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
- (d) omit “with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”;
- (e) for sub-paragraph (o), substitute—
  - “(o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services verbal consent and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service.”;

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Direction 6 (New Medicine Services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) For paragraph (10) substitute—

“(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may, where clinically appropriate, provide any services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

(a) 2018 c. 12.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) by telephone or by video link, with the prior agreement of any patient; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”.

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

7.—(1) Direction 7 (New Medicines Services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) at the beginning of sub-paragraph (b), insert “subject to sub-paragraph (c).”;
- (b) for sub-paragraph (c), substitute—
  - “(c) where clinically appropriate, the New Medicine Service can be provided other than at an acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises—
    - (i) by telephone or video link, with the prior agreement of any patient, and
    - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”; and
- (c) in sub-paragraph (f)—
  - (i) for “provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible,” substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”;
  - (ii) in sub-paragraph (ii), for “(for example, in a leaflet)” substitute “(for example, in a leaflet or by P directing the patient to a web link where the patient can access such information on line, where the service is being provided remotely)”; and
  - (iii) for sub-paragraph (iii), substitute—
    - “(iii) obtaining verbal consent from the patient and recording that consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service, and”.

**Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

8.—(1) For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2021, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence (c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P's pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P's pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153, and in particular Appendix B to the letter of 5th August 2020.

(b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
    - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
    - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
    - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
  - (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.
- (11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (12) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
  - (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,
- P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—
- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2021 with effect from the end of 31st March 2021.”.

**Amendment of direction 7BA**

9.—(1) Direction 7BA (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Services: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2) for “via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

**Amendment of direction 7BB**

10.—(1) Direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

(3) In paragraph (5), in sub-paragraph (b), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

**New directions 7BC and 7BD of the 2013 Directions**

11. After direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7BC.—(1) From 1st September 2020 to 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCATS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCATS are—
- (a) to offer PWIDs who are not engaged in community drug and alcohol treatment services the opportunity to receive a Hepatitis C antibody test at a community pharmacy; and
  - (b) where the Hepatitis C antibody test produces a positive test, to refer the PWID for further testing and treatment.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved, and in particular—

- (a) must be familiar with the standard operating procedures;
- (b) if they may conduct POCTs, must be familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
- (c) if they may conduct POCTs, must have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.

(7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—

- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
- (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.

(9) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must have been advised—

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
- (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BD.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BC(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPHCATS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) who may conduct POCTs;
- (b) the availability of POCTs;
- (c) determining eligibility to receive POCTs;
- (d) referral of persons who are not eligible for a POCT as part of the CPHCATS to an alternative service as part of which they are eligible for a POCT or to their GP;
- (e) which POCT is to be used;
- (f) storage of POCT materials;
- (g) the pre-test discussion between a person who is being offered a POCT and the pharmacy professional who would conduct the test;
- (h) obtaining a person's oral consent to being tested, and recording the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service;
- (i) advising a person who has been tested on the outcome of the test;
- (j) in a case where there is a negative antibody result, advising the person who has been tested about re-testing, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (k) in a case where there is a positive antibody result—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) referring the patient for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment,
  - (ii) providing the patient with the relevant literature, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification, and
  - (iii) if the patient has a GP and so consents, notifying the patient's GP of the test, the result and any onward referral for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment;
- (l) the escalation process, if a person who has been tested fails to return for their results (including the capturing of data in respect of that person, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification);
  - (m) the removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (n) ensuring that the records of, or the records needed for, service provision (including the recording of the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service and the records needed for post payment verification) are maintained as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
  - (o) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted;
  - (p) ensuring that, where a person who has been tested so consents, information about them is included in the Hepatitis C Registry, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
  - (q) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification; and
  - (r) ensuring that the service evaluation arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures, which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved, and in particular—
- (a) are familiar with the standard operating procedures;
  - (b) if they may conduct POCTs, are familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
  - (c) if they may conduct POCTs, have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.
- (5) P must provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (6) P must ensure that pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided have access to, and are able to use—
- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, have been advised—

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
- (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).

(9) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(10) P must ensure that the NHS.UK profile of P's pharmacy indicates that a blood-borne virus testing service is provided at the pharmacy and is kept updated to indicate any temporary or the permanent cessation of the service.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.”.

**Amendment of direction 11 of the 2013 Directions**

**12.**—(1) Direction 11 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “or when a patient visits listed chemist premises” substitute “, when a patient visits listed chemist premises or, where clinically appropriate and with the agreement of the patient, by telephone or video link, in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)”.

**Amendment of direction 12 of the 2013 Directions**

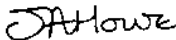
**13.**—(1) Direction 12 (requirements applying to appliance use review services) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (4), in sub-paragraph (b), for “must obtain the patient’s prior written consent to receiving the service” substitute “must obtain the patient’s verbal consent to receiving the service and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service”.

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

**14.** In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st September 2020” substitute “30 November 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



28th August 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““coronavirus” has the meaning given in section 1(1) of the Coronavirus Act 2020(c);” and

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (c) 2020 c. 7.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

““Flublok PGD” means a patient group direction authorised by the NHSCB under regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business) in respect of Flublok;”.

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Directions 7A (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7B(b) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) are amended as follows.

(2) After “National PGD”, at each place it occurs, insert “or the Flublok PGD”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (b) insert—

- “(ba) a Coronavirus Testing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
- (i) to supply to patients or representatives of patients diagnostic medical devices, or accessories to such devices, to enable the carrying out of tests for coronavirus on the patients,
  - (ii) to carry out tests for coronavirus on patients, or
  - (iii) to take or take in samples from patients or representatives of patients to enable coronavirus tests on those patients to be carried out,
- and to give appropriate advice to patients or representatives of patients about and following such tests;
- (bb) a Coronavirus Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide for the administration of a medicinal product for vaccination or immunisation against coronavirus in accordance with—
- (i) a patient group direction that meets the conditions of regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business), or
  - (ii) a protocol that meets the conditions of regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

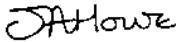
5. In direction 2 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(e) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30 November 2020” substitute “31 March 2021”.

- (a) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.
- (b) As inserted by direction 8 of the the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (c) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.
- (d) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.
- (e) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27<sup>th</sup> November 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## DIRECTIONS

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment)  
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st March 2021” substitute “30th June 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS” means the Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BE(2);”;

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 29th March 2021(a);”;

““LFD” means a lateral flow device test kit for COVID-19 lateral flow antigen tests;”.

**New directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BD of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BE.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCLFDDS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPCLFDDS is to improve access to COVID-19 testing by making LFDs readily available from community pharmacies for distribution to asymptomatic patients.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved.

(7) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

(8) P must ensure that P’s contact details, including the address of P’s pharmacy premises, are uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is: C1181.

(b) Direction 7BD was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS(a).

**Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service, and any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be;
- (e) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service;
- (f) the weekly entry of information—
  - (i) about the LFD boxes P supplies as part of the service, and
  - (ii) obtained from a person who receives the service,
 onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, including the timeframe within which information must be entered;
- (g) the information to be provided to a person who receives the service in respect of—
  - (i) the contents of the boxes being supplied and the purpose of the tests,
  - (ii) the reporting of results and the importance of doing so,
  - (iii) the implications of negative results, and
  - (iv) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (h) advertising LFD product recalls;
- (i) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (j) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (k) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.

(5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

---

(a) See <https://find-covid-19-rapid-test-sites.maps.test-and-trace.nhs.uk/>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

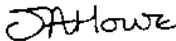
(6) P must ensure that P's contact details, including the address of P's pharmacy premises, are, and remain, uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



29 March 2021

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)  
Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th June 2021” substitute “30th September 2021”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

29th June 2021

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

**D I R E C T I O N S****2021 No.****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2020” substitute “August 2021”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2022(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 6(e) (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (4) insert—

“(5) Any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (f) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”.

(3) At the beginning of paragraph (9), for “Subject to paragraph (10),” substitute “Subject to paragraphs (10) and (11),”.

(4) In paragraph (10)—

- (a) at the end of sub-paragraph (a), omit “and”;
- (b) at the end of sub-paragraph (b), insert “or”; and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (b) insert—

“(c) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”.

(5) After paragraph (10), insert—

“(11) Paragraph (9) does not apply where P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home but must nevertheless ensure that P has arrangements in place at those premises which enable a person providing the New Medicine Service to communicate confidentially with a person accessing that service by—

- (a) telephone or another live audio link, and
- (b) via a live video link.”.

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(b) Approved but at time of signature not yet published on gov.uk.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Template published on gov.uk. PHE gateway number GOV-9226.

(e) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(f) The form can be downloaded from [psnc.org.uk/nms](https://psnc.org.uk/nms).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(a)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (a), substitute—

“(a) any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (b) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”;

(b) in sub-paragraph (b), after “at P’s pharmacy premises,” insert “(unless P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home).”;

(c) in sub-paragraph (c)—

(i) at the end of paragraph (i), omit “and”;

(ii) at the end of paragraph (ii), insert “or”; and

(iii) after paragraph (ii) insert—

“(iii) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”;

(d) in sub-paragraph (f), for “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”, substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link, or if required at a patient’s home, subject to the requirements set out in sub-paragraph (c)”; and

(e) after sub-paragraph (n), insert—

“(o) between 1st September 2021 and 31st March 2022, catch up reviews may be provided by P to eligible patients who meet the criteria set out in the service specification and who have missed a review due to the coronavirus pandemic as part of the New Medicine Service;

(p) where P provides catch up reviews, P must do so in accordance with the service specification, and in particular—

(i) though catch up reviews will ordinarily follow the standard New Medicine Service approach, as set out above, patient engagement and intervention stages of the New Medicine Service review may occur simultaneously at the point at which the patient is identified or contacted by P (which could be following a review of the pharmacy’s patients by P or when the patient’s medication is next dispensed at or from the pharmacy), or may vary from the standard approach, in accordance with the service specification, where patients have started taking the new medicines and have been established on the new medicine for a period of months,

(ii) if it is identified during the intervention stage that the patient has no issues with the prescribed medication requiring further review or support, P can use their professional judgement and not undertake the follow up review stage,

(iii) if P, following the delivery of the intervention stage, does not identify any issues requiring the follow up stage, P must provide clinical advice to support

(a) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) The form can be downloaded from [psnc.org.uk/nms](https://psnc.org.uk/nms).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

the patient as required and close the New Medicine Service review process, and must record this in the pharmacy record, and

- (iv) if it is identified that the patient does not require a follow up review and the New Medicine Service is concluded after completion of the intervention stage, this is to be treated as if P had completed a full New Medicine Service review.”.

**Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

5. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and  
 (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022.(b).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(5) Pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types, about which staff (if there is any role that

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(c) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or, as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P’s pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6) and which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

- (2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine, and in line with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types,
- (3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(a).
- (4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician or, to the extent that the National Protocol or the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, any authorised person, and—

- (a) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must have completed the training required of that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person—they under the National PGD and the National Protocol, and must be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(a) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types; and
- (b) P must ensure that the training mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) must have been updated each year by any registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person that P has employed or engaged to administer vaccines from the date the training was originally undertaken by that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person, and in addition, P must ensure that face to face training for injection technique and basic life support (including administration of adrenaline for anaphylaxis) must have been undertaken by any such registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person every three years from the time they last undertook such training;
- (c) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (d) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(b), and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6))

---

(a) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(b) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-diseases-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-diseases-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;

- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
  - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
  - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
  - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (4) and the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(12) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to ensure compliance with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types:

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2022 with effect from the end of 31st March 2022.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

1st September 2021

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England)  
Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force—

- (a) in the case of this direction and directions 2 and 4, immediately after they are signed;
- (b) in the case of direction 3(1) and (3) and 6, on 1st October 2021; and
- (c) in the case of direction 3(2) and 5, on 4th October 2021.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions—

- “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b); and

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“the 2020 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(a).

**Amendment of the 2020 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2020 Directions(b) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th September 2021” substitute “31st January 2022”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 31st August 2021(c);”.

(3) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCFAS” means the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service, which is the service described in direction 7BG(2);” and

““CPHCFAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCFAS, produced by the NHSCB, published in September 2021(d);”.

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) In direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (4), omit “, pharmacy technician”.

(2) In direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) from the second numbered paragraph (6) to the end of the direction, the sequence of paragraphs is renumbered paragraphs (8) to paragraph (16); and
- (b) in paragraph (7)—
  - (i) in the stem, omit “pharmacy technician or”,
  - (ii) in sub-paragraph (a), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and “, pharmacy technician”,
  - (iii) in sub-paragraph (b), omit “, pharmacy technician” at each place where it occurs (thrice),
  - (iv) in sub-paragraph (c), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and
  - (v) in sub-paragraph (d), omit “or pharmacy technician,”.

---

Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(a) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(b) As amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(c) The service specification for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.uk). The publication reference is: C1181.2.0.

(d) The service specification for the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions(a) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

- (a) omit “, including locums,” at each place where it occurs (twice); and
- (b) for paragraph (8) substitute the following paragraph—

“(8) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P’s contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.”.

**Revised direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

6. For direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions(b) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), substitute the following direction—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage, and stock and quality control, of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service (a maximum of two boxes per transaction, unless this is amended in accordance with the service specification);
- (e) any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be (including in respect of the recommended minimum age for the collection of LFD boxes);
- (f) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service, including the 16-digit collect code;
- (g) encouraging the obtaining of 16-digit collect codes, and in respect of recording of any 16-digit collect codes supplied to P;
- (h) the information to be recorded by P onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website in respect of each individual transaction, including anonymous collections, and in respect of how long P is to keep that information;
- (i) the supply by P of additional information about anonymous collections, on request;
- (j) the frequency of entry by P of information onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, and in respect of the entry of nil returns;

---

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (k) the information to be provided by P to a person who receives the service in respect of—
- (i) the purpose of the test (and when instead to complete a PCR test),
  - (ii) the contents of the boxes being supplied,
  - (iii) the implications of negative results,
  - (iv) the implications of positive results and what to do in the event of one,
  - (v) the reporting of all results, and
  - (vi) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (l) advertising service availability;
- (m) advertising and responding to LFD product recalls;
- (n) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (o) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (p) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with; and
- (q) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.
- (5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.
- (6) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P's contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.
- (7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).
- (8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”.

**New Directions 7BG and 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

7. After direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions<sup>(b)</sup>, insert the following directions—

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.  
 (b) As substituted by these Directions.

## ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

---

### “Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCFAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCFAS are—

- (a) to identify people with high blood pressure who have previously not had a confirmed diagnosis of hypertension, and to refer them to a provider of primary medical services in order to confirm the diagnosis and for appropriate management of the condition;
- (b) at the request of a provider of primary medical services, to undertake ad hoc clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurements; and
- (c) to promote healthy behaviours in the persons to whom the service is provided.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must—

- (a) notify the NHSCB of P’s intention to provide the service by completion of the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website; and
- (b) engage with providers of primary medical services or Primary Care Networks (or where appropriate both) locally in order to make them aware of P’s intention to participate in the service.

(5) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—

- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
- (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
- (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management<sup>(a)</sup>.

(6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(7) P must have available for use as part of the service blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance and validation of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and

---

(a) Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar.

**Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BG.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BF(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
  - (b) the identification of people to whom the service is to be provided (including by the use of promotional materials);
  - (c) the taking of referrals from providers of primary medical services (which may be for an initial consultation or for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) without an initial consultation);
  - (d) the initial consultation (where appropriate) at which, if the patient consents (and qualifies for the service), the patient's blood pressure is to be taken and the results discussed;
  - (e) the provision of information to the patient about the results at or after the initial consultation;
  - (f) the provision of information about the results to the patient's GP (if the patient has a GP);
  - (g) the next steps to be followed if either the systolic or diastolic measurements, or both, fall outside the normal range;
  - (h) the offer, in the circumstances provided for in the CPHCFAS, of ABPM;
  - (i) the loaning of ABPM devices, including where patients fail to attend appointments to borrow ABPM devices, and the follow-up action to be taken when ABPM devices are loaned;
  - (j) the return of ABPM devices;
  - (k) promoting healthy behaviours (including signposting to other services);
  - (l) recording the advice given to patients, and record management;
  - (m) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted; and
  - (n) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—
- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
  - (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
  - (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management(a).
- (4) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises for use in the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS

(a) Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(5) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(6) P must only use, in the course of providing the service, blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(7) P must ensure that all blood pressure monitors used in the course of providing the service are subject to—

- (a) periodic validation, maintenance and recalibration; and
- (b) infection control and cleaning measures,

in the manner provided for by the CPHCFAS service specification.

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance, validation and recalibration of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and
- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar,

and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCFAS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

30th September 2021

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st January 2022” substitute “31st March 2022”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

27 January 2022

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
- (b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service)  
(England) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions, apart from direction 4, come into force on 10th March 2022.
- (3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2022.
- (4) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (5) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.
- (2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“SCS” means the Smoking Cessation Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BH(2); and

“SCS service specification” means the service specification for the SCS, produced by the NHSCB, dated 9th March 2022(a);.

**Renumbering of second direction 7BF and direction 7BG**

3. As regards the directions inserted into the 2013 Directions by direction 7 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021(b)—

- (a) direction 7BF (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BG; and
- (b) direction 7BG (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BH.

**Revocation of directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions and consequential amendments**

4.—(1) Directions 7BE of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BF of the 2013 Directions(d) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions(e) (interpretation), omit the definitions of “CFCLFDDS”, “CFCLFDDS service specification” and “LFD”.

**New directions 7BI and 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions, insert the following directions—

**“Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BI.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the SCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the SCS are to provide patients, referred on discharge from hospital by NHS trusts or NHS foundation trusts to community pharmacies, with medication and support to continue their smoking cessation treatment, with the aim of reducing morbidity and mortality from smoking and reducing health inequalities associated with higher rates of smoking.

(a) The service specification for the Smoking Cessation Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England and NHS Improvement Publication Approval Reference: PAR1298.

(b) Signed on 30th September 2021.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(d) Substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(e) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30 September 2021.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify the NHSCB of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(5) P must ensure that pharmacists providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.

(6) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—

- (a) key contact details;
- (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
- (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services.

(8) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(9) P must have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

**Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BJ.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BI(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the SCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the signposting of people excluded from the service to other services;
- (c) the taking of referrals of patients from hospitals via a secure electronic referral;
- (d) contacting the patients referred to them, and dealing with cases where the patient cannot be contacted, declines the service or needs to be referred to a different NHS pharmacist or another smoking cessation service provider;
- (e) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the initial consultation, following the consultation structure within the NCSCT Standard Treatment Programme, and including where appropriate—
  - (i) undertaking a CO test,
  - (ii) provision of behavioural support, and
  - (iii) the provision of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) in accordance with the arrangements made at the hospital (a maximum of two weeks NRT is to be supplied at any one time, for a course length not exceeding 12 weeks from the defined quit date, and the products supplied must be on the list of the GSL

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

NRT products which may be supplied as part of the service that is published in the Drug Tariff);

- (f) agreeing and undertaking a follow-up appointment cycle to monitor progress and provide support (interim appointments are to be no more than two weeks apart and timed to ensure supply of NRT does not run out on the day of the appointment);
  - (g) agreeing and undertaking the formal reviews at four and twelve weeks after the defined quit date;
  - (h) patients not continuing with the service, including in respect of re-engagement with the patient and signposting them to locally commissioned services;
  - (i) ongoing support for the patients between the two formal reviews, if theirs is a successful quit as defined in the SCS service specification, including the provision of NRT as required;
  - (j) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one) and the referring NHS Trust or NHS foundation trust, and reporting to the NHS BSA (including for payment and service evaluation purposes(a)); and
  - (k) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(b).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, and all pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.
- (4) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.
- (5) P must have in place and keep updated at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—
- (a) key contact details;
  - (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
  - (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services,
- and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.
- (6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.
- (7) P must ensure that remote consultations with the patient take place in circumstances where the conversation cannot be overheard, except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation (for example, a carer).
- (8) P must at all times have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

---

(a) The service specification requires data to be collected automatically via an application programme interface (API) for the service, but the obligations that arise in relation to the API are contingent on it being in operation.

(b) Published at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/records-management-code-of-practice-for-health-and-social-care>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the SCS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

9th March 2022

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.3) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 27th January 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions**

2.—In direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2022” substitute “31st March 2023”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

5th April 2022

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2021” substitute “August 2022”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2023(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2023, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This has been approved but not yet published on gov.uk.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(g) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

<sup>(b)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

## ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

### Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

**7B.—**(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(a) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, seek the patient's consent to, or advise them about, the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be anonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2023 with effect from the end of 31st March 2023.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



24 August 2022

*Edward Scully*  
Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(a), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(b), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(c), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(d), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

28th March 2023

- 
- (a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.
- (d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

## D I R E C T I O N S

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023.

- (2) As regards the commencement of these Directions—
- (a) directions 3 and 4 come into force on 15 May 2023; and
  - (b) this direction and directions 2 and 5 come into force on 24 April 2023.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service described in direction 7BK(2);”;

““NHSPCS” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service;”;

““NHSPCS service specification” means the service specification for Tier 1 of the NHSPCS, which relates to the ongoing supply of oral contraception, produced by NHS England, published on 10 January 2023 and updated on 27 March 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) (b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

**Amendment of direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) (c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “via the NHS 111 service, and IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

(3) In paragraph (5), for sub-paragraph (b) substitute—

“(b) the relevant bodies and services are informed to prevent them making any further referrals, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

**New directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions(d) (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BK.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception](http://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00019.
- (b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the NHSPCS is to offer greater choice of where people can access contraception services, and in particular, as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS—
- (a) to provide a model for community pharmacy teams to continue the provision of oral contraception supplies initiated in primary care or sexual health clinics using a patient group direction to support the review and supply process; and
  - (b) to establish an integrated pathway between NHS services to allow people greater choice and access when considering continuing their current form of oral contraception.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.
- (5) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (6) P must—
- (a) have standard operating procedures in place covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification, and must have in place arrangements for regularly reviewing those procedures; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with those procedures.
- (7) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (8) As regards equipment, P must have—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and
  - (b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BL.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BK(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the NHSPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) the taking of referrals of patients from other providers of NHS services (although the service may be offered directly to people self-referring, and this possibility may be highlighted to people presenting with prescriptions for oral contraception);
  - (c) responding to requests from patients for the service and where appropriate referring them to alternative providers of a contraception service;
  - (d) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the consultation provided for in the NHSPSC service specification in the manner specified, including in respect of—
    - (i) assessing safeguarding issues,
    - (ii) discussing alternative forms of contraception,
    - (iii) body mass index and blood pressure tests, where appropriate,
    - (iv) compliance with the patient group direction in accordance with which the oral contraception may be supplied, and
    - (v) advice about information sharing;
  - (e) outcomes of the consultation, including in respect of repeat supplies and what to do if supplying oral contraception is not clinically appropriate;
  - (f) patient safety incidents;
  - (g) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one and the patient consents to this);
  - (h) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(a); and
  - (i) post payment verification, monitoring and service evaluation (including what is to be available for inspection if there is a site visit).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, except that body mass index and blood pressure tests may be conducted by a suitably trained pharmacy technician.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPSC service specification.
- (5) P must—
- (a) have in place and keep updated, as well as regularly reviewing, standard operating procedures covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPSC service specification; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with and adhere to those procedures.
- (6) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (7) As regards equipment, P must have at all times when the service is provided—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPSC service specification for delivery of the service; and

---

(a) Published at: <https://transform.england.nhs.uk/information-governance/guidance/records-management-code/> and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PAR00019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

17 April 2023

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.
- (2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2022” substitute “August 2023”.
- (3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—
- ““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2024(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.
- (4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—
- ““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

- 7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2024, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—
- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England’s, the UK Health Security Agency’s and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024(g).
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

- (a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.
- (b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.
- (d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.
- (e) This is available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-protocol-for-inactivated-influenza-vaccine>.
- (f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.
- (g) See the joint letter that was published on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy premises where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected; or
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

<sup>(b)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

## ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)

---

### Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England's, the UK Health Security Agency's and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024 joint letter(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

---

(a) See the joint letter that was updated on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2024 with effect from the end of 31st March 2024.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Edward Scully*  
Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

29 August 2023

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 6th November 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.  
 (2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

“NHS LFD tests supply service” means the NHS Lateral Flow Device (LFD) tests supply service for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments advanced service, which is described in direction 7BM(2);” and

“NHS LFD TSS service specification” means the service specification for the NHS LFD tests supply service, published NHS England(a);”.

**New directions 7BM and 7BN of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert—

**“NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BM.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS LFD tests supply service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NHS LFD tests supply service is to offer at risk patients LFD tests to enable testing at home for COVID-19, following symptoms of infection, with a view to informing clinical assessments of whether a patient is suitable for and will benefit from National Institute for Health and Care Excellence recommended COVID-19 treatments.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must have notified NHS England of P’s intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.

(5) P must have in place, at P’s pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National NHS LFD TSS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) reporting any patient safety incidents in line with the Approved Particulars for Patient Safety for pharmacies(b); and
- (b) liaison with other pharmacy contractors, in the event of P having no stock of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests, to support patients and their representatives being able to obtain tests elsewhere.

**NHS LFD tests supply service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BN.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BM(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(a) The services specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00742.  
 (b) These are available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with the requirements of the NHS LFDTS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the eligibility criteria for receiving COVID-19 lateral flow device tests as part of the service;
- (b) the arrangements for confirming eligibility by—
  - (i) seeing an NHS letter that confirms eligibility or confirming previous sight of such a letter (by accessing the pharmacy's own records), or
  - (ii) in the absence of such a letter, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician, on behalf of P, satisfying themselves that the patient has a qualifying condition by virtue of having at least one risk factor for progressing to severe COVID-19, as set out in the relevant National Institute for Health and Care Excellence Guidelines for the use of casirivimab plus imdevimab, nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir, sotrovimab and tocilizumab for treating COVID-19(a);
- (c) the volume of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests to be supplied (there is a limit of one box of 5 tests per consultation);
- (d) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
  - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation, and
  - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management; and
- (e) the keeping of records in respect of purchases of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at P's pharmacy premises appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7BM(5), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must receive appropriate training.

(4) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations).

(5) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(6) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS LFDTS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

03 November 2023

(a) These are available on [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.
- (2) In for the definition of “NHSPCS service specification” substitute—
- ““NHSPCS service specification” means the community pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service produced by NHS England and published on 22 November 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BK of the 2013 Directions**

- 3.—(1) Direction 7BK (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(b) is amended as follows.
- (2) In paragraph (2)—
- (a) omit “as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (a), after “community pharmacy teams to” insert “initiate the provision of oral contraceptive supplies or to”.
- (3) After paragraph (2) insert—
- “(2A) P must be prepared to offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.”.
- (4) In paragraph (5), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

**Amendment of direction 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

- 4.—(1) Direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c) is amended as follows.
- (2) In paragraph (2)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (d), at the end of paragraph (iv) omit “and” and after that paragraph insert—
- “(iva) if the provision of oral contraceptive supplies is to be initiated, the choice of product, and”; and
- (b) after sub-paragraph (f) insert—
- “(fa) where a patient attends the pharmacy to access a supply of Emergency Contraception (EC), highlighting the service to them to consider their ongoing contraception requirements;”.
- (3) After paragraph (2) insert—
- “(2A) P must offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.
- (2B) The responsible pharmacist for P’s pharmacy must ensure that all delegated tasks undertaken as part of the service are undertaken safely by competent pharmacy staff.”.
- (4) In paragraph (4), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

29th August 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

- (a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRM00751.
- (b) Direction 7BK was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.
- (c) Direction 7BL was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

30 November 2023

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 31st January 2024.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2)

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS PFS service specification” means the Community Pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy First Service (including the service previously known as the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)), published by NHS England(a);” and

““NHS Pharmacy First Service” means the NHS Pharmacy First Service advanced service, which is described in direction 7BO(2);”.

**Omission of directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

3. Omit direction 7BA (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BB (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions(b).

**New directions 7BO and 7BP of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BN (NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c), insert—

**“NHS Pharmacy First Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BO.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of an advanced service as part of the NHS Pharmacy First Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (12); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NHS Pharmacy First Service are—

- (a) to offer patients who contact the NHS in specified ways the opportunity to access appropriate urgent care services in a convenient and easily accessible community pharmacy setting, thereby freeing up clinical capacity in other services and settings; and
- (b) at or from a community pharmacy—
  - (i) to identify ways in which patients can self-manage their health more effectively, with the support of pharmacists at community pharmacies,
  - (ii) to provide urgent access for patients who are not registered with a general practitioner in England to treatment for low acuity minor illnesses,
  - (iii) to ensure equity of access to the emergency supply of prescription only medicines, regardless of a patient's ability to pay for the requested medicine, and

(England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023.

- (a) The services specification is published at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00936.
- (b) Directions 7BA and 7BB were inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (iv) to utilise the clinical skills of community pharmacy teams to complete episodes of care for patients,  
thereby improving patient access and potentially displacing activity from general practice and urgent and emergency care settings.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) P must have notified NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.
- (5) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are to provide the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
  - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service.
- (6) P must have in place an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England(a).
- (7) P must have in place, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and must include the service in P's business continuity plan.
- (8) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are familiar with the standard operating procedures and the parts of the business continuity plan that relate to the service.
- (9) P must be able to provide all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide (and in due course must not provide) consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.
- (10) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
  - (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's pharmacy premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.
- (11) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must have arrangements in place to ensure that, where the gateway point of one of the clinical pathways is crossed, P is able to undertake remote consultations for that clinical pathway via live video link rather than via an audio link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which P is not to provide.
- (12) P must have at P's pharmacy premises, for all times for when the service is to be provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

---

(a) This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**NHS Pharmacy First Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BP.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BO(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with, the requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) referral to P's pharmacy premises (which is a necessary precondition for the urgent repeat medicines and appliances supply service pathway, and for the minor illness referral service pathway, but not for the clinical pathways consultations service pathway);
- (b) the response to be made to a referring organisation, where a referral is made;
- (c) proactive contact with a patient who has been referred to P, to the extent this is provided for in the PFS service specification;
- (d) closure of the referral, where no contact is made;
- (e) in the case of a referral for an urgent repeat medicines or appliances supply—
  - (i) the conduct of the interview with the patient,
  - (ii) dealing with instances where a prescription is available to the patient,
  - (iii) dealing with instances where the medicine or appliance is not in stock at the pharmacy premises,
  - (iv) dealing with instances where it is appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance that is in stock at the pharmacy premises, including determining the appropriate quantity to supply and dealing with any access issues where the patient is unable to get to the pharmacy premises, and
  - (v) dealing with instances where it is not appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance (for example because of legal restrictions or patient factors), including ensuring the patient or their representative is able to speak to another appropriate health care professional;
- (f) in the case of a referral that relates to a low acuity, minor illness—
  - (i) ensuring that any relevant 'red flags' such as symptoms associated with sepsis, meningitis or cancer are recognised and responded to as part of the delivery of the service,
  - (ii) identifying concurrent medication or medical conditions which may affect the treatment of the patient,
  - (iii) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service),
  - (iv) dealing with instances where the patient has used the same service more than twice within a month with the same symptoms, and
  - (v) onward referrals for urgent appointments (where the pharmacist needs additional advice or to refer the patient to a higher acuity care location);
- (g) in a case where a patient either is referred to (by one of the referring organisations permitted to make referrals), or presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises with symptoms potentially consistent with one of the conditions for which a clinical pathways consultation is potentially available—
  - (i) which are clinical pathways that (at the time of the referral or when the patient presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises) are part of clinical pathways

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- consultations service pathway, which are established by reference to the NHS England's website<sup>(a)</sup>,
- (ii) when the gateway point for one of the clinical pathways is crossed (a clinical pathways consultation may only be provided if, in the case of a particular patient, it is crossed),
  - (iii) confirming the patient's allergy status and identifying any concurrent medication or medical conditions that may affect the treatment of the patient, and
  - (iv) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine, the potential supply of an NHS medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service);
- (h) dealing with potential safeguarding issues;
  - (i) consulting clinical records;
  - (j) obtaining and recording patient consent to receive the service;
  - (k) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
    - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation (including any additional reports that a pharmacy is required to provide for service evaluation),
    - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management, and
    - (iii) managing occasions when the Pharmacy First IT system is unavailable (including when to notify NHS England or P's integrated care board of the issue);
  - (l) the collection of prescription charges (where NHS medicines or appliances are supplied) and establishing and recording prescription charge exemption status;
  - (m) the timing of any supply of NHS medicines or appliances and the choice of which NHS medicines or appliances to supply;
  - (n) the records to be kept of the supply of NHS medicines or appliances;
  - (o) post event messaging to the patient's general practitioner (if the patient is registered with one), including what is to happen if there are problems with the relevant electronic systems for such messaging;
  - (p) the reporting of patient safety incidents; and
  - (q) post payment verification.
- (3) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
  - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service,
- and P must keep records that are sufficient to demonstrate that P's pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so and have remained up to date with regard to the specific skills and knowledge that they need for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) P must have in place, use and keep updated an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England<sup>(a)</sup>.

(5) P must have in place and keep under review, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and P must—

- (a) have included the service in P's business continuity plan; and
- (b) keep under review the arrangements that P has included for the service in P's business continuity plan.

(6) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must not provide clinical pathway consultations to persons who are present at (which includes in the vicinity of) those pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide, and must provide, all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide, and must not provide, consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.

(8) As regards premises—

- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
- (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.

(9) Where clinical examination is required, P must ensure that any such examinations undertaken as part of a remote examination are only undertaken using a live video link which is, at the material time, of a quality that allows for appropriate examination (or must refer the patient elsewhere).

(10) Beyond the gateway point, P must only undertake remote consultations for the clinical pathways via video link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which must not be undertaken remotely.

(11) P must have, at P's pharmacy premises, at all times for when the service is provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

(12) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations), and must check, with appropriate regularity and when the pharmacy opens and closes, P's Pharmacy First IT system (including the pharmacy's shared NHSmail) in order to pick up referrals in a timely manner and ensure that no relevant messages (to the delivery of the service) are missed.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(14) Where requested to do so, P must participate in any local audit of integrated service provision that is organised by NHS 111 or an NHS commissioner of NHS urgent or emergency care services for any area in which P's pharmacy premises are located or for which P's pharmacy premises provides the service.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(15) NHS England must be able to withdraw all or any part of the service, and where NHS England does withdraw all or any part of the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must cease to provide that part or the service, whichever is withdrawn, at the point of the withdrawal.

(16) NHS England must be able to suspend P's participation in the service, and where NHS England does suspend P's participation in the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must not provide the service during the period of the suspension.

(17) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS PFS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

19 December 2023

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**THE CLINICAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE, DISCHARGE MEDICINES REVIEW SERVICE, PHARMACIST PRESCRIBING SERVICE AND STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW AND LATERAL FLOW TEST (LFT) SUPPLY SERVICE**

---

**The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service**

1. The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service (CCPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework. The CCPS comprises the following five components:
  - The provision of emergency contraception
  - The provision of Bridging and QuickStart contraception
  - The supply of prescribed medicines in an emergency
  - The provision of the national common ailments service
  - The provision of seasonal influenza vaccinations
2. In order to provide the CCPS a pharmacy contractor must provide all elements listed in 1.
3. A payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors providing the CCPS and will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.
4. The fees payable for individual components of the CCPS can be found in Part VIE Additional Clinical Services (Wales).

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

5. A fee of £48.77 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2023 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service.
6. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. All claims for payment must be made using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application.
7. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

**Pharmacist Prescribing Service**

8. The Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework.
9. Any pharmacy wishing to provide the PIPS must also be providing the CCPS. The PIPS comprises the following components:
  - The prescribing of routine contraception
  - The management of common ailments, not normally managed by the national common ailment service
  - The provision of a prescribing service agreed by the relevant local health board

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

10. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS for the first twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table (Table 1) subject to meeting the requirements of paragraph 11:

| Band | Minimum availability (hours per month)  | Upper consultation threshold per month | Fees up to the upper consultation threshold per month | Fees above the upper consultation threshold per month |
|------|---|--|---|---|
| 1    | 80 and not fewer than 2 days each week  | 75                                     | £1,998.41   | £1,998.41 + £25 per consultation                      |
| 2    | 110 and not fewer than 3 days each week | 100                                    | £2,569.22   |   |
| 3    | 150 and not fewer than 4 days each week | 145                                    | £3,424.89   |   |

11. At month 6, pharmacy contractors are expected to be delivering the minimum number of consultations outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

For example: for a pharmacy contractor declaring Band 1, a minimum of 15 consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6 of service commissioning).

11.1 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), payments will continue as per Table 1 (paragraph 10) for the remainder of the first year of service delivery.

11.2 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), to continue to receive the payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) the pharmacy must have completed the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) declaration within the first 6 months of service commissioning.

11.3 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), and does not complete the NECAF declaration as per paragraph 11.2, payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) will no longer be payable and the pharmacy will receive payments as outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

If the relevant Health Board subsequently agrees to accept a late declaration, the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to receive the payment outlined in Table 1 for the remainder of the 12 months from date of commissioning, with payments reinstated from the 1st day of the month following the submission of the declaration.

12. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS following twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table:

|        | Minimum availability (hours per month)  |               | Minimum   | Threshold                             | Upper limit  |
|--------|---|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Band 1 | 80 and not fewer than 2 days each week  | Consultations | 15  | 35                                    | 75   |
|        |   | Payment       | Below min. £25 per consultation<br>Once reach min. £1,255.79/ month | £1,998.41/ month once reach threshold | Above upper limit £1,998.41 + £25 per consultation |
| Band 2 | 110 and not fewer than 3 days each week | Consultations | 25  | 50                                    | 100  |
|        |   | Payment       | Below min. £25 per consultation<br>Once reach min. £1,598.29/ month | £2,569.22/ month once reach threshold | Above upper limit £2,569.22 + £25 per consultation |
| Band 3 | 150 and not fewer than 4 days each week | Consultations | 40  | 80                                    | 145  |
|        |   | Payment       | Below min. £25 per consultation<br>Once reach min. £2,283.27/ month | £3,424.89/ month once reach threshold | Above upper limit £3,424.89 + £25 per consultation |

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

*In circumstances, despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy, where the usual availability banding level and threshold cannot be reached in a particular month, due to absence, the pharmacy will be eligible to declare their usual banded level provided that the declared banding and threshold level has been achieved on 11 out of 13 normal working weeks prior to and/or following the absence.*

13. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of a monthly submission of their banded availability and consultation numbers. Submissions must be made by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month, using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system.
14. A quarterly fee of £263.90 will be payable to pharmacies to support ongoing clinical governance requirements and professional development of the pharmacist independent prescriber. A submission can be made each quarter using NECAF with records of any activity undertaken kept for health board teams to inspect where required.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are provided by appliance contractors.

### Stoma Customisation

15. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
16. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

### Appliance Use Review

17. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
18. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
19. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
20. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

### Lateral Flow Test (LFT) Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)

21. From 8 January 2024, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each patient supply of Covid-19 Lateral Flow Tests (a maximum of two boxes per patient per supply) from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
22. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

23. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership [electronic listing form](#).
24. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. All claims must be made within the financial year to which they apply (1 April to 31 March) with all claims submitted no later than the 5th May following the end of the relevant financial year. Claims made after this date will not normally be paid.
25. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the commissioner via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.



**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

**WG22-06**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022

*Made* 4 March 2022  
*Coming into force* 1 April 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions.

**Title, commencement and application**

- 1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022.  
(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2022.  
(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In these Directions—

“the Act” means the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006;

“approved” means approved by the Welsh Ministers;

“Choose Pharmacy” means the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to create a Choose Pharmacy Record;

“Choose Pharmacy Record” means the patient record kept by an NHS pharmacist who, in accordance with an arrangement made with a Local Health Board, provides a service specified in these Directions;

“clinical management plan” means a written plan relating to the treatment of an individual patient that is agreed by—

- (a) the patient,
- (b) the doctor or dentist who is a party to the plan, and
- (c) any supplementary prescriber who is to prescribe, give directions for administration or administer under the plan;

“drug misuser” means a person who misuses drugs by self-injection;

“enhanced criminal record certificate” means an enhanced criminal record certificate issued under section 113B(1) of the Police Act 1997(2) which includes, in such cases as are from time to time prescribed under section 113BA(1)4 of that Act, suitability information relating to children or vulnerable adults, and any relevant up-date information where such a certificate is subject to up-date arrangements;

“financial year” means a year ending with 31 March;

(1) 2006 c. 42.  
(2) 1997 c. 50.

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are specified in list A of Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

“GMS contract essential services” means the services required to be provided by GMS contractors in accordance with regulation 15 of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“Human Medicines Regulations” means the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(2);

“independent prescriber” means a—

- (a) doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber,
- (b) dispensing doctor,
- (c) independent nurse prescriber,
- (d) nurse independent prescriber,
- (e) optometrist independent prescriber,
- (f) paramedic independent prescriber,
- (g) pharmacist independent prescriber,
- (h) physiotherapist independent prescriber,
- (i) podiatrist or chiroprapist independent prescriber, or
- (j) therapeutic radiographer independent prescriber;

“NECAF” means the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form, the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to submit claims for remuneration for the provision of NHS services;

“NHS body” has the meaning given by regulation 213 of the Human Medicines Regulations;

“notify” means to notify in writing and includes electronic communications;

“NWSSP” means NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, established by the Velindre National Health Service Trust Shared Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2012(3), which is responsible for exercising functions of Velindre University NHS Trust in relation to shared services, policy and strategy, and the management and provision of shared services to the health service in Wales;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open under paragraph 23 (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient care record” means the patient records kept by the person who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services, or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the meaning given to “essential services” in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(4);

“pharmacy technician” means a person registered in Part 2 of the General Pharmaceutical Council Register.

(2) Expressions used in these Directions and in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations have the same meaning as in those Regulations.

### General matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements

3.—(1) Where a Local Health Board makes arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of any of the clinical services specified in directions 4 to 8, the NHS pharmacist must satisfy the conditions set out in paragraphs (2) to (7).

---

(1) S.I. 2004/478 (W. 48).  
 (2) S.I. 2012/1916.  
 (3) S.I. 2012/1261 (W. 156).  
 (4) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

(2) The first condition is that the NHS pharmacist has notified the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the relevant clinical service, in the manner approved(1) for that purpose, and provided the Local Health Board with a satisfactory enhanced criminal record certificate.

(3) The second condition is that the NHS pharmacist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

(4) The third condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to provide services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete all approved training required in order to provide services as part of the relevant clinical service.

(5) The fourth condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete [in the approved manner the approved form] warranting that they are competent to provide the services which form the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to perform services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services.

(6) The fifth condition is that the NHS pharmacist has in place, at the pharmacy at, or from, which services which form part of the relevant clinical service are to be provided, a standard operating procedure for the delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to all pharmacy staff,
- (b) which explains the clinical service, its eligibility criteria and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of its delivery, and
- (c) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be required to perform as part of the service.

(7) The sixth condition, subject to paragraph (8), is that the clinical services provided under any arrangement are provided at an acceptable location, and in this direction, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
- (c) is an area where both the person receiving services and the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volume without being overheard by any other person (including other pharmacy staff).

(8) A registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is, or who is employed or engaged by, the NHS pharmacist may provide services other than at the acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician does so—

---

(1) The approved forms for the clinical services can be accessed at: <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards>

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

- (a) by telephone, or video call or in person at a location other than the pharmacy premises in order to provide services to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone, or video call or at a location other than the pharmacy premises on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician is at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy, and
  - (ii) the conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone who the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example, a carer); or
  - (iii) the provision of services takes place in a location other than the NHS pharmacy premises, with the consent of the Local Health Board.

### The Discharge Medicines Review Service

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicine review ("DMR") service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the DMR service in accordance with direction 3(2), and
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the DMR service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular—

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines,
- (b) improving communication between health care professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers,
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines, and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary duplicated prescriptions being dispensed, and reducing wastage of medicines.

5.—(1) Prior to entering into arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of the DMR service under direction 4, a Local Health Board must satisfy itself those arrangements provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide Part 1 and Part 2 services as part of the DMR service, is to provide those services;
- (b) Part 1 and Part 2 services provided as part of the DMR service are to be provided at an acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given by direction 3(7) except in the circumstances provided for by direction 3(8);
- (c) the NHS pharmacist may only offer the provision of the DMR service—
  - (i) to persons who have been discharged from one care setting to another within the previous 4 weeks,
  - (ii) for whom the pharmacy has received a copy of an advice note regarding the patient's medicines issued by the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and—
    - (aa) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to the patient being discharged,
    - (bb) the patient is taking 4 or more medicines,
    - (cc) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or

---

(1) <https://nwsp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (dd) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service, and
- (iii) if the NHS pharmacist, or a pharmacy technician employed or engaged by the NHS pharmacist, providing the DMR service has obtained consent to receiving DMR services from the patient to whom the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician provides those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).
- (d) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician—
  - (i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (c)(iii),
  - (ii) must not provide Part 1 or Part 2 services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii), and
  - (iii) may only process the information, including the patient's personal data, in the manner for which the patient has provided their consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii);
- (e) the Part 1 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable that patient to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
  - (ii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (iii) identification by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing the service of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
  - (iv) agreement, where possible, between the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to the patient,
    - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) and it is the clinical judgment of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient,
    - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is not required, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to that patient, and any remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (f) the Part 2 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician performing the Part 2 services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,
  - (iii) if any problems are identified under sub-paragraph (f)(ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient;
- (g) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician ensures that the Choose Pharmacy Record is updated as soon as reasonably practicable after each consultation has been carried out by or on behalf of the NHS pharmacist as part of the DMR service and includes the approved data;

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

- (h) the NHS pharmacist provides information from the Choose Pharmacy Record to the Local Health Board and Digital Health and Care Wales<sup>(1)</sup>; and
  - (i) the NHS pharmacist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (g) for at least 2 years, beginning with the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-paragraphs (1)(e) and (f), provision to a patient of the DMR service has been completed—
- (a) once a patient has received the Part 1 and, if necessary, Part 2 services, or
  - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the Part 2 services at the agreed time and the NHS pharmacist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those Part 2 services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

### The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service

6.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service services specified in paragraph (2), for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (c) agree to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with the relevant specification<sup>(2)</sup>.
- (2) An arrangement to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service must include the provision by the NHS pharmacist of—
- (a) a Common Ailment Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a common ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the common ailment;
  - (b) an Urgent Contraception Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to supply contraception in cases of urgency or emergency, or to supply regular contraception, to a patient under a Patient Group Direction<sup>(3)</sup>;
  - (c) a Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction, or a protocol authorised by Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (Protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);
  - (d) an Emergency Medicine Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure, at the request of a patient in cases of urgency, prompt access to drugs or appliances—
    - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
    - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient's request) are satisfied.

### The Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service

7.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists who are independent prescribers, or NHS pharmacists who intend to employ or engage an independent prescriber to deliver the service on their behalf, included in its pharmaceutical list and who—

- 
- (1) Digital Health and Care Wales is a Special Health Authority established under section 22 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 by the Digital Health and Care Wales (Establishment and Membership) Order 2020 (S.I. No. 1451).
  - (2) <https://nhs.uk/our-services/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>
  - (3) Patient Group Directions allow health care professionals to supply and administer specified medicines to pre-defined groups of patients, without a prescription.

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

- (a) are providing the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service under an arrangement with a Local Health Board in accordance with direction 6,
  - (b) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (c) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (d) agree to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service are—
- (a) to provide access to prescription only medicines for the treatment of common ailments that require treatment with prescription only medicines that are not available under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service;
  - (b) to provide access to emergency or regular contraception where those needs cannot be met under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service; and
  - (c) for the provision of any other service which the NHS pharmacist agrees with the relevant Local Health Board to provide.

### Additional services

8.—(1) Each Local Health Board may make arrangements for the provision of the additional pharmaceutical services specified in paragraph (2), to persons within or outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list, or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board, who—

- (a) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide an additional service specified in paragraph (2) and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (c) agree, where applicable, to provide that additional service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).
- (2) The additional pharmaceutical services specified are—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
  - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
    - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
    - (ii) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
    - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
  - (d) an Emergency Pandemic Treatment and Prophylaxis Supply Service—
    - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply medicines to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by Ministers or an NHS body in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (exemption for supply in the event or anticipation of pandemic disease), and
    - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;

---

(1) <https://nssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(2) <https://nssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (e) an Emergency Pandemic Vaccination Service—
  - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to administer a vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations), and
  - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;
- (f) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (g) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to deliver to patients' homes—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances, other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;
- (h) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them in relation to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health,
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them, and
  - (iv) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's patient care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of their drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (j) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs, and
  - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs<sup>(1)</sup> regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer the drug misuser to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (m) an Out of Hours Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under Patient Group Directions;

---

(1) As defined in section 2 of the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act 2018 (anaw. 2).



**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs in a school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in a school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) offer advice following a test and refer the patient to another health care professional where appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy;
  - (t) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist who is an independent prescriber, or who employs or engages an independent prescriber, to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board;
  - (u) an Anti-viral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis; and
  - (v) a Waste Minimisation Service, the underlying purpose of which is to identify prescribed medicines or appliances which are not required by the patient at the point of supply.
- (3) The Local Health Board may terminate an arrangement made under paragraph (2) if, in the opinion of the Local Health Board, the NHS pharmacist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

**Payment for provision of clinical services**

9. The Local Health Board must make payments to an NHS pharmacist who provides services under an arrangement made pursuant to these Directions in accordance with—
- (a) Part VID of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of the DMR service, the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service or Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, and
  - (b) Part VIE of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of any other service.

**Conditions of payment**

10.—(1) A payment under these Directions is only payable if an NHS pharmacist, in respect of each person for which a payment under these Directions is claimed in accordance with the arrangements for claiming payments set out in Parts VID and VIE of the Drug Tariff, has supplied the Local Health Board via Choose Pharmacy, NECAF (where the relevant Choose Pharmacy module is not available), or an alternative mechanism agreed between the NHS pharmacist and Local Health Board, with—

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

- (a) the name of the person,
- (b) the date of birth of the person,
- (c) the NHS number of the person, where it is known, and
- (d) the date on which the service has been provided to the person.

(2) The Local Health Board may request from an NHS pharmacist any information which the Local Health Board does not have but needs, and the NHS pharmacist either has or could be reasonably expected to obtain, in order for the Local Health Board to form an opinion on whether the NHS pharmacist is entitled to a payment under these Directions.

(3) The Local Health Board may, in appropriate circumstances, withhold payment of any, or any part of, payments due under these Directions if an NHS pharmacist breaches any of these conditions.

### Overpayments and withheld amounts

11.—(1) If a Local Health Board makes a payment to an NHS pharmacist pursuant to these Directions and—

- (a) the NHS pharmacist was not entitled to receive all or part thereof, whether because it did not meet the entitlement conditions for the payment or because the payment was calculated incorrectly (including where a payment on account overestimates the amount that is to fall due);
- (b) the Local Health Board was entitled to withhold all or part of the payment because of a breach of a condition attached to the payment, but is unable to do so because the money has already been paid; or
- (c) the Local Health Board is entitled to repayment of all or part of the money paid,

regulation 57 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies and the Local Health Board may recover the money paid by deducting an equivalent amount from any payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, and where no such deduction can be made, it is a condition of the payments made pursuant to these Directions that the NHS pharmacist must pay to the Local Health Board that equivalent amount.

(2) Where a Local Health Board is entitled pursuant to paragraph (1) to withhold all or part of a payment because of a breach of a payment condition, and the Local Health Board does so or recovers the money by deducting an equivalent amount from another payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, it may, where it sees fit to do so, reimburse the NHS pharmacist the amount withheld or recovered, if the breach is remedied.

### Underpayments and late payments

12.—(1) If the full amount of a payment that is payable under these Directions has not been paid before the date on which the payment falls due, once it falls due, it must be paid promptly unless—

- (a) this is with the consent of the NHS pharmacist, or
- (b) the amount of, or entitlement to, the payment, or any part thereof, is in dispute.

(2) If the NHS pharmacist's entitlement to the payment is not in dispute but the amount of the payment is in dispute, then once the payment falls due, pending the resolution of the dispute, the Local Health Board must—

- (a) pay to the NHS pharmacist, promptly, an amount representing the amount that the Local Health Board accepts that the NHS pharmacist is at least entitled to, and
- (b) thereafter pay any shortfall promptly, once the dispute is finally resolved.

(3) However, if an NHS pharmacist has—

- (a) not claimed a payment to which it would be entitled under these Directions if it claimed the payment, or
- (b) claimed a payment to which it is entitled under these Directions but a Local Health Board is unable to calculate the payment until after the payment is due to fall due because it does not have the information it needs in order to calculate that payment (all reasonable efforts to obtain the information having been undertaken),

that payment is (instead) to fall due on the first working day of the month after the month during which the Local Health Board obtains the information it needs in order to calculate the payment.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Payments on account**

13. Where a Local Health Board and the NHS pharmacist agree (but the Local Health Board's agreement may be withdrawn where it is reasonable to do so and if it has given the NHS pharmacist reasonable notice thereof), the Local Health Board must pay to an NHS pharmacist on account any amount that is—

- (a) the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, or
- (b) an agreed percentage of the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, and if that payment results in an overpayment in respect of the payment, direction 11 applies.

**Post payment verification**

14. Post payment verification(1) applies to the provision of services under arrangements made pursuant to these Directions.

**Dispute resolution**

15.—(1) In the case of a dispute (other than in relation to an overpayment, in which case regulation 57(1)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies) arising out of, or in connection with, the provision of services under these Directions, the NHS pharmacist and the Local Health Board must make every reasonable effort to communicate and cooperate with each other with a view to resolving the dispute, before referring the dispute for consideration and determination to the Welsh Ministers in accordance with the dispute resolution procedure (or, where applicable, before commencing court proceedings) specified in paragraphs (2) to (15) below.

(2) The procedure specified in the following paragraphs applies in the case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with the provision of services under these Directions which is referred to the Welsh Ministers.

(3) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send to the Welsh Ministers a written request for dispute resolution which must include or be accompanied by—

- (a) the names and addresses of the parties to the dispute,
- (b) a copy of any arrangement made under these Directions, and
- (c) a brief statement describing the nature and circumstances of the dispute.

(4) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send the request under paragraph (3) within a period of 3 years beginning with the date on which the matter giving rise to the dispute happened or should reasonably have come to the attention of the party wishing to refer the dispute.

(5) The Welsh Ministers may determine the dispute themselves or, if the Welsh Ministers consider it appropriate, appoint a person or persons to consider and determine it.

(6) Before reaching a decision as to who should determine the dispute, under paragraph (5), the Welsh Ministers must, within 7 days beginning with the date on which a matter under dispute was referred to them, send a written request to the parties to make in writing, within a specified period, any representations which they may wish to make about the matter under dispute.

(7) The Welsh Ministers must give, with the notice given under paragraph (6), to the party other than the one which referred the matter to dispute resolution a copy of any document by which the matter was referred to dispute resolution.

(8) The Welsh Ministers must give a copy of any representation received from a party to the other party and must in each case request (in writing) a party to whom a copy of the representations is given to make within a specified period any written observations which it wishes to make on those representations.

(9) Following receipt of any representations from the parties or, if earlier at the end of the period for making such representations specified in the request sent under paragraph (6) or (8), the Welsh Ministers must, if they decide to appoint an adjudicator to hear the dispute—

---

(1) For more information on post payment verification, please see: <https://nvsp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/general-information/post-payment-verification-ppv/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) inform the parties in writing of the name of the person or persons whom they have appointed, and
  - (b) pass to the adjudicator any documents received from the parties under paragraph (3), (6) or (8).
- (10) For the purpose of assisting the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, in the consideration of the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator may—
- (a) invite representatives of the parties to appear before them to make oral representations either together or, with the agreement of the parties, separately, and may in advance provide the parties with a list of matters or questions to which the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator wish them to give special consideration, or
  - (b) consult other persons whose expertise the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider would assist in the consideration of the matter.
- (11) Where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consult another person under paragraph (10)(b), the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must notify the parties accordingly in writing and, where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider that the interests of any party might be substantially affected by the result of the consultation, they must give to the parties such opportunity as they consider reasonable in the circumstances to make observations on those results.
- (12) In considering the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must consider—
- (a) any written representations made in response to a request under paragraph (6), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (b) any written observations made in response to a request under paragraph (8), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (c) any oral representations made in response to an invitation under paragraph (10)(a);
  - (d) the results of any consultation under paragraph (10)(b); and
  - (e) any observations made in accordance with an opportunity given under paragraph (11).
- (13) Subject to the other provisions within this direction and to any agreement by the parties, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, have wide discretion in determining the procedure for the resolution of the dispute to ensure the just, expeditious, economical and final determination of the dispute.
- (14) The determination of the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, and the reasons for it, must be recorded in writing and the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must give notice of the determination (including the record of the reasons) to the parties.
- (15) In this direction—
- “adjudicator” (“*dylfwrwr*”) means the person or persons appointed by the Welsh Ministers under paragraph (5);
- “specified period” (“*cyfnod penodedig*”) means such period as the Welsh Ministers specify in a request, being not less than 2, nor more than 4, weeks beginning with the date on which the notice referred to is given, but the Welsh Ministers may, if they consider that there is good reason for doing so, extend any such period (even after it has expired) and, where they do so, a reference in this paragraph to the specified period is to the period as so extended.

**Consequential amendments, revocations and savings**

**16.** The Schedule provides for consequential amendments and revocations.

17.—(1) An arrangement entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions, subject to paragraph (2).

(2) An arrangement for the provision of the Minor Ailment Scheme, the Patient Group Direction Service or the Emergency Supply Service, entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions until 1 April 2022 when any such arrangement expires.

*Andrew M. C. S.*

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 4 March 2022

SCHEDULE Direction 16

Consequential amendments and revocations

- 1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 are revoked.
- 2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006<sup>(1)</sup> are revoked.
- 3) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008<sup>(2)</sup> are revoked.
- 4) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011<sup>(3)</sup> are revoked.
- 5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013<sup>(4)</sup> are revoked.
- 6) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014<sup>(5)</sup> are revoked.
- 7) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015<sup>(6)</sup> are revoked.
- 8) In the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019<sup>(7)</sup>, omit direction 2.

---

(1) 2006 No. 88.  
(2) 2008 No. 11.  
(3) 2011 No. 47.  
(4) 2013 No. 7.  
(5) 2014 No. 15.  
(6) 2015 No. 10.  
(7) 2019 No. 40.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

---

**D I R E C T I O N S**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(WALES) ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced  
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

**Title, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2);

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

---

(1) 2006 c.42.

(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferylydd”)—

(a) means—

(i) a registered pharmacist, or

(ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

(b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferyllfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

(i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),

(ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(iii) an anal irrigation system,

- 
- (1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
- (2) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
- (3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.
- (3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
- (5) S.I. 2002/253.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
  - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
  - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

*Stoma appliance customisation services*

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—
- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;
  - (b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—



**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
- (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
- (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
  - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
  - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—

- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

**Requirements applying to stoma customisation services**

4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—

- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
- (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
- (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

*Appliance use review services for specified appliances*

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service (“AUR service”) is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
  - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
  - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
  - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
  - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
  - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
  - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
  - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
  - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
  - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (vii) any intervention made; and
  - (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist (“P”) or a supplier of appliances (“S”) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**Amendment of the 2005 Directions**

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(e) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
- (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Transitional provision**

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(c) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

*Edwina Hart*

2010

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

---

**2019 No.40**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments)  
Directions 2019**

*Made* 5 November 2019

*Coming into force* 5 November 2019

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title and commencement**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2019.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005**

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

(a) omit the definition of “the Act”;

(b) for the definition of “Drug Tariff” substitute—

““Drug Tariff” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;

(c) in the definition of “out of hours period”—

(i) for “paragraph 21(1)” substitute “paragraph 22(1)”; and

(ii) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”;

(d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—

““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

(a) for paragraph (5) substitute—

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by Directions 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2010 No. 13, 2011 No. 47, 2013 No. 7, 2014 No. 15, and 2015 No. 10.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102) (“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations”), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(1).”

(b) in paragraph (6)(k) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”.

(4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—

(a) for paragraph (1)(s) substitute—

“(s) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board.”

(b) after paragraph (2)(d) insert—

“(e) in accordance with the obligations of the chemist under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services. The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with those obligations.”

(5) In direction 5 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), for paragraph (4) substitute—

“(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”

(6) In direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(h)—

(a) for “must” substitute “may”;

(b) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

(c) for the words from “in respect” to the end substitute “, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services;”.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—

““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services), in paragraph (4)(a)—

(a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

(b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.

(4) In direction 4 (requirements applying to stoma customisation services), after paragraph (4) insert—

“(5) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(4).”

(5) In direction 5 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances), in paragraph (5)(a)—

(a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

---

(1) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(2) Directions 2010 No. 13.

(3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

(4) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (6) In direction 6 (requirements applying to appliance use review services), after paragraph (6) insert—
- “(7) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”



Signed by Alexander Slade, Deputy Director, Primary Care Division, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date 5 November 2019

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

**WG22-32**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales)  
(Amendment) Directions 2022

*Made* 29 July 2022

*Coming into force* 1 August 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12, 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions.

**Title and commencement**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 August 2022.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the 2005 Directions”;
- (b) in the definition of “health care professional” for “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence)” substitute “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care)(4)”;
- (c) in the definition of “pharmaceutical list”, for “4(1)(a)” substitute “10(1)(a) and (b)”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—  
““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“*Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllof*”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(5)”;
- (e) in the definition of “pharmacist” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a)(ii)—  
(i) for “1998” substitute “1968”, and

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) 2010 No. 13, amended by The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019 (No. 40).

(3) 2002 c. 17.

(4) The Authority’s name was changed to the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7).

(5) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (ii) for “by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101” substitute “and by S.I. 2007/289, S.I. 2010/231 and S.I. 2019/593”;
- (f) in the appropriate place insert—  
““registered pharmacist” (“*fferyllydd cofrestredig*”) has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
- (g) in the definition of “specialist nurse” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a) after “S.I. 2002/253” insert “, amended by S.I. 2018/838; there is another amending instrument that is not relevant to these Directions”;  
and
- (h) in the definition of “supplier of appliances”, for “3(c)” substitute “12(1)(a)(ii), 12(b) or 12(c)”.
- (3) In direction 3(4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
- (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (4) In direction 4(5) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (5) In direction 5(5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
- (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (6) In direction 6(7) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (7) Omit directions 8 and 9.



**Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers**

**Dated: 29 July 2022**

## **ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

---

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VI C and VI D.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

### **Determination of payments for enhanced services**

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted the body that is, under section 165(1)(a) of the 2006 Act, the body representative of persons to whose the remuneration the determination would relate to, if the service is to be provided on the basis of a service specification that sets standard conditions nationally, OR
- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) (or LPC's) for the area in which the service is to be provided, if the service does not have a national service specification and is only to be provided in the area of the LPC (or LPC's) consulted.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 56 of the National Health Service Regulations (Pharmaceutical Services) 2020, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the additional services referred to in direction 8 of The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

1. **Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services (Wales only)**
  - 1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
  - 1.2 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
  - 1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.
  - 1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.
  - 1.5 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the Choose Pharmacy Application or where the relevant module is not available at the pharmacy, the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

- 1.6 All claims relating to additional clinical services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.
- 1.7 Where a service is not specifically listed in the table below, refer to the individual service specification related to the service.

| Service                             | Fees and Allowances   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Blood Borne Virus Screening Service | £500 establishment fee is paid on the first test being reported Plus:   |  |
|                                     | Oraquick® HCV rapid antibody test                                       | £20.00 per reported result                         |
|                                     | Dry Blood Spot Test   | £30.00 per reported result                         |
| Care Home Support Service           | 1-25 beds   | £266.44 per visit                                  |
|                                     | 26-50 beds  | £293.09 per visit                                  |
|                                     | 51-75 beds  | £330.38 per visit                                  |
|                                     | 76-100 beds   | £362.36 per visit                                  |
|                                     | 101+ beds   | £426.30 per visit                                  |
| Common Ailment Service (CAS)        | Patient Registrations   | Annual fee <sup>2</sup>                            |
|                                     | 1 - 50  | £1330.06   |
|                                     | 51 - 100  | £2660.11   |
|                                     | 101 -150  | £3990.17   |
|                                     | 151 - 200   | £5320.22   |
|                                     | 201 - 250   | £6650.28   |
|                                     | 251 - 300   | £7980.34   |
|                                     | 301 - 350   | £9310.39   |
|                                     | 351 - 400   | £10640.45  |
|                                     | 401 - 450   | £11970.50  |
|                                     | 451 - 500   | £13300.56  |
|                                     | 501 - 550   | £14630.62  |
|                                     | 551 - 600   | £15960.67  |
|                                     | 601 - 650   | £17290.73  |
|                                     | 651 - 700   | £18620.78  |
|                                     | 701+  | £18620.78<br>Plus £27.71 per registration over 700 |
|                                     | Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup> |  |

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Provision of Emergency Contraception, Bridging Contraception, and QuickStart Contraception      | <p>£22.17 per consultation for emergency contraception</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£33.26 per consultation for emergency contraception where bridging contraception is provided</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£16.62 per consultation for QuickStart contraception alone</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>Where a supply of medication is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p> |   |
| Emergency Medicines Supply  | <p>£12.53 for the first item supplied</p> <p>And</p> <p>£2.52 for each additional item supplied</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p>  |   |
| Inhaler Review Service:   | Level 1 Review  | <p>£16.62 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£46.48 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p>  |
|   | Level 2 Review  | <p>£31.04 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£109.12 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p> |
| Just In Case Pack Service   | £11.63 per supply   |   |
| National Additional Clinical Service for Medicines Administration Record (MAR) provision (2024) | £13.65 per patient per calendar month   |   |
| Patient Sharps Service  | Annual fee of £125.28 (paid in instalments of 1/12)<br>Plus   |   |
|   | Supply fee  | <p>£2.09 per supply</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>reimbursement of the sharps container supplied (up to maximum of 5 litres)<sup>1</sup></p>               |
|   | Disposal fee  | <p>£0.30 per transaction (where a supply fee is not claimed)</p>  |

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Seasonal influenza vaccination   | £10.08 per vaccination<br>Plus<br>reimbursement of the vaccine supplied at the manufacturer's list price <sup>1</sup>   |   |
| Sore throat test and treat service (fees in addition to the annual CAS registration fee) | £11.09 per consultation<br>Plus<br>£0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations)<br>Plus<br>£2.47 payment for consumables (additional fee for each RADT undertaken)<br>Plus<br>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup> |   |
| Smoking cessation supply of pharmacotherapy (Level 2)                                    | £5.23 Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>   |   |
| Smoking cessation behavioural support (Level 3)  | Consultation  | Fee   |
|  | 1   | £15.70  |
|  | 2   | £6.27   |
|  | 3   | £6.27   |
|  | 4   | £6.27   |
|  | 5   | £11.29<br>Plus<br>£12.27 for each CO validated quit |
|  | 6   | £4.39   |
|  | 7   | £4.39   |
|  | 8   | £4.39<br>Plus<br>£6.14 for each CO validated quit   |
| Supervised Administration  | Methadone/Espranor  | £2.77   |
|  | Buprenorphine   | £3.87   |

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

|                             |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Syringe and needle exchange | £166.26 establishment fee is paid on first commissioning                              |  |
|                             | Plus  |  |
|                             | Level 1a – Transaction service (Packs Supply)   | £3.89 per transaction<br>Plus<br>£199.56 annual fee <sup>3</sup>   |
|                             | Level 1b – Transaction service (Pick and Mix Supply)                                  | £3.89 per transaction<br>Plus<br>£332.52 annual fee <sup>3</sup>   |
|                             | Level 2a – Pro-active service (Packs Supply)  | £4.43 per transaction<br>Plus<br>£665.04 annual fee <sup>3</sup>   |
|                             | Level 2b – Pro-active service (Pick and Mix Supply)                                   | £4.43 per transaction<br>Plus<br>£775.92 annual fee <sup>3</sup>   |
| Urgent Medicines Service    | Level 3 – Naloxone  | £5.54 per transaction<br>Plus<br>£11.09 per training session   |
|                             | Level 1 – Standard Agreed Stock List  | £511.56 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12)<br>Plus<br>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/<br>expired stock <sup>1</sup>  |
| Urgent Medicines Service    | Level 2 – Enhanced Agreed Stock List  | £639.48 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12)<br>Plus<br>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/<br>expired stock <sup>1</sup>  |
|                             | Urinary Tract infection service (fees in addition to the annual CAS registration fee) | £11.09 per consultation<br><br>Plus<br><br>£0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations)<br><br>Plus<br><br>£0.84 payment for consumables (additional fee for each POCT undertaken)<br><br>Plus<br><br>£5.00 payment for every evaluation follow-up undertaken<br><br>Plus<br><br>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup> |



---

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**


---

|                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Waste Reduction Service | £3.36 per item<br>Plus<br>10% of the cost of the product in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff |
|-------------------------|---|

<sup>1</sup>Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the product supplied in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid where appropriate.

<sup>2</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months from the date of registration or the most recent common ailment service consultation.

<sup>3</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months where at least one transaction has been made in the previous 12 months.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/2024

1. PQS 23/24 gateway criterion
  - 1.1 To qualify for the Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/24 payment, pharmacy contractors will have to meet all the gateway criterion in Table 1 by the end of 31 December 2023. Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality criteria during the declaration period, which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024.
  - 1.2 Meeting the gateway criterion will not, in and of itself, earn a PQS payment for the pharmacy contractor, as these payments are also subject to the payment conditions relating to the domains, which are made up of the quality criteria set out in section 2.

**Table 1. Gateway criterion**

| Domain                   | Description of the Gateway criterion   |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Gateway Criterion</b> | <p><b>Advanced services - New Medicine Service (NMS)</b></p> <p>Contractors must have delivered a minimum of 15 NMS between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023.</p> <p><i>Further information for contractors who open or change ownership from 1 June 2023 is detailed in 3.1.</i></p> <p>Contractors will not be required to make a declaration for this gateway criterion as this will be verified by a post payment review of the contractor's NMS payment data between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023 held by the NHS Business Services Authority – contractors must ensure all NMS are claimed by the end of 5 January 2024.</p> <p>Contractors should note that they will <b>not</b> be able to claim payment for the quality criteria during the declaration period if the gateway criterion has not been met.</p> |

2. **PQS 2023/24 domains**
  - 2.1 To receive a PQS payment the pharmacy contractor must have met the gateway criterion by the end of 31 December 2023. The contractor must also declare between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024 as having met and have evidence demonstrating meeting one or more of the domains in Table 2 (please note, contractors must meet all of the quality criteria in each domain to be eligible for a PQS payment in respect of that domain). The overall level of the PQS payment will depend on how many of the domains the pharmacy contractor declares it meets.
  - 2.2 Please note, the validity period for training for the PQS 2023/24 runs until the end of 31 March 2024 so, for example, if a pharmacist needs to complete the CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning and Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment, this will need to be completed within the four years prior to 31 March 2024 (between 1 April 2020 and the end of 31 March 2024).

**Table 2. Domains and Quality Criteria**

| Domain                                     | Description of the Quality criterion   |
|--|--|
| <b>Medicines Safety &amp; Optimisation</b> | <p><b>High Risk Medicines - Anticoagulant Audit</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first anticoagulant audit from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <u>Community pharmacy oral anticoagulant safety audit 2021/22 report<sup>1</sup></u>. The pharmacy must also have completed the revised audit, including notifying the patient's GP where concerns are identified, sharing their anonymised data with NHS England, and incorporating any learnings from the audit into future practice by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted to NHS England is included in the audit document and must be reported on the MYS data collection tool.</p> |

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/community-pharmacy-oral-anticoagulant-safety-audit-2021-22/>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p><b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.</b></p> <p>Where no patients are identified for the audit, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the contractor can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and;</li> <li>● they will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p>The audit must be carried out with a minimum of 15 patients over two weeks or over a four-week period if 15 patients are not achieved, and there must be a follow up of any patient that is referred to their prescriber to identify what actions were taken. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the audit as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following must be confirmed on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the anticoagulant audit;</li> <li>● the start and end date of the audit period (which may be different from the date data are first entered on the MYS data collection tool);</li> <li>● a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient's GP will be promptly notified;</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for audit via the data collection tool on the MYS application.</li> </ul> |
|  | <p><b>Palliative and End of Life Care Action Plan</b></p> <p>As soon as possible after 1 June 2023 and by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● must have updated NHS Profile Manager to show they are a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder' if they routinely hold the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed below and can support local access to parenteral haloperidol. If NHS Profile Manager is updated centrally by head office, it will need to be confirmed that this will be done by the end of 31 March 2024. Contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in 2022/23 must ensure their status is correct and updated for 2023/24 by logging into NHS Profile Manager and confirming this.</li> </ul> <p>Contractors with profiles that cannot currently be updated via NHS Profile Manager, may still claim for this domain and update the Directory of Services (DoS) profile via an alternative NHS England approved route.</p> <p>If contractors are not a stockholder of these 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, they are not required to update NHS Profile Manager.</p> <p>The 16 critical end of life medicines are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Cyclizine solution for injection ampoules 50mg/1ml</li> <li>● Cyclizine tablets 50mg</li> <li>● Dexamethasone solution for injection ampoules 3.3mg/1ml</li> <li>● Dexamethasone tablets 2mg</li> <li>● Haloperidol tablets 500mcg</li> <li>● Hyoscine butylbromide solution for injection 20mg/1ml</li> <li>● Levomepromazine solution for injection ampoules 25mg/1ml</li> <li>● Metoclopramide solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml</li> </ul>   |

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

- Midazolam solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml
- Morphine sulfate oral solution 10mg/5ml
- Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml
- Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 30mg/1ml
- Oxycodone solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml
- Oxycodone oral solution sugar free 5mg/5ml
- Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection ampoules 10ml
- Water for injections 10ml

By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have an action plan in place to use when they do not have the required stock of the 16 critical medicines or parenteral haloperidol available for a patient. This must include collated information from pharmacies in their area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.

To qualify for payment all contractors must have this action plan irrespective of whether they do or do not routinely stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed above.

The action plan must include:

- an awareness of any locally commissioned services for palliative care including any on call and delivery arrangements;
- a list of community pharmacies stocking the 16 critical medicines for palliative/end of life care in their area and noting the ability to check the DoS to find pharmacies stocking these medicines;
- details of where parenteral haloperidol can be accessed locally, e.g. through any local commissioning arrangements;
- awareness of other support services that may be useful for patients/relatives/carers.

The action plan for 2023/24 must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2024 at premises level.

For contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required.

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- Confirm if the pharmacy does or does not stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines.
- If the pharmacy does stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the DoS will have been updated to indicate that the pharmacy is a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder'.
- A declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy will have a new or updated action plan in place on the premises, available for inspection, with collated information from pharmacies in their local area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Respiratory</b> | <p><b>Inhaler technique checks</b></p> <p>By the day of the declaration, the contractor must be able to evidence that pharmacy staff have offered the NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, to all patients presenting with a prescription for a new inhaler (i.e. for the first time or changed to a new inhaler device) where patients would benefit from this service, especially those switched from a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to a dry powder inhaler.</p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration, who are providing NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, must have satisfactorily completed, within the last four years (between 1 April 2020 and end of 31 March 2024), the <u>CPPE Inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right e-learning<sup>2</sup></u> or attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment<sup>3</sup></u>.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients identified as having been prescribed a new inhaler device who were offered an NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a face-to-face NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a remote NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were referred to their prescriber due to issues identified during the NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning<sup>2</sup></u> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment<sup>3</sup></u> between 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning<sup>2</sup></u> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment<sup>3</sup></u> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment<sup>3</sup></u> since 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment<sup>3</sup></u> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Inhaler waste management</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.</p> |
|--------------------|---|

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programmes/1/inhalers-e-02>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programme-listings/e-assessment?ra=inhalers-e-02>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representatives, for whom they have dispensed an inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the environmental benefits of them returning all unwanted and used inhaler devices to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal. Discussions can be supplemented with other communication methods such as leaflets, emails and texts.

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.
- the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.
- the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carer or representatives on the safe and environmentally friendly disposal of their inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.

### **Use of a Spacer in Patients Aged 5-15 Years**

By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration they have:

- checked that all children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) prescribed a press and breathe pressurised MDI for asthma have a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with NICE TA38<sup>4</sup> and
- referred children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) with asthma to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- the total number of children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) referred to a prescriber for a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with NICE TA38<sup>4</sup> between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.

### **Personalised Asthma Action Plans (PAAP)**

By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have checked that all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration have a PAAP.

The pharmacy contractor must be able to show that pharmacy staff have referred all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.

When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:

- the total number of patients aged five years and above with asthma referred for a PAAP between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta38>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | <p><b>Referrals for patients using 3 or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers in 6 months</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration that patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period have, since the last review point, been referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period and who were referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p>For contractors who claimed elements of these criteria previously as part of PQS 2022/23, a new review will be required. In addition, the pharmacy team's knowledge and understanding of the process to identify suitable patients should be reviewed. Methods used to identify 'at risk' patients for referral should be reviewed for effectiveness.</p> <p>Where no patients are identified for referral under any of the criteria of the domain, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and that they have processes in place for referrals should they identify a patient who is suitable. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as needing these interventions on the MYS declaration. Contractors are advised to record any intervention and/or referrals made in the patient medication record (PMR).</p> |
| <p><b>Prevention</b></p> | <p><b>Antimicrobial Stewardship</b></p> <p><b>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first <a href="https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/findings-from-the-antimicrobial-stewardship-initiatives/">TARGET antibiotic checklist</a><sup>5</sup> review from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <a href="https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/findings-from-the-antimicrobial-stewardship-initiatives/">Findings from the Antimicrobial Stewardship Initiatives report</a><sup>6</sup>. The pharmacy must also have reviewed their current practice again using the TARGET Antibiotic Checklist<sup>5</sup>, in order to provide tailored advice to patients and promote antibiotic awareness and stewardship.</p> <p>This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 25 patients; or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients are not achieved within four weeks. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the review as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration. The review must be completed by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>Using the TARGET Antibiotic Checklist<sup>5</sup>, appropriately trained staff must discuss the antibiotic prescribed with the patient or representative to help ensure safe and effective use. Attempts should be made for this discussion to occur with all eligible patients to promote antimicrobial stewardship. It may be appropriate to speak to an identified patient representative.</p>   |

<sup>5</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=784>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/findings-from-the-antimicrobial-stewardship-initiatives/>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

If there is a potential risk of antibiotic related adverse effects (for example, change in allergy status) or concerns about the patient's therapy, the prescriber must be contacted to suggest a review is undertaken and the details of this intervention recorded in the pharmacy PMR. The pharmacy team should support the patient to reduce the risk of adverse effects arising from ongoing antibiotic therapy and optimise outcomes through education and advice as well as adopting principles of shared decision-making.

The data from the checklists must be added to the MYS data collection tool by the end of 31 March 2024. **No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.**

Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.

When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:

- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor has completed the TARGET Antibiotic Checklist<sup>5</sup> review.
- a declaration that the contractor has notified the patient's prescriber where concerns are identified.
- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have shared their anonymised Antibiotic Checklist review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on the NHSBSA MYS application.

### **TARGET Treating Your Infection Leaflets**

***To be completed between 1 September 2023 and end of 31 March 2024***

Pharmacy staff must have reviewed their practice to include two TARGET leaflets; Treating your infection – Urinary Tract Infection (UTI)<sup>7</sup> and Treating your infection – Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (RTI)<sup>8</sup>, to help them assess patients presenting to the pharmacy with suspected UTI or upper RTI without a prescription, provide tailored advice to patients and promote awareness of antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial stewardship.

Contractors should review the recommendations of the 2022/23 TARGET Treating Your Infection leaflet data collection report, which will be published by 1 September 2023 by NHS England prior to completing the 2023/24 review.

This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 15 patients for each leaflet, or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients is not achieved within four weeks.

Contractors must collect data when using the leaflets and this anonymised data must be shared with NHS England by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted is included in the NHS England PQS 2023/24 Guidance and must be reported on the data collection tool on MYS, that will be available from 1 September 2023. **No patient identifiable data should be entered onto MYS.**

<sup>7</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=788>

<sup>8</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=787>



## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.

Contractors must make a record of the start and end date of the review, as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS data collection tool when they make their PQS declaration.

Contractors must have incorporated the TARGET leaflets into their day-to-day practice, evidenced by changes to local standard operating procedures, in order to help educate patients, improve patient knowledge and ability to self-care, and reduce any unnecessary demand on prescribers from patients requesting antibiotics for upper RTI and UTI.

When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:

- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the TARGET treating your infection leaflets review.
- a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient's GP practice will be promptly notified.
- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised TARGET treating your infections review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on MYS.

### **Training**

By the end of 31 March 2024, all non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment<sup>9</sup> on the elfh website.

By the end of 31 March 2024 all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment<sup>10</sup> on the elfh website.

By the end of 31 March 2024 all patient-facing pharmacy staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment<sup>11</sup>.

<sup>9</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564333>

<sup>10</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564321>

<sup>11</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/602874>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment<sup>9</sup></u> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment<sup>9</sup></u> on the elfh since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment<sup>10</sup></u> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment<sup>10</sup></u> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment<sup>11</sup></u> since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment<sup>11</sup></u> since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Antibiotic Guardian pledge</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration should have become Antibiotic Guardians<sup>12</sup>, if they have not already done so, and have an awareness of the content of the local antibiotic formulary and how to access it.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have become <u>Antibiotic Guardians<sup>12</sup></u> and have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it.</li> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not yet become <u>Antibiotic Guardians<sup>12</sup></u> and do not have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it, but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

<sup>12</sup> <https://antibioticguardian.com/>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### **Action plan**

By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have available, at premises level, an AMS Action Plan for the pharmacy, available for inspection, which details how they will promote AMS. The Action Plan must include details of how all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of self-care advice will incorporate the principles of AMS into self-care advice, including reinforcing the messages around appropriate use of antibiotics, and the uptake of vaccinations, including the flu vaccine. There must be documented evidence, at the pharmacy, that the actions within the plan have been implemented by the day of the declaration.

For contractors who claimed for the Prevention domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required. Pharmacy teams must have reviewed and updated their existing AMS action plan and have implemented changes to further promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.

When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:

- a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have, at premises level, a new or updated AMS action plan on how they would promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.

### **Safe disposal**

By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment and antimicrobial resistance when antibiotics are disposed of in domestic waste.

The pharmacy must be able to evidence they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representative, for whom they have dispensed antibiotics between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the benefits of them returning all unwanted antibiotics to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal.

When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:

- the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal.
- the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.
- the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carers or representatives on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

- 2.3 The following applies to all training that is associated with PQS 2023/24. Many of the criteria in this scheme include training and related assessments being undertaken by pharmacy team members. The following terms are used in the requirements to define different types of staff:
- **Registered pharmacy professionals** are pharmacists and pharmacy technicians.
  - **Patient-facing pharmacy staff** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers. Contractors may also have other staff that can be identified as having patient-facing roles.
  - **Non-registered pharmacy staff** include all trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers.
  - **Patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
  - **Non-registered patient-facing pharmacy staff who provide health advice** includes trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
- 2.4 An electronic certificate of completion of the training will be provided following the completion of each of the e-assessments. Contractors must keep a copy of the certificate for each member of staff as evidence that the training and e-assessment has been completed.
- 2.5 If staff members have previously completed any of the training and, where applicable, successfully passed the e-assessments which are within the validity period as explained in 2.2, they are not required to complete this training again.
- 2.6 All training and e-assessments must have been successfully completed by the end of 31 March 2024. However, in relation to training requirements where new staff who have recently joined the pharmacy or staff returning from long term leave, for example maternity leave, have not undertaken the training and assessment by the end of 31 March 2024 the pharmacy contractor can count them as having completed the training and assessment, if the pharmacy contractor has a training plan in place to ensure that these staff complete the training and assessment within 30 days of the day of the declaration or by the end of 31 March 2024, whichever is the later. This training plan and demonstrable evidence of completion of training and assessment must be retained at the pharmacy to demonstrate that the pharmacy contractor has met this quality criterion.
- 2.7 By the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor must have for each staff member, excluding those staff for whom there is a training plan in place as described above, at premises level, an electronic copy of the personalised certificate (stored and accessible digitally) provided upon completion of the training and assessment (where applicable), as evidence that all relevant members of staff have completed the training.
3. Payment for PQS 2023/24
- 3.1 Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality domains during the declaration period which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024. Contractors must have evidence to demonstrate meeting the gateway criterion\* and the domains that they have claimed for by the end of 31 March 2024.
- \* Contractors, who opened from 1 June 2023 or had a change of ownership resulting in a new ODS code, must deliver 2 NMS multiplied by the number of months they are open, by the end of 31 December 2023, to qualify for payment for PQS 2023/24.
- For example, a contractor that opens on 30 September 2023 will need to deliver 8 NMS by the end of 31 December 2023.
- 3.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using the MYS application. PQS Guidance will be available on the NHS England website.
- 3.3 The respiratory domain has a designated maximum number of points dependent on the participating contractor's total prescription volume in 2022/23\*\*/\*\*/\*\*\*\* according to the NHSBSA's payment data as shown in Table 3.
-

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

\* Contractors, who opened part way through 2022/23, will have their total prescription volume determined as the average number of prescriptions dispensed per month during the full months they were open in 2022/23 multiplied by 12. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\* Contractors, who opened after 1 April 2023, will be placed in band 2 for PQS 2023/24. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\*\* Contractors, who are eligible for the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS), are automatically placed in band 4 if according to their prescription volume they would have been in band 1 to 3. Note that PhAS pharmacies which are in band 5 and 6 according to their prescription volume will be paid according to these bands.

\*\*\*\* Where two pharmacies have consolidated, in accordance with Regulation 26A, 161 since 1 April 2022, the total prescription volume of the continuing pharmacy will be determined as the item volume for the continuing pharmacy only. The item volume for the closing pharmacy will not be attributed to the continuing pharmacy. This is not the same as a change in ownership situation.

**Table 3. Maximum number of points per domain**

| Band                                     | Band 1         | Band 2              | Band 3               | Band 4                | Band 5                 | Band 6          |
|--|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Annual Items</b>                      | <b>0-1,200</b> | <b>1,201-30,000</b> | <b>30,001-60,000</b> | <b>60,001-150,000</b> | <b>150,001-230,000</b> | <b>230,001+</b> |
| <b>Medicines Safety and Optimisation</b> | 0.75           | 15.00               | 15.00                | 15.00                 | 15.00                  | 15.00           |
| <b>Respiratory</b>                       | 1.25           | 16.67               | 20.83                | 25.00                 | 29.17                  | 33.33           |
| <b>Prevention</b>                        | 1.00           | 20.00               | 20.00                | 20.00                 | 20.00                  | 20.00           |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>3.00</b>    | <b>51.67</b>        | <b>55.83</b>         | <b>60.00</b>          | <b>64.17</b>           | <b>68.33</b>    |

- 3.4 The total funding for PQS 2023/24 is £45 million. The funding will be divided between qualifying pharmacies based on the number of points they have achieved up to a maximum £137.50 per point. Each point will have a minimum value of £68.75, based on all contractors achieving maximum points. Payments will be made to eligible contractors depending on the band they are placed in, how many domains they have declared they are meeting, and hence points claimed.
- 3.5 For example:

Assuming the number of contractors in each band and the average number of points achieved by each contractor is as set out in Table 4, we can calculate how many points in total were delivered and therefore the value of each point:

**Table 4**

|        | Number of contractors | Average points per contractor |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Band 1 | 10                    | 2                             |
| Band 2 | 315                   | 30                            |
| Band 3 | 1,498                 | 33                            |
| Band 4 | 5,877                 | 35                            |
| Band 5 | 916                   | 37                            |
| Band 6 | 185                   | 40                            |

The total number of points is 305,891 which means £45 million would deliver a value per point of £147.11.

However, each point is capped at a total of £137.50. So, the contractor would receive £137.50 per point they earned. This would mean that around £3.0 million (out of the £45 million) would remain undelivered through the PQS and would be taken into account in the delivery of the overall Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding agreement.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### 4. Aspiration payment

- 4.1 Contractors will be able to claim an aspiration payment. The aspiration payment is optional for pharmacy contractors and not claiming it will not impact on the pharmacy contractor's ability to claim payment for PQS 2023/24.
- 4.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using MYS and indicate which domains they intend to achieve before the end of the declaration period. MYS is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/manage-your-service-mys>. The aspiration payment must be claimed between 09:00 on 4 September 2023 to 23:59 on 29 September 2023.
- 4.3 The maximum number of points for which a pharmacy contractor can be paid an aspiration payment is 70% of the number of points within the band in which they are placed. The value of each point for the aspiration payment is set at £68.75 (i.e. the minimum value of a point for PQS 2023/24).
- 4.4 The aspiration payment will be reconciled with the payment for the PQS 2023/24 on 2 April 2024. Where there is a change of ownership during the course of 2023/24 and the previous contractor received an aspiration payment and does not make a declaration between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024, this aspiration payment will be recovered from the previous contractor. A new contractor cannot rely upon the PQS activities conducted by a previous contractor for PQS payment where a change of ownership has occurred resulting in a new ODS code being issued for the contractor.
- 4.5 For example:

#### Example 1

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Annual items in 2022/23   | 100,000          |
| PQS band for 2023/24  | Band 4           |
| Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid   | 42               |
| Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration   | 60               |
| Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)  | £2,887.50        |
| Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024) | 60               |
| Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £80.00 per point)   | £1,912.50        |
| <b>Total 2023/24 PQS payment</b>  | <b>£4,800.00</b> |

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 4 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 60 points in 2023/24 (i.e. the maximum available for Band 4). They receive an aspiration payment of £2,887.50 (i.e. 70% of 60 points is 42, and 42 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,887.50). The pharmacy achieves the 60 points as intended. In addition, the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £80.00. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor receives £1,912.50.

#### Example 2

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Annual items in 2022/23   | 25,000           |
| PQS band for 2023/24  | Band 2           |
| Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid   | 36.17            |
| Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration   | 35               |
| Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)  | £2,406.25        |
| Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024) | 25               |
| Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £72.50 per point)   | -£593.75         |
| <b>Total 2023/24 PQS payment</b>  | <b>£1,812.50</b> |

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 2 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 35 points in 2023/24. They receive an aspiration payment of £2,406.25 (i.e. 35 points is below the maximum aspiration points, and 35 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,406.25). The pharmacy achieves 25 points and the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £72.50. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor is deducted £593.75.

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Integrating Community Pharmacy in Primary Care Clusters (Wales)****Purpose**

1. The intention of the collaborative working scheme is to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to engage with primary care clusters, and develop and improve collaborative working relationships with healthcare professionals within the cluster and wider multi-disciplinary teams.
2. Funding is being provided to support this through:
  - 2.1 The appointment of a Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (the pharmacy lead), in each primary care cluster ("the Pharmacy Lead Element"); and
  - 2.2 Through back filling of pharmacist and where appropriate pharmacy technician time to engage with the pharmacy lead and/or be involved in collaborative working with local healthcare professionals ("the Pharmacy Element").

**The Pharmacy Lead Element**

3. A pharmacy lead shall be appointed within each cluster, by pharmacies within the cluster. The relevant local health board will ratify appointments.
4. The pharmacy lead must be a pharmacist or pharmacy technician working regularly (i.e. two or more days each week for the period during which they are the pharmacy lead) in a pharmacy or pharmacies within the cluster and with knowledge of the local area and people working within it.
5. Up to four payments each of £554.19 (£2216.76 in total) will be payable in respect of the Pharmacy Lead role. Payments will be made to the pharmacy contractor in which the pharmacy lead usually works subject to 6 and 7.
6. In order to qualify for payment, the pharmacy lead must:
  - 6.1 meet, physically or virtually, at least quarterly with the representatives of all pharmacies within the relevant cluster;
  - 6.2 meet regularly with other professional leads within the relevant cluster;
  - 6.3 meet regularly with the nominated representatives of the local health board;
  - 6.4 attend meetings of the relevant cluster; and
  - 6.5 provide feedback on cluster plans, meetings and priorities to all pharmacies in the relevant cluster.
7. The pharmacy lead must maintain evidence of meeting the responsibilities outlined in 6.1 to 6.5 for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the dates and times of meetings; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
8. The relevant health board shall confirm the cluster lead to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership by the 5th of the first month of each quarter (April, July, October and January respectively).
9. Payment will be made at the end of each quarter (June, September, December and March respectively).

**Interim arrangements for pharmacy lead eligibility**

10. For clusters that have been vacant for more than 2 months, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is employed by at least one of the pharmacies within the cluster can be put forward, irrespective of whether they meet the criteria for working within the cluster. The nominee must have some knowledge of the cluster and the pharmacy services provided within it. This interim arrangement, therefore, may be suitable for relief staff, GPhC registered operational staff (e.g. area managers) or registrants currently working regularly in another cluster.
11. Should an eligible individual be identified during this interim arrangement, the necessary steps should be taken to enable the individual to assume the pharmacy lead role as soon as possible. The interim arrangements would then come to an end. During the period of the interim

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**

---

arrangements, the relevant health board must contact pharmacies in the cluster at least once every 6 months to identify eligible individuals who would be willing to act as the pharmacy lead.

**Difficult to fill clusters**

12. Within vacant clusters (e.g. where a vacancy has remained unfilled for 10-12 weeks) the relevant health board (with support from Community Pharmacy Wales) must hold at least one collaborative meeting per annum - which would qualify for a single attendance payment under the collaborative working scheme. The agenda of these meetings must include, as a minimum, the promotion of the pharmacy lead vacancy, an explanation of the role and the support available, and an update on the work of the cluster.

**The Pharmacy Element**

13. Up to three payments each of £277.10 (£831.30 in total) and an additional payment of £277.10 will be payable to all contractors on the pharmaceutical list at 1 April 2021, who undertake collaborative working as set out in 15 subject to the conditions set in 16.1 to 16.3.
14. Contractors included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 April 2023 will not be eligible to claim full payment other than where a contractor is included as a result of a change of ownership, in which case the contractor will be entitled to payments less any made to the previous contractor.
15. A payment of £277.10 may be claimed for attending, physically or virtually, meetings arranged for all pharmacies by the pharmacy lead in the relevant cluster. Claims can be made for up to three meetings (£831.30 in total), an additional payment of £277.10 will be made available for attendance in three or more meetings.
16. In order to claim payment a pharmacy contractor must ensure:
  - 16.1 In the case of 13 attendance should be by either a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken);
  - 16.2 A detailed report of each collaborative meeting is maintained at the pharmacy for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the date and time of the meeting; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions; and
  - 16.3 A summary report is made to generate each claim using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system.



**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

---

Detail of the 2024-25 scheme to be confirmed.

**Service continuity**

1. The pharmacy shall complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month, indicating the total number of days the pharmacy was open (including part days) and the number of days on which the following services were available from the pharmacy in the previous month.
  - Common Ailment Service
  - Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service
  - Contraception Services (emergency, bridging and QuickStart contraception)
2. Availability of the service.
  - 2.1 For the purposes of the Common Ailment Service, 'available' means the service could be accessed for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
  - 2.2 For the purposes of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, 'available' means the service could be accessed on at least one day in each month and on no fewer than 40 days in total between 1 September 2024 and 31 December 2024.
  - 2.3 For the purposes of Contraception Services, 'available' means the service could be accessed for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
3. The pharmacy shall be eligible for a payment where it meets the criteria in 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 and this is confirmed by way of the declaration made under 1. A declaration in relation to availability of the Common Ailment Service and Contraception Services shall be made by the pharmacy every month and in relation to availability of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the months from September to December (inclusive). In respect to the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, in circumstances where despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy, the relevant health board has not by 1 September, made arrangements with the pharmacy, or where having placed an order for a vaccine, that order has not yet been delivered to the pharmacy, the pharmacy will be eligible to declare availability on days provided a fully accredited vaccinator is available in the pharmacy.
4. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 2.1 a payment of £277.10 will be available each month for the period of April 2024 to September 2024 (inclusive) and a payment of £166.26 will be available each month for the period of October 2024 to March 2025 (inclusive).
5. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 2.2 a payment of £332.51 will be available each month for the period September 2024 to December 2024 (inclusive).
6. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 2.3 a payment of £277.10 will be available each month for the period of April 2024 to September 2024 (inclusive) and a payment of £166.26 will be available each month for the period of October 2024 to March 2025 (inclusive).

## SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)

### Workforce Development Scheme

#### Purpose

1. Funding will be available in 2022-23, 2023-24 and 2024-25 to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to realise the benefits of skill mix in community pharmacy.
2. Funding will be made available to support:
  - 2.1 Recruitment of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians; and
  - 2.2 Training of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians.
3. Subject to 4 to 6, payments will be paid to pharmacies where they declare one or more of the conditions in the table below are met:

| Band | Condition   |
|------|---|
| 1    | The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff undertaking training to become a pharmacy technician  |
| 2    | The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council   |
| 3    | The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who is undertaking training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician |
| 4    | The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who has completed training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician  |

4. The pharmacy shall complete a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month, indicating which of the conditions 3.1 to 3.4 was met and the total number of contracted hours the pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registered pharmacy technician(s) were employed in the previous month.
5. Up to two payments are available per pharmacy each month against up to two levels as set out in the table below. Where the pharmacy is eligible for more than one of the conditions listed in 3.1 to 3.4 the pharmacy may determine which level they declare for payment.

| Band | Payment   |
|------|-----------|
| 1    | £2,174.16 |
| 2    | £4,348.32 |
| 3    | £5,435.40 |
| 4    | £6,522.36 |

6. The payment(s) will be paid monthly, calculated as  $1/12^{\text{th}}$  of the payment, based on the band declared made by the pharmacy in the relevant month.
7. A pro-rata payment will be made where the total number of hours of pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registration pharmacy technician(s) declared is less than 37.5 hours per week. For example where a pharmacy declares they employed a pharmacy technician for 30 hours (i.e. at band 2), the pharmacy would be entitled to  $30/37.5 \times 1/12 \times £4,348.32$ .

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS  
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:
  - 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary.
  - 2.2 From 1 April 2024, the way that Category A reimbursement prices are set, will transition over six quarters, following a variable weighting between 'old arrangements' and 'new arrangements' as outlined in Table 1. Under the 'new arrangements', the reimbursement prices will be set using information from suppliers obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. All available pack sizes of licensed generic medicines will be considered. Under the 'old arrangements' the reimbursement prices will be set as the weighted average of the list prices of the following suppliers: A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK Ltd and Accord-UK Ltd on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month, two months before the first month of the quarter being reimbursed as set out in Table 2. In the weighted formula, A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one.

Table 1

| Quarter                 | New arrangements | Old arrangements |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| April - June 2024       | 15%              | 85%              |
| July - September 2024   | 30%              | 70%              |
| October - December 2024 | 50%              | 50%              |
| January - March 2025    | 70%              | 30%              |
| April - June 2025       | 85%              | 15%              |
| July 2025               | 100%             | n/a              |

Table 2

| Time period                  | Cut-off date  |
|------------------------------|---|
| April 2024- June 2024        | List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> February 2024 |
| July 2024 - September 2024   | List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> May 2024      |
| October 2024 - December 2024 | List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> August 2024   |
| January 2025 - March 2025    | List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> November 2024 |
| April 2025 - June 2025       | List prices from on or before 8 <sup>th</sup> February 2025 |
| July 2025 onwards            | End of transition   |

Note that during this transition period there will be some products in Category A which have a different price-setting mechanism applied compared to that set out above and these products can be viewed online on the NHS Business Services Authority website. Any product that no longer meets the qualifying criteria to remain in Category A will be moved out over the coming months. Whilst in Category A, reimbursement prices for these products will be based on the suppliers' list prices (as above) on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed. For products that are moved from Category M (or in exceptional circumstances from Category C) to Category A, their prices will be based only on information from suppliers obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018.

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

- 2.3 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed.
- 2.4 Category M - Drugs which are readily available as licensed generic medicines. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:
- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
  - for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

### 3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

### 4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)

The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).

eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.

A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.  
eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.

Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.

### 5. Symbols

The following symbols are used in Part VIII A

- Special Container
- Item requiring reconstitution
- § Selected List Scheme (SLS)

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

---

## 6. Methylated Spirit

Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:

- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.

## 7. Rectified Spirit

- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".

## 8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)

Payment for Purified Water will be made:

- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.

## 9. Actuation

Where the quantity is an actuation, it will be abbreviated in this Part to 'actn'.

10. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|------------|-------------|---|
| Abacavir 600mg / Lamivudine 300mg tablets                                | 30         | 19000       | C <i>Lupin Healthcare (UK) Ltd</i>      |
| Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4          | 120960      | C <i>Orencia ClickJect</i>              |
| Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | 4          | 120960      | C <i>Orencia</i>                        |
| Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets                               | 168        | 2319        | M                                       |
| Acarbose 100mg tablets   | 90         | 4893        | A                                       |
| Acarbose 50mg tablets  | 90         | 2940        | A                                       |
| Acebutolol 400mg tablets   | 28         | 1862        | C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>                   |
| Aceclofenac 100mg tablets  | 60         | 867         | C                                       |
| Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets  | 100        | 462         | C <i>Sinthrome</i>                      |
| Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules                            | 30         | 1666        | C <i>Diamox SR</i>                      |
| Acetazolamide 250mg tablets  | 112        | 609         | M                                       |
| Acetic acid (glacial) 2% ear spray                                       | ■ 5 ml     | 492         | C <i>EarCalm</i>                        |
| Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets                                 | 30         | 11250       | C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>          |
| Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free                      | 30         | 11250       | C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>             |
| Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules                    | 10         | 2126        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops  | ■ 10 ml    | 8095        | C <i>Ilube</i>                          |
| Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules  | 30         | 8500        | C <i>Ennogen Healthcare Ltd</i>         |
| Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free                     | 30 (3x■10) | 550         | C <i>NACSYS</i>                         |
| Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets                                      | 25         | 182         | A                                       |
| Aciclovir 200mg tablets  | 25         | 123         | M                                       |
| Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                           | 125 ml     | 3305        | A                                       |
| Aciclovir 30mg/g eye ointment  | ■ 4.5 g    | 4500        | C <i>Agepha Pharma s.r.o.</i>           |
| Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets                                      | 56         | 1085        | A                                       |
| Aciclovir 400mg tablets  | 56         | 269         | M                                       |
| Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                           | 100 ml     | 3100        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Aciclovir 5% cream   | ■ 2 g      | 212         | A                                       |
|  | ■ 10 g     | 1083        | A                                       |
| Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets                                      | 35         | 1035        | A                                       |
| Aciclovir 800mg tablets  | 35         | 356         | M                                       |
| Acipimox 250mg capsules  | 90         | 4633        | C <i>Olbetam</i>                        |
| Acitretin 10mg capsules  | 60         | 2920        | A                                       |
| Acitretin 25mg capsules  | 60         | 5524        | C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>      |
| Acidinium bromide 375micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                  | ■ 60 dose  | 3250        | C <i>Eklira</i>                         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|--|-----------|-------------|--|
| Aclidinium bromide 396micrograms/<br>dose / Formoterol<br>11.8micrograms/dose dry<br>powder inhaler                | ■ 60 dose | 3250        | C <i>Duaklir Genuair</i>                 |
| Acrivastine 8mg capsules   | 12        | 366         | C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief</i>         |
| Activated charcoal 200mg/ml oral<br>suspension sugar free  | ■ 250 ml  | 1425        | C <i>Charcodote</i>                      |
| Activated charcoal 300mg tablets   | 100       | 296         | C <i>J.L. Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal</i> |
| Activated charcoal 81.3% granules<br>for gastroenteral or oral<br>suspension sugar free                            | ■ 50 g    | 1190        | C <i>Carbomix</i>                        |
| Adalimumab 20mg/0.2ml solution<br>for injection pre-filled syringes  | 2         | 35214       | C <i>Humira</i>                          |
| Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution<br>for injection pre-filled<br>disposable devices                                   | 2         | 70428       | C <i>Humira</i>                          |
| Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution<br>for injection pre-filled syringes  | 2         | 70428       | C <i>Humira</i>                          |
| Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide<br>2.5% gel  | ■ 45 g    | 1953        | C <i>Epiduo</i>                          |
| Adapalene 0.1% cream   | ■ 45 g    | 1643        | C <i>Differin</i>                        |
| Adapalene 0.1% gel   | ■ 45 g    | 1643        | C <i>Differin</i>                        |
| Adapalene 0.3% / Benzoyl peroxide<br>2.5% gel  | ■ 45 g    | 1953        | C <i>Epiduo</i>                          |
| Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/<br>1ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution<br>for injection ampoules                    | 10        | 12436       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in<br>1,000) solution for injection<br>ampoules                                     | 10        | 14952       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/<br>0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices | ■ 1       | 5380        | C <i>Jext</i>                            |
| Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/<br>0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices  | ■ 1       | 5380        | C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i>                      |
|  | 2         | 10760       | C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i>                      |
| Adrenaline (base) 1mg/10ml (1 in<br>10,000) dilute solution for<br>injection ampoules                              | 10        | 14411       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in<br>1,000) solution for injection<br>ampoules                                       | 10        | 1181        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in<br>1,000) solution for injection<br>pre-filled syringes                            | ■ 1       | 1447        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/<br>0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices  | ■ 1       | 5380        | C  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/<br>0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for<br>injection ampoules                         | 10       | 33346       | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>               |
| Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/<br>0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices | ■ 1      | 2699        | C <i>Emerade</i>  |
| Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/<br>5ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution<br>for injection ampoules                   | 10       | 13248       | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>               |
| Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in<br>1,000) solution for injection<br>ampoules                                      | 10       | 15243       | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>               |
| Agomelatine 25mg tablets  | 28       | 1421        | A   |
| Alendronic acid 10mg tablets  | 28       | 750         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                                    |
| Alendronic acid 70mg /<br>Colecalciferol 140microgram<br>tablets  | ■ 4      | 425         | C <i>Bentexo</i>  |
| Alendronic acid 70mg /<br>Colecalciferol 70microgram<br>tablets   | ■ 4      | 2280        | C <i>Fosavance</i>  |
| Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent<br>tablets sugar free   | ■ 4      | 1160        | C <i>Binosto</i>  |
| Alendronic acid 70mg tablets  | ■ 4      | 95          | M   |
| Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral<br>solution unit dose sugar free  | 4        | 3136        | A   |
| Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules  | ■ 30     | 875         | C   |
| Alfacalcidol 1micrograms/0.5ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 2157        | C <i>One-Alpha</i>  |
| Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules   | ■ 30     | 456         | A   |
| Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 4113        | C <i>One-Alpha</i>  |
| Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral<br>drops sugar free  | ■ 10 ml  | 2130        | C <i>One-Alpha</i>  |
| Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules   | ■ 30     | 905         | A   |
| Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for<br>injection ampoules   | 10       | 634         | C <i>Rapifen</i>  |
| Alfentanil 5mg/10ml solution for<br>injection ampoules  | 5        | 1600        | C <i>Rapifen</i>  |
|   | 10       | 3100        | C   |
| Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for<br>injection ampoules   | 10       | 2319        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd<br/>Rapifen Intensive<br/>Care</i> |
| Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release<br>tablets  | 30       | 1251        | C   |
| Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets   | 60       | 129         | M   |
| Alginate raft-forming oral<br>suspension sugar free   | 150 ml   | 317         | C   |
|   | 300 ml   | 491         | C <i>Gaviscon Original<br/>Aniseed Relief</i>             |
|   | 500 ml   | 329         | C <i>Peptac liquid</i>                                    |
|   | 600 ml   | 905         | C <i>Gaviscon Original<br/>Aniseed Relief</i>             |
| Alimemazine 10mg tablets  | 28       | 10305       | A   |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                       |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Alimemazine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 100 ml   | 18200       | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution  | 100 ml   | 23163       | C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd        |
| Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 100 ml   | 23000       | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution   | 100 ml   | 16066       | A                              |
| Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 100 ml   | 16800       | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Alirocumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices                             | 2        | 33600       | C Praluent                     |
| Alirocumab 300mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices                             | ■ 1      | 33600       | C Praluent                     |
| Alirocumab 75mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices                              | 2        | 33600       | C Praluent                     |
| Aliskiren 150mg tablets   | 28       | 2851        | C Rasilez                      |
| Aliskiren 300mg tablets   | 28       | 3427        | C Rasilez                      |
| Alioretinoin 10mg capsules  | 30       | 49372       | C Toctino                      |
| Alioretinoin 30mg capsules  | 30       | 49372       | C Toctino                      |
| Allantoin 0.5% / Lidocaine 0.5% ointment  | ■ 25 g   | 372         | C Anodesyn                     |
| Allantoin 10.25mg / Lidocaine 10.25mg suppositories   | 12       | 311         | C Anodesyn                     |
| Allopurinol 100mg tablets   | 28       | 71          | M                              |
| Allopurinol 300mg tablets   | 28       | 97          | M                              |
| Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets  | 3        | 843         | A                              |
|   | 6        | 1675        | A                              |
|   | 9        | 2532        | A                              |
| Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets  | 56       | 2660        | C Vipdomet                     |
| Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets   | 28       | 2660        | C Vipidia                      |
| Alogliptin 25mg tablets   | 28       | 2660        | C Vipidia                      |
| Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets   | 28       | 2660        | C Vipidia                      |
| Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension  | 100 ml   | 7681        | C Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device        | ■ 2      | 2013        | C Viridal Duo Starter Pack     |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2        | 1470        | C Caverject Dual Chamber       |
| § Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials                         | ■ 1      | 924         | C Caverject                    |
| § Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks   | ■ 1      | 1156        | C Muse                         |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device        | ■ 2      | 2454        | C Viridal Duo Starter Pack     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                          |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 2        | 1900        | C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>   |
| § Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials                         | ■ 1      | 1194        | C <i>Caverject</i>                |
| § Alprostadil 3mg/g cream   | 4        | 4000        | C <i>Vitaros</i>                  |
| § Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device        | ■ 2      | 2983        | C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i> |
| § Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks  | ■ 1      | 1130        | C <i>Muse</i>                     |
| Aluminium chloride 20% solution   | ■ 20 ml  | 435         | C <i>Driclor</i>                  |
|   | ■ 60 ml  | 299         | C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i>           |
| Aluminium chloride 20% spray  | ■ 30 ml  | 961         | C <i>Odaban</i>                   |
| Alverine 120mg capsules   | 60       | 462         | A                                 |
| Alverine 60mg / Simeticone 300mg capsules   | 90       | 1100        | C <i>SimAlvia</i>                 |
| Alverine 60mg capsules  | 100      | 443         | A                                 |
| Amantadine 100mg capsules   | 56       | 623         | M                                 |
| Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml   | 14000       | C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>   |
| Ambrisentan 10mg tablets  | 30       | 161808      | C                                 |
| Ambrisentan 5mg tablets   | 30       | 161808      | C                                 |
| Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets  | 28       | 5800        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>   |
| Amiloride 5mg tablets   | 28       | 1594        | M                                 |
| Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml   | 15885       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>     |
| Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 1500        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>        |
| Aminosalicic acid gastro-resistant granules 4g sachets sugar free                                     | 30       | 33100       | C <i>Granupas</i>                 |
| Amiodarone 100mg tablets  | 28       | 182         | A                                 |
| Amiodarone 200mg tablets  | 28       | 178         | M                                 |
| Amisulpride 100mg tablets   | 60       | 1468        | M                                 |
| Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free   | ■ 60 ml  | 10957       | △ C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i> |
| Amisulpride 200mg tablets   | 60       | 3050        | M                                 |
| Amisulpride 400mg tablets   | 60       | 7595        | A                                 |
| Amisulpride 50mg tablets  | 60       | 1188        | M                                 |
| Amitriptyline 10mg tablets  | 28       | 63          | M                                 |
| Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 12610       | A                                 |
| Amitriptyline 25mg tablets  | 28       | 64          | M                                 |
| Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 1951        | A                                 |
| Amitriptyline 50mg tablets  | 28       | 82          | M                                 |
| Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 1878        | A                                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets                        | 28       | 2651        | C <i>Exforge</i>                      |
| Amlodipine 10mg tablets  | 28       | 66          | M                                     |
| Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                     | 150 ml   | 8301        | ▽ C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>     |
| Amlodipine 2.5mg tablets   | 28       | 498         | M                                     |
| Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets                         | 28       | 2651        | C <i>Exforge</i>                      |
| Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets                          | 28       | 2011        | C <i>Exforge</i>                      |
| Amlodipine 5mg tablets   | 28       | 63          | M                                     |
| Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                      | 150 ml   | 7606        | A                                     |
| Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                    | 150 ml   | 7000        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer                             | ■ 5 ml   | 673         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension                            | ● 100 ml | 175         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                 | ● 100 ml | 175         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials           | ■ 1      | 192         | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>             |
| Amoxicillin 250mg capsules                                       | 15       | 89          | M                                     |
|  | 21       | 125         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension                            | ● 100 ml | 195         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                 | ● 100 ml | 215         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free                    | 2        | 2389        | A                                     |
| Amoxicillin 500mg capsules                                       | 15       | 108         | M                                     |
|  | 21       | 151         | M                                     |
| Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials        | 10       | 960         | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>             |
| Amoxicillin 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                 | ● 100 ml | 423         | A                                     |
| Amphotericin B 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials       | ■ 1      | 1621        | C <i>Fungizone</i>                    |
| Ampicillin 500mg capsules  | 28       | 4796        | C <i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>          |
| Anagrelide 500microgram capsules                                 | 100      | 40457       | C                                     |
| Anakinra 100mg/0.67ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 7        | 18361       | C <i>Kineret</i>                      |
| Anastrozole 1mg tablets  | 28       | 112         | M                                     |
| Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops                 | ■ 10 ml  | 335         | C <i>Otrivine-Antistin</i>            |
| Apixaban 2.5mg tablets   | 60       | 291         | M                                     |
| Apixaban 5mg tablets   | 56       | 283         | M                                     |
| Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials               | 5        | 14500       | C <i>Dacepton</i>                     |
| Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges           | 5        | 12300       | C <i>Dacepton</i>                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category |                                |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices              | 5             | 12391       | C        | <i>APO-go PEN</i>              |
| Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes                        | 5             | 7311        | C        | <i>APO-go</i>                  |
| Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules                                   | 5             | 7311        | C        | <i>APO-go</i>                  |
| Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free                          | 24<br>(12x■2) | 11069       | △ C      | <i>lopidine</i>                |
| Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml        | 1088        | C        | <i>lopidine</i>                |
| Apremilast 30mg tablets  | 56            | 55000       | C        | <i>Otezla</i>                  |
| Aprepitant 125mg capsules  | 5             | 7903        | C        |                                |
| Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules                                 | ■ 3           | 4771        | C        | <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>           |
| Aprepitant 80mg capsules   | 2             | 3161        | C        |                                |
| Aqueous calamine cream   | ■ 100 g       | 217         | △ C      | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Aqueous cream  | ■ 100 g       | 136         | M        |                                |
|  | 500 g         | 680         | M        |                                |
| Arachis oil 130ml enema  | ■ 1           | 5206        | C        | <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>  |
| Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                                    | 28            | 6100        | A        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 10mg tablets  | 28            | 369         | M        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                                    | 28            | 5872        | A        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 15mg tablets  | 28            | 387         | M        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution  | 150 ml        | 8301        | A        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml        | 10120       | C        | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Aripiprazole 30mg tablets  | 28            | 2569        | A        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1           | 22041       | C        | <i>Abilify Maintena</i>        |
| Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials               | ■ 1           | 22041       | C        | <i>Abilify Maintena</i>        |
| Aripiprazole 5mg tablets   | 28            | 365         | M        |                                |
| Aripiprazole 9.75mg/1.3ml solution for injection vials                                 | ■ 1           | 343         | C        | <i>Abilify</i>                 |
| Arnica montana gel   | ■ 50 ml       | 474         | C        | <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>          |
|  | ■ 100 ml      | 768         | C        | <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>          |
| Artemether 20mg / Lumefantrine 120mg tablets   | 24            | 2250        | C        | <i>Riamet</i>                  |
| Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets  | 28            | 4586        | A        |                                |
| Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets  | 28            | 6770        | A        |                                |
| Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets  | 28            | 4790        | A        |                                |
| Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets   | 28            | 4386        | A        |                                |
| Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free   | 60<br>(6x■10) | 10260       | C        | <i>Sycrest</i>                 |
| Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free  | 60<br>(6x■10) | 10260       | C        | <i>Sycrest</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity          | Basic Price | Category                                    |
|--|-------------------|-------------|---|
| Aspirin 150mg suppositories                                  | 10                | 2897        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets                            | 32                | 96          | A   |
| Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets                       | 100               | 4186        | A   |
| Aspirin 300mg suppositories                                  | 10                | 5568        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Aspirin 300mg tablets  | 32                | 372         | A   |
|  | 100               | 1165        | A   |
| Aspirin 325mg / Caffeine 15mg tablets                        | 12                | 94          | C <i>Anadin Original</i>                    |
|  | 16                | 120         | C <i>Anadin Original</i>                    |
| Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets                             | 28                | 81          | M   |
|  | 100               | 289         | M   |
| Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets                        | 28                | 82          | M   |
| Aspirin 75mg tablets   | 28                | 66          | M   |
| Atenolol 100mg tablets                                       | 28                | 80          | M   |
| Atenolol 25mg tablets  | 28                | 78          | M   |
| Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                   | 300 ml            | 1027        | A   |
| Atenolol 50mg tablets  | 28                | 81          | M   |
| Atomoxetine 100mg capsules                                   | 28                | 7103        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 10mg capsules                                    | 28                | 5115        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 18mg capsules                                    | 28                | 5179        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 25mg capsules                                    | 28                | 5010        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 40mg capsules                                    | 28                | 5418        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free                  | 300 ml<br>(3x100) | 8500        | C <i>Strattera</i>                          |
| Atomoxetine 60mg capsules                                    | 28                | 5785        | A   |
| Atomoxetine 80mg capsules                                    | 28                | 7257        | A   |
| Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free                | 30                | 1380        | C <i>Lipitor</i>                            |
| Atorvastatin 10mg tablets                                    | 28                | 129         | M   |
| Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free                | 30                | 2640        | C <i>Lipitor</i>                            |
| Atorvastatin 20mg tablets                                    | 28                | 126         | M   |
| Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free             | 150 ml            | 21600       | C <i>Rosemont<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Atorvastatin 30mg tablets                                    | 28                | 2201        | A   |
| Atorvastatin 40mg tablets                                    | 28                | 168         | M   |
| Atorvastatin 60mg tablets                                    | 28                | 2498        | A   |
| Atorvastatin 80mg tablets                                    | 28                | 315         | M   |
| Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free              | 226 ml            | 48637       | C <i>Wellvone</i>                           |
| Atropine 1% eye drops  | 10 ml             | 21404       | A   |
| Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free      | 20                | 1713        | C <i>Minims</i>                             |
| Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 1                 | 1300        | C <i>Agueissant Ltd</i>                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                        |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| § Avanafil 100mg tablets   | 4         | 1408        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| §  | 8         | 2626        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| § Avanafil 200mg tablets   | 4         | 2190        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| §  | 8         | 3940        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| § Avanafil 50mg tablets  | 4         | 1094        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| §  | 8         | 1970        | C <i>Spedra</i>                 |
| Azathioprine 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                            | ■ 200 ml  | 25000       | C <i>Jayempi</i>                |
| Azathioprine 25mg tablets  | 28        | 115         | M                               |
| Azathioprine 50mg tablets  | 56        | 153         | M                               |
| Azelaic acid 15% gel   | ■ 30 g    | 748         | C <i>Finacea</i>                |
| Azelaic acid 20% cream   | ■ 30 g    | 449         | C <i>Skinoren</i>               |
| Azelastine 0.05% eye drops   | ■ 8 ml    | 640         | C <i>Optilast</i>               |
| Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray                                  | ■ 22 ml   | 1050        | C <i>Rhinolast</i>              |
| Azelastine 210micrograms/dose nasal spray                                  | ■ 20 ml   | 990         | C <i>Azelair</i>                |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets  | 28        | 1680        | C <i>Edarbi</i>                 |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets  | 28        | 1680        | C <i>Edarbi</i>                 |
| Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets  | 28        | 1995        | C <i>Edarbi</i>                 |
| Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free            | 6         | 699         | C <i>Azyter</i>                 |
| Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension                                     | ● 15 ml   | 406         | C <i>Zithromax</i>              |
|  | ● 22.5 ml | 610         | C <i>Zithromax</i>              |
|  | ● 30 ml   | 1104        | C <i>Zithromax</i>              |
| Azithromycin 250mg capsules  | 6         | 114         | M                               |
| Azithromycin 250mg tablets   | 4         | 92          | M                               |
| Azithromycin 500mg tablets   | 3         | 94          | M                               |
| Aztreonam 75mg powder and solvent for nebuliser solution vials with device | ■ 84      | 218153      | C <i>Cayston</i>                |
| Baclofen 10mg tablets  | 84        | 149         | M                               |
| Baclofen 10mg/20ml solution for infusion ampoules                          | ■ 1       | 7001        | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>   |
| Baclofen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                 | 150 ml    | 910         | C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i> |
| Baclofen 10mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules                           | ■ 1       | 7001        | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>   |
| Baclofen 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules                  | ■ 1       | 316         | C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>   |
| Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                  | 300 ml    | 357         | M                               |
| Balsalazide 750mg capsules   | 130       | 3042        | C <i>Colazide</i>               |
| Baricitinib 2mg tablets  | 28        | 80556       | C <i>Olumiant</i>               |
| Baricitinib 4mg tablets  | 28        | 80556       | C <i>Olumiant</i>               |
| Beclometasone 0.025% cream   | ■ 30 g    | 7140        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i> |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|---|------------|-------------|--|
| Beclometasone 0.025% ointment   | ■ 30 g     | 7140        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>          |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/<br>dose / Formoterol<br>6micrograms/dose dry powder<br>inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2932        | C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>               |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/<br>dose / Formoterol<br>6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC<br>free   | ■ 120 dose | 2932        | C <i>Fostair</i>                         |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/<br>dose breath actuated inhaler<br>CFC free                    | ■ 200 dose | 1721        | C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>                  |
| Beclometasone 100micrograms/<br>dose inhaler CFC free                                       | ■ 200 dose | 742         | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>                 |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/<br>dose / Formoterol<br>6micrograms/dose dry powder<br>inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2932        | C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>               |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/<br>dose / Formoterol<br>6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC<br>free   | ■ 120 dose | 2932        | C <i>Fostair</i>                         |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/<br>dose dry powder inhaler                                     | ■ 200 dose | 1493        | C <i>Easyhaler<br/>Beclometasone</i>     |
| Beclometasone 200micrograms/<br>dose inhaler CFC free                                       | ■ 200 dose | 1617        | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>                 |
| Beclometasone 250micrograms/<br>dose inhaler CFC free                                       | ■ 200 dose | 1629        | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>                 |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose<br>breath actuated inhaler CFC<br>free                      | ■ 200 dose | 787         | C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>                  |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose<br>inhaler CFC free   | ■ 200 dose | 370         | C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>                 |
| Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose<br>nasal spray  | ■ 200 dose | 362         | A  |
| Beclometasone 5mg gastro-<br>resistant modified-release<br>tablets                          | 30         | 5656        | C <i>Clipper</i>                         |
| Belladonna medicated plaster 28cm<br>x 17.5cm   | ■ 1        | 385         | C <i>Cuxson Gerrard &amp;<br/>Co Ltd</i> |
| Belladonna medicated plaster<br>9.5cm x 12.5cm  | 2          | 323         | C <i>Cuxson Gerrard &amp;<br/>Co Ltd</i> |
| Bempedoic acid 180mg / Ezetimibe<br>10mg tablets  | 28         | 5544        | C <i>Nustendi</i>                        |
| Bempedoic acid 180mg tablets  | 28         | 5544        | C <i>Nilemdo</i>                         |
| Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets   | 28         | 55          | M  |
| Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets   | 28         | 67          | M  |
| Benzalkonium chloride 0.5%<br>shampoo   | ■ 250 ml   | 569         | C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i>              |
| Benzocaine 10% dental gel sugar<br>free   | ■ 5.3 g    | 274         | C  |
| Benzocaine 1mg/dose oromucosal<br>spray sugar free  | ■ 15 ml    | 379         | C  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                       |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free                                   | ■ 5.3 g  | 369         | C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i> |
| Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel                               | ■ 30 g   | 1314        | C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>       |
| Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel                               | ■ 30 g   | 1188        | M                              |
|  | ■ 60 g   | 2271        | M                              |
| Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel  | ■ 30 g   | 544         | C <i>Acnecide</i>              |
|  | ■ 60 g   | 1068        | C <i>Acnecide</i>              |
| Benzylamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free                                 | ■ 300 ml | 425         | M                              |
| Benzylamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free                          | ■ 30 ml  | 239         | M                              |
| Benzylamine 0.30% oromucosal spray sugar free                          | ■ 15 ml  | 460         | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Benzylamine 3mg lozenges sugar free                                    | 20       | 424         | C <i>Diffiam</i>               |
| Betahistine 16mg tablets   | 84       | 716         | M                              |
| Betahistine 24mg tablets   | 84       | 800         | C <i>Medreich Plc</i>          |
| Betahistine 8mg tablets  | 84       | 329         | M                              |
| Betaine oral powder  | ■ 180 g  | 34700       | C <i>Cystadane</i>             |
| Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops                  | ■ 10 ml  | 239         | C <i>Betnesol-N</i>            |
| Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops                                  | ■ 10 ml  | 232         | C                              |
| Betamethasone 0.1% foam  | ■ 100 g  | 1162        | C <i>Bettamousse</i>           |
| Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free                  | 100      | 1807        | M                              |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application | ■ 100 ml | 1010        | C <i>Diprosalic</i>            |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment          | ■ 30 g   | 318         | C <i>Diprosalic</i>            |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 914         | C <i>Diprosalic</i>            |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream                                 | ■ 100 g  | 612         | C <i>Diprosone</i>             |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment                              | ■ 30 g   | 216         | C <i>Diprosone</i>             |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion                          | ■ 100 ml | 780         | C <i>Diprosone</i>             |
| Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream              | ■ 30 g   | 634         | C <i>Lotriderm</i>             |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream                                    | ■ 100 g  | 315         | C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>          |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment                                 | ■ 100 g  | 315         | C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>          |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% cream                    | ■ 30 g   | 4684        | A                              |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clotrimazole 3% ointment                 | ■ 30 g   | 4918        | A                              |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity     | Basic Price | Category   |
|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% /<br>Fusidic acid 2% cream   | ■ 30 g       | 638         | C <i>Fucibet</i>   |
|  | ■ 60 g       | 1276        | C <i>Fucibet</i>   |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% /<br>Neomycin 0.5% cream   | ■ 30 g       | 4082        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                                |
|  | ■ 100 g      | 13322       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                                |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% /<br>Neomycin 0.5% ointment  | ■ 30 g       | 4082        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                                |
|  | ■ 100 g      | 13322       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                                |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1%<br>cream   | ■ 30 g       | 262         | A  |
|  | ■ 100 g      | 610         | A  |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1%<br>lotion  | ■ 100 ml     | 458         | C <i>Betnovate</i>   |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1%<br>ointment  | ■ 30 g       | 160         | M  |
|  | ■ 100 g      | 533         | M  |
| Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp<br>application   | ■ 100 ml     | 394         | C <i>Betacap</i>   |
| Betamethasone valerate 2.25mg<br>medicated plasters  | 4            | 1398        | C <i>Betesil</i>   |
| Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml       | 266         | C <i>Betoptic Susp</i>   |
| Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml<br>unit dose preservative free                                    | 50           | 1377        | C <i>Betoptic</i>  |
| Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml       | 190         | C <i>Betoptic</i>  |
| Bethanechol chloride 10mg tablets  | 100          | 1851        | C <i>Myotonine</i>   |
| Bethanechol chloride 25mg tablets  | 100          | 2726        | C <i>Myotonine</i>   |
| Bezafibrate 200mg tablets  | 100          | 863         | C <i>Bezalip</i>   |
| Bezafibrate 400mg modified-<br>release tablets   | 30           | 763         | C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>  |
| Bicalutamide 150mg tablets   | 28           | 351         | M  |
| Bicalutamide 50mg tablets  | 28           | 187         | M  |
| Bifonazole 1% cream  | ■ 20 g       | 389         | C <i>Canesten Bifonazole<br/>Once Daily Athlete's<br/>Foot</i> |
| Bilastine 10mg orodispersible<br>tablets sugar free  | 30           | 500         | C <i>Ilaxten</i>   |
| Bilastine 2.5mg/ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 120 ml       | 500         | C <i>Ilaxten</i>   |
| Bilastine 20mg tablets   | 30           | 600         | C <i>Ilaxten</i>   |
| Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye<br>drops  | ■ 3 ml       | 404         | M  |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml /<br>Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 3 ml       | 408         | M  |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml /<br>Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops<br>0.4ml unit dose preservative<br>free | 30<br>(6x■5) | 1794        | C <i>Ganfort</i>   |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml /<br>Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops<br>preservative free                    | ■ 3 ml       | 1416        | C <i>Eyzeetan</i>  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                     |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops   | ■ 3 ml     | 1363        | A                            |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free       | 30 (3x■10) | 1375        | C Lumigan                    |
| Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free                       | ■ 3 ml     | 979         | C Eyreida                    |
| Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories   | 12         | 299         | C Dulcolax Twelve Plus       |
| Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets   | 60         | 402         | M                            |
| Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories  | 5          | 111         | C Dulcolax                   |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets  | 28         | 69          | M                            |
| Bisoprolol 10mg tablets  | 28         | 71          | M                            |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets   | 28         | 88          | M                            |
| Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets  | 28         | 78          | M                            |
| Bisoprolol 5mg tablets   | 28         | 69          | M                            |
| Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets   | 28         | 82          | M                            |
| Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml     | 199         | M                            |
| Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops                                  | ■ 5 ml     | 1364        | A                            |
| Brimonidine 3mg/g gel  | ■ 30 g     | 3369        | C Mirvaso                    |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops                            | ■ 5 ml     | 923         | C Simbrinza                  |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops                                | ■ 5 ml     | 928         | M                            |
| Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml     | 458         | M                            |
| Brivaracetam 100mg tablets   | 56         | 12964       | C Briviact                   |
| Brivaracetam 10mg tablets  | 14         | 3464        | C Briviact                   |
| Brivaracetam 25mg tablets  | 56         | 12964       | C Briviact                   |
| Brivaracetam 50mg tablets  | 56         | 12964       | C Briviact                   |
| Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                 | 300 ml     | 11583       | C Briviact                   |
| Brivaracetam 75mg tablets  | 56         | 12964       | C Briviact                   |
| Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml     | 850         | C Yellox                     |
| Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets  | 30         | 7151        | A                            |
| Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 3micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose | 1400        | C Symbicort                  |
| Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2800        | C Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler |
| Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                               | ■ 200 dose | 1425        | C Pulmicort Turbohaler 100   |
| Budesonide 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                               | 90         | 32300       | C Jorveza                    |
| Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials                            | 20         | 3963        | A                            |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 120 dose | 2800        | C Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity    | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose /<br>Formoterol 6micrograms/dose<br>inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose  | 2800        | C <i>Symbicort</i>                        |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhalation cartridge   | ■ 100 dose  | 959         | C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>                |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhalation cartridge<br>with device  | ■ 100 dose  | 1486        | C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>                |
| Budesonide 200micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler  | ■ 100 dose  | 1425        | C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler<br/>200</i>     |
| Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema   | 7<br>(7x■1) | 3366        | C <i>Entocort</i>                         |
| Budesonide 2mg/application foam<br>enema   | ■ 14 dose   | 5711        | C <i>Budenofalk</i>                       |
| Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant<br>capsules  | 100         | 7505        | C <i>Budenofalk</i>                       |
| Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant<br>modified-release capsules   | ■ 100       | 7505        | C <i>Entocort CR</i>                      |
| Budesonide 400micrograms/dose /<br>Formoterol 12micrograms/<br>dose dry powder inhaler   | ■ 60 dose   | 2800        | C <i>Symbicort 400/12<br/>Turbohaler</i>  |
| Budesonide 400micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler  | ■ 50 dose   | 1425        | C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler<br/>400</i>     |
| Budesonide 500microgram<br>orodispersible tablets sugar<br>free  | 60          | 21480       | C <i>Jorveza</i>                          |
| Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml<br>nebuliser liquid unit dose vials   | 20          | 2633        | A   |
| Budesonide 64micrograms/dose<br>nasal spray  | ■ 120 dose  | 955         | A   |
| Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant<br>granules sachets  | 60          | 13500       | C <i>Budenofalk</i>                       |
| Budesonide 9mg modified-release<br>tablets   | 30          | 7500        | C <i>Cortiment</i>                        |
| Bumetanide 1mg tablets   | 28          | 205         | M   |
| Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 150 ml      | 25800       | C <i>Rosemont<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Bumetanide 5mg tablets   | 28          | 2448        | A   |
| Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) /<br>Adrenaline (base)<br>50micrograms/10ml (1 in<br>200,000) solution for injection<br>ampoules | 10          | 4600        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                    |
| Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%)<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 5           | 999         | C <i>Aspen Pharma<br/>Trading Ltd</i>     |
|  | 20          | 1750        | C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-<br/>Amp</i>        |
| Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) /<br>Adrenaline (base)<br>50micrograms/10ml (1 in<br>200,000) solution for injection<br>ampoules  | 10          | 5175        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%)<br>solution for injection ampoules                               | 5        | 1125        | C <i>Aspen Pharma<br/>Trading Ltd</i> |
|   | 10       | 756         | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                |
|   | 20       | 1830        | C <i>Bupivacaine Sure-<br/>Amp</i>    |
| Buprenorphine 1.4mg / Naloxone<br>360microgram sublingual<br>tablets sugar free               | 28       | 2540        | C <i>Zubsolv</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour<br>transdermal patches  | 4        | 3155        | C <i>BuTrans</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 11.4mg / Naloxone<br>2.9mg sublingual tablets sugar<br>free                     | 28       | 15238       | C <i>Zubsolv</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 128mg/0.36ml<br>prolonged-release solution for<br>injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 23970       | C <i>Buvidal</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour<br>transdermal patches  | 4        | 4915        | C <i>BuTrans</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 160mg/0.45ml<br>prolonged-release solution for<br>injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 23970       | C <i>Buvidal</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 16mg / Naloxone<br>4mg sublingual tablets sugar<br>free                         | 28       | 15238       | C <i>Suboxone</i>                     |
| Buprenorphine 16mg/0.32ml<br>prolonged-release solution for<br>injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 5593        | C <i>Buvidal</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 2.9mg / Naloxone<br>710microgram sublingual<br>tablets sugar free               | 28       | 3877        | C <i>Zubsolv</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 200microgram<br>sublingual tablets sugar free                                   | 50       | 504         | C <i>Temgesic</i>                     |
| Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour<br>transdermal patches  | 4        | 5746        | C <i>BuTrans</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 24mg/0.48ml<br>prolonged-release solution for<br>injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 5593        | C <i>Buvidal</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone<br>500microgram sublingual<br>tablets sugar free                 | 28       | 2540        | C <i>Suboxone</i>                     |
| Buprenorphine 2mg oral<br>lyophilisates sugar free  | 28       | 2540        | C <i>Espranor</i>                     |
| Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual<br>tablets sugar free  | 7        | 151         | M                                     |
| Buprenorphine 32mg/0.64ml<br>prolonged-release solution for<br>injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 5593        | C <i>Buvidal</i>                      |
| Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour<br>transdermal patches  | 4        | 1580        | C <i>Transtec</i>                     |
| Buprenorphine 400microgram<br>sublingual tablets sugar free                                   | 7        | 136         | C                                     |
|   | 50       | 1007        | C <i>Temgesic</i>                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity            | Basic Price | Category                       |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Buprenorphine 5.7mg / Naloxone 1.4mg sublingual tablets sugar free                        | 28                  | 7619        | C <i>Zubsolv</i>               |
| Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/ hour transdermal patches                                    | 4                   | 2371        | C <i>Transtec</i>              |
| Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches  | 4                   | 1760        | C <i>BuTrans</i>               |
| Buprenorphine 64mg/0.18ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | ■ 1                 | 23970       | C <i>Buvidal</i>               |
| Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches                                       | 4                   | 3160        | C <i>Transtec</i>              |
| Buprenorphine 8.6mg / Naloxone 2.1mg sublingual tablets sugar free                        | 28                  | 11808       | C <i>Zubsolv</i>               |
| Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free                            | 28                  | 7619        | C <i>Suboxone</i>              |
| Buprenorphine 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free   | 28                  | 7620        | C <i>Espranor</i>              |
| Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free   | 7                   | 370         | M                              |
| Buprenorphine 8mg/0.16ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes     | ■ 1                 | 5593        | C <i>Buvidal</i>               |
| Buprenorphine 96mg/0.27ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | ■ 1                 | 23970       | C <i>Buvidal</i>               |
| Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets  | 60                  | 4176        | C <i>Zyban</i>                 |
| Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  | 168 dose<br>(2x■84) | 10516       | C <i>Suprecur</i>              |
| Buserelin 5.5mg/5.5ml solution for injection vials  | 2                   | 3437        | C                              |
| Buspirone 10mg tablets  | 30                  | 607         | A                              |
| Buspirone 15mg tablets  | 30                  | 2333        | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Buspirone 30mg tablets  | 30                  | 3038        | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Buspirone 5mg tablets   | 30                  | 514         | A                              |
| Buspirone 7.5mg tablets   | 30                  | 1500        | C <i>Strides Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| C1-esterase inhibitor human 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1                 | 201000      | C <i>Berinert</i>              |
| C1-esterase inhibitor human 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials   | ■ 1                 | 67000       | C <i>Berinert</i>              |
| Cabergoline 1mg tablets   | ■ 20                | 6075        | C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>           |
| Cabergoline 2mg tablets   | ■ 20                | 8400        | C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>           |
| Cabergoline 500microgram tablets  | ■ 8                 | 1600        | M                              |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|---------------|-------------|---|
| Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution  | ■ 5 ml        | 2599        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Calamine lotion  | 200 ml        | 138         | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>        |
| Calcifediol 266microgram capsules  | ■ 1           | 199         | C <i>Domnisol</i>                       |
|  | 3             | 597         | C <i>Domnisol</i>                       |
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream                               | ■ 60 g        | 3566        | C <i>Wynzora</i>                        |
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel                                 | ■ 60 g        | 1853        | M                                       |
| Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment                            | ■ 30 g        | 930         | M                                       |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam              | ■ 60 g        | 3968        | C <i>Enstilar</i>                       |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment   | ■ 30 g        | 794         | A                                       |
| Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution  | ■ 60 ml       | 9912        | A                                       |
|  | ■ 120 ml      | 20099       | A                                       |
| Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules  | 100           | 1804        | C <i>Rocaltrol</i>                      |
| Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment  | ■ 100 g       | 1806        | C <i>Silkis</i>                         |
| Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules  | 100           | 3225        | C <i>Rocaltrol</i>                      |
| Calcium acetate 1g tablets   | 180           | 1979        | C <i>Phosex</i>                         |
| Calcium acetate 435mg / Magnesium carbonate heavy 235mg tablets                            | 180           | 2400        | C <i>Osvaren</i>                        |
| Calcium acetate 475mg tablets  | 200           | 1495        | △ C <i>Renacet</i>                      |
| Calcium acetate 950mg tablets  | 200           | 1975        | C <i>Renacet</i>                        |
| Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets   | 28            | 6888        | A                                       |
| Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free  | 100           | 933         | C <i>Calcichew</i>                      |
| Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free                                    | 76<br>(4x■19) | 1296        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free   | 100           | 870         | C <i>Adcal</i>                          |
| Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free   | 60            | 1421        | C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>                |
| Calcium carbonate 500mg chewable tablets   | 48            | 323         | C <i>Rennie Orange</i>                  |
| Calcium chloride 10% solution for injection 10ml pre-filled syringes                       | ■ 1           | 1098        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Calcium folinate 15mg tablets  | 10            | 3785        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>                     |
|  | 30            | 8574        | C <i>Refolinon</i>                      |
| Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets  | 28            | 1835        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free | 30<br>(3x■10) | 1411        | C <i>Calvive 1000</i>                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free    | 300 g    | 8216        | C <i>Calcium Resonium</i>                 |
| Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment             | ■ 15 g   | 3900        | C <i>Catephen</i>                         |
| Canagliflozin 100mg tablets                        | 30       | 3920        | C <i>Invokana</i>                         |
| Canagliflozin 300mg tablets                        | 30       | 3920        | C <i>Invokana</i>                         |
| Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets          | 60       | 3920        | C <i>Vokanamet</i>                        |
| Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets       | 60       | 3920        | C <i>Vokanamet</i>                        |
| Candesartan 16mg tablets                           | 28       | 116         | M   |
| Candesartan 2mg tablets                            | 7        | 76          | M   |
| Candesartan 32mg tablets                           | 28       | 135         | M   |
| Candesartan 4mg tablets                            | 7        | 57          | M   |
| Candesartan 8mg tablets                            | 28       | 102         | M   |
| Capecitabine 150mg tablets                         | 60       | 3000        | C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Capecitabine 300mg tablets                         | 60       | 7604        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                    |
| Capecitabine 500mg tablets                         | 120      | 22572       | C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches                  | ■ 1      | 21000       | C <i>Qutenza</i>                          |
| Captopril 12.5mg tablets                           | 56       | 179         | A   |
| Captopril 25mg tablets                             | 56       | 148         | A   |
| Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free        | 100 ml   | 10100       | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>                 |
| Captopril 50mg tablets                             | 56       | 165         | A   |
| Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free         | 100 ml   | 9330        | C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>                      |
| Carbamazepine 100mg tablets                        | 84       | 207         | C <i>Tegretol</i>                         |
| Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | 300 ml   | 1009        | A   |
| Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories                  | 5        | 12000       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>             |
| Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets       | 56       | 520         | C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>       |
| Carbamazepine 200mg tablets                        | 84       | 383         | C <i>Tegretol</i>                         |
| Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories                  | 5        | 17722       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>             |
| Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets       | 56       | 1024        | C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>       |
| Carbamazepine 400mg tablets                        | 56       | 502         | C <i>Tegretol</i>                         |
| Carbimazole 10mg tablets                           | 100      | 8345        | A   |
| Carbimazole 15mg tablets                           | 100      | 24741       | A   |
| Carbimazole 20mg tablets                           | 100      | 278         | M   |
| Carbimazole 5mg tablets                            | 100      | 182         | M   |
| Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution              | 300 ml   | 763         | M   |
| Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 300 ml   | 839         | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>          |
| Carbocisteine 375mg capsules                       | 120      | 420         | M   |
| Carbocisteine 750mg capsules                       | 60       | 1898        | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>          |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free  | 15       | 416         | A                                     |
| Carbocisteine 750mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                | 200 ml   | 3354        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops                                   | ■ 10 g   | 280         | C <i>GelTears Ophthalmic Gel</i>      |
| Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free | 30       | 542         | C <i>Viscotears</i>                   |
| Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel                                     | ■ 10 g   | 450         | C <i>Liquivisc</i>                    |
| Cariprazine 1.5mg capsules                                      | 28       | 8036        | C <i>Reagila</i>                      |
| Cariprazine 3mg capsules  | 28       | 8036        | C <i>Reagila</i>                      |
| Cariprazine 4.5mg capsules                                      | 28       | 8036        | C <i>Reagila</i>                      |
| Cariprazine 6mg capsules  | 28       | 8036        | C <i>Reagila</i>                      |
| Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free     | 30       | 480         | C <i>Celluvisc</i>                    |
| Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free       | 30       | 300         | C <i>Celluvisc</i>                    |
| Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets                                       | 28       | 145         | M                                     |
| Carvedilol 25mg tablets   | 28       | 126         | M                                     |
| Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets                                      | 28       | 88          | M                                     |
| Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets                                       | 28       | 163         | M                                     |
| Caspofungin 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials         | ■ 1      | 23887       | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>        |
| Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension                              | ● 100 ml | 413         | C <i>Distaclor</i>                    |
| Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension                              | ● 100 ml | 826         | C <i>Distaclor</i>                    |
| Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets                         | 14       | 910         | C <i>Distaclor MR</i>                 |
| Cefaclor 500mg capsules   | 21       | 750         | C <i>Distaclor</i>                    |
| Cefadroxil 500mg capsules                                       | 20       | 2238        | C <i>Sandoz Ltd</i>                   |
| Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension                             | ● 100 ml | 370         | A                                     |
| Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                  | ● 100 ml | 292         | C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>                 |
| Cefalexin 250mg capsules  | 28       | 195         | M                                     |
| Cefalexin 250mg tablets   | 28       | 248         | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>             |
| Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension                             | ● 100 ml | 399         | A                                     |
| Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                  | ● 100 ml | 338         | C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>                 |
| Cefalexin 500mg capsules  | 21       | 239         | M                                     |
| Cefalexin 500mg tablets   | 21       | 234         | M                                     |
| Cefixime 200mg tablets  | 7        | 1323        | C <i>Suprax</i>                       |
| Cefradine 250mg capsules  | 20       | 1015        | A                                     |
| Cefradine 500mg capsules  | 20       | 1264        | A                                     |
| Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials          | ■ 1      | 958         | C <i>Rocephin</i>                     |
| Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials       | ■ 1      | 240         | C <i>Rocephin</i>                     |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials                        | ■ 1      | 1918        | C <i>Rocephin</i>                        |
| Cefuroxime 125mg tablets  | 14       | 456         | C <i>Zinnat</i>                          |
| Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml oral suspension  | ● 70 ml  | 520         | C <i>Zinnat</i>                          |
| Cefuroxime 250mg tablets  | 14       | 911         | C  |
| Celecoxib 100mg capsules  | 60       | 372         | M  |
| Celecoxib 200mg capsules  | 30       | 345         | M  |
| Celiprolol 200mg tablets  | 28       | 1728        | A  |
| Celiprolol 400mg tablets  | 28       | 2927        | A  |
| Cenobamate 100mg tablets  | 14       | 8736        | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
|   | 28       | 13650       | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
| Cenobamate 12.5mg tablets and Cenobamate 25mg tablets                         | ■ 28     | 16562       | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
| Cenobamate 150mg tablets  | 14       | 8918        | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
|   | 28       | 18200       | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
| Cenobamate 200mg tablets  | 14       | 9100        | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
|   | 28       | 18200       | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
| Cenobamate 50mg tablets   | 14       | 8554        | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
|   | 28       | 9100        | C <i>Ontozry</i>                         |
| Cetirizine 10mg tablets   | 30       | 68          | M  |
| Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                    | 200 ml   | 1583        | A  |
| Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)  | 500 g    | 398         | A  |
| Cetrimide 0.2% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.01% cream                            | ■ 100 g  | 374         | C <i>Drapolene</i>                       |
|   | 200 g    | 531         | C <i>Drapolene</i>                       |
|   | 350 g    | 843         | C <i>Drapolene</i>                       |
| Cetrimide 0.5% cream  | ■ 30 g   | 135         | C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i>               |
|   | ■ 50 g   | 280         | C <i>Cetavlex</i>                        |
| Cetrotirelix 250microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 2713        | C <i>Cetrotide</i>                       |
| Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules  | 100      | 1400000     | C <i>Leadiant Biosciences Ltd</i>        |
| Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP                                  | 150 ml   | 24425       | C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution                                       | 150 ml   | 24425       | C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops  | ■ 10 ml  | 180         | M  |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free              | 20       | 1143        | C <i>Minims</i>                          |
| Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free                              | ■ 10 ml  | 1012        | C  |
| Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment   | ■ 4 g    | 522         | M  |
| Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 12327       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops  | ■ 10 ml  | 13244       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules  | 100      | 3021        | A  |
| Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules   | 100      | 2497        | A  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free   | ■ 50 g    | 324         | C <i>Corsodyl</i>                       |
| Chlorhexidine acetate 0.02% catheter maintenance solution                      | ■ 100 ml  | 270         | C <i>Uro-Tainer</i>                     |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free     | 500 ml    | 198         | C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i>                 |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.1% / Cetrimide 0.5% cream                            | ■ 15 g    | 127         | △ C <i>Savlon</i>                       |
|  | ■ 30 g    | 170         | △ C <i>Savlon</i>                       |
|  | ■ 60 g    | 254         | △ C <i>Savlon</i>                       |
|  | ■ 100 g   | 367         | △ C <i>Savlon</i>                       |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash   | 300 ml    | 236         | M                                       |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.25% cream  | ■ 30 g    | 254         | C <i>Acriflex</i>                       |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution  | 500 ml    | 617         | C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i>          |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% cream   | ■ 250 ml  | 2200        | C <i>Hibitane Obstetric</i>             |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution  | ■ 150 ml  | 3713        | C <i>Cepton</i>                         |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 1.5ml applicators  | 20        | 1200        | C <i>ChloraPrep</i>                     |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 10.5ml applicators | 25        | 7895        | C <i>ChloraPrep</i>                     |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators   | 25        | 17575       | C <i>ChloraPrep</i>                     |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 3ml applicators    | 25        | 2300        | C <i>ChloraPrep</i>                     |
| Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution  | ■ 250 ml  | 526         | C                                       |
|  | ■ 500 ml  | 828         | C                                       |
|  | ■ 5000 ml | 4995        | C <i>HiBiScrub</i>                      |
| Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.5% cream   | ■ 30 g    | 267         | C <i>Germolene Wound Care</i>           |
| Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets  | 20        | 859         | C <i>Avloclor</i>                       |
| Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution                                   | 75 ml     | 3000        | C <i>Malarivon</i>                      |
| Chloroxylenol 4.8% solution  | 750 ml    | 288         | C <i>Dettol</i>                         |
| Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                        | 5         | 2549        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution   | 150 ml    | 363         | C <i>Piriton Syrup</i>                  |
| Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                | 150 ml    | 221         | C <i>Allerief</i>                       |
| Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets   | 28        | 90          | M                                       |
| Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets   | 28        | 4144        | A                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution   | 150 ml        | 550         | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chlorpromazine 10mg tablets  | 28            | 1085        | C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets  | 28            | 2280        | M                                     |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution  | 150 ml        | 235         | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml        | 325         | △ C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets  | 28            | 2273        | M                                     |
| Chlortalidone 12.5mg tablets   | 30            | 4200        | C <i>Hylaton</i>                      |
| Chlortalidone 50mg tablets   | 30            | 8039        | A                                     |
| Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) effervescent powder and suspension for oral suspension       | 2 dose (2x■1) | 5219        | △ C <i>Dukoral</i>                    |
| Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free  | ■ 15 g        | 382         | C <i>Bonjela</i>                      |
| Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1           | 3766        | C <i>Ovitrelle</i>                    |
| Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1           | 3766        | C <i>Ovitrelle</i>                    |
| Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  | ■ 60 dose     | 1931        | C <i>Alvesco 160</i>                  |
| Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose    | 3862        | C <i>Alvesco 160</i>                  |
| Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose    | 3283        | C <i>Alvesco 80</i>                   |
| Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose   | 30 (6x■5)     | 7200        | C <i>Ikervis</i>                      |
| Ciclosporin 100mg capsules   | 30            | 6828        | C <i>Neoral</i>                       |
| Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  | ■ 50 ml       | 16472       | C                                     |
| Ciclosporin 10mg capsules  | 60            | 1825        | C <i>Neoral</i>                       |
| Ciclosporin 25mg capsules  | 30            | 1837        | C <i>Neoral</i>                       |
| Ciclosporin 50mg capsules  | 30            | 3597        | C <i>Neoral</i>                       |
| Ciclosporin 50mg/1ml solution for infusion ampoules  | 10            | 2323        | C <i>Sandimmun</i>                    |
| Cilostazol 100mg tablets   | 56            | 3318        | A                                     |
| Cilostazol 50mg tablets  | 56            | 3531        | C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>        |
| Cimetidine 200mg tablets   | 60            | 1947        | A                                     |
| Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution   | 600 ml        | 2849        | C <i>Tagamet Syrup</i>                |
| Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 300 ml        | 4875        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Cimetidine 400mg tablets   | 60            | 796         | M                                     |
| Cinacalcet 30mg tablets  | 28            | 640         | M                                     |
| Cinacalcet 60mg tablets  | 28            | 2645        | A                                     |
| Cinacalcet 90mg tablets  | 28            | 4290        | ▽ A                                   |
| Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment  | ■ 30 g        | 1034        | C <i>Proctosedyl</i>                  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                       |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment   | ■ 30 g    | 323         | C <i>Scheriproct</i>           |
| Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories   | 12        | 152         | C <i>Scheriproct</i>           |
| Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories   | 12        | 508         | C <i>Proctosedyl</i>           |
| Cinnarizine 15mg tablets   | 84        | 499         | M                              |
| Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets   | 100       | 2400        | C <i>Arlevert</i>              |
| Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets   | 28        | 11013       | A                              |
| Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops  | ■ 5 ml    | 612         | C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i> |
| Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml    | 470         | C <i>Ciloxan</i>               |
| Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets  | 10        | 76          | M                              |
| Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension  | ● 100 ml  | 2129        | C <i>Ciproxin</i>              |
| Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free                                    | 15 (3x■5) | 601         | C <i>Cetralax</i>              |
| Ciprofloxacin 3mg/ml / Fluocinolone acetonide 0.25mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free | 15 (3x■5) | 601         | C <i>Cetralax Plus</i>         |
| Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets  | 10        | 97          | M                              |
| Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets  | 10        | 821         | A                              |
| Citalopram 10mg tablets  | 28        | 75          | M                              |
| Citalopram 20mg tablets  | 28        | 81          | M                              |
| Citalopram 40mg tablets  | 28        | 86          | M                              |
| Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free   | ■ 15 ml   | 1489        | A                              |
| Citric acid 17.79g / Magnesium carbonate 11.57g effervescent powder sachets sugar free               | 10        | 2050        | C <i>Citramag</i>              |
| Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension   | ● 70 ml   | 383         | M                              |
| Clarithromycin 250mg tablets   | 14        | 292         | M                              |
| Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension   | ● 70 ml   | 535         | M                              |
| Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets  | 7         | 672         | C                              |
| Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  | ■ 1       | 945         | C <i>Klaricid IV</i>           |
| Clarithromycin 500mg tablets   | 14        | 733         | M                              |
| Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel  | ■ 30 g    | 1194        | C <i>Treclin</i>               |
| Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion  | ■ 30 ml   | 508         | C <i>Dalacin T Topical</i>     |
| Clindamycin 1% gel   | ■ 30 g    | 995         | C <i>Zindaclin</i>             |
| Clindamycin 150mg capsules   | 24        | 254         | M                              |
| Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream   | ■ 40 g    | 1086        | C <i>Dalacin</i>               |
| Clindamycin 300mg capsules   | 30        | 3050        | A                              |
| Clindamycin 75mg capsules  | 24        | 745         | C <i>Dalacin C</i>             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| § Clobazam 10mg tablets   | 30       | 497         | M   |
| § Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                            | 150 ml   | 9139        | A   |
| § Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                             | 150 ml   | 8996        | A   |
| Clobetasol 0.05% cream  | ■ 30 g   | 269         | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 790         | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
| Clobetasol 0.05% ointment   | ■ 30 g   | 269         | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 790         | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
| Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application  | ■ 30 ml  | 307         | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
|   | ■ 100 ml | 1042        | C <i>Dermovate</i>                        |
| Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream    | ■ 30 g   | 11013       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>           |
| Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment | ■ 30 g   | 11013       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>           |
| Clobetasol 500micrograms/g foam   | ■ 100 g  | 1106        | C <i>Clarelux</i>                         |
| Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo  | ■ 125 ml | 915         | C <i>Etrivex</i>                          |
| Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream    | ■ 30 g   | 1499        | C <i>Trimovate</i>                        |
| Clobetasone 0.05% cream   | ■ 15 g   | 641         | C <i>Eumovate Eczema &amp; Dermatitis</i> |
|   | ■ 30 g   | 186         | C <i>Eumovate</i>                         |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 544         | C <i>Eumovate</i>                         |
| Clobetasone 0.05% ointment  | ■ 30 g   | 186         | C <i>Eumovate</i>                         |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 544         | C <i>Eumovate</i>                         |
| Clomethiazole 157.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                        | ■ 300 ml | 3000        | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>              |
| Clomethiazole 192mg capsules  | 60       | 3182        | A   |
| Clomifene 50mg tablets  | 30       | 1015        | C <i>Clomid</i>                           |
| Clomipramine 10mg capsules  | 28       | 348         | A   |
| Clomipramine 25mg capsules  | 28       | 455         | M   |
| Clomipramine 50mg capsules  | 28       | 799         | M   |
| Clonazepam 1mg tablets  | 100      | 4195        | C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>               |
| Clonazepam 2mg tablets  | 100      | 2162        | M   |
| Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | 150 ml   | 10838       | C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>           |
| Clonazepam 500microgram tablets   | 100      | 2113        | M   |
| Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free                     | 150 ml   | 7480        | A   |
| Clonidine 100microgram tablets  | 100      | 804         | C <i>Catapres</i>                         |
| Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules               | 5        | 209         | C <i>Catapres</i>                         |
| Clonidine 25microgram tablets   | 112      | 1511        | M   |
| Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free                       | 100 ml   | 17822       | A   |
| Clopidogrel 300mg tablets   | 30       | 14254       | C <i>Plavix</i>                           |
| Clopidogrel 75mg tablets  | 28       | 111         | M   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|
| Clotrimazole 1% cream                                  | ■ 20 g   | 141         | M        |
|  | ■ 50 g   | 353         | M        |
| Clotrimazole 1% solution                               | ■ 20 ml  | 253         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 1% spray                                  | ■ 40 ml  | 499         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream       | ■ 1      | 1073        | ▽ C      |
| Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream                         | ■ 5 g    | 748         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries                           | ■ 6      | 385         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 2% cream                                  | ■ 20 g   | 591         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries                           | ■ 3      | 341         | C        |
| Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries                           | ■ 1      | 945         | M        |
| Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream   | ■ 1      | 573         | C        |
| Clove oil liquid                                       | 10 ml    | 214         | C        |
| Clozapine 100mg orodispersible tablets sugar free      | 28       | 2218        | C        |
| Clozapine 100mg tablets                                | 84       | 6653        | C        |
| Clozapine 12.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free     | 28       | 277         | C        |
| Clozapine 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free      | 28       | 4435        | C        |
| Clozapine 200mg tablets                                | 100      | 15840       | C        |
| Clozapine 25mg orodispersible tablets sugar free       | 28       | 555         | C        |
| Clozapine 25mg tablets                                 | 84       | 1664        | C        |
| Clozapine 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free       | 28       | 1109        | C        |
| Clozapine 50mg tablets                                 | 100      | 3960        | C        |
| Clozapine 50mg/ml oral suspension sugar free           | ■ 100 ml | 5350        | C        |
| Coal tar 2.5% scalp lotion                             | ■ 250 ml | 474         | C        |
| Coal tar 4% shampoo                                    | ■ 150 ml | 567         | △ C      |
| Coal tar 6% cream                                      | ■ 225 ml | 942         | C        |
| Coal tar extract 2% shampoo                            | ■ 125 ml | 436         | C        |
|  | ■ 250 ml | 661         | C        |
| Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion                | ■ 100 ml | 811         | C        |
|  | ■ 250 ml | 1624        | C        |
| Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets                       | 28       | 312         | M        |
| Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets                         | 28       | 545         | M        |
| Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets                        | 28       | 2117        | A        |
| Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets                          | 28       | 1845        | A        |
| Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free | ● 100 ml | 204         | A        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                         |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets                           | 21       | 221         | M                                |
| Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml<br>oral suspension sugar free  | ● 100 ml | 196         | M                                |
| Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml<br>oral suspension sugar free  | ● 35 ml  | 413         | C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>    |
|  | ● 70 ml  | 579         | C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>    |
| Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets                           | 21       | 295         | M                                |
| Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets                           | 14       | 1800        | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i> |
| Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg<br>capsules                       | ■ 100    | 482         | A                                |
| Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg<br>dispersible tablets sugar free | ■ 100    | 590         | C <i>Madopar</i>                 |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg<br>capsules                        | ■ 100    | 691         | C <i>Madopar</i>                 |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg<br>dispersible tablets sugar free  | ■ 100    | 1045        | C <i>Madopar</i>                 |
| Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg<br>modified-release capsules       | ■ 100    | 1277        | C <i>Madopar CR</i>              |
| Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg<br>capsules                        | ■ 100    | 1178        | C <i>Madopar</i>                 |
| Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets                            | 100      | 1400        | △ C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>           |
| Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets                           | 90       | 422         | M                                |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg<br>modified-release tablets        | 60       | 1160        | C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i>         |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets                            | 100      | 632         | M                                |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets                            | 100      | 3500        | ▽ C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>           |
| Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg<br>modified-release tablets        | 60       | 1160        | C <i>Sinemet CR</i>              |
| Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets                            | 20       | 459         | C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>          |
|  | 30       | 582         | C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>          |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules                             | 100      | 725         | C <i>Codipar</i>                 |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg<br>effervescent tablets sugar free   | 100      | 825         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>           |
| Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets                              | 100      | 297         | M                                |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules                             | 100      | 476         | M                                |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg<br>effervescent tablets              | 32       | 261         | M                                |
|  | 100      | 816         | M                                |
| Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets                              | 30       | 121         | M                                |
|  | 100      | 403         | M                                |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules                              | 32       | 895         | A                                |
|  | 100      | 2776        | A                                |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg<br>effervescent tablets               | 32       | 284         | M                                |
|  | 100      | 888         | M                                |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg<br>effervescent tablets sugar free    | 100      | 1025        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>           |
| Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets                               | 30       | 96          | M                                |
|  | 100      | 320         | M                                |
| Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/<br>35microgram tablets        | 63       | 1076        | A                                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity          | Basic Price | Category                         |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Codeine 15mg tablets   | 28                | 75          | M                                |
|  | 100               | 268         | M                                |
| Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus   | 200 ml            | 240         | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free  | 200 ml            | 225         | A                                |
| Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution   | 500 ml            | 664         | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Codeine 30mg tablets   | 28                | 116         | M                                |
|  | 100               | 414         | M                                |
| Codeine 60mg tablets   | 28                | 199         | A                                |
| Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets   | 30                | 191         | M                                |
|  | 100               | 637         | M                                |
| Co-dydramol 20mg/500mg tablets   | 56                | 587         | C <i>Remedeine</i>               |
|  | 112               | 1113        | C <i>Remedeine</i>               |
| Co-dydramol 30mg/500mg tablets   | 56                | 682         | C <i>Remedeine Forte</i>         |
| Colchicine 500microgram tablets  | 100               | 228         | M                                |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets         | 28<br>(2x■14)     | 250         | C <i>Calci-D</i>                 |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules  | 30                | 477         | A                                |
| Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets   | 28                | 295         | C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>             |
| Colecalciferol 10,000unit capsules   | 20                | 999         | A                                |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free                        | ■ 10 ml           | 585         | C <i>Thorens</i>                 |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free                     | ■ 2.5 ml          | 155         | C <i>Thorens</i>                 |
|  | 10 ml<br>(4x■2.5) | 585         | C <i>Thorens</i>                 |
| Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution sugar free                    | ■ 100 ml          | 12240       | C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>  |
| Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free                         | ■ 10 ml           | 360         | C <i>InVita D3</i>               |
| Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free                         | ■ 25 ml           | 1070        | C <i>Fultium-D3</i>              |
| Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules   | 15                | 1704        | C <i>Fultium-D3</i>              |
|  | 30                | 2900        | C                                |
| Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets          | 100               | 768         | C <i>Calcichew D3</i>            |
| Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets                   | 112               | 354         | C <i>Adcal-D3</i>                |
| Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules   | 3                 | 395         | C <i>InVita D3</i>               |
| Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets  | 12                | 1700        | C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>             |
| Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free | 3                 | 445         | C <i>InVita D3</i>               |
| Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules  | 30                | 1332        | C <i>Fultium-D3</i>              |
| Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets   | 70                | 1590        | C <i>Desunin</i>                 |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets          | 60                | 424         | C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>      |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                  |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets                        | 56            | 438         | C Adcal-D3                |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets                    | 56<br>(4x■14) | 599         | C Adcal-D3 Dissolve       |
| Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets                                 | 60            | 295         | C Accrete D3              |
| Colecalciferol 400unit capsules   | 28            | 185         | C InVita D3               |
| Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets          | 30            | 406         | C Cacit D3                |
| Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules   | 4             | 250         | C InVita D3               |
| Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules  | 3             | 495         | C InVita D3               |
| Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free              | 3             | 625         | C InVita D3               |
| Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets                       | 30            | 421         | C Kalcipos-D              |
| Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets                        | 30            | 729         | C Calcichew D3 Once Daily |
| Colecalciferol 800unit capsules   | 30            | 360         | C Fultium-D3              |
| Colecalciferol 800unit tablets  | 30            | 509         | A                         |
| Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets                        | 30            | 295         | C                         |
| Colesevelam 625mg tablets ■   | 180           | 7225        | M                         |
| Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets  | 50            | 1076        | C Questran                |
| Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free   | 50            | 4954        | A                         |
| Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules                                 | 56            | 96880       | C Colobreathe             |
| Colistimethate 1million unit powder for nebuliser solution unit dose vials ■            | 30            | 20400       | C                         |
| Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials                    | 10            | 1800        | C Colomycin               |
| Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials                    | 10            | 3240        | C Colomycin               |
| Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                                 | 500 ml        | 299         | C Mucogel                 |
| Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets  | 84            | 5256        | C Premarin                |
| Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets | 84            | 3413        | C Premique Low Dose       |
| Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets  | 84            | 2402        | C Premarin                |
| Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets  | 84            | 2687        | C Premarin                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                        | 500 ml   | 600         | C <i>Altacite Plus</i>                          |
| Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets   | 28       | 142         | A   |
| Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets  | 28       | 97          | M   |
| Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets   | 100      | 2368        | A   |
| Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                       | ■ 100 ml | 1096        | A   |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets  | 28       | 163         | M   |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension                                  | ■ 100 ml | 1221        | A   |
| Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules                   | 10       | 4715        | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>               |
| Crotamiton 10% cream   | ■ 30 g   | 313         | C <i>Eurax</i>                                  |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 591         | △ C <i>Eurax</i>                                |
| Cyanocobalamin 1mg tablets   | 30       | 999         | C <i>Orobalin</i>                               |
| Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5        | 1729        | C <i>Cytamen</i>                                |
| Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets   | 50       | 858         | M   |
| Cyclizine 50mg tablets   | 100      | 396         | M   |
| Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                             | 5        | 507         | M   |
| Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml   | 808         | C <i>Mydrilate</i>                              |
| Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                | 20       | 1258        | C <i>Minims</i>                                 |
| Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml   | 808         | C <i>Mydrilate</i>                              |
| Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                  | 20       | 1287        | C <i>Minims</i>                                 |
| Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets  | 100      | 15300       | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Cycloserine 250mg capsules   | ■ 100    | 44289       | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>                    |
| Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets   | 30       | 599         | C <i>Periactin</i>                              |
| Cyproterone 100mg tablets  | 84       | 13257       | C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>                   |
| Cyproterone 50mg tablets   | 56       | 6206        | A   |
| Cytisinicline 1.5mg tablets  | 100      | 11500       | C <i>Cytisine</i>                               |
| Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules  | 60       | 5100        | C <i>Pradaxa</i>                                |
| Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules  | 60       | 5100        | C <i>Pradaxa</i>                                |
| Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules   | 60       | 5100        | C <i>Pradaxa</i>                                |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5        | 2823        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                                |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules              | 10       | 5122        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                           |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | 5        | 2823        | C <i>Fragmin Graduated Syringe</i> |
| Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/4ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 10       | 5122        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials                           | ■ 1      | 4866        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 5        | 3529        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 5        | 4234        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | 5        | 5082        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes             | 10       | 1858        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes             | 10       | 2823        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes             | 10       | 4234        | C <i>Fragmin</i>                   |
| Dantrolene 100mg capsules   | 100      | 4307        | C <i>Dantrium</i>                  |
| Dantrolene 25mg capsules  | 100      | 1687        | C <i>Dantrium</i>                  |
| Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets  | 28       | 3659        | C <i>Forxiga</i>                   |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets  | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Xigduo</i>                    |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets   | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Xigduo</i>                    |
| Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets   | 28       | 3659        | C <i>Forxiga</i>                   |
| Dapoxetine 30mg tablets   | 3        | 1471        | C <i>Priligy</i>                   |
|   | 6        | 2648        | C <i>Priligy</i>                   |
| Dapoxetine 60mg tablets   | 3        | 1912        | C <i>Priligy</i>                   |
|   | 6        | 3442        | C <i>Priligy</i>                   |
| Dapsone 100mg tablets   | 28       | 1380        | ▽ A                                |
| Dapsone 50mg tablets  | 28       | 702         | A                                  |
| Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 14681       | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>         |
| Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | 4        | 58724       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                   |
| Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 4        | 5872        | C <i>Aranesp</i>                   |
| Darbepoetin alfa 130micrograms/0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes          | 4        | 76342       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                   |
| Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 22022       | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                               |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Darbeoetin alfa 150micrograms/<br>0.3ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes           | 4        | 88086       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 20micrograms/<br>0.5ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 2936        | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 20micrograms/<br>0.5ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 11745       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 300micrograms/<br>0.6ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 44043       | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 300micrograms/<br>0.6ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 44043       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 30micrograms/<br>0.3ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 17617       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 40micrograms/<br>0.4ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 5872        | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 40micrograms/<br>0.4ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 23490       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 500micrograms/<br>1ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices   | ■ 1      | 73405       | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 500micrograms/<br>1ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes             | ■ 1      | 73405       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 50micrograms/<br>0.5ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 29362       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 60micrograms/<br>0.3ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 8809        | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 60micrograms/<br>0.3ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 35235       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Darbeoetin alfa 80micrograms/<br>0.4ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 11745       | C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>             |
| Darbeoetin alfa 80micrograms/<br>0.4ml solution for injection pre-<br>filled syringes            | 4        | 46979       | C <i>Aranesp</i>                       |
| Daridorexant 25mg tablets  | 30       | 4200        | C <i>Quviviq</i>                       |
| Daridorexant 50mg tablets  | 30       | 4200        | C <i>Quviviq</i>                       |
| Darifenacin 15mg modified-release<br>tablets   | 28       | 2548        | C <i>Emselex</i>                       |
| Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release<br>tablets  | 28       | 2548        | C <i>Emselex</i>                       |
| Darunavir 800mg tablets  | 30       | 26800       | C <i>Tillomed<br/>Laboratories Ltd</i> |
| Dasatinib 100mg tablets  | 30       | 250496      | C <i>Sprycel</i>                       |
| Dasatinib 140mg tablets  | 30       | 250496      | C <i>Sprycel</i>                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category               |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------------------|
| Dasatinib 20mg tablets  | 60        | 125248      | C <i>Sprycel</i>       |
| Dasatinib 50mg tablets  | 60        | 250496      | C <i>Sprycel</i>       |
| Dasatinib 80mg tablets  | 30        | 250496      | C <i>Sprycel</i>       |
| Deferasirox 180mg tablets   | 30        | 25200       | C                      |
| Deferasirox 360mg tablets   | 30        | 50400       | C                      |
| Deferasirox 90mg tablets  | 30        | 12600       | C                      |
| Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free                       | 500 ml    | 15239       | C <i>Ferriprox</i>     |
| Deferiprone 1g tablets  | 50        | 13000       | C <i>Ferriprox</i>     |
| Deferiprone 500mg tablets   | 100       | 13000       | C <i>Ferriprox</i>     |
| Deflazacort 6mg tablets   | 60        | 1582        | C <i>Calcort</i>       |
| Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 2         | 26000       | C <i>Firmagon</i>      |
| Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  | ■ 1       | 12937       | C <i>Firmagon</i>      |
| Demeclocycline 150mg capsules                                       | 28        | 23841       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i> |
| Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials                  | ■ 1       | 30986       | C <i>Xgeva</i>         |
| Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes       | ■ 1       | 18300       | C <i>Prolia</i>        |
| Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets                           | 6         | 695         | C <i>Fluomizin</i>     |
| Desferrioxamine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials       | 10        | 4663        | C <i>Desferal</i>      |
| Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                    | 150 ml    | 2315        | A                      |
| Desloratadine 5mg tablets   | 30        | 246         | M                      |
| Desmopressin 100microgram tablets                                   | ■ 90      | 7617        | A                      |
| Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray                          | ■ 60 dose | 3711        | A                      |
| Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free             | 30        | 3034        | C <i>DesmoMelt</i>     |
|   | 100       | 10107       | C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>    |
| Desmopressin 15micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules       | 10        | 19220       | C <i>Octim</i>         |
| Desmopressin 200microgram tablets                                   | ■ 30      | 2076        | M                      |
| Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free             | 30        | 6068        | C <i>DesmoMelt</i>     |
| Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free              | 30        | 1516        | C <i>Noqdirna</i>      |
| Desmopressin 360micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free              | ■ 15 ml   | 1995        | C <i>Demovo</i>        |
| Desmopressin 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules        | 10        | 1316        | C <i>DDAVP</i>         |
| Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free              | 30        | 1516        | C <i>Noqdirna</i>      |
| Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free              | 100       | 5053        | C <i>DDAVP Melt</i>    |
| Desogestrel 75microgram tablets                                     | 84        | 278         | M                      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 2137        | A                                     |
| Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials    | 10       | 1999        | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>     |
| Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials    | 5        | 2400        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>                   |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops                 | ■ 5 ml   | 537         | C <i>Tobradex</i>                     |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops                                   | ■ 5 ml   | 142         | C <i>Maxidex</i>                      |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | 20       | 1153        | C <i>Dropodex</i>                     |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20       | 1146        | C <i>Minims</i>                       |
| Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops preservative free                 | ■ 6 ml   | 975         | C                                     |
| Dexamethasone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free                  | 10       | 1000        | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                | 150 ml   | 15679       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Dexamethasone 1mg/ml / Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops           | ■ 5 ml   | 830         | C <i>Duressa</i>                      |
| Dexamethasone 20mg soluble tablets sugar free                  | 10       | 2000        | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                | 50 ml    | 4200        | C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>         |
| Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free                   | 50       | 3233        | A                                     |
| Dexamethasone 2mg tablets                                      | 50       | 337         | M                                     |
| Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                 | 150 ml   | 4230        | C <i>Dexsol</i>                       |
| Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free                   | 50       | 6000        | C <i>Glensoludex</i>                  |
| Dexamethasone 4mg tablets                                      | 50       | 11112       | A                                     |
| Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets                             | 28       | 231         | M                                     |
| Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free                   | 50       | 12000       | C <i>Glensoludex</i>                  |
| Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets                                     | 30       | 3978        | C <i>Amfexa</i>                       |
| Dexamfetamine 20mg tablets                                     | 30       | 7956        | C <i>Amfexa</i>                       |
| Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets                                      | 28       | 2555        | M                                     |
| Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                 | 150 ml   | 17000       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets                                     | 50       | 918         | C <i>Keral</i>                        |
| Dexpanthenol 5% ointment                                       | ■ 100 g  | 618         | C <i>Bepanthen Nappy Care</i>         |
| Dextromethorphan 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free            | 100 ml   | 326         | C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>         |
|  | 250 ml   | 533         | C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>         |
| Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules   | 5        | 4239        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                            |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules         | 5        | 1652        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>           |
| Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules          | 5        | 1280        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>           |
| Diazepam 10mg tablets   | 28       | 76          | M                                   |
| Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube                            | 5        | 878         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>              |
| Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                   | 10       | 1500        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>          |
| Diazepam 2mg tablets  | 28       | 67          | M                                   |
| Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | 100 ml   | 5719        | A                                   |
| Diazepam 5mg tablets  | 28       | 70          | M                                   |
| Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube                             | 5        | 585         | C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>         |
| Diazoxide 50mg tablets  | 100      | 10861       | C <i>Eudemine</i>                   |
| Dibrompropamidine 0.15% cream                                       | ■ 25 g   | 213         | C <i>Brulidine</i>                  |
| Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 1.2mg / Amylmetacresol 600microgram lozenges | 24       | 314         | C <i>Strepsils Honey and Lemon</i>  |
| Diclofenac 0.074% mouthwash sugar free                              | 200 ml   | 1295        | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml   | 668         | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i>  |
| Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free         | 5        | 400         | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>            |
|   | 40       | 3200        | C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>            |
| Diclofenac 100mg suppositories                                      | 10       | 364         | C <i>Voltarol</i>                   |
| Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories                                     | 10       | 70          | C <i>Voltarol</i>                   |
| Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters                                 | 5        | 1199        | C <i>Voltarol</i>                   |
| Diclofenac 25mg suppositories                                       | 10       | 124         | C <i>Voltarol</i>                   |
| Diclofenac 50mg suppositories                                       | 10       | 204         | C <i>Voltarol</i>                   |
| Diclofenac 75mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                 | 5        | 2400        | C <i>Akis</i>                       |
| Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules                 | 10       | 991         | C <i>Voltarol I/M</i>               |
| Diclofenac diethylammonium 1.16% gel                                | ■ 100 g  | 463         | C <i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>           |
| Diclofenac diethylammonium 2.32% gel                                | ■ 30 g   | 509         | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
|   | ■ 50 g   | 719         | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 1170        | C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i> |
| Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets                                   | 28       | 690         | A                                   |
| Diclofenac sodium 1% gel  | ■ 100 g  | 544         | A                                   |
| Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules                   | 28       | 820         | C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>            |
| Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets                    | 28       | 1133        | C <i>Dicloflex Retard</i>           |
| Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets                     | 28       | 413         | C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                          |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Diclofenac sodium 3% gel   | ■ 50 g   | 3830        | C <i>Solaraze</i>                 |
| Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets | 60       | 1198        | C <i>Arthrotec 50</i>             |
| Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets                            | 28       | 86          | M                                 |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets | 60       | 1583        | C <i>Arthrotec 75</i>             |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules          | 56       | 800         | C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>            |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules                           | 56       | 1140        | C <i>Diclomax SR</i>              |
| Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets                            | 56       | 1756        | C <i>Dicloflex</i>                |
| Dicycloverine 10mg tablets   | 100      | 18426       | A                                 |
| Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution                                       | 120 ml   | 17411       | C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>              |
| Dicycloverine 20mg tablets   | 84       | 19632       | A                                 |
| Dienogest 2mg tablets  | 28       | 2050        | C                                 |
| Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream  | ■ 50 g   | 163         | C <i>Algesal</i>                  |
| Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets   | 28       | 9995        | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>  |
| Digoxin 125microgram tablets   | 28       | 227         | M                                 |
| Digoxin 250microgram tablets   | 28       | 226         | M                                 |
| Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution                                      | ■ 60 ml  | 695         | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i> |
| Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets  | 28       | 232         | M                                 |
| Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets                              | 56       | 1095        | C <i>DHC Continus</i>             |
| Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets  | 28       | 221         | M                                 |
|  | 100      | 789         | M                                 |
| Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets                               | 56       | 520         | C <i>DHC Continus</i>             |
| Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets                               | 56       | 866         | C <i>DHC Continus</i>             |
| Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 914         | C <i>Adizem-XL</i>                |
|  | 56       | 945         | C <i>Adizem-SR</i>                |
| Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets                                   | 56       | 715         | C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>           |
| Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 1037        | C <i>Adizem-XL</i>                |
|  | 56       | 1415        | C <i>Adizem-SR</i>                |
| Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 629         | C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>           |
| Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 1152        | C <i>Adizem-XL</i>                |
| Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 901         | C <i>Tildiem LA</i>               |
| Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 1385        | C <i>Viazem XL</i>                |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets   | 84       | 680         | M                                     |
| Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules  | 56       | 850         | C <i>Adizem-SR</i>                    |
| Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets   | 56       | 727         | C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>               |
| Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 90       | 19080       | C <i>Skilarence</i>                   |
|   | 180      | 38160       | C <i>Skilarence</i>                   |
| Dimethyl fumarate 30mg gastro-resistant tablets   | 42       | 8904        | C <i>Skilarence</i>                   |
| Dimeticone 10% / Cetrimide 0.3% cream   | ■ 50 g   | 473         | C <i>Siopel</i>                       |
| Dimeticone 4% cutaneous spray   | ■ 120 ml | 1030        | C <i>Hedrin</i>                       |
| Dimeticone 4% lotion  | ■ 50 ml  | 436         | C <i>Hedrin</i>                       |
|   | ■ 150 ml | 1000        | C <i>Hedrin</i>                       |
| Diphenhydramine 10mg/5ml oral solution  | 150 ml   | 2600        | C <i>Histergan</i>                    |
| Diphenhydramine 2% cream  | ■ 25 g   | 489         | C <i>Histergan</i>                    |
| Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets  | 20       | 387         | C <i>Nytol</i>                        |
| Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets  | 20       | 529         | C <i>Nytol One-A-Night</i>            |
| Diphtheria (low dose) / Tetanus / Pertussis (acellular component) / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 2000        | C <i>Repevax</i>                      |
| Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 780         | C <i>Revaxis</i>                      |
| Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets  | 50       | 44065       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                |
| Dipyridamole 100mg tablets  | 84       | 3658        | A                                     |
| Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules  | ■ 60     | 1315        | C <i>Attia</i>                        |
| Dipyridamole 25mg tablets   | 84       | 867         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                |
| Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  | 150 ml   | 17680       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Disopyramide 100mg capsules   | 84       | 1414        | C <i>Rythmodan</i>                    |
| Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets   | 60       | 3208        | C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>             |
| Disulfiram 200mg tablets  | 50       | 18426       | A                                     |
| Docusate 100mg capsules   | 30       | 214         | C <i>Diocyl</i>                       |
| Docusate 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 300 ml   | 2977        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 300 ml   | 2548        | A                                     |
| Docusate 120mg/10g enema  | 6        | 2800        | C <i>Norgalax</i>                     |
| Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 300 ml   | 1679        | M                                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops   | ■ 10 ml    | 195         | C <i>Waxsol</i>                       |
| Docusate sodium 5% ear drops   | ■ 15 ml    | 560         | C <i>Molcer</i>                       |
| Dolutegravir 50mg tablets  | 30         | 49875       | C <i>Tivicay</i>                      |
| Domperidone 10mg tablets   | 30         | 62          | M                                     |
|  | 100        | 207         | M                                     |
| Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                                      | 200 ml     | 4932        | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>        |
| Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                                   | 28         | 10248       | A                                     |
| Donepezil 10mg tablets   | 28         | 123         | M                                     |
| Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml     | 10864       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                                    | 28         | 3732        | A                                     |
| Donepezil 5mg tablets  | 28         | 119         | M                                     |
| Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules                                 | 30         | 49643       | C <i>Pulmozyme</i>                    |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops                                     | ■ 5 ml     | 435         | M                                     |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.166ml unit dose preservative free | 60 (12x■5) | 2144        | C <i>Glaucopt</i>                     |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free   | 60 (12x■5) | 1839        | M                                     |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free                   | ■ 5 ml     | 813         | C <i>Eylamdo</i>                      |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops  | ■ 5 ml     | 329         | M                                     |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free                    | 60 (6x■10) | 2418        | C <i>Trusopt</i>                      |
| Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free                                    | ■ 5 ml     | 708         | C <i>Eydelto</i>                      |
| Dosulepin 25mg capsules  | 28         | 807         | A                                     |
| Dosulepin 75mg tablets   | 28         | 741         | M                                     |
| Doxazosin 1mg tablets  | 28         | 76          | M                                     |
| Doxazosin 2mg tablets  | 28         | 78          | M                                     |
| Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets   | 28         | 500         | C <i>Cardura XL</i>                   |
| Doxazosin 4mg tablets  | 28         | 86          | M                                     |
| Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets   | 28         | 998         | C <i>Cardura XL</i>                   |
| Doxazosin 8mg tablets  | 28         | 1064        | A                                     |
| Doxepin 10mg capsules  | 28         | 8150        | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>   |
| Doxepin 25mg capsules  | 28         | 9619        | A                                     |
| Doxepin 5% cream   | ■ 30 g     | 1366        | C <i>Xepin</i>                        |
| Doxepin 50mg capsules  | 28         | 14190       | A                                     |
| Doxycycline 100mg capsules   | 8          | 102         | M                                     |
| Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free                                   | 8          | 491         | C <i>Vibramycin-D</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity            | Basic Price | Category              |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Doxycycline 20mg tablets  | 56                  | 1730        | C <i>Periostat</i>    |
| Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules                                    | 14                  | 799         | C <i>Efracea</i>      |
| Doxycycline 50mg capsules   | 28                  | 150         | A                     |
| Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets                    | 20                  | 2850        | C <i>Xonvea</i>       |
| Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray               | 270 dose<br>(3x■90) | 30000       | C <i>Sativex</i>      |
| Dronedarone 400mg tablets   | 20                  | 2232        | A                     |
| Drosiprenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets                                    | ■ 28                | 860         | C <i>Drovelis</i>     |
| Drosiprenone 4mg tablets  | 84<br>(3x■28)       | 1470        | C <i>Slynd</i>        |
| Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4                   | 7325        | C <i>Trulicity</i>    |
| Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | 4                   | 7325        | C <i>Trulicity</i>    |
| Dulaglutide 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | 4                   | 7325        | C <i>Trulicity</i>    |
| Dulaglutide 4.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | 4                   | 7325        | C <i>Trulicity</i>    |
| Duloxetine 120mg gastro-resistant capsules                                    | 28                  | 2194        | A                     |
| Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules                                     | 28                  | 622         | M                     |
| Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules                                     | 28                  | 169         | M                     |
| Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules                                     | 56                  | 472         | M                     |
| Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules                                     | 28                  | 234         | M                     |
| Duloxetine 90mg gastro-resistant capsules                                     | 28                  | 1774        | A                     |
| Dutasteride 500microgram capsules   | 30                  | 187         | M                     |
| Econazole 1% cream  | ■ 30 g              | 371         | C <i>Pevaryl</i>      |
| Econazole 1% vaginal cream  | ■ 30 g              | 378         | C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i> |
| Econazole 150mg pessaries   | ■ 3                 | 417         | C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i> |
| Edoxaban 15mg tablets   | 10                  | 1750        | C <i>Lixiana</i>      |
| Edoxaban 30mg tablets   | 28                  | 4900        | C <i>Lixiana</i>      |
| Edoxaban 60mg tablets   | 28                  | 4900        | C <i>Lixiana</i>      |
| Eflornithine 11.5% cream  | ■ 60 g              | 5687        | C <i>Vaniqa</i>       |
| Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules             | 28                  | 1424        | C                     |
| Eletriptan 20mg tablets   | 6                   | 2250        | C <i>Relpax</i>       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category           |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Eletriptan 40mg tablets  | 6        | 2250        | C <i>Relpax</i>    |
| Eltrombopag 25mg tablets   | 28       | 77000       | C <i>Revolade</i>  |
| Eltrombopag 50mg tablets   | 28       | 154000      | C <i>Revolade</i>  |
| Eltrombopag 75mg tablets   | 28       | 231000      | C <i>Revolade</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 10mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets                             | 28       | 5588        | C <i>Glyxambi</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 10mg tablets   | 28       | 3659        | C <i>Jardiance</i> |
| Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets                              | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Synjardy</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets                           | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Synjardy</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 25mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets                             | 28       | 5588        | C <i>Glyxambi</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 25mg tablets   | 28       | 3659        | C <i>Jardiance</i> |
| Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets                                 | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Synjardy</i>  |
| Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets                              | 56       | 3659        | C <i>Synjardy</i>  |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 10mg tablets                 | ■ 30     | 35573       | C <i>Descovy</i>   |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 25mg tablets                 | ■ 30     | 35573       | C <i>Descovy</i>   |
| Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir disoproxil 245mg tablets                 | 30       | 35573       | C <i>Truvada</i>   |
| Enalapril 10mg tablets   | 28       | 67          | M                  |
| Enalapril 2.5mg tablets  | 28       | 824         | M                  |
| Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                      | 28       | 2771        | A                  |
| Enalapril 20mg tablets   | 28       | 71          | M                  |
| Enalapril 5mg tablets  | 28       | 80          | M                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 10       | 7230        | C                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10       | 8793        | C                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 10       | 9991        | C                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 10       | 2086        | C                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials                 | ■ 1      | 2133        | C <i>Clexane</i>   |
| Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 10       | 3027        | C                  |
| Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 10       | 3926        | C                  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                  |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | 10       | 5513        | C                         |
| Entacapone 200mg tablets   | 30       | 791         | A                         |
| Entecavir 1mg tablets  | 30       | 36326       | C <i>Baraclude</i>        |
| Entecavir 500microgram tablets   | 30       | 36326       | C <i>Baraclude</i>        |
| Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free                         | 210 ml   | 42380       | C <i>Baraclude</i>        |
| Enzalutamide 40mg tablets  | 112      | 273467      | C <i>Xtandi</i>           |
| Ephedrine 30mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes             | ■ 1      | 950         | C <i>Aguettant Ltd</i>    |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg / Chlorphenamine 10mg tablets                 | 10       | 1651        | C <i>Haymine</i>          |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets                                       | 28       | 12500       | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets                                       | 28       | 18000       | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops                                      | ■ 5 ml   | 990         | C <i>Relestat</i>         |
| Eplerenone 25mg tablets  | 28       | 693         | M                         |
| Eplerenone 50mg tablets  | 28       | 445         | M                         |
| Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | 6        | 33185       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 6637        | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 11062       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 9955        | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 19911       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 13274       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | ■ 1      | 26548       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 16592       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 19911       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin alfa 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 26548       | C <i>Eprex</i>            |
| Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 6        | 42085       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i>      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category             |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 8417        | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 6        | 84171       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 12625       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 4        | 84171       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 16834       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 21042       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes     | 6        | 2105        | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 25250       | C <i>NeoRecormon</i> |
| Epoetin zeta 1,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 2885        | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | 6        | 28848       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 2,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 5770        | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 9616        | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 3,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 8655        | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 14425       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 11540       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes    | ■ 1      | 19332       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 14425       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |
| Epoetin zeta 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 6        | 17309       | C <i>Retacrit</i>    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                            |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Epoetin zeta 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 6        | 23079       | C <i>Retacrit</i>                   |
| Eprosartan 400mg tablets   | 56       | 2339        | A                                   |
| Eprosartan 600mg tablets   | 28       | 1431        | C <i>Teveten</i>                    |
| Erdosteine 300mg capsules  | 20       | 500         | C <i>Erdotin</i>                    |
| Erenumab 70mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices   | ■ 1      | 38650       | C <i>Aimovig</i>                    |
| Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules          | 10       | 9351        | C <i>RPH<br/>Pharmaceuticals AB</i> |
| Ertapenem 1g powder for solution for infusion vials                      | ■ 1      | 3165        | C <i>Invanz</i>                     |
| Ertugliflozin 15mg tablets   | 28       | 2940        | C <i>Steglatro</i>                  |
| Ertugliflozin 5mg tablets  | 28       | 2940        | C <i>Steglatro</i>                  |
| Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets                              | 28       | 198         | M                                   |
| Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion                       | ■ 30 ml  | 925         | C <i>Zineryt</i>                    |
|  | ■ 90 ml  | 2002        | C <i>Zineryt</i>                    |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension                   | ● 100 ml | 605         | A                                   |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free        | ● 100 ml | 642         | A                                   |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension                   | ● 100 ml | 1057        | A                                   |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free        | ● 100 ml | 1578        | A                                   |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets                               | 28       | 1595        | C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>               |
| Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension                   | ● 100 ml | 1966        | △ A                                 |
| Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets                                      | 100      | 1820        | C <i>Erythrocin</i>                 |
| Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets                                      | 100      | 3640        | C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>             |
| Escitalopram 10mg tablets  | 28       | 111         | M                                   |
| Escitalopram 20mg tablets  | 28       | 116         | M                                   |
| Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free                               | ■ 15 ml  | 2016        | C <i>Cipralext</i>                  |
| Escitalopram 5mg tablets   | 28       | 96          | M                                   |
| Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets  | 60       | 6800        | C <i>Zebinix</i>                    |
| Eslicarbazepine 50mg/1ml oral suspension sugar free                      | 200 ml   | 5667        | C <i>Zebinix</i>                    |
| Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets  | 30       | 12586       | A                                   |
| Esomeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant granules sachets                      | 28       | 2519        | C <i>Nexium</i>                     |
| Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules                              | 28       | 142         | M                                   |
| Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets                               | 28       | 393         | M                                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                    |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules   | 28         | 183         | M                           |
| Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 28         | 387         | M                           |
| Estradiol 0.06% transdermal gel (750microgram per actuation)                              | ■ 80 g     | 617         | C <i>Oestrogel</i>          |
| Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray   | ■ 56 dose  | 690         | C <i>Lenzetto</i>           |
|   | 168 dose   | 2070        | C <i>Lenzetto</i>           |
|   | (3x■56)    |             |                             |
| Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets   | 84         | 1980        | C <i>Zoely</i>              |
| Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches                                       | 4          | 728         | C <i>FemSeven 100</i>       |
|   | 8          | 435         | C <i>Evorel 100</i>         |
|   | 12         | 2070        | C <i>Progynova TS</i>       |
|   | 24         | 1999        | C <i>Estraderm MX 100</i>   |
| Estradiol 10microgram pessaries   | ■ 24       | 853         | M                           |
| Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets  | 84         | 2443        | C <i>Femoston-conti</i>     |
| Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets                               | 84 (3x■28) | 1320        | C <i>Kliovance</i>          |
| Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules   | 28         | 814         | C <i>Bijuve</i>             |
| Estradiol 1mg tablets   | 84         | 506         | C <i>Elleste Solo</i>       |
| Estradiol 1mg transdermal gel sachets   | 28         | 585         | C <i>Sandrena</i>           |
| Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  | 8          | 435         | C <i>Evorel 25</i>          |
|   | 24         | 1646        | C <i>Estraderm MX 25</i>    |
| Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets  | 84         | 1702        | C <i>Elleste Duet Conti</i> |
| Estradiol 2mg tablets   | 84         | 506         | C <i>Elleste Solo</i>       |
| Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches                                      | 8          | 739         | C <i>Estradot</i>           |
| Estradiol 500microgram transdermal gel sachets  | 28         | 508         | C <i>Sandrena</i>           |
| Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets                                    | 84         | 2443        | C <i>Femoston-conti</i>     |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches  | 4          | 1548        | C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>     |
|   | 12         | 4412        | C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>     |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches | 24         | 4368        | C <i>Evorel Conti</i>       |
| Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  | 4          | 604         | C <i>FemSeven 50</i>        |
|   | 8          | 435         | C <i>Evorel 50</i>          |
|   | 12         | 1802        | C <i>FemSeven 50</i>        |
|   | 24         | 1304        | C <i>Evorel 50</i>          |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                          |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system                  | ■ 1      | 3142        | C <i>Estring</i>                  |
| Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches                       | 8        | 435         | C <i>Evorel 75</i>                |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets               | 84       | 2058        | C <i>Indivina</i>                 |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets                 | 84       | 2058        | C <i>Indivina</i>                 |
| Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets   | 84       | 730         | C <i>Progynova</i>                |
| Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets                 | 84       | 2058        | C <i>Indivina</i>                 |
| Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets   | 84       | 730         | C <i>Progynova</i>                |
| Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator                              | ■ 1      | 2707        | A                                 |
| Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream  | ■ 15 g   | 545         | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i> |
| Estriol 30microgram pessaries  | 24       | 1338        | C <i>Imvaggis</i>                 |
| Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator                       | ■ 30 g   | 1890        | C <i>Blissel</i>                  |
| Etanercept 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes         | 4        | 35750       | C <i>Enbrel</i>                   |
| Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 4        | 71500       | C                                 |
| Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | 4        | 71500       | C <i>Enbrel</i>                   |
| Ethambutol 100mg tablets   | 56       | 1151        | C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>     |
| Ethambutol 400mg tablets   | 56       | 4274        | C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>     |
| Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system     | 3        | 2970        | C <i>NuvaRing</i>                 |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets          | 63       | 598         | C <i>Gedarel</i>                  |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets                  | 84       | 1470        | C <i>Eloine</i>                   |
| Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets             | 63       | 885         | C <i>Femodette</i>                |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets          | 63       | 493         | C <i>Gedarel</i>                  |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets                  | 63       | 1470        | C <i>Yasmin</i>                   |
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets             | 63       | 673         | C <i>Femodene</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                     |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Ethinylestradiol 30microgram /<br>Levonorgestrel 150microgram<br>tablets                                     | 63        | 282         | C                            |
| Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/<br>24hours / Norelgestromin<br>203micrograms/24hours<br>transdermal patches | 9         | 1951        | C <i>Evra</i>                |
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram /<br>Norethisterone 1mg tablets   | 63        | 228         | C <i>Norimin</i>             |
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram /<br>Norethisterone 500microgram<br>tablets                                     | 63        | 199         | C <i>Brevinor</i>            |
| Ethinylestradiol 35microgram /<br>Norgestimate 250microgram<br>tablets                                       | 63        | 465         | C <i>Cilique</i>             |
| Ethosuximide 250mg capsules  | 56        | 18608       | A                            |
| Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral<br>solution  | 200 ml    | 17328       | A                            |
| Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral<br>solution sugar free   | ■ 125 ml  | 10813       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>   |
|  | ■ 200 ml  | 17300       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>   |
|  | ■ 250 ml  | 21625       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>   |
|  | (2x■ 125) |             |                              |
| Etodolac 600mg modified-release<br>tablets   | 30        | 1550        | C <i>Lodine SR</i>           |
| Etonogestrel 68mg implant  | ■ 1       | 8343        | C <i>Nexplanon</i>           |
| Etoposide 100mg capsules   | 10        | 13085       | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Etoposide 50mg capsules  | 20        | 14973       | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Etoricoxib 120mg tablets   | 28        | 1428        | A                            |
| Etoricoxib 30mg tablets  | 28        | 192         | M                            |
| Etoricoxib 60mg tablets  | 28        | 272         | M                            |
| Etoricoxib 90mg tablets  | 28        | 297         | M                            |
| Evolocumab 140mg/1ml solution for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices                              | 2         | 34020       | C <i>Repatha SureClick</i>   |
| Exemestane 25mg tablets  | 30        | 631         | M                            |
| Exenatide 10micrograms/0.04ml<br>solution for injection 2.4ml pre-<br>filled disposable devices              | ■ 1       | 8189        | C <i>Byetta</i>              |
| Exenatide 2mg/0.85ml prolonged-<br>release suspension for<br>injection pre-filled disposable<br>devices      | 4         | 7336        | C <i>Bydureon BCise</i>      |
| Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml<br>solution for injection 1.2ml pre-<br>filled disposable devices               | ■ 1       | 8189        | C <i>Byetta</i>              |
| Ezetimibe 10mg tablets   | 28        | 317         | M                            |
| Famciclovir 125mg tablets  | 10        | 5345        | C <i>Famvir</i>              |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|---------------|-------------|---|
| Famciclovir 250mg tablets                                  | 15            | 14825       | C <i>Ennogen Healthcare Ltd</i>         |
|  | 21            | 20755       | C <i>Ennogen Healthcare Ltd</i>         |
|  | 56            | 55346       | C <i>Ennogen Healthcare Ltd</i>         |
| Famciclovir 500mg tablets                                  | 14            | 29923       | C <i>Famvir</i>                         |
|  | 30            | 64121       | C <i>Famvir</i>                         |
| Famotidine 20mg tablets                                    | 28            | 1783        | M                                       |
| Famotidine 40mg tablets                                    | 28            | 2797        | M                                       |
| Febuxostat 120mg tablets                                   | 28            | 1616        | A                                       |
| Febuxostat 80mg tablets                                    | 28            | 279         | M                                       |
| Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets                   | 28            | 481         | C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>                  |
| Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets                  | 28            | 568         | C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>                  |
| Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets                    | 28            | 387         | C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>                  |
| Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets                       | 28            | 308         | M                                       |
| Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules                      | 28            | 269         | M                                       |
| Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules                      | 28            | 308         | M                                       |
| Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules                       | 90            | 2118        | A                                       |
| Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges                                    | 3             | 2105        | C <i>Actiq</i>                          |
|  | 30            | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>                          |
| Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges                                    | 3             | 1680        | C <i>Cynril</i>                         |
|  | 30            | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>                          |
| Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free            | 28            | 13972       | C <i>Effentora</i>                      |
| Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free        | 10            | 4999        | C <i>Abstral</i>                        |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules | 10            | 1624        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/dose nasal spray                    | 8 dose        | 3648        | C <i>PecFent</i>                        |
|  | 32 dose (4x8) | 14592       | C <i>PecFent</i>                        |
| Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches            | 5             | 5786        | C                                       |
| Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches             | 5             | 1259        | C                                       |
| Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free            | 28            | 13972       | C <i>Effentora</i>                      |
| Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges                             | 3             | 2105        | C <i>Actiq</i>                          |
|  | 30            | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>                          |
| Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free        | 10            | 4999        | C <i>Abstral</i>                        |
| Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches             | 5             | 1799        | C                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity       | Basic Price | Category                 |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free                      | 10             | 4999        | C <i>Abstral</i>         |
| Fentanyl 37.5microgram/hour transdermal patches                          | 5              | 1546        | C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>  |
| Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free                          | 28             | 13972       | C <i>Effentora</i>       |
| Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges   | 3              | 2105        | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
|  | 30             | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
| Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free                      | 10             | 4999        | C <i>Abstral</i>         |
| Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray                                  | ■ 8 dose       | 3648        | C <i>PecFent</i>         |
|  | 32 dose (4x■8) | 14592       | C <i>PecFent</i>         |
| Fentanyl 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection ampoules              | 5              | 653         | C <i>Sublimaze</i>       |
| Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches                           | 5              | 3366        | C                        |
| Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free                          | 28             | 13972       | C <i>Effentora</i>       |
| Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges   | 3              | 2105        | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
|  | 30             | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
| Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free                      | 30             | 14970       | C <i>Abstral</i>         |
| Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches                           | 5              | 4699        | C                        |
| Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free                          | 28             | 13972       | C <i>Effentora</i>       |
| Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges   | 3              | 2105        | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
|  | 30             | 21041       | C <i>Actiq</i>           |
| Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free                      | 30             | 14970       | C <i>Abstral</i>         |
| Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules                                       | 56             | 4760        | C <i>Feraccru</i>        |
| Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution                                 | 200 ml         | 392         | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>   |
| Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                      | 300 ml         | 533         | C <i>Galfer Syrup</i>    |
| Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets   | 84             | 399         | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>   |
| Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules  | 100            | 500         | C <i>Galfer</i>          |
| Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets   | 28             | 100         | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>   |
| Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets  | 28             | 100         | M                        |
| Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops sugar free                           | ■ 15 ml        | 3000        | C <i>Ironorm</i>         |
| Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets  | 28             | 118         | M                        |
| Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets | 30             | 264         | C <i>Ferrograd Folic</i> |
| Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets                           | 30             | 258         | C <i>Ferrograd</i>       |
| Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets                                | 28             | 302         | M                        |
| Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets                                | 28             | 312         | M                        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|
| Fexofenadine 120mg tablets  | 30       | 136         | M        |
| Fexofenadine 180mg tablets  | 30       | 182         | M        |
| Fexofenadine 30mg tablets   | 60       | 546         | C        |
| Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets   | 20       | 135000      | C        |
| Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                              | ● 110 ml | 135000      | C        |
| Filgrastim 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5        | 25075       | C        |
| Filgrastim 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials                 | 5        | 26352       | C        |
| Filgrastim 48million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5        | 39950       | C        |
| Finasteride 5mg tablets   | 28       | 139         | M        |
| Finerenone 10mg tablets   | 28       | 3668        | C        |
| Finerenone 20mg tablets   | 28       | 3668        | C        |
| Fingolimod 500microgram capsules  | 28       | 147000      | C        |
| Flavoxate 200mg tablets   | 90       | 1167        | C        |
| Flecainide 100mg tablets  | 60       | 370         | M        |
| Flecainide 50mg tablets   | 60       | 231         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution                                      | ● 100 ml | 261         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | ● 100 ml | 443         | A        |
| Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials                   | 10       | 3450        | C        |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules   | 28       | 182         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg powder for solution for injection vials                | 10       | 860         | C        |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution                                      | ● 100 ml | 299         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | ● 100 ml | 390         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 2g powder for solution for injection vials                   | ■ 1      | 600         | C        |
| Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules   | 28       | 205         | M        |
| Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials                | 10       | 1720        | C        |
| Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream                         | ■ 1      | 1023        | C        |
| Fluconazole 150mg capsules  | ■ 1      | 69          | M        |
| Fluconazole 200mg capsules  | 7        | 452         | A        |
| Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension                                       | ● 35 ml  | 6642        | C        |
| Fluconazole 50mg capsules   | 7        | 83          | M        |
| Fluconazole 50mg/25ml solution for infusion vials                           | ■ 1      | 2000        | C        |
| Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension  | ● 35 ml  | 2811        | A        |
| Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets  | 30       | 600         | M        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                         |
|--|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  | ■ 50 ml  | 13500       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>       |
| Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream                              | ■ 60 g   | 1249        | C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>             |
| Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/ square cm tape 7.5cm          | ■ 20     | 2175        | A                                |
|  | ■ 50     | 3252        | A                                |
| Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops                | ■ 7.5 ml | 1134        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>           |
|  | ■ 10 ml  | 1513        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>           |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream                      | ■ 50 g   | 484         | C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment                   | ■ 50 g   | 484         | C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i> |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream                        | ■ 30 g   | 414         | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 1175        | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel                          | ■ 30 g   | 556         | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
|  | ■ 60 g   | 1002        | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
| Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment                     | ■ 30 g   | 414         | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 1175        | C <i>Synalar</i>                 |
| Fluocinonide 0.05% cream                                   | ■ 25 g   | 396         | C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>            |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 1334        | C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>            |
| Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment                                | ■ 25 g   | 350         | C <i>Metosyn</i>                 |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 1315        | C <i>Metosyn</i>                 |
| Fluorescein 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20       | 1020        | C <i>Minims</i>                  |
| Fluorescein 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20       | 1039        | C <i>Minims</i>                  |
| Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops                             | ■ 5 ml   | 171         | C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>           |
|  | ■ 10 ml  | 295         | C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>           |
| Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution  | ■ 25 ml  | 3830        | C <i>Actikerall</i>              |
| Fluorouracil 5% cream                                      | ■ 40 g   | 3290        | C <i>Efudix</i>                  |
| Fluoxetine 10mg capsules                                   | 30       | 1310        | M                                |
| Fluoxetine 20mg capsules                                   | 30       | 85          | M                                |
| Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free             | 28       | 344         | C <i>Olena</i>                   |
| Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution                          | ■ 70 ml  | 673         | M                                |
| Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free               | ■ 70 ml  | 1295        | C <i>Prozep</i>                  |
| Fluoxetine 30mg capsules                                   | 30       | 321         | A                                |
| Fluoxetine 40mg capsules                                   | 30       | 215         | M                                |
| Fluoxetine 60mg capsules                                   | 30       | 191         | M                                |
| Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules      | 10       | 6251        | C <i>Depixol Conc</i>            |
| Flupentixol 1mg tablets                                    | 60       | 486         | C <i>Fluanxol</i>                |
| Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules      | 5        | 9759        | C                                |
| Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules       | 10       | 1517        | C                                |
| Flupentixol 3mg tablets                                    | 100      | 1392        | C <i>Depixol</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity     | Basic Price | Category                        |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10           | 2539        | C                               |
| Flupentixol 500microgram tablets  | 60           | 288         | C <i>Fluanxol</i>               |
| Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules                                      | 10           | 3412        | C <i>Psytixol</i>               |
| Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free                              | ■ 40         | 3715        | C <i>Ocufen</i>                 |
| Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets  | 100          | 10827       | A                               |
| Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets   | 100          | 6379        | A                               |
| Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges  | 16           | 388         | C <i>Strefen</i>                |
| Flutamide 250mg tablets   | 84           | 15000       | △ A                             |
| Fluticasone 0.005% ointment   | ■ 30 g       | 424         | C <i>Cutivate</i>               |
| Fluticasone 0.05% cream   | ■ 30 g       | 424         | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>      |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free               | ■ 120 dose   | 2800        | C <i>Flutiform</i>              |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free              | ■ 120 dose   | 2345        | C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>  |
| Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose   | 2126        | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>     |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free              | ■ 120 dose   | 4556        | C <i>Flutiform</i>              |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free              | ■ 120 dose   | 2932        | C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>  |
| Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 120 dose   | 3614        | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>     |
| Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops  | 30<br>(6x■5) | 1599        | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>      |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free                | ■ 120 dose   | 1440        | C <i>Flutiform</i>              |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free               | ■ 120 dose   | 1746        | C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i>   |
| Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  | ■ 120 dose   | 653         | C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>     |
| Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler    | ■ 30 dose    | 2950        | C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>         |
| Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray   | ■ 120 dose   | 644         | C                               |
| Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler     | ■ 30 dose    | 2200        | C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>         |
| Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose    | 1746        | C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i> |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                            |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fluticasone propionate<br>100micrograms/dose dry<br>powder inhaler                                   | ■ 60 dose  | 800         | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>        |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>250micrograms/dose /<br>Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose  | 3395        | C <i>Seretide 250<br/>Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>250micrograms/dose dry<br>powder inhaler                                   | ■ 60 dose  | 2551        | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>        |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>500micrograms/dose /<br>Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler | ■ 60 dose  | 3274        | C <i>Seretide 500<br/>Accuhaler</i> |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>500micrograms/dose dry<br>powder inhaler                                   | ■ 60 dose  | 4337        | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>        |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>50micrograms/dose /<br>Azelastine 137micrograms/<br>dose nasal spray       | ■ 120 dose | 1480        | C <i>Dymista</i>                    |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>50micrograms/dose dry<br>powder inhaler                                    | ■ 60 dose  | 400         | C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>        |
| Fluticasone propionate<br>50micrograms/dose nasal<br>spray   | ■ 150 dose | 1101        | C <i>Flixonase</i>                  |
| Fluvastatin 20mg capsules  | 28         | 407         | A                                   |
| Fluvastatin 40mg capsules  | 28         | 487         | A                                   |
| Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release<br>tablets   | 28         | 1920        | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>          |
| Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets  | 30         | 1710        | C <i>Faverin</i>                    |
| Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets   | 60         | 1710        | C <i>Faverin</i>                    |
| Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 150 ml     | 916         | C <i>Lexpec</i>                     |
| Folic acid 400microgram tablets  | 90         | 327         | A                                   |
| Folic acid 5mg tablets   | 28         | 68          | M                                   |
| Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 150 ml     | 5237        | A                                   |
| Follitropin alfa 150units/0.25ml<br>solution for injection pre-filled<br>disposable devices          | ■ 1        | 5170        | C <i>Bemfola</i>                    |
| Follitropin alfa 225units/0.375ml<br>solution for injection pre-filled<br>disposable devices         | ■ 1        | 7755        | C <i>Bemfola</i>                    |
| Follitropin alfa 300units/0.5ml<br>solution for injection pre-filled<br>disposable devices           | ■ 1        | 11280       | C <i>Gonal-f</i>                    |
| Follitropin alfa 450units/0.75ml<br>solution for injection pre-filled<br>disposable devices          | ■ 1        | 16920       | C <i>Gonal-f</i>                    |
| Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and<br>solvent for solution for injection<br>vials                    | ■ 1        | 2522        | C <i>Gonal-f</i>                    |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category               |
|---|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Follitropin alfa 75units/0.125ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1        | 2585        | C Bemfola              |
| Follitropin alfa 900units/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1        | 33840       | C Gonalf               |
| Fondaparinux sodium 1.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 10         | 6279        | C Arixtra              |
| Fondaparinux sodium 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes             | 10         | 11653       | C Arixtra              |
| Fondaparinux sodium 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 10         | 6279        | C Arixtra              |
| Fondaparinux sodium 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | 10         | 11653       | C Arixtra              |
| Fondaparinux sodium 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | 10         | 11653       | C Arixtra              |
| Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device                         | ■ 60       | 2806        | C Foradil              |
| Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                                       | ■ 60 dose  | 2480        | C Oxis Turbohaler 12   |
|   | ■ 120 dose | 2375        | C Formoterol Easyhaler |
| Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free   | ■ 100 dose | 3006        | C Atimos Modulite      |
| Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler  | ■ 60 dose  | 2480        | C Oxis Turbohaler 6    |
| Fosfomycin 3g granules for oral solution sachets                                      | ■ 1        | 486         | C Monuril              |
| Fosinopril 10mg tablets   | 28         | 511         | △ C Milpharm Ltd       |
| Fosinopril 20mg tablets   | 28         | 293         | C Accord-UK Ltd        |
| Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets  | 6          | 2003        | A                      |
| Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                      | 2          | 52241       | C Faslodex             |
| Furosemide 20mg tablets   | 28         | 65          | M                      |
| Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                                   | 10         | 1320        | C hameln pharma Ltd    |
| Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml     | 1505        | A                      |
| Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules                                 | 10         | 4000        | C Advanz Pharma        |
| Furosemide 40mg tablets   | 28         | 64          | M                      |
| Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml     | 1974        | A                      |
| Furosemide 500mg tablets  | 28         | 3950        | A                      |
| Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml     | 2040        | A                      |
| Furosemide 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules                                   | 10         | 700         | C Accord-UK Ltd        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                        |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops                                  | ■ 5 g    | 2880        | M                               |
| Fusidic acid 2% cream   | ■ 15 g   | 192         | C <i>Fucidin</i>                |
|   | ■ 30 g   | 359         | C <i>Fucidin</i>                |
| Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension                                      | ■ 90 ml  | 1211        | C <i>Fucidin</i>                |
| Gabapentin 100mg capsules   | 100      | 184         | M                               |
| Gabapentin 300mg capsules   | 100      | 230         | M                               |
| Gabapentin 400mg capsules   | 100      | 305         | M                               |
| Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                 | 150 ml   | 5971        | A                               |
| Gabapentin 600mg tablets  | 100      | 864         | M                               |
| Gabapentin 800mg tablets  | 100      | 2492        | A                               |
| Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 6490        | C                               |
| Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | ■ 100 ml | 12000       | C <i>Reminyl</i>                |
| Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules                                  | 28       | 7980        | C                               |
| Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules                                   | 28       | 5188        | C                               |
| Galcanezumab 120mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 45000       | C <i>Emgality</i>               |
| Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel   | ■ 5 g    | 1999        | C <i>Virgan</i>                 |
| Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules  | 100      | 3176        | C <i>Lopid</i>                  |
| Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets   | 56       | 3557        | C <i>Lopid</i>                  |
| Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops                       | ■ 10 ml  | 3326        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>          |
| Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 2000        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>          |
| Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5        | 1125        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>       |
| Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection vials                            | 5        | 1125        | C <i>Gentamicin Paediatric</i>  |
| Gentamicin 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                          | 5        | 3628        | C <i>Gentamicin Intrathecal</i> |
| Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5        | 688         | C <i>Cidomycin</i>              |
| Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials                            | 5        | 688         | C <i>Cidomycin</i>              |
| Glatiramer acetate 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes      | 28       | 51395       | C <i>Copaxone</i>               |
| Glatiramer acetate 40mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes      | 12       | 51395       | C <i>Copaxone</i>               |
| Gliclazide 160mg tablets  | 28       | 327         | C <i>Glydex</i>                 |
| Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets                                    | 28       | 281         | C                               |
| Gliclazide 40mg tablets   | 28       | 95          | M                               |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity        | Basic Price | Category |                                |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Glucalozide 60mg modified-release tablets   | 28              | 1300        | C        | <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>             |
| Glucalozide 80mg tablets  | 28              | 85          | M        |                                |
| Glimepiride 1mg tablets   | 30              | 81          | M        |                                |
| Glimepiride 2mg tablets   | 30              | 82          | M        |                                |
| Glimepiride 3mg tablets   | 30              | 88          | M        |                                |
| Glimepiride 4mg tablets   | 30              | 89          | M        |                                |
| Glipizide 5mg tablets   | 28              | 126         | C        | <i>Minodiab</i>                |
| Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials                  | ■ 1             | 1152        | C        | <i>GlucaGen Hypokit</i>        |
| Glucagon 1mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices           | ■ 1             | 7300        | C        | <i>Ogluo</i>                   |
| Glucagon 500micrograms/0.1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1             | 7300        | C        | <i>Ogluo</i>                   |
| Glucose 40% oral gel  | 75 g<br>(3x■25) | 716         | C        |                                |
| Glucose 50% solution for infusion 20ml ampoules                                   | 10              | 1894        | C        | <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>       |
| Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials                                      | 25              | 8500        | C        | <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>       |
| Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980   | 500 g           | 241         | △ C      | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Glycerol 1g suppositories   | 12              | 442         | A        |                                |
| Glycerol 2g suppositories   | 12              | 316         | A        |                                |
| Glycerol 4g suppositories   | 12              | 319         | A        |                                |
| Glycerol liquid   | 200 ml          | 199         | △ C      | <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i> |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment  | ■ 30 g          | 3930        | C        | <i>Rectogesic</i>              |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches                              | 28              | 1406        | C        | <i>Deponit 10</i>              |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose aerosol sublingual spray                   | ■ 180 dose      | 409         | A        |                                |
|   | ■ 200 dose      | 425         | A        |                                |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray                      | ■ 180 dose      | 223         | M        |                                |
|   | ■ 200 dose      | 244         | M        |                                |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets                               | ■ 100           | 800         | A        |                                |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches                               | 28              | 1277        | C        | <i>Deponit 5</i>               |
| Glycopyrronium 7.2micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  | ■ 120 dose      | 3250        | C        | <i>Bevespi Aerosphere</i>      |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets  | 30              | 24545       | A        |                                |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | ■ 150 ml        | 10601       | A        |                                |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules          | 10              | 1729        | A        |                                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category   |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets  | 30       | 27126       | A  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free          | ■ 60 ml  | 7680        | C <i>Sialanar</i>                                    |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device | ■ 250 ml | 32000       | C <i>Sialanar</i>                                    |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules  | ■ 30     | 2750        | C <i>Seebri Breezhaler</i>                           |
| Golimumab 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | 10       | 2112        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>              |
| Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 152594      | C <i>Simponi</i>                                     |
| Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 76297       | C <i>Simponi</i>                                     |
| Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 76297       | C <i>Simponi</i>                                     |
| Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes                              | ■ 1      | 23500       | C <i>Zoladex LA</i>                                  |
| Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes                               | ■ 1      | 7000        | C <i>Zoladex</i>                                     |
| Granisetron 1mg tablets   | 10       | 4191        | C <i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>                         |
| Granisetron 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                       | 10       | 2420        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                           |
| Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches                             | ■ 1      | 5600        | C <i>Sancuso</i>                                     |
| Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules                       | 10       | 7200        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                           |
| Griseofulvin 125mg tablets  | 100      | 12180       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                      |
| Griseofulvin 500mg tablets  | 100      | 11382       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                      |
| Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml / Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution            | 100 ml   | 354         | C <i>Benylin Mucus Cough Plus Decongestant syrup</i> |
| Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                            | 100 ml   | 326         | C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>                     |
|   | 250 ml   | 533         | C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>                     |
| Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                          | 150 ml   | 410         | C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i>       |
| Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets                                   | 28       | 5600        | C <i>Intuniv</i>                                     |
| Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets                                   | 28       | 5852        | C <i>Intuniv</i>                                     |
| Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets                                   | 28       | 6552        | C <i>Intuniv</i>                                     |
| Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets                                   | 28       | 7616        | C <i>Intuniv</i>                                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                  |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Haemophilus type b /<br>Meningococcal C conjugate<br>vaccine powder and solvent for<br>solution for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1      | 3776        | C <i>Menitorix</i>        |
| Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets   | 28       | 251         | M                         |
| Haloperidol 10mg tablets  | 28       | 1497        | A                         |
| Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free  | 100 ml   | 764         | A                         |
| Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral<br>solution sugar free  | ■ 100 ml | 8990        | C <i>Halkid</i>           |
| Haloperidol 500microgram tablets  | 28       | 27569       | A                         |
| Haloperidol 5mg tablets   | 28       | 256         | M                         |
| Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for<br>injection ampoules  | 10       | 6256        | A                         |
| Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 100 ml   | 751         | A                         |
| Haloperidol decanoate 100mg/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 5        | 2526        | C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i> |
| Haloperidol decanoate 50mg/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 5        | 1906        | C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i> |
| Hamamelis water 13% eye drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 381         | C <i>Optrex Sore Eyes</i> |
| Heparin calcium 5,000units/0.2ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 6482        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 1,000units/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 2005        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 9366        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 9994        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 200units/2ml<br>patency solution ampoules  | 10       | 2117        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 11158       | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 9851        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml<br>solution for injection vials  | 10       | 4500        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>       |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 5416        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 3920        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml<br>solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 5246        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml<br>solution for injection vials   | 10       | 1650        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>       |
| Heparin sodium 50units/5ml<br>patency solution ampoules   | 10       | 2020        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i> |
| Heparinoid 0.3% cream   | ■ 50 g   | 399         | C <i>Hirudoid</i>         |
| Heparinoid 0.3% gel   | ■ 50 g   | 399         | C <i>Hirudoid</i>         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes                | ■ 1      | 2079        | C <i>Twinrix Paediatric</i>                     |
| Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes                  | ■ 1      | 3118        | C <i>Ambirix</i>                                |
| Hepatitis A GBM strain (adsorbed) / Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes                 | ■ 1      | 3576        | C <i>ViATIM</i>                                 |
| Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 2214        | C <i>Havrix Monodose</i>                        |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 967         | C <i>Engerix B</i>                              |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 3810        | C <i>Fendrix</i>                                |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 1299        | C <i>Engerix B</i>                              |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 2760        | C <i>HBvaxPRO</i>                               |
| Hepatitis B (rDNA) 5micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 895         | C <i>HBVAXPRO</i>                               |
| Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free  | 200 ml   | 292         | C <i>Oraldene</i>                               |
| Hexylresorcinol 2.4mg lozenges  | 24       | 381         | C <i>Strepsils Extra Triple Action</i>          |
| Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 10500       | C <i>Gardasil 9</i>                             |
| Hydralazine 25mg tablets  | 56       | 359         | M   |
| Hydralazine 50mg tablets  | 56       | 439         | M   |
| Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream   | ■ 15 g   | 283         | C <i>Dermacort</i>                              |
| Hydrocortisone 0.1% topical emulsion  | ■ 100 g  | 591         | C <i>Locoid Crelo</i>                           |
| Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crotramiton 10% cream  | ■ 15 g   | 339         | △ C <i>Eurax Hc</i>                             |
| Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment  | ■ 15 g   | 5255        | A   |
| Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream   | ■ 15 g   | 401         | C <i>Canesten Hydrocortisone Athlete's Foot</i> |
|   | ■ 30 g   | 242         | C <i>Canesten HC</i>                            |
| Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream   | ■ 15 g   | 496         | C <i>Daktacort Hydrocortisone</i>               |
|   | ■ 30 g   | 249         | C <i>Daktacort</i>                              |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                               |
|--|---------------|-------------|--|
| Hydrocortisone 1% cream                                      | ■ 15 g        | 247         | A                                      |
|  | ■ 30 g        | 483         | A                                      |
|  | ■ 50 g        | 744         | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 1% ointment                                   | ■ 15 g        | 237         | A                                      |
|  | ■ 30 g        | 516         | A                                      |
|  | ■ 50 g        | 869         | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg dispersible tablets sugar free           | 30            | 3500        | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>    |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg modified-release capsules                | ■ 50          | 27500       | C <i>Efmody</i>                        |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free               | 30<br>(3x■10) | 3750        | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>         |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets                                  | 30            | 191         | M                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free             | 100 ml        | 27000       | C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Hydrocortisone 15mg tablets                                  | 30            | 3343        | ▽ C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Hydrocortisone 1mg granules in capsules for opening          | 50            | 6750        | C <i>Alkindi</i>                       |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream                                    | ■ 15 g        | 8745        | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment                                 | ■ 15 g        | 4752        | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>        |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5mg muco-adhesive buccal tablets sugar free | 20            | 776         | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets                                 | 30            | 2048        | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free           | 30            | 7000        | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>    |
| Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets                 | 50            | 40000       | C <i>Plenadren</i>                     |
| Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets                                  | 30            | 353         | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone 2mg granules in capsules for opening          | 50            | 13500       | C <i>Alkindi</i>                       |
| Hydrocortisone 500microgram granules in capsules for opening | 50            | 3375        | C <i>Alkindi</i>                       |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free            | 30            | 2000        | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>    |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg granules in capsules for opening          | 50            | 33750       | C <i>Alkindi</i>                       |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release capsules                 | ■ 50          | 13500       | C <i>Efmody</i>                        |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets                  | 50            | 24250       | C <i>Plenadren</i>                     |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg tablets                                   | 30            | 2576        | A                                      |
| Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream            | ■ 30 g        | 602         | C <i>Fucidin H</i>                     |
|  | ■ 60 g        | 1205        | C <i>Fucidin H</i>                     |
| Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream                              | ■ 15 g        | 388         | C <i>Hc45 Hydrocortisone</i>           |
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream                           | ■ 100 g       | 493         | C <i>Locoid</i>                        |
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment                        | ■ 100 g       | 493         | C <i>Locoid</i>                        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                               |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion   | ■ 100 ml | 683         | C <i>Locoid</i>                        |
| Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                 | 5        | 1060        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                 |
| Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free     | 30       | 1099        | C <i>Softacort</i>                     |
| Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 116         | C <i>Solu - Cortef</i>                 |
| Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials             | 10       | 917         | C <i>Solu-Cortef</i>                   |
| Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream  | ■ 25 g   | 807         | C <i>Crystacide</i>                    |
|   | ■ 40 g   | 1162        | C <i>Crystacide</i>                    |
| Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free   | 300 ml   | 294         | C <i>Peroxyl</i>                       |
| Hydromorphone 1.3mg capsules  | 56       | 882         | C <i>Palladone</i>                     |
| Hydromorphone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                    | 5        | 6600        | C <i>Palladone</i>                     |
| Hydromorphone 16mg modified-release capsules  | 56       | 10653       | C <i>Palladone SR</i>                  |
| Hydromorphone 2.6mg capsules  | 56       | 1764        | C <i>Palladone</i>                     |
| Hydromorphone 24mg modified-release capsules  | 56       | 15982       | C <i>Palladone SR</i>                  |
| Hydromorphone 2mg modified-release capsules   | 56       | 2098        | C <i>Palladone SR</i>                  |
| Hydromorphone 2mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                     | 5        | 799         | C <i>Palladone</i>                     |
| Hydromorphone 4mg modified-release capsules   | 56       | 2875        | C <i>Palladone SR</i>                  |
| Hydromorphone 8mg modified-release capsules   | 56       | 5608        | C <i>Palladone SR</i>                  |
| Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                  | 5        | 1185        | M                                      |
| Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets  | 60       | 10000       | C <i>Siklos</i>                        |
| Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets   | 30       | 50000       | C <i>Siklos</i>                        |
| Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules   | 100      | 1437        | A                                      |
| Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                       | ■ 150 ml | 25000       | C <i>Xromi</i>                         |
| Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets  | 60       | 370         | M                                      |
| Hydroxychloroquine 300mg tablets  | 30       | 1196        | C <i>Blackrock Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets  | 84       | 258         | A                                      |
| Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets  | 28       | 122         | A                                      |
| Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                              | 20       | 933         | C <i>Minims artificial tears</i>       |
| Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches  | 2        | 1287        | C <i>Scopoderm</i>                     |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets  | 56       | 402         | C <i>Buscopan</i>                      |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules          | 10       | 408         | C <i>Buscopan</i>                                 |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets                              | 12       | 184         | C <i>Kwells Kids</i>                              |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets                              | 12       | 184         | C <i>Kwells</i>                                   |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 4590        | A   |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 17942       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>           |
| Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops  | ■ 10 ml  | 499         | C <i>Artelac</i>                                  |
| Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free          | 30       | 1695        | C <i>Artelac Single Dose Unit</i>                 |
| Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets   | ■ 1      | 133         | M   |
| Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes      | ■ 1      | 6540        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                            |
| Ibandronic acid 50mg tablets  | 28       | 4394        | M   |
| Ibuprofen 10% gel   | ■ 100 g  | 579         | C <i>Ibugel Forte</i>                             |
| Ibuprofen 100mg chewable capsules                                       | 12       | 385         | C <i>Nurofen for Children</i>                     |
| Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension                                     | 500 ml   | 888         | C <i>Brufen Syrup</i>                             |
| Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                          | 100 ml   | 216         | M   |
| Ibuprofen 200mg / Codeine 12.8mg tablets                                | 24       | 634         | C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>                             |
|   | 32       | 731         | C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>                             |
| Ibuprofen 200mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets            | 12       | 329         | C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>        |
|   | 24       | 512         | C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>        |
| Ibuprofen 200mg capsules  | 30       | 522         | C <i>Nurofen Express</i>                          |
| Ibuprofen 200mg medicated plasters                                      | 2        | 517         | C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i> |
|   | 4        | 841         | C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i> |
| Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                       | 12       | 258         | C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i>                         |
| Ibuprofen 200mg tablets   | 24       | 75          | M   |
|   | 84       | 263         | M   |
| Ibuprofen 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                          | 100 ml   | 349         | C <i>Ibuprofen Seven Plus Pain Relief</i>         |
| Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules                               | 24       | 537         | C <i>Nurofen Long Lasting Pain Relief</i>         |
| Ibuprofen 400mg capsules  | 20       | 711         | C <i>Nurofen Express</i>                          |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Ibuprofen 400mg tablets   | 24       | 75          | M   |
|   | 84       | 263         | M   |
| Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel ■   | 30 g     | 300         | C <i>Deep Relief</i>                            |
| ■   | 50 g     | 375         | C <i>Deep Relief</i>                            |
| ■   | 100 g    | 672         | C <i>Deep Relief</i>                            |
| Ibuprofen 5% gel ■  | 50 g     | 111         | M   |
| ■   | 100 g    | 222         | M   |
| Ibuprofen 5% spray ■  | 35 ml    | 365         | C <i>Ibuleve Pain Relief</i>                    |
| ■   | 100 ml   | 618         | C <i>Ibuspray</i>                               |
| Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets   | 20       | 680         | C <i>Brufen</i>                                 |
| Ibuprofen 600mg tablets   | 84       | 455         | A   |
| Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets  | 56       | 774         | C <i>Brufen Retard</i>                          |
| Ibuprofen lysine 342mg tablets  | 8        | 212         | C <i>Feminax Express</i>                        |
|   | 16       | 337         | C <i>Feminax Express</i>                        |
| Ibuprofen lysine 684mg tablets  | 12       | 404         | C <i>Nurofen Maximum Strength Migraine Pain</i> |
| Icosapent 998mg capsules  | 120      | 14421       | C <i>Vazkepa</i>                                |
| Idebenone 150mg tablets   | 180      | 636400      | C <i>Raxone</i>                                 |
| Imidapril 10mg tablets  | 28       | 1227        | C <i>Tanatril</i>                               |
| Imidapril 20mg tablets  | 28       | 1474        | C <i>Tanatril</i>                               |
| Imidapril 5mg tablets   | 28       | 1088        | C <i>Tanatril</i>                               |
| Imipramine 10mg tablets   | 28       | 139         | A   |
| Imipramine 25mg tablets   | 28       | 118         | M   |
| Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml   | 25000       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>                   |
| Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets   | 28       | 5475        | C <i>Zyclara</i>                                |
| Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets  | 12       | 4860        | C   |
| Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 127.5micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device ■ | 30       | 2150        | C <i>Ateectura Breezhaler</i>                   |
| Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 260micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device ■   | 30       | 2797        | C <i>Ateectura Breezhaler</i>                   |
| Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 62.5micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device ■  | 30       | 1749        | C <i>Ateectura Breezhaler</i>                   |
| Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device ■   | 30       | 3219        | C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>                      |
| Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device ■   | 30       | 3219        | C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>                      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                    |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device      | ■ 30     | 3250        | C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i> |
| Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets  | 30       | 340         | C                           |
| Indapamide 2.5mg tablets   | 28       | 81          | M                           |
| Indometacin 100mg suppositories  | 10       | 1761        | C <i>Indocid</i>            |
| Indometacin 25mg capsules  | 28       | 220         | A                           |
| Indometacin 50mg capsules  | 28       | 256         | A                           |
| Indoramin 20mg tablets   | 60       | 7671        | A                           |
| Inosine acedoben dimepranol 500mg tablets  | 100      | 4677        | C <i>Imunovir</i>           |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges   | 5        | 1510        | C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i> |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials   | ■ 1      | 1408        | C                           |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges   | 5        | 2831        | C                           |
| Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                                  | 5        | 3060        | C                           |
| Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                                    | 5        | 2879        | C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i> |
| Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                 | 5        | 2989        | C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i> |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices         | 3        | 9553        | C <i>Xultophy</i>           |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges   | 5        | 4660        | C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i>    |
| Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                                | 5        | 4660        | C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>  |
| Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                                | 3        | 5592        | C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>  |
| Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges  | 5        | 4200        | C <i>Levemir Penfill</i>    |
| Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                                 | 5        | 4200        | C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i>    |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 33micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 3        | 4860        | C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>   |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 50micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 3        | 6750        | C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                    |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials ■   | 1        | 2569        | C Lantus                    |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges   | 5        | 3475        | C Lantus                    |
| Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                        | 5        | 3475        | C Lantus SoloStar           |
| Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices                      | 3        | 3214        | C Toujeo SoloStar           |
| Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                        | 3        | 6427        | C Toujeo DoubleStar         |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials ■  | 1        | 1600        | C Apidra                    |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges  | 5        | 2830        | C Apidra                    |
| Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                       | 5        | 2830        | C Apidra SoloStar           |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5        | 1980        | C Insuman Comb 25 SoloStar  |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials ■                      | 1        | 1568        | C Humulin M3                |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                    | 5        | 1908        | C Humulin M3                |
| Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5        | 2170        | C Humulin M3 KwikPen        |
| Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials ■                    | 1        | 3939        | C Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix |
| Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                  | 5        | 5908        | C Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials ■                                     | 1        | 1568        | C Humulin I                 |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                                   | 5        | 1908        | C Humulin I                 |
| Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                | 5        | 2170        | C Humulin I KwikPen         |
| Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials ■                                   | 1        | 3939        | C Hypurin Porcine Isophane  |
| Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                                 | 5        | 5908        | C Hypurin Porcine Isophane  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                         |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials   | ■ 1        | 1661        | C                                |
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges                                     | 5          | 2831        | C                                |
| Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                  | 5          | 2946        | C                                |
| Insulin lispro 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices                  | 5          | 5892        | C                                |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials                        | ■ 1        | 1661        | C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>           |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                    | 5          | 2946        | C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>           |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5          | 3098        | C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i>   |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges                    | 5          | 2946        | C <i>Humalog Mix50</i>           |
| Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 5          | 3098        | C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i>   |
| Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials                                  | ■ 1        | 1568        | C <i>Humulin S</i>               |
| Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges                              | 5          | 1908        | C <i>Humulin S</i>               |
| Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials                                | ■ 1        | 3939        | C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i> |
| Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges                            | 5          | 5908        | C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i> |
| Interferon beta-1b 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials                  | 15         | 59663       | C                                |
| Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free  | ■ 200 dose | 556         | C                                |
| Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/ dose nasal spray   | ■ 180 dose | 654         | C <i>Rinaspray</i>               |
| Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials                               | 20         | 665         | A                                |
| Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials                               | 20         | 566         | A                                |
| Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets  | 28         | 1035        | A                                |
| Irbesartan 150mg tablets   | 28         | 90          | M                                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets   | 28       | 1438        | A                                       |
| Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets     | 28       | 1104        | A                                       |
| Irbesartan 300mg tablets                                | 28       | 117         | M                                       |
| Irbesartan 75mg tablets                                 | 28       | 73          | M                                       |
| Iron dextran 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  | 5        | 3985        | C <i>CosmoFer</i>                       |
| Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 2        | 7970        | C <i>CosmoFer</i>                       |
| Iron sucrose 100mg/5ml solution for injection vials     | 5        | 5120        | C <i>Venofer</i>                        |
| Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets                              | 56       | 28771       | △ C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Isoniazid 100mg tablets                                 | 28       | 6380        | △ A                                     |
| Isoniazid 50mg tablets                                  | 56       | 2374        | △ A                                     |
| Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel       | ■ 100 g  | 265         | C                                       |
|   | ■ 500 g  | 583         | C <i>Doublebase</i>                     |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets                       | 56       | 2090        | A                                       |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified-release tablets      | 56       | 258         | C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i>               |
| Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets                       | 56       | 2120        | A                                       |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets                     | 56       | 117         | M                                       |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets                     | 56       | 109         | M                                       |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules   | 28       | 391         | C <i>Elantan LA25</i>                   |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets    | 28       | 675         | C <i>Isotard 25XL</i>                   |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules   | 28       | 652         | C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>                     |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets    | 28       | 675         | C <i>Isotard 40XL</i>                   |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets                     | 56       | 115         | M                                       |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules   | 28       | 461         | C <i>Elantan LA50</i>                   |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets    | 28       | 675         | C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>                  |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules   | 28       | 886         | C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>                     |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets    | 28       | 1050        | C <i>Imdur</i>                          |
| Isotretinoin 10mg capsules                              | 30       | 2168        | A                                       |
| Isotretinoin 20mg capsules                              | 30       | 784         | M                                       |
| Isotretinoin 5mg capsules                               | 56       | 1478        | C <i>Ennogen Healthcare Ltd</i>         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|--|---------------|-------------|--|
| Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free                          | 10            | 916         | C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>              |
| Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free                                 | 30            | 477         | C <i>Fybogel</i>                         |
| Itraconazole 100mg capsules  | 15            | 634         | M  |
| Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml        | 5936        | C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>          |
| Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets   | 56            | 3999        | M  |
| Ivabradine 5mg tablets   | 56<br>(4x■14) | 861         | M  |
| Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets   | 56<br>(4x■14) | 446         | M  |
| Ivermectin 10mg/g cream  | ■ 45 g        | 2743        | C <i>Soolantra</i>                       |
| Ivermectin 3mg tablets   | 4             | 4920        | C <i>Exeltis UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Japanese encephalitis vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1           | 6248        | C <i>Ixiaro</i>                          |
| Kaolin poultices   | ■ 200 g       | 276         | C <i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i>           |
| Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials   | ■ 1           | 506         | C <i>Ketalar</i>                         |
| Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials   | ■ 1           | 877         | C <i>Ketalar</i>                         |
| Ketoconazole 2% cream  | ■ 30 g        | 424         | C <i>Nizoral</i>                         |
| Ketoconazole 2% shampoo  | ■ 120 ml      | 1554        | A  |
| Ketoconazole 200mg tablets   | 60            | 51500       | C <i>HRA Pharma UK &amp; Ireland Ltd</i> |
| Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules   | 56            | 2393        | C <i>Oruvail 100</i>                     |
| Ketoprofen 2.5% gel  | ■ 50 g        | 263         | A  |
| Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules   | 28            | 2385        | C <i>Oruvail 200</i>                     |
| Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml        | 744         | A  |
| Ketorolac 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules   | 5             | 536         | C <i>Toradol</i>                         |
| Ketotifen 1mg tablets  | 60            | 1456        | C <i>Zaditen</i>                         |
| Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 300 ml        | 1725        | C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i>                  |
| Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml        | 780         | C <i>Zaditen</i>                         |
| Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free                                   | 30<br>(6x■5)  | 695         | C <i>Ketofall</i>                        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Labetalol 100mg tablets   | 56       | 445         | M   |
| Labetalol 200mg tablets   | 56       | 894         | A   |
| Labetalol 400mg tablets   | 56       | 2112        | C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>        |
| Labetalol 50mg tablets  | 56       | 379         | C <i>Trandate</i>                         |
| Lacidipine 2mg tablets  | 28       | 289         | M   |
| Lacidipine 4mg tablets  | 28       | 341         | M   |
| Lacidipine 6mg tablets  | 28       | 575         | C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Lacosamide 100mg tablets  | 56       | 710         | M   |
| Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free                       | ■ 200 ml | 2574        | C <i>Vimpat Syrup</i>                     |
| Lacosamide 150mg tablets  | 56       | 12974       | C <i>Vimpat</i>                           |
| Lacosamide 200mg tablets  | 56       | 1167        | M   |
| Lacosamide 200mg/20ml solution for infusion vials                 | ■ 1      | 2970        | C <i>Vimpat</i>                           |
| Lacosamide 50mg tablets   | 14       | 159         | M   |
| Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free          | 10       | 269         | A   |
| Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution                              | 500 ml   | 320         | M   |
| Lamivudine 100mg tablets  | 28       | 7809        | C <i>Zeffix</i>                           |
| Lamivudine 150mg tablets  | 60       | 14332       | C <i>Epivir</i>                           |
| Lamivudine 300mg tablets  | 30       | 15751       | C <i>Epivir</i>                           |
| Lamivudine 50mg/5ml oral solution                                 | 240 ml   | 3901        | C <i>Epivir</i>                           |
| Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free                  | 56       | 1431        | M   |
| Lamotrigine 100mg tablets   | 56       | 345         | M   |
| Lamotrigine 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                    | ■ 300 ml | 4387        | C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>               |
| Lamotrigine 200mg tablets   | 56       | 459         | M   |
| Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free                   | 56       | 873         | M   |
| Lamotrigine 25mg tablets  | 56       | 213         | M   |
| Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free                    | 30       | 1881        | C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>             |
| Lamotrigine 50mg tablets  | 56       | 303         | M   |
| Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free                    | 28       | 913         | M   |
| Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 93700       | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>               |
| Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 55100       | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>               |
| Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 73600       | C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>               |
| Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules                       | 28       | 85          | M   |
| Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets                          | 28       | 306         | M   |
| Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules                       | 28       | 114         | M   |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category               |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets   | 28         | 503         | M                      |
| Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets  | 90         | 19359       | C <i>Fosrenol</i>      |
| Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets   | 90         | 19359       | C <i>Fosrenol</i>      |
| Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets   | 90         | 12406       | C <i>Fosrenol</i>      |
| Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets   | 90         | 18260       | C <i>Fosrenol</i>      |
| Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets  | 90         | 18260       | C <i>Fosrenol</i>      |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Netarsudil 200micrograms/ml eye drops                            | ■ 2.5 ml   | 1400        | C <i>Roclanda</i>      |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 2.5 ml   | 475         | M                      |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free       | 30 (6x■5)  | 1349        | C <i>Fixapost</i>      |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops  | ■ 2.5 ml   | 156         | M                      |
| Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free                        | 30 (3x■10) | 849         | C <i>Monopost</i>      |
|  | 90 (9x■10) | 2547        | C <i>Monopost</i>      |
| Leflunomide 10mg tablets   | ■ 30       | 214         | M                      |
| Leflunomide 15mg tablets   | ■ 30       | 4600        | C <i>medac UK</i>      |
| Leflunomide 20mg tablets   | ■ 30       | 259         | M                      |
| Lenalidomide 10mg capsules   | 21         | 378000      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 15mg capsules   | 21         | 396900      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 2.5mg capsules  | 21         | 342600      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 20mg capsules   | 21         | 416850      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 25mg capsules   | 21         | 436800      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 5mg capsules  | 21         | 357000      | C                      |
| Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules  | 21         | 367500      | C                      |
| Lenograstim 13.4million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1        | 4011        | C <i>Granocyte</i>     |
| Lenograstim 33.6million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1        | 6254        | C <i>Granocyte</i>     |
| Lercanidipine 10mg tablets   | 28         | 246         | M                      |
| Lercanidipine 20mg tablets   | 28         | 553         | M                      |
| Letrozole 2.5mg tablets  | 28         | 421         | M                      |
| Leuporelin 11.25mg implant pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1        | 20879       | C <i>Staladex</i>      |
| Leuporelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes         | ■ 1        | 22572       | C <i>Prostap 3 DCS</i> |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category            |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Leuporelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 7524        | C Prostap SR DCS    |
| Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                       | ■ 300 ml | 953         | M                   |
| Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free  | 60       | 7627        | C Desitrend         |
| Levetiracetam 1g tablets  | 60       | 492         | M                   |
| Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free                                       | 60       | 2241        | C Desitrend         |
| Levetiracetam 250mg tablets   | 60       | 171         | M                   |
| Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free                                       | 60       | 3946        | C Desitrend         |
| Levetiracetam 500mg tablets   | 60       | 252         | M                   |
| Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules                                | 10       | 12731       | C Desitrend         |
| Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials                                   | 10       | 12731       | C Keppra            |
| Levetiracetam 750mg tablets   | 60       | 329         | M                   |
| Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free                          | 30       | 998         | C Betagan Unit Dose |
| Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free                            | ■ 20 ml  | 7140        | C Cenote Pharma Ltd |
| Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free                              | ■ 50 ml  | 17850       | C Cenote Pharma Ltd |
| Levocetirizine 5mg tablets  | 200 ml   | 600         | C Xyzal             |
| Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                            | 30       | 495         | A                   |
|   | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                         | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                          | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                         | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                            | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                           | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |
| Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets                          | 30       | 2079        | C Stalevo           |
|   | 100      | 6931        | C Stalevo           |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                            |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules                 | ■ 56          | 218153      | C <i>Quinsair</i>                   |
| Levofloxacin 250mg tablets                                      | 10            | 1109        | △ C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>   |
| Levofloxacin 500mg tablets                                      | 5             | 947         | A                                   |
|   | 10            | 1889        | A                                   |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops                                   | ■ 5 ml        | 904         | A                                   |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 30<br>(3x■10) | 1795        | C <i>Oftaquix</i>                   |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20<br>(4x■5)  | 1525        | C <i>Oxalux</i>                     |
| Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free                 | ■ 5 ml        | 1346        | C <i>Eyflox</i>                     |
| Levomenthol 0.3% ointment                                       | ■ 14 g        | 214         | C <i>Happinose</i>                  |
| Levomenthol sticks  | ■ 3.6 g       | 370         | C <i>4Head</i>                      |
| Levomepromazine 25mg tablets                                    | 84            | 2251        | A                                   |
| Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules        | 10            | 2013        | C <i>Nozinan</i>                    |
| Levomepromazine 50mg tablets                                    | 84            | 3400        | A                                   |
| Levomepromazine 6.25mg tablets                                  | 28            | 18400       | C <i>Levorol</i>                    |
| Levomepromazine 6mg tablets                                     | 28            | 24720       | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml        | 17800       | C <i>Levorol</i>                    |
| Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets                                    | ■ 1           | 481         | A                                   |
| Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device                       | ■ 1           | 6922        | C <i>Jaydess</i>                    |
| Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device                       | ■ 1           | 7600        | C <i>Kyleena</i>                    |
| Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device         | ■ 1           | 8800        | C <i>Mirena</i>                     |
| Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets                              | 35            | 92          | C <i>Norgeston</i>                  |
| Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets                       | 28            | 65          | M                                   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml        | 16219       | A                                   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets                      | 28            | 1579        | A                                   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free | 100 ml        | 18500       | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>      |
| Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets                        | 28            | 75          | M                                   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 100 ml        | 9129        | A                                   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets                        | 28            | 64          | M                                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity           | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Levothyroxine sodium<br>50micrograms/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 100 ml             | 8724        | A   |
| Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram<br>tablets  | 28                 | 327         | A   |
| Levothyroxine sodium<br>75micrograms/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 100 ml             | 12500       | C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>                  |
| Lidocaine 0.05% / Chlorhexidine<br>0.2% oromucosal spray sugar<br>free   | ■ 30 ml            | 571         | △ C <i>Covonia Sore Throat</i>            |
| Lidocaine 0.33% / Cetylpyridinium<br>chloride 0.1% oromucosal gel<br>sugar free  | ■ 10 g             | 236         | C <i>Calgel</i>                           |
| Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%)<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10                 | 700         | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution<br>for injection ampoules  | 10                 | 440         | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Lidocaine 10mg/dose spray sugar<br>free  | ■ 50 ml            | 629         | C <i>Xylocaine</i>                        |
| Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel   | 60 ml<br>(10x■6)   | 1200        | C <i>Instillagel</i>                      |
|  | 110 ml<br>(10x■11) | 1250        | C <i>Instillagel</i>                      |
| Lidocaine 2% cream   | ■ 30 g             | 381         | C <i>Vagisil</i>                          |
| Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5%<br>cream  | ■ 30 g             | 1230        | C <i>Emla</i>                             |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) /<br>Adrenaline (base)<br>100micrograms/20ml (1 in<br>200,000) solution for injection<br>vials       | 5                  | 966         | C <i>Xylocaine 1% with<br/>Adrenaline</i> |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%)<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10                 | 1400        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%)<br>solution for injection vials  | 10                 | 2640        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution<br>for injection ampoules   | 10                 | 350         | A   |
| Lidocaine 36mg/1.8ml (2%) /<br>Adrenaline (base)<br>22.5micrograms/1.8ml (1 in<br>80,000) solution for injection<br>cartridges | 50                 | 3295        | C <i>Lignospan Special</i>                |
| Lidocaine 4% / Fluorescein 0.25%<br>eye drops 0.5ml unit dose<br>preservative free   | 20                 | 1288        | C <i>Minims</i>                           |
| Lidocaine 4% cream   | ■ 5 g              | 298         | C <i>LMX 4</i>                            |
|  | ■ 30 g             | 1490        | C <i>LMX 4</i>                            |
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) /<br>Adrenaline (base)<br>100micrograms/20ml (1 in<br>200,000) solution for injection<br>vials       | 5                  | 885         | C <i>Xylocaine 2% with<br/>Adrenaline</i> |
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%)<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 10                 | 1500        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection vials   | 10        | 2750        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules  | 10        | 400         | A                                       |
| Lidocaine 44mg/2.2ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 27.5micrograms/2.2ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges | 50        | 3295        | C <i>Lignospan Special</i>              |
| Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment  | ■ 20 g    | 419         | C <i>Xyloproct</i>                      |
| Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray  | ■ 2.5 ml  | 2001        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters  | 30 (6x■5) | 7240        | C <i>Versatis</i>                       |
| Lidocaine 5% ointment  | ■ 15 g    | 1500        | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>      |
| Lidocaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules   | 10        | 1000        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                  |
| Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules  | 10        | 400         | A                                       |
| Lidocaine hydrochloride 0.5% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.025% oromucosal gel sugar free                           | ■ 15 g    | 278         | C <i>Bonjela Junior</i>                 |
| Linaclootide 290microgram capsules   | ■ 28      | 3756        | C <i>Constella</i>                      |
| Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets   | 56        | 3326        | C <i>Jentadueto</i>                     |
| Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets  | 56        | 3326        | C <i>Jentadueto</i>                     |
| Linagliptin 5mg tablets  | 28        | 3326        | C <i>Trajenta</i>                       |
| Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension  | ● 150 ml  | 22250       | C <i>Zyvox</i>                          |
| Liothyronine 10microgram capsules  | 28        | 6500        | C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>       |
| Liothyronine 10microgram tablets   | 28        | 15244       | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>     |
| Liothyronine 20microgram capsules  | 28        | 5500        | C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>       |
| Liothyronine 20microgram powder for solution for injection vials   | 5         | 156750      | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                  |
| Liothyronine 20microgram tablets   | 28        | 6232        | A                                       |
| Liothyronine 5microgram capsules   | 28        | 5500        | C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>       |
| Liothyronine 5microgram tablets  | 28        | 11871       | A                                       |
| Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive  | ■ 500 ml  | 545         | C <i>Doublebase</i>                     |
| Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive  | ■ 150 ml  | 389         | △ C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>         |
|  | ■ 300 ml  | 642         | △ C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>         |
|  | ■ 500 ml  | 963         | C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i>              |
|  | ■ 600 ml  | 954         | C <i>Oilatum Junior</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                     |
|---|----------|-------------|--|
| Liquid paraffin light 70% gel   | ■ 150 g  | 662         | △ C <i>Oilatum shower gel fragrance free</i> |
| Liquid paraffin liquid  | 150 ml   | 277         | C <i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i> |
| Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices | 2        | 7848        | C <i>Victoza</i>                             |
| Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules  | 28       | 5462        | C  |
| Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules  | 28       | 5824        | C  |
| Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules  | 28       | 6282        | C  |
| Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules  | 28       | 6860        | C  |
| Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules  | 28       | 7518        | C  |
| Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules  | 28       | 8316        | C  |
| Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                        | 28       | 633         | A  |
| Lisinopril 10mg tablets   | 28       | 78          | M  |
| Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets  | 28       | 63          | M  |
| Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                        | 28       | 693         | A  |
| Lisinopril 20mg tablets   | 28       | 86          | M  |
| Lisinopril 5mg tablets  | 28       | 68          | M  |
| Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                 | 150 ml   | 21800       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>        |
| Lithium carbonate 200mg modified-release tablets                            | 100      | 1246        | C <i>Priadel</i>                             |
| Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets   | 100      | 10821       | A  |
| Lithium carbonate 400mg modified-release tablets                            | 100      | 1412        | C <i>Priadel</i>                             |
| Lithium carbonate 450mg modified-release tablets                            | 60       | 1184        | C <i>Liskonum</i>                            |
| Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution                                    | 150 ml   | 1749        | C <i>Li-Liquid</i>                           |
| Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution                                     | 150 ml   | 579         | C <i>Li-Liquid</i>                           |
| Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                          | 150 ml   | 1118        | C <i>Priadel</i>                             |
| Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 521         | C <i>Alomide</i>                             |
| Lofepamine 70mg tablets   | 56       | 1681        | M  |
| Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                              | 150 ml   | 14007       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Loperamide 2mg / Simeticone 125mg tablets                                   | 6        | 317         | C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>          |
|   | 12       | 440         | C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>          |
| Loperamide 2mg capsules   | 30       | 77          | M  |
| Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                            | 18       | 676         | C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i>               |
| Loperamide 2mg tablets  | 30       | 229         | M  |
| Loprazolam 1mg tablets  | 28       | 2347        | A  |
| Loratadine 10mg tablets   | 30       | 79          | M  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                      |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution                                   | 100 ml   | 311         | M   |
| Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                        | 100 ml   | 378         | C <i>Torrent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>              |
| Lorazepam 1mg tablets  | 28       | 143         | M   |
| Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free                          | 150 ml   | 11617       | A   |
| Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets  | 28       | 310         | A   |
| Lorazepam 250microgram tablets                                     | 28       | 1729        | C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>          |
| Lorazepam 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                  | 10       | 15000       | C <i>Macure Pharma UK Ltd</i>                 |
| Lorazepam 500microgram tablets                                     | 28       | 2065        | M   |
| Lormetazepam 1mg tablets   | 30       | 1656        | A   |
| Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets                                  | 30       | 858         | ▽ C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Holdings Ltd</i> |
| Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                | 28       | 810         | A   |
| Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets                  | 28       | 557         | A   |
| Losartan 100mg tablets   | 28       | 96          | M   |
| Losartan 12.5mg tablets  | 28       | 207         | M   |
| Losartan 25mg tablets  | 28       | 77          | M   |
| Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                 | 28       | 438         | A   |
| Losartan 50mg tablets  | 28       | 86          | M   |
| Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml   | 550         | C <i>Lotemax</i>                              |
| Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets  | 28       | 8000        | C <i>Latuda</i>                               |
| Lurasidone 37mg tablets  | 28       | 8000        | C <i>Latuda</i>                               |
| Lurasidone 74mg tablets  | 28       | 8000        | C <i>Latuda</i>                               |
| Lymecycline 408mg capsules   | 28       | 407         | M   |
|  | 56       | 814         | M   |
| Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free                  | 28       | 14279       | C <i>TransiSoft</i>                           |
| Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free | 30       | 438         | C <i>Movicol Paediatric</i>                   |
| Macrogol compound oral liquid 25ml sachets NPF sugar free          | 30       | 859         | C <i>Movicol Ready to Take</i>                |
| Macrogol compound oral liquid NPF sugar free                       | 500 ml   | 575         | C <i>Movicol Liquid</i>                       |
| Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free               | 30       | 550         | C   |
| Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets         | 10       | 945         | C <i>Magnaspartate</i>                        |
| Magnesium citrate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) tablets               | 60       | 2400        | C <i>Kora Healthcare</i>                      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution                                       | 200 ml   | 3787        | C <i>MagnaPhos</i>                              |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free                                   | 50       | 2277        | C <i>Neomag</i>                                 |
| Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP   | 200 ml   | 420         | C <i>Phillips' Milk of Magnesia</i>             |
| Magnesium hydroxide 8% oral suspension  | 500 ml   | 805         | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules                                   | 10       | 5400        | C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>                   |
| Magnesium sulfate paste   | 50 g     | 242         | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>                |
| Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension   | 200 ml   | 208         | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>                |
| Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid   | ■ 150 ml | 1431        | C <i>Derbac-M</i>                               |
| Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices   | ■ 280    | 23166       | C <i>Bronchitol</i>                             |
| Maraviroc 150mg tablets   | 60       | 51914       | C <i>Celsentri</i>                              |
| Maraviroc 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free  | 230 ml   | 23044       | C <i>Celsentri</i>                              |
| Maraviroc 300mg tablets   | 60       | 51914       | C <i>Celsentri</i>                              |
| Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 764         | C <i>Priorix</i>                                |
| Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 1100        | C <i>M-M-RVAXPRO</i>                            |
| Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free   | 6        | 134         | C <i>Vermox</i>                                 |
| Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension   | ■ 30 ml  | 155         | C <i>Vermox</i>                                 |
| Mebeverine 135mg tablets  | 100      | 347         | M   |
| Mebeverine 200mg modified-release capsules  | 60       | 571         | M   |
| Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  | 300 ml   | 20570       | C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>                 |
| Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets   | 100      | 4994        | C <i>Provera</i>                                |
| Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices                             | ■ 1      | 690         | C <i>Sayana Press</i>                           |
| Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets  | 90       | 2216        | C <i>Provera</i>                                |
| Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 601         | C <i>Depo-Provera</i>                           |
| Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets   | 30       | 184         | C <i>Provera</i>                                |
| Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets   | 30       | 2965        | C <i>Provera</i>                                |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity         | Basic Price | Category                       |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets  | 30               | 5867        | C Provera                      |
| Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets  | 10               | 123         | C Provera                      |
| Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules  | 100              | 3174        | A                              |
| Mefenamic acid 250mg tablets   | 28               | 569         | C Drugsrus Ltd                 |
| Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets   | 28               | 827         | M                              |
| Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension  | 125 ml           | 18795       | C Essential Generics Ltd       |
| Mefloquine 250mg tablets   | 8                | 1453        | C Lariam                       |
| Megestrol 160mg tablets  | 30               | 1952        | C Megace                       |
| Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 1000 ml (10x100) | 17500       | C Gastrografin                 |
| Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets   | 60               | 4120        | C Slenyto                      |
| Melatonin 1mg tablets  | 30               | 1089        | C Adaflex                      |
| Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  | 150 ml           | 12410       | M                              |
| Melatonin 2mg capsules   | 30               | 5750        | C Colonis Pharma Ltd           |
| Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets   | 30               | 396         | M                              |
| Melatonin 2mg tablets  | 30               | 1089        | C Adaflex                      |
| Melatonin 3mg capsules   | 30               | 6250        | C Colonis Pharma Ltd           |
| Melatonin 3mg tablets  | 30               | 1981        | A                              |
| Melatonin 4mg tablets  | 30               | 1089        | C Adaflex                      |
| Melatonin 5mg capsules   | 30               | 10500       | C Colonis Pharma Ltd           |
| Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets   | 30               | 10300       | C Slenyto                      |
| Melatonin 5mg tablets  | 30               | 1089        | C Adaflex                      |
| Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free   | 30               | 4999        | C Northumbria Pharma Ltd       |
| Meloxicam 15mg tablets   | 30               | 129         | M                              |
| Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  | 30               | 4999        | C Northumbria Pharma Ltd       |
| Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets  | 30               | 93          | M                              |
| Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free   | 28               | 2499        | C Valios                       |
| Memantine 10mg tablets   | 28               | 102         | M                              |
| Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free   | 50 ml            | 1890        | M                              |
| Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free   | 28               | 4998        | C Valios                       |
| Memantine 20mg tablets   | 28               | 119         | M                              |
| Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg orodispersible tablets initiation pack sugar free             | 28               | 3124        | C Valios                       |
| Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack                             | 28               | 4313        | C Ebixa                        |
| Menadiol 10mg tablets  | 100              | 23672       | C Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                      |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Meningococcal oligosaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials              | ■ 1      | 3000        | C <i>Menveo</i>               |
| Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 3000        | C <i>Nimenrix</i>             |
| Menotrophin 1,200unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 28829       | C <i>Menopur</i>              |
| Menotrophin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials   | 10       | 36036       | C <i>Menopur</i>              |
| Menotrophin 600unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 14414       | C <i>Menopur</i>              |
| Menotrophin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  | 10       | 18018       | C <i>Menopur</i>              |
| Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream   | ■ 500 g  | 1805        | C <i>Dermacool</i>            |
| Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream   | ■ 100 g  | 446         | C <i>Dermacool</i>            |
|   | 500 g    | 1864        | C <i>Dermacool</i>            |
| Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream   | ■ 500 g  | 1907        | C <i>Dermacool</i>            |
| Meptazinol 200mg tablets  | 112      | 2211        | C <i>Meptid</i>               |
| Mepyramine 2% cream   | ■ 25 g   | 358         | △ C <i>Anthisan</i>           |
| Mercaptamine 150mg capsules   | ■ 100    | 19000       | C <i>Cystagon</i>             |
| Mercaptamine 25mg gastro-resistant capsules   | ■ 60     | 33597       | C <i>Procysbi</i>             |
| Mercaptamine 3.8mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml   | 86500       | C <i>Cystadrops</i>           |
| Mercaptamine 50mg capsules  | ■ 100    | 7000        | C <i>Cystagon</i>             |
| Mercaptamine 75mg gastro-resistant capsules   | ■ 250    | 419965      | C <i>Procysbi</i>             |
| Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension  | 100 ml   | 17000       | C <i>Xaluprine</i>            |
| Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets   | 25       | 845         | M                             |
| Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials  | 10       | 23540       | △ C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i> |
| Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials   | 10       | 11770       | △ C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i> |
| Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets   | 60       | 4295        | C <i>Mezavant XL</i>          |
| Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free   | 60       | 4885        | C <i>Salofalk</i>             |
| Mesalazine 1.6g gastro-resistant tablets  | ■ 30     | 3008        | C <i>Octasa 1600mg MR</i>     |
| Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free   | 50       | 2874        | C <i>Salofalk</i>             |
| Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets  | 90       | 5850        | C <i>Salofalk</i>             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                            |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free                     | 50       | 3074        | C <i>Pentasa</i>                    |
| Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets   | 60       | 3689        | C <i>Pentasa</i>                    |
| Mesalazine 1g suppositories  | 28       | 4001        | C <i>Pentasa</i>                    |
| Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema  | 7        | 1773        | C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i>         |
| Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema   | 14 actn  | 3017        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 250mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 100      | 1619        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free                     | 60       | 7378        | C <i>Pentasa</i>                    |
| Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema   | 7        | 2992        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free    | 60       | 9770        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 90       | 1950        | C <i>Octasa</i>                     |
| Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free                     | 30       | 7378        | C <i>Pentasa</i>                    |
| Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free | 100      | 2874        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 100      | 3238        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets                                      | 100      | 3074        | C <i>Pentasa SR</i>                 |
| Mesalazine 500mg suppositories   | 30       | 1481        | C <i>Salofalk</i>                   |
| Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 84       | 5490        | C <i>Asacol</i>                     |
|  | 180      | 8075        | C <i>Octasa</i>                     |
| Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets                             | 63       | 219         | C <i>Norinyl-1</i>                  |
| Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets  | 56       | 1333        | M                                   |
| Metformin 1g modified-release tablets  | 56       | 255         | M                                   |
| Metformin 1g tablets   | 28       | 5300        | A                                   |
| Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free                                      | 150 ml   | 9708        | A                                   |
| Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets                                       | 56       | 168         | M                                   |
| Metformin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free                                 | 30       | 630         | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i> |
| Metformin 500mg tablets  | 28       | 66          | M                                   |
| Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                   | 150 ml   | 2320        | M                                   |
| Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets                                       | 56       | 640         | C                                   |
| Metformin 850mg tablets  | 56       | 91          | M                                   |
| Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                   | 150 ml   | 6800        | C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                              | 10       | 847         | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Methadone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                      | 150 ml   | 1201        | C <i>Methadose</i>                      |
| Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution  | 100 ml   | 91          | M                                       |
|   | 500 ml   | 455         | M                                       |
| Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                       | 100 ml   | 93          | M                                       |
|   | 500 ml   | 465         | M                                       |
| Methadone 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                      | 150 ml   | 2402        | C <i>Methadose</i>                      |
| Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                              | 10       | 1967        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Methadone 5mg tablets   | 50       | 1500        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets  | 60       | 1686        | M                                       |
| Methocarbamol 1500mg tablets  | 96       | 1944        | C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>          |
|   | 100      | 2025        | C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>             |
| Methocarbamol 750mg tablets   | 100      | 835         | M                                       |
| Methotrexate 10mg tablets   | 100      | 5070        | A                                       |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1326        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                   |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1125        | C <i>Methofill</i>                      |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1377        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1377        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                         |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 1435        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                   |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 1234        | C <i>Methofill</i>                      |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 1485        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | ■ 1      | 1485        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                         |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1441        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                   |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1240        | C <i>Methofill</i>                      |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1492        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1492        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                         |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 1525        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 1324        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 1575        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                     |
| Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | ■ 1      | 1575        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets  | 28       | 166         | M                                     |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1556        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                 |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1355        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1606        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                     |
| Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1606        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 1611        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                 |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 1410        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1      | 1661        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                     |
| Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes            | ■ 1      | 1661        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1613        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                 |
| Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1424        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |
| Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices      | ■ 1      | 1664        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                     |
| Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                | ■ 1      | 1664        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                       |
| Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1      | 1650        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                 |
| Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes           | ■ 1      | 1449        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |
| Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                    | ■ 35 ml  | 9500        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
|   | ■ 65 ml  | 12500       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices    | ■ 1      | 1656        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>                 |
| Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | ■ 1      | 1455        | C <i>Methofill</i>                    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                            |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices                           | ■ 1      | 1287        | C <i>Metoject PEN</i>               |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                                     | ■ 1      | 1086        | C <i>Methofill</i>                  |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices                            | ■ 1      | 1337        | C <i>Nordimet</i>                   |
| Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                                      | ■ 1      | 1337        | C <i>Zlatal</i>                     |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 100micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 14681       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 120micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 17618       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 22022       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 200micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 29362       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 250micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 36703       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 4405        | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 360micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 52856       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 50micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 7341        | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 75micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 11011       | C <i>Mircera</i>                    |
| Methyl salicylate 105mg / Levomenthol 31.5mg medicated plasters  | 3        | 299         | C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i> |
|  | 5        | 419         | C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i> |
| Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream   | ■ 35 g   | 300         | C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i> |
| Methyldopa 125mg tablets   | 56       | 9469        | A                                   |
| Methyldopa 250mg tablets   | 56       | 2219        | A                                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Methyldopa 500mg tablets   | 56       | 1662        | A  |
| Methylnaltrexone bromide 12mg/<br>0.6ml solution for injection vials                                   | 7        | 14735       | C <i>Relistor</i>                        |
| Methylphenidate 10mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 2500        | C <i>Equasym XL</i>                      |
| Methylphenidate 10mg tablets   | 30       | 279         | M  |
| Methylphenidate 18mg modified-<br>release tablets  | 30       | 3119        | C <i>Concerta XL</i>                     |
| Methylphenidate 20mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 3000        | C <i>Equasym XL</i>                      |
| Methylphenidate 20mg tablets   | 30       | 1092        | C  |
| Methylphenidate 27mg modified-<br>release tablets  | 30       | 3681        | C <i>Concerta XL</i>                     |
| Methylphenidate 30mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 3500        | C <i>Equasym XL</i>                      |
| Methylphenidate 36mg modified-<br>release tablets  | 30       | 4245        | C <i>Concerta XL</i>                     |
| Methylphenidate 40mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 5772        | C <i>Medikinet XL</i>                    |
| Methylphenidate 50mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 6252        | C <i>Medikinet XL</i>                    |
| Methylphenidate 54mg modified-<br>release tablets  | 30       | 3680        | C  |
| Methylphenidate 5mg modified-<br>release capsules  | 30       | 2404        | C <i>Medikinet XL</i>                    |
| Methylphenidate 5mg tablets  | 30       | 303         | C  |
| Methylphenidate 60mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 30       | 6732        | C <i>Medikinet XL</i>                    |
| Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets   | 20       | 4832        | C <i>Medrone</i>                         |
| Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets  | 30       | 1717        | C <i>Medrone</i>                         |
| Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets   | 30       | 388         | C <i>Medrone</i>                         |
| Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml /<br>Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%)<br>suspension for injection vials             | ■ 1      | 394         | C <i>Depo-Medrone with<br/>Lidocaine</i> |
| Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets   | 30       | 619         | C <i>Medrone</i>                         |
| Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml /<br>Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%)<br>suspension for injection vials             | ■ 1      | 706         | C <i>Depo-Medrone with<br/>Lidocaine</i> |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/<br>3ml suspension for injection<br>vials                             | ■ 1      | 896         | C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>                    |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/<br>1ml suspension for injection<br>vials                              | ■ 1      | 344         | C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>                    |
| Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/<br>2ml suspension for injection<br>vials                              | ■ 1      | 618         | C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>                    |
| Methylprednisolone sodium<br>succinate 125mg powder and<br>solvent for solution for injection<br>vials | ■ 1      | 475         | C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>                    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                           |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials    | ■ 1      | 1730        | C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>              |
| Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  | ■ 1      | 158         | C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>              |
| Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 960         | C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>              |
| Metoclopramide 10mg tablets   | 28       | 83          | M                                  |
| Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                                       | 10       | 534         | A                                  |
| Metoclopramide 5mg tablets  | 28       | 375         | C <i>Bristol Laboratories Ltd</i>  |
| Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 1831        | A                                  |
| Metolazone 5mg tablets  | 20       | 11000       | C <i>Xaqua</i>                     |
| Metoprolol 100mg tablets  | 28       | 259         | A                                  |
| Metoprolol 25mg tablets   | 28       | 3065        | A                                  |
| Metoprolol 50mg tablets   | 28       | 337         | M                                  |
| Metronidazole 0.75% cream   | ■ 40 g   | 988         | C <i>Rozex</i>                     |
| Metronidazole 0.75% gel   | ■ 15 g   | 564         | C <i>Anabact</i>                   |
|   | ■ 40 g   | 2263        | C <i>Metrogel</i>                  |
| Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel   | ■ 40 g   | 431         | C <i>Zidoval</i>                   |
| Metronidazole 1g suppositories  | 10       | 2306        | C <i>Flagyl</i>                    |
| Metronidazole 200mg tablets   | 21       | 356         | A                                  |
| Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension   | 100 ml   | 6443        | A                                  |
| Metronidazole 400mg tablets   | 21       | 97          | M                                  |
| Metronidazole 500mg suppositories   | 10       | 1518        | C <i>Flagyl</i>                    |
| Metronidazole 500mg tablets   | 21       | 3946        | A                                  |
| Metronidazole 500mg/100ml infusion 100ml bags   | 20       | 7550        | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Metyrapone 250mg capsules   | 100      | 43857       | C <i>Metopirone</i>                |
| Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules                                    | 100      | 500000      | C <i>Namuscla</i>                  |
| Mianserin 10mg tablets  | 28       | 1984        | A                                  |
| Mianserin 30mg tablets  | 28       | 4838        | A                                  |
| Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray   | ■ 100 g  | 460         | C <i>Daktarin Aktiv</i>            |
| Miconazole 2% cream   | ■ 30 g   | 498         | C                                  |
| Miconazole 2% powder  | ■ 20 g   | 414         | C <i>Daktarin</i>                  |
| Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free   | ■ 15 g   | 526         | C <i>Daktarin</i>                  |
|   | ■ 80 g   | 477         | C <i>Daktarin</i>                  |
| Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free                    | ■ 1      | 4576        | C <i>Epistatus</i>                 |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free     | 4        | 9150        | C <i>Buccolam</i>                       |
| Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                             | 10       | 522         | M                                       |
| Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules                             | 10       | 980         | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free  | 4        | 8200        | C <i>Buccolam</i>                       |
| Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                              | 10       | 930         | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules                            | 10       | 3300        | ▽ C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Midazolam 5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free    | ■ 1      | 4375        | C <i>Epistatus</i>                      |
| Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free      | 4        | 8550        | C <i>Buccolam</i>                       |
| Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules                              | 10       | 1359        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Midazolam 7.5mg/0.75ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free | ■ 1      | 4375        | C <i>Epistatus</i>                      |
| Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free  | 4        | 8900        | C <i>Buccolam</i>                       |
| Midodrine 10mg tablets   | 100      | 5500        | ▽ C <i>Bramox</i>                       |
| Midodrine 2.5mg tablets  | 100      | 2251        | M                                       |
| Midodrine 5mg tablets  | 100      | 2621        | M                                       |
| Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules                                    | 56       | 2008        | C <i>Minocin MR</i>                     |
| Minocycline 100mg tablets  | 28       | 1436        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Minocycline 50mg tablets   | 28       | 618         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Minoxidil 10mg tablets   | 60       | 3068        | C <i>Loniten</i>                        |
| Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets  | 60       | 888         | C <i>Loniten</i>                        |
| Minoxidil 5% foam  | ■ 60 g   | 2187        | C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i> |
|  | 120 g    | 3124        | C <i>Regaine for Women Once a Day</i>   |
|  | (2x■60)  |             |   |
|  | 180 g    | 4562        | C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i> |
|  | (3x■60)  |             |   |
| Minoxidil 5mg tablets  | 60       | 1583        | C <i>Loniten</i>                        |
| Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets                                       | 30       | 2900        | C <i>Betmiga</i>                        |
| Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets                                       | 30       | 2900        | C <i>Betmiga</i>                        |
| Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets  | 30       | 174         | M                                       |
| Mirtazapine 15mg tablets   | 28       | 105         | M                                       |
| Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                   | ■ 66 ml  | 13104       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                    |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets                                     | 30       | 174         | M                           |
| Mirtazapine 30mg tablets  | 28       | 120         | M                           |
| Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets                                     | 30       | 201         | M                           |
| Mirtazapine 45mg tablets  | 28       | 139         | M                           |
| Misoprostol 200microgram tablets  | 60       | 1003        | C <i>Cytotec</i>            |
| Misoprostol 400microgram tablets ■  | 1        | 800         | C <i>Topogyne</i>           |
| Mitotane 500mg tablets  | 100      | 59097       | C <i>Lysodren</i>           |
| Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets                                   | 30       | 692         | C <i>Mizollen</i>           |
| Moclobemide 150mg tablets   | 30       | 933         | C                           |
| Moclobemide 300mg tablets   | 30       | 1399        | C <i>Manerix</i>            |
| Modafinil 100mg tablets   | 30       | 209         | M                           |
| Modafinil 200mg tablets   | 30       | 744         | A                           |
| Mometasone 0.1% cream ■   | 30 g     | 356         | M                           |
| ■   | 100 g    | 1187        | M                           |
| Mometasone 0.1% ointment ■  | 30 g     | 329         | M                           |
| ■   | 100 g    | 1097        | M                           |
| Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion ■  | 30 ml    | 436         | C <i>Elocon</i>             |
| Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■                          | 30 dose  | 1570        | C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i> |
| ■   | 60 dose  | 2354        | C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i> |
| Mometasone 25micrograms/dose / Olopatadine 600micrograms/dose nasal spray ■ | 240 dose | 1332        | C <i>Ryaltris</i>           |
| Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■                          | 30 dose  | 2178        | C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i> |
| ■   | 60 dose  | 3605        | C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i> |
| Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray ■                                  | 140 dose | 264         | M                           |
| Montelukast 10mg tablets  | 28       | 141         | M                           |
| Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free                                 | 28       | 97          | M                           |
| Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free                                 | 28       | 646         | M                           |
| Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free                                 | 28       | 110         | M                           |
| Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules                                    | 60       | 2180        | C <i>Zomorph</i>            |
| Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets                                     | 60       | 3850        | C <i>MST Continus</i>       |
| Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules                                     | 60       | 347         | C <i>Zomorph</i>            |
| Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets                                      | 60       | 520         | C <i>MST Continus</i>       |
| Morphine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                             | 56       | 475         | C <i>Actimorph</i>          |
| Morphine 10mg tablets   | 56       | 531         | C <i>Sevredol</i>           |
| Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules                                    | 28       | 2915        | C <i>MXL</i>                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules                   | 28       | 3643        | C <i>MXL</i>                            |
| Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets                     | 60       | 910         | C <i>MST Continus</i>                   |
| Morphine 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free             | 56       | 200         | C <i>Actimorph</i>                      |
| Morphine 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free           | 56       | 250         | C <i>Actimorph</i>                      |
| Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules                   | 60       | 4360        | C <i>Zomorph</i>                        |
| Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets                    | 60       | 8134        | C <i>MST Continus</i>                   |
| Morphine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free            | 56       | 950         | C <i>Actimorph</i>                      |
| Morphine 20mg tablets                                      | 56       | 1061        | C <i>Sevredol</i>                       |
| Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules                    | 60       | 830         | C <i>Zomorph</i>                        |
| Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets                     | 60       | 1247        | C <i>MST Continus</i>                   |
| Morphine 30mg orodispersible tablets sugar free            | 56       | 1300        | C <i>Actimorph</i>                      |
| Morphine 50mg tablets                                      | 56       | 2802        | C <i>Sevredol</i>                       |
| Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets                      | 60       | 329         | C <i>MST Continus</i>                   |
| Morphine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free             | 56       | 350         | C <i>Actimorph</i>                      |
| Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules                    | 60       | 1620        | C <i>Zomorph</i>                        |
| Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets                     | 60       | 2432        | C <i>MST Continus</i>                   |
| Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules                    | 28       | 2204        | C <i>MXL</i>                            |
| Morphine sulfate 10mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 1750        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 437         | M                                       |
| Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution                    | 300 ml   | 722         | A                                       |
| Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 1217        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 25473       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free          | 120 ml   | 1950        | C <i>Oramorph</i>                       |
| Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  | 10       | 4844        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Morphine sulfate 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules   | 10       | 8140        | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>         |
| Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  | 5        | 1200        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>               |
| Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops                                | ■ 5 ml   | 980         | C <i>Moxivig</i>                        |
| Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets                                 | 5        | 1099        | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>        |
| Moxonidine 200microgram tablets                            | 28       | 515         | M                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|---|---------------|-------------|--|
| Moxonidine 300microgram tablets                             | 28            | 426         | M  |
| Moxonidine 400microgram tablets                             | 28            | 395         | M  |
| Mupirocin 2% cream  | ■ 15 g        | 526         | C <i>Bactroban</i>                       |
| Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment                                 | ■ 3 g         | 424         | C <i>Bactroban Nasal</i>                 |
| Mupirocin 2% ointment                                       | ■ 15 g        | 1500        | A  |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free     | ■ 160 ml      | 11516       | C <i>CellCept</i>                        |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules                        | 100           | 8226        | C <i>CellCept</i>                        |
| Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets                         | 50            | 587         | M  |
| Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets            | 120           | 9672        | C <i>Myfortic</i>                        |
| Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets            | 120           | 19343       | C <i>Myfortic</i>                        |
| Nabilone 1mg capsules                                       | 20            | 19600       | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>         |
| Nabilone 250microgram capsules                              | 20            | 15000       | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>         |
| Nabumetone 500mg tablets                                    | 56            | 1455        | A  |
| Nadolol 80mg tablets  | 28            | 1945        | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>             |
| Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray                    | ■ 60 dose     | 5243        | C <i>Synarel</i>                         |
| Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules                                | 84            | 921         | M  |
| Naldemedine 200microgram tablets                            | 28            | 4172        | C <i>Rizmoic</i>                         |
| Nalmefene 18mg tablets                                      | 14            | 4242        | C <i>Selincro</i>                        |
| Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets                                    | 30            | 5520        | C <i>Moventig</i>                        |
| Naloxegol 25mg tablets                                      | 30            | 5520        | C <i>Moventig</i>                        |
| Naloxone 1.26mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose                 | 2<br>(2x■1)   | 2500        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                   |
| Naloxone 1.8mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose                  | 2<br>(2x■1)   | 2600        | C <i>Nyxoid</i>                          |
| Naloxone 2mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1           | 1800        | C <i>Prenoxad</i>                        |
| Naltrexone 50mg tablets                                     | 28            | 7618        | A  |
| Naltrexone 8mg / Bupropion 90mg modified-release tablets    | 112           | 7300        | C <i>Mysimba</i>                         |
| Naphazoline 0.012% eye drops                                | ■ 10 ml       | 213         | C <i>Murine irritation &amp; redness</i> |
| Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free               | 100 ml        | 11000       | C <i>Orion Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>           |
| Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free              | 20<br>(2x■10) | 5272        | C <i>Stirlescent</i>                     |
| Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets                     | 56            | 232         | M  |
| Naproxen 250mg tablets                                      | 28            | 90          | M  |
| Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension                          | 100 ml        | 4500        | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>         |
| Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets                     | 56            | 2580        | A  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category              |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets                          | 60         | 1495        | C Vimovo              |
| Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 56         | 400         | M                     |
| Naproxen 500mg tablets   | 28         | 131         | M                     |
| Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets  | 6          | 131         | M                     |
|  | 12         | 262         | M                     |
| Nebivolol 1.25mg tablets   | 28         | 8283        | A                     |
| Nebivolol 10mg tablets   | 28         | 3709        | A                     |
| Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets  | 28         | 1018        | M                     |
| Nebivolol 5mg tablets  | 28         | 147         | M                     |
| Nefopam 30mg tablets   | 90         | 309         | M                     |
| Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% nasal cream                         | ■ 15 g     | 199         | C Naseptin            |
| Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml     | 1492        | C Nevanac             |
| Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 3 ml     | 1492        | C Nevanac             |
| Netilmicin 3mg/ml / Dexamethasone 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free | 20         | 1129        | C Netildex            |
| Netilmicin 3mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose  | 15 (3x■5)  | 983         | C Nettacin            |
| Nicardipine 20mg capsules  | 56         | 552         | C Cardene             |
| Nicardipine 30mg capsules  | 56         | 640         | C Cardene             |
| Nicorandil 10mg tablets  | 60 (6x■10) | 185         | M                     |
| Nicorandil 20mg tablets  | 60 (6x■10) | 254         | M                     |
| Nicotinamide 4% gel  | ■ 10 g     | 310         | C Freederm            |
|  | ■ 25 g     | 556         | C Freederm Treatment  |
| Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free   | 60         | 1256        | C NiQuitin Minis      |
| Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches  | 7          | 1143        | C Nicorette invis     |
| Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches  | 7          | 1082        | C Nicotinell TTS 20   |
| Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device                                      | ■ 4        | 643         | C Nicorette           |
|  | ■ 20       | 2264        | C Nicorette           |
|  | ■ 36       | 3566        | C Nicorette           |
| Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches  | 7          | 1143        | C Nicorette invis     |
| Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free  | ■ 13.2 ml  | 1497        | C Nicorette QuickMist |
| Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches  | 7          | 997         | C                     |
| Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches  | 7          | 1143        | C Nicorette Invisi    |
| Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free   | ■ 20       | 334         | C Nicorette Cools     |
|  | 72         | 740         | C NiQuitin Mint       |
|  | 80 (4x■20) | 1205        | C                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|---|---------------|-------------|---|
| Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free     | 96            | 1093        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
| Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free        | 100           | 1914        | C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>              |
| Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free                  | 60<br>(3x■20) | 1256        | C <i>NiQuitin Minis Mint</i>              |
|   | 72            | 740         | C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>                    |
|   | 80<br>(4x■20) | 1217        | C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>                  |
| Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free     | 96            | 1357        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
| Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray ■         | 10 ml         | 2105        | C <i>Nicorette</i>                        |
| Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches          | 7             | 1049        | C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i>                |
| Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free       | 96            | 1206        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
| Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free       | 96            | 1402        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
|   | 144           | 1786        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
|   | 204           | 1976        | C <i>Nicotinell</i>                       |
| Nifedipine 10mg capsules                          | 90            | 6563        | C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i>                    |
| Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules         | 60            | 390         | C <i>Coracten SR</i>                      |
| Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets          | 56            | 923         | C <i>Nifedipress MR 10</i>                |
| Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules         | 60            | 541         | C <i>Coracten SR</i>                      |
| Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets          | 56            | 1006        | C   |
| Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules         | 28            | 489         | C <i>Coracten XL</i>                      |
| Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets          | 28            | 470         | C <i>Adipine XL</i>                       |
| Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets          | 30            | 1440        | C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i>                  |
| Nifedipine 5mg capsules                           | 90            | 4783        | M   |
| Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules         | 28            | 734         | C <i>Coracten XL</i>                      |
| Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets          | 28            | 710         | C <i>Adipine XL</i>                       |
| Nilotinib 150mg capsules                          | 112           | 243285      | C <i>Tasigna</i>                          |
| Nilotinib 200mg capsules                          | 112           | 243285      | C <i>Tasigna</i>                          |
| Nilotinib 50mg capsules                           | 120           | 243285      | C <i>Tasigna</i>                          |
| Nimodipine 30mg tablets                           | 100           | 4000        | C <i>Nimotop</i>                          |
| Nitisinone 20mg capsules                          | 60            | 338400      | C <i>Orfadin</i>                          |
| Nitisinone 2mg capsules                           | 60            | 42300       | C <i>Orfadin</i>                          |
| Nitisinone 4mg/ml oral suspension ■<br>sugar free | 90 ml         | 169200      | C <i>Orfadin</i>                          |
| Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension              | 70 ml         | 15200       | C <i>Rosemont<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Nitrazepam 5mg tablets                            | 28            | 177         | M   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                        |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules  | 30       | 958         | A                               |
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules                                       | 14       | 950         | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>          |
| Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets   | 28       | 1145        | M                               |
| Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                                   | 300 ml   | 45459       | A                               |
| Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules   | 30       | 272         | M                               |
| Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets  | 28       | 1174        | M                               |
| Nizatidine 150mg capsules  | 30       | 1989        | M                               |
| Nizatidine 300mg capsules  | 30       | 7043        | A                               |
| Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                             | ■ 1      | 405         | C <i>Noristerat</i>             |
| Norethisterone 350microgram tablets  | 84       | 210         | C <i>Noriday</i>                |
| Norethisterone 5mg tablets   | 30       | 614         | M                               |
| Nortriptyline 10mg capsules  | 100      | 1444        | △ C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Nortriptyline 10mg tablets   | 100      | 167         | M                               |
| Nortriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                      | 250 ml   | 24600       | C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>     |
| Nortriptyline 25mg capsules  | 100      | 1750        | △ C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i> |
| Nortriptyline 25mg tablets   | 100      | 186         | M                               |
| Nortriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                      | 250 ml   | 32400       | C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>     |
| Nortriptyline 50mg tablets   | 30       | 6039        | A                               |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment      | ■ 30 g   | 966         | C <i>Nystaform HC</i>           |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream | ■ 30 g   | 966         | C <i>Nystaform HC</i>           |
| Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream                       | ■ 30 g   | 950         | C <i>Nystaform</i>              |
| Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension   | ■ 30 ml  | 180         | C <i>Nystan</i>                 |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5        | 2797        | C <i>Sandostatin</i>            |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes              | 5        | 4981        | △ A                             |
| Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials                            | 5        | 3265        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>             |
| Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials                | ■ 1      | 54971       | C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>        |
| Octreotide 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials                                      | ■ 1      | 6500        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                         |
|---|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 79933       | C Sandostatin LAR                |
| Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 99841       | C Sandostatin LAR                |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules            | 5        | 13547       | C Sandostatin                    |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 5        | 24412       | △ A                              |
| Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials               | 5        | 15825       | C Pfizer Ltd                     |
| Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules             | 5        | 1487        | C Sandostatin                    |
| Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  | 5        | 2978        | △ A                              |
| Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml   | 217         | C Exocin                         |
| Ofloxacin 200mg tablets   | 10       | 1071        | A                                |
| Ofloxacin 400mg tablets   | 5        | 1261        | A                                |
| Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules                      | 10       | 10318       | C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free                           | 28       | 8740        | C Zyprexa Velotab                |
| Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets                                  | 28       | 4316        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                       | 28       | 1792        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 10mg powder for solution for injection vials                 | ■ 1      | 3595        | C Zyprexa                        |
| Olanzapine 10mg tablets   | 28       | 94          | M                                |
| Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free                           | 28       | 13110       | C Zyprexa Velotab                |
| Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets                                  | 28       | 4480        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                       | 28       | 1839        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 15mg tablets   | 28       | 113         | M                                |
| Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets  | 28       | 82          | M                                |
| Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free                           | 28       | 17479       | C Zyprexa Velotab                |
| Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets                                  | 28       | 6900        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                       | 28       | 1756        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 20mg tablets   | 28       | 112         | M                                |
| Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free                            | 28       | 4807        | C Zyprexa Velotab                |
| Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets                                   | 28       | 2600        | A                                |
| Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                        | 28       | 1127        | A                                |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                      |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Olanzapine 5mg tablets   | 28        | 90          | M                             |
| Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets   | 28        | 94          | M                             |
| Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials      | ■ 1       | 14276       | C <i>Zypadhera</i>            |
| Olanzapine embonate 300mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials      | ■ 1       | 22264       | C <i>Zypadhera</i>            |
| Olanzapine embonate 405mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials      | ■ 1       | 28552       | C <i>Zypadhera</i>            |
| Olaparib 100mg tablets   | 56        | 231750      | C <i>Lynparza</i>             |
| Olaparib 150mg tablets   | 56        | 231750      | C <i>Lynparza</i>             |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets  | 28        | 131         | M                             |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets                                   | 28        | 1695        | C <i>Sevikar</i>              |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                       | 28        | 1295        | C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>         |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets                         | 28        | 1295        | C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>         |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets  | 28        | 130         | M                             |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets                                  | 28        | 1695        | C <i>Sevikar</i>              |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets                                   | 28        | 1695        | C <i>Sevikar</i>              |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                       | 28        | 1750        | C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>         |
| Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets  | 28        | 245         | M                             |
| Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free                 | ■ 60 dose | 2635        | C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>   |
| Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free | ■ 60 dose | 2635        | C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>   |
| Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops   | ■ 5 ml    | 326         | M                             |
| Olsalazine 250mg capsules  | 112       | 14400       | C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Olsalazine 500mg tablets   | 60        | 16100       | C <i>Atnahs Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Omalizumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                      | ■ 1       | 25615       | C <i>Xolair</i>               |
| Omalizumab 75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes                     | ■ 1       | 12807       | C <i>Xolair</i>               |
| Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets                                 | 28        | 930         | C <i>Losec MUPS</i>           |
| Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules  | 28        | 137         | M                             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets               | 28       | 908         | A                                     |
| Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ■       | 75 ml    | 12400       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Omeprazole 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ■         | 75 ml    | 11100       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets   | 28       | 1392        | C <i>Losec MUPS</i>                   |
| Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules              | 28       | 105         | M                                     |
| Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets               | 28       | 616         | M                                     |
| Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free ■       | 75 ml    | 23400       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets   | 7        | 696         | C <i>Losec MUPS</i>                   |
| Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules              | 7        | 78          | M                                     |
| Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets               | 7        | 1041        | A                                     |
| Omeprazole 40mg powder for solution for infusion vials | 5        | 2600        | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>           |
| Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free        | 10       | 2850        | C <i>Setofilm</i>                     |
| Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets                 | 10       | 3847        | A                                     |
| Ondansetron 4mg tablets                                | 10       | 167         | M                                     |
| Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules    | 10       | 2000        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free           | 50 ml    | 3527        | A                                     |
| Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free        | 10       | 5700        | C <i>Setofilm</i>                     |
| Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets                 | 10       | 8542        | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>            |
| Ondansetron 8mg tablets                                | 10       | 309         | A                                     |
| Ondansetron 8mg/5ml oral solution sugar free           | 100 ml   | 13046       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Opicapone 50mg capsules                                | 30       | 5900        | C <i>Ongentys</i>                     |
| Orlistat 120mg capsules                                | 84       | 2342        | M                                     |
| Orlistat 60mg capsules                                 | 84       | 3377        | C <i>Alli</i>                         |
| Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free         | 150 ml   | 13552       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| § Oseltamivir 30mg capsules                            | 10       | 771         | C <i>Tamiflu</i>                      |
| § Oseltamivir 45mg capsules                            | 10       | 1541        | C <i>Tamiflu</i>                      |
| § Oseltamivir 6mg/ml oral suspension sugar free ●      | 50 ml    | 1027        | C <i>Tamiflu</i>                      |
| § Oseltamivir 75mg capsules                            | 10       | 1541        | C <i>Tamiflu</i>                      |
| Ospemifene 60mg tablets                                | 28       | 3950        | C <i>Senshio</i>                      |
| Oxazepam 10mg tablets                                  | 28       | 397         | A                                     |
| Oxazepam 15mg tablets                                  | 28       | 305         | A                                     |
| Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets                            | 50       | 1625        | A                                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category           |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets                                    | 50       | 700         | A                  |
| Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets                                    | 50       | 3549        | A                  |
| Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free               | 250 ml   | 4896        | C <i>Trileptal</i> |
| Oxerutins 250mg capsules                                       | 120      | 2770        | C <i>Paroven</i>   |
| Oxybuprocaine 0.4% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20       | 1197        | C <i>Minims</i>    |
| Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets ■                     | 28       | 3062        | A                  |
| Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets                                       | 56       | 115         | M                  |
| Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                  | 150 ml   | 19813       | A                  |
| Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches                   | 8        | 2720        | C <i>Kentera</i>   |
| Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets ■                      | 28       | 1535        | A                  |
| Oxybutynin 5mg tablets   | 56       | 128         | M                  |
| Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                    | 150 ml   | 21865       | A                  |
| Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets         | 56       | 4232        | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 10mg capsules  | 56       | 2286        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |
| Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets                        | 56       | 2504        | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 10mg tablets   | 56       | 1029        | C <i>Oxyact</i>    |
| Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules             | 5        | 361         | M                  |
| Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free                     | 120 ml   | 4663        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |
| Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets                       | 56       | 30502       | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets                        | 56       | 3812        | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets        | 56       | 8462        | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg capsules  | 56       | 4571        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |
| Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets                        | 56       | 5008        | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 20mg tablets   | 56       | 2057        | C <i>Oxyact</i>    |
| Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules             | 5        | 1600        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |
| Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets                        | 56       | 7623        | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets        | 56       | 16928       | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets                        | 56       | 10019       | C <i>OxyContin</i> |
| Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules             | 5        | 7010        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |
| Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets        | 28       | 2116        | C <i>Targinact</i> |
| Oxycodone 5mg capsules   | 56       | 1143        | C <i>OxyNorm</i>   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category |                           |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets  | 28       | 1252        | C        | <i>OxyContin</i>          |
| Oxycodone 5mg tablets   | 56       | 515         | C        | <i>Oxyact</i>             |
| Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 250 ml   | 876         | M        |                           |
| Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets   | 56       | 15249       | C        | <i>OxyContin</i>          |
| Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets   | 56       | 20039       | C        | <i>OxyContin</i>          |
| Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets   | 28       | 109         | M        |                           |
| Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment   | ■ 30 g   | 501         | C        | <i>Terra-Cortril</i>      |
| Paliperidone 100mg/1ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes     | ■ 1      | 31407       | C        | <i>Xeplion</i>            |
| Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 39259       | C        | <i>Xeplion</i>            |
| Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 55176       | C        | <i>Trevicta</i>           |
| Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 73470       | C        | <i>Trevicta</i>           |
| Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  | ■ 1      | 94221       | C        | <i>Trevicta</i>           |
| Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets   | 28       | 9728        | C        | <i>Invega</i>             |
| Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes    | ■ 1      | 18392       | C        | <i>Xeplion</i>            |
| Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 117777      | C        | <i>Trevicta</i>           |
| Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets   | 28       | 9728        | C        | <i>Invega</i>             |
| Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1      | 24490       | C        | <i>Xeplion</i>            |
| Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets   | 28       | 14592       | C        | <i>Invega</i>             |
| Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 28       | 202         | M        |                           |
| Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 28       | 220         | M        |                           |
| Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials                                 | ■ 1      | 500         | C        | <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>  |
| Paracetamol 120mg suppositories   | 5        | 2250        | C        | <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i> |
|   | 10       | 3460        | A        |                           |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                 |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free       | 12       | 305         | C <i>Calpol Infant</i>                   |
|  | 20       | 485         | C <i>Calpol Infant</i>                   |
| Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free        | 100 ml   | 378         | A  |
| Paracetamol 125mg suppositories                                    | 10       | 1380        | C <i>Alvedon</i>                         |
| Paracetamol 1g effervescent tablets sugar free                     | 50       | 789         | C <i>Altridexamol</i>                    |
| Paracetamol 1g suppositories                                       | 10       | 5950        | C <i>Typharm Ltd</i>                     |
| Paracetamol 1g tablets   | 100      | 920         | C <i>Drugsrus Ltd</i>                    |
| Paracetamol 240mg suppositories                                    | 10       | 6231        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Paracetamol 250mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                | 12       | 342         | C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>       |
|  | 24       | 533         | C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>       |
| Paracetamol 250mg suppositories                                    | 10       | 2760        | C <i>Alvedon</i>                         |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension                              | 100 ml   | 377         | M  |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free       | 12       | 367         | C <i>Calpol Six Plus</i>                 |
| Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                   | 200 ml   | 908         | A  |
| Paracetamol 325mg / Isometheptene 65mg capsules                    | 15       | 420         | C <i>Midrid</i>                          |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets                   | 20       | 350         | C <i>Panadol NightPain</i>               |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 200mg tablets                        | 12       | 258         | C <i>Nuromol Dual Action Pain Relief</i> |
| Paracetamol 500mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets     | 15       | 456         | C <i>Sinutab Non-Drowsy</i>              |
| Paracetamol 500mg capsules   | 32       | 91          | M  |
|  | 100      | 284         | M  |
| Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets                             | 100      | 550         | M  |
| Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets                                  | 24       | 476         | A  |
|  | 100      | 2015        | A  |
| Paracetamol 500mg suppositories                                    | 10       | 4127        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>  |
| Paracetamol 500mg tablets  | 32       | 69          | M  |
|  | 100      | 216         | M  |
| Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                     | 200 ml   | 1800        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                   |
| Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                   | 150 ml   | 3068        | A  |
| Paracetamol 80mg suppositories                                     | 10       | 1000        | C <i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>                |
| Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 5        | 2834        | C <i>Dynastat</i>                        |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                          |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials                                  | 10       | 4960        | C Dynastat                        |
| Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules  | 28       | 6944        | C Zemplar                         |
| Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules  | 28       | 13888       | C Zemplar                         |
| Paroxetine 10mg tablets   | 28       | 148         | M                                 |
| Paroxetine 20mg tablets   | 30       | 140         | M                                 |
| Paroxetine 30mg tablets   | 30       | 138         | M                                 |
| Paroxetine 40mg tablets   | 30       | 1455        | A                                 |
| Patiromer calcium 16.8g oral powder sachets   | 30       | 17250       | C Veltassa                        |
| Patiromer calcium 8.4g oral powder sachets  | 30       | 17250       | C Veltassa                        |
| Peginterferon alfa-2a<br>135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 10776       | C Pegasys                         |
| Penicillamine 125mg tablets   | 56       | 7045        | A                                 |
| Penicillamine 250mg tablets   | 56       | 16144       | △ A                               |
| Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials                               | 5        | 15886       | C Pentacarinat                    |
| Pentazocine 25mg tablets  | 28       | 2739        | C Accord-UK Ltd                   |
| Pentazocine 50mg capsules   | 28       | 2850        | C                                 |
| Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules  | 90       | 45000       | C Elmiron (Consilient Health Ltd) |
| Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets   | 90       | 1939        | C Trental 400                     |
| Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules  | 84       | 704         | C Mintec                          |
| Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules                         | 100      | 1846        | C Colpermin IBS Relief            |
| Peppermint water BP 1973  | 100 ml   | 1239        | C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd  |
| Perampanel 10mg tablets   | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 12mg tablets   | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 2mg tablets  | 7        | 3500        | C Fycompa                         |
|   | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 4mg tablets  | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 500micrograms/ml oral suspension sugar free                                  | ■ 340 ml | 12750       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 6mg tablets  | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Perampanel 8mg tablets  | 28       | 14000       | C Fycompa                         |
| Pericyazine 10mg tablets  | 84       | 8181        | A                                 |
| Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution  | 100 ml   | 8280        | C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd           |
| Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets   | 84       | 3210        | A                                 |
| Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets   | ■ 30     | 1065        | C Coversyl Arginine               |
| Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets  | ■ 30     | 443         | C Coversyl Arginine               |
| Perindopril arginine 5mg /<br>Indapamide 1.25mg tablets                                 | ■ 30     | 951         | C Coversyl Arginine Plus          |
| Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets  | ■ 30     | 628         | C Coversyl Arginine               |
| Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets  | 30       | 93          | M                                 |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets  | 30       | 109         | M                                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets  | 30       | 148         | M                                       |
| Permethrin 1% scalp application   | ■ 118 ml | 775         | C <i>Lyclear</i>                        |
| Permethrin 5% cream   | ■ 30 g   | 1498        | △ A                                     |
| Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                                     | 10       | 466         | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                      | 10       | 511         | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Phenazone 40mg/g / Lidocaine 10mg/g ear drops   | ■ 15 ml  | 892         | C <i>Otigo</i>                          |
| Phenelzine 15mg tablets   | 100      | 12000       | C <i>Nardil</i>                         |
| Phenindione 10mg tablets  | 28       | 65700       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                  |
| Phenindione 25mg tablets  | 28       | 65700       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                  |
| Phenobarbital 15mg tablets  | 28       | 2198        | A                                       |
| Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir   | 500 ml   | 8300        | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>        |
| Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                 | 10       | 12419       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Phenobarbital 30mg tablets  | 28       | 82          | M                                       |
| Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                  | 10       | 14440       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Phenobarbital 60mg tablets  | 28       | 715         | A                                       |
| Phenobarbital 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                                  | 10       | 15237       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules  | 30       | 12921       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                  |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution  | ● 100 ml | 596         | M                                       |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | ● 100 ml | 1083        | A                                       |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets  | 28       | 192         | M                                       |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution  | ● 100 ml | 629         | M                                       |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | ● 100 ml | 571         | M                                       |
| Phentolamine 2mg/0.35ml / Aviptadil 25micrograms/0.35ml solution for injection ampoules | 5        | 4750        | C <i>Invicorp</i>                       |
| Phenylephrine 10% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                           | 20       | 1346        | C <i>Minims</i>                         |
| Phenylephrine 2.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                          | 20       | 1308        | C <i>Minims</i>                         |
| Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension  | 500 ml   | 427         | C <i>Epanutin</i>                       |
| Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets   | 200      | 1318        | C <i>Epanutin Infatabs</i>              |
| Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules   | 84       | 994         | M                                       |
| Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets  | 28       | 603         | M                                       |
| Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules  | 28       | 819         | A                                       |
| Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules   | 28       | 1040        | A                                       |
| Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules  | 28       | 707         | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>               |
| Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube  | ■ 1      | 4530        | A                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                    |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Phosphates enema (Formula B)<br>128ml standard tube   | ■ 1      | 3160        | A   |
| Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution<br>for injection ampoules  | 10       | 1049        | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>                |
| Phytomenadione 1mg capsules   | 12       | 395         | C <i>Neokay</i>                             |
| Phytomenadione 2mg/0.2ml<br>solution for injection ampoules   | 5        | 1049        | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>                |
| Pilocarpine 5mg tablets   | 84       | 4114        | C <i>Salagen</i>                            |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye<br>drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 2432        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye<br>drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 3063        | A   |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye<br>drops   | ■ 10 ml  | 3110        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Pilocarpine nitrate 2% eye drops<br>0.5ml unit dose preservative<br>free  | 20       | 1374        | C <i>Minims</i>                             |
| Pimecrolimus 1% cream   | ■ 30 g   | 1969        | C <i>Elidel</i>                             |
|   | ■ 60 g   | 3741        | C <i>Elidel</i>                             |
|   | ■ 100 g  | 5907        | C <i>Elidel</i>                             |
| Pimozide 4mg tablets  | 100      | 4031        | C <i>Orap</i>                               |
| Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin<br>850mg tablets  | 56       | 4429        | A   |
| Pioglitazone 15mg tablets   | 28       | 101         | M   |
| Pioglitazone 30mg tablets   | 28       | 137         | M   |
| Pioglitazone 45mg tablets   | 28       | 189         | M   |
| Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg<br>powder for solution for infusion<br>vials                                       | ■ 1      | 765         | C <i>Tazocin</i>                            |
| Piracetam 1.2g tablets  | 60       | 1097        | C <i>Nootropil</i>                          |
| Piracetam 800mg tablets   | 90       | 1175        | C <i>Nootropil</i>                          |
| Piroxicam 0.5% gel  | ■ 60 g   | 196         | M   |
|   | ■ 112 g  | 366         | M   |
| Piroxicam 10mg capsules   | 56       | 1132        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                      |
| Piroxicam 20mg capsules   | 28       | 1252        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                      |
| Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible<br>tablets sugar free   | 30       | 1053        | C <i>Feldene Melt</i>                       |
| Pitolisant 18mg tablets   | 30       | 31000       | C <i>Wakix</i>                              |
| Pitolisant 4.5mg tablets  | 30       | 31000       | C <i>Wakix</i>                              |
| Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets   | 10       | 540         | C <i>Selectid</i>                           |
| Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets   | 28       | 193         | M   |
| Pizotifen 500microgram tablets  | 28       | 152         | M   |
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide<br>conjugated vaccine (adsorbed)<br>suspension for injection 0.5ml<br>pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 4910        | C <i>Prevenar 13</i>                        |
| Pneumococcal polysaccharide<br>vaccine solution for injection<br>0.5ml pre-filled syringes                            | ■ 1      | 1680        | C <i>Pneumovax 23</i>                       |
| Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream   | ■ 5 g    | 1783        | C <i>Warticon</i>                           |
| Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution   | ■ 3 ml   | 1486        | C <i>Warticon</i>                           |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity    | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  | 24          | 59696       | C                                       |
| Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension   | 105 ml      | 49120       | C                                       |
| Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets   | 40          | 3431        | C <i>Potaba</i>                         |
| Potassium chloride 375mg/5ml (potassium 5mmol/5ml) oral solution sugar free                          | 500 ml      | 1015        | C <i>Kay-Cee-L syrup</i>                |
| Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets | 100 (5x■20) | 995         | C <i>Sando-K</i>                        |
| Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free                           | ■ 12        | 629         | △ C <i>Effercitrate</i>                 |
| Potassium citrate 3g granules for oral solution sachets sugar free                                   | 6           | 490         | C <i>Cystopurin</i>                     |
| Potassium citrate mixture  | 200 ml      | 225         | A                                       |
| Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules     | 10          | 15099       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution  | 30          | 2862        | △ C <i>Permitabs</i>                    |
| Povidone-Iodine 10% alcoholic solution   | 500 ml      | 861         | C <i>Videne</i>                         |
| Povidone-Iodine 10% antiseptic solution  | 500 ml      | 861         | C <i>Videne</i>                         |
| Povidone-Iodine 5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free                                       | 20          | 1680        | C <i>Minims</i>                         |
| Povidone-Iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution   | ■ 500 ml    | 861         | C <i>Videne</i>                         |
| Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets  | 30          | 10701       | A                                       |
| Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets  | 30          | 15926       | C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>                    |
| Pramipexole 180microgram tablets   | 30          | 662         | M                                       |
| Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets   | 30          | 20456       | C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>                    |
| Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets  | 30          | 33727       | C                                       |
| Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets  | 30          | 2751        | A                                       |
| Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets  | 30          | 38987       | C                                       |
| Pramipexole 350microgram tablets   | 30          | 1493        | A                                       |
| Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets  | 30          | 5409        | A                                       |
| Pramipexole 700microgram tablets   | 30          | 2553        | A                                       |
| Pramipexole 88microgram tablets  | 30          | 158         | M                                       |
| Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries   | ■ 28        | 1594        | C <i>Intrarosa</i>                      |
| Prasugrel 10mg tablets   | 28          | 579         | M                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                      |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Prasugrel 5mg tablets  | 28        | 3544        | A                             |
| Pravastatin 10mg tablets   | 28        | 148         | M                             |
| Pravastatin 20mg tablets   | 28        | 162         | M                             |
| Pravastatin 40mg tablets   | 28        | 191         | M                             |
| Prazosin 500microgram tablets  | 60        | 269         | C Hypovase                    |
| Prednisolone 10mg tablets  | 28        | 970         | C Accord-UK Ltd               |
| Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                  | ■ 30 ml   | 5550        | C Advanz Pharma               |
| Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 100       | 3249        | C Phoenix Labs Ltd            |
| Prednisolone 1mg tablets   | 28        | 67          | M                             |
| Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets                                    | 28        | 119         | M                             |
| Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets   | 28        | 394         | C Accord-UK Ltd               |
| Prednisolone 20mg tablets  | 28        | 1946        | C Accord-UK Ltd               |
| Prednisolone 20mg/100ml rectal solution  | 7         | 1495        | C RPH Pharmaceuticals AB      |
| Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema                                       | ■ 14 dose | 25764       | A                             |
| Prednisolone 25mg tablets  | 56        | 5000        | C Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd       |
| Prednisolone 2mg tablets   | 28        | 1020        | C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Prednisolone 30mg tablets  | 28        | 2912        | C Accord-UK Ltd               |
| Prednisolone 3mg tablets   | 28        | 1185        | C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Prednisolone 500microgram tablets  | 28        | 1020        | C Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets                                      | 28        | 139         | M                             |
| Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets   | 30        | 5102        | M                             |
| Prednisolone 5mg tablets   | 28        | 75          | M                             |
| Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose                                   | 10 (2x■5) | 1382        | A                             |
| Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml    | 182         | C Pred Forte                  |
|  | ■ 10 ml   | 366         | C Pred Forte                  |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops                               | ■ 10 ml   | 257         | C RPH Pharmaceuticals AB      |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free | 20        | 1350        | C Minims                      |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories                                | 10        | 24987       | A                             |
| Pregabalin 100mg capsules  | 84        | 190         | M                             |
| Pregabalin 100mg tablets   | 84        | 536         | A                             |
| Pregabalin 150mg capsules  | 56        | 176         | M                             |
| Pregabalin 150mg tablets   | 56        | 610         | A                             |
| Pregabalin 200mg capsules  | 84        | 257         | M                             |
| Pregabalin 200mg tablets   | 84        | 791         | A                             |
| Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free                                    | ■ 473 ml  | 8741        | A                             |
| Pregabalin 225mg capsules  | 56        | 191         | M                             |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Pregabalin 225mg tablets                                    | 56       | 639         | C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>             |
| Pregabalin 25mg capsules                                    | 56       | 120         | M                                       |
| Pregabalin 25mg tablets                                     | 56       | 445         | A                                       |
| Pregabalin 300mg capsules                                   | 56       | 243         | M                                       |
| Pregabalin 300mg tablets                                    | 56       | 782         | A                                       |
| Pregabalin 50mg capsules                                    | 84       | 166         | M                                       |
| Pregabalin 50mg tablets                                     | 84       | 437         | A                                       |
| Pregabalin 75mg capsules                                    | 56       | 132         | M                                       |
| Pregabalin 75mg tablets                                     | 56       | 530         | A                                       |
| Primidone 250mg tablets                                     | 100      | 7572        | M                                       |
| Primidone 50mg tablets                                      | 100      | 11064       | △ A                                     |
| Procarbazine 50mg capsules                                  | 50       | 52879       | △ C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 523         | C <i>Stemetil</i>                       |
| Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets                         | 50       | 837         | M                                       |
| Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets                                | 28       | 155         | M                                       |
| Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules       | 5        | 7250        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free             | 150 ml   | 4592        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Procyclidine 5mg tablets                                    | 28       | 141         | M                                       |
| Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free               | 150 ml   | 6800        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Progesterone 100mg pessaries                                | 21       | 1950        | C <i>Lutigest</i>                       |
| Progesterone 200mg pessaries                                | 15       | 895         | C <i>Cyclogest</i>                      |
| Progesterone 25mg/1.112ml solution for injection vials      | 7        | 5600        | C <i>Lubion</i>                         |
| Progesterone 400mg pessaries                                | 15       | 1296        | C <i>Cyclogest</i>                      |
| Progesterone 8% vaginal gel 1.125g applicators              | 15       | 3083        | C <i>Crinone</i>                        |
| Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules                      | 30       | 660         | C <i>Utrogestan</i>                     |
| Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules              | 21       | 2100        | C <i>Utrogestan</i>                     |
| Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets                  | 12       | 2521        | C <i>Malarone</i>                       |
| Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets                  | 12       | 626         | C <i>Malarone Paediatric</i>            |
| Promazine 25mg tablets                                      | 100      | 5340        | A                                       |
| Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution                            | 150 ml   | 6019        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Promazine 50mg tablets                                      | 100      | 8384        | A                                       |
| Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution                            | 150 ml   | 7536        | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Promethazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules       | 10       | 674         | C <i>Phenergan</i>                      |
| Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free               | 100 ml   | 408         | C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i>               |
| Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets                     | 56       | 1558        | M                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category   |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Promethazine hydrochloride 20mg tablets                                    | 8        | 189         | C <i>Sominex</i>                                   |
|  | 16       | 269         | C <i>Sominex</i>                                   |
| Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets                                    | 56       | 1801        | M  |
| Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets   | 28       | 423         | C <i>Avomine</i>                                   |
| Propafenone 150mg tablets  | 90       | 874         | A  |
| Propafenone 300mg tablets  | 60       | 934         | C  |
| Propamidine 0.1% eye drops   | 10 ml    | 405         | △ C <i>Brolene</i>                                 |
| Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets   | 112      | 2074        | C <i>Pro-Banthine</i>                              |
| Propiverine 15mg tablets   | 56       | 7619        | A  |
| Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules                                 | 28       | 2445        | C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>                              |
| Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules                                 | 28       | 2790        | C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>                              |
| Propranolol 10mg tablets   | 28       | 69          | M  |
| Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                              | 150 ml   | 3264        | A  |
| Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules                                | 28       | 488         | C <i>Beta-Prograne</i>                             |
| Propranolol 160mg tablets  | 56       | 587         | A  |
| Propranolol 40mg tablets   | 28       | 69          | M  |
| Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                              | 150 ml   | 4353        | A  |
| Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                              | 150 ml   | 4764        | A  |
| Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | 150 ml   | 2649        | A  |
| Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules                                 | 28       | 495         | C  |
| Propranolol 80mg tablets   | 56       | 130         | M  |
| Propylthiouracil 100mg tablets   | 56       | 4671        | C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>                    |
| Propylthiouracil 25mg tablets  | 28       | 2765        | C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>                    |
| Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets  | 56       | 548         | A  |
| Proxymetacaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free            | 20       | 1374        | C <i>Minims proxymetacaine</i>                     |
| Prucalopride 1mg tablets   | 28       | 3759        | A  |
| Prucalopride 2mg tablets   | 28       | 1893        | M  |
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free | 500 ml   | 367         | C <i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i>                     |
| Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution                                     | 100 ml   | 281         | C <i>Sudafed Decongestant liquid</i>               |
| Pseudoephedrine 60mg / Acrivastine 8mg capsules                            | 12       | 409         | C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief Plus Decongestant</i> |
| Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg / Triprolidine 2.5mg tablets            | 12       | 372         | C <i>Multi-Action Actifed</i>                      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category  |
|---|----------|-------------|---|
| Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets                          | 12       | 281         | C <i>Sudafed Decongestant</i>                   |
|   | 24       | 225         | C <i>Galpseud</i>                               |
| Purified water  | 5000 ml  | 354         | C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i> |
| Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets  | 30       | 4006        | C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>                 |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free            | 150 ml   | 9000        | C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>              |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets                                 | ■ 200    | 1540        | M   |
| Pyridoxine 10mg tablets   | 28       | 1933        | A   |
| Pyridoxine 50mg tablets   | 28       | 1573        | M   |
| Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets  | 30       | 1300        | C <i>Daraprim</i>                               |
| Quetiapine 100mg tablets  | 60       | 183         | M   |
| Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets                           | 60       | 11310       | C <i>Seroquel XL</i>                            |
| Quetiapine 150mg tablets  | 60       | 213         | M   |
| Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets                           | 60       | 11310       | C <i>Seroquel XL</i>                            |
| Quetiapine 200mg tablets  | 60       | 254         | M   |
| Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                       | 150 ml   | 19900       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>           |
| Quetiapine 25mg tablets   | 60       | 130         | M   |
| Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets                           | 60       | 17000       | C <i>Seroquel XL</i>                            |
| Quetiapine 300mg tablets  | 60       | 352         | M   |
| Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets                           | 60       | 22620       | C <i>Seroquel XL</i>                            |
| Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets                            | 60       | 6766        | C <i>Seroquel XL</i>                            |
| Quetiapine 600mg modified-release tablets                           | 30       | 7073        | C <i>Biquelle XL</i>                            |
| Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets | ■ 6      | 3000        | ▽ C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>                    |
| Quinagolide 75microgram tablets                                     | 30       | 14757       | A   |
| Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                 | 28       | 1175        | C <i>Accuretic</i>                              |
| Quinapril 10mg tablets  | 28       | 860         | C <i>Accupro</i>                                |
| Quinapril 20mg tablets  | 28       | 1079        | C <i>Accupro</i>                                |
| Quinapril 40mg tablets  | 28       | 975         | C <i>Accupro</i>                                |
| Quinapril 5mg tablets   | 28       | 860         | C <i>Accupro</i>                                |
| Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets                                     | 28       | 832         | A   |
| Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets                                       | 28       | 688         | M   |
| Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets                                       | 28       | 241         | M   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets              | 28       | 356         | M   |
| Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets              | 28       | 528         | M   |
| Raloxifene 60mg tablets                                | 28       | 430         | A   |
| Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets                     | 60       | 11785       | C <i>ISENTRESS</i>                        |
| Raltegravir 100mg granules for oral suspension sachets | 60       | 21302       | C <i>ISENTRESS</i>                        |
| Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets                      | 60       | 2946        | C <i>ISENTRESS</i>                        |
| Raltegravir 400mg tablets                              | 60       | 47141       | C <i>ISENTRESS</i>                        |
| Raltegravir 600mg tablets                              | 60       | 47141       | C <i>ISENTRESS</i>                        |
| Ramipril 1.25mg capsules                               | 28       | 105         | M   |
| Ramipril 1.25mg tablets                                | 28       | 127         | M   |
| Ramipril 10mg capsules                                 | 28       | 105         | M   |
| Ramipril 10mg tablets                                  | 28       | 130         | M   |
| Ramipril 2.5mg capsules                                | 28       | 99          | M   |
| Ramipril 2.5mg tablets                                 | 28       | 119         | M   |
| Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free            | 150 ml   | 19600       | C <i>ROSEMONT<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Ramipril 5mg capsules                                  | 28       | 99          | M   |
| Ramipril 5mg tablets                                   | 28       | 109         | M   |
| Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets              | 60       | 1774        | M   |
| Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets              | 60       | 1792        | M   |
| Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets              | 60       | 1725        | M   |
| Rasagiline 1mg tablets                                 | 28       | 1178        | M   |
| Reboxetine 4mg tablets                                 | 60       | 1891        | C <i>EDRONAX</i>                          |
| Repaglinide 1mg tablets                                | 90       | 794         | A   |
| Repaglinide 2mg tablets                                | 90       | 871         | A   |
| Repaglinide 500microgram tablets                       | 90       | 353         | A   |
| Rifabutin 150mg capsules                               | 30       | 9038        | C <i>MYCOBUTIN</i>                        |
| Rifampicin 100mg/5ml oral suspension                   | 120 ml   | 427         | C <i>RIFADIN</i>                          |
| Rifampicin 150mg / Isoniazid 100mg tablets             | 84       | 1909        | C <i>RIFINAH</i>                          |
| Rifampicin 150mg capsules                              | 100      | 7755        | A   |
| Rifampicin 300mg / Isoniazid 150mg tablets             | 56       | 2522        | C <i>RIFINAH</i>                          |
| Rifampicin 300mg capsules                              | 100      | 14205       | A   |
| Rifaximin 200mg tablets                                | 9        | 1515        | C <i>XIFAXANTA</i>                        |
| Rifaximin 550mg tablets                                | 56       | 25923       | C <i>TARGAXAN</i>                         |
| Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free           | 300 ml   | 10000       | C <i>TEGLUTIK</i>                         |
| Riluzole 50mg orodispersible films                     | 56       | 16800       | C <i>EMYLIF</i>                           |
| Riluzole 50mg tablets                                  | 56       | 33670       | A   |
| Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free          | 2        | 2580        | C <i>VDURA</i>                            |
|  | 8        | 10320       | C <i>VDURA</i>                            |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                       |
|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Riociguat 1.5mg tablets  | 42       | 99736       | C Adempas                      |
| Riociguat 1mg tablets  | 42       | 99736       | C Adempas                      |
| Riociguat 2.5mg tablets  | 42       | 99736       | C Adempas                      |
| Riociguat 2mg tablets  | 42       | 99736       | C Adempas                      |
| Riociguat 500microgram tablets   | 42       | 99736       | C Adempas                      |
| Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets  | 28       | 14383       | C Milpharm Ltd                 |
| Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets  | ■ 4      | 149         | M                              |
| Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets   | 28       | 2151        | A                              |
| Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                        | 28       | 2482        | A                              |
| Risperidone 1mg tablets  | 20       | 89          | M                              |
| Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free                              | ■ 100 ml | 300         | M                              |
| Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 7969        | C Risperdal Consta             |
| Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                        | 28       | 3818        | C Krka UK Ltd                  |
| Risperidone 2mg tablets  | 60       | 181         | M                              |
| Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials | ■ 1      | 11132       | C Risperdal Consta             |
| Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                        | 28       | 3624        | C Krka UK Ltd                  |
| Risperidone 3mg tablets  | 60       | 179         | M                              |
| Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                        | 28       | 4668        | C Krka UK Ltd                  |
| Risperidone 4mg tablets  | 60       | 198         | M                              |
| Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free               | 28       | 1713        | A                              |
| Risperidone 500microgram tablets   | 20       | 297         | M                              |
| Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials   | ■ 1      | 14276       | C Risperdal Consta             |
| Risperidone 6mg tablets  | 28       | 3190        | A                              |
| Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets   | 30       | 5400        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets   | 28       | 5040        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets                    | ■ 49     | 8820        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivaroxaban 1mg/ml granules for oral suspension sugar free               | ■ 100 ml | 1800        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets  | 56       | 5040        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets   | 28       | 5040        | C Xarelto                      |
| Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules  | 28       | 264         | M                              |
| Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches                          | 30       | 7797        | C                              |
| Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free                             | ■ 120 ml | 8500        | C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| Rivastigmine 3mg capsules  | 28       | 295         | M                              |
| Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules  | 28       | 2088        | A                              |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                       |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches     | 30       | 7797        | C                              |
| Rivastigmine 6mg capsules                             | 28       | 2543        | A                              |
| Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches     | 30       | 1997        | C <i>Alzest</i>                |
| Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates<br>sugar free     | ■ 3      | 1337        | C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>           |
|   | ■ 6      | 2674        | C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>           |
|   | ■ 12     | 5348        | C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>           |
| Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible<br>tablets sugar free | 3        | 631         | M                              |
| Rizatriptan 10mg tablets                              | 3        | 496         | M                              |
| Rizatriptan 5mg tablets                               | 6        | 3255        | A                              |
| Roflumilast 250microgram tablets                      | 28       | 3520        | C <i>Daxas</i>                 |
| Roflumilast 500microgram tablets                      | 30       | 3771        | C <i>Daxas</i>                 |
| Ropinirole 1mg tablets                                | 84       | 2961        | M                              |
| Ropinirole 250microgram tablets                       | 12       | 1061        | A                              |
| Ropinirole 2mg modified-release<br>tablets            | 28       | 1254        | C                              |
| Ropinirole 2mg tablets                                | 28       | 1782        | M                              |
| Ropinirole 3mg modified-release<br>tablets            | 28       | 846         | C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>            |
| Ropinirole 4mg modified-release<br>tablets            | 28       | 2509        | C                              |
| Ropinirole 500microgram tablets                       | 28       | 1136        | M                              |
| Ropinirole 5mg tablets                                | 84       | 19592       | C <i>ReQuip</i>                |
| Ropinirole 6mg modified-release<br>tablets            | 28       | 1532        | C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>            |
| Ropinirole 8mg modified-release<br>tablets            | 28       | 4211        | C                              |
| Rosuvastatin 10mg capsules                            | 28       | 954         | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>     |
| Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets                             | 28       | 118         | M                              |
| Rosuvastatin 15mg tablets                             | 28       | 347         | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Rosuvastatin 20mg capsules                            | 28       | 1272        | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>     |
| Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets                             | 28       | 184         | M                              |
| Rosuvastatin 30mg tablets                             | 28       | 447         | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i> |
| Rosuvastatin 40mg capsules                            | 28       | 1512        | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>     |
| Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets                             | 28       | 152         | M                              |
| Rosuvastatin 5mg capsules                             | 28       | 852         | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>     |
| Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets                              | 28       | 87          | M                              |
| Rotavirus vaccine live oral<br>suspension 1.5ml tube  | ■ 1      | 3476        | C <i>Rotarix</i>               |
| Rotigotine 1mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches         | 28       | 7724        | C <i>Neupro</i>                |
| Rotigotine 2mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches         | 28       | 8110        | C <i>Neupro</i>                |
| Rotigotine 3mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches         | 28       | 10235       | C <i>Neupro</i>                |
| Rotigotine 4mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches         | 28       | 12360       | C <i>Neupro</i>                |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                          |
|--|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rotigotine 6mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches  | 28         | 14993       | C <i>Neupro</i>                   |
| Rotigotine 8mg/24hours<br>transdermal patches  | 28         | 14993       | C <i>Neupro</i>                   |
| Rufinamide 100mg tablets   | 10         | 515         | C <i>Inovelon</i>                 |
| Rufinamide 200mg tablets   | 60         | 6177        | C <i>Inovelon</i>                 |
| Rufinamide 400mg tablets   | 60         | 10296       | C <i>Inovelon</i>                 |
| Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral<br>suspension sugar free   | ■ 460 ml   | 9471        | C <i>Inovelon</i>                 |
| Rupatadine 10mg tablets  | 30         | 6648        | A                                 |
| Rupatadine 1mg/ml oral solution  | 120 ml     | 995         | C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>        |
| Ruxolitinib 10mg tablets   | 56         | 285600      | C <i>Jakavi</i>                   |
| Ruxolitinib 15mg tablets   | 56         | 285600      | C <i>Jakavi</i>                   |
| Ruxolitinib 20mg tablets   | 56         | 285600      | C <i>Jakavi</i>                   |
| Ruxolitinib 5mg tablets  | 56         | 142800      | C <i>Jakavi</i>                   |
| Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg<br>tablets  | 28         | 4578        | C <i>Entresto</i>                 |
| Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg<br>tablets  | 56         | 9156        | C <i>Entresto</i>                 |
| Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg<br>tablets   | 56         | 9156        | C <i>Entresto</i>                 |
| Safinamide 100mg tablets   | 30         | 6900        | C <i>Xadago</i>                   |
| Safinamide 50mg tablets  | 30         | 6900        | C <i>Xadago</i>                   |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose<br>breath actuated inhaler CFC<br>free                                       | ■ 200 dose | 630         | C <i>Salamol Easi-Breathe</i>     |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhalation cartridge   | ■ 200 dose | 275         | C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>       |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhalation cartridge<br>with device                            | ■ 200 dose | 495         | C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>       |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler  | ■ 200 dose | 331         | C <i>Easyhaler<br/>Salbutamol</i> |
| Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose<br>inhaler CFC free  | ■ 200 dose | 150         | C <i>Ventolin Evohaler</i>        |
| Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml /<br>Ipratropium bromide<br>500micrograms/2.5ml<br>nebuliser liquid unit dose vials | 60         | 2410        | C <i>Combivent</i>                |
| Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser<br>liquid unit dose vials   | 20         | 1594        | A                                 |
| Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose<br>dry powder inhaler  | ■ 60 dose  | 199         | C <i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i>       |
|  | ■ 200 dose | 663         | C <i>Easyhaler<br/>Salbutamol</i> |
| Salbutamol 2mg tablets   | 28         | 10947       | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>            |
| Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free   | 150 ml     | 150         | C <i>Ventolin</i>                 |
| Salbutamol 4mg tablets   | 28         | 10786       | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>            |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category  |
|--|------------|-------------|---|
| Salbutamol 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5          | 191         | C <i>Ventolin</i>                                   |
| Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials                                | 20         | 1669        | A   |
| Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules                                    | 10         | 2481        | C <i>Ventolin</i>                                   |
| Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid   | ■ 20 ml    | 218         | C <i>Ventolin</i>                                   |
| Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel  | ■ 8 g      | 298         | C <i>Salatac</i>                                    |
| Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint   | ■ 15 ml    | 340         | C <i>Duofilm</i>                                    |
| Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint                                       | ■ 10 ml    | 209         | C <i>Salactol</i>                                   |
| Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream                        | ■ 125 g    | 719         | C <i>Movelat</i>                                    |
| Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel                          | ■ 125 g    | 719         | C <i>Movelat</i>                                    |
| Salicylic acid 2% ointment   | 450 g      | 1249        | C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>                    |
| Salicylic acid 26% gel   | ■ 5 g      | 450         | C <i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i>                      |
| Salicylic acid 26% solution  | ■ 10 ml    | 356         | C <i>Occlusal</i>                                   |
| Salicylic acid 40% medicated plasters  | ■ 8        | 258         | C <i>Scholl Corn Removal 40% plasters washproof</i> |
|  | ■ 30       | 323         | C <i>Scholl Verruca Removal System</i>              |
| Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  | ■ 120 dose | 2926        | C <i>Serevent Evohaler</i>                          |
| Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                                      | ■ 60 dose  | 3511        | C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>                         |
| Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets   | 56         | 3160        | C <i>Komboglyze</i>                                 |
| Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets  | 28         | 3160        | C <i>Onglyza</i>                                    |
| Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets   | 28         | 4956        | C <i>Qtern</i>                                      |
| Saxagliptin 5mg tablets  | 28         | 3160        | C <i>Onglyza</i>                                    |
| Selegiline 10mg tablets  | 100        | 3223        | C <i>Eldepryl</i>                                   |
| Selegiline 5mg tablets   | 100        | 1652        | C <i>Eldepryl</i>                                   |
| Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules                          | 20         | 2600        | C <i>Selenase</i>                                   |
| Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.19ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1        | 7325        | C <i>Ozempic</i>                                    |
| Semaglutide 0.5mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices  | ■ 1        | 7325        | C   |
| Semaglutide 14mg tablets   | ■ 30       | 7848        | C <i>Rybelsus</i>                                   |
| Semaglutide 1mg/0.74ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices      | ■ 1        | 7325        | C <i>Ozempic</i>                                    |
| Semaglutide 3mg tablets  | ■ 30       | 7848        | C <i>Rybelsus</i>                                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Semaglutide 7mg tablets  | ■ 30     | 7848        | C <i>Rybelsus</i>                       |
| Senna 15mg tablets   | 48       | 663         | C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>           |
| Senna 7.5mg tablets  | 60       | 136         | M                                       |
| Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules   | ■ 250 g  | 630         | C <i>Manevac</i>                        |
| Senosides 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 500 ml   | 878         | C <i>Senokot Syrup 12 Years Plus</i>    |
| Sertraline 100mg tablets   | 28       | 110         | M                                       |
| Sertraline 150mg tablets   | 30       | 1350        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sertraline 200mg tablets   | 30       | 1800        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sertraline 25mg tablets  | 28       | 1654        | A                                       |
| Sertraline 50mg tablets  | 28       | 89          | M                                       |
| Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free  | 60       | 16704       | C <i>Renvela</i>                        |
| Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free   | ■ 90     | 8352        | C <i>Renvela</i>                        |
| Sevelamer 800mg tablets  | 180      | 2618        | M                                       |
| Shark liver oil 3% / Yeast cell extract 1% ointment  | ■ 25 g   | 239         | C <i>Preparation H</i>                  |
| Shingles (Herpes Zoster) vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.65ml pre-filled syringes | ■ 1      | 9996        | C <i>Zostavax</i>                       |
| Sildenafil 100mg tablets   | 4        | 72          | M                                       |
| Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  | ■ 90 ml  | 18675       | C <i>Revatio</i>                        |
|  | ■ 122 ml | 18675       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Sildenafil 20mg tablets  | 90       | 44633       | C <i>Revatio</i>                        |
| Sildenafil 25mg tablets  | 4        | 65          | M                                       |
| Sildenafil 50mg tablets  | 4        | 66          | M                                       |
| Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils   | ■ 1      | 162         | C <i>Avoca</i>                          |
| Silver nitrate 75% caustic applicators   | 100      | 6811        | C <i>Avoca</i>                          |
| Silver nitrate 95% caustic applicators   | 100      | 7286        | C <i>Avoca</i>                          |
| Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils   | ■ 1      | 428         | C <i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i>       |
| Simeticone 100mg capsules  | 8        | 115         | C <i>WindSetlers</i>                    |
|  | 24       | 395         | △ C <i>WindSetlers</i>                  |
| Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  | ■ 55 ml  | 348         | C <i>Infacol</i>                        |
|  | ■ 85 ml  | 512         | C <i>Infacol</i>                        |
| Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops   | 100 ml   | 213         | C <i>Dentinox Infant colic drops</i>    |
| Simple eye ointment  | ■ 4 g    | 7530        | A                                       |
| Simple linctus   | 200 ml   | 149         | △ C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>      |
| Simple linctus paediatric  | 200 ml   | 158         | A                                       |
| Simple linctus paediatric sugar free   | 200 ml   | 175         | △ C <i>Care</i>                         |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Simple linctus sugar free  | 200 ml   | 178         | A                                       |
| Simvastatin 10mg tablets   | 28       | 66          | M                                       |
| Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets  | 28       | 3342        | C                                       |
| Simvastatin 20mg tablets   | 28       | 74          | M                                       |
| Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  | 150 ml   | 20300       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets  | 28       | 3898        | C                                       |
| Simvastatin 40mg tablets   | 28       | 84          | M                                       |
| Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  | 150 ml   | 28500       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets  | 28       | 4121        | C                                       |
| Simvastatin 80mg tablets   | 28       | 187         | M                                       |
| Sirolimus 1mg tablets  | 30       | 8649        | C <i>Rapamune</i>                       |
| Sirolimus 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  | ■ 60 ml  | 16241       | C <i>Rapamune</i>                       |
| Sirolimus 2mg tablets  | 30       | 17298       | C <i>Rapamune</i>                       |
| Sirolimus 2mg/g gel  | ■ 10 g   | 40000       | C <i>Hyftor</i>                         |
| Sirolimus 500microgram tablets   | 30       | 6900        | C <i>Rapamune</i>                       |
| Sitagliptin 100mg tablets  | 28       | 366         | M                                       |
| Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 2000        | C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>         |
| Sitagliptin 25mg tablets   | 28       | 306         | M                                       |
| Sitagliptin 50mg tablets   | 28       | 352         | M                                       |
| Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/dose oral powder sachets sugar free | 30       | 665         | C <i>Gaviscon Infant</i>                |
| Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free            | 60       | 426         | C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>               |
| Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free     | 500 ml   | 512         | C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>               |
| Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free                           | 100 ml   | 3980        | C <i>Thamcarb</i>                       |
|  | 500 ml   | 19920       | C <i>Thamcarb</i>                       |
| Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules  | 56       | 328         | M                                       |
| Sodium bicarbonate 500mg gastro-resistant capsules   | 100      | 1875        | C <i>Nephrotrans</i>                    |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles                    | 10       | 12020       | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>      |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules                    | 10       | 16020       | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 250ml bottles                    | 10       | 12020       | C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>      |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|---------------|-------------|---|
| Sodium bicarbonate powder   | ■ 300 g       | 183         | ▽ C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>      |
| Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles        | ■ 1           | 240         | C <i>Polyfusor T</i>                    |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free              | 20            | 743         | C <i>Minims saline</i>                  |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 1litre polyethylene bottles                     | ■ 1           | 474         | C <i>Polyfusor S</i>                    |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles                      | ■ 1           | 357         | C <i>Polyfusor S</i>                    |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules                | 20            | 746         | M                                       |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules                     | 10            | 464         | A                                       |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules                     | 20            | 2238        | △ C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>          |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules                      | 10            | 350         | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials                        | 25            | 9350        | C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules                      | 10            | 432         | A                                       |
| Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution                            | 100 ml        | 2246        | C <i>SodiClor</i>                       |
| Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution                          | 100 ml        | 3316        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 100ml vials                         | 10            | 10660       | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>         |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 50ml vials                          | 10            | 13920       | C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>         |
| Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules                      | 10            | 8285        | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets                                | 100           | 920         | C <i>Slow Sodium</i>                    |
| Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution                                     | ■ 30 ml       | 470         | C <i>Sodium citrate 0.3M</i>            |
| Sodium citrate 4g granules for oral solution sachets                          | 6             | 316         | △ C <i>Cystitis Relief</i>              |
| Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets   | 6             | 173         | C <i>Numark cystitis treatment</i>      |
| Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules  | 120           | 13983       | C <i>Clasteon</i>                       |
| Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets   | 60            | 11444       | C <i>Loron</i>                          |
| Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets   | 60            | 14643       | C <i>Clasteon</i>                       |
| Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules  | 100           | 15171       | A                                       |
| Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free | 96            | 12186       | C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>        |
| Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops  | ■ 13.5 ml     | 471         | M                                       |
| Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free            | 30<br>(3x■10) | 1170        | C <i>Catacrom</i>                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity                 | Basic Price | Category                                     |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops preservative free   | ■ 10 ml                  | 380         | C  |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets  | ■ 13.5 ml<br>100 (5x■20) | 803<br>1939 | C <i>Eycrom</i><br>C <i>Phosphate Sandoz</i> |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories   | 10                       | 820         | C <i>Lecicarbon C</i>                        |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories   | 10                       | 820         | C <i>Lecicarbon A</i>                        |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 18.1% / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 8% 133ml enema                       | ■ 1                      | 387         | C <i>Cleen Ready-to-use</i>                  |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 542mg/ml / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 240mg/ml oral solution sugar free | 90 ml<br>(2x■45)         | 479         | C <i>Phospho-soda</i>                        |
| Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg/ 5ml) oral solution sugar free  | 500 ml                   | 1495        | C <i>Sytron</i>                              |
| Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free   | 250 ml                   | 194         | C <i>Endekay</i>                             |
| Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free   | ■ 75 ml                  | 311         | M  |
| Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free   | ■ 51 g                   | 536         | M  |
| Sodium fluoride 50mg/ml dental suspension sugar free   | ■ 75 ml                  | 1815        | C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>                    |
| Sodium fusidate 2% ointment  | ■ 15 g                   | 268         | C <i>Fucidin</i>                             |
| Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets  | ■ 30 g                   | 455         | C <i>Fucidin</i>                             |
| Sodium fusidate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials   | 100                      | 5499        | C <i>Fucidin</i>                             |
| Sodium fusidate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials   | ■ 1                      | 2195        | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>                |
| Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo  | ■ 125 ml                 | 259         | C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i>                 |
| Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free   | ■ 180 ml                 | 36000       | C <i>Xyrem</i>                               |
| Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets  | ■ 250                    | 49300       | C <i>Ammonaps</i>                            |
| Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  | 300 ml                   | 2994        | A  |
| Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free   | 454 g                    | 8111        | C <i>Resonium A</i>                          |
| Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  | ■ 30                     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                     |
|--|----------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Sodium valproate 100mg tablets   | ■ 30     | 168         | C <i>Epilim</i>              |
| Sodium valproate 150mg modified-release capsules                           | ■ 30     | 276         | C <i>Episenta</i>            |
| Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free           | ■ 30     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets                            | ■ 30     | 266         | M                            |
| Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets                            | ■ 30     | 350         | C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>       |
| Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution                                   | ■ 300 ml | 933         | C <i>Epilim Syrup</i>        |
| Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                        | ■ 300 ml | 752         | M                            |
| Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free        | ■ 30     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules                           | ■ 30     | 456         | C <i>Episenta</i>            |
| Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets                            | ■ 30     | 524         | C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>       |
| Sodium valproate 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules                 | ■ 5      | 3500        | C <i>Episenta</i>            |
| Sodium valproate 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 1332        | C <i>Epilim Intravenous</i>  |
| Sodium valproate 400mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules                 | ■ 5      | 5790        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>    |
| Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets                            | ■ 30     | 573         | M                            |
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free        | ■ 30     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets                            | ■ 30     | 873         | C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>       |
| Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free         | ■ 30     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free        | ■ 30     | 3000        | C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i> |
| Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 10g oral powder sachets                     | 3        | 3120        | C <i>Lokelma</i>             |
|  | 30       | 31200       | C <i>Lokelma</i>             |
| Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 5g oral powder sachets                      | 30       | 15600       | C <i>Lokelma</i>             |
| Solifenacin 10mg tablets   | 30       | 158         | M                            |
| Solifenacin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free                              | 150 ml   | 2762        | C <i>Vesicare</i>            |
| Solifenacin 5mg tablets  | 30       | 137         | M                            |
| Solifenacin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                               | 150 ml   | 10528       | C <i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category               |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets  | 30       | 2762        | C Vesomni              |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices        | 7        | 14606       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices        | 7        | 17039       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices        | 7        | 19474       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices        | 7        | 21908       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges   | 5        | 73749       | C Omnitrope SurePal 10 |
| Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges   | ■ 1      | 20300       | C NutropinAq           |
| Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges                            | ■ 1      | 60900       | C NutropinAq           |
| Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices         | ■ 1      | 20865       | C Genotropin           |
| Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices         | ■ 1      | 20865       | C Genotropin GoQuick   |
| Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges   | 5        | 110622      | C Omnitrope SurePal 15 |
| Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices          | 7        | 12171       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7        | 2435        | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 24mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges                            | ■ 1      | 43200       | C Humatrope            |
| Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices          | 7        | 24342       | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7        | 4868        | C Genotropin MiniQuick |
| Somatropin (rbe) 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials                                  | ■ 1      | 6828        | C Zomacton             |
| Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges                           | ■ 1      | 9215        | C Genotropin           |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                           |
|---|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices        | ■ 1      | 9215        | C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>        |
| Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges  | 5        | 36874       | C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i>       |
| Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7        | 7303        | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>      |
| Somatropin (rbe) 6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges                             | ■ 1      | 10800       | C <i>Humatrope</i>                 |
| Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | 7        | 9737        | C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>      |
| Somatropin (rmc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges   | ■ 1      | 27816       | C <i>Saizen</i>                    |
| Somatropin (rmc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges   | ■ 1      | 46360       | C <i>Saizen</i>                    |
| Somatropin (rmc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges   | ■ 1      | 13908       | C <i>Saizen</i>                    |
| Sotalol 160mg tablets   | 28       | 516         | A                                  |
| Sotalol 40mg tablets  | 28       | 92          | M                                  |
| Sotalol 80mg tablets  | 28       | 100         | M                                  |
| Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil   | ■ 500 ml | 666         | C <i>Balneum Plus</i>              |
| Soya oil 84.75% bath oil  | ■ 500 ml | 538         | C <i>Balneum</i>                   |
| Spiroinolactone 100mg tablets   | 28       | 451         | M                                  |
| Spiroinolactone 12.5mg tablets  | 28       | 2182        | A                                  |
| Spiroinolactone 25mg tablets  | 28       | 197         | M                                  |
| Spiroinolactone 50mg tablets  | 28       | 357         | M                                  |
| Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free   | 60       | 667         | C <i>Normacol</i>                  |
| Stiripentol 250mg capsules  | 60       | 28400       | C <i>Diacomit</i>                  |
| Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets   | 60       | 28400       | C <i>Diacomit</i>                  |
| Stiripentol 500mg capsules  | 60       | 49300       | C <i>Diacomit</i>                  |
| Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets   | 60       | 49300       | C <i>Diacomit</i>                  |
| Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free                                     | 28       | 14991       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>         |
| Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  | 200 ml   | 22435       | C <i>Sigma Pharmaceuticals Plc</i> |
| Sucroferic oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets   | 90       | 17900       | C <i>Velphoro</i>                  |
| Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets  | 56       | 39542       | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>          |
| Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream  | ■ 50 g   | 385         | C <i>Flamazine</i>                 |
|   | ■ 250 g  | 1032        | C <i>Flamazine</i>                 |
|   | ■ 500 g  | 1827        | C <i>Flamazine</i>                 |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity    | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                           | 500 ml      | 14000       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets                                 | 112         | 6108        | M                                     |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories  | 10          | 330         | C <i>Salazopyrin</i>                  |
| Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets  | 112         | 655         | M                                     |
| Sulindac 100mg tablets   | 56          | 4375        | C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>    |
| Sulindac 200mg tablets   | 56          | 5625        | C <i>Viatrix UK Healthcare Ltd</i>    |
| Sulpiride 200mg tablets  | 30          | 316         | M                                     |
| Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                                 | 150 ml      | 9364        | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>         |
| Sulpiride 400mg tablets  | 30          | 2123        | A                                     |
| Sumatriptan 100mg tablets  | 6           | 120         | M                                     |
| Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose                                 | 2<br>(2x■1) | 1416        | C <i>Imigran</i>                      |
| Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose                                 | 6<br>(6x■1) | 4247        | C <i>Imigran</i>                      |
| Sumatriptan 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices   | ■ 2         | 3950        | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>            |
| Sumatriptan 50mg tablets   | 6           | 92          | M                                     |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices   | ■ 2         | 4819        | A                                     |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device | ■ 2         | 5096        | C <i>Imigran Subject</i>              |
| Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill                  | ■ 2         | 4849        | C <i>Imigran Subject</i>              |
| Surgical spirit  | 200 ml      | 162         | △ C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>    |
| Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g lotion  | ■ 30 ml     | 1273        | C <i>Curatoderm</i>                   |
| Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment  | ■ 30 g      | 1340        | C <i>Curatoderm</i>                   |
|  | ■ 100 g     | 3086        | C <i>Curatoderm</i>                   |
| Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment  | ■ 30 g      | 2333        | C <i>Protopic</i>                     |
|  | ■ 60 g      | 4255        | C <i>Protopic</i>                     |
| Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment   | ■ 30 g      | 1708        | M                                     |
|  | ■ 60 g      | 3416        | M                                     |
| Tacrolimus 1mg capsules  | ■ 50        | 8028        | C <i>Prograf</i>                      |
| Tacrolimus 1mg granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free               | 50          | 35665       | C <i>Modigraf</i>                     |
| Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules                                     | ■ 50        | 7159        | C <i>Advagraf</i>                     |
|  | ■ 100       | 14317       | C <i>Advagraf</i>                     |
| Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release tablets                                      | ■ 30        | 5910        | C <i>Envarsus</i>                     |
| Tacrolimus 200microgram granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free      | 50          | 7130        | C <i>Modigraf</i>                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity      | Basic Price | Category                                  |
|---|---------------|-------------|---|
| Tacrolimus 2mg capsules   | ■ 50          | 11100       | C <i>Adoport</i>                          |
| Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules  | ■ 50          | 21476       | C <i>Advagraf</i>                         |
| Tacrolimus 4mg modified-release tablets   | ■ 30          | 23640       | C <i>Envarsus</i>                         |
| Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules  | ■ 50          | 6188        | C <i>Prograf</i>                          |
| Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules   | ■ 50          | 3579        | C <i>Advagraf</i>                         |
| Tacrolimus 5mg capsules   | ■ 50          | 29658       | C <i>Prograf</i>                          |
| Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules  | ■ 50          | 26692       | C <i>Advagraf</i>                         |
| Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules  | ■ 50          | 5175        | C <i>Adoport</i>                          |
| Tacrolimus 750microgram modified-release tablets  | ■ 30          | 4433        | C <i>Envarsus</i>                         |
| § Tadalafil 10mg tablets  | 4             | 82          | M   |
| § Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets   | 28            | 2611        | A   |
| § Tadalafil 20mg tablets  | 4             | 95          | M   |
| § Tadalafil 5mg tablets   | 28            | 141         | M   |
| Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml /<br>Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops<br>0.3ml unit dose preservative<br>free | 30<br>(3x■10) | 1450        | C <i>Taptiqom</i>                         |
| Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml eye<br>drops  | ■ 3 ml        | 1139        | C <i>Saflutan</i>                         |
| Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml eye<br>drops 0.3ml unit dose<br>preservative free                     | 30<br>(3x■10) | 1220        | C <i>Saflutan</i>                         |
| Tamoxifen 10mg tablets  | 30            | 3380        | A   |
| Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution<br>sugar free  | 150 ml        | 11088       | C <i>Rosemont<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Tamoxifen 20mg tablets  | 30            | 185         | M   |
| Tamoxifen 40mg tablets  | 30            | 9893        | C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>                 |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram /<br>Dutasteride 500microgram<br>capsules                               | 30            | 1145        | M   |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram<br>modified-release capsules  | 30            | 157         | M   |
| Tamsulosin 400microgram<br>modified-release tablets   | 30            | 1047        | C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>                     |
| Tapentadol 100mg modified-release<br>capsules   | 56            | 4235        | C <i>Tapimio</i>                          |
| Tapentadol 100mg modified-release<br>tablets  | 56            | 4982        | C <i>Palexia SR</i>                       |
| Tapentadol 150mg modified-release<br>capsules   | 56            | 6352        | C <i>Tapimio</i>                          |
| Tapentadol 150mg modified-release<br>tablets  | 56            | 7473        | C <i>Palexia SR</i>                       |
| Tapentadol 200mg modified-release<br>capsules   | 56            | 8469        | C <i>Tapimio</i>                          |
| Tapentadol 200mg modified-release<br>tablets  | 56            | 9964        | C <i>Palexia SR</i>                       |
| Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution<br>sugar free  | 100 ml        | 1780        | C <i>Palexia</i>                          |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category              |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Tapentadol 250mg modified-release capsules                            | 56       | 10587       | C <i>Tapimio</i>      |
| Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets                             | 56       | 12455       | C <i>Palexia SR</i>   |
| Tapentadol 25mg modified-release tablets                              | 56       | 872         | C <i>Ationdo SR</i>   |
| Tapentadol 50mg modified-release capsules                             | 28       | 1059        | C <i>Tapimio</i>      |
|   | 56       | 2117        | C <i>Tapimio</i>      |
| Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets                              | 28       | 1246        | C <i>Palexia SR</i>   |
|   | 56       | 2491        | C <i>Palexia SR</i>   |
| Tapentadol 50mg tablets   | 28       | 1246        | C <i>Palexia</i>      |
| Tapentadol 75mg tablets   | 28       | 1868        | C <i>Palexia</i>      |
|   | 56       | 3737        | C <i>Palexia</i>      |
| Teicoplanin 200mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 393         | C <i>Targocid</i>     |
| Teicoplanin 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | ■ 1      | 732         | C <i>Targocid</i>     |
| Telmisartan 20mg tablets  | 28       | 338         | M                     |
| Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                 | 28       | 1361        | C                     |
| Telmisartan 40mg tablets  | 28       | 172         | M                     |
| Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets                 | 28       | 1527        | A                     |
| Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets                   | 28       | 1700        | C <i>MicardisPlus</i> |
| Telmisartan 80mg tablets  | 28       | 219         | M                     |
| Temazepam 10mg tablets  | 28       | 2371        | M                     |
| Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | 300 ml   | 20685       | A                     |
| Temazepam 20mg tablets  | 28       | 2470        | M                     |
| Temocillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials                 | ■ 1      | 2545        | C <i>Negaban</i>      |
| Tenofovir disoproxil 123mg tablets                                    | 30       | 10260       | C <i>Viread</i>       |
| Tenofovir disoproxil 163mg tablets                                    | 30       | 13598       | C <i>Viread</i>       |
| Tenofovir disoproxil 204mg tablets                                    | 30       | 17019       | C <i>Viread</i>       |
| Terazosin 10mg tablets  | 28       | 806         | A                     |
| Terazosin 2mg tablets   | 28       | 271         | A                     |
| Terazosin 5mg tablets   | 28       | 660         | A                     |
| Terbinafine 1% cream  | ■ 15 g   | 331         | M                     |
|   | ■ 30 g   | 662         | M                     |
| Terbinafine 1% gel  | ■ 15 g   | 390         | C <i>Lamisil AT</i>   |
| Terbinafine 1% solution   | ■ 4 g    | 614         | C <i>Lamisil Once</i> |
| Terbinafine 1% spray  | ■ 15 ml  | 390         | C <i>Lamisil AT</i>   |
| Terbinafine 250mg tablets   | 14       | 115         | M                     |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules                                 | 10         | 2009        | C <i>Bricanyl</i>                     |
| Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules                         | 5          | 648         | C <i>Bricanyl</i>                     |
| Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                                     | ■ 120 dose | 830         | C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>          |
| Terbutaline 5mg tablets   | 100        | 1473        | C <i>Bricanyl</i>                     |
| Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials                                  | 20         | 1164        | C <i>Bricanyl Respules</i>            |
| Teriparatide 600micrograms/2.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices | ■ 1        | 27188       | C <i>Forsteo</i>                      |
| Testosterone 16.2mg/g transdermal gel (20.25mg per actuation)                         | ■ 88 g     | 3111        | C <i>Testogel</i>                     |
| Testosterone 2% transdermal gel (10mg per actuation)                                  | ■ 60 g     | 2863        | C <i>Tostran</i>                      |
| Testosterone 20mg/g transdermal gel (23mg per actuation) with applicator              | ■ 85.5 g   | 2522        | C <i>Testavan</i>                     |
| Testosterone 40.5mg/2.5g transdermal gel unit dose sachets                            | 30         | 3111        | C <i>Testogel</i>                     |
| Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules                       | 3          | 9212        | C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials                          | ■ 1        | 8711        | C <i>Nebido</i>                       |
| Tetanus immunoglobulin human 250unit solution for injection vials                     | ■ 1        | 30000       | C <i>Bio Products Laboratory Ltd</i>  |
| Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets  | 112        | 11152       | A                                     |
| Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                           | 20         | 1166        | C <i>Minims</i>                       |
| Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                             | 20         | 1166        | C <i>Minims</i>                       |
| Tetracaine 4% gel   | ■ 1.5 g    | 108         | C <i>Ametop</i>                       |
| Tetracosactide 1mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules                              | ■ 1        | 34628       | C <i>Synacthen Depot</i>              |
| Tetracosactide 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules                      | ■ 1        | 3800        | C <i>Synacthen</i>                    |
| Tetracycline 250mg tablets  | 28         | 2258        | A                                     |
| Thalidomide 50mg capsules   | 28         | 29848       | C                                     |
| Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets   | 56         | 2980        | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>          |
| Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets   | 56         | 2980        | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>          |
| Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets   | 56         | 2980        | C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>          |
| Thiamine 100mg tablets  | 100        | 333         | M                                     |
| Thiamine 50mg tablets   | 100        | 256         | M                                     |
| Tiagabine 10mg tablets  | 100        | 10409       | C <i>Gabitril</i>                     |
| Tiagabine 15mg tablets  | 100        | 15613       | C <i>Gabitril</i>                     |
| Tiagabine 5mg tablets   | 100        | 5204        | C <i>Gabitril</i>                     |
| Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets  | 56         | 1495        | C <i>Surgam 300</i>                   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category             |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Tibolone 2.5mg tablets  | 28         | 344         | M                    |
| Ticagrelor 60mg tablets   | 56         | 5460        | C <i>Brilique</i>    |
| Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                               | 56         | 5460        | C <i>Brilique</i>    |
| Ticagrelor 90mg tablets   | 56         | 5460        | C <i>Brilique</i>    |
| Timolol 0.25% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml     | 333         | A                    |
| Timolol 0.25% eye gel   | ■ 2.5 ml   | 312         | C <i>Timoptol-LA</i> |
| Timolol 0.5% eye drops  | ■ 5 ml     | 225         | M                    |
| Timolol 0.5% eye gel  | ■ 2.5 ml   | 312         | C <i>Timoptol-LA</i> |
| Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets                                | 30         | 6308        | A                    |
| Timolol 10mg tablets  | 30         | 4405        | A                    |
| Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free                    | 30 (3x■10) | 749         | C <i>Tiopex</i>      |
| Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free                                    | ■ 5 ml     | 845         | C <i>Eysano</i>      |
| Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free                                      | ■ 5 ml     | 965         | C <i>Eysano</i>      |
| Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free | 30         | 8012        | C <i>Grazax</i>      |
| Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 6248        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 7497        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 8736        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 9996        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 11246       | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 2129        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials                  | 10         | 11094       | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 2979        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 10         | 3830        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials                  | 10         | 35910       | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 10         | 4998        | C <i>LEO Pharma</i>  |
| Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer                                     | ■ 12 ml    | 2896        | A                    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity     | Basic Price | Category                          |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tioguanine 40mg tablets  | 25           | 7635        | C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i> |
| Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device  | ■ 30         | 2580        | C <i>Braltus</i>                  |
| Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules  | 30           | 3350        | C <i>Spiriva</i>                  |
| Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device  | (3x■10) ■ 30 | 3487        | C <i>Spiriva</i>                  |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free                 | ■ 60 dose    | 3250        | C <i>Spiolto Respimat</i>         |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free | ■ 60 dose    | 3250        | C <i>Spiolto Respimat</i>         |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free   | ■ 60 dose    | 2300        | C <i>Spiriva Respimat</i>         |
| Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free                                 | ■ 60 dose    | 2300        | C <i>Spiriva Respimat</i>         |
| Tirbanibulin 10mg/g ointment 250mg sachets   | 5            | 5900        | C <i>Kiisyri</i>                  |
| Tirzepatide 2.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices   | ■ 1          | 9200        | C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>         |
| Tirzepatide 5mg/0.6ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices   | ■ 1          | 9200        | C <i>Mounjaro KwikPen</i>         |
| Titanium ointment  | ■ 30 g       | 334         | C <i>Metanium Nappy Rash</i>      |
| Tizanidine 2mg tablets   | 120          | 689         | M                                 |
| Tizanidine 4mg tablets   | 120          | 3617        | A                                 |
| Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials  | ■ 1          | 1920        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>               |
| Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device   | ■ 224        | 179000      | C <i>Tobi Podhaler</i>            |
| Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules   | 56           | 118700      | C <i>Bramitob</i>                 |
| Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules   | 56           | 118700      | C <i>Sun Pharma UK Ltd</i>        |
| Tobramycin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials   | ■ 1          | 537         | C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>         |
|  | 5            | 2080        | C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>               |
| Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices   | 4            | 91312       | C <i>RoActemra</i>                |
| Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | 4            | 91312       | C <i>RoActemra</i>                |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                              |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free                       | 20 ml    | 5455        | C <i>Vedrop</i>                       |
| Tolbutamide 500mg tablets   | 28       | 8400        | C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>        |
| Tolcapone 100mg tablets   | 100      | 9520        | C <i>Tasmar</i>                       |
| Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets                                       | 10       | 2708        | C <i>Galen Ltd</i>                    |
| Tolnaftate 1% liquid spray  | ■ 150 ml | 452         | C <i>Scholl Athlete's Foot</i>        |
| Tolterodine 1mg tablets   | 56       | 198         | M                                     |
| Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules                           | 28       | 1160        | C <i>Neditol XL</i>                   |
| Tolterodine 2mg tablets   | 56       | 266         | M                                     |
| Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules                           | 28       | 1289        | C <i>Neditol XL</i>                   |
| Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets   | 10       | 44808       | C <i>Samsca</i>                       |
| Topiramate 100mg tablets  | 60       | 719         | M                                     |
| Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                     | ■ 280 ml | 31200       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Topiramate 15mg capsules  | 60       | 1479        | C <i>Topamax</i>                      |
| Topiramate 200mg tablets  | 60       | 2909        | A                                     |
| Topiramate 25mg capsules  | 60       | 2218        | C <i>Topamax</i>                      |
| Topiramate 25mg tablets   | 60       | 459         | M                                     |
| Topiramate 50mg capsules  | 60       | 3645        | C <i>Topamax</i>                      |
| Topiramate 50mg tablets   | 60       | 829         | M                                     |
| Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                      | ■ 150 ml | 21600       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Torasemide 10mg tablets   | 28       | 1690        | A                                     |
| Torasemide 5mg tablets  | 28       | 1303        | A                                     |
| Toremifene 60mg tablets   | 30       | 2908        | C <i>Fareston</i>                     |
| Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules                            | 60       | 1447        | C <i>Zamadol SR</i>                   |
| Tramadol 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                  | 5        | 400         | C <i>Zydol</i>                        |
| Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops  | ■ 10 ml  | 2500        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                |
| Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules                            | 60       | 2171        | C <i>Zamadol SR</i>                   |
| Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules                            | 60       | 2893        | C <i>Zamadol SR</i>                   |
| Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free | 60       | 968         | C <i>Tramacet</i>                     |
| Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets                         | 60       | 611         | A                                     |
| Tramadol 50mg capsules  | 30       | 71          | M                                     |
|   | 100      | 237         | M                                     |
| Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules                             | 60       | 724         | C <i>Zamadol SR</i>                   |
| Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets                              | 60       | 460         | C <i>Zydol SR</i>                     |
| Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                     | 60       | 712         | C <i>Zamadol Melt</i>                 |
| Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free                            | 100      | 1333        | C <i>Zydol</i>                        |



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity   | Basic Price | Category   |
|--|------------|-------------|--|
| Tramadol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                             | 100 ml     | 450         | C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>              |
| Tramadol 75mg / Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets                             | 20         | 552         | C <i>Skudexa</i>                                 |
| Trandolapril 1mg capsules  | 28         | 2019        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                           |
| Trandolapril 2mg capsules  | 28         | 225         | A  |
| Trandolapril 4mg capsules  | 28         | 992         | A  |
| Trandolapril 500microgram capsules                                     | 14         | 167         | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                           |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets  | 60         | 510         | M  |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules              | 5          | 750         | C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>                      |
|  | 10         | 1547        | C  |
| Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets   | 28         | 48500       | C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>     |
| Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops                  | ■ 2.5 ml   | 486         | M  |
| Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops                                   | ■ 2.5 ml   | 217         | M  |
| Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops 0.1ml unit dose preservative free | 30 (6x■5)  | 749         | C <i>Visutrax</i>                                |
| Trazodone 100mg capsules   | 56         | 245         | M  |
| Trazodone 100mg tablets  | 56         | 2675        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                           |
| Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                           | 120 ml     | 27167       | A  |
| Trazodone 150mg tablets  | 28         | 230         | M  |
| Trazodone 50mg capsules  | 84         | 256         | M  |
| Trazodone 50mg tablets   | 84         | 2343        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                           |
| Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                            | 120 ml     | 888         | M  |
| Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution                            | ■ 25 ml    | 705         | C <i>Aknemycin Plus</i>                          |
| Tretinoin 10mg capsules  | 100        | 35000       | C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>                     |
| Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray                            | ■ 120 dose | 739         | C <i>Nasacort</i>                                |
| Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials        | 5          | 745         | C <i>Kenalog</i>                                 |
| Triamcinolone acetonide 50mg/5ml suspension for injection vials        | ■ 1        | 363         | C <i>Adcortyl Intra-articular / Intra-dermal</i> |
| Triamterene 50mg / Chlortalidone 50mg tablets                          | 28         | 18500       | C <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i>                      |
| Trientine 200mg capsules   | ■ 100      | 307513      | C <i>Cufence</i>                                 |
| Trifarotene 50micrograms/g cream                                       | ■ 75 g     | 2775        | C <i>Aklief</i>                                  |
| Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets  | 112        | 5912        | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                           |
| Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                       | 200 ml     | 13688       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                           |
| Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets  | 112        | 13489       | C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>                           |
| Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free                       | 150 ml     | 6789        | A  |
| Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets  | 84         | 359         | M  |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category                              |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets  | 84        | 1885        | A                                     |
| Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution  | 200 ml    | 10528       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Trimethoprim 100mg tablets   | 28        | 79          | M                                     |
| Trimethoprim 200mg tablets   | 6         | 69          | M                                     |
|  | 14        | 161         | M                                     |
| Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free   | 100 ml    | 473         | M                                     |
| Trimipramine 10mg tablets  | 28        | 19718       | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>        |
| Trimipramine 25mg tablets  | 28        | 20544       | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>        |
| Trimipramine 50mg capsules   | 28        | 19346       | A                                     |
| Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials                      | ■ 1       | 20700       | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>                |
| Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes | ■ 1       | 8169        | C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i>             |
| Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials                  | ■ 1       | 6900        | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>                |
| Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials              | ■ 1       | 41400       | C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>                |
| Tropicamide 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                                   | 20        | 1233        | C <i>Minims</i>                       |
| Tropicamide 1% eye drops   | ■ 5 ml    | 160         | C <i>Mydracyl</i>                     |
| Tropicamide 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free                                     | 20        | 1247        | C <i>Minims</i>                       |
| Trospium chloride 20mg tablets   | 60        | 1080        | M                                     |
| Trospium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules   | 28        | 2305        | C <i>Regurin XL</i>                   |
| Tryptophan 500mg capsules  | 84        | 4582        | △ C <i>Optimax</i>                    |
| Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes   | ■ 1       | 1116        | C <i>Typhim Vi</i>                    |
|  | 10        | 11160       | C <i>Typhim Vi</i>                    |
| Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules                           | ■ 3       | 1477        | C <i>Vivotif</i>                      |
| Ulipristal 30mg tablets  | ■ 1       | 1405        | C <i>EllaOne</i>                      |
| Ulipristal 5mg tablets   | 28        | 11413       | C <i>Esmya</i>                        |
| Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler       | ■ 30 dose | 3250        | C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i>                |
| Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler                                      | ■ 30 dose | 2750        | C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i>              |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                      |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream  | ■ 50 g   | 362         | C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>                      |
|  | ■ 100 g  | 551         | C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>                      |
|  | ■ 500 g  | 1777        | C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>                      |
| Urea 5% cream  | ■ 50 ml  | 900         | ▽ C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>            |
|  | 75 ml    | 550         | ▽ C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>            |
| Urea 5% scalp application  | ■ 100 ml | 725         | ▽ C <i>Eucerin DermoCapillaire Calming</i>    |
| Urea [13-C] 45mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free                    | ■ 1      | 1920        | C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI for children</i> |
| Urea [13-C] 50mg tablets breath test kit                                   | ■ 1      | 2125        | C <i>diabact UBT</i>                          |
| Urea [13-C] 75mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free                    | ■ 1      | 2170        | C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI</i>              |
| Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops  | ■ 8 ml   | 341         | C <i>Otex</i>                                 |
| Urofollitropin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials | 10       | 55800       | C <i>Fostimon</i>                             |
| Urofollitropin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  | 10       | 27900       | C <i>Fostimon</i>                             |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets   | 60       | 3439        | A   |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules  | 60       | 848         | M   |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets   | 60       | 1800        | C <i>Cholurso</i>                             |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free                  | 250 ml   | 2698        | C <i>Ursofalk</i>                             |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets   | 60       | 6369        | A   |
| Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets   | 100      | 8000        | C <i>Ursofalk</i>                             |
| Valaciclovir 1g tablets  | 10       | 3398        | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>                    |
| Valaciclovir 250mg tablets   | 60       | 12328       | C <i>Valtrex</i>                              |
| Valaciclovir 500mg tablets   | 10       | 1820        | A   |
| Valganciclovir 450mg tablets   | 60       | 102740      | C <i>Cipla EU Ltd</i>                         |
| Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free                            | ● 88 ml  | 23032       | C <i>Valcyte</i>                              |
| Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules                              | ■ 30     | 280         | C <i>Convulex</i>                             |
| Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets                               | ■ 30     | 569         | C   |
| Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules                              | ■ 30     | 560         | C <i>Convulex</i>                             |
| Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules                              | ■ 30     | 738         | C <i>Convulex</i>                             |
| Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets                               | ■ 30     | 1137        | C   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                    |
|--|----------|-------------|---|
| Valsartan 160mg /<br>Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg<br>tablets                                 | 28       | 1791        | A   |
| Valsartan 160mg /<br>Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg<br>tablets                                   | 28       | 3150        | A   |
| Valsartan 160mg capsules   | 28       | 685         | M   |
| Valsartan 160mg tablets  | 28       | 1434        | A   |
| Valsartan 320mg tablets  | 28       | 1675        | A   |
| Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution   | 160 ml   | 720         | C <i>Diovan</i>                             |
| Valsartan 40mg capsules  | 28       | 551         | M   |
| Valsartan 40mg tablets   | 7        | 964         | A   |
| Valsartan 80mg /<br>Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg<br>tablets                                  | 28       | 2311        | A   |
| Valsartan 80mg capsules  | 28       | 758         | M   |
| Valsartan 80mg tablets   | 28       | 1138        | A   |
| Vancomycin 125mg capsules  | 28       | 13493       | A   |
| Vancomycin 250mg capsules  | 28       | 13174       | C <i>Xellia<br/>Pharmaceuticals<br/>ApS</i> |
| § Vardenafil 10mg orodispersible<br>tablets sugar free                                     | 4        | 1967        | C <i>Levitra</i>                            |
| § Vardenafil 10mg tablets  | 4        | 981         | A   |
| § Vardenafil 20mg tablets  | 4        | 265         | A   |
| § Vardenafil 5mg tablets   | 4        | 832         | C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK<br/>Ltd</i>          |
| Varicella immunoglobulin 250mg<br>solution for injection vials                             | ■ 1      | 75000       | C <i>Varicella-Zoster</i>                   |
| Varicella vaccine (live) powder and<br>solvent for solution for injection<br>0.5ml vials   | ■ 1      | 2731        | C <i>Varilrix</i>                           |
| Varicella vaccine (live) powder and<br>solvent for suspension for<br>injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1      | 3028        | C <i>Varivax</i>                            |
| Venlafaxine 150mg modified-<br>release capsules  | 28       | 472         | C <i>Vensir XL</i>                          |
| Venlafaxine 150mg modified-<br>release tablets   | 30       | 390         | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Venlafaxine 225mg modified-<br>release capsules  | 28       | 1466        | M   |
| Venlafaxine 225mg modified-<br>release tablets   | 30       | 3360        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Venlafaxine 300mg modified-<br>release tablets   | 30       | 3750        | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-<br>release capsules   | 28       | 525         | C   |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-<br>release tablets  | 30       | 730         | C <i>Martindale<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets   | 56       | 299         | M   |
| Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral<br>solution sugar free   | 150 ml   | 17800       | C <i>Rosemont<br/>Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity     | Basic Price | Category                                |
|---|--------------|-------------|---|
| Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules  | 28           | 313         | M                                       |
| Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets   | 30           | 260         | C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i> |
| Venlafaxine 75mg tablets  | 56           | 906         | M                                       |
| Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml       | 23300       | C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>   |
| Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets  | 28           | 771         | C <i>Half - Securon SR</i>              |
| Verapamil 120mg tablets   | 28           | 306         | M                                       |
| Verapamil 160mg tablets   | 56           | 3153        | C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>                  |
| Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets  | 28           | 555         | C <i>Securon SR</i>                     |
| Verapamil 40mg tablets  | 84           | 139         | M                                       |
| Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free   | 150 ml       | 15885       | C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>           |
| Verapamil 5mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules                                       | 5            | 541         | C <i>Securon IV</i>                     |
| Verapamil 80mg tablets  | 84           | 208         | M                                       |
| Vigabatrin 100mg soluble tablets sugar free   | 100          | 6647        | C <i>Kigabeq</i>                        |
| Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free                          | 50           | 2460        | C <i>Sabril</i>                         |
| Vigabatrin 500mg soluble tablets sugar free   | 50           | 14872       | C <i>Kigabeq</i>                        |
| Vigabatrin 500mg tablets  | 100          | 4441        | C <i>Sabril</i>                         |
| Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets  | 60           | 3568        | C <i>Eucreas</i>                        |
| Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets   | 60           | 3568        | C <i>Eucreas</i>                        |
| Vildagliptin 50mg tablets   | 56           | 2857        | A                                       |
| Vitamin B compound strong tablets   | 28           | 105         | M                                       |
| Vitamin B compound tablets  | 28           | 5958        | A                                       |
| Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973  | 84           | 842         | C                                       |
| Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules | 20<br>(2x10) | 2253        | C <i>Pabrinex</i>                       |
| Vitamins capsules   | 84           | 143         | C <i>Aa BPC Vitamin</i>                 |
| Voriconazole 100mg tablets  | 28           | 27568       | C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>              |
| Voriconazole 200mg tablets  | 28           | 110274      | C <i>VFEND</i>                          |
| Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  | 70 ml        | 55137       | C <i>VFEND</i>                          |
| Voriconazole 50mg tablets   | 28           | 27568       | C <i>VFEND</i>                          |
| Vortioxetine 10mg tablets   | 28           | 2772        | C <i>Brintellix</i>                     |
| Vortioxetine 20mg tablets   | 28           | 2772        | C <i>Brintellix</i>                     |
| Vortioxetine 5mg tablets  | 28           | 2772        | C <i>Brintellix</i>                     |
| Warfarin 1mg tablets  | 28           | 118         | M                                       |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug  | Quantity  | Basic Price | Category |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  | 150 ml    | 18700       | C        | Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd           |
| Warfarin 3mg tablets  | 28        | 115         | M        |  |
| Warfarin 500microgram tablets   | 28        | 161         | M        |  |
| Warfarin 5mg tablets  | 28        | 169         | M        |  |
| Water for injections 100ml bottles  | 20        | 4220        | C        | B.Braun Medical Ltd                    |
| Water for injections 100ml vials  | 25        | 8800        | C        | hameln pharma Ltd                      |
| Water for injections 10ml ampoules  | 10        | 452         | A        |  |
| Water for injections 10ml vials   | 25        | 6000        | C        | hameln pharma Ltd                      |
| Water for injections 1litre bottles   | ■ 1       | 1035        | △ C      | Polyfusor W                            |
| Water for injections 20ml ampoules  | 20        | 1706        | C        | B.Braun Medical Ltd                    |
| Water for injections 2ml ampoules   | 10        | 330         | C        | hameln pharma Ltd                      |
| Water for injections 500ml bottles  | ■ 1       | 903         | △ C      | Polyfusor W                            |
| Water for injections 5ml ampoules   | 10        | 347         | A        |  |
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream                                      | ■ 50 g    | 162         | C        | Emcrem                                 |
|   | ■ 500 g   | 425         | C        | Emcrem                                 |
| White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream                                | ■ 150 g   | 391         | C        |  |
|   | ■ 350 ml  | 605         | △ C      | Oilatum Junior                         |
|   | ■ 500 ml  | 829         | △ C      | Oilatum                                |
| White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment                                  | 500 g     | 457         | C        | Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd |
| Xipamide 20mg tablets   | 140       | 1946        | C        | Diurexan                               |
| Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops  | ■ 10 ml   | 266         | C        | Otrivine Child                         |
| Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops   | ■ 10 ml   | 234         | C        | Otrivine Adult                         |
| Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray   | ■ 10 ml   | 265         | C        | Otrivine Adult                         |
| Xylometazoline 70micrograms/dose / Ipratropium bromide 84micrograms/dose nasal spray    | ■ 70 dose | 499         | C        | Otrivine Extra Dual Relief             |
| Yellow fever vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials | ■ 1       | 3972        | C        | Stamaril                               |
| § Zanamivir 5mg inhalation powder blisters with device                                  | ■ 20      | 1636        | C        | Relenza                                |
| Zidovudine 300mg / Lamivudine 150mg tablets   | 60        | 30012       | C        | Combivir                               |
| Zinc acetate 25mg capsules  | 250       | 13200       | C        | Wilzin                                 |
| Zinc acetate 50mg capsules  | 250       | 24200       | C        | Wilzin                                 |
| Zinc and Castor oil ointment  | 500 g     | 514         | C        | Thornton & Ross Ltd                    |

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price | Category                                     |
|--|----------|-------------|--|
| Zinc oxide 283.5mg / Lidocaine 13.2mg suppositories                | 12       | 339         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
| Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% ointment                          | 24       | 566         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
|  | 25 ml    | 338         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
|  | 55 ml    | 554         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
| Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% rectal cream                      | 25 g     | 324         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
|  | 55 g     | 585         | C <i>Germoloids</i>                          |
| Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings                         | 4        | 1590        | C <i>Zipzoc</i>                              |
|  | 10       | 3975        | C <i>Zipzoc</i>                              |
| Zinc sulfate 220mg capsules  | 30       | 695         | C  |
|  | 250      | 5792        | C <i>Zincomed</i>                            |
| Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free     | 90       | 1772        | C <i>Solvazinc</i>                           |
|  | (3x■30)  |             |  |
| Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 2% powder                   | 70 g     | 367         | C <i>Mycota</i>                              |
| Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 5% cream                    | 25 g     | 307         | C <i>Mycota</i>                              |
| Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free               | 6        | 1768        | M  |
| Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets   | 6        | 1443        | M  |
|  | 12       | 2886        | M  |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free                 | 6        | 1906        | A  |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets   | 6        | 3600        | C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i> |
| Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose                       | 6        | 3650        | C <i>Zomig</i>                               |
|  | (6x■1)   |             |  |
| Zolpidem 10mg tablets  | 28       | 135         | M  |
| Zolpidem 5mg tablets   | 28       | 147         | M  |
| Zonisamide 100mg capsules  | 56       | 1835        | M  |
| Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension                               | 250 ml   | 18190       | C <i>Desizon</i>                             |
| Zonisamide 25mg capsules   | 14       | 1276        | A  |
| Zonisamide 50mg capsules   | 56       | 1347        | M  |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets   | 28       | 132         | M  |
| Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets  | 28       | 147         | M  |
| Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets  | 100      | 806         | C <i>Clopixol</i>                            |
| Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets  | 100      | 1613        | C <i>Clopixol</i>                            |
| Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets   | 100      | 314         | C <i>Clopixol</i>                            |
| Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules    | 5        | 2421        | C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>                   |
| Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 10       | 3151        | C <i>Clopixol</i>                            |
| Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules | 5        | 3718        | C <i>Clopixol-Conc</i>                       |

## ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be priced per unit above a minimum quantity.

### Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information of manufactured specials or imports submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII B.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

**Price** - All unlicensed medicines in this Part are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed. The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

### Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special.

### Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the:
  - initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.



---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

---

**Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines**

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
  - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
  - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
  - The prescriber's details
  - The quantity of each sale or supply
  - The batch number of the special
- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product                                       | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2284                         | 8  |
| Acitretin 5mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF          | 60ml           | 5656                         | 3  |
| Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral solution           | STD, SF, AF, PF                  | 100ml          | 2656                         | 11   |
| Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 2319                         | 2  |
| Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2293                         | 4  |
| Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2504                         | 22   |
| Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2550                         | 1  |
| Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension        | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 1260                         | 8  |
| Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution                 | STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF     | 250ml          | 7865                         | 25   |
| Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution              | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 200ml          | 4559                         | 17   |
| Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral solution           | STD                              | 150ml          | 2233                         | 8  |
| Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral suspension         | STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF         | 100ml          | 10776                        | 16   |
| Beclometasone 0.0025% in White soft paraffin  | STD, NSF                         | 100g           | 12412                        | 13   |
| Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 4183                         | 1  |
| Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 200ml          | 6058                         | 2  |
| Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF          | 100ml          | 2804                         | 1  |
| Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution           | STD, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, SF      | 200ml          | 1740                         | 2  |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution           | STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF          | 100ml          | 3728                         | 16   |
| Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2652                         | 1  |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution            | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF     | 150ml          | 2520                         | 9  |
| Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF     | 100ml          | 3087                         | 1  |
| Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution              | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF | 150ml          | 3037                         | 1  |
| Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, PF | 100ml          | 1613                         | 2  |
| Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1621                         | 16   |
| Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 150ml          | 2337                         | 8  |
| Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 8815                         | 1  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product  | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension                             | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 4146                         | 5  |
| Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 100ml          | 6616                         | 37   |
| Chloral hydrate 200mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, AF, CF, NSF, SF, FF, LF     | 100ml          | 7080                         | 1  |
| Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 5847                         | 2  |
| Chlorothiazide 200mg/5ml oral suspension                       | AF, LF, SF, STD, FF              | 150ml          | 6178                         | 1  |
| Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 50ml           | 3029                         | 2  |
| Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension                        | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF, PF | 100ml          | 4449                         | 1  |
| Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2781                         | 2  |
| Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension                          | STD, SF,CF, NSF, AF, FF          | 100ml          | 3100                         | 9  |
| Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral solution                     | STD                              | 100ml          | 8001                         | 11   |
| Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, AF, NSF, SF                 | 100ml          | 29891                        | 11   |
| Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension                            | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2583                         | 1  |
| Clopidogrel 25mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, AF, CF, LF, NSF, FF, PF | 50ml           | 28251                        | 1  |
| Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution                             | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF     | 150ml          | 3529                         | 17   |
| Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF     | 100ml          | 3494                         | 1  |
| Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment | STD                              | ■ 100g         | 3663                         |  |
| Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment           | STD, All bases, PF               | ■ 100g         | 12978                        |  |
| Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 9330                         | 1  |
| Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 5198                         | 7  |
| Coconut oil 25% ointment                                       | STD                              | 100g           | 2028                         | 1  |
| Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 150ml          | 1473                         | 1  |
| Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution                   | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF          | 20ml           | 6542                         | 1  |
| Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution                    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 30ml           | 8260                         | 10   |
| Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution                    | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF     | 20ml           | 2787                         | 8  |
| Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral solution                               | STD, SF, AF, FF, PF              | 100ml          | 2363                         | 2  |
| Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension                             | STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF         | 100ml          | 2661                         | 7  |
| Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1575                         | 4  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product                                       | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF         | 100ml          | 4274                         | 4  |
| Diazepam 10mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF | 100ml          | 17806                        | 6  |
| Diazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, AF, CF, LF, NSF, SF, FF     | 350ml          | 6808                         | 3  |
| Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 30ml           | 14948                        | 1  |
| Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 100ml          | 4025                         | 2  |
| Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF     | 150ml          | 4521                         | 1  |
| Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral suspension       | STD, AF, CF, FF, SF              | 100ml          | 40047                        | 1  |
| Diltiazem 0.2% cream                          | STD                              | 10g            | 5853                         | 25   |
| Diltiazem 2% cream                            | STD, AF, CF, LF                  | 30g            | 1349                         | 41   |
| Diltiazem 2% ointment                         | STD, AF, CF, LF, SF              | 30g            | 1392                         | 5  |
| Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 984                          | 9  |
| Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution              | STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF          | 500ml          | 15430                        | 11   |
| Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution              | STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF          | 150ml          | 3968                         | 9  |
| Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution               | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF         | 150ml          | 2311                         | 7  |
| Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF         | 100ml          | 4376                         | 9  |
| Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution               | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF         | 150ml          | 2354                         | 7  |
| Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF | 150ml          | 3320                         | 6  |
| Doxycycline 50mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, AF, NSF                 | 100ml          | 15060                        | 1  |
| Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF     | 150ml          | 2610                         | 1  |
| Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF         | 100ml          | 1876                         | 2  |
| Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution               | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF     | 150ml          | 4785                         | 1  |
| Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 75ml           | 2201                         | 8  |
| Eosin 2% solution                             | STD                              | 100ml          | 1952                         | 13   |
| Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF, PF | 100ml          | 5465                         | 1  |
| Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2674                         | 4  |
| Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 20ml           | 3749                         | 1  |
| Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 60ml           | 4126                         | 1  |
| Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF | 100ml          | 2362                         | 2  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product   | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution                      | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, CF, AF     | 100ml          | 1581                         | 16   |
| Fexofenadine 180mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, AF, SF, NSF, LF             | 100ml          | 17352                        | 1  |
| Flecainide 10mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF         | 100ml          | 981                          | 7  |
| Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 300ml          | 4019                         | 11   |
| Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 200ml          | 1725                         | 7  |
| Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2814                         | 8  |
| Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 2865                         | 3  |
| Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral solution                            | STD, SF, CF, LF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 3816                         | 2  |
| Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral suspension                          | STD, SF, AF                      | 100ml          | 42591                        | 12   |
| Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral solution                          | STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF     | 100ml          | 26755                        | 30   |
| Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral suspension                        | STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF | 100ml          | 15162                        | 75   |
| Gabapentin 400mg/5ml suspension                             | STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF, SF | 200ml          | 12342                        | 48   |
| Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF     | 100ml          | 1566                         | 5  |
| Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 1440                         | 3  |
| Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment                           | STD                              | 30g            | 3902                         | 1  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution               | STD, PF, AF, CF                  | 500ml          | 2813                         | 1  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A) | STD, AF, SF                      | 30g            | 14191                        | 1  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution              | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 3020                         | 4  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 200ml          | 1995                         | 3  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1580                         | 8  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 959                          | 3  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 933                          | 6  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 300ml          | 3278                         | 1  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution                | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2548                         | 6  |
| Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension              | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 50ml           | 1097                         | 20   |
| Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2933                         | 1  |
| Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 4099                         | 8  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product   | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Hydralazine 10mg/5ml oral suspension                    | SF, LF, AF, NSF, STD, FF         | 100ml          | 3040                         | 1  |
| Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral suspension                 | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2772                         | 8  |
| Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral suspension                  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2688                         | 1  |
| Hydroquinone 4% cream                                   | STD                              | 30g            | 3679                         | 19   |
| Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension            | STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF     | 100ml          | 1367                         | 8  |
| Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF     | 100ml          | 8480                         | 7  |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution            | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF | 100ml          | 2991                         | 1  |
| Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF         | 100ml          | 1455                         | 10   |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1386                         | 5  |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1308                         | 13   |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF          | 100ml          | 1781                         | 17   |
| Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, AF, LF, NSF, CF, FF     | 100ml          | 960                          | 3  |
| Indapamide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF | 150ml          | 9558                         | 1  |
| Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, LF, CF     | 100ml          | 2934                         | 5  |
| Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution                        | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF         | 500ml          | 4864                         | 10   |
| Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1520                         | 9  |
| Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 200ml          | 3378                         | 7  |
| Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 200ml          | 3454                         | 6  |
| Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral solution                     | STD, SF, NSF, LF                 | 100ml          | 1760                         | 7  |
| Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF     | 100ml          | 2138                         | 1  |
| Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral solution                     | STD, NSF, SF, LF                 | 100ml          | 2101                         | 9  |
| Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, LF, FF     | 100ml          | 1604                         | 4  |
| Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1365                         | 1  |
| Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension               | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2772                         | 1  |
| Levomepromazine 6mg/5ml oral suspension                 | STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF     | 100ml          | 13672                        | 29   |
| Lidocaine 2% gel  | STD, CF, AF, FF                  | ■ 15ml         | 2676                         |  |
| Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 6948                         | 21   |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product   | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 3444                         | 18   |
| Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, FF, NSF, AF, LF, CF     | 100ml          | 5089                         | 1  |
| Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 3657                         | 2  |
| Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF         | 150ml          | 2731                         | 1  |
| Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 4300                         | 6  |
| Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution                                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF              | 150ml          | 1569                         | 1  |
| Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension                                   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 100ml          | 2523                         | 1  |
| Losartan 50mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, FF                      | 100ml          | 2055                         | 1  |
| Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 3090                         | 1  |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution   | STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, LF          | 200ml          | 1631                         | 1  |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF         | 100ml          | 243                          | 2  |
| Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral solution  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF | 100ml          | 1915                         | 2  |
| Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral suspension  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 1923                         | 3  |
| Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1398                         | 10   |
| Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1459                         | 9  |
| Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 1239                         | 3  |
| Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 1695                         | 2  |
| Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 100ml          | 1554                         | 4  |
| Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 2014                         | 2  |
| Melatonin 4mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, LF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF | 150ml          | 18570                        | 3  |
| Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 30ml           | 1979                         | 9  |
| Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, AF, SF                      | 60ml           | 998                          | 9  |
| Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension                                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 1862                         | 6  |
| Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF         | 150ml          | 2430                         | 8  |
| Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension   | STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, LF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 518                          | 4  |
| Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution   | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF         | 150ml          | 4545                         | 1  |
| Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension  | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 4948                         | 10   |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product  | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF     | 100ml          | 11669                        | 4  |
| Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF | 100ml          | 2205                         | 5  |
| Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2767                         | 9  |
| Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 3708                         | 3  |
| Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1810                         | 9  |
| Neomycin 0.5% cream                                      | STD                              | 15g            | 8919                         | 1  |
| Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2374                         | 3  |
| Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 3245                         | 2  |
| Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF          | 100ml          | 10977                        | 40   |
| Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 70ml           | 3011                         | 7  |
| Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution             | STD, SF                          | 10ml           | 1622                         | 7  |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution               | STD, SF, LF, CF                  | 150ml          | 1913                         | 5  |
| Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2006                         | 10   |
| Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral solution                     | STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF     | 150ml          | 10868                        | 28   |
| Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, FF, CF     | 100ml          | 8497                         | 1  |
| Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 500ml          | 3428                         | 5  |
| Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, PF, FF     | 100ml          | 3428                         | 34   |
| Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution                | STD, SF, AF                      | 100ml          | 27703                        | 1  |
| Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension              | STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF | 100ml          | 3870                         | 27   |
| Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops             | STD, PF                          | 10ml           | 4903                         |  |
| Pregabalin 75mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, FF     | 100ml          | 4082                         | 39   |
| Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF     | 150ml          | 11945                        | 10   |
| Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 150ml          | 1338                         | 2  |
| Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1670                         | 11   |
| Propylene glycol 40% in Clobetasol 0.05% cream           | STD                              | 100g           | 3448                         | 8  |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2611                         | 5  |
| Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension          | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 50ml           | 1487                         | 1  |



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product   | Formulations covered by tariff     | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension               | STD, SF, AF, NSF, FF               | 100ml          | 7513                         | 30   |
| Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution                            | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF            | 100ml          | 1848                         | 1  |
| Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension                          | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF       | 50ml           | 1315                         | 16   |
| Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF       | 100ml          | 1871                         | 18   |
| Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF       | 150ml          | 4429                         | 20   |
| Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF           | 100ml          | 1578                         | 15   |
| Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, AF, FF, NSF               | 100ml          | 4620                         | 1  |
| Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF       | 150ml          | 3717                         | 1  |
| Ramipril 10mg/5ml oral suspension                             | STD, AF, FF, SF                    | 100ml          | 26555                        | 1  |
| Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension                          | STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF   | 100ml          | 4544                         | 3  |
| Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP                        | STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF, PF   | 100g           | 2318                         | 1  |
| Salicylic acid 10% ointment                                   | STD, All bases                     | 100g           | 1903                         | 4  |
| Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream                | STD                                | 100g           | 7189                         | 40   |
| Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP                         | STD                                | 100g           | 2560                         | 7  |
| Salicylic acid 20% ointment                                   | All bases, STD                     | 100g           | 2665                         | 4  |
| Salicylic acid 5% cream                                       | STD                                | 100g           | 2617                         | 11   |
| Salicylic acid 5% ointment                                    | All bases, STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF | 100g           | 1697                         | 5  |
| Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF   | 100ml          | 8037                         | 1  |
| Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension                           | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF   | 100ml          | 7795                         | 3  |
| Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF   | 100ml          | 2947                         | 18   |
| Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution            | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, PF        | 100ml          | 854                          | 4  |
| Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution          | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, NSF   | 100ml          | 1924                         | 1  |
| Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution | STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, PF, CF        | 100ml          | 3299                         | 14   |
| Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension                              | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF       | 200ml          | 2695                         | 3  |
| Spironolactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF       | 125ml          | 2130                         | 1  |
| Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral solution                         | STD, SF, FF, NSF                   | 20ml           | 1560                         | 11   |
| Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF       | 125ml          | 2219                         | 1  |
| Spironolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension                        | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF       | 125ml          | 1275                         | 2  |
| Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema                                      | STD                                | ■20ml          | 1620                         |  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product  | Formulations covered by tariff   | Minimum volume | Price for minimum volume (p) | Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Tacrolimus 5mg/5ml oral suspension                       | AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, STD     | 100ml          | 21447                        | 1  |
| Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral solution               | STD, AF, LF, SF                  | 100ml          | 6524                         | 16   |
| Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension             | STD, SF, FF                      | 100ml          | 9635                         | 1  |
| Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 50ml           | 2078                         | 7  |
| Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension                 | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2257                         | 3  |
| Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension                   | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 140ml          | 2406                         | 7  |
| Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution                      | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF | 500ml          | 5732                         | 8  |
| Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension                    | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF | 500ml          | 8054                         | 1  |
| Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution                         | STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF     | 100ml          | 1774                         | 8  |
| Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2395                         | 20   |
| Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension                        | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 1332                         | 6  |
| Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution                         | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 812                          | 8  |
| Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF     | 100ml          | 1178                         | 5  |
| Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF | 100ml          | 3858                         | 4  |
| Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension                      | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 967                          | 8  |
| Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension                | STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF, NSF     | 60ml           | 3795                         | 9  |
| Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash                             | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF     | 100ml          | 2314                         | 1  |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution                  | STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF     | 100ml          | 2564                         | 3  |
| Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension                | STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF     | 100ml          | 2467                         | 11   |
| Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste                      | STD, PF                          | ■5g            | 2853                         |  |
| Tricitrates oral solution                                | STD, SF, CF                      | 500ml          | 6018                         | 11   |
| Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral solution                    | STD, LF, NSF, SF, CF             | 200ml          | 2584                         | 10   |
| Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral suspension                  | STD, AF, LF, SF, FF, CF          | 300ml          | 22004                        | 1  |
| Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP                         |                                  | 100g           | 2695                         | 1  |
| Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin | STD                              | 200g           | 2046                         | 3  |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution                       | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF     | 150ml          | 2998                         | 1  |
| Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension                     | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF | 100ml          | 2380                         | 3  |
| Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution                        | STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF          | 100ml          | 2769                         | 1  |

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

| Product                             | Formulations covered<br>by tariff | Minimum<br>volume | Price for<br>minimum<br>volume (p) | Price for<br>each extra<br>ml/g above<br>minimum<br>volume (p) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension | STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF,<br>AF       | 100ml             | 4356                               | 1  |

## ARRANGEMENTS OF PAYMENT FOR PRODUCTS SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE OR PRODUCTS WITH A NOMINAL PRICE (ENGLAND)

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B.1 for the dispensing of that drug.

The products listed in this Part are products -

- (i) that the Secretary of State has centrally secured and has made arrangements for the product to be supplied to pharmacy contractors, whether directly or via an intermediary, at no cost to the pharmacy contractor, or
- (ii) the Secretary of State is on notice are available from a manufacturer or supplier at a nominal price that is significantly below the NHS list price for the product because of a commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier of the product. In these circumstances, reimbursing pharmacy contractors at the NHS list price (which would ordinarily be reflected in the Category C price) would not represent value for money. Accordingly, the Secretary of State determines a basic price for products in this Part that is based on the nominal price of the listed pack size, and so takes account of the commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier, although the Secretary of State will not have been privy to the detail of the commercial arrangement.

Where contractors are unable to source the products listed at or below the basic price listed in this Part, or who are subjected to additional charges when purchasing the products listed in this Part, they may request a review of the basic price and repayment of any additional costs incurred. The review requires the following steps to be taken. If there are any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the product, contractors must first contact the suppliers of the product for notification and resolution. Should no resolution be identified by the suppliers within 5 working days of receipt, then contractors should escalate to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors are required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care. Following a successful review, where pricing issues are identified, any adjustments will be applied by the Pricing Authority to the contractors account at the earliest possible payment date

### PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(i)

| Drug   | Quantity | Basic Price (p) |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| Molnupiravir 200mg capsules                            | 40       | 250             |
| Lagevrio 200mg capsules                                | 40       | 250             |
| Nirmatrelvir 150mg tablets and Ritonavir 100mg tablets | ■ 30     | 250             |
| Paxlovid 150mg/100mg tablets                           | ■ 30     | 250             |

### PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(ii)

| Drug  | Quantity | Basic Price (p) |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes | 1        | 5000            |
| Leqvio 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes     | 1        | 5000            |

## ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be paid relative to a commonly identified pack size.

### Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

All unlicensed medicines listed in this Part have a pack size and a price which has been determined by the Secretary of State, based on information submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence as issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug. In calculating Part VIIIID reimbursement prices, for tablets and capsules, pack sizes up to and including 250-unit doses will be considered.

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIIIID.

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| STD | Standard formulation       |
| SF  | Sugar free                 |
| AF  | Alcohol free               |
| CF  | Colour free                |
| FF  | Flavour free               |
| LF  | Lactose free               |
| NSF | Non standard flavours      |
| PF  | Preservative free          |
| ■   | Special Container          |
| §   | Selected List Scheme (SLS) |

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

### Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary, unless the unlicensed medicine is classed as a special container. To claim for Broken Bulk, contractors should refer to Clause 11, Part II and contractors should endorse the prescription with 'BB'.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesaler Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special. However, it is unlikely that products listed in this Part would be prepared using this exemption.

### Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials and imported unlicensed medicines not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIIIID and Part VIIIID will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

- Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse:
  - the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
- Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

Contractors should follow the requirements on record-keeping as set out in Part VIIIID.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

| Product   | Formulations covered in this part | Quantity | Basic price (pence) |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Albendazole 400mg tablets                                     | STD                               | 1        | 952                 |
| Biotin 5mg tablets  | STD                               | 30       | 2697                |
| Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema                                     | STD                               | ■37ml    | 2923                |
| Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free | PF                                | ■30      | 19146               |
| Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment                                 | STD                               | ■3.5g    | 5272                |
| Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free               | PF                                | ■3.5g    | 7269                |
| Ciprofloxacin 0.3% ear drops                                  | PF, STD                           | ■10ml    | 3365                |
| Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops                                     | STD, SF, CF                       | ■10ml    | 1127                |
| Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches           | STD                               | 2        | 15217               |
| Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches           | STD                               | 4        | 12258               |
| Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches           | STD                               | 2        | 10621               |
| Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches           | STD                               | 4        | 10189               |
| Clonidine 300micrograms/24hours transdermal patches           | STD                               | 4        | 24648               |
| Coal tar 10% ointment   | All bases, STD                    | ■100g    | 2154                |
| Coal tar 5% ointment  | All bases, STD                    | ■100g    | 2371                |
| Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets                           | STD, SF                           | 20       | 4447                |
| Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets                              | STD                               | 100      | 30466               |
| Danazol 100mg capsules  | STD, LF, SF, FF                   | 100      | 20258               |
| Flunarizine 10mg tablets                                      | STD                               | 30       | 8390                |
| Flunarizine 5mg capsules                                      | STD                               | 50       | 11937               |
| Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets                              | STD                               | 100      | 6877                |
| Levamisole 50mg tablets                                       | STD                               | 50       | 26289               |
| Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram capsules                    | STD, CF, LF, SF                   | 50       | 9103                |
| Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram capsules                     | STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF           | 28       | 7760                |
| Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram capsules                     | STD, CF, LF, SF                   | 28       | 4387                |
| Liothyronine 2.5microgram capsules                            | STD, AF, FF, LF, SF, CF, PF       | 100      | 22105               |
| Magnesium citrate 200mg tablets                               | STD                               | 60       | 10424               |
| Magnesium oxide 160mg capsules                                | STD                               | 100      | 7309                |
| Megestrol 40mg tablets  | STD                               | 100      | 19510               |
| Melatonin 2.5mg capsules                                      | STD, LF, SF                       | 60       | 12262               |
| Melatonin 3mg modified-release capsules                       | STD, LF                           | 60       | 8457                |
| Mepacrine 100mg tablets                                       | STD, LF                           | 50       | 30142               |
| Mercaptopurine 10mg capsules                                  | STD, AF, CF, FF, SF, PF           | 50       | 25223               |
| Mercaptopurine 10mg tablets                                   | STD                               | 100      | 13087               |
| Nadolol 40mg tablets  | STD, CF, FF                       | 28       | 6618                |
| Nadolol 40mg tablets  | STD, CF, FF                       | 100      | 23637               |
| Naltrexone 3mg capsules                                       | STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF              | 30       | 2351                |
| Naltrexone 4.5mg capsules                                     | STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF              | 30       | 2786                |
| Nifedipine 20mg/ml oral drops                                 | STD, AF, FF, SF                   | ■30ml    | 5178                |
| Orphenadrine 50mg tablets                                     | STD                               | 100      | 10349               |
| Phenelzine 15mg capsules                                      | STD, AF, CF, LF, PF, SF           | 60       | 23211               |
| Pirenzepine 50mg tablets                                      | STD                               | 50       | 3200                |
| Prazosin 2mg tablets  | STD                               | 100      | 17536               |
| Prazosin 5mg tablets  | STD                               | 100      | 11203               |

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**


---

|   |                         |       |       |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Probenecid 500mg tablets                    | STD, CF, LF, SF         | 50    | 7011  |
| Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment             | STD, PF                 | ■3.5g | 6618  |
| Sucralfate 1g tablets                       | STD, CF, FF, LF, PF, SF | 40    | 7015  |
| Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema                    | STD                     | ■50ml | 1862  |
| Sultiame 200mg tablets                      | STD                     | 50    | 19654 |
| Trimetazidine 35mg modified-release tablets | STD                     | 60    | 12945 |

**RETROSPECTIVE TOP-UP PAYMENT FOR CONCESSIONARY PRICES**

The following table lists the products in the months where the NHS Business Services Authority will automatically apply a top-up to contractors in April 2024, as described in Part II Clause 8 E.

| <b>Month applicable</b> | <b>Product for top-up</b>                               | <b>Top-up amount</b> |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| April 2023              | Pramipexole 180microgram tablets (30 pack)              | £5.33                |
| July 2023               | Itraconazole 100mg capsules (15 pack)                   | £6.73                |
| July 2023               | Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets (28 pack)    | £2.60                |
| July 2023               | Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets (100 pack)       | £3.93                |
| August 2023             | Atomoxetine 10mg capsules (28 pack)                     | £10.39               |
| August 2023             | Atomoxetine 25mg capsules (28 pack)                     | £7.74                |
| September 2023          | Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free (300ml pack) | £2.84                |



---

**APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)**

---

---

**APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES****See Part II, Clause 8A (page 17)**

---

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

**NOTES**

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part I, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Medical devices placed on the Great Britain market must meet the relevant requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002, including the relevant UKCA marking and conformity assessment requirements. The government has put in place legislation to extend the acceptance of CE marked medical devices on the Great Britain market up to 30 June 2030. Detail can be found on the website of the UK regulatory authority Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier and is exclusive of VAT..
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications apply for some items in Part IXA/B/C and are available and can be obtained by emailing [pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 430. UKCA and CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the relevant regulations and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

---

**APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)**


---



---

**LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**


---

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,  
NHS Prescription Services  
Drug Tariff Team  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Annex  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN  
[pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk)**

---

|  | Spec<br>No. | Date of<br>last<br>revision |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality     | 1           | 1981                        |
| Bandages                               |             |                             |
| High Compression (Extensible)          | 52          | 5/1992                      |
| Contraceptive Devices                  |             |                             |
| Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) | 8           | 1981                        |
| Dressings                              |             |                             |
| Povidone Iodine Fabric                 | 43          | 1988                        |
| Sterile Dressing Pack                  | 10          | 1981                        |
| Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads     | 35          | 1/1991                      |
| Elastic Hosiery                        |             |                             |
| Graduated Compression                  | 40          | 2022                        |
| Suspender Belt                         | 13          | 1981                        |
| Gauze Tissues                          |             |                             |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue                | 14          | 1983                        |
| Latex Foam Adhesive                    | 19          | 1981                        |
| Pessaries                              | 20          | 1981                        |
| Protectives                            |             |                             |
| EMA Film Gloves, Disposable            | 21          | 1981                        |
| Swabs                                  |             |                             |
| Non-Woven Fabric                       | 28          | 3/1993                      |
| Non-Woven Fabric, Filmmated            | 29          | 1981                        |
| Trusses                                |             |                             |
| Spring                                 | 31a         | 1981                        |
| Elastic Band                           | 31b         | 1981                        |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>ABSORBENT COTTONS</b>  |                |               |
|   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Absorbent Cotton BP 1988</b>   | 25g            | 85 △          |
| Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.   | 100g           | 192 △         |
|   | 500g           | 649 △         |
| <b>Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality</b>   | 100g           | 134 △         |
| Specification 1   | 500g           | 422 △         |
| To be supplied only where specifically ordered.   |                |               |
| <b>ACNE TREATMENT</b>   |                |               |
| <i>Aknicare</i>   |                |               |
| Cream   | 50ml           | 1200          |
| Lotion  | 25ml           | 1300          |
| <i>Aknicare SR</i>  |                |               |
| Skin Roller   | 5ml            | 1000          |
| <b>ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED</b>   |                |               |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator   | 5              | 415           |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray  | 100ml          | 1736          |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet   | 5ml            | 124           |
| <i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes  | 30             | 1683 △        |
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>   |                |               |
| <b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>                   |                |               |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>  |                |               |
| <i>Aquaflush Irrigations Systems</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd) (formerly Renew Medical UK)  |                |               |
| <i>Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System</i>   |                |               |
| ■ Starter Set   | AFAS           | 7688          |
| (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag, 1 strap, 1 washbag) |                |               |
| ■ Monthly Set   | AFAM           | 10005         |
| (Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 15 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag)                                      |                |               |
| <i>Aquaflush Compact System</i>   |                |               |
| ■ Starter Set   | AFCS           | 3575          |
| (Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 wash bag)   |                |               |
| ■ Monthly Set   | AFCM           | 6108          |
| (Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)   |                |               |
| <i>Aquaflush Compact+ System</i>  |                |               |
| ■ Starter Set   | AFPCS          | 3575          |
| (Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 disposal bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)  |                |               |
| ■ Monthly Set   | AFCPM          | 6108          |
| (Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)   |                |               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p           |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>   |                           |                         |
| <i>Aquaflush Lite System</i>  |                           | <b>each</b>             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Starter Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 7 cones, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 washbag)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monthly Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 16 cones, 16 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Refill Pack               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 15 cones, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | AFLS<br>AFLM<br>AFLA      | 7688<br>10005<br>6108   |
| <i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i>  | AFExtn                    | <b>pack of 2</b><br>645 |
| <i>Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System</i>   |                           | <b>each</b>             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Starter Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for suspending water bag, 1 floor stand, 1 extension tube, 5 rectal catheters, 5 disposal bags, 1 lubricant sachet, 1 washbag)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monthly Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 floor stand, 15 rectal catheters, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Refill Pack               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | AFSRCS<br>AFSRM<br>AFSRCA | 7999<br>10908<br>7792   |
| <i>Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack</i>   | AFSC                      | <b>each</b><br>6108     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ (Contains 15 short cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul>   |                           |                         |
| <i>IryPump S (B. Braun Medical Ltd)</i>   |                           | <b>each</b>             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IryCone+               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IryPump Container</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 29220E<br>29240           | 6849<br>4543            |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p              |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>  |                | <b>each</b>                |
| <i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i>   | 69013          | 6185                       |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System</i><br>(System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)               | 69005          | 8083                       |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i><br>(System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case) | 69007          | 7913                       |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i><br>(Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters)   | 69006          | 8083                       |
| ■ <i>Navina Classic System - Cone</i><br>(System contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal cones, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)            | 69017          | 7850                       |
| <i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i><br>(Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor)   | 69014          | 32333                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)                                | 69009          | 32333                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)                  | 69010          | 31653                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Smart System - Cone</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)                             | 69019          | 31401                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i><br>(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container)  | 69003          | 14002                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i><br>(Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container)  | 69004          | 13708                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - Cone</i><br>(Contains 15 rectal cones, 1 water container)   | 69016          | 12203                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Mini Set</i><br>(Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container)  | 6930700        | 19900                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Mini Extension Set</i><br>(Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 extension tube)  | 6930800        | 19900                      |
| ■ <i>Navina Mini Refill Set</i><br>(Contains 30 rectal cones)  | 6930900        | <b>pack of 30</b><br>15000 |
| ■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i><br>(Contains 10 rectal catheters)  | 68940          | <b>pack of 10</b><br>8822  |
| ■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i><br>(Contains 10 small rectal catheters)  | 68943          | 8636                       |
| <i>Navina Tube Set</i><br>(Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube)   | 69011          | <b>each</b><br>949         |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>  |                |                           |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (including toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)      | 29160          | <b>each</b><br>8218       |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (excluding toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)      | 29161          | 8218                      |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone</i><br>(Contains 15 cone catheters, 1 water bag)   | 29162          | 14322                     |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (including toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube) | 29140          | 8110                      |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (excluding toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube) | 29141          | 8110                      |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (including toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)   | 29147          | 8110                      |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (excluding toilet bag)</i><br>(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)   | 29148          | 8110                      |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular</i><br>(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)  | 29142          | 14135                     |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small</i><br>(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)  | 29149          | 14135                     |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular</i><br>(Contains 10 rectal catheters)  | 29143          | <b>pack of 10</b><br>9037 |
| ■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small</i><br>(Contains 10 rectal catheters)  | 29150          | 9037                      |
| <i>Peristeen Plus Straps (pairs)</i>   | 29145          | <b>pack of 10</b><br>579  |
| <i>Peristeen Plus Tubes</i>  | 29146          | <b>pack of 2</b><br>811   |
| <i>Quifora Irrigation System (Quifora Ltd) (formerly MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)</i>   |                |                           |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i><br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)  | 53201-055      | <b>each</b><br>5306       |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i><br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)  | 53001-055      | 5306                      |
| ■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i><br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)  | 53101-055      | 5306                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p        |
|--|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>  |                |                      |
| ■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm<br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)           | 53201-015      | <b>each</b><br>15917 |
| ■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm<br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)           | 53001-015      | 15917                |
| ■ IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm<br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)          | 53101-015      | 15917                |
| ■ Irrisedo Balloon System - Base Set (Regular)<br>(Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular)) | 58101-002      | 7443                 |
| ■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Small)<br>(Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))     | 58102-002      | 7443                 |
| ■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular)<br>(Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))                             | 58201-015      | 12228                |
| ■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small)<br>(Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))                                 | 58202-015      | 12228                |
| ■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular)<br>(Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))   | 58301-010      | 8400                 |
| ■ IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small)<br>(Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))   | 58302-010      | 8400                 |
| Irrisedo Cone System   |                |                      |
| ■ Starter Set<br>(Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag)  | QTS            | 8272                 |
| ■ 15 Irrigation Set<br>(Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)  | QTM            | 10809                |
| ■ Accessory Set<br>(Contains 15 hydrophilic cones)   | 52601-015      | 6273                 |
| ■ IrriSedo Flow<br>(30 Irrigation Set)<br>(Contains 1 water bag with pump, 1 water flow regulator, 30 flow cones)  | QFLOWSET       | 27365                |
| ■ IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set<br>(Contains 15 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag, 1 soft bag)  | QKCATH         | 13863                |
| ■ IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set<br>(Contains 30 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)  | QKCATH30       | 27726                |
| Irrisedo Klick Control Unit<br>(Contains 1 control unit, 1 leg strap)  | QKCONTROL      | 5238                 |
| ■ IrriSedo Klick Starter Set<br>(Contains 5 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 control unit, 1 water bag, 1 leg strap, 1 hook, 1 toilet bag)                         | QKSTART        | 9130                 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>  |                |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo MiniGo<br/>(30 Irrigation Set)<br/>(Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones)</li> </ul>   | QMGO           | <b>each</b><br>19984      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo MiniGo Flex<br/>(30 Irrigation Set)<br/>(Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones with integral tube)</li> </ul>   | QMGOFLEX       | 23058                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo MiniGo Flex Small<br/>(30 Irrigation Set)<br/>(Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones small with integral tube)</li> </ul>   | QMGO-FLEXSM    | 23058                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo Mini System<br/>(15 irrigation set)<br/>(Contains 1 pump, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)</li> </ul>   | 53601-015      | 6273                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo Mini System<br/>(30 irrigation set)<br/>(Contains 1 pump, 1 cone bag, 30 hydrophilic cones)</li> </ul>   | 53601-030      | 12547                     |
| <i>Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube</i>  | 52715-015      | <b>pack of 15</b><br>4785 |
| <b>APPLICATORS - VAGINAL</b>   |                |                           |
| <b>Type 1. (Estriol 0.01%)</b>   |                | <b>each</b><br>160        |
| NB 1 Where an Estriol (0.01%) Cream pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Estriol Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly. |                |                           |
| 2 For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8   |                |                           |
| <b>ARM SLINGS</b>  |                |                           |
| <b>Web, Adjustable</b>   |                | 226 △                     |
| <b>AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)</b>   |                |                           |
| <i>Otovent</i>   |                | 686                       |
| <b>BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS</b>   |                |                           |
| <i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i>  | 6ml tube       | 404                       |
| <i>Prontoderm Foam</i>   | 200ml bottle   | 393                       |
| <i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i>  | 30ml tube      | 555                       |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                     | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>                               |   |               |
|   |   | <b>each</b>   |
| 1.  | The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied. |               |
| 2.  | All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.  |               |
| <b>Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)</b>         |   |               |
| <i>Hospiform</i>                              | 6cm x 4m (stretched)  | 15            |
|   | 8cm x 4m  | 19            |
|   | 10cm x 4m   | 21            |
|   | 12cm x 4m   | 26            |
| <b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage</b>                   |   |               |
| <i>Hospicrepe 239</i>                         | 5cm   | 68            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 95            |
|   | 10cm  | 120           |
|   | 15cm  | 177           |
| <b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>           |   |               |
|   | 5cm   | 92 △          |
|   | 7.5cm   | 344 △         |
|   | 10cm  | 442 △         |
|   | 15cm  | 211 △         |
| <b>Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage</b> |   |               |
| <i>Emcrepe</i>                                | 5cm   | 49            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 67            |
|   | 10cm  | 84            |
|   | 15cm  | 103           |
| <i>Emlite</i>                                 | 5cm x 4m  | 35            |
|   | 7.5cm x 4m  | 49            |
|   | 10cm x 4m   | 62            |
|   | 15cm x 4m   | 91            |
| <i>Hospilite</i>                              | 5cm   | 40            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 56            |
|   | 10cm  | 68            |
|   | 15cm  | 100           |
| <i>Neosport</i>                               | 5cm   | 54            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 73            |
|   | 10cm  | 91            |
|   | 15cm  | 112           |
| <i>Soffcrepe</i>                              | 5cm   | 76            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 107           |
|   | 10cm  | 135           |
|   | 15cm  | 197           |
| <b>Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988</b>         |   |               |
| <i>PremierBand</i>                            | 5cm   | 45            |
|   | 7.5cm   | 63            |
|   | 10cm  | 79            |
|   | 15cm  | 118           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight          | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                         |               |
| <b>Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>  |                         | <b>each</b>   |
|   | 5cm                     | 109 △         |
|   | 7.5cm                   | 154 △         |
|   | 10cm                    | 201 △         |
|   | 15cm                    | 291 △         |
| <b>Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993</b>   | 5cm                     | 405 △         |
| (Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)  | 7.5cm                   | 585 △         |
| Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.                      | 10cm                    | 779 △         |
| <b>Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted</b>   |                         |               |
| BS compression type 2, for light support  |                         |               |
| <i>K-Lite</i>   | 5cm x 4.5m              | 59            |
| 4.5m stretched  | 7cm x 4.5m              | 83            |
|   | *10cm x 4.5m            | 108           |
|   | 15cm x 4.5m             | 157           |
| <i>K-Lite Long</i>  |                         |               |
| 5.25m stretched   | *10cm x 5.25m           | 124           |
| <i>Knit-Firm</i>  | 5cm                     | 36            |
|   | 7cm                     | 51            |
|   | 10cm                    | 66            |
|   | 15 cm                   | 96            |
| BS compression type 3a, for light compression   |                         |               |
| <i>Elset</i>  |                         |               |
| 6m stretched  | 10cm x 6m               | 282           |
|   | 15cm x 6m               | 302           |
| 8m stretched  | 10cm x 8m               | 361           |
| <i>Elset S</i>  |                         |               |
| 12m stretched   | 15cm x 12m              | 606           |
| <i>Empress3A</i>  | *10cm x 8.7m            | 175           |
|   | *10cm x 10.25m          | 189           |
| <i>K-Plus</i>   |                         |               |
| 8.7m stretched  | *10cm x 8.7m            | 246           |
| <i>K-Plus Long</i>  |                         |               |
| 10.25m stretched  | *10cm x 10.25m          | 284           |
| <i>L3</i>   |                         |               |
| 8.6m Stretched  | 10cm x 8.6m             | 240           |
| <b>High Compression Bandage (Extensible)</b>  |                         |               |
| <i>Empress3C</i>  | *10cm x 3m unstretched  | 285           |
| <i>K-ThreeC</i>   | *10cm x 3m unstretched  | 306           |
| <b>Specification No. 52</b>   |                         |               |
| P.E.C. High Compression Bandage   |                         |               |
| Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHE" Bandage |                         |               |
| <i>Setopress</i>  | 10cm x 3.5m unstretched | 384           |

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight        | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                       |                       |
| <b>Multi-layer Compression Bandaging</b>  |                       |                       |
| 3M Health Care Ltd  |                       |                       |
| <i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit  | 5cm x 2.7m            | 517                   |
|   | 10cm x 3.5m           | 847                   |
|   | 10cm x 4.5m           | 1210                  |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                                     | one size              | 847                   |
| <i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i>  | 10cm x 6m (stretched) | 303                   |
| BSN medical Ltd   |                       |                       |
| <i>Jobst Compri2</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit                                      | 18-25cm               | 726                   |
|   | 25-32cm               | 830                   |
| <i>Jobst Compri2 lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit                                 | 18-25cm               | 726                   |
|   | 25-32cm               | 914                   |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                                 | 18-25cm               | 736                   |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit                      | 18-25cm               | 775                   |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                            | 18-25cm               | 481                   |
| <i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                 | 18-25cm               | 519                   |
| <i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 444                                 | 10cm x 4.5m           | 79                    |
| H & R Healthcare Ltd  |                       |                       |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)      | one size              | 742                   |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine</i> - 2 layer compression kit  | 7.62cm                | 859                   |
|   | 10cm                  | 972                   |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit                                   | 7.62cm                | 859                   |
|   | 10cm                  | 972                   |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free) | one size              | 742                   |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)   | one size              | 871                   |
| <i>AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit (latex free)                          | 7.5cm                 | 535                   |
|   | 10cm                  | 648                   |
| Hero Healthcare Ltd   |                       |                       |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit   | 18-25cm               | 763                   |
| <i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                                    | 18-25cm               | 763                   |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                                      | 25-32cm               | 843                   |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:                       |                       |                       |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> layer 1   | 10cm x 3.5m           | 482                   |
| <i>Hero H-2</i> layer 2   | 10cm x 5m             | 398                   |
| <i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> layer 2  | 10cm x 5m             | 398                   |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 1  | 10cm x 5m             | 483                   |
| <i>Hero H-2 XL</i> layer 2  | 10cm x 6.5m           | 491                   |
| L&R Medical UK Ltd  |                       |                       |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit  | 18-25cm               | 871                   |
|   | 25-32cm               | 980                   |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:                      |                       |                       |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> Comfort layer 1  | 10cm x 3.5m           | 471                   |
| <i>Actico 2C</i> Compression layer 2  | 10cm x 6m             | 433                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                           |                       |
| Lohmann & Rauscher  |                           |                       |
| <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 444                             | 5cm x 2.7m                | 34                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 2.7m              | 42                    |
|   | 10cm x 2.7m               | 52                    |
|   | 15cm x 2.7m               | 67                    |
| <i>Rosidal Soft</i>   |                           |                       |
|   | 10cm x 2.5m               | 576                   |
|   | 12cm x 2.5m               | 704                   |
|   | 15cm x 2.5m               | 888                   |
| Robinson Healthcare   |                           |                       |
| <i>(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)</i>  |                           |                       |
| <i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                           | up to 18cm                | 648                   |
|   | 18-25cm                   | 573                   |
| <i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                        | 18-25cm                   | 419                   |
| <i>Ultra Four kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>         |                           |                       |
| <i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 444                 | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 39                    |
| <i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)  | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched)   | 86                    |
| <i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)  | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched)   | 191                   |
| <i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)                                     | 10cm x 6.3m (stretched)   | 262                   |
| Rociale Healthcare Ltd  |                           |                       |
| <i>EmpressSoft</i> layer 1 - listed on page 444                                   |                           |                       |
|   | 10cm x 3.5m               | 52                    |
|   | 10cm x 4.5m               | 64                    |
| <i>EmpressTwo</i> layer 2   | 10cm x 4.5m               | 80                    |
|   | 10cm x 5.25m              | 112                   |
| <i>Empress3A</i> layer 3 - listed on page 438                                     | 10cm x 8.7m               | 175                   |
|   | 10cm x 10.25m             | 189                   |
| <i>Empress3B</i> layer 4  | 10cm x 5.25m              | 250                   |
|   | 10cm x 6.3m               | 259                   |
| <i>Empress3C</i> layer 3 - listed on page 438                                     | 10cm x 3m unstretched     | 285                   |
| <i>EmpressFlex</i> layer 4  | 10cm x 6m                 | 261                   |
|   | 10cm x 7m                 | 352                   |
| <i>Emwrap</i>   | 10cm x 4.5m               | 236                   |
|   | 10cm x 6m                 | 285                   |
| Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd   |                           |                       |
| <i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                              |                           |                       |
|   | up to 18cm                | 1109                  |
|   | 18-25cm                   | 1034                  |
|   | 25-30cm                   | 858                   |
|   | above 30cm                | 1285                  |
| <i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                         | above 18cm                | 597                   |
| <i>Profore kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>            |                           |                       |
| <i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>  | 14cm x 20cm               | 35                    |
| <i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 444  | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 77                    |
| <i>Profore #2</i>   | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched)   | 147                   |
| <i>Profore #3</i>   | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched)   | 428                   |
| <i>Profore #4</i>   | 10cm x 2.5m (unstretched) | 354                   |
| <i>Profore +</i>  | 10cm x 3m (unstretched)   | 401                   |
| <i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                   | 18-25cm                   | 1104                  |
| <i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit              | above 18cm                | 649                   |
| <i>Profore Latex Free kits contain a combination of the following components:</i> |                           |                       |
| <i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>  | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 83                    |
| <i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>  | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched)   | 156                   |
| <i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>  | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched)   | 466                   |
| <i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>  | 10cm x 2.5m (unstretched) | 385                   |
| <i>Profore + Latex-free</i>   | 10cm x 3m (unstretched)   | 428                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                           |                       |
| Urgo Ltd  |                           |                       |
| <i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                       | Less than 18cm            | 773                   |
|   | 18-25cm                   | 740                   |
|   | 25cm - 30cm               | 740                   |
|   | Greater than 30cm         | 1019                  |
| <i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit | 18cm +                    | 484                   |
| <i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:     |                           |                       |
| <i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 444                             | 10cm x 3.5m (unstretched) | 49                    |
| <i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 438                             | 10cm x 4.5m (stretched)   | 108                   |
| <i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 438                             | 10cm x 8.7m (stretched)   | 246                   |
| <i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)   | 10cm x 6m (stretched)     | 326                   |
| <i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 438                                      | 10cm x 3m unstretched     | 306                   |
| <i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 444                        | 10cm x 4.5m (unstretched) | 61                    |
| <i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 438                        | 10cm x 5.25m (stretched)  | 124                   |
| <i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 438                        | 10cm x 10.25m (stretched) | 284                   |
| <i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)  | 10cm x 7m (stretched)     | 373                   |
| <i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit                     | †0 (short)                | 731                   |
|   | 18-25cm (8cm)             | 818                   |
|   | 18-25cm (10cm)            | 867                   |
|   | 18-25cm (12cm)            | 1093                  |
|   | 25-32cm (8cm)             | 889                   |
|   | 25-32cm (10cm)            | 947                   |
|   | 25-32cm (12cm)            | 1194                  |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit          | 18-25cm (10cm)            | 920                   |
|   | 25-32cm (10cm)            | 1006                  |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit             | 18-25cm                   | 867                   |
|   | 25cm-32cm                 | 947                   |
| <i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit  | 18-25cm (10cm)            | 920                   |
|   | 25-32cm (10cm)            | 1006                  |
| <i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit      | 18-25cm                   | 1080                  |
|   | 25-32cm                   | 1152                  |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988</b>                | 2.5cm x 5m     | 37            |
| (Syn: White open-wove bandage)                          | 5cm x 5m       | 62            |
|   | 7.5cm x 5m     | 88 △          |
|   | 10cm x 5m      | 115 △         |
| <b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage</b>          |                |               |
| <i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i>                  | 2.5cm x 4m     | 81            |
|   | 4cm x 4m       | 52            |
|   | 6cm x 4m       | 62            |
|   | 8cm x 4m       | 74            |
|   | 10cm x 4m      | 84            |
|   | 12cm x 4m      | 100           |
| <i>PremierBand</i>                                      | 5cm x 4m       | 12            |
|   | 7.5cm x 4m     | 14            |
|   | 10cm x 4m      | 17            |
|   | 15cm x 4m      | 25            |
| <b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988</b> |                |               |
| (Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)                       |                |               |
| Length 4m stretched                                     |                |               |
| <i>Easifix</i>  | 5cm            | 38            |
|   | 7.5cm          | 46            |
|   | 10cm           | 55            |
|   | 15cm           | 93            |
| <i>Kontour</i>  | 5cm            | 28            |
|   | 7.5cm          | 35            |
|   | 10cm           | 40            |
|   | 15cm           | 66            |
| <i>Mollelast</i>  | 4cm            | 33            |
| <i>Stayform</i>   | 5cm            | 29            |
|   | 7.5cm          | 36            |
|   | 10cm           | 40            |
|   | 15cm           | 69            |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988</b> |                |                       |
| <i>Easifix K</i>  | 2.5cm          | 10                    |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched                    | 5cm            | 12                    |
|   | 7.5cm          | 17                    |
|   | 10cm           | 20                    |
|   | 15cm           | 35                    |
| <i>K-Band</i>   | 5cm            | 22                    |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched                    | 7cm            | 28                    |
|   | 10cm           | 30                    |
|   | 15cm           | 54                    |
| <i>Knit-Band</i>  | 5cm            | 11                    |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched                    | 7cm            | 16                    |
|   | 10cm           | 18                    |
|   | 15cm           | 32                    |
| <i>Knit Fix</i>   | 5cm            | 12                    |
| For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched                    | 7cm            | 17                    |
|   | 10cm           | 17                    |
|   | 15cm           | 33                    |
| <b>Short Stretch Compression Bandage</b>                        |                |                       |
| Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema                  |                |                       |
| <i>Actico (Cohesive)</i>  | 4cm x 6m       | 261                   |
|   | 6cm x 6m       | 306                   |
|   | 8cm x 6m       | 352                   |
|   | 10cm x 6m      | 365                   |
|   | 12cm x 6m      | 466                   |
| <i>Clinistretch</i>   | 4cm x 6m       | 260                   |
|   | 6cm x 6m       | 304                   |
|   | 8cm x 6m       | 349                   |
|   | 10cm x 6m      | 363                   |
|   | 12cm x 6m      | 463                   |
| <i>Clinistretch Short</i>                                       | 6cm x 5m       | 284                   |
|   | 8cm x 5m       | 340                   |
|   | 10cm x 5m      | 371                   |
|   | 12cm x 5m      | 451                   |
| <i>Comprilan</i>  | 6cm x 5m       | 292                   |
|   | 8cm x 5m       | 342                   |
|   | 10cm x 5m      | 368                   |
|   | 12cm x 5m      | 449                   |
| <i>Rosidal K</i>  | 6cm x 5m       | 292                   |
|   | 8cm x 5m       | 349                   |
|   | 10cm x 5m      | 381                   |
|   | 10cm x 10m     | 663                   |
|   | 12cm x 5m      | 462                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>                          |                |                       |
| <b>Sub-compression Wadding Bandage</b>   |                |                       |
| <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i>         |                |                       |
| 2.7m unstretched                         | *5cm x 2.7m    | 34                    |
|  | *7.5cm x 2.7m  | 42                    |
|  | *10cm x 2.7m   | 52                    |
|  | *15cm x 2.7m   | 67                    |
| <i>EmpressSoft</i>                       |                |                       |
|  | *10cm x 3.5m   | 52                    |
|  | *10cm x 4.5m   | 64                    |
| <i>Flexi-Ban</i>                         |                |                       |
| 3.5m unstretched                         | 10cm x 3.5m    | 54                    |
| <i>K-Soft</i>                            |                |                       |
| 3.5m unstretched                         | *10cm x 3.5m   | 49                    |
| <i>K-Soft Long</i>                       |                |                       |
| 4.5m unstretched                         | *10cm x 4.5m   | 61                    |
| <i>Ortho-Band Plus</i>                   |                |                       |
| 3.5m unstretched                         | 10cm x 3.5m    | 37                    |
| <i>Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)</i>  |                |                       |
| 3.5m unstretched                         | *10cm x 3.5m   | 77                    |
| <i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i>        |                |                       |
| 3.5m unstretched                         | *10cm x 3.5m   | 39                    |
| <i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> |                |                       |
| 4.5m unstretched                         | *10cm x 4.5m   | 79                    |

\* see also **Multi-layer Compression Bandaging**



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight               | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>BANDAGES</b>   |                              |                       |
| <b>Suspensory Bandage, Cotton</b>   |                              |                       |
| <i>Note: type supplied to be endorsed.</i>  |                              |                       |
| <u>Type 2</u>   |                              |                       |
| Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband  | Small                        | 210 △                 |
|   | Medium                       | 216 △                 |
|   | Large                        | 224 △                 |
|   | Ex-large                     | 233 △                 |
| <u>Type 3</u>   |                              |                       |
| Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front | Medium                       | 227 △                 |
|   | Large                        | 227 △                 |
|   | Ex-large                     | 234 △                 |
| <b>Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980</b>  | Sides - 90cm<br>Base - 127cm | 137 △                 |
| <b>Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems</b>   |                              |                       |
| Indications: Lymphoedema  |                              |                       |
| 3M Health Care Ltd  |                              |                       |
| <i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>  | 5cm x 1.2m                   | 302                   |
|   | 10cm x 3.5m                  | 788                   |
|   | 15cm x 3.5m                  | 1198                  |
| <i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>   | 5cm x 2.7m                   | 151                   |
|   | 10cm x 4.5m                  | 507                   |
|   | 15cm x 4.5m                  | 756                   |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>   | 7.5cm x 2.7m                 | 497                   |
|   | 10cm x 2.7m                  | 615                   |
|   | 15cm x 2.7m                  | 928                   |
| <i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>  | 2.5cm x 3.5m                 | 238                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 3.5m                 | 378                   |
|   | 10cm x 3.5m                  | 486                   |
|   | 15cm x 3.5m                  | 659                   |
| <b>Zinc Paste Bandages</b>  |                              |                       |
| <u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u>   |                              |                       |
| <i>EasyPaste</i>  | 7.5cm x 6m                   | 347                   |
| <i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>   | 7.5cm x 6m                   | 397                   |
| <u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u>                                    |                              |                       |
| <i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>   | 7.5cm x 6m                   | 401                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |           | Size or Weight    | Basic Price p             |
|--|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>BLADDER INSTILLATION</b>  |           |                   | <b>each</b>               |
| <b>Chondroitin Sulfate</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| <i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe                |           | 40ml              | 6969                      |
| <b>Hyaluronic Acid</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| <i>EasyCyst</i> (contains 100mg of sodium hyaluronate)                                     |           | 50ml              | 4000                      |
| <i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe                    |           | 50ml              | 7000                      |
| <i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe                   |           | 50ml              | 7000                      |
| <i>Instylan</i> (contains 80mg of sodium hyaluronate)                                      |           | 50ml              | 4800                      |
| <i>Solatum</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe                    |           | 20ml              | 5700                      |
| <b>Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| <i>iAluRil</i><br>(contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate) |           | 50ml              | 8800                      |
| <b>BREAST RELIEVER</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver                          |           | 60ml approx.      | 544 △                     |
| <b>BREAST SHIELDS</b>  |           |                   |                           |
| Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)                                |           |                   | <b>per pair</b><br>511 △  |
| <b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>  |           |                   |                           |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>                   |           |                   | <b>pack of 5</b>          |
| Bar StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device   |           |                   |                           |
| For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters  | FOL0102DT |                   | 1397                      |
| <b>Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack</b>   |           |                   |                           |
|  | 908410    | Small/Medium      | <b>each</b><br>212        |
|  | 908420    | Medium/Large      | 212                       |
|  | 908430    | Large/Extra Large | 212                       |
| <b>CliniFix Tube Holder</b>  |           |                   |                           |
|  | 40-310    | 110mm x 25mm      | <b>pack of 10</b><br>1881 |
|  | 40-410    | 140mm x 40mm      | 2057                      |
| <b>Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters</b>                              |           |                   |                           |
|  | 8150      |                   | <b>each</b><br>400        |
| <b>Grip-Lok Catheter securement device</b>   |           |                   |                           |
|  | 3300M     | Medium            | <b>pack of 10</b><br>2300 |
|  | 3400L     | Large             | 2350                      |
| <b>Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| For use with all designs of Foley Catheter   | 3400LFC   |                   | 2350                      |
| <b>LINC Medical Systems Ltd</b>  |           |                   |                           |
| Bladder Infusion Kit   | MCI/701   |                   | 2153                      |
| <b>FIX Strip</b>   |           |                   |                           |
| (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors)  |           |                   | <b>each</b><br>1069       |
| <b>MultiFix Gentle</b>   |           |                   |                           |
|  | 3031      | Small             | <b>pack of 10</b><br>2459 |
|  | 3030      | Large             | 2512                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>  |                |                           |
| P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap   |                | <b>each</b>               |
| CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)                                       |                | 287                       |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)                                      |                |                           |
| 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)                           |                |                           |
| CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)                                 |                | 305                       |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)                                      |                |                           |
| 2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)                           |                |                           |
| CS.TABS  |                | 257                       |
| 1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)                                      |                |                           |
| 10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)                          |                |                           |
| Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack                             | VESCP-01       | 934                       |
| Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT                          | VESCP-02       | 934                       |
| Skater Fix   | 8025 00 001    | 381                       |
| SpeediBag Compact  | 28592          | <b>pack of 30</b><br>2261 |
| Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve                                      |                | <b>each</b><br>1065       |
| Ugo fix gentle<br>For the fixation of foley catheters                    | 3004           | <b>pack of 5</b><br>1340  |
| Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack                                    | 3400           | <b>each</b><br>230        |
| UroShield Actuator   | 10-600-0003    | 5700                      |
| <b>CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</b>                                     |                |                           |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b> |                |                           |
| <b>Catheter Maintenance Solutions</b>                                    |                |                           |
| OptiFlo G  | (CSG50)        | 50ml 393                  |
| 3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)   | (CSG100)       | 100ml 393                 |
| OptiFlo R  | (CSR50)        | 50ml 393                  |
| 6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)  | (CSR100)       | 100ml 393                 |
| OptiFlo S  | (CSS50)        | 50ml 370                  |
| 0.9% Saline  | (CSS100)       | 100ml 370                 |
| UroFlush G   | (URO50G)       | 50ml 315                  |
| 3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)   | (URO100G)      | 100ml 315                 |
| UroFlush R   | (URO100R)      | 100ml 315                 |
| 6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)  |                |                           |
| UroFlush Saline 0.9%   | (URO50S)       | 50ml 315                  |
|  | (URO100S)      | 100ml 315                 |
| Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%   | (FB99849)      | 50ml 379                  |
|  | (FB99833)      | 100ml 379                 |
| Uro-Tainer PHMB<br>0.02% Polihexanide                                    | (FB99965)      | 100ml 384                 |
| Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R<br>6.0% Citric Acid                            | (9746625)      | 2 x 30ml 542              |
| Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G<br>3.23% Citric Acid                              | (9746609)      | 2 x 30ml 542              |

## APPLIANCES

### CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

- Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
- If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Nélaton (Male)                   | 44  |
| Nélaton (Female)                 | 40  |
| Nélaton (Paediatric)             | 40  |
| Foley (Male) short/medium term   | 232 |
| Foley (Female) short/medium term | 232 |
| Foley (Male) long term           | 335 |
| Foley (Female) long term         | 335 |
| Foley (Paediatric) long term     | 335 |

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 232p.

- 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
- For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 743-744
- The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Appliance  | Gauge (Ch)<br>(See Note 1 - page 448) | Basic Price p     |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b> |                                       |                   |
| Coloplast Ltd  |                                       |                   |
| ♥ Self-Cath  |                                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (408-416)                             | 8-16 3731         |
| (Female)   | (210-214)                             | 10-14 3731        |
| (Paediatric)   | (306-308)                             | 6-8 3731          |
| (Male Coude Taper Tip)   | (612-614)                             | 12-14 5194        |
| (Male Coude Olive Tip)   | (810-816)                             | 10-16 5194        |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)                   |                                       |                   |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter                    |                                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Standard)   | (U4SM10-U4SM16)                       | 10-16 4410        |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter                                       |                                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Paediatric)   | (WUP05, UP06)                         | 5-6 3345          |
| (Paediatric Tiemann Tip)   | (UTP06-UTP08)                         | 6-8 4258          |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip                         |                                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (USM10-USM16)                         | 10-16 4410        |
| (Female)   | (USF08-USF12)                         | 8-12 4410         |
| (Paediatric)   | (USP08-USP10)                         | 8-10 4410         |
| ♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip                      |                                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (UTAM10-UTAM16)                       | 10-16 4258        |
| (Female)   | (UTAF08-UTAF12)                       | 8-12 4258         |
| (Paediatric)   | (UTAP06-UTAP10)                       | 6-10 4258         |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                            | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p     |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| (See Note 1 - page 448)  |                            |            |                   |
| <b>(A)(i) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b> |                            |            |                   |
| Hunter Urology Ltd   |                            |            |                   |
| ♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC                                      |                            |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (SCM10-SCM16)              | 10-16      | 5188              |
| (Female)   | (SCF08-SCF14)              | 8-14       | 5188              |
| (Paediatric)   | (SCP06-SCP10)              | 6-10       | 5188              |
| ♥ Smooth Nelaton   |                            |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (SNM08-SNM14)              | 8-14       | 3636              |
| (Female)   | (SNF08-SNF14)              | 8-14       | 3636              |
| (Paediatric)   | (SNP06-SNP10)              | 6-10       | 3636              |
| Pennine Healthcare Ltd   |                            |            |                   |
| ♥ Pennine  |                            |            | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| (Male)   | (NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)       | 12-16      | 439               |
| (Female)   | (FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)       | 10-14      | 400               |
| (Paediatric)   | (NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25) | 6-10       | 400               |
| Teleflex   |                            |            |                   |
| ♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques  |                            |            | <b>pack of 5</b>  |
| (Male)   | (DT6115-5)                 | 8-16       | 790               |
| (Female)   | (DT6114-5)                 | 8-16       | 720               |
| ♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)                             |                            |            | <b>pack of 5</b>  |
| (Male/Female)  | (DT6116)                   | 8-14       | 800               |
| ♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques                                       |                            |            | <b>pack of 5</b>  |
|  | (DT5143-5)                 | 8-14       | 687               |
| ♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC                                       |                            |            | <b>pack of 50</b> |
| (Male)   | (22082210-22082216)        | 10-16      | 8112              |
| (Female)   | (22082110-22082116)        | 10-16      | 8112              |
| (Paediatric)   | (22082008-22082010)        | 8-10       | 8112              |
| WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd                          |                            |            |                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                       | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p     |
|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b> |                       |            |                   |
| Bard Ltd   |                       |            |                   |
| ♥ BD Ready-To-Use Hydrophilic Catheter                                       |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (RTU12M-RTU16M)       | 12-16      | 3827              |
| (Female)   | (RTU10F-RTU14F)       | 10-14      | 3827              |
| (Paediatric)   | (RTU06P-RTU10P)       | 6-10       | 3827              |
| (Male Coude Tip)   | (RTU12C-RTU16C)       | 12-16      | 3827              |
| ♥ HydroSil gripper   |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (73610-73618)         | 10-18      | 4942              |
| (Paediatric)   | (72606-72610)         | 6-10       | 4885              |
| ♥ HydroSil rose  |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (71410-71418)         | 10-18      | 5117              |
| ♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack   |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (63610M-63618M)       | 10-18      | 4789              |
| (Female)   | (71610-71618)         | 10-18      | 4806              |
| (Paediatric)   | (62606P-62610P)       | 6-10       | 4789              |
| ♥ HydroSil discreet  |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (61610C-61618C)       | 10-18      | 4789              |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd   |                       |            |                   |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock                                    |                       |            | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| (Male)   | (227208E-227216E)     | 8-16       | 1697              |
| (Female)   | (227308E-227316E)     | 8-16       | 1697              |
| (Male Olive Tip Tiemann)   | (227408E-227416E)     | 8-16       | 1697              |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite   |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (238208E-238216E)     | 8-16       | 5074              |
| (Female)   | (238306E-238316E)     | 6-16       | 5074              |
| (Tiemann)  | (238108E-238116E)     | 8-16       | 5074              |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath   |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female/Paediatric 20cm)   | (228306E-228316E)     | 6-16       | 5201              |
| (Male)   | (228208E-228218E)     | 8-18       | 5201              |
| (Male Olive Tip Tiemann)   | (228108E-228118E)     | 8-18       | 5201              |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath   |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (228008E-228016E)     | 8-16       | 4960              |
| C S Bullen Ltd   |                       |            |                   |
| ♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter                                |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022) | 8-22       | 3090              |
| (Female)   | (HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016) | 8-16       | 3090              |
| (Paediatric 20cm)  | (HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010) | 6-10       | 3090              |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010) | 6-10       | 3090              |
| (Tiemann)  | (HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020) | 10-20      | 3469              |
| ♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet         |                       |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024) | 8-24       | 3311              |
| (Female)   | (HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016) | 8-16       | 3311              |
| (Paediatric 20cm)  | (HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010) | 6-10       | 3311              |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010) | 6-10       | 3311              |
| (Tiemann)  | (HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020) | 10-20      | 3784              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                   | Gauge (Ch)       | Basic Price p     |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b> |                   |                  |                   |
| CliniMed Ltd   |                   |                  |                   |
| ♥ Curan Advantage  |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (WHM10-WHM16)     | 10-16            | 3865              |
| (Female)   | (WHF08-WHF14)     | 8-14             | 3865              |
| (Unisex)   | (WHU08-WHU14)     | 8-14             | 3865              |
| (Tiemann)  | (WHM12C-WHM14C)   | 12-14            | 3768              |
| ♥ Curan Lady   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (CL08-CL14)       | 8-14             | 4534              |
| ♥ Curan Man  |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (CM12-CM16)       | 12-16            | 4921              |
| CliniSupplies Ltd  |                   |                  |                   |
| ♥ SensaCath Aqua Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet         |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (AQUAS10-AQUAS18) | 10-18            | 3327              |
| (Female)   | (AQUAF10-AQUAF16) | 10-16            | 3327              |
| (Tiemann)  | (AQUAT10-AQUAT18) | 10-18            | 3327              |
| ♥ SensaCath Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter                                |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| + (Male)   | (PSCM10)          | 10               | 3880              |
| (Male)   | (PSCM12-PSCM16)   | 12-16            | 3880              |
| + (Male)   | (PSCM18)          | 18               | 3880              |
| (Female)   | (PSCF10-PSCF16)   | 10-16            | 3880              |
| (Tiemann)  | (PSCT12-PSCT16)   | 12-16            | 4033              |
| Coloplast Ltd  |                   |                  |                   |
| ♥ Conveen EasiCath   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Male Nelaton)   | (5348-5362)       | 8-22             | 3393              |
| (Female)   | (5368-5376)       | 8-16             | 3393              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (5382-5386)       | 12-16            | 3393              |
| ♥ Luja   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (20031-20038)     | 10-18            | 6150              |
| ♥ Luja pocket size   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (20058-20064)     | 8-14             | 6150              |
| ♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)                                     |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (28408-28418)     | 8-18             | 4882              |
| (Female)   | (28506-28516)     | 6-16             | 4882              |
| (Paediatric)   | (28706-28710)     | 6-10             | 4882              |
| (SpeediCath 30cm)  | (28606-28612)     | 6-12             | 4882              |
| (Tiemann)  | (28490-28496)     | 10-16            | 4882              |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (28692)           | 12/18 (one size) | 5908              |
| (Female)   | (28576)           | 6                | 5055              |
|  | (28578-28584)     | 8-14             | 5049              |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (28110-28114)     | 10-14            | 5512              |
| ♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus  |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (28810-28814)     | 10-14            | 5238              |
| ♥ SpeediCath Control   |                   |                  | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (28212)           | 12               | 5055              |

+to be deleted 1 September 2024

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                         | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p             |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter (Ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b> |                         |            |                           |
| ♥ SpeediCath Flex<br>(Male)  | (28920-28924, 28916)    | 10-16      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5859 |
| ♥ SpeediCath Flex pocket size<br>(Male)                                    | (28910-28914)           | 10-14      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5865 |
| ConvaTec Ltd   |                         |            |                           |
| ♥ Cure Ultra<br>(Male)   | (ULTRA M8-ULTRA M18)    | 8-18       | <b>pack of 30</b><br>3420 |
| (Male Tiemann Tip)   | (ULTRA M10C-ULTRA M18C) | 10-18      | 3420                      |
| ♥ GC Air   |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)   | (510687-510692)         | 8-18       | 5764                      |
| (Female)   | (421721-421723)         | 10-14      | 5512                      |
| (Female V2.0)  | (510600-510602)         | 10-14      | 5512                      |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (510693-510698)         | 8-18       | 5764                      |
| ♥ GC Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet                          |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)   | (421564, 421569)        | 8, 18      | 3923                      |
| (Female)   | (421570)                | 8          | 3923                      |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (421907-421912)         | 8-18       | 3923                      |
| ♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet                  |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)   | (421565-421568)         | 10-16      | 3964                      |
| (Female)   | (421571-421574)         | 10-16      | 3964                      |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)                             |                         |            |                           |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)   |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)  | (W4SM10-W4SM16)         | 10-16      | 4592                      |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet                        |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)  | (W2M10-W2M16)           | 10-16      | 4197                      |
| (Female 18cm)  | (W2F08-W2F12)           | 8-12       | 4197                      |
| * (Female Short 11cm)  | (W2SH08-W2SH12)         | 8-12       | 4197                      |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (W2P06-W2P10)           | 6-10       | 4197                      |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)             |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)  | (W2SM10-W2SM18)         | 10-18      | 4592                      |
| (Female 18cm)  | (W2SF08-W2SF14)         | 8-14       | 4592                      |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (W2SP08-W2SP10)         | 8-10       | 4592                      |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip)          |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)  | (W2TAM10-W2TAM18)       | 10-18      | 4410                      |
| (Female 18cm)  | (W2TAF08-W2TAF14)       | 8-14       | 4410                      |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (W2TAP06-W2TAP10)       | 6-10       | 4410                      |
| ♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip)          |                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)  | (W2TM10-W2TM16)         | 10-16      | 4258                      |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (W2TP06-W2TP10)         | 6-10       | 4258                      |
| GTA (UK) Ltd   |                         |            |                           |
| ♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath  |                         |            | <b>pack of 20</b>         |
| (Male)   | (50010)                 | 8-24       | 1940                      |
| (Female)   | (50011)                 | 8-18       | 1940                      |
| (Paediatric)   | (50012)                 | 6-10       | 1940                      |
| (Child)  | (50013)                 | 8-10       | 1940                      |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   |                   | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p             |
|---|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>    |                   |            |                           |
| Hollister Ltd   |                   |            |                           |
| ♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip                |                   |            | <b>pack of 25</b>         |
| (Male)  | (92084-92184)     | 8-18       | 3970                      |
| (Female)  | (92062-92142)     | 6-14       | 3970                      |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Chic Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter                     |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Female)  | (7008-7014)       | 8-14       | 5273                      |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter                          |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Female 17cm)   | (88081-88141)     | 8-14       | 4995                      |
| ♥ Hollister InstantCath   |                   |            | <b>pack of 25</b>         |
| (Male)  | (9670-9673)       | 10-16      | 3688                      |
| (Female)  | (9674-9676)       | 10-14      | 3688                      |
| (Paediatric)  | (9677-9678)       | 6-8        | 3688                      |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style   | (7600084-7600164) | 8-16       | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5613 |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)   | (72084-72164)     | 8-16       | 5656                      |
| (Female 20cm)   | (72082-72142)     | 8-14       | 5656                      |
| (Tiemann)   | (73124-73164)     | 12-16      | 5715                      |
| ♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter                    |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male 40cm)   | (70104-70164)     | 10-16      | 5595                      |
| (Female 20cm)   | (70102-70142)     | 10-14      | 5727                      |
| Hunter Urology Ltd  |                   |            |                           |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro   |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)  | (AHM10-AHM16)     | 10-16      | 5416                      |
| (Female)  | (AHF08-AHF14)     | 8-14       | 5416                      |
| (Paediatric)  | (AHP06-AHP10)     | 6-10       | 5416                      |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original  |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)  | (ABM10-ABM18)     | 10-18      | 4798                      |
| (Female)  | (ABF08-ABF14)     | 8-14       | 4798                      |
| (Paediatric)  | (ABP06-ABP10)     | 6-10       | 4798                      |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Plus                                       |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)  | (PSAOM10-PSAOM16) | 10-16      | 5459                      |
| (Female)  | (PSAOF08-PSAOF14) | 8-14       | 5459                      |
| (Paediatric)  | (PSAOP06-PSAOP10) | 6-10       | 5459                      |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus  |                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| (Male)  | (PSAHM10-PSAHM16) | 10-16      | 5567                      |
| (Female)  | (PSAHF08-PSAHF14) | 8-14       | 5567                      |
| (Paediatric)  | (PSAHP06-PSAHP10) | 6-10       | 5567                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Gauge (Ch)                          | Basic Price p             |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>             |                                     |                           |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd   |                                     |                           |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath<br>(Male)   | (IQ2004.10-IQ2004.16)<br>10-16      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5095 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+<br>(Male)  | (IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18)<br>10-18      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5622 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use<br>(Female)           | (IQ2302.10-IQ2302.14)<br>10-14      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>4821 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use with sleeve<br>(Male) | (IQ4304.10-IQ4304.18)<br>10-18      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5586 |
| (Paediatric)   | (IQ4303.10-IQ4303.14)<br>10-14      | 5586                      |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet<br>(Male)       | (IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18)<br>10-18      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5005 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet<br>(Male)                             | (IQ3104.10-IQ3104.16)<br>10-16      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5045 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped<br>(Male)        | (IQ2014.12-IQ2014.14)<br>12-14      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5017 |
| ♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel<br>(Male)                                    | (IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16)<br>12-16      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>5017 |
| Mediwatch UK Ltd   |                                     |                           |
| ♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath<br>(Male 40cm)  | (M08-M18)<br>8-18                   | <b>pack of 30</b><br>3540 |
| (Female 12cm)  | (F1208-F1216)<br>8-16               | 3540                      |
| (Female 18cm)  | (F1808-F1816)<br>8-16               | 3540                      |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (P06-P10)<br>6-10                   | 3540                      |
| ♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet<br>(Male)                                 | (uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18)<br>8-18     | <b>pack of 30</b><br>3840 |
| (Female 12cm)  | (uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216)<br>8-16 | 3840                      |
| (Female 18cm)  | (uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816)<br>8-16 | 3840                      |
| (Paediatric)   | (uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10)<br>6-10     | 3840                      |
| Peak Medical Ltd   |                                     |                           |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet<br>(Male)     | (USA4208-USA4218)<br>8-18           | <b>pack of 30</b><br>3900 |
| (Female)   | (USA1408-USA1418)<br>8-18           | 3900                      |
| (Paediatric)   | (USA3408-USA3410)<br>8-10           | 3900                      |
| (Male Tiemann Tip)   | (USAT4210-USAT4216)<br>10-16        | 4395                      |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes<br>(40cm)                     | (USM4008-USM4018)<br>8-18           | <b>pack of 60</b><br>6761 |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter<br>(Male)                       | (USP4008-USP4018)<br>8-18           | <b>pack of 25</b><br>2487 |
| (Female)   | (USP1808-USP1818)<br>8-18           | 2487                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                        | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p     |
|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b> |                        |            |                   |
| Spirit Healthcare Ltd  |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| ♥ SpiritCare Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet             |                        |            |                   |
| (Male)   | (SH-CC023-SH-CC028)    | 8-18       | 3300              |
| (Female)   | (SH-CC029-SH-CC033)    | 8-16       | 3300              |
| Teleflex   |                        |            |                   |
| ♥ Liquick Base   |                        |            | <b>pack of 60</b> |
| (Male)   | (630010-630016)        | 10-16      | 9039              |
| (Female)   | (630106-630114)        | 6-14       | 9039              |
| (Paediatric)   | (630208-630210)        | 8-10       | 9039              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (631012-631016)        | 12-16      | 9039              |
| ♥ Liquick Pure   |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (851321-000080-000140) | 8-14       | 4810              |
| (Female Ergothan Tip)  | (851322-000080-000140) | 8-14       | 4907              |
| ♥ Liquick X-treme  |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (30cm)   | (851832-000100)        | 10         | 5278              |
| (Male 43cm)  | (851842-000100-000160) | 10-16      | 5278              |
| (Female 20cm)  | (851822-000100-000140) | 10-14      | 5278              |
| ♥ MobiLoc  |                        |            | <b>pack of 60</b> |
| (Female)   | (550114G)              | 14         | 8716              |
| (Male)   | (550012G-550014G)      | 12-14      | 8716              |
| (Paediatric)   | (550208G-550210G)      | 8-10       | 8716              |
| ♥ MobiStom with gel  |                        |            | <b>pack of 60</b> |
| (Male 40cm)  | (570014G-570018G)      | 14-18      | 9362              |
| (Tiemann Tip 40cm)   | (571014G)              | 14         | 9362              |
| (Nelaton Tip 40cm)   | (572014G)              | 14         | 9362              |
| ♥ Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel  |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (851121)               | 8-16       | 3788              |
| (Paediatric)   | (851131)               | 6-10       | 3788              |
| (Male)   | (851141)               | 8-20       | 3788              |
| (Male Tiemann Tip)   | (851143)               | 10-18      | 3788              |
| ♥ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution            |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (851221)               | 8-14       | 3918              |
|  |                        | 16-20      | 3918              |
| (Male)   | (851241)               | 8-18       | 3918              |
|  |                        | 20         | 3918              |
| ♥ SafetyCat Active   |                        |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (851741-000120-000160) | 12-16      | 5423              |
| (Male Ergothan Tip)  | (851742-000100-000160) | 10-16      | 5423              |
| (Male Tiemann Tip)   | (851743-000120-000160) | 12-16      | 5423              |
| (Female Ergothan Tip)  | (851722-000060-000140) | 6-14       | 5423              |
| (Paediatric Ergothan Tip)  | (851732-000080-000100) | 8-10       | 5423              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Gauge (Ch)            | Basic Price p     |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b> |                       |                   |
| Vesica Urology Ltd   |                       |                   |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic   |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (OS4008-OS4018)       | 3540              |
| (Female)   | (OS1808-OS1816)       | 3540              |
| (Female Mini)  | (OS1208-OS1216)       | 3540              |
| (Paediatric)   | (OS3006-OS3010)       | 3540              |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes                            |                       | <b>pack of 60</b> |
| (40cm)   | (OSM4008-OSM4018)     | 7680              |
| (50cm)   | (OSM5008-OSM5018)     | 7680              |
| ♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes         |                       | <b>pack of 60</b> |
| (40cm)   | (OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014) | 7680              |
| Wellspect HealthCare   |                       |                   |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)                                      |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (4000825-4002225)     | 4459              |
| (Female 15cm)  | (4040825-4041425)     | 4579              |
| (Female 20cm)  | (4030825-4031825)     | 4579              |
| (Paediatric 20cm)  | (4010625)             | 4579              |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (4020825-4021025)     | 4579              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (4051025-4051825)     | 4499              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Elle   |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (4181025-4181425)     | 5206              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath                                     |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male 40cm)  | (4070825-4071425)     | 4831              |
| (Female 20cm)  | (4080825-4081425)     | 4831              |
| (Paediatric 20cm)  | (4400825-4401025)     | 4831              |
| (Tiemann 40cm)   | (4091200)             | 4831              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water                               |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male 40cm)  | (4431025-4431825)     | 5518              |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (4420825-4421225)     | 5518              |
| (Tiemann 40cm)   | (4441025-4441825)     | 5518              |
| (Flexible Male 40cm)   | (4451225-4451425)     | 5518              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo Sleeve                                   |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male 40cm)  | (4461225-4461625)     | 5656              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket     |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (4100825-4101825)     | 4962              |
| (Female 15cm)  | (4140825-4141425)     | 5103              |
| (Female 20cm)  | (4130825-4131825)     | 5103              |
| (Paediatric)   | (4110625-4111025)     | 5103              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (4151025-4151825)     | 5013              |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense  |                       | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female 15cm)  | (4160825-4161425)     | 5103              |

WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Gauge (Ch) | Basic Price p     |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| <b>(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes</b>     |            |                   |
| <b>Not indicated for bladder emptying</b>                     |            |                   |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd (formerly WyMedical Ltd)                |            |                   |
| ♥ Flexicare Medical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator     |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18)                                    | 8-18       | 3893              |
| Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT20)                                     | 8-20       | 4075              |
| Hunter Urology Ltd  |            |                   |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal                              |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (ALOEM10-ALOEM16)   | 10-16      | 4255              |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus                         |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS18)   | 10-18      | 4278              |
| ♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Dilation                   |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (ABD16-ABD18)   | 16-18      | 4234              |
| Peak Medical Ltd  |            |                   |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter           |            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Male) (USD4012-USD4018)                                      | 12-18      | 3669              |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator     |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Tapered Tip) (USMDT12-USMDT18)                               | 12-18      | 4065              |
| ♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator                 |            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (USMD08-18)   | 8-18       | 3619              |
| Vesica Urology Ltd  |            |                   |
| ♥ Vesica Urology Ltd OptiSmooth MD Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| Tapered tip (OSMDIL08-OSMDIL18)                               | 8-18       | 3600              |
| Wellspect HealthCare  |            |                   |
| ♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC)             |            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (4061625-4061825)   | 16-18      | 4395              |
| WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd                       |            |                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Balloon<br>Size (ml)          | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|  | (See Note<br>2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                   |
| <b>(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag</b>                    |                               |                            |                   |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd   |                               |                            |                   |
| ♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Set  |                               |                            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (226208E-226218E)             | 8-18                       | 7017              |
| (Female)   | (226306E-226316E)             | 6-16                       | 7017              |
| (Male Tiemann)   | (226108E-226116E)             | 8-16                       | 7017              |
| <b>(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag</b> |                               |                            |                   |
| C S Bullen Ltd   |                               |                            |                   |
| ♥ Hi-Slip Kit  |                               |                            | <b>pack of 20</b> |
| (Male)   | (HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)         | 8-18                       | 3221              |
| (Female)   | (HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)         | 8-16                       | 3221              |
| (Paediatric 20cm)  | (HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)         | 6-10                       | 3221              |
| (Paediatric 30cm)  | (HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)         | 6-10                       | 3221              |
| (Tiemann)  | (HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)         | 10-18                      | 3325              |
| GTA(UK) Ltd  |                               |                            |                   |
| ♥ Idrocath Kit   |                               |                            | <b>pack of 20</b> |
| (Male)   | (50110)                       | 8-24                       | 3234              |
| (Female)   | (50111)                       | 8-18                       | 3234              |
| (Paediatric)   | (50112)                       | 6-10                       | 3234              |
| (Child)  | (50113)                       | 8-10                       | 3234              |
| Wellspect HealthCare   |                               |                            |                   |
| ♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit   |                               |                            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (42308253-42318253)           | 8-18                       | 6266              |
| (Paediatric)   | (42108253-42110253)           | 8-10                       | 6266              |
| ♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)   |                               |                            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Male)   | (42008253-42018253)           | 8-18                       | 6078              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (42510253-42518253)           | 10-18                      | 6134              |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance | Balloon Size (ml)       | Gauge (Ch)              | Basic Price p |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|           | (See Note 2 - page 448) | (See Note 1 - page 448) |               |

---

**(B)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon)  
For Short/medium Term Use - Adult**

Teleflex

Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation **pack of 1**

|          |                       |    |       |     |
|----------|-----------------------|----|-------|-----|
| (Male)   | (DP310112 - DP310118) | 10 | 12-18 | 232 |
| (Female) | (DP210112 - DP210118) | 10 | 12-18 | 232 |

---

**(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult**

*Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks*

Bard Ltd

|  |                     |    |       |                  |
|--|---------------------|----|-------|------------------|
| ♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray   |                     |    |       | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D23655S12-14)      | 10 | 12-14 | 1966             |
|  | (D23655M12-16)      | 10 | 12-16 | 1966             |
|  | (D23655L12-16)      | 10 | 12-16 | 1966             |
| (Female)   | (D23695S12-16)      | 10 | 12-16 | 1966             |
|  | (D23695M12-14)      | 10 | 12-14 | 1966             |
|  | (D23695L12-16)      | 10 | 12-16 | 1966             |
| Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water |                     |    |       | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Standard)   | (D236512S-D236522S) | 10 | 12-22 | 1065             |
| (Female)   | (D236912S-D236916S) | 10 | 12-16 | 1065             |
| Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated   |                     |    |       | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D2265)             | 10 | 12-26 | 912              |
|  | (D2266)             | 30 | 12-26 | 924              |
| (Female)   | (D2269)             | 10 | 12-22 | 924              |
| # Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated   |                     |    |       | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D2264)             | 10 | 12-22 | 938              |
| (Female)   | (D2268)             | 10 | 12-22 | 942              |

#Pre-filled with sterile water

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                       | Balloon<br>Size (ml)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  |                       | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                  |
| <b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>                       |                       |                            |                            |                  |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>                                      |                       |                            |                            |                  |
| ♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray   |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D22655S12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
|  | (D22655M12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
|  | (D22655L12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
| (Female)   | (D22695S12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
|  | (D22695M12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
|  | (D22695L12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1867             |
| Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D175812-22E)         | 10                         | 12-22                      | 1047             |
| (Female)   | (D176112-16E)         | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1047             |
| ♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray   |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male)   | (D17585S12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1971             |
|  | (D17585M12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1971             |
|  | (D17585L12-16)        | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1971             |
| (Female)   | (D17615S12-14)        | 10                         | 12-14                      | 1971             |
|  | (D17615M12-14)        | 10                         | 12-14                      | 1971             |
|  | (D17615L12-14)        | 10                         | 12-14                      | 1971             |
| Bard All Silicone  |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male/Standard)  | (D1658)               | 10                         | 12-22                      | 1035             |
| (Female)   | (D1661)               | 10                         | 12-16                      | 992              |
| Bard Silastic Silicone Coated  |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
|  | (336)                 | 10                         | 12-24                      | 957              |
|  | (334)                 | 30                         | 16-28                      | 1017             |
| CliniSupplies Ltd  |                       |                            |                            |                  |
| Proslys All-Silicone Foley Catheter  |                       |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male) (open ended)  | (PCF12M10E-PCF18M10E) | 10                         | 12-18                      | 593              |
| (Male)   | (PCF12M10-PCF18M10)   | 10                         | 12-18                      | 609              |
| (Female)   | (PCF12F10-PCF18F10)   | 10                         | 12-18                      | 609              |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Balloon Size (ml)       | Gauge (Ch)              | Basic Price p |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|   | (See Note 2 - page 448) | (See Note 1 - page 448) |               |
| <b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>  |                         |                         |               |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>   |                         |                         |               |
| Coloplast Ltd   |                         |                         |               |
| Folsyl All Silicone Catheter <b>pack of 1</b>   |                         |                         |               |
| (Male) (open ended) (AA74)  | 10                      | 12-18                   | 689           |
| (Male) (AA71)   | 10                      | 12-22                   | 689           |
| (Female) (AA75)   | 10                      | 12-16                   | 689           |
| Folsyl X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <b>pack of 1</b>                                     |                         |                         |               |
| (Male) (AA8A12-AA8A22)  | 10                      | 12-22                   | 689           |
| (Female) (AA8B12-AA8B18)  | 10                      | 12-18                   | 689           |
| Folsyl X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation <b>pack of 1</b>                |                         |                         |               |
| (Male) (AA8C12-AA8C18)  | 10                      | 12-18                   | 697           |
| Covidien UK Commercial Ltd  |                         |                         |               |
| Dover All Silicone <b>pack of 1</b>   |                         |                         |               |
| (Male) (8887805227)   | 10                      | 22                      | 594           |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd   |                         |                         |               |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter <b>pack of 1</b>  |                         |                         |               |
| (Male) (00-411205C - 00-412605C)  | 10                      | 12-26                   | 450           |
| (00-411630C - 00-412630C)   | 30                      | 16-26                   | 450           |
| (Female) (00-421205C - 00-421605C)  | 10                      | 12-16                   | 450           |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <b>pack of 1</b>                  |                         |                         |               |
| (Standard) (01-111210 - 01-112610)  | 10                      | 12-26                   | 550           |
| (01-111630 - 01-112630)   | 30                      | 16-26                   | 550           |
| (Female) (01-121210 - 01-121610)  | 10                      | 12-16                   | 550           |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd   |                         |                         |               |
| GB All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation <b>pack of 1</b> |                         |                         |               |
| (Standard) (4833-0512 - 4833-0524)  | 10                      | 12-24                   | 649           |
| ♥ GB Cath Kit   |                         |                         |               |
| (500ml Short tube) (GBCK12ST-16ST)  | 10                      | 12-16                   | 1764          |
| (500ml Long tube) (GBCK12LT-16LT)   | 10                      | 12-16                   | 1764          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Balloon Size (ml)          | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic Price p    |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|  | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                  |
| <b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>   |                            |                            |                  |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>  |                            |                            |                  |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd   |                            |                            |                  |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/<br>chlorhexidine lubricant gel                      |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Tiemann Tip) (1011UB12-1011UB18)  | 5-10                       | 12-18                      | 920              |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of<br>lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Standard) (08501205G)   | 5                          | 12                         | 598              |
| (08501405G)  | 5                          | 14                         | 598              |
| (08501410-OTG)   | 10                         | 14                         | 591              |
| (08501610G)  | 10                         | 16                         | 598              |
| (08501810G)  | 10                         | 18                         | 598              |
| (Male) (08501430)  | 20                         | 14                         | 598              |
| (08501630)   | 30                         | 16                         | 598              |
| (Female) (085012051G)  | 5                          | 12                         | 598              |
| (085014051G)   | 5                          | 14                         | 598              |
| (08501410F-OTG)  | 10                         | 14                         | 591              |
| (085016101G)   | 10                         | 16                         | 598              |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of<br>lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel     |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Standard) (08501205W)   | 5                          | 12                         | 598              |
| (08501405W)  | 5                          | 14                         | 598              |
| (08501610W)  | 10                         | 16                         | 598              |
| (08501810W)  | 10                         | 18                         | 598              |
| (Female) (085012051W)  | 5                          | 12                         | 598              |
| (085014051W)   | 5                          | 14                         | 598              |
| (085016101W)   | 10                         | 16                         | 598              |
| Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra<br>drainage hole beneath balloon                  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Standard) (1007UB12-1007UB18)   | 5                          | 12-18                      | 617              |
| (Female) (1007UBF12-1007UBF18)   | 5                          | 12-18                      | 617              |
| † Medasil (Surgical) Ltd   |                            |                            |                  |
| Urethral Catheter (Silicone Foley Catheter)  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male) (310-1101-D412-310-1101-D424)   | 10                         | 12-24                      | 335              |
| (310-1101-D616-310-1101-D624)  | 30                         | 16-24                      | 335              |
| (Female) (311-1101-D412-311-1101-D424)   | 10                         | 12-24                      | 335              |
| (311-1101-D616-311-1101-D624)  | 30                         | 16-24                      | 335              |
| Mediplus Ltd   |                            |                            |                  |
| 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and<br>empty syringe for balloon deflation     |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b> |
| (Male) (5772-5778)   | 5-10                       | 12-18                      | 920              |
| (Male open tip) (5777, 5779, 5775)   | 5-10                       | 14-18                      | 915              |
| (Female) (5782-5786)   | 5-10                       | 12-16                      | 911              |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Balloon Size<br>(ml)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p         |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                          |
| <b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>  |                            |                            |                          |
| Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| ♥ The Ugobox containing Ugopro, Ugo foley catheter, Optipure, Ugo fix gentle, Ugo fix leg bag straps and:   |                            |                            | bag straps               |
| Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube<br>3453-3455   | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1671                     |
| Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube Active CHG free<br>3450-3452   | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1671                     |
| Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube<br>3459-3461  | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1671                     |
| Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube Active CHG free<br>3456-3458  | 10                         | 12-16                      | 1671                     |
| Ugo Foley Catheter 100% silicone 2 way with 5-10ml balloon, 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation<br>(UFC12-UFC18) | 5-10                       | 12-18                      | <b>pack of 1</b><br>618  |
| Spirit Healthcare Ltd   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| SpiritCare All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation  |                            |                            |                          |
| (Male) (SH-CC034-SH-CC037)  | 10                         | 12-18                      | 450                      |
| (Female) (SH-CC038-SH-CC041)  | 10                         | 12-18                      | 450                      |
| Teleflex  |                            |                            |                          |
| Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Tiemann Tip) (850084-000120-000220)  | 10                         | 12-22                      | 876                      |
| (Cylindrical tip) (850081-000120-000240)  | 10                         | 12-24                      | 622                      |
| Rüsch Brilliant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Male) (DA310112 - DA310124)  | 10                         | 12-24                      | 616                      |
| (Female) (DA210112 - DA210124)  | 10                         | 12-24                      | 616                      |
| Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.                              |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Male) (DH310112 - DH310124)  | 10                         | 12-24                      | 665                      |
| (Female) (DH210112 - DH210124)  | 10                         | 12-24                      | 665                      |
| <b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>   |                            |                            |                          |
| <i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>   |                            |                            |                          |
| Bard Ltd  |                            |                            |                          |
| Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated<br>(D2263)   | 5                          | 8-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>924  |
| Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone<br>(D1758)  | 5                          | 8-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>1031 |
| Coloplast Ltd   |                            |                            |                          |
| Folysil All Silicone Catheter<br>(AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)   | 1.5-3                      | 6-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>750  |
| Covidien UK Commercial Ltd  |                            |                            |                          |
| Dover All Silicone<br>(8887803081)  | 5                          | 8                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>641  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Balloon Size<br>(mL)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p        |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                         |
| <b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>  |                            |                            |                         |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd  |                            |                            |                         |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter<br>(00-410603C - 00-411003C)   | 3-5                        | 6-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>450 |
| FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation<br>(01-100603 - 01-101005)   | 3-5                        | 6-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>550 |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd   |                            |                            |                         |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel<br>(08500601G)   | 1.5                        | 6                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>857 |
| (08500803G)  | 3                          | 8                          | 857                     |
| (08501003G)  | 3                          | 10                         | 857                     |
| LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel<br>(08500601W)   | 1.5                        | 6                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>857 |
| (08500803W)  | 3                          | 8                          | 857                     |
| (08501003W)  | 3                          | 10                         | 857                     |
| All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication<br>(08500601SG)   | 1.5                        | 6                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>857 |
| (08500803SG)   | 3                          | 8                          | 857                     |
| (08501003SG)   | 3                          | 10                         | 857                     |
| All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication<br>(08500601SW)   | 1.5                        | 6                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>857 |
| (08500803SW)   | 3                          | 8                          | 857                     |
| (08501003SW)   | 3                          | 10                         | 857                     |
| Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication<br>(1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10) | 3                          | 8-10                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>853 |
| †Medasil (Surgical) Ltd  |                            |                            |                         |
| Medasil 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter<br>(Paediatric) (312-1101-3208)  | 3                          | 8                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>505 |
| (312-1101-3310)  | 5                          | 10                         | 505                     |
| Urethral Catheter (Silicone Foley Catheter)<br>(Paediatric) (312-1101-D308)  | 3                          | 8                          | <b>pack of 1</b><br>335 |
| (312-1101-D310)  | 5                          | 10                         | 335                     |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Balloon Size<br>(mL)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p  |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
|  | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                   |
| <b>(C) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag</b> |                            |                            |                   |
| Hollister Ltd  |                            |                            |                   |
| ♥Hollister Advance Plus  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Nélaton)  | (94064-94184)              | 6-18                       | 7680              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (95124-95164)              | 12-16                      | 7680              |
| ♥ Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter          |                            |                            | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| (Female)   | (86081-86141)              | 8-14                       | 7169              |
| ♥Hollister InstantCath Protect                                     |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Nélaton)  | (9691)                     | 8                          | 7346              |
|  | (9694)                     | 14                         | 7694              |
|  | (9696)                     | 18                         | 7346              |
| (Tiemann Tip)  | (9697-9699)                | 12-16                      | 7342              |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd   |                            |                            |                   |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Male Soft)  | (30212-30214)              | 12-14                      | 7391              |
| (Male Firm)  | (30112-30116)              | 12-16                      | 7391              |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Male)   | (40112-40116)              | 12-16                      | 7391              |
| ♥mtg Cath-Lean   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Female)   | (40412-40414)              | 12-14                      | 7391              |
| ♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Paediatric)   | (30108)                    | 8                          | 7391              |
| ♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 25</b> |
| (Paediatric)   | (30110)                    | 10                         | 7391              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Balloon Size<br>(mL)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p           |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                            |
| <b>(D) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag</b>  |                            |                            |                            |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd  |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set<br>(Nelaton)   | (242210E-242218E)          | 10-18                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>8327  |
| (Tiemann Tip)   | (242110E-242118E)          | 10-18                      | 8327                       |
| ♥Actreen Mini Set<br>(Female)   | (239010E-239014E)          | 10-14                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>7836  |
| Coloplast Ltd   |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥SpeediCath Flex Set<br>(Male)  | (28931-28936)              | 10-16                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>9679  |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd  |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥iQ Cath Set<br>(Male Soft Tip)   | (IQ3604.12-16)             | 12-16                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>8138  |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd  |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter   | (50112-50116)              | 12-16                      | <b>pack of 50</b><br>15944 |
| Teleflex  |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥Liquick Plus<br>(Female)   | (620210)                   | 10                         | <b>pack of 30</b><br>7102  |
| (Male)  | (620012-620016)            | 12-16                      | 7102                       |
| ♥Liquick X-treme Plus<br>(30cm)   | (852832-000100)            | 10                         | <b>pack of 30</b><br>8923  |
| (Female)  | (852822-000120-000140)     | 12-14                      | 8923                       |
| (Male)  | (852842-000120-000160)     | 12-16                      | 8923                       |
| ♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel<br>(Female)  | (851621)                   | 8-16                       | <b>pack of 30</b><br>7184  |
| (Paediatric)  | (851631)                   | 8-10                       | 7184                       |
| (Male)  | (851641)                   | 8-18                       | 7184                       |
| (Male Tiemann Tip)  | (851643)                   | 10-18                      | 7184                       |
| <b>(E) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag</b>   |                            |                            |                            |
| Coloplast Ltd   |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥SpeediCath Compact Set<br>(Female)   | (28520)                    | 10                         | <b>pack of 20</b><br>5694  |
|   | (28522)                    | 12                         | 5693                       |
|   | (28524)                    | 14                         | 5694                       |
| (Male)  | (28422)                    | 12/18                      | 5693                       |
| <b>(F) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag</b> |                            |                            |                            |
| Hollister Ltd   |                            |                            |                            |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus<br>(Male 40cm)  | (74124-74144)              | 12-14                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>9830  |
| (Female 20cm)   | (74122-74142)              | 12-14                      | 9830                       |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style<br>(Male 40cm)  | (7700124-7700144)          | 12-14                      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>9779  |
| ♥Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket<br>(Male 40cm)   | (71084-71164)              | 8-16                       | <b>pack of 30</b><br>9928  |
| (Female 20cm)   | (71082- 71142)             | 8-14                       | 9928                       |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Balloon Size<br>(mL)       | Gauge (Ch)                 | Basic<br>Price p         |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | (See Note 2<br>- page 448) | (See Note 1<br>- page 448) |                          |
| <b>(G) Silver Female Reusable Catheter</b>   |                            |                            |                          |
| <b>For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation</b>   |                            |                            |                          |
| S G & P Payne  |                            |                            |                          |
| ♥ Incontinaid Silver Female Catheter   |                            | 8-14                       | <b>pack of 1</b><br>4295 |
| (1315-1318)  |                            |                            |                          |
| <b>(H) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters</b>  |                            |                            |                          |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd   |                            |                            |                          |
| LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel   |                            |                            |                          |
| (Paediatric)   | (08470803G-08471003G)      | 3                          | 8-10 1136                |
| (Standard)   | (08451205G-08451405G)      | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (08451610G-08452410G)      | 10                         | 16-24 1136               |
| (Female)   | (08471205G-08471405G)      | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (08471610G-08472010G)      | 10                         | 16-20 1136               |
| LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, water filled  |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel   |                            |                            |                          |
| (Paediatric)   | (08470803W-08471003W)      | 3                          | 8-10 1136                |
| (Standard)   | (08451205W-08451405W)      | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (08451610W-08452410W)      | 10                         | 16-24 1136               |
| (Female)   | (08471205W-08471405W)      | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (08471610W-08472010W)      | 10                         | 16-20 1136               |
| All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Standard)   | (084612051W-084614051W)    | 5                          | 12-14 1152               |
|  | (084616101W-084620101W)    | 10                         | 16-20 1152               |
| All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe   |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Standard)   | (084612051G-084614051G)    | 5                          | 12-14 1152               |
|  | (084616101G-084620101G)    | 10                         | 16-20 1152               |
| OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication |                            |                            | <b>pack of 1</b>         |
| (Paediatric)   | (1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT)  | 3                          | 8-10 1136                |
| (Standard)   | (1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT)    | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT)    | 5-10                       | 16-18 1136               |
| (Female)   | (1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT)  | 5                          | 12-14 1136               |
|  | (1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT)  | 5-10                       | 16-18 1136               |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p    |
|--|---|------------------|
| <b>CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988</b>   |   | <b>each</b>      |
| <i>Cellosene</i>   | 500g  | 220              |
| <b>CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM</b>  |   |                  |
| † <i>Clini Cervical Collar</i>   |   |                  |
| Large (53cm)   | OA8023  | 246              |
| <b>CHIROPODY APPLIANCES</b>  |   |                  |
| <b>Adhesive Felt</b>   |   |                  |
| Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical wool felt                               | 10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick<br>11.5cm x 7.5cm x 5mm thick | 233 △<br>117 △   |
| <b>Animal Wool BP 1988</b>   | 25g   | 110 △            |
| (Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody)<br>(Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)                                |   |                  |
| <b>Bunion Rings</b>  |   | <b>box</b>       |
| Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)   |   | 112 △            |
| <b>Corn Rings</b>  | 5 mm thick  | 112 △            |
| Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces   |   |                  |
| <b>CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES</b>   |   | <b>each</b>      |
| <b>Intrauterine Contraceptive Device</b>   |   |                  |
| <i>Ancora 375 Cu</i>   |   | 795              |
| <i>Copper T380 A</i>   |   | 895              |
| <i>Eurogine T 380 Ag</i> (formerly Novaplus T 380 Ag) (Normal, Mini)                                       |   | 1250             |
| <i>Eurogine T 380 Cu</i> (formerly Novaplus T 380 Cu) (Normal, Mini)                                       |   | 1095             |
| <i>Flexi-T 300</i>   |   | 947              |
| <i>Flexi-T+380</i>   |   | 1006             |
| <i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>  |   | 2711             |
| <i>Load 375</i>  |   | 852              |
| <i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>   |   | 1246             |
| <i>Multi-Safe 375</i>  |   | 896              |
| <i>Neo-Safe T380</i>   |   | 1340             |
| <i>Nova-T 380</i>  |   | 1520             |
| Novaplus T 380 Ag see Eurogine T 380 Ag  |   |                  |
| Novaplus T 380 Cu see Eurogine T 380 Cu  |   |                  |
| <i>Optima TCu380A</i>  |   | 965              |
| <i>Steriload</i>   |   | 965              |
| <i>T-Safe 380A QL</i>  |   | 1055             |
| <i>TT380 Slimline</i>  |   | 1246             |
| <i>UT380 Short</i>   |   | 1122             |
| <i>UT380 Standard</i>  |   | 1122             |
| The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber. |   |                  |
| <b>Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)</b>  |   | <b>each</b>      |
| The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.                                  |   |                  |
| Silicone   |   |                  |
| CE Marked  |   |                  |
| <i>FemCap</i>  | 22, 26, 30mm  | 1529             |
| Soft Silicone Cap  |   |                  |
| <b>CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES</b>   |   | <b>pack of 3</b> |
| <i>Vibro-Pulse</i>   |   | 1500             |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight       | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE</b>                         |                      |                       |
| <b>Chemical Debridement Device</b>                |                      |                       |
| <i>Debrichem</i>                                  | 3ml vial             | 29500                 |
| <b>Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device</b>        |                      |                       |
| † <i>ChloraSolv</i>                               | 3ml syringe          | 4940                  |
| <b>Physical Debridement Accessories</b>           |                      |                       |
| <i>CPI Extremity Bag Standard with Solidifier</i> | EB100-S              | 7500                  |
| <i>CPI Extremity Bag Long with Solidifier</i>     | EB100-SL             | 7500                  |
| <i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i>                       | P1200                | 5500                  |
| <i>CPI Sacral Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>    | AB200-S              | 7500                  |
| <i>CPI Sacral Bag Wide with Solidifier</i>        | AB200-SW             | 7500                  |
| <i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>              | 50637                | 28670                 |
| <i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>             | 50636                | 28670                 |
| <i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>           | 6680042              | 28670                 |
| <i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>          | 6680041              | 28670                 |
| <b>Physical Debridement Dressing</b>              |                      |                       |
| <i>HydroClean advance</i>                         | 4cm round            | 420                   |
|   | 5.5cm round          | 498                   |
|   | 4cm x 8cm            | 362                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm        | 551                   |
|   | 8cm x 14cm           | 672                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm          | 624                   |
|   | 10cm x 17cm          | 910                   |
|   | 4cm round cavity     | 446                   |
|   | 5.5cm round cavity   | 667                   |
|   | 4cm x 8cm cavity     | 331                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity | 572                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm cavity   | 1014                  |
| <i>HydroClean advance mini</i>                    | 3cm round            | 246                   |
| <b>Physical Debridement Pad</b>                   |                      |                       |
| <i>Alprep Pad</i>                                 | 7cm x 9cm            | 667                   |
| <i>Cleanwnd</i>                                   | 15cm x 20cm          | 242                   |
| <i>Cutimed DebricClean</i>                        | 9cm x 13cm           | 481                   |
| <i>Debrisoft</i>                                  | 10cm x 10cm          | 710                   |
|   | 13cm x 20cm          | 1758                  |
| <i>Debrisoft Lolly</i>                            | 1.9cm x 16cm         | 626                   |
| <i>kliniderm debride</i>                          | 10cm x 14cm          | 460                   |
| <i>kliniderm debride pocket</i>                   | 4cm x 8cm            | 429                   |
| <i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i>                  |                      | 589                   |
| <i>Swift-Prep</i>                                 | 10cm x 10cm          | 535                   |
| <i>UCS Debridement</i>                            |                      | 351 △                 |
| <i>UCS Debridement Glove</i>                      |                      | 1530 △                |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p        |
|---|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE</b>   |                  |                      |
|   |                  | <b>each</b>          |
| <i>Dexcom One</i>   |                  |                      |
| CGM System<br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator, 1 transmitter)   | 1                | 4100                 |
| Sensor<br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)  | 1                | 2300                 |
| (contains 3 sensors, 3 sensor applicators)  | 1                | 6900                 |
| Transmitter   | 1                | 1800                 |
| <i>Dexcom One+ Sensor</i><br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)   | 1                | 2497                 |
| <i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor</i><br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)   | 1                | 3500                 |
| <i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor</i><br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)  | 1                | 3750                 |
| <i>FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor</i><br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)   | 1                | 4200                 |
| <i>GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor</i><br>(contains 2 sensors)  | 1                | 6700                 |
| <i>GlucoRx AiDEX</i>  |                  |                      |
| Sensor<br>(contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)  | 1                | 2976                 |
| Transmitter   | 1                | 1995                 |
| <b>DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION</b>   |                  |                      |
| RESPeRATE   |                  | <b>each</b><br>13200 |
| <b>DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS</b>   |                  |                      |
| <i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i>   |                  | <b>each</b><br>1897  |
| <i>Emtrix</i>   | 15ml             | 1000                 |
| <b>DOUCHES</b>  |                  |                      |
| <b>Vaginal fittings</b>   |                  |                      |
| Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings) | 1 litre          | <b>each</b><br>517   |
| <b>DRESSING RETENTION SYSTEM</b>  |                  |                      |
| <b>Garments</b>   |                  |                      |
| <i>HidraWear</i>  |                  |                      |
| AX T-Shirt  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11640                |
| AX Womens Crop Top  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11640                |
| BB Mens Boxer Briefs  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 10677                |
| BB Womens Briefs  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 10677                |
| <b>Dressings</b>  |                  |                      |
| <i>HidraWear Foam Dressing</i>  | 10cm x 15cm      | 475                  |
| <i>HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing</i>  | 7.5cm x 12cm     | 215                  |
|   | 13.5cm x 19cm    | 580                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                 |                       |
| <b>Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</b> |                 |                       |
| <b>Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing</b>   |                 |                       |
| Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.                         |                 |                       |
| <i>365 Super Absorbent</i>   | 10cm x 10cm     | 45                    |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 88                    |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 130                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 230                   |
| <i>CelluDress</i>  | 10cm x 10cm     | 19                    |
|  | 10cm x 15cm     | 20                    |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 22                    |
|  | 15cm x 20cm     | 30                    |
|  | 20cm x 25cm     | 40                    |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 85                    |
| <i>C-Sorb Silicone</i>   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 135                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 185                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 248                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 216                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 499                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 585                   |
| <i>DryMax Blue</i>   | 10cm x 11cm     | 70                    |
|  | 11cm x 20cm     | 95                    |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 149                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 211                   |
| <i>DryMax Border</i>   | 10cm x 10cm     | 316                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 397                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 527                   |
| <i>Eclipse</i>   | 10cm x 10cm     | 82                    |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 102                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 109                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 157                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 242                   |
|  | 60cm x 40cm     | 920                   |
| <i>Eclipse Adherent</i>  | 10cm x 10cm     | 338                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 424                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 564                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 1128                  |
| <i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i>   | 17cm x 19cm     | 435                   |
|  | 22cm x 23cm     | 720                   |
| <i>Eclipse Boot</i>  | 55cm x 47cm     | 1097                  |
|  | 60cm x 70cm     | 1556                  |
|  | 71cm x 80cm     | 2263                  |
| <i>Eclipse Border</i>  | 15cm x 15cm     | 541                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 853                   |
| <i>Eclipse Border Oval</i>   | 10cm x 20cm     | 476                   |
|  | 15cm x 20cm     | 629                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 853                   |
| <i>Eclipse Contour</i>   | 30cm x 51cm     | 886                   |
| <i>Eclipse Foot</i>  | 33cm x 48cm     | 874                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                               | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                        |                |                       |
| <i>Exu-Dry</i>                          | 10cm x 15cm    | 123                   |
|   | 15cm x 23cm    | 251                   |
|   | 23cm x 38cm    | 584                   |
| <i>Mesorb</i>                           | 10cm x 10cm    | 67                    |
|   | 10cm x 15cm    | 88                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 108                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm    | 154                   |
|   | 20cm x 25cm    | 243                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm    | 276                   |
| <i>Sorbex</i>                           | 10cm x 10cm    | 60                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 80                    |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 90                    |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 220                   |
| <i>Sorbex with silicone layer</i>       | 10cm x 10cm    | 130                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 100                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 200                   |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 500                   |
| <i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 50                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 70                    |
|   | 15cm x 20cm    | 32                    |
|   | 20cm x 25cm    | 100                   |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 160                   |
| <i>Spirit Super Absorbent</i>           | 10cm x 10cm    | 65                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 92                    |
|   | 15cm x 20cm    | 110                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm    | 155                   |
| <i>Zetuvit</i>                          | 10cm x 10cm    | 24                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 27                    |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 43                    |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 122                   |
| <i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>          | 10cm x 10cm    | 7                     |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 10                    |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 16                    |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 30                    |
| <b>Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile</b> |                |                       |
| <i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>             | 10cm x 20cm    | 17                    |
| <i>Empad</i>                            | 10cm x 10cm    | 13                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 15                    |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 23                    |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 41                    |
| <i>PremierPad</i>                       | 10cm x 20cm    | 18                    |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 25                    |
| <i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>               | 10cm x 12cm    | 17                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm    | 19                    |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 32                    |
|   | 20cm x 40cm    | 48                    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|--|--|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border</b> |  |               |
| <i>365 Non Woven Island</i>                                |  |               |
| 5cm x 7.2cm  | (wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)   | 3             |
| 6cm x 8cm  | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)           | 4             |
| 8cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)           | 6             |
| 8cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)       | 7             |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)             | 6             |
| 10cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)     | 9             |
| 10cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)   | 12            |
| 10cm x 25cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)          | 14            |
| <i>Adpore</i>  |  |               |
| 7cm x 8cm  | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)             | 8             |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)  | 10            |
| 10cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)            | 16            |
| 10cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)            | 30            |
| 10cm x 25cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)            | 34            |
| 10cm x 30cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)            | 42            |
| 10cm x 35cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)            | 50            |
| <i>Advapore</i>  |  |               |
| 5cm x 7.2cm  | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)      | 4             |
| 6cm x 7cm  | (wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)           | 5             |
| 8cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)           | 10            |
| 8cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)          | 14            |
| 9cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)            | 15            |
| 9cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)            | 20            |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)             | 9             |
| 10cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)            | 15            |
| 10cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)            | 20            |
| 10cm x 25cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)            | 25            |
| <i>Cosmopor</i>  |  |               |
| 5cm x 7.2cm  | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)    | 11            |
| 8cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)  | 20            |
| 8cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)    | 34            |
| 10cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm) | 43            |
| 10cm x 25cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)       | 58            |
| 10cm x 35cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)       | 73            |
| <i>Cosmopor E</i>  |  |               |
| 5cm x 7.2cm  | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)    | 9             |
| 8cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)  | 19            |
| 8cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)    | 31            |
| 10cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm) | 50            |
| 10cm x 25cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)       | 62            |
| 10cm x 35cm  | (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)       | 86            |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                     | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p<br>each |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>              |  |                       |
| <i>Cutiplast Steril</i>       |  |                       |
| 5cm x 7.2cm                   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)  | 6                     |
| 8cm x 10cm                    | (wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)             | 12                    |
| 8cm x 15cm                    | (wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)            | 27                    |
| 10cm x 20cm                   | (wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)    | 34                    |
| 10cm x 25cm                   | (wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)          | 35                    |
| 10cm x 30cm                   | (wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)          | 46                    |
| <i>Empore</i>                 |  |                       |
| 5cm x 7cm                     | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25-1.5cm)    | 3                     |
| 8cm x 10cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)         | 5                     |
| 10cm x 15cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 9                     |
| 10cm x 20cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)          | 12                    |
| 10cm x 25cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)          | 12                    |
| 10cm x 30cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)          | 13                    |
| 10cm x 35cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)          | 30                    |
| <i>Leukomed</i>               |  |                       |
| 7.2cm x 5cm                   | (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)   | 9                     |
| 8cm x 10cm                    | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm) | 20                    |
| 8cm x 15cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)      | 35                    |
| 10cm x 20cm                   | (wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm) | 47                    |
| 10cm x 25cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)          | 53                    |
| 10cm x 30cm                   | (wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)    | 68                    |
| 10cm x 35cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)          | 79                    |
| <i>Medipore + Pads</i>        |  |                       |
| 5cm x 7.2cm                   | (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)    | 8                     |
| 10cm x 10cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)     | 16                    |
| 10cm x 15cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)    | 26                    |
| 10cm x 20cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)    | 39                    |
| 10cm x 25cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)    | 48                    |
| 10cm x 35cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)    | 67                    |
| <i>Medisafe</i>               |  |                       |
| 6cm x 8cm                     | (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)           | 8                     |
| 8cm x 10cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)             | 13                    |
| 8cm x 12cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)             | 23                    |
| 9cm x 15cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 29                    |
| 9cm x 20cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)      | 34                    |
| 9cm x 25cm                    | (wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)      | 36                    |
| <i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i> |  |                       |
| 5cm x 7cm                     | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm)         | 7                     |
| 6.5cm x 8cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm)   | 11                    |
| 10cm x 10cm                   | (wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm)      | 15                    |
| 10cm x 15cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 23                    |
| 10cm x 20cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)          | 35                    |
| 10cm x 25cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)   | 45                    |
| 10cm x 35cm                   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)   | 57                    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance          | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|--------------------|--|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Mepore</i>      |  |               |
| 7cm x 8cm          | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)           | 12            |
| 9cm x 20cm         | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)    | 48            |
| 9cm x 25cm         | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)    | 65            |
| 9cm x 30cm         | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)    | 75            |
| 9cm x 35cm         | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)    | 82            |
| 10cm x 11cm        | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)     | 23            |
| 11cm x 15cm        | (wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 39            |
| <i>Nupore</i>      |  |               |
| 6cm x 7cm          | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)           | 6             |
| 7cm x 8cm          | (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)           | 8             |
| 10cm x 11cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)         | 14            |
| <i>PremierPore</i> |  |               |
| 5cm x 7cm          | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)       | 5             |
| 10cm x 10cm        | (wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)       | 12            |
| 10cm x 15cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 18            |
| 10cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)          | 32            |
| 10cm x 25cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)          | 36            |
| 10cm x 30cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)          | 45            |
| 10cm x 35cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)          | 52            |
| <i>Primapore</i>   |  |               |
| 6cm x 8.3cm        | (wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)       | 20            |
| 8cm x 10cm         | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)  | 21            |
| 8cm x 15cm         | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm) | 36            |
| 10cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)      | 47            |
| 10cm x 25cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)    | 54            |
| 10cm x 30cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)    | 68            |
| 10cm x 35cm        | (wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)   | 105           |
| <i>Softpore</i>    |  |               |
| 6cm x 7cm          | (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)           | 6             |
| 10cm x 10cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)         | 14            |
| 10cm x 15cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)          | 21            |
| 10cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)          | 38            |
| 10cm x 25cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)          | 43            |
| 10cm x 30cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)          | 53            |
| 10cm x 35cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)          | 62            |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing</b>  |                |                       |
| Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.   |                |                       |
| Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed: |                |                       |
|  | 5cm x 5cm      | 3                     |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 7                     |
|  | 20cm x 10cm    | 14                    |
| <i>365 Non Adherent</i>  | 5cm x 5cm      | 3                     |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 9                     |
|  | 10cm x 20cm    | 17                    |
|  | 20cm x 30cm    | 38                    |
| <i>Absopad</i>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 7                     |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 13                    |
|  | 20cm x 10cm    | 28                    |
| <i>Askina Pad</i>  | 10cm x 10cm    | 23                    |
| <i>Emplin NA</i>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 3                     |
|  | 5cm x 7.5cm    | 6                     |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 7                     |
|  | 10cm x 20cm    | 14                    |
| <i>Melolin</i>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 19                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 30                    |
|  | 20cm x 10cm    | 59                    |
| <i>Skintact</i>  | 5cm x 5cm      | 10                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 17                    |
|  | 20cm x 10cm    | 34                    |
| <i>Solvaline N</i>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 11                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 20                    |
|  | 10cm x 20cm    | 39                    |
| <b>*Telfa</b> (Non adherent dressing pad)  | 7.5cm x 5cm    | 12                    |
|  | 10cm x 7.5cm   | 16                    |
|  | 15cm x 7.5cm   | 18                    |
|  | 20cm x 7.5cm   | 29                    |
| <b>Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Actilite</b>  | 5cm x 5cm      | 74                    |
| (Impregnated with manuka honey)  | 10cm x 10cm    | 128                   |
| Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied   | 10cm x 20cm    | 247                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm    | 695                   |
|  | 30cm x 30cm    | 1150                  |
|  | 30cm x 60cm    | 1987                  |
| <b>Activon Tulle</b>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 233                   |
| (Impregnated with manuka honey)  | 10cm x 10cm    | 385                   |
| Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied   |                |                       |
| <b>Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP</b>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 33 $\Delta$           |
| (Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)  | 10cm x 10cm    | 68                    |
| Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied   |                |                       |
| <b>Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad</b>  | 7cm x 9cm      | 385                   |
| (Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)   | 10cm x 10cm    | 601                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm    | 938                   |
| <b>Cutimed Sorbact Swab</b>  | 4cm x 6cm      | 180                   |
| (Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)   | 7cm x 9cm      | 301                   |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                 |               |
| <b>each</b>  |                 |               |
| <b>Medihoney Tulle Dressing</b>  |                 |               |
| (Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey)   | 5cm x 5cm       | 177           |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>  | 10cm x 10cm     | 311           |
| <b>Melladerm Plus Tulle</b>  |                 |               |
| (Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)  | 10cm x 10cm     | 210           |
| <b>Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile</b>   |                 |               |
| <i>Cuticell Classic</i>  | 10cm x 10cm     | 31            |
| <i>Jelonet</i>   | 10cm x 10cm     | 45            |
| <i>Neotulle</i>  | 10cm x 10cm     | 29            |
| <i>Zelaffin</i>  | 5cm x 5cm       | 18            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 26            |
| <b>Revamil</b>   |                 |               |
| (Impregnated with Revamil honey)   | 5cm x 5cm       | 176           |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>  | 8cm x 8cm       | 299           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 297           |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 543           |
| <b>Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides</b>   |                 |               |
| <i>Atrauman</i>  | 5cm x 5cm       | 41            |
|  | 7.5cm x 10cm    | 42            |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 97            |
|  | 20cm x 30cm     | 265           |
| <b>Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1</b>  |                 |               |
| (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)   |                 |               |
| <i>N-A Dressing</i>  | 9.5cm x 9.5cm   | 35            |
|  | 19cm x 9.5cm    | 67            |
| <i>N-A Ultra</i>   | 9.5cm x 9.5cm   | 35            |
|  | 19cm x 9.5cm    | 66            |
| <b>* Tricotex</b>  | 9.5cm x 9.5cm   | 37            |
| <b>Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1</b>  |                 | 480 △         |
| Carton containing:   |                 |               |
| Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)   | 25g             |               |
| Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile  | 90 cm x 1 m     |               |
| Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)  | 3 x 5 cm x 5 m  |               |
| <b>Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP</b> - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing). |                 |               |
| <b>Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile</b>  |                 |               |
| Specification 43   |                 |               |
| <i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i>  |                 |               |
| <i>Inadine</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 35            |
|  | 9.5cm x 9.5cm   | 51            |
| <i>Povitulle</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 29            |
|  | 9.5cm x 9.5cm   | 43            |
| <b>STERILE DRESSING PACKS</b> <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>            |                 |               |
| <b>Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs</b>  |                 |               |
| <b>Sterile Dressing Pack</b> Specification 10  |                 | 60 △          |
| Sterile Pack containing:   |                 |               |
| Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad  | 8.5cm x 20cm    |               |
| Gauze Swabs 12 ply   | 4 x 10 x 10cm   |               |
| Absorbent Cotton Balls, large  | 4 x 0.9g approx |               |
| Absorbent Paper Towel  | 45cm x 50cm     |               |
| Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field   | 50cm x 50cm     |               |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight             | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                            | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads</b> Specification 35     |                            | 59 △          |
| Sterile Pack containing:  |                            |               |
| Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad                                 | 10cm x 20cm                |               |
| Non-woven Fabric Swabs  | 4 x 10cm x 10cm            |               |
| 4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls   |                            |               |
| Absorbent Paper Towel   | 50cm x 45cm                |               |
| Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field    | 50cm x 50cm                |               |
| <b>Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs</b> |                            |               |
| <b>365 Community Woundcare Pack</b>                                   |                            | 46            |
| Sterile Pack containing:  |                            |               |
| 1 Tray  | 16.5cm x 10.5cm            |               |
| 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves   | small, medium or large     |               |
| 1 White Waste Disposal Bag  | 45cm x 35cm                |               |
| 1 Hand Dressing Towel   | 43cm x 38cm                |               |
| 1 White Plastic Apron   | 80cm x 130cm               |               |
| 5 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply   | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Measuring Tape  |                            |               |
| 1 Folded Drape  | 50cm x 50cm                |               |
| 1 Tissue Backed Sterile Field   | 45cm x 45cm                |               |
| <b>Dressit</b>  |                            | 70            |
| Sterile Pack containing:  |                            |               |
| 1 Pair Vitrex Gloves  | small/medium, medium/large |               |
| 1 Large Apron   |                            |               |
| 1 Disposable Bag  | 26cm x 46cm                |               |
| 1 Paper Towel   | 45cm x 50cm                |               |
| 4 Softswabs 4 ply   | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Absorbent Pad   | 10cm x 12cm                |               |
| 1 Sterile field   | 50cm x 50cm                |               |
| <b>EmDress</b>  |                            | 66            |
| Sterile Pack containing:  |                            |               |
| 1 Wrap  |                            |               |
| 1 Water Repellent Sterile field                                       | 40cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 White Waste Disposable Bag  | 42cm x 29cm                |               |
| 1 Paper (hand) dressing towel   | 35cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 PE Apron  | 80cm x 130cm               |               |
| 5 Non-Woven Swabs   | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Paper Ruler   | 15cm                       |               |
| 1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray   | 12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm        |               |
| 2 Examination Gloves Cuffed   | small, medium, large       |               |
| 1 Dressing Pad  |                            |               |
| <b>EmWound</b>  |                            | 70            |
| Sterile Pack containing:  |                            |               |
| 1 Wrap  |                            |               |
| 1 Water Repellent Sterile field                                       | 40cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 White Waste Disposable Bag  | 42cm x 29cm                |               |
| 1 Paper (hand) dressing towel   | 35cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 PE Apron  | 80cm x 130cm               |               |
| 7 Non-Woven Swabs   | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Paper Ruler   | 15cm                       |               |
| 1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray   | 12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm        |               |
| 2 Examination Gloves Cuffed   | small, medium, large       |               |
| 1 Forceps   | 12.8cm                     |               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                    | Size or Weight             | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                             |                            | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>MeCoBo</i>                                |                            | 46            |
| Sterile Pack containing:                     |                            |               |
| 5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply                      | 7.5cm x 7.5cm              |               |
| 1 Folded Laminate Drape                      | 500mm x 500mm              |               |
| 1pc Absorbent Towel                          | 500mm x 500mm              |               |
| 1pc Gallipot                                 | 60ml                       |               |
| 1pc Kidney Tray                              | 210mm x 110mm x 25mm       |               |
| 1pc Wrapping Drape                           | 500mm x 500mm              |               |
| 1pc Packed Pouch                             | 133mm x 280mm              |               |
| <i>Multi-Pack</i>                            |                            | 46            |
| Sterile Pack containing:                     |                            |               |
| 1 Sterile Field                              |                            |               |
| 1 Tray                                       |                            |               |
| 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves                        | small, medium or large     |               |
| 1 Blue Drape                                 |                            |               |
| 1 White Bag                                  |                            |               |
| 1 White Large Apron                          |                            |               |
| 5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply                      | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| <i>Nurse It</i>                              |                            | 73            |
| Sterile Pack containing:                     |                            |               |
| 1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves | small/medium, medium/large |               |
| 7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply                      | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Compartment Tray                           | 12cm x 11cm                |               |
| 1 Disposable Forceps                         | 11cm                       |               |
| 2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields             | 40cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 Large Apron                                | 80cm x 130cm               |               |
| 1 Paper Towel                                | 35cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 White Polythene Disposable Bag             | 46cm x 26cm                |               |
| 1 Paper Measuring Tape                       |                            |               |
| <i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i>        |                            | 52            |
| Sterile Pack containing:                     |                            |               |
| 1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves         | small, medium or large     |               |
| 1 Sterile Laminate Sheet                     | 50cm x 45cm                |               |
| 7 Non Woven Swabs                            | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Towel                                      | 43cm x 38cm                |               |
| 1 White Polythene Disposable Bag             |                            |               |
| 1 Apron                                      |                            |               |
| <i>Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack</i>        |                            | 45            |
| Sterile Pack containing:                     |                            |               |
| 2 Water Repellent Sterile fields             | 44cm x 44cm                |               |
| 1 White Waste Disposable Bag                 | 42cm x 29cm                |               |
| 1 Paper (hand) dressing towel                | 35cm x 40cm                |               |
| 1 PE Apron                                   | 80cm x 130cm               |               |
| 5 Non-Woven Swabs                            | 10cm x 10cm                |               |
| 1 Paper Ruler                                | 15cm                       |               |
| 1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray                | 12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm        |               |
| 2 Examination Gloves Cuffed and Walleted     | medium, large              |               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing</b>                     |                |               |
| (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)                             |                |               |
| <i>365 Film</i>  | 4cm x 5cm      | 4             |
|  | 6cm x 7cm      | 7             |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 16            |
|  | 10cm x 14cm    | 18            |
|  | 10cm x 25cm    | 24            |
|  | 15cm x 20cm    | 38            |
| <i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application</i> | 5cm x 5.7cm    | 23            |
|  | 7cm x 8.5cm    | 18            |
| <i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i>                              | 7cm x 9cm      | 24            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 59            |
| <i>AquaBloc</i>  | 5cm x 7cm      | 20            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 55            |
|  | 10cm x 25cm    | 70            |
| <i>Biocclusive Plus</i>  | 6cm x 7cm      | 36            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 100           |
|  | 15cm x 20cm    | 145           |
|  | 20cm x 30cm    | 237           |
| <i>ClearFilm</i>   | 6cm x 7cm      | 27            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 59            |
|  | 12cm x 12cm    | 67            |
|  | 15cm x 20cm    | 123           |
|  | 20cm x 30cm    | 209           |
| <i>ClearFilm I.V.</i>  | 6cm x 7cm      | 30            |
|  | 7cm x 9cm      | 39            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 105           |
|  | 10cm x 15cm    | 150           |
| <i>Dressfilm</i>   | 15cm x 20cm    | 190           |
| <i>Easl-V</i> securement device for IV peripheral lines            | 7cm x 7.5cm    | 38            |
| <i>Edge Film</i>   | 6cm x 7cm      | 38            |
|  | 10cm x 12cm    | 109           |
| <i>Emfilm</i>  | 5cm x 7cm      | 10            |
|  | 8cm x 10cm     | 16            |
|  | 10cm x 15cm    | 23            |
|  | 20cm x 30cm    | 86            |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight     | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                  |                    | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Emfilm IV</i>                                  | 4cm x 5cm          | 9             |
|   | 4.4cm x 4.4cm      | 21            |
|   | 4.5cm x 5cm        | 22            |
|   | 5cm x 5.7cm        | 30            |
|   | 9cm x 12cm         | 77            |
|   | 10cm x 14cm        | 111           |
| <i>Emfilm S</i>                                   | 5cm x 7cm          | 45            |
|   | 10cm x 12cm        | 104           |
|   | 10cm x 25cm        | 210           |
|   | 15cm x 20cm        | 204           |
| <i>Hydrofilm</i>                                  | 6cm x 7cm          | 25            |
|   | 10cm x 12.5cm      | 46            |
|   | 10cm x 15cm        | 58            |
|   | 10cm x 25cm        | 90            |
|   | 12cm x 25cm        | 95            |
|   | 15cm x 20cm        | 107           |
|   | 20cm x 30cm        | 177           |
| <i>Hypafix Transparent</i>                        | 10cm x 2m          | 938           |
| <i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i> | Ported 5cm x 6cm   | 46            |
|   | 6cm x 7cm          | 61            |
|   | Ported 7cm x 9cm   | 80            |
|   | Ported 9cm x 12cm  | 158           |
|   | 10cm x 12cm        | 153           |
|   | Ported 11cm x 14cm | 178           |
| <i>kliniderm Film</i>                             | 4cm x 5cm          | 9             |
|   | 5cm x 7.2cm        | 17            |
|   | 10cm x 10cm        | 33            |
|   | 10cm x 12cm        | 37            |
|   | 10cm x 15cm        | 43            |
|   | 10cm x 20cm        | 51            |
|   | 10cm x 25cm        | 64            |
|   | 10cm x 30cm        | 80            |
|   | 15cm x 20cm        | 86            |
|   | 20cm x 30cm        | 142           |
| <i>Leukomed T</i>                                 | 7.2cm x 5cm        | 41            |
|   | 8cm x 10cm         | 77            |
|   | 10cm x 12.5cm      | 112           |
|   | 11cm x 14cm        | 136           |
|   | 15cm x 20cm        | 259           |
|   | 15cm x 25cm        | 277           |
| <i>Mepitel Film</i>                               | 6cm x 7cm          | 50            |
|   | 10.5cm x 12cm      | 142           |
|   | 10.5cm x 25cm      | 275           |
|   | 15.5cm x 20cm      | 350           |
| <i>Mepore Film</i>                                | 6cm x 7cm          | 48            |
|   | 10cm x 12cm        | 130           |
|   | 10cm x 25cm        | 253           |
|   | 15cm x 20cm        | 321           |
| <i>Mepore IV</i>                                  | 5cm x 5.5cm        | 33            |
|   | 8cm x 9cm          | 42            |
|   | 10cm x 11cm        | 114           |
| <i>OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)</i>              | 5cm x 1m           | 427           |
|   | 10cm x 1m          | 721           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |   |                       |
| <i>OpSite Flexigrid</i>   | 6cm x 7cm   | 43                    |
|   | 12cm x 12cm   | 123                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 312                   |
| <i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>   | 6cm x 7cm ported cannula  | 8                     |
|   | 7cm x 9cm one hand application  | 17                    |
|   | 8.5cm x 7cm for cannula   | 7                     |
| <i>ProtectFilm</i>  | 6cm x 7cm   | 11                    |
|   | 10cm x 12cm   | 20                    |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 40                    |
| <i>Securfix Plus</i>  | 10cm x 10cm   | 14                    |
|   | 10cm x 25cm   | 38                    |
| <i>Suprasorb F</i>  | 5cm x 7cm   | 36                    |
|   | 10cm x 12cm   | 87                    |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 270                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Diamond</i>   | 6cm x 7cm   | 47                    |
|   | 10cm x 12cm   | 126                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Film</i>  | 6cm x 7cm   | 40                    |
|   | 12cm x 12cm   | 116                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 250                   |
| <i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i>   | 7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line   | 62                    |
|   | 8.5cm x 11.5cm  | 119                   |
|   | 10cm x 15.5cm PICC line   | 173                   |
| <i>Vellafilm</i>  | 12cm x 12cm   | 127                   |
|   | 12cm x 35cm   | 318                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 243                   |
| <b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad</b> |   |                       |
| (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)                              |   |                       |
| <i>365 Transparent Island</i>                                       |   |                       |
|   | 5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)     | 5                     |
|   | 8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)  | 11                    |
|   | 8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm) | 15                    |
|   | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)      | 26                    |
|   | 12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)                | 14                    |
|   | 20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)      | 21                    |
|   | 30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)      | 27                    |
| <i>Adpore Ultra</i>   | 7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)                    | 12                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)       | 14                    |
|   | 10cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)                 | 22                    |
|   | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)                 | 33                    |
|   | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)                 | 35                    |
|   | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)                 | 52                    |
| <i>Alldress</i>   | 10cm x 10cm   | 104                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm   | 227                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm   | 280                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                      |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Clearpore</i>                                      | 6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)               | 13            |
|   | 6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)              | 16            |
|   | 10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)               | 21            |
|   | 15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)              | 26            |
|   | 20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)              | 39            |
|   | 25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)              | 43            |
|   | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)            | 70            |
| <i>Cosmopor Transparent</i> (formerly Hydrofilm Plus) | 5cm x 7.2cm  | 20            |
|   | 9cm x 10cm   | 30            |
|   | 9cm x 15cm   | 33            |
|   | 10cm x 20cm  | 51            |
|   | 10cm x 25cm  | 67            |
|   | 10cm x 30cm  | 76            |
| <i>Emfilm Plus</i>                                    | 4cm x 5cm  | 13            |
|   | 5cm x 7cm  | 13            |
|   | 10cm x 10cm  | 15            |
|   | 10cm x 15cm  | 20            |
|   | 10cm x 25cm  | 21            |
|   | 10cm x 30cm  | 26            |
| <i>Emfilm Post-Op</i>                                 | 10cm x 20cm  | 196           |
|   | 10cm x 25cm  | 200           |
|   | 10cm x 30cm  | 299           |
|   | 10cm x 35cm  | 335           |
| Hydrofilm Plus see <i>Cosmopor Transparent</i>        |  |               |
| <i>kliniderm Film with Pad</i>                        | 5cm x 7.2cm  | 14            |
|   | 10cm x 10cm  | 23            |
|   | 10cm x 15cm  | 28            |
|   | 10cm x 20cm  | 39            |
|   | 10cm x 25cm  | 51            |
|   | 10cm x 30cm  | 58            |
|   | 15cm x 20cm  | 107           |
| <i>Leukomed T plus</i>                                | 7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm) | 29            |
|   | 8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)    | 59            |
|   | 8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)     | 88            |
|   | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)      | 147           |
|   | 10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)      | 165           |
|   | 10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)    | 277           |
|   | 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)    | 336           |
| <i>Mepore Film &amp; Pad</i>                          | 4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)          | 26            |
|   | 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)    | 26            |
|   | 9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)   | 67            |
|   | 9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)  | 99            |
|   | 9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)  | 147           |
|   | 9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)  | 162           |
|   | 9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)  | 218           |
|   | 9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)  | 271           |
| <i>Mepore Ultra</i>                                   | 7cm x 8cm  | 44            |
|   | 9cm x 20cm   | 163           |
|   | 9cm x 25cm   | 180           |
|   | 9cm x 30cm   | 298           |
|   | 10cm x 11cm  | 87            |
|   | 11cm x 15cm  | 127           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance              | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|------------------------|--|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>       |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Moderex Post-Op</i> | 6cm x 9cm  | 59            |
|                        | 9cm x 10cm   | 80            |
|                        | 10cm x 15cm  | 110           |
|                        | 10cm x 20cm  | 180           |
|                        | 10cm x 30cm  | 275           |
| <i>Nupore Plus</i>     |  |               |
|                        | 6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)                 | 16            |
|                        | 7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)                 | 20            |
|                        | 10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)             | 32            |
| <i>OpSite Plus</i>     |  |               |
|                        | 6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)            | 35            |
|                        | 8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm) | 96            |
|                        | 10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)    | 131           |
|                        | 10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)   | 221           |
|                        | 10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)   | 365           |
| <i>OpSite Post-Op</i>  |  |               |
|                        | 8.5cm x 9.5cm  | 95            |
|                        | 8.5cm x 15.5cm   | 131           |
|                        | 10cm x 12cm  | 128           |
|                        | 10cm x 20cm  | 216           |
|                        | 10cm x 25cm  | 272           |
|                        | 10cm x 30cm  | 322           |
|                        | 10cm x 35cm  | 358           |
| <i>Pharmapore-PU</i>   |  |               |
|                        | 8.5cm x 15.5cm   | 20            |
|                        | 10cm x 25cm  | 38            |
|                        | 10cm x 30cm  | 58            |
| <i>PremierPore VP</i>  |  |               |
|                        | 5cm x 7cm  | 13            |
|                        | 10cm x 10cm  | 16            |
|                        | 10cm x 15cm  | 24            |
|                        | 10cm x 20cm  | 36            |
|                        | 10cm x 25cm  | 38            |
|                        | 10cm x 30cm  | 57            |
|                        | 10cm x 35cm  | 70            |
| <i>Soffix Med</i>      |  |               |
|                        | 8cm x 10cm   | 9             |
|                        | 10cm x 10cm  | 10            |
|                        | 10cm x 15cm  | 18            |
|                        | 10cm x 20cm  | 22            |
|                        | 10cm x 25cm  | 28            |
|                        | 10cm x 35cm  | 40            |
| <i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>   |  |               |
|                        | 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)      | 27            |
|                        | 9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)       | 69            |
|                        | 9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)    | 101           |
|                        | 9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)    | 148           |
|                        | 9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)    | 166           |
|                        | 9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)    | 275           |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight               | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                              |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                              |                       |
| <i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i> |                              |                       |
| <b>Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing</b>  |                              |                       |
| <i>Askina Carbosorb</i>   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 162                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 231                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                  | 498                   |
| <i>C-Sorb Carbon</i>  | 10cm x 10cm                  | 194                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 253                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm              | 331                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                  | 559                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm                  | 825                   |
| <i>CarboFlex</i>  | 10cm x 10cm                  | 351                   |
|   | 8cm x 15cm(Oval)             | 421                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm                  | 797                   |
| <i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i>   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 269                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                  | 1061                  |
| <i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i>   | 4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof) | 85                    |
|   | 4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)     | 85                    |
|   | 10cm x 15cm (waterproof)     | 325                   |
|   | 10cm x 25cm (waterproof)     | 636                   |
| <b>Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing</b>  |                              |                       |
| <i>Carbopad VC</i>  | 10cm x 10cm                  | 162                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 219                   |
| <i>CliniSorb</i>  | 10cm x 10cm                  | 206                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 274                   |
|   | 15cm x 25cm                  | 442                   |
| <i>ODOLOCK</i>  | 10.5cmx10.5cm                | 185                   |
|   | 10.5cmx19cm                  | 254                   |
| <b>Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver</b>   |                              |                       |
| <i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>  | 6.5cm x 9.5cm                | 174                   |
|   | 10.5cm x 10.5cm              | 273                   |
|   | 10.5cm x 19cm                | 497                   |
| <b>Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile</b>  |                              |                       |
| Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.  |                              |                       |
| <i>Biatain Alginate</i>   | 5cm x 5cm                    | 106                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 252                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm                  | 478                   |
| <i>Urgosorb Pad</i>   | 5cm x 5cm                    | 96                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 230                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 422                   |
| <i>Urgosorb Silver</i>  | 5cm x 5cm                    | 167                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 398                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 751                   |
| <b>Alginate Dressing - Sterile</b>  |                              |                       |
| Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.  |                              |                       |
| <i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>   | 5cm x 5cm                    | 60                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm                  | 117                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm                  | 289                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                         | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                  |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b> |                 |                       |
| <i>Algicell Ag</i>                | 5cm x 5cm       | 123                   |
|                                   | 10.8cm x 10.8cm | 356                   |
|                                   | 10.1cm x 20.3cm | 708                   |
|                                   | 20.3cm x 30.5cm | 1900                  |
| <i>Algisite Ag</i>                | 5cm x 5cm       | 182                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 454                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 835                   |
| <i>Algisite M</i>                 | 5cm x 5cm       | 101                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 209                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 20cm     | 561                   |
| <i>AlgiSorb</i>                   | 5cm x 5cm       | 55                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 110                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 270                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 25cm     | 495                   |
| <i>Algivon</i>                    | 5cm x 5cm       | 257                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 441                   |
| <i>Algivon Plus</i>               | 5cm x 5cm       | 254                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 436                   |
| <i>Algi-White Dense</i>           | 5cm x 5cm       | 65                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 127                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 311                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     | 352                   |
| <i>Algi-White Standard</i>        | 5cm x 5cm       | 62                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 121                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 297                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     | 336                   |
| <i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i>        | 5cm x 5cm       | 177                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 433                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     | 709                   |
|                                   | 3cm x 44cm      | 469                   |
| <i>CovaWound Alginate</i>         | 5cm x 5cm       | 44                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 74                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 188                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     | 251                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 20cm     | 318                   |
| <i>Cutimed Alginate</i>           | 5cm x 5cm       | 82                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 171                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 322                   |
| <i>Edge Cel</i>                   | 5cm x 5cm       | 99                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 239                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     | 449                   |
| <i>Farmactive Alginato</i>        | 5cm x 5cm       | 37                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     | 100                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 175                   |
| <i>Kaltostat</i>                  | 5cm x 5cm       | 104                   |
|                                   | 7.5cm x 12cm    | 227                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm     | 445                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 25cm     | 766                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                         | Size or Weight     | Basic Price p<br>each |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                  |                    |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b> |                    |                       |
| <i>kliniderm Alginate</i>         | 5cm x 5cm          | 39                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 65                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 169                   |
|                                   | 2cm x 30cm         | 153                   |
| <i>Maxorb II</i>                  | 5cm x 5cm          | 70                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 145                   |
| <i>Medihoney Gel Sheet</i>        | 5cm x 5cm          | 183                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 438                   |
| <i>Melgisorb Ag</i>               | 5cm x 5cm          | 198                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 397                   |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm        | 840                   |
| <i>Melgisorb Plus</i>             | 5cm x 5cm          | 80                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 161                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 317                   |
| <i>Revamil Melginate</i>          | 5cm x 5cm          | 254                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 436                   |
| <i>Sorbsan Flat</i>               | 5cm x 5cm          | 82                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 172                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 322                   |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>        | 5cm x 5cm          | 158                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 400                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 731                   |
| <i>Spirit Alginate</i>            | 10cm x 10cm        | 90                    |
| <i>Suprasorb A</i>                | 5cm x 5cm          | 69                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 135                   |
| <i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>           | 5cm x 5cm          | 180                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 452                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 835                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>          | 5cm x 5cm          | 85                    |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 179                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>       | 5cm x 5cm          | 142                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm        | 330                   |
| <i>Trionic</i>                    | 5cm x 10cm         | 119                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 15cm        | 268                   |
|                                   | 10cm x 20cm        | 332                   |
| <b>Bio-Cellulose Dressing</b>     |                    |                       |
| <i>CelluDress - PHMB</i>          | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm 450       |
| <i>Suprasorb X</i>                | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm 226         |
|                                   |                    | 9cm x 9cm 470         |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 14cm x 20cm 931       |
|                                   | <u>Rope</u>        | 2cm x 21cm 723        |
| <i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i>         | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm 283         |
|                                   |                    | 9cm x 9cm 563         |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 14cm x 20cm 1280      |
|                                   | <u>Rope</u>        | 2cm x 21cm 797        |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                |                       |
| <b>Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing</b>                                   |                |                       |
| Indications: Low to heavily exuding wounds.  |                |                       |
| Precautions: Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds |                |                       |
| <i>Vacutex</i>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 96                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 170                   |
|  | 10cm x 15cm    | 229                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm    | 275                   |
| <b>Cavity Dressing</b>   |                |                       |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>   | 2.5cm x 60cm   | 1025                  |
| <i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i>   | 2.5cm x 30cm   | 217                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>  | 2cm x 42cm     | 185                   |
| <i>Algicell Ag</i>   | 1.9cm x 30.5cm | 450                   |
| <i>Algisite Ag</i>   | 30cm/2g        | 627                   |
| <i>Algisite M-Rope</i>   | 2cm x 30cm     | 379                   |
| <i>AlgiSorb</i>  | 3cm x 30cm     | 204                   |
| <i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i>  | 2.5cm x 20cm   | 436                   |
| <i>Algi-White Dense</i>  | 2.5cm x 30cm   | 254                   |
| <i>Algi-White Standard</i>   | 2.5cm x 30cm   | 224                   |
| <i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>  | 1cm x 45cm     | 201                   |
|  | 2cm x 45cm     | 268                   |
| <i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i>  | 1cm x 45cm     | 337 △                 |
|  | 2cm x 45cm     | 515 △                 |
| <i>Biatain Alginate</i>  | 44cm           | 297                   |
| <i>Biatain Fiber</i>   | 2.5cm x 46cm   | 324                   |
| <i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i>   | 2cm x 30cm     | 169                   |
|  | 30cm/2g        | 142                   |
| <i>Cutimed Alginate</i>  | 2.5cm x 30cm   | 393                   |
| <i>Cutimed Cavity</i>  | 5cm x 6cm      | 205                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 341                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 512                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                           |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                            |                           |                       |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i>                                | 2cm x 50cm<br>5cm x 200cm | 441<br>869            |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab</i>                            | 3cm/5 pieces              | 361                   |
| <i>Edge Cel</i>  | 2.5cm x 30cm              | 249                   |
| <i>Exufiber</i>  | 1cm x 45cm<br>2cm x 45cm  | 173<br>194            |
| <i>Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon</i>                                   | 2cm x 45cm                | 451                   |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE Ribbon</i>                                     | 2cm x 45cm                | 144                   |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE Rope</i>                                       | 4cm x 30cm                | 198                   |
| <i>Farmactive Alginato Rope</i>                              | 30cm                      | 182                   |
| <i>Kaltostat</i>   | 2g                        | 418                   |
| <i>KerraCel Ag</i>   | 2cm x 45cm                | 485                   |
| <i>Maxorb II</i>   | 2.5cm x 30cm              | 340                   |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial <u>Rope</u><br/>Honey Apinate</i> | 1.9cm x 30cm              | 438                   |
| <i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>                                      | 2.2cm x 32cm              | 355                   |
| <i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i>                                   | 3cm x 44cm                | 495                   |
| <i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i>                                 | 3cm x 45cm                | 341                   |
| <i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i>                                    | 8cm x 8cm                 | 777                   |
| <i>PolyMem WIC</i>   | 8cm x 8cm                 | 407                   |
| <i>Revamil single dose</i>                                   | 2g                        | 174                   |
| <i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>                                | 2.5cm x 30.5cm            | 414                   |
| <i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i>                          | 30cm/2g                   | 350                   |
| <i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>                           | 40cm                      | 206                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight                          | Basic Price p     |
|--|---|-------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                 |   | <b>each</b>       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                |   |                   |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)</i>       | 30cm/2g                                 | 580               |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)</i>        | 40cm/1g                                 | 418               |
| <i>Sorbsan Silver Rope</i>                       | 2.5cm x 45cm                            | 418               |
| <i>Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>     | 30cm/2g                                 | 250               |
| <i>Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>      | 40cm                                    | 152               |
| <i>Suprasorb A</i>                               | 30cm/2g                                 | 251               |
| <i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>                          | 30cm/2g                                 | 669               |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>                         | 2cm x 30.4cm                            | 296               |
| <i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>                      | 3cm x 30cm                              | 377               |
| <i>UrgoClean Rope (with probe)</i>               | 2.5cm x 40cm<br>5cm x 40cm              | 258<br>341        |
| <i>Urgosorb Rope</i>                             | 30cm                                    | 302               |
| <i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>                      | 2.5cm x 30cm                            | 401               |
| <b>Cavity Dressing Probe</b>                     |   |                   |
| <i>Instramed</i>                                 |   | 69                |
| <i>Sorbsan</i>                                   |   | 75                |
| <b>Copper Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b> |   |                   |
| <i>MedCu</i>                                     | 5cm x 6cm<br>10cm x 12cm<br>10cm x 20cm | 185<br>428<br>696 |
| <i>MedCu with adhesive border</i>                | 10cm x 10cm<br>10cm x 25cm              | 456<br>827        |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                                    | Basic Price p  |     |
|---|---|----------------|-----|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |   |                |     |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |   |                |     |
| <b>each</b>   |   |                |     |
| <b>Honey Based Topical Application</b>  |   |                |     |
| <i>Actibalm</i>   | 10g   | 255            |     |
| <i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>   | 20g   | 246            |     |
|   | 25g   | 287            |     |
| <i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i>  | 20g   | 391            |     |
|   | 50g   | 990            |     |
| <i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i>  | 15g   | 362            |     |
| <i>Manuka Fill</i>  | 14.2g   | 245            |     |
|   | 42.5g   | 450            |     |
| <i>MANUKApli</i>  | 30g   | 590            |     |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i>  | 20g   | 413            |     |
|   | 50g   | 1033           |     |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i>  | 10g   | 281            |     |
|   | 20g   | 420            |     |
| <i>Melladerm Plus</i>   | 20g   | 398            |     |
|   | 50g   | 850            |     |
| <i>Melloxy</i>  | 20g   | 410            |     |
|   | 50g   | 876            |     |
| <i>Revamil Balm</i>   | 2g sachet   | 47             |     |
|   | 15g   | 355            |     |
|   | 50g   | 775            |     |
| <i>Revamil Wound Gel</i>  | 5g  | 129            |     |
|   | 18g   | 357            |     |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile</b>                                   |   |                |     |
| <i>Silvercel</i>  | <u>Square</u>                                     | 5cm x 5cm      | 177 |
|   |   | 11cm x 11cm    | 438 |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u>                                | 2.5cm x 30.5cm | 471 |
|   |   | 10cm x 20cm    | 813 |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>                          |   |                |     |
| Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.  |   |                |     |
| Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing. |   |                |     |
| Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.  |   |                |     |
| <b>Sterile one-piece pack:</b>  |   |                |     |
| <i>Comfeel Plus Contour</i>   |   |                |     |
| These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.   |   |                |     |
| 6cm x 8cm   | (wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)  | 243            |     |
| 9cm x 11cm  | (wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border) | 422            |     |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |  |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |  |                       |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border</i>   |  |                       |
| <u>Square</u>  |  |                       |
| 5cm x 5cm  | (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm)      | 91                    |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)             | 108                   |
| 15cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)           | 230                   |
| <br><i>FarlaLITE</i>   |  |                       |
| <u>Square</u>  |  |                       |
| 5cm x 5cm  | (wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1cm)             | 38                    |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)             | 81                    |
| 15cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)           | 178                   |
| <br><i>Granuflex Bordered</i>  |  |                       |
| <u>Square</u>  |  |                       |
| 6cm x 6cm  | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)             | 192                   |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)   | 364                   |
| 15cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)         | 695                   |
| <u>Triangular</u>  |  |                       |
| 10cm x 13cm  | (wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)   | 429                   |
| <br><i>Hydraseal Border</i>  |  |                       |
| <u>Square</u>  |  |                       |
| 5cm x 5cm  | (wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 0.5cm)           | 70                    |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 0.5cm)           | 136                   |
| 15cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)    | 280                   |
| 20cm x 20cm  | (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 1cm)           | 470                   |
| <br><i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i>  |  |                       |
| <u>Square</u>  |  |                       |
| 5cm x 5cm  | (wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)      | 112                   |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)       | 183                   |
| 10cm x 10cm  | (wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)    | 267                   |
| 15cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)     | 502                   |
| <u>Concave</u>   |  |                       |
| These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels. |  |                       |
| 8cm x 12cm   | (wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)   | 235                   |
| <u>Sacral</u> (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)   |  |                       |
| 12cm x 18cm  | (wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)     | 400                   |
| <br><i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>   |  |                       |
| <u>Oval</u>  |  |                       |
| 10cm x 12cm  | (wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)           | 244                   |
| 13cm x 15cm  | (wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)         | 455                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>  |  |                       |
| 17.1cm x 16.1cm  | (wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border) | 509                   |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                |                       |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b> |                |                       |
| <i>Comfeel Plus</i>   |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 268                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 575                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 829                   |
| <u>Rectangular</u>  | 4cm x 6cm      | 105                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>   | 17cm x 17cm    | 614                   |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i>   |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 133                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 267                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 480                   |
| <i>DuoDERM Signal</i>   |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 231                   |
|   | 14cm x 14cm    | 406                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 806                   |
| <i>Exuderm Satin</i>  |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 80                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm    | 155                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 336                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 591                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>   | 10cm x 9cm     | 332                   |
|   | 15cm x 16.5cm  | 398                   |
| <i>Flexigran</i>  |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 219                   |
| <i>Granuflex (modified)</i>   |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 305                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 579                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 872                   |
| <i>Hydrocoll Basic</i>  |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 272                   |
| <i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid</i>   |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 115                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 239                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 439                   |
| <i>NU-DERM</i>  |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 5cm x 5cm      | 86                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm    | 157                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm    | 321                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm    | 641                   |
| <u>Heel/Elbow</u>   | 8cm x 12cm     | 321                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>   | 15cm x 18cm    | 449                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>  |                |                       |
| <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm    | 249                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                                 | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |  |               |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds With Adhesive Border</b> |  |               |
| <i>Biatain Super</i>  |  |               |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |               |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)     | 238           |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm   | (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm) | 393           |
| 15cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 474           |
| 20cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)   | 738           |
| <u>Rectangular</u>  |  |               |
| 12cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)    | 394           |
| <i>klinderm Hydrocolloid Border</i>   |  |               |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |               |
| 7cm x 7cm   |  | 75            |
| 10cm x 10cm   |  | 99            |
| 14cm x 14cm   |  | 205           |
| <u>Sacrum</u>   |  |               |
| 15cm x 18cm   |  | 260           |
| <b>With Non-Adhesive Border</b>   |  |               |
| <i>Biatain Super</i>  |  |               |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |               |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)     | 238           |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm   | (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm) | 393           |
| 15cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm) | 474           |
| 20cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)   | 738           |
| <u>Rectangular</u>  |  |               |
| 12cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)    | 394           |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>                             |  |               |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>   |  |               |
| <u>Oval</u>   |  |               |
| 10cm x 12cm   | (wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)   | 162           |
| 13cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm) | 303           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                |               |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                |               |
| <b>each</b>  |                |               |
| <b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b> |                |               |
| <i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i>  |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 10cm x 10cm    | 140           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 366           |
|  | 20cm x 20cm    | 374           |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 5cm x 7cm      | 73            |
|  | 5cm x 15cm     | 174           |
|  | 5cm x 25cm     | 283           |
|  | 9cm x 14cm     | 267           |
|  | 9cm x 25cm     | 379           |
|  | 15cm x 20cm    | 371           |
| <i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i>   |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 10cm x 10cm    | 73            |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 184           |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 5cm x 7cm      | 43            |
|  | 5cm x 10cm     | 45            |
|  | 10cm x 15cm    | 102           |
|  | 10cm x 25cm    | 213           |
| <i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>  |                |               |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 5cm x 10cm     | 84            |
|  | 9cm x 15cm     | 193           |
|  | 9cm x 25cm     | 308           |
|  | 9cm x 35cm     | 431           |
| <u>Square</u>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | 87            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 144           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 311           |
| <i>Flexigran Thin</i>  |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 10cm x 10cm    | 108           |
| <i>Hydraseal</i>   |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | 45            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 75            |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 240           |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 10cm x 20cm    | 150           |
| <i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i>   |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | 77            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 128           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 288           |
| <i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>   |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | 55            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 69            |
|  | 15cm x 15cm    | 159           |
|  | 20cm x 20cm    | 269           |
| <i>NU-DERM</i>   |                |               |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 107           |
| <i>Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid</i>  |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 5cm x 5cm      | 35            |
|  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm  | 50            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm    | 80            |
| <i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>  |                |               |
| <u>Square</u>  | 10cm x 10cm    | 163           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                |               |
| <b>Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile</b>   |                |               |
| Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.                               |                |               |
| Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing. |                |               |
| <i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i>  | 8g             | 126           |
|  | 15g            | 144           |
| <i>Actolind w Gel</i>  | 30ml           | 532           |
| <i>Cutimed Gel</i>   | 8g             | 184           |
|  | 15g            | 224           |
|  | 25g            | 330           |
| <i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i>   | 50g            | 645           |
| <i>Flexigran Gel</i>   | 15g            | 190           |
| <i>Granudacyn Wound Gel</i>  | 100g           | 1985          |
|  | 250g           | 3122          |
| <i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>   | 15g            | 254           |
| <i>IntraSite Gel</i>   | 8g             | 197           |
|  | 15g            | 264           |
|  | 25g            | 392           |
| <i>Iodoflex Paste</i>  | 5g             | 454           |
|  | 10g            | 907           |
|  | 17g            | 1437          |
| <i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>   | 10g tube       | 501           |
|  | 20g tube       | 1003          |
| <i>Iodosorb Powder</i>   | 3g sachet      | 215           |
| <i>Nu-Gel</i>  | 15g            | 221           |
| <i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i>   | 20ml           | 515 △         |
|  | 250ml          | 2710 △        |
| <i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>   | 30ml           | 697           |
| <i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i>   | 50g            | 1275          |
|  | 250g           | 3413          |
| <i>Purilon Gel</i>   | 8g             | 190           |
|  | 15g            | 248           |
| <i>Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel</i>   | 15g            | 123           |
| <i>SurgihoneyRO</i>  | 20g tube       | 923           |
|  | 50g tube       | 2309          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                           |                    | Size or Weight                                   | Basic Price p |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
|                                     |                    |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                    |                    |  |               |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |  |               |
| <b>Hydrogel Sheet</b>               |                    |  |               |
| <b>With Adhesive Border</b>         |                    |  |               |
| <i>HydroTac transparent Comfort</i> | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm  | 207           |
|                                     |                    | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                                  | 392           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 6.5cm x 10cm                                     | 217           |
|                                     |                    | 10cm x 20cm                                      | 403           |
| <i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i>      | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm  | 215           |
|                                     |                    | 11cm x 11cm                                      | 288           |
|                                     |                    | 15cm x 15cm                                      | 458           |
| <i>L-Mesitran Border</i>            |                    |  |               |
|                                     | <u>Square</u>      |  |               |
| 10cm x 10cm                         |                    | (wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm) | 276           |
| <i>Moderex Hydro-cool</i>           | <u>Square</u>      | 15cm x 15cm                                      | 390           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 7.5cm x 10cm                                     | 160           |
| <b>Without Adhesive Border</b>      |                    |  |               |
| <i>ActiFormCool</i>                 | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                                      | 288           |
|                                     |                    | 20cm x 20cm                                      | 866           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 6.5cm                                      | 196           |
|                                     |                    | 10cm x 15cm                                      | 413           |
| <i>AquaFlo</i>                      | <u>Discs</u>       | 7.5cm  | 260           |
|                                     |                    | 12cm   | 537           |
| <i>Coolie</i>                       | <u>Disc</u>        | 7cm Diameter                                     | 196           |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i>          | <u>Square</u>      | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                                    | 290           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 7.5cm x 15cm                                     | 489           |
| <i>Gel FX</i>                       | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                                      | 160           |
|                                     |                    | 15cm x 15cm                                      | 320           |
| <i>Geliperm</i>                     | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                                      | 253           |
| <i>HydroTac transparent</i>         | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                                      | 242           |
|                                     |                    | 20cm x 20cm                                      | 591           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm                                      | 170           |
|                                     |                    | 10cm x 20cm                                      | 362           |
| <i>IntraSite Conformable</i>        | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm (7.5g)                               | 197           |
|                                     | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm (15g)                                | 266           |
|                                     |                    | 10cm x 40cm (30g)                                | 475           |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                   |                    | Size or Weight                 | Basic Price p           |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                            |                    |                                | <b>each</b>             |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>           |                    |                                |                         |
| <i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i>          | <u>Square</u>      | 6cm x 6cm                      | 186                     |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.5cm x 12cm                   | 275                     |
|   |                    | 18cm x 12.5cm                  | 396                     |
| <i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i>                     | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 265                     |
| <i>L-Mesitran Net</i>                       | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 255                     |
| <i>Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive</i>      | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 130                     |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                    | 600                     |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5.5cm x 9cm                    | 110                     |
|   |                    | 10cm x 15cm                    | 250                     |
| <i>Novogel</i>                              | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 318                     |
|   |                    | 30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness) | 1271                    |
|   |                    | 30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness) | 1347                    |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7.5cm                    | 199                     |
|   |                    | 15cm x 20cm                    | 607                     |
|   |                    | 20cm x 40cm                    | 1156                    |
|   | <u>Circular</u>    | 7.5cm Diameter                 | <b>pack of 2</b><br>584 |
| <i>SanoSkin NET</i>                         |                    | 8.5cm x 12cm                   | <b>each</b><br>228      |
| <i>Spirit Hydrogel</i>                      | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5.5cm x 9cm                    | 135                     |
|   | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 151                     |
| <i>Vacunet</i>                              | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 193                     |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm                    | 286                     |
| <b>Liquid Dressing</b>                      |                    |                                |                         |
| <i>Cavilon Advanced</i>                     |                    | 0.7ml                          | 699                     |
|   |                    | 2.7ml                          | 1059                    |
| <b>Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing</b> |                    |                                |                         |
| <i>Kendall Telfa Clear</i>                  |                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 162                     |
|   |                    | 10cm x 12.5cm                  | 170                     |
|   |                    | 30cm x 30cm                    | 235                     |
|   |                    | 30cm x 60cm                    | 300                     |
| <b>Odour Reducing Dressing</b>              |                    |                                |                         |
| <i>Cinesteam</i>                            |                    | 11cm x 19cm                    | 633                     |
| <b>Polysaccharide Wound Dressing</b>        |                    |                                |                         |
| <i>Nanogen Aktigel</i>                      |                    | 15ml                           | 1510                    |
|   |                    | 90ml                           | 7000                    |
| <i>Nanogen Aktiv</i>                        |                    | 3cm x 3cm                      | 2240                    |
|   |                    | 5cm x 5cm                      | 4120                    |
|   |                    | 8cm x 8cm                      | 6140                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                    | 7500                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 20cm                    | 12000                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight     | Basic Price                                  | p   |    |
|--|--------------------|--|---|----|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |  | <b>each</b>                                       |    |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                    |  |   |    |
| <b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>    |                    |  |   |    |
| <b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>                                    |                    |  |   |    |
| <i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i>                             |                    |  |   |    |
| <u>Square</u>  | 10cm x 10cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm)   | 81  |    |
|  | 15cm x 15cm        | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm) | 115   |    |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 10cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm)  | 193   |    |
|  | 15cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm) | 302   |    |
| <b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b> |                    |  |   |    |
| <b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>                                    |                    |  |   |    |
| <i>PolyMem</i>   | <u>Finger/Toe</u>  | Size 1                                       | 275   |    |
|  |                    | Size 2                                       | 275   |    |
|  |                    | Size 3                                       | 275   |    |
|  |                    | Size 4                                       | 329   |    |
|  |                    | Size 5                                       | 357   |    |
|  | <u>Tube</u>        | 7cm x 7cm                                    | 189   |    |
|  |                    | 9cm x 9cm                                    | 240   |    |
| <i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                                  | 212   |    |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm                                  | 389   |    |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm                                  | 621   |    |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm                                    | 112   |    |
| <b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>    |                    |  |   |    |
| <b>Lightly to non-exuding wounds</b>                                       |                    |  |   |    |
| <i>PolyMem</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                                    | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) | 57 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price | p           |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |  |             | <b>each</b> |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                                       |  |             |             |
| <b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b> |  |             |             |
| <b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>                               |  |             |             |
| <i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i>  |  |             |             |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |             |             |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)                | 120         |             |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)         | 166         |             |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm   | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)             | 171         |             |
| 15cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)                 | 219         |             |
| 20cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)             | 459         |             |
| <i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>                            |  |             |             |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |             |             |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)                | 163         |             |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)            | 238         |             |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)              | 292         |             |
| 17.5cm x 17.5cm   | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)              | 575         |             |
| 22.5cm x 22.5cm   | (wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)              | 838         |             |
| <u>Rectangular</u>  |  |             |             |
| 12.5cm x 22.5cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)                 | 454         |             |
| <u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>                              |  |             |             |
| 17cm x 17cm   | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)                 | 433         |             |
| 22cm x 22cm   | (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)                 | 623         |             |
| <i>Biatain Adhesive</i>   |  |             |             |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |             |             |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | (wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)                | 115         |             |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border) | 191         |             |
| 12.5cm x 12.5cm   | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)                | 279         |             |
| 15cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)               | 414         |             |
| 18cm x 18cm   | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)               | 563         |             |
| <u>Sacral</u>   |  |             |             |
| 17cm x 17cm   | (wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)            | 253         |             |
| 23cm x 23cm   | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)                 | 482         |             |
| <u>Heel Dressing</u>  |  |             |             |
| 19cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)               | 563         |             |
| <u>Contour</u>  |  |             |             |
| 17cm diameter   | (wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)          | 541         |             |
| <u>Rectangular</u>  |  |             |             |
| 18cm x 28cm   | (wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)                 | 833         |             |
| <u>Circular</u>   |  |             |             |
|   | see under 'Square' with circular pad                         |             |             |
| <i>ComfiHEAL</i>  |  |             |             |
| <u>Square</u>   |  |             |             |
| 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)            | 122         |             |
| 10cm x 10cm   | (wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)             | 189         |             |
| 15cm x 15cm   | (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)           | 338         |             |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                         | Size or Weight  | Basic Price  | p   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                  |                 |  |     |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b> |                 |  |     |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Border</i>      |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   |  | 75  |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     |  | 80  |
|                                   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm |  | 150 |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     |  | 175 |
| <i>Moderex Border</i>             |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     | 10cm x 10cm     |  | 100 |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     |  | 150 |
|                                   | 20cm x 20cm     |  | 200 |
| <i>PolyMem</i>                    |                 |  |     |
| <u>Rectangular</u>                |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 8.9cm x 11.4cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm)         | 239 |
| <u>Oval</u>                       | 5cm x 7.6cm     | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)     | 127 |
|                                   | 8.8cm x 12.7cm  | (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)     | 226 |
|                                   | 16.5cm x 20.9cm | (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border) | 742 |
| <u>Sacral</u>                     | 18.4cm x 20cm   | (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)     | 499 |
| <i>PolyMem Max</i>                |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 13.3cm x 13.3cm | (wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm)           | 321 |
| <i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>     |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 14.3cm x 14.3cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)           | 374 |
| <u>Oval</u>                       |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 6.9cm x 7.6cm   | (wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm)      | 155 |
|                                   | 10cm x 11cm     | (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)       | 244 |
|                                   | 14.3cm x 15.6cm | (wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)           | 449 |
|                                   | 19cm x 22.2cm   | (wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)       | 736 |
| <u>Circular (Heel)</u>            |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 13.9cm x 13.9cm | (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)       | 446 |
| <u>Soft Cloth Border</u>          |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 6.9cm x 6.9cm   | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm)      | 181 |
| <i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i>     |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 8cm x 8cm       | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)           | 152 |
|                                   | 11.5cm x 11.5cm | (wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm)       | 243 |
|                                   | 15.5cm x 15.5cm | (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm)        | 344 |
| <i>#AOne Foam Adhesive</i>        |                 |  |     |
| <u>Square</u>                     |                 |  |     |
|                                   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   |  | 53  |
|                                   | 10cm x 10cm     |  | 61  |
|                                   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm |  | 92  |
|                                   | 15cm x 15cm     |  | 150 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                          | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                          |                           |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                          |                           |                       |
| <b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b> |                          |                           |                       |
| <b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>                                  |                          |                           |                       |
| <i>365 Foam</i>  | <u>Square</u>            | 7.5cm x 7.5cm             | 63                    |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm               | 99                    |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 15cm x 15cm               | 200                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 20cm               | 200                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Foam</i>  | <u>Heel</u>              | 18cm x 12cm               | 355                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam</i>   | <u>Square</u>            | 5cm x 5cm                 | 76                    |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm               | 115                   |
|  |                          | 20cm x 20cm               | 400                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 10cm x 20cm               | 239                   |
| <i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive</i>                                    | <u>Square</u>            | 5cm x 5cm                 | 196                   |
|  |                          | 7.5cm x 7.5cm             | 324                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm               | 407                   |
|  |                          | 15cm x 15cm               | 683                   |
|  |                          | 20cm x 20cm               | 1000                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 10cm x 20cm               | 683                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm (fenestrated) | 149                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam</i>   | <u>Square</u>            | 10cm x 10cm (fenestrated) | 149                   |
| <i>Advazorb</i>  | <u>Square</u>            | 5cm x 5cm                 | 72                    |
|  |                          | 7.5cm x 7.5cm             | 88                    |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm               | 121                   |
|  |                          | 12.5cm x 12.5cm           | 177                   |
|  |                          | 20cm x 20cm               | 420                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 15cm x 15cm               | 235                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 20cm               | 375                   |
|  |                          | 17cm x 21cm               | 523                   |
| <i>Advazorb Heel</i>   | <u>Heel</u>              | 17cm x 21cm               | 523                   |
| <i>Allevyn Non-Adhesive</i>  | <u>Square</u>            | 5cm x 5cm                 | 138                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 10cm               | 272                   |
|  |                          | 20cm x 20cm               | 731                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 10cm x 20cm               | 438                   |
|  | <u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u> | 10.5cm x 13.5cm           | 558                   |
| <i>Askina Foam</i>   | <u>Square</u>            | 10cm x 10cm               | 239                   |
| <i>Askina Heel</i>   | <u>Heel</u>              | 12cm x 20cm               | 511                   |
| <i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i>  | <u>Square</u>            | 15cm x 15cm               | 568                   |
|  |                          | 20cm x 20cm               | 966                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 5cm x 7cm                 | 187                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 12cm               | 361                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 22.5cm             | 568                   |
| <i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i>   | <u>Square</u>            | 15cm x 15cm               | 568                   |
|  |                          | 10cm x 12cm               | 361                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>       | 10cm x 22.5cm             | 568                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   |                    | Size or Weight                 | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                    |                    |                                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                   |                    |                                |                       |
| <i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>                         | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 260                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm                    | 478                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                    | 710                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm                      | 143                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 20cm                    | 428                   |
| <i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i>                   | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 282                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm                      | 143                   |
| <i>Biopatch</i>                                     | <u>Disc</u>        | 1.9cm (1.5mm hole)             | 495                   |
|   |                    | 2.5cm (4mm hole)               | 495                   |
|   |                    | 2.5cm (7mm hole)               | 495                   |
| <i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i>                  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                      | 48                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                    | 79                    |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm                    | 156                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                    | 253                   |
|   | <u>Heel</u>        | 10cm x 13cm                    | 243                   |
| <i>GenaFoam</i>                                     | <u>Heel</u>        | 14cm x 23cm                    | 499                   |
| <i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i>      | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                      | 256                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                    | 482                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm                    | 913                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                    | 1338                  |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)    | 433                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 20cm                    | 913                   |
|   | <u>Disc</u>        | 2.5cm (4mm hole) (fenestrated) | 398                   |
|   |                    | 2.5cm (7mm hole) (fenestrated) | 398                   |
| <i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing</i> | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                    | 506                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)    | 454                   |
| <i>Kerraheel</i>                                    | <u>Heel</u>        | 12cm x 20cm                    | 478                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam</i>                               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                      | 45                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                    | 69                    |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm                    | 153                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                    | 235                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 18cm                    | 163                   |
|   | <u>Heel</u>        |                                | 199                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                     |                    | Size or Weight              | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                              |                    |                             | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>             |                    |                             |               |
| <i>Moderex Non-Adhesive</i>                   | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                   | 45            |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                 | 90            |
|   | <u>Shaped</u>      | 15cm x 15cm                 | 170           |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                 | 330           |
|   |                    | 10cm x 13cm                 | 300           |
| <i>PermaFoam Classic</i>                      | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)     | 139           |
| <i>PolyMem</i>                                | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm                   | 175           |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                 | 272           |
|   |                    | 13cm x 13cm                 | 454           |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 17cm x 19cm                 | 670           |
|   | <u>Roll</u>        | 10cm x 61cm                 | 1443          |
|   |                    | 20cm x 60cm                 | 3404          |
| <i>PolyMem Max</i>                            | <u>Square</u>      | 11cm x 11cm                 | 326           |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                 | 1287          |
| <i>Spirit Foam</i>                            | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                 | 155           |
|   | <u>Heel</u>        | 10cm x 13cm                 | 109           |
|   |                    | 10.5cm x 17cm               | 154           |
| <i>Tegaderm Foam</i>                          | <u>Square</u>      | 8.8cm x 8.8cm (fenestrated) | 236           |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                 | 232           |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                 | 627           |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm                 | 393           |
|   |                    | 10cm x 60cm                 | 1277          |
|   |                    |                             |               |
| <i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i>             | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                   | 113           |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                 | 505           |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12cm                 | 233           |
| <i>#AOne Foam Non-Adhesive</i>                | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm                   | 26            |
|   |                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm               | 37            |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm                 | 59            |
|   |                    | 12.5cm x 12.5cm             | 88            |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm                 | 122           |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm                 | 200           |
| <b>Polyurethane Matrix Dressing</b>           |                    |                             |               |
| Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds |                    |                             |               |
| <b>Without Adhesive Border</b>                |                    |                             |               |
| <i>Cutinova Hydro</i>                         | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm                 | 278           |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 6cm                   | 138           |
|   |                    | 15cm x 20cm                 | 588           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                   |                    | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                            |                    |   |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>           |                    |   |                       |
| <b>Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile</b> |                    |   |                       |
| 1 Primary Wound Dressing                    |                    | 10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 2500                  |
|   |                    | 17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 4224                  |
| <i>Abilar Resin Salve</i>                   |                    | 20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm <sup>2</sup> )   | 855                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>                  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 63                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 151                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 285                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i>               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 170                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 406                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 766                   |
|   | <u>Rope</u>        | 2.7cm x 32cm  | 413                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i>            | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 61                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 147                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 277                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm   | 815                   |
|   | <u>Rope</u>        | 2.5cm x 30.5cm  | 178                   |
|   |                    | 2cm x 46cm  | 185                   |
| <i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i>                    | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 215 △                 |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 511 △                 |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 964 △                 |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm   | 2393 △                |
|   |                    | 4cm x 10cm  | 312 △                 |
|   |                    | 4cm x 20cm  | 407 △                 |
|   |                    | 4cm x 30cm  | 608 △                 |
| <i>Aquacel Extra</i>                        | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 108                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 257                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 484                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm  | 140                   |
|   |                    | 4cm x 20cm  | 208                   |
|   |                    | 4cm x 30cm  | 314                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 24cm   | 1181                  |
| <i>Biatain Fiber</i>                        | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 104                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 247                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 464                   |
| <i>Cadesorb</i>                             |                    | 20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm <sup>2</sup> )   | 1007                  |
| <i>Catrix</i>                               |                    | 1g sachet   | 380                   |
| <i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive</i>      | <u>Square</u>      | 15cm x 15cm   | 425                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm   | 637                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                  |                               | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                           |                               |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>          |                               |                 |                       |
| <i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive</i> | <u>Square</u>                 | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 103                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 10cm     | 128                   |
|  |                               | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 149                   |
|  |                               | 15cm x 15cm     | 169                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 20cm x 20cm     | 283                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 20cm     | 163                   |
|  |                               | 15cm x 20cm     | 218                   |
|  |                               | 20cm x 30cm     | 339                   |
|  | 20cm x 40cm                   | 392             |                       |
| <i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i>            | <u>Square</u>                 | 10cm x 10cm     | 33                    |
|  |                               | 15cm x 15cm     | 67                    |
|  |                               | 20cm x 20cm     | 117                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 5cm x 7.5cm     | 19                    |
|  |                               | 12cm x 20cm     | 74                    |
|  |                               | 20cm x 30cm     | 172                   |
| <i>C-Sorb</i>                              | <u>Square</u>                 | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 62                    |
|  |                               | 10cm x 10cm     | 70                    |
|  |                               | 20cm x 20cm     | 193                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 10cm x 20cm     | 98                    |
|  |                               | 15cm x 25cm     | 199                   |
|  |                               | 20cm x 30cm     | 236                   |
| <i>Curea P1</i>                            | <u>Square</u>                 | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 150                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 10cm     | 156                   |
|  |                               | 15cm x 15cm     | 338                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 20cm x 20cm     | 403                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 20cm     | 208                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 30cm     | 332                   |
|  | 20cm x 30cm                   | 468             |                       |
| <i>Curea P1 Border</i>                     | <u>Square</u>                 | 16cm x 16cm     | 403                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 15cm x 25cm     | 605                   |
| <i>Curea P1 drain</i>                      | <u>Square</u>                 | 12cm x 12cm     | 267                   |
| <i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i>             | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 10cm x 20cm     | 312                   |
|  |                               | 20cm x 30cm     | 728                   |
|  | <u>Square</u>                 | 11cm x 11cm     | 212                   |
|  |                               | 15cm x 15cm     | 494                   |
|  |                               | 20cm x 20cm     | 559                   |
| <i>Cutimed Epiona</i>                      | <u>Square</u>                 | 5cm x 5cm       | 480                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 10cm     | 1350                  |
| <i>Cutimed Gelling Fiber</i>               | <u>Square</u>                 | 5cm x 5cm       | 100                   |
|  |                               | 10cm x 10cm     | 238                   |
|  |                               | 15cm x 15cm     | 448                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>            | 4cm x 10cm      | 130                   |
|  |                               | 4cm x 20cm      | 193                   |
|  |                               | 4cm x 30cm      | 291                   |
|  | <u>Ribbon</u>                 | 2cm x 45cm      | 235                   |
|  | <i>Cutimed Sorbion Border</i> | <u>Square</u>   | 10cm x 10cm           |
| 15cm x 15cm                                |                               |                 | 486                   |
| 20cm x 20cm                                |                               |                 | 725                   |
| <u>Sacrum</u>                              |                               | 19.5cm x 22cm   | 630                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                |                    | Size or Weight       | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                         |                    |                      |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>        |                    |                      |                       |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border</i>     | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm          | 323                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm          | 491                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 25cm x 15cm          | 764                   |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i>      |                    | 5cm x 5cm            | 159                   |
|  |                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm        | 195                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm          | 246                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm          | 766                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 10cm          | 408                   |
|  |                    | 30cm x 20cm          | 1092                  |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i> |                    | 8cm x 8cm            | 327                   |
|  |                    | 14cm x 14cm          | 535                   |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i>          |                    | 10cm x 10cm drainage | 289                   |
|  | <u>Square</u>      | 7.5cm x 7.5cm        | 104                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm          | 163                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm          | 322                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm          | 382                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 12cm x 5cm           | 137                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm          | 218                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm          | 546                   |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i>         | <u>Rectangular</u> | 45cm x 25cm          | 1639                  |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i>       |                    | 8.5cm x 8.5cm        | 218                   |
|  |                    | 12cm x 12cm          | 272                   |
|  |                    | 12cm x 22cm          | 491                   |
|  |                    | 22cm x 22cm          | 874                   |
|  |                    | 32cm x 22cm          | 1202                  |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i>           | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm          | 617                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm          | 1669                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm          | 965                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm          | 2504                  |
| <i>CytaSan</i>                           | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm            | 95                    |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm          | 225                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm          | 420                   |
|  | <u>Ribbon</u>      | 2.5cm x 45cm         | 227                   |
| <i>Cytasorb</i>                          | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm          | 214                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm          | 397                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm          | 550                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 20cm x 30cm          | 901                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 40cm          | 1080                  |
| <i>Drawtex</i>                           |                    | 5cm x 5cm            | 95                    |
|  |                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm        | 177                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm          | 224                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm          | 600                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm          | 698                   |
|  |                    | 7.5cm x 1m           | 1550                  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 1m            | 1600                  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 1m            | 2500                  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 1.3m          | 1600                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                         |                    | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                  |                    |                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b> |                    |                |                       |
| <i>DryMax Super</i>               | <u>Square</u>      | 20cm x 20cm    | 193                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 11cm    | 91                    |
|                                   |                    | 11cm x 20cm    | 109                   |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 244                   |
|                                   |                    | 37cm x 56cm    | 502                   |
| <i>Durafiber</i>                  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm      | 99                    |
|                                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm    | 235                   |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 15cm    | 442                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm     | 127                   |
|                                   |                    | 4cm x 20cm     | 186                   |
|                                   |                    | 4cm x 30cm     | 279                   |
|                                   |                    | 2cm x 45cm     | 237                   |
| <i>Durafiber Ag</i>               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm      | 197                   |
|                                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm    | 468                   |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 15cm    | 881                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 2cm x 45cm     | 469                   |
|                                   |                    | 4cm x 10cm     | 285                   |
|                                   |                    | 4cm x 20cm     | 371                   |
|                                   |                    | 4cm x 30cm     | 555                   |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 2184                  |
| <i>Eclipse Non-Backed</i>         | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm    | 75                    |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 20cm    | 151                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm    | 98                    |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 220                   |
| <i>Exufiber</i>                   | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm      | 89                    |
|                                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm    | 215                   |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 15cm    | 403                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4.5cm x 10cm   | 117                   |
|                                   |                    | 4.5cm x 20cm   | 172                   |
|                                   |                    | 4.5cm x 30cm   | 260                   |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 936                   |
| <i>Exufiber Ag+</i>               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm      | 198                   |
|                                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm    | 468                   |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 15cm    | 885                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4.5cm x 10cm   | 286                   |
|                                   |                    | 4.5cm x 20cm   | 371                   |
|                                   |                    | 4.5cm x 30cm   | 557                   |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 2184                  |
| <i>FarlaFIBRE</i>                 | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm      | 57                    |
|                                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm    | 136                   |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 15cm    | 256                   |
| <i>FarlaSORB</i>                  | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm    | 32                    |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 20cm    | 109                   |
|                                   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm    | 70                    |
|                                   |                    | 15cm x 20cm    | 88                    |
|                                   |                    | 20cm x 30cm    | 149                   |
|                                   |                    | 40cm x 60cm    | 560                   |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                    |                    | Size or Weight                                      | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                             |                    |   |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>            |                    |   |                       |
| <i>Flaminal Forte</i>                        |                    | 15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )  | 844                   |
|  |                    | 50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 2796                  |
| <i>Flaminal Hydro</i>                        |                    | 15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )  | 844                   |
|  |                    | 50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 2796                  |
| <i>KerraCel</i>                              | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 63                    |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 150                   |
|  | <u>Ribbon</u>      | 15cm x 15cm   | 278                   |
|  |                    | 2.5cm x 45cm  | 196                   |
| <i>KerraCel Ag</i>                           | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 203                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 916                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12.5cm                                       | 486                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm   | 2276                  |
| <i>KerraMaxCare</i>                          | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 101                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 132                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 6.5cm x 8cm   | 122                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 22cm   | 172                   |
|  |                    | 13.5cm x 15.5cm                                     | 157                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 22cm   | 305                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm   | 358                   |
| 20cm x 50cm                                  | 479                |   |                       |
| <i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i>          | <u>Square</u>      | 16cm x 16cm   | 462                   |
|  |                    | 26cm x 26cm   | 1050                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 16cm x 26cm   | 730                   |
| <i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i>                |                    | 21cm x 23cm   | 331                   |
| <i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i>              | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm   | 50                    |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm   | 101                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm   | 71                    |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm   | 87                    |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm   | 153                   |
|  |                    | 20cm x 40cm   | 204                   |
|  |                    | 60cm x 70cm   | 1342                  |
| <i>KytoCel</i>                               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 81                    |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 193                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 363                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 10cm  | 104                   |
|  |                    | 4cm x 20cm  | 152                   |
|  |                    | 4cm x 30cm  | 229                   |
|  |                    | 2.5cm x 45cm  | 195                   |
| <i>MaxioCel</i>                              | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 72                    |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 188                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 356                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 2.5cm x 30cm  | 127                   |
| <i>Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate</i> | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 209                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 355                   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                         | Size or Weight                                    | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                         |   |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                         |   |                       |
| <i>Medihoney HCS</i>   | <u>Square</u>           | 6cm x 6cm   | 234                   |
|  |                         | 11cm x 11cm                                       | 467                   |
|  |                         | 20cm x 20cm                                       | 1884                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 20cm x 30cm                                       | 2931                  |
| <i>Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border</i>   |                         | 7.5cm x 20cm                                      | 318                   |
| <i>Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border</i>  | <u>Square</u>           | 11cm x 11cm                                       | 319                   |
|  |                         | 15cm x 15cm                                       | 604                   |
| <i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i>   | <u>Square</u>           | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                                   | 131                   |
|  |                         | 12.5cm x 17.5cm                                   | 158                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 12.5cm x 22.5cm                                   | 181                   |
|  |                         | 17.5cm x 22.5cm                                   | 256                   |
|  |                         | 22.5cm x 27.5cm                                   | 313                   |
|  |                         | 22.5cm x 32.5cm                                   | 403                   |
|  | 22.5cm x 42.5cm         | 440   |                       |
| <i>Proheal</i>   | <u>Square</u>           | 5.1cm x 5.1cm                                     | 468                   |
|  |                         | 10.2cm x 10.2cm                                   | 1248                  |
| <i>Promogran</i>   |                         | 28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)  | 549                   |
|  |                         | 123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 1654                  |
| <i>Promogran Prisma</i>  |                         | 28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)  | 668                   |
|  |                         | 123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape) | 1903                  |
| <i>RespoSorb Silicone Border (see also products listed under Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border)</i> | <u>Square</u>           | 8cm x 8cm   | 145                   |
|  |                         | 10cm x 10cm                                       | 153                   |
|  |                         | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                                   | 228                   |
|  |                         | 15cm x 15cm                                       | 420                   |
|  |                         | 17.5cm x 17.5cm                                   | 414                   |
|  |                         | 20cm x 20cm                                       | 600                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 16cm x 26cm                                       | 590                   |
|  |                         | 18cm x 18cm                                       | 470                   |
|  |                         | 23cm x 23cm                                       | 650                   |
|  | <u>Oval</u>             | 12cm x 23cm                                       | 430                   |
|  | <u>Heel</u>             | 13cm x 15.5cm                                     | 360                   |
|  |                         | 25cm x 25cm                                       | 980                   |
|  | <i>Revamil Collagen</i> | <u>Square</u>                                     | 5cm x 5cm             |
| <i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>  | <u>Square</u>           | 5cm x 5cm   | 170                   |
|  |                         | 11cm x 11cm                                       | 409                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 10cm x 20cm                                       | 761                   |
| <i>Suprasorb Liquacel</i>  | <u>Square</u>           | 5cm x 5cm   | 91                    |
|  |                         | 10cm x 10cm                                       | 218                   |
|  |                         | 15cm x 15cm                                       | 409 △                 |
|  | <u>Rope</u>             | 2cm x 45cm  | 227 △                 |
|  | <i>UrgoClean Ag</i>     | <u>Square</u>                                     | 6cm x 6cm             |
| 10cm x 10cm  |                         |   | 468                   |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   |                         | 15cm x 20cm                                       | 882                   |
| <i>UrgoClean Pad</i>   | <u>Square</u>           | 6cm x 6cm   | 103                   |
|  |                         | 10cm x 10cm                                       | 229                   |
|  |                         | 15cm x 15cm                                       | 416                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 20cm x 15cm                                       | 431                   |
| <i>UrgoStart plus</i>  | <u>Square</u>           | 6cm x 6cm   | 449                   |
|  |                         | 10cm x 10cm                                       | 621                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u>      | 15cm x 20cm                                       | 1117                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   |                    | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |                 |                       |
| <i>UrgoStart plus Border</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm       | 530                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 628                   |
|   |                    | 13cm x 13cm     | 879                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm     | 1130                  |
|   | <u>Sacrum</u>      | 20cm x 20cm     | 1518                  |
| <i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 6cm x 6cm       | 349                   |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 511                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 20cm     | 1146                  |
| <i>Vliwasorb Adhesive</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 12cm x 12cm     | 364                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 492                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm     | 707                   |
| <i>Vliwasorb Pro</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 95                    |
|   |                    | 22cm x 22cm     | 202                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 12.5cm x 22.5cm | 113                   |
|   |                    | 22cm x 32cm     | 254                   |
| <i>Xtrasorb HCS</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 6cm x 6cm       | 116                   |
|   |                    | 11cm x 11cm     | 222                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 657                   |
| <i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm       | 152                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 334                   |
| Zetuvit Plus see Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber                                 |                    |                 |                       |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 8cm x 8cm       | 155                   |
|   |                    | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 233                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 569                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm     | 284                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 25cm     | 631                   |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border</i><br>(see also RespoSorb Silicone Border) | <u>Rectangular</u> | †15cm x 25cm    | 569                   |
|   |                    | †20cm x 25cm    | 615                   |
| <i>Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber</i> (formerly Zetuvit Plus)                   |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 90                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 20cm     | 124                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 143                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 25cm     | 195                   |
|   |                    | 20cm x 40cm     | 302                   |
| <i>Zorflex</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm     | 241                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm     | 461                   |
|   |                    | 15cm x 25cm     | 768                   |
| <i>Zorflex LA</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 10.5cm x 10.5cm | 319                   |
|   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 15cm x 25cm     | 1007                  |
|   |                    | 20cm x 10cm     | 633                   |
| <i>#AOne Gelling Fibre</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm       | 34                    |
|   |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 77                    |
|   |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 166                   |
|   | <u>Ribbon</u>      | 2cm x 45cm      | 96                    |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                    | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                                      |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>Scar Treatment Preparations</b>                                     |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>Silicone Gel Sheet</b>  |                    |                 |                       |
| Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars. |                    |                 |                       |
| <i>Advasil Conform</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm     | 601                   |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 15cm     | 1060                  |
| <i>Bapscarcare S</i>   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 20cm      | 2085                  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 15cm     | 2620                  |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 3689                  |
| <i>Bapscarcare T</i>   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm       | 337                   |
|  |                    | 5cm x 30cm      | 962                   |
|  |                    | 10cm x 15cm     | 962                   |
| <i>Cica-Care</i>   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 6cm x 12cm      | 1598                  |
|  |                    | 15cm x 12cm     | 3115                  |
|  |                    |                 |                       |
| <i>Ciltech</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm     | 750                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 1400                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm     | 1250                  |
| <i>CuraScar</i>  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 26cm     | 1050                  |
| <i>Dermatix Clear</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 13cm x 13cm     | 1579                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 13cm      | 688                   |
|  |                    | 13cm x 25cm     | 2853                  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm     | 5197                  |
| <i>Dermatix Fabric</i>   | <u>Square</u>      | 13cm x 13cm     | 1579                  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 4cm x 13cm      | 688                   |
|  |                    | 13cm x 25cm     | 2853                  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm     | 5197                  |
| <i>Mepiform</i>  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm       | 380                   |
|  |                    | 9cm x 18cm      | 1487                  |
|  |                    | 4cm x 31cm      | 1201                  |
| <i>Scar Fx</i>   | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm     | 1860                  |
|  |                    | 25.5cm x 30.5cm | 6975                  |
|  |                    | 3.75cm x 22.5cm | 1395                  |
|  | <u>Shaped</u>      | 7.5cm Diameter  | 988                   |
|  |                    | 22.5cm x 14.5cm | 1395                  |
| <i>Silgel</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm     | 1350                  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 4000                  |
|  |                    | 40cm x 40cm     | 14400                 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 5cm      | 750                   |
|  |                    | 15cm x 10cm     | 1950                  |
|  |                    | 30cm x 5cm      | 1950                  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 30cm     | 3150                  |
|  |                    | 5cm Diameter    | 400                   |
|  | <u>Shaped</u>      | 5.5cm Diameter  | 400                   |
|  |                    | 25cm x 15cm     | 2112                  |
|  |                    | 46cm x 8.5cm    | 3946                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight                        | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                                       |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                                      |                                       |                       |
| <b>Silicone Topical Cream &amp; Gel</b>                                |                                       |                       |
| Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars. |                                       |                       |
| <i>Bapscarcare</i>   | 20g tube                              | 1818                  |
| <i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i>   | 10g tube                              | 1265                  |
| <i>Ciltech gel</i>   | 15g tube<br>60g tube                  | 1750<br>5000          |
| <i>Dermatix</i>  | 15g tube<br>60g tube                  | 1666<br>6053          |
| <i>Kelo-cote gel</i>   | 15g tube<br>60g tube                  | 1832<br>5226          |
| <i>Kelo-cote spray</i>   | 100ml spray                           | 5226                  |
| <i>Kelo-cote UV</i>  | 15g tube                              | 1832                  |
| <i>MediScar Silicone Gel</i>   | 15g tube<br>30g tube                  | 896<br>1296           |
| <i>Nourisil MD</i>   | 30g bottle                            | 1395                  |
| <i>Pro-Sil gel</i>   | 17g tube                              | 1500                  |
| <i>ScarSil gel</i>   | 15ml tube<br>30ml tube                | 1128<br>1692          |
| <i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i>                                    | 15g tube                              | 1485                  |
| <i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i>  | 6g tube<br>15g tube                   | 542<br>1405           |
| <i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i>  | 30ml spray<br>60ml spray              | 1541<br>3082          |
| <i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>   | 20ml tube                             | 1900                  |
| <i>Strataderm</i>  | 10g tube<br>20g tube<br>50g tube      | 880<br>1740<br>4200   |
| <b>Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)</b>                     |                                       |                       |
| <i>Alhydran</i>  | 30ml tube<br>100ml tube<br>250ml tube | 2032<br>3743<br>6309  |
| <i>Alhydran SPF30</i>  | 59ml tube                             | 3203                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight     | Basic Price   | p    |
|--|--------------------|---|------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |   |      |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                          |                    |   |      |
| <b>each</b>  |                    |   |      |
| <b>Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>           |                    |   |      |
| <i>Acticoat</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 383  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 935  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm   | 1462 |
|  |                    | 20cm x 40cm   | 5003 |
| <i>Acticoat 7</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 665  |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 3564 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12.5cm                                       | 1982 |
|  |                    |   |      |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 3</i>                                     | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 387  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 945  |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm   | 1478 |
|  |                    | 20cm x 40cm   | 5058 |
| <i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>                                     | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 673  |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 3604 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12.5cm                                       | 2004 |
|  |                    |   |      |
| <i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>                           | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 784  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 1833 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm   | 3571 |
|  |                    |   |      |
| <i>Askina Calgitrol Thin</i>                               | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 215  |
| <i>KerraContact Ag</i>                                     | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 329  |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm   | 1410 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 12.5cm                                       | 804  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 40cm   | 4301 |
| <i>Silverlon Flex</i>                                      | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm   | 336  |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm   | 660  |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm   | 1878 |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 10cm x 20cm   | 1035 |
| <b>Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings</b> |                    |   |      |
| <b>With Adhesive Border</b>                                |                    |   |      |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Adhesive</i>                                 |                    |   |      |
| <u>Square</u>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm      | (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)       | 381  |
|  | 10cm x 10cm        | (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)   | 600  |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm    | (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)     | 789  |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm    | (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)     | 1518 |
| <u>Sacral</u>  | 17cm x 17cm        | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)        | 1185 |
|  | 22cm x 22cm        | (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)        | 1588 |
| <i>Biatain Ag</i>  |                    |   |      |
| <u>Square</u>  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm    | (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)       | 1009 |
|  | 18cm x 18cm        | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)      | 2023 |
| <u>Heel</u>  | 19cm x 20cm        | (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)      | 1996 |
| <u>Sacral</u>  | 23cm x 23cm        | (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)        | 2121 |
| <i>PolyMem Silver</i>                                      |                    |   |      |
| <u>Oval</u>  | 5cm x 7.6cm        | (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm) | 251  |
|  | 12.7cm x 8.8cm     | (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm) | 617  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                    | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                    |                 | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                                  |                    |                 |               |
| <b>Without Adhesive Border</b>                                     |                    |                 |               |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Heel</i>   |                    | 10.5cm x 13.5cm | 1175          |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>                                     | <u>Square</u>      | 5cm x 5cm       | 356           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 671           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 1271          |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 1862          |
| <i>Biatain Ag</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 10cm x 10cm     | 882           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 1770          |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 2496          |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 5cm x 7cm       | 362           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm     | 1620          |
| <i>Polymem Silver</i>  | <u>Square</u>      | 10.8cm x 10.8cm | 976           |
|  | <u>Rectangular</u> | 17cm x 19cm     | 1956          |
| <b>Silver Paste</b>  |                    |                 |               |
| <i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i>                                      |                    | 15g             | 716           |
|  |                    | 100g            | 4140          |
| <b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing</b>                         |                    |                 |               |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbion Contact</i>                                     |                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 155           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 207           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm     | 414           |
|  |                    | 20cm x 20cm     | 726           |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm     | 1037          |
| <i>Lomatuell Pro</i>   |                    | 5cm x 5cm       | 72            |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 202           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm     | 379           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 30cm     | 501           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 30cm     | 629           |
| <i>Tegaderm Contact</i>  |                    | 7.5cm x 10cm    | 232           |
|  |                    | 20cm x 25cm     | 1106          |
| <i>UrgoStart Contact</i>   |                    | 5cm x 7cm       | 313           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 442           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 1056          |
| <i>Urgotul</i>   |                    | 5cm x 5cm       | 158           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 316           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 40cm     | 1061          |
|  |                    | 15cm x 15cm     | 671           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 893           |
|  |                    | 20cm x 30cm     | 1437          |
| <i>UrgotulDuo</i>  |                    | 5cm x 10cm      | 267           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 12cm     | 413           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 960           |
| <b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver</b> |                    |                 |               |
| <i>Atrauman Ag</i>   |                    | 5cm x 5cm       | 57            |
|  |                    | 10cm x 10cm     | 139           |
|  |                    | 10cm x 20cm     | 272           |
| <i>Urgotul Silver</i>  |                    | 10cm x 12cm     | 337           |
|  |                    | 15cm x 20cm     | 953           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight                  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                                 |                       |
| <b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b> |                                 |                       |
| <i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i>   | 8cm x 8cm                       | 151                   |
|  | 8cm x 13cm                      | 246                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 234                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                     | 286                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm                     | 541                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                 | 290                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 415                   |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm                 | 579                   |
|  | 21cm x 21cm                     | 848                   |
|  | 25cm x 30cm                     | 1097                  |
|  | <u>Heel</u><br>19.8cm x 14cm    | 593                   |
|  | <u>Sacral</u><br>20cm x 16.9cm  | 531                   |
|  | 24cm x 21.5cm                   | 594                   |
| <i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i>   | 5cm x 5cm                       | 146                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 276                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                     | 382                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 465                   |
|  | 15cm x 20cm                     | 640                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                     | 758                   |
| <i>Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive</i>   | 8cm x 8cm                       | 152                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 232                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 417                   |
|  | <u>Heel</u><br>19.8cm x 14cm    | 590                   |
|  | <u>Sacral</u><br>20cm x 16.9cm  | 529                   |
|  | 24cm x 21.5cm                   | 592                   |
| <i>DryMax Foam</i>   | 10cm x 10cm                     | 219                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                     | 431                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 358                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                     | 675                   |
| <i>HydroTac</i>  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 268                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                 | 388                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 446                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                     | 656                   |
|  | <u>Heel</u><br>18cm x 18.5cm    | 624                   |
|  | <u>Circular</u><br>6cm diameter | 157                   |
| <i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i>   | 8cm x 8cm                       | 136                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                     | 346                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                 | 252                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                     | 367                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                     | 577                   |
|  | <u>Sacral</u><br>18cm x 18cm    | 472                   |
| <i>UrgoStart</i>   | 6cm x 6cm                       | 481                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 666                   |
|  | 15cm x 20cm                     | 1197                  |
|  | <u>Heel</u><br>12cm x 19cm      | 918                   |
| <i>UrgoTul Absorb</i>  | 6cm x 6cm                       | 127                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                     | 250                   |
|  | 15cm x 20cm                     | 442                   |
|  | <u>Heel</u><br>12cm x 19cm      | 504                   |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                 |               |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                 |               |
| <b>each</b>  |                 |               |
| <b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents</b> |                 |               |
| <i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border</i>   | 8cm x 8cm       | 303           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 467           |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 759           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 556           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 759           |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 1221          |
|  | <u>Sacral</u>   | 990           |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Gentle</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 362           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 675           |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 1115          |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 1255          |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 1858          |
| <i>Allewyn Ag Gentle Border</i>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 462           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 695           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 893           |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1702          |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i>  | 8cm x 8cm       | 372           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 594           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 778           |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1434          |
|  | 21cm x 21cm     | 1985          |
|  | 25cm x 30cm     | 2569          |
|  | <u>Heel</u>     | 1301          |
|  | <u>Sacral</u>   | 1295          |
| <i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i>  | 5cm x 5cm       | 358           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 656           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 1245          |
|  | 20cm x 20cm     | 1824          |
|  | 15cm x 20cm     | 1362          |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B (formerly Cutimed Siltec Sorbact)</i>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 275           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 705           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 873           |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1221          |
|  | 22.5cm x 22.5cm | 1858          |
|  | <u>Sacral</u>   | 883           |
|  | 23cm x 23cm     | 1327          |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i>   | 7cm x 8.5cm     | 402           |
|  | 14cm x 14cm     | 587           |
|  | 19cm x 19cm     | 1105          |
|  | 24cm x 24cm     | 1674          |
|  | 14cm x 24cm     | 940           |
| <i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i>   | 5cm x 6.5cm     | 435           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 775           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 1458          |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 1241          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight           | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                          |               |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                          |               |
| <b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile</b>   |                          |               |
| Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing. |                          |               |
| Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.  |                          |               |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>   | 5cm x 7.5cm              | 91            |
|   | 10cm x 10cm              | 213           |
|   | 10cm x 20cm              | 405           |
|   | 15cm x 15cm              | 389           |
| <i>Adaptic Digit</i>  | <u>Finger</u>            |               |
|   | Small 2cm diameter       | 153           |
|   | Medium 2.4cm diameter    | 166           |
|   | Large 2.8cm diameter     | 185           |
|   | Extra Large 3cm diameter | 191           |
|   | <u>Toe</u>               |               |
|   | 2.8cm diameter           | 185           |
| <i>Adaptic Touch</i>  | 5cm x 7.6cm              | 117           |
|   | 7.6cm x 11cm             | 234           |
|   | 12.7cm x 15cm            | 483           |
|   | 20cm x 32cm              | 1299          |
| <i>Askina SilNet</i>  | 5cm x 7.5cm              | 124           |
|   | *7.5cm x 10cm            | 249           |
|   | 10cm x 18cm              | 544           |
| <i>Atrauman Silicone</i>  | 5cm x 7cm                | 117           |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm             | 234           |
|   | 10cm x 20cm              | 484           |
|   | 20cm x 30cm              | 1302          |
| <i>Biatain Contact</i>  | 5cm x 7.5cm              | 113           |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm             | 208           |
|   | 10cm x 18cm              | 466           |
|   | 18cm x 30cm              | 1365          |
| <i>Cuticell Contact</i>   | 5cm x 7.5cm              | 119           |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm             | 229           |
|   | 10cm x 18cm              | 476           |
|   | 15cm x 25cm              | 797           |
| <i>FarlaCONTACT</i>   | 5cm x 7.5cm              | 89            |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm             | 163           |
|   | 12cm x 15cm              | 319           |
|   | 20cm x 30cm              | 992           |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                     | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                              |                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>             |                |                       |
| <i>kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i> | 5cm x 7.5cm    | 110                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm   | 199                   |
|   | 10cm x 18cm    | 430                   |
|   | 12cm x 15cm    | 430                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm    | 1245                  |
|   | 24cm x 27.5cm  | 1295                  |
| <i>Mepilex Transfer</i>                       | 7.5cm x 8.5cm  | 241                   |
|   | 10cm x 12cm    | 380                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm    | 1150                  |
|   | 20cm x 50cm    | 2939                  |
| <i>Mepitel</i>                                | 5cm x 7cm      | 148                   |
|   | 8cm x 10cm     | 296                   |
|   | 12cm x 15cm    | 591                   |
|   | 20cm x 32cm    | 1669                  |
| <i>Mepitel One</i>                            | 6cm x 7cm      | 128                   |
|   | 9cm x 10cm     | 252                   |
|   | 13cm x 15cm    | 522                   |
|   | 24cm x 27.5cm  | 1492                  |
|   | 27.5cm x 50cm  | 4036                  |
| <i>Silflex</i>                                | 5cm x 7cm      | 128                   |
|   | 8cm x 10cm     | 263                   |
|   | 12cm x 15cm    | 529                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm    | 1362                  |
|   | 35cm x 60cm    | 4569                  |
| <i>Silicnet</i>                               | 5cm x 7.5cm    | 80                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm   | 190                   |
|   | 10cm x 15cm    | 220                   |
| <i>Silon-TSR</i>                              | 13cm x 13cm    | 352                   |
|   | 13cm x 25cm    | 547                   |
|   | 28cm x 30cm    | 737                   |
| <i>SilTact</i>                                | 5cm x 7.5cm    | 105                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm   | 206                   |
|   | 12cm x 15cm    | 461                   |
|   | 20cm x 30cm    | 1234                  |
| <i>Spycra Protect</i>                         | 5cm x 7.5cm    | 132                   |
|   | 5cm x 150cm    | 1792                  |
|   | 7.5cm x 10cm   | 221                   |
|   | 10cm x 18cm    | 644                   |
|   | 18cm x 30cm    | 1483                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                 |                       |
| <b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b> |                 |                       |
| Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.                |                 |                       |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border</i>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 97                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 132                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 243                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 245                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 85                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 99                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 146                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 269                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 433                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 272                   |
| <i>Advazorb Silfix</i>  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 111                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 207                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 290                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 376                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 356                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 558                   |
| <i>Allewyn Gentle</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 147                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 244                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 457                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 774                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 431                   |
|   | 20cm x 50cm     | 2254                  |
| <i>Allewyn Life Non-Bordered</i>  | 5.5cm x 5.5cm   | 154                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 434                   |
|   | 10.5cm x 10.5cm | 271                   |
|   | 16cm x 16cm     | 523                   |
|   | 20cm x 50cm     | 3113                  |
|   | 21cm x 21cm     | 750                   |
| <i>Askina DresSil</i>   | 5cm x 7cm       | 93                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 158                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 292                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 293                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 465                   |
| <i>Biatain Silicone Non-Border</i>  | 5cm x 7.5cm     | 189                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 202                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 250                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 413                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 391                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 467                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 716                   |
| <i>C-Foam Silicone</i>  | 5cm x 5cm       | 85                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 99                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 160                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 285                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 320                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                           | Size or Weight          | Basic Price p<br>each |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                    |                         |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>   |                         |                       |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i>      | 5cm x 5cm               | 79                    |
|                                     | 5cm x 7cm               | 81                    |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 144                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 20cm             | 244                   |
|                                     | 12.5cm x 12.5cm         | 181                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 251                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 20cm             | 520                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 20cm             | 452                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 50cm             | 1782                  |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i> | 7.5cm x 7.5cm           | 62                    |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 113                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 20cm             | 193                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 206                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec</i>               | 5cm x 6cm               | 130                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 243                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 20cm             | 400                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 453                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 20cm             | 687                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec L</i>             | 5cm x 6cm               | 115                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 169                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 370                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i>          | 5cm x 6cm               | 102                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 199                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 20cm             | 317                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 413                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 20cm             | 585                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i>     | 16cm x 24cm             | 643                   |
| <i>GentilFoam</i>                   | 5cm x 5cm               | 120                   |
|                                     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm           | 150                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 187                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm (contoured) | 360                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 20cm             | 535                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i>      | 5cm x 5cm               | 78                    |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 174                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 20cm             | 258                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 311                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 20cm             | 459                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i> | 10cm x 17.5cm           | 312                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i> | 6cm x 8.5cm             | 127                   |
|                                     | 10cm x 10cm             | 157                   |
|                                     | 15cm x 15cm             | 370                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 50cm             | 1942                  |
| <i>Mepilex</i>                      | 5cm x 5cm               | 131                   |
|                                     | 11cm x 20cm             | 460                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 21cm             | 763                   |
|                                     | 20cm x 50cm             | 3113                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                               | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                        |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>       |                 |                       |
| <i>Mepilex Ag</i>                       | 10cm x 10cm     | 651                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 1099                  |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 1238                  |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 1834                  |
|   | 20cm x 50cm     | 6882                  |
| <i>Mepilex Heel</i>                     | 13cm x 20cm     | 570                   |
|   | 15cm x 22cm     | 667                   |
| <i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i>                  | 13cm x 20cm     | 1392                  |
|   | 15cm x 22cm     | 1559                  |
| <i>Mepilex Lite</i>                     | 6cm x 8.5cm     | 195                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 233                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 453                   |
|   | 20cm x 50cm     | 2861                  |
| <i>Mepilex XT</i>                       | 10cm x 11cm     | 281                   |
|   | 11cm x 20cm     | 464                   |
|   | 15cm x 16cm     | 509                   |
|   | 20cm x 21cm     | 769                   |
| <i>Moderex Plus</i>                     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 95                    |
|   | 13cm x 20cm     | 340                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 240                   |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>  | 5cm x 5cm       | 55                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 100                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 178                   |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive non border</i> | 5cm x 5cm       | 77                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 109                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 177                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 270                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 319                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm     | 401                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 467                   |
| <i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam</i>           | 10cm x 10.8cm   | 225                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 437                   |
| <i>#AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>   | 5cm x 5cm       | 64                    |
|   | 5cm x 7cm       | 71                    |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 93                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 146                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 183                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 289                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 438                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                  | Size or Weight                 | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                           |                                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>          |                                |                       |
| <b>With Silicone Adhesive Border</b>       |                                |                       |
| <i>365 Silicone Foam</i>                   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 95                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 160                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 280                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                    | 490                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 290                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i>      | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 109                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 165                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                | 237                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 290                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                    | 501                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 294                   |
|  | <u>Sacral</u><br>18cm x 18.5cm | 367                   |
| <i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm                      | 87                    |
|  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 104                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 149                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 264                   |
|  | 5.5cm x 12cm                   | 152                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 261                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm                    | 388                   |
| <i>Advazorb Border</i>                     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 133                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 235                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                | 289                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 353                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 325                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                    | 611                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm                    | 476                   |
| <i>Advazorb Border Lite</i>                | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 120                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 212                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                | 260                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 318                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 292                   |
|  | 20cm x 20cm                    | 549                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm                    | 428                   |
| <i>Advazorb Sacral</i>                     | 17cm x 19cm                    | 531                   |
|  | 22cm x 23cm                    | 699                   |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border</i>               | 7.5cm x 7.5cm                  | 163                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm                    | 239                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm                    | 385                   |
|  | 10cm x 25cm                    | 490                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm                    | 591                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm                | 293                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm                    | 437                   |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm                | 577                   |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Heel</i>          | 23cm x 23.2cm                  | 1053                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                            |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>           |                 |                       |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i>           | 5cm x 5cm       | 98                    |
|   | 5.5cm x 12cm    | 202                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 151                   |
|   | 8cm x 15cm      | 375                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 236                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 380                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 416                   |
| <u>Oval</u>                                 | 8.6cm x 7.7cm   | 167                   |
|   | 15.2cm x 13.1cm | 392                   |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i> | 8cm x 8.4cm     | 219                   |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i>      | 17.1cm x 17.9cm | 469                   |
| <i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i>         | 16.8cm x 17.1cm | 433                   |
|   | 21.6cm x 23cm   | 612                   |
| <i>Allevyn Life</i>                         | 10.3cm x 10.3cm | 185                   |
|   | 12.9cm x 12.9cm | 271                   |
|   | 15.4cm x 15.4cm | 331                   |
|   | 21cm x 21cm     | 652                   |
| <i>Allevyn Life Heel</i>                    | 25cm x 25.2cm   | 1216                  |
| <i>Allevyn Life Sacrum</i>                  | 17.2cm x 17.5cm | 492                   |
|   | 21.6cm x 23cm   | 696                   |
| <i>Askina DresSil Border</i>                | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 117                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 207                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 312                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm     | 405                   |
|   | 20cm x 20cm     | 539                   |
| <i>Askina DresSil Heel</i>                  | 22cm x 21.6cm   | 692                   |
| <i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i>                | 16cm x 17.5cm   | 395                   |
| <i>Biatain Silicone</i>                     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 159                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 234                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 295                   |
|   | 10cm x 30cm     | 568                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 286                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 425                   |
|   | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 565                   |
|   | 18cm x 18cm     | 595                   |
|   | 14cm x 19.5cm   | 472                   |
| <u>Heel</u>                                 | 15cm x 19cm     | 432                   |
| <u>Multishape</u>                           | 25cm x 25cm     | 622                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>                               |                 |                       |
| <i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i>                  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 360                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 568                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 960                   |
|   | 10cm x 30cm     | 1441                  |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 743                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 1223                  |
|   | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 1354                  |
|   | 18cm x 18cm     | 1496                  |
| <u>Heel</u>                                 | 15cm x 19cm     | 1114                  |
| <u>Sacral</u>                               | 25cm x 25cm     | 2390                  |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                           |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>          |                 |                       |
| <i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i>               | 5cm x 5cm       | 97                    |
|  | 5cm x 12.5cm    | 210                   |
|  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 144                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 221                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 261                   |
| <i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i>              | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 104                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 165                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 285                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 295                   |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i>      | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 89                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 147                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 220                   |
|  | 10cm x 30cm     | 369                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 171                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 228                   |
|  | 15cm x 20cm     | 296                   |
|  | 25cm x 30cm     | 770                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>                              | 15cm x 17cm     | 233                   |
| <i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm       | 64                    |
|  | 5cm x 12.5cm    | 131                   |
|  | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 106                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 157                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 268                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 256                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec B</i>                    | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 145                   |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 247                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 328                   |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 531                   |
|  | 22.5cm x 22.5cm | 648                   |
| <i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i>               | 17.5cm x 17.5cm | 487                   |
|  | 23cm x 23cm     | 665                   |
| <i>Cytafoam</i>                            | 5cm x 5cm       | 92                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 171                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 371                   |
| <u>Sacral</u>                              | 17cm x 17.5cm   | 368                   |
|  | 23cm x 23cm     | 521                   |
| <i>FarlaFOAM S</i>                         | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 84                    |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 138                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 225                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 206                   |
|  | 17cm x 18cm     | 249                   |
| <i>FoamLite</i>                            | 5cm x 5cm       | 80                    |
|  | 8cm x 8cm       | 124                   |
|  | 10cm x 10cm     | 170                   |
|  | 10cm x 20cm     | 219                   |
|  | 15cm x 15cm     | 378                   |
|  | 5.5cm x 12cm    | 169                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                       | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                |                 |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>               |                 |                       |
| <i>GentilFoam Border</i>                        | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 135                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 210                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 275                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 450                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm     | 535                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i>           | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 97                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 127                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 185                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 279                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 326                   |
|   | 10cm x 30cm     | 476                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm     | 481                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i>      | 20cm x 20.8cm   | 566                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i>      | 4cm x 5cm       | 60                    |
|   | 5cm x 12.5cm    | 150                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 98                    |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 105                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 350                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border</i> | 20cm x 20cm     | 498                   |
| <i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i>    | 15cm x 15cm     | 310                   |
|   | 18cm x 18cm     | 373                   |
|   | 22.5cm x 22.5cm | 555                   |
| <i>Mepilex Border Ag</i>                        | 7cm x 7.5cm     | 371                   |
|   | 10cm x 12.5cm   | 671                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 977                   |
|   | 10cm x 25cm     | 1223                  |
|   | 10cm x 30cm     | 1466                  |
|   | 15cm x 17.5cm   | 1232                  |
|   | 17cm x 20cm     | 1596                  |
| <i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i>                   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 140                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 197                   |
|   | 10cm x 20cm     | 386                   |
|   | 10cm x 30cm     | 579                   |
|   | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 283                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 426                   |
|   | 15cm x 20cm     | 565                   |
| <i>Mepilex Border Comfort Lite</i>              | 4cm x 5cm       | 96                    |
|   | 5cm x 12.5cm    | 204                   |
|   | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 137                   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm     | 194                   |
|   | 15cm x 15cm     | 409                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                 |               | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                          |               |                 | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>         |               |                 |               |
| <i>Mepilex Border Flex</i>                | <u>Oval</u>   | 13cm x 16cm     | 366           |
|   |               | 15cm x 19cm     | 443           |
| <i>Mepilex Border Heel</i>                |               | 22cm x 23cm     | 800           |
| <i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>              |               | 15cm x 15cm     | 353           |
|   |               | 16cm x 20cm     | 492           |
|   |               | 22cm x 25cm     | 802           |
| <i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i>           |               | 18cm x 18cm     | 1257          |
|   |               | 20cm x 20cm     | 1528          |
|   |               | 23cm x 23cm     | 2007          |
| <i>ModereX Border Plus</i>                |               | 5cm x 5cm       | 75            |
|   |               | 10cm x 10cm     | 130           |
|   |               | 10cm x 20cm     | 225           |
|   |               | 15cm x 15cm     | 200           |
|   | <u>Sacral</u> | 23.5cm x 25cm   | 580           |
| <i>ModereX Border Sensitive Plus</i>      |               | 5cm x 5cm       | 52            |
|   |               | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 57            |
|   |               | 10cm x 10cm     | 110           |
|   |               | 10cm x 20cm     | 160           |
| <i>PolyMem Silicone Border</i>            | <u>Oval</u>   | 5cm x 7.6cm     | 184           |
|   |               | 8.8cm x 12.7cm  | 355           |
|   |               | 16.5cm x 20.9cm | 970           |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam</i> |               | 17cm x 17.5cm   | 325           |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border</i>        |               | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 60            |
|   |               | 10cm x 10cm     | 130           |
|   |               | 10cm x 20cm     | 259           |
|   |               | 12.5cm x 12.5cm | 202           |
|   |               | 15cm x 15cm     | 285           |
| <i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>   |               | 7.5cm x 7.5cm   | 60            |
|   |               | 10cm x 10cm     | 130           |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                         |                           |               |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>        |                           |               |
|  |                           | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive border</i>      | 7.5cm x 8.5cm             | 97            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 135           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm           | 186           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm               | 281           |
|  | 20cm x 20cm               | 502           |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive border lite</i> | 5cm x 5cm                 | 57            |
|  | 5cm x 10cm                | 70            |
|  | 7.5cm x 8.5cm             | 81            |
|  | 9cm x 15cm                | 145           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 106           |
|  | 10cm x 20cm               | 198           |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive heel</i>        | 23.5cm x 25cm             | 588           |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive multisite</i>   | 12cm x 15cm               | 205           |
| <i>Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum</i>      | 17cm x 17.5cm             | 388           |
|  | 23cm x 23cm               | 535           |
| <i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border</i>     | 7.5cm x 7.5cm             | 140           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 197           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm               | 434           |
|  | 15cm x 17cm               | 474           |
|  | 16.5cm x 16.5cm           | 599           |
|  | 18.5cm x 22cm             | 605           |
| <i>UrgoStart Border</i>                  | 8cm x 8cm                 | 553           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 656           |
|  | 13cm x 13cm               | 918           |
|  | 15cm x 20cm               | 1180          |
|  | <u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm | 1586          |
| <i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i>             | 6.5cm x 10cm              | 155           |
|  | 8cm x 8cm                 | 145           |
|  | 8cm x 15cm                | 257           |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 208           |
|  | 10cm x 25cm               | 386           |
|  | 13cm x 13cm               | 257           |
|  | 15cm x 20cm               | 419           |
|  | <u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm | 457           |
| <i>#AOne Silicone Foam Border</i>        | 7.5cm x 7.5cm             | 74            |
|  | 10cm x 10cm               | 116           |
|  | 12.5cm x 12.5cm           | 160           |
|  | 15cm x 15cm               | 213           |
|  | 17.5cm x 17.5cm           | 305           |
|  | 20cm x 20cm               | 395           |
|  | <u>Sacral</u> 23cm x 23cm | 555           |
|  | <u>Heel</u> 23.5cm x 25cm | 616           |
| <b>Topical Haemoglobin</b>               |                           |               |
| <i>Granulox</i>                          | 12ml spray                | 12970         |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight        | Basic Price p    |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                    |                       |                  |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                   |                       |                  |
| <b>Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories</b> |                       |                  |
| <i>Avelle pump</i>                                  |                       | 10579            |
| <i>ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip</i>          | 5cm x 20cm            | 190              |
| <i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith &amp; Nephew)</i>     | 10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm | 841              |
|   |                       | <b>pack of 2</b> |
| <i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i>       | 15.2cm x 17.1cm       | 72               |
|   |                       | <b>each</b>      |
| <i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i>                             | 11.4cm x 3.7m         | 166              |
| <i>Nanova therapy unit</i>                          |                       | 7531             |
| <i>NEXA NPWT Device</i>                             |                       | 39600            |
| <i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i>                   |                       | 369              |
| <i>Renasys Port Kit</i>                             |                       | 983              |
| <i>Renasys Soft Port</i>                            |                       | 1233             |
| <i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i> |                       | 355              |
| <i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i>                             |                       | 1145             |
| <i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i>        | 75mmHg                | 7710             |
|   | 100mmHg               | 7710             |
|   | 125mmHg               | 7491             |
| <i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i>  | 125mmHg               | 12804            |
| <i>Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid</i>                  | 4.8cm                 | 370              |
| <i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i>            | Small                 | 738              |
|   | Medium                | 738              |
|   | Large                 | 738              |
| <i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i>      | Small                 | 1957             |
|   | Medium                | 1957             |
|   | Large                 | 1957             |
| <i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i>                         |                       | 330              |
| <i>V.A.C. Drape</i>                                 |                       | 986              |
| <i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i>                         |                       | 34294            |
| <i>V.A.C. Gel</i>                                   |                       | 403              |
| <i>Venturi Foam Pad</i>                             | 10cm x 15cm x 3cm     | 706              |
|   | 20cm x 15cm x 3cm     | 1037             |
| <i>Venturi Portal Drain</i>                         |                       | 817              |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i>                    |                       | 337              |
| <i>XLR8 Y Connector</i>                             |                       | 320              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                                  | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |   |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                         |   |                       |
| <b>Wound Dressing Pack</b>                                |   |                       |
| <i>Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port</i>     |   | 2574                  |
| <i>Avance Solo Border</i>                                 | 10cm x 20cm                                     | 2875                  |
|   | 10cm x 30cm                                     | 3278                  |
|   | 10cm x 35cm                                     | 3910                  |
|   | 15cm x 15cm                                     | 3163                  |
|   | 15cm x 20cm                                     | 3393                  |
|   | 15cm x 30cm                                     | 3795                  |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                                     | 4255                  |
|   | 25cm x 25cm                                     | 6210                  |
| <i>Avance Solo Foam</i>                                   | 10cm x 12cm x 1.5cm                             | 938                   |
| <i>Avelle dressing</i>                                    | 16cm x 16cm                                     | 1603                  |
|   | 16cm x 21cm                                     | 2351                  |
|   | 12cm x 21cm                                     | 1603                  |
|   | 12cm x 31cm                                     | 2565                  |
|   | 12cm x 41cm                                     | 3351 $\Delta$         |
|   | 21cm x 26cm                                     | 3366                  |
|   | 26cm x 26cm                                     | 4155                  |
| <i>Exsu-Fast kits</i>                                     | Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)           | 2804                  |
|   | Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)         | 3583                  |
|   | Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate) | 3583                  |
|   | Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)         | 2804                  |
| <i>Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit</i> |   | 1953                  |
| <i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i>                  | 18cm x 14cm                                     | 3943                  |
|   | 18cm x 18cm                                     | 4190                  |
|   | 18cm x 28cm                                     | 4225                  |
| <i>NEXA dressing -75mmHg</i>                              | Small   | 2280                  |
| <i>NEXA dressing -125mmHg</i>                             | Small   | 2280                  |
| <i>Pico dressing</i>                                      | 10cm x 20cm                                     | 1815                  |
|   | 10cm x 30cm                                     | 2540                  |
|   | 10cm x 40cm                                     | 3387                  |
|   | 15cm x 15cm                                     | 1815                  |
|   | 15cm x 20cm                                     | 2661                  |
|   | 15cm x 30cm                                     | 2903                  |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                                     | 3387                  |
|   | 25cm x 25cm                                     | 5293                  |
| <i>Pico 7</i>   | 10cm x 20cm                                     | 13583                 |
|   | 10cm x 30cm                                     | 13515                 |
|   | 10cm x 40cm                                     | 15573                 |
|   | 15cm x 15cm                                     | 13515                 |
|   | 15cm x 20cm                                     | 13515                 |
|   | 15cm x 30cm                                     | 15573                 |
|   | 20cm x 20cm                                     | 15573                 |
|   | 25cm x 25cm                                     | 15573                 |
| <i>Pico 7 Multisite</i>                                   | 15cm x 20cm                                     | 13454                 |
|   | 20cm x 25cm                                     | 15427                 |
| <i>Pico 7Y Multisite</i>                                  | 20cm x 25cm                                     | 25048 $\Delta$        |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |               | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>                                   |               |                |                       |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                  |               |                |                       |
| <i>Pico 14</i>                                     |               | 10cm x 20cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 10cm x 30cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 10cm x 40cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 15cm x 15cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 15cm x 30cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 20cm x 20cm    | 20626 △               |
|  |               | 25cm x 25cm    | 20626 △               |
| <i>Pico 14 Multisite</i>                           |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 19600                 |
|  |               | 20cm x 25cm    | 19600                 |
| <i>Pico Multisite dressing</i>                     |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 3992                  |
|  |               | 20cm x 25cm    | 6352                  |
| <i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i>  |               | Small          | 2543                  |
|  |               | Medium         | 2954                  |
|  |               | Large          | 3504                  |
| <i>Renasys G dressing kit</i>                      | Round Drain   | 10fr           | 2568                  |
|  |               | 19fr           | 2568                  |
|  | Flat Drain    | 10mm           | 2568                  |
|  | Channel Drain | 15fr           | 2568                  |
| <i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i> |               | Small          | 2167                  |
|  |               | Medium         | 2717                  |
|  |               | Large          | 3448                  |
| <i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i>                    |               |                | 3380                  |
| <i>Snap dressing kit</i>                           | Foam          | 10cm x 10cm    | 3024                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 15cm    | 3471                  |
|  |               | 20cm x 20cm    | 3831                  |
| <i>UNO dressing</i>                                |               | 10cm x 20cm    | 2100                  |
|  |               | 10cm x 30cm    | 2100                  |
|  |               | 10cm x 40cm    | 2100                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 15cm    | 2100                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 2100                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 30cm    | 2440                  |
|  |               | 20cm x 20cm    | 2440                  |
|  |               | 20cm x 25cm    | 2440                  |
|  |               | 25cm x 25cm    | 2440                  |
| <i>UNO dressing kit</i>                            |               | 10cm x 20cm    | 25500                 |
|  |               | 10cm x 30cm    | 25500                 |
|  |               | 10cm x 40cm    | 29000                 |
|  |               | 15cm x 15cm    | 25500                 |
|  |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 29000                 |
|  |               | 15cm x 30cm    | 29000                 |
|  |               | 20cm x 20cm    | 29000                 |
|  |               | 20cm x 25cm    | 29000                 |
|  |               | 25cm x 25cm    | 29000                 |
| <i>UNO+ Hybrid dressing</i>                        |               | 10cm x 30cm    | 2408                  |
|  |               | 10cm x 50cm    | 3320                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 20cm    | 2846                  |
|  |               | 15cm x 30cm    | 3036                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   |                                 | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p                        |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>  |                                 |   | <b>each</b>                          |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                             |                                 |   |                                      |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit</i>                          |                                 | Small<br>Medium<br>Large  | 2462<br>2931<br>3400                 |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit</i>                   |                                 |   | 3437                                 |
| <i>V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C</i> |                                 | Small<br>Medium   | 3461<br>4014                         |
| <i>V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit</i>                        |                                 | Small<br>Medium   | 2854<br>3198                         |
| <i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing</i>                              |                                 | Small<br>Large  | 1142<br>1828                         |
| <i>V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit</i>                          |                                 | Small<br>Large  | 2780<br>3598                         |
| <i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set Portal Drain</i>               |                                 | Small<br>Standard<br>Large  | 1635<br>1907<br>2451                 |
| <i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i>                           | Portal Drain                    | Standard<br>Large   | 1537<br>1793                         |
| <i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set</i>                      | Portal Drain                    | 20cm x 20cm   | 1500                                 |
| <i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set</i>                  | Portal Drain                    | 10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm   | 1500                                 |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>  | Channel Drain<br><br>Wound Pack | Small/Medium<br>Medium/Large<br>Small/Medium<br>Medium/Large<br>Extra Large | 2081<br>2385<br>2081<br>2385<br>3405 |
| <i>XLR8 Foam dressing kit</i>                                 |                                 | Small<br>Medium<br>Large  | 2245<br>2608<br>3094                 |
| <i>XLR8 Gauze dressing kit</i>                                |                                 | Small<br>Medium<br>Large  | 1939<br>2431<br>3085                 |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p                   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |  |                                 |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>                                  |  |                                 |
| <b>each</b>  |  |                                 |
| <b>Wound Drainage Collection Device</b>                            |  |                                 |
| <i>ActiV.A.C</i>   | Canister with gel 300ml  | 3049                            |
| <i>Avance Solo</i>   | Canister 50ml  | 2300                            |
| <i>NEXA Fluid Container Pack</i>                                   | 120ml  | 2280                            |
| <i>Renasys canister kit</i>  | 250ml with solidifier<br>800ml with solidifier   | Small 1915<br>Large 2127        |
| <i>Renasys Go canister kit</i>                                     | 300ml with solidifier<br>750ml with solidifier   | Small 2201<br>Large 3034        |
| <i>Renasys Touch</i>   | Canister with solidifier 300ml<br>Canister with solidifier 800ml   | 3005<br>4181                    |
| <i>S-Canister</i>  | 250ml with solidifier  | 1900                            |
| <i>Uno+ canister (formerly XLR8 canister)</i>                      | 200ml  | 1915                            |
| <i>V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel</i>                            | 300ml  | 3095                            |
| <i>Venturi canister kit</i>  | Canister with solidifier   | 1281                            |
| <i>Venturi Avanti</i>  | Canister with solidifier 1200ml  | 1635                            |
| <i>Venturi Compact canister kit</i>                                | Canister with solidifier   | 1281                            |
| <i>Venturi MiNO</i>  | Canister 150ml   | 1025                            |
| <i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>   | Canister 500ml   | 2030                            |
| XLR8 canister see Uno+ canister                                    |  |                                 |
| <i>XLR8 canister</i>   | 400ml<br>600ml   | 2400<br>2600                    |
| <b>Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border</b> |  |                                 |
| <i>Leukomed Control</i>  | 5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm)<br>7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm)<br>8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm)<br>10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm)<br>10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm) | 121<br>181<br>220<br>511<br>614 |
| <i>Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing</i>                   |  |                                 |
| <u>Oval</u>  | 7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm)<br>11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm)<br>14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)   | 336<br>435<br>612               |
| <u>Rectangular</u>   | 14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm)<br>20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)   | 917<br>1472                     |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

**DRESSINGS****WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Wound Drainage Pouch**

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate

|  |          |                            |
|--|----------|----------------------------|
| <i>Cath Dry</i>  | CDSS001  | <b>pack of 12</b><br>8600  |
| <i>Cath Dry XL</i>   | CDSS01XL | <b>pack of 12</b><br>8600  |
| <i>Catheter Shower Pouch</i>                                       | ND-001   | <b>pack of 30</b><br>11100 |
| <i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i> | EA2      | <b>pack of 10</b><br>9687  |
| <i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>                                 |          | <b>pack of 30</b>          |
| cut-to-fit:  |          |                            |
| 10mm - 30mm Small  | (OM-S)   | 7785                       |
| 10mm - 50mm Medium   | (OM-M)   | 8625                       |
| 10mm - 50mm Large  | (OM-L)   | 9034                       |

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate

*Eakin Wound Pouches*

Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:

|  |        |                           |
|--|--------|---------------------------|
| Small (45 x 30mm)                                | 839250 | <b>pack of 10</b><br>5300 |
| Medium (110 x 75mm)                              | 839251 | 7656                      |
| Large (175 x 110mm)                              | 839252 | 10011                     |
| Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm) | 839253 | <b>pack of 5</b><br>8834  |

Bung Closure for wounds up to:

|                        |        |                           |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Small (45 x 30mm)      | 839260 | <b>pack of 10</b><br>5889 |
| Small Plus (86 x 60mm) | 839267 | 6945                      |
| Medium (110 x 75mm)    | 839261 | 8245                      |
| Large (175 x 110mm)    | 839262 | 11189                     |

Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm)

**pack of 5**  
7264

Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839263 10011

Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839265 10011

Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)

839266 10011

Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:

Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839264 11189

Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)

839268 10997

Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches

Small 839281 4079

Large 839280 4122

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p              |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>DRESSINGS</b>   |                |                            |
| <b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>  |                |                            |
| <i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i>  | EA1            | <b>pack of 10</b><br>10842 |
| <i>Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>                            | VAP3           | 12176                      |
| <i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>                                  | VAP1           | 12555                      |
| <i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>                       | VAP2           | 13405                      |
| <i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>   |                | <b>pack of 10</b>          |
| Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)   |                | 12680                      |
| Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)                                 | (WWM-XS)       | 14104                      |
| Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)                                   | (WWM-S)        | 14417                      |
| Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)  | (WWM-M)        | 17184                      |
| Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)                                  | (WWM-L)        | 15044                      |
| Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)   | (WWM-SQ)       | 12523                      |
| Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)                                | (WWM-O)        | 13866                      |
| Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)                | (WWM-XSA)      | 14731                      |
| Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)                  | (WWM-SA)       | 15044                      |
| Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)                                     | (WWM-MA)       | 18369                      |
| Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)                 | (WWM-LA)       | 15671                      |
| Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)                            | (WWM-SQA)      | 13693                      |
|  | (WWM-OA)       |                            |
| <i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i> |                | <b>pack of 10</b>          |
| Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)  |                | 6210                       |
|  | CWM01          |                            |
| Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)  |                | 6210                       |
|  | CWM02          |                            |
| Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)   |                | 8668                       |
|  | CWM03          |                            |
| <i>Welland Fistula Bag</i>   |                | <b>pack of 30</b>          |
| Cut-to-fit up to:<br>40mm x 70mm   | PFV700         | 8963                       |
| <i>Welland Wound Manager</i>   |                | <b>pack of 10</b>          |
| Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear   | (NOP700)       | 5758                       |
| Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover                                | (SOP500)       | 6994                       |
| Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover                                 | (POP513)       | <b>pack of 5</b><br>4025   |
| Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window                           | (WOP713)       | 6021                       |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight      | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DROPPERS</b>   |                     |                       |
| Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat.<br>Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops<br>(See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable). |                     | 39 △                  |
| <b>DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS</b>   |                     |                       |
| <b>Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products</b>  |                     |                       |
| <i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i>  | 50ml                | 492                   |
|   | 500ml refill bottle | 3427                  |
| <i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)  | 40ml                | 985                   |
| <i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i>   | 500ml               | 567                   |
| <i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i>  | 50g                 | 530                   |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i>   | 50ml                | 408                   |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste</i>  | 50ml tube           | 290                   |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i>   | 40ml                | 408                   |
| <i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i>  | 250ml bottle        | 382                   |
| * <i>Glandosane Spray</i>   | 50ml                | 568                   |
| <i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i>  | 50ml                | 316                   |
| <i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i>  | 50ml                | 495                   |
| <i>Saliveze Mouth Spray</i>   | 50ml                | 350                   |
| <i>Salivix</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)  | 50 pastilles        | 377                   |
| <i>Salivix Plus</i>   | 50 pastilles        | 368                   |
| <i>Salivix Spray</i>  | 50ml                | 508                   |
| SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (see also Part XVIIA)  | container of 100    | 486                   |
| + <i>Xerostom Mouthwash</i>   | 250ml bottle        | 313                   |
| + <i>Xerostom Pastilles</i>   | 30 pastilles        | 285                   |
| + <i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules</i>   | 40 capsules         | 342                   |
| + <i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel</i>   | 25ml                | 228                   |
| + <i>Xerostom Toothpaste</i>  | 50ml tube           | 285                   |
| <i>Xerotin Spray</i>  | 100ml               | 686                   |
| <b>EAR DROPS TO TREAT OTITIS EXTERNA</b>  |                     |                       |
| <b>Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP</b>  |                     |                       |
| <i>Otinova Spray</i>  | 15ml                | 896                   |
| <b>EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES</b>  |                     |                       |
| <b>Ear Drops - Olive Oil</b>  |                     |                       |
| <i>Alissa Healthcare</i>  | 10ml                | 142                   |
| <i>Arjun</i>  | 10ml                | 126                   |
| <i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>  | 10ml                | 142                   |
| <i>Care (Thornton &amp; Ross)</i>   | 10ml                | 142                   |
| <i>KliarVax Olive Oil</i>   | 10ml                | 97                    |
| <i>Knoxzy Olive Oil</i>   | 10ml                | 90                    |
| <i>Numark</i>   | 15ml                | 92                    |
| <i>Otadrop Olive Oil</i>  | 10ml                | 80                    |
| <i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>   | 10ml                | 135                   |
| <i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i>   | 10ml                | 140                   |
|   | 20ml                | 270                   |
| <b>Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate</b>   |                     |                       |
| <i>Alissa Healthcare</i>  | 10ml                | 125                   |
| <i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>  | 10ml                | 125                   |
| <i>KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate</i>  | 10ml                | 97                    |
| <i>Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate</i>  | 10ml                | 95                    |
| <i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>   | 10ml                | 123                   |
| <i>Thornton &amp; Ross</i>  | 10ml                | 125                   |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

+to be deleted 1 September 2024

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Basic Price p Weight |
|-----------|------------------------------|
|-----------|------------------------------|

### ELASTIC HOSIERY

#### Graduated Compression Hosiery

Specification 40 (revised 2022)

#### Explanation of Garments

*N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.*

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <u>Class I</u>       | Light (Mild) Support<br>Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg   |
| Indications          | - Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.  |
| Styles               | - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).  |
| <br><u>Class II</u>  | <br>Medium (Moderate) Support<br>Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg  |
| Indications          | - Varices of medium severity<br>- Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema<br>- Varicosis during pregnancy<br>- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support   |
| Styles               | - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)   |
| <br><u>Class III</u> | <br>Strong support<br>Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg   |
| Indications          | - Gross varices<br>- Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency<br>- Gross Oedema<br>- Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence<br>- Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support |
| Styles               | - Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)  |

#### **General Notes**

##### Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see page 538-539 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

##### Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40 (revised 2022)

##### Specially Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

All articles must conform to BS 661210:2018+A1:2022 with regard to manufacturing standards of quality and safety, testing, compression profile, durability of compression on repeated washing and stiffness of elastic garments, marking and labelling.

##### Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40.

## APPLIANCES

### ELASTIC HOISERY

| DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE   |                 |         |                                  |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Compression Class<br>(See page 537) | Type of Garment |         | Standard Stock<br>Sized Garments | * Made-to-<br>Measure<br>Garments |
|                                     | Knit            | Style   | Price per pair in<br>pence       | Price per pair in<br>pence        |
| CLASS I                             | Circular        | Thigh   | 908 △                            | 4808 △                            |
|                                     |                 | B. Knee | 830 △                            | 3007 △                            |
| CLASS II                            | Circular        | Thigh   | 1350 △                           | 4808 △                            |
|                                     |                 | B. Knee | 1213 △                           | 3007 △                            |
|                                     | Flat Bed        | Thigh   |                                  | 4808 △                            |
|                                     |                 | B. Knee |                                  | 3007 △                            |
| CLASS III                           | Circular        | Thigh   | 1600 △                           | 4808 △                            |
|                                     |                 | B. Knee | 1375 △                           | 3007 △                            |
|                                     | Flat Bed        | Thigh   |                                  | 4808 △                            |
|                                     |                 | B. Knee |                                  | 3007 △                            |

- \* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture, and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:  
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.  
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

| Accessories   | Price per item in pence |
|---|-------------------------|
| Acti-Glide  | 1580                    |
| Additional Price for Fitted Suspender               | 80 △                    |
| Arm Butler  | 800                     |
| Compressana Snapper                                 | 1500                    |
| Doff N' Donner Cone                                 | 2758                    |
| Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings) | (S,M,L,XL) 1314         |
| EzyAs compression hosiery applicator                | (XS) 3758               |
| EzyAs compression hosiery applicator                | (S, M, L) 3850          |
| EzyAs compression hosiery applicator                | (XL) 3858               |
| EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles        | 1824                    |
| Foot Butler   | 800                     |
| GUS Comfort   | 1574                    |
| Magnide   | (M, L) 1510             |
| medi Arm Butler                                     | 3642 △                  |
| medi Big Butler                                     | 3642 △                  |
| medi Export Butler                                  | 3642 △                  |
| Mediven 2 in 1                                      | 1392 △                  |
| Neo-Slip  | (S, M, L) 711           |
| Rolly   | 3115                    |
| Sigvaris Melany                                     | (XS, S, M, L) 4507      |
| Sockaid   | 1425                    |
| Spare Suspender for thigh stockings                 | 80 △                    |
| Steve+ easyON                                       | (XS, S, M, L) 3190      |
| Steve+ Handles                                      | (XS, S, M, L) 1590      |
| Steve+ Ring   | (XS, S, M, L) 1445      |
| Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe)                  | (S,L) 999               |
| Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13     | 605 △                   |
| VenoTrain Glider                                    | 990                     |
| VenoTrain Glider Plus                               | 2960                    |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                         |          |                 | Size or Weight          | Basic Price p           |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>ELASTIC HOSEY</b>              |          |                 |                         |                         |
| DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE |          |                 |                         |                         |
|                                   |          |                 | Standard Stock Sized    | Made-to-                |
|                                   |          |                 | Price per pair in pence | Measure Garments        |
| Compression Class                 | Knit     | Type of Garment |                         | Price per pair in pence |
| CLASS II                          | Circular | Anklet          | 795 △                   | 795 △                   |
|                                   |          | Kneecap         | 795 △                   |                         |
|                                   | Flat Bed | Anklet          | 1652 △                  | 1761 △                  |
|                                   |          | Kneecap         | 1652 △                  | 1761 △                  |
| CLASS III                         | Circular | Anklet          | 1109 △                  | 1109 △                  |
|                                   |          | Kneecap         | 1060 △                  | 1060 △                  |
|                                   | Flat Bed | Anklet          | 1109 △                  | 1060 △                  |
|                                   |          | Kneecap         | 1060 △                  |                         |

*NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.*

*More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosey is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)*

*Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.*

### ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE

|   |        |                          |
|---|--------|--------------------------|
| <i>Accel-Heal Solo (12 day treatment)</i> | 1 unit | <b>per pack</b><br>24000 |
| <i>geko wound therapy</i>                 | 7 unit | 23079                    |

### EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS

|  |                              |                           |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream</i>                          | 100ml<br>500ml pump          | <b>each</b><br>274<br>580 |
| <i>AproDerm Emollient Cream</i>                              | 50g<br>500g pump             | 170<br>495                |
| <i>AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack</i>                       | 300g                         | 699                       |
| <i>AproDerm Gel</i>  | 100g<br>500g                 | 199<br>399                |
| <i>AproDerm Ointment</i>                                     | 50g<br>500g                  | 145<br>395                |
| ● <i>AquaDerm Aqueous Cream</i>                              | 100g<br>500g                 | 79<br>399                 |
| ● <i>AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>             | 500g                         | 299                       |
| ● <i>AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment</i>                           | 500g                         | 415                       |
| ● <i>AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin</i> | 250g<br>500g                 | 175<br>349                |
| <i>Aquamax Cream</i>   | 100g<br>500g                 | 189<br>399                |
| <i>Aquamax Wash</i>  | 250g                         | 299                       |
| <i>Cetraben Cream</i>  | 50g<br>150g<br>500g<br>1050g | 148<br>417<br>629<br>1224 |
| <i>Cetraben Lotion</i>                                       | 200ml<br>500ml               | 400<br>584                |

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>  |                |               |
|  |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Cetraben Ointment</i>   | 125g           | 363           |
|  | 450g           | 567           |
| <i>Dermipar Ointment</i>   | 500g           | 492           |
| <i>Dexeryl Cream</i>   | 250g           | 316           |
|  | 500g           | 590           |
| <i>Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream</i>   | 500ml pump     | 701           |
| <i>Doublebase Once</i>   | 100g           | 269           |
|  | 500g pump      | 699           |
| <i>E45 Eczema Repair</i>   | 200ml          | 449           |
| <i>Emelpin Ointment</i>  | 125g           | 308           |
|  | 500g           | 397           |
| <i>Emollin</i>   | 240ml Aerosol  | 773           |
| <i>EmulsifEss Ointment</i>   | 500g           | 397           |
| <i>Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)</i><br>(formerly Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment) | 500g           | 415           |
| <i>Enopen Cream</i>  | 50g            | 142           |
|  | 150g           | 403           |
|  | 500g           | 606           |
|  | 1050g pump     | 1177          |
| <i>Epaderm Cream</i>   | 50g pump       | 179           |
|  | 150g pump      | 375           |
|  | 500g pump      | 734           |
| <i>Epaderm Junior Cream</i>  | 50g pump       | 178           |
|  | 150g pump      | 375           |
| <i>Epaderm Junior Ointment</i>   | 125g           | 403           |
| <i>Epaderm Ointment</i>  | 125g           | 407           |
|  | 500g           | 689           |
|  | 1kg            | 1301          |
| <i>Epimax excetra Cream</i>  | 100g           | 186           |
|  | 500g           | 315           |
| <i>Epimax intensive Cream</i>  | 500g           | 281           |
| <i>Epimax isomol Gel</i>   | 100g           | 206           |
|  | 500g           | 314           |
| <i>Epimax moisturising Cream</i>   | 100g           | 202           |
|  | 500g           | 304           |
| <i>Epimax oatmeal Cream</i>  | 100g           | 210           |
|  | 500g           | 316           |
| <i>Epimax Ointment</i>   | 125g           | 205           |
|  | 500g           | 319           |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>  |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Epimax original Cream</i>   | 100g           | 81            |
|  | 500g           | 272           |
| <i>Epimax paraffin-free Ointment</i>   | 500g           | 511           |
| <i>Exmabase Gel</i>  | 500g           | 285           |
| <i>Exmaben Cream</i>   | 500g           | 425           |
| <i>Exmalatum Cream</i>   | 500g           | 445           |
| <i>ExmaQS</i>  | 500g           | 295           |
| <i>ExoCream</i>  | 125g           | 233           |
|  | 500ml pump     | 399           |
| <i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i>   | 250g           | 196           |
|  | 500g           | 392           |
| <i>Hydromol Bath &amp; Shower Emollient</i>  | 350ml          | 417           |
|  | 500ml          | 475           |
|  | 1L             | 945           |
| <i>Hydromol Ointment</i>   | 100g tube      | 330           |
|  | 125g           | 324           |
|  | 500g           | 550           |
| <i>HypoBase Gel</i>  | 500g pump      | 583           |
| <i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i>  | 500g           | 317           |
| <i>KreaMol A Cream</i>   | 500g           | 279           |
| <i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i>  | 500ml          | 317           |
| <i>Miclaro Oat Cream</i>   | +300ml         | 380           |
|  | 500ml          | 424 △         |
| + <i>Miclaro Oat Lotion</i>  | 500ml          | 399           |
| <i>MyriBase Cream</i>  | 500ml pump     | 479           |
| + <i>MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel</i>   | 200ml          | 417           |
| <i>MyriBase Gel</i>  | 100g           | 212           |
|  | 500ml pump     | 466           |
| <i>Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>   | 500g           | 303           |
| <i>Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment</i> see Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) |                |               |
| <i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i>               | 500g           | 366           |
| <i>Purosure Ointment</i>   | 500g           | 317           |

+to be deleted 1 September 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                 | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b> |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>QV Cream</i>                           | 100g           | 234           |
|   | 500g           | 665           |
|   | 1050g          | 1250          |
| <i>QV Gentle Wash</i>                     | 500ml          | 551           |
| <i>QV Intensive Ointment</i>              | 450g           | 594           |
| <i>QV Skin Lotion</i>                     | 500ml          | 551           |
| <i>Remedy Moisturiser</i>                 | 118ml tube     | 240           |
| <i>Soffen Cream</i>                       | 500g           | 479           |
| <i>Thirty:30 Ointment</i>                 | 125g           | 408           |
|   | 250g           | 429           |
|   | 500g           | 693           |
| <i>Ultrabase Cream</i>                    | 100ml          | 285           |
|   | 500ml pump     | 701           |
| <i>ZeroAQS Cream</i>                      | 500g           | 339           |
| <i>Zerobase Cream</i>                     | 50g            | 110           |
|   | 500g           | 558           |
| <i>Zerocream</i>                          | 50g            | 123           |
|   | 500g           | 430           |
| <i>Zeroderm Ointment</i>                  | 125g           | 253           |
|   | 500g           | 429           |
| <i>Zerodouble Gel</i>                     | 100g           | 234           |
|   | 500g           | 514           |
| <i>Zeroguent Cream</i>                    | 100g           | 244           |
|   | 500g           | 732           |
| <i>Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive</i>  | 500ml          | 505           |
| <i>Zeroneum Bath Additive</i>             | 500ml          | 472           |
| <i>Zeroveen</i>                           | 100g           | 286           |
|   | 500g           | 613           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>           |                |               |
|   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Preparations containing Menthol</b>              |                |               |
| <i>AquaSoothe 1%</i>                                | 100g           | 375           |
|   | 500g           | 1562          |
| <i>AquaSoothe 2%</i>                                | 50g            | 186           |
|   | 500g           | 1562          |
| <i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i>                             | 500g           | 1568          |
| <i>Arjun Cream 1%</i>                               | 100g           | 333           |
|   | 500g           | 1568          |
| <i>Arjun Cream 2%</i>                               | 500g           | 1568          |
| <b>Preparations containing Nicotinamide</b>         |                |               |
| <i>Adex Gel</i>                                     | 100g           | 269           |
|   | 500g pump      | 599           |
| <b>Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate</b>   |                |               |
| <i>Hydromol Relief Cream (formerly Atopicclair)</i> | 100ml          | 900           |
| <i>Xclair</i>                                       | 50g            | 1700          |
| <b>Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate</b>      |                |               |
| <i>Hydromol Cream</i>                               | 50g            | 237           |
|   | 100g           | 442           |
|   | 500g           | 1288          |
| <b>Preparations containing Urea</b>                 |                |               |
| <i>Aquadrate Cream</i>                              | 30g            | 164           |
|   | 100g           | 462           |
| <i>Balneum Intensiv Cream</i>                       | 50g pump       | 285           |
|   | 500g pump      | 997           |
| <i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i>                   | 100g           | 430           |
| <i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i>                    | 200ml          | 614           |
|   | 500ml          | 1245          |
| <i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i>        | 75ml           | 407           |
| <i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i>                   | 75ml           | 383           |
|   | 200ml          | 952           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>                             |                |               |
|   |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i>  | 150g           | 525           |
|   | 500g           | 1236          |
| <i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i>                                    | 40g            | 288           |
|   | 75g            | 398           |
|   | 200g           | 985           |
|   | 500g           | 1555          |
| <i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i>   | 75g            | 367           |
| <i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i>   | 100g           | 476           |
|   | 200g           | 868           |
| <i>Footmender All in One Diabetic</i>                                 | 150ml          | 1500          |
| <i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i>                    | 125ml          | 550           |
|   | 300ml          | 975           |
| <i>GlucorX Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i>                | 125ml          | 550           |
|   | 300ml          | 975           |
| <i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i>                                       | 30g            | 173           |
|   | 100g           | 462           |
| <i>imuDERM emollient</i>  | 500g pump      | 685           |
| <i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i>                                    | 125ml          | 374           |
|   | 500ml          | 1185          |
| <b>Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis</b> |                |               |
| <i>Flamigel RT</i>  | 100g           | 1448          |
|   | 250g           | 2093          |
| <b>Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox</b>                               |                |               |
| <i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i>  | 50g            | 334           |
|   | 75g            | 486           |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Order No.                | Basic Price p |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>   |                          |               |
| <b>Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction</b>   |                          |               |
| <b>per pack</b>   |                          |               |
| Futura Medical Developments Ltd   |                          |               |
| <i>Eroxon</i>   | 4 single dose tubes      | 1458          |
| <b>Vacuum Pumps</b>   |                          |               |
| <b>each</b>   |                          |               |
| The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS". |                          |               |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>  |                          |               |
| FTP Medical   |                          |               |
| <i>VED Axis</i>   | FTP-VED-AXIS             | 15900         |
| Genesis Medical Ltd   |                          |               |
| <i>Accord</i>   | 0103 Manual              | 11900         |
| <i>Impulse</i> with limiter   | 0102 Manual              | 11900         |
| <i>Revive</i> with limiter  | 0101 Battery Operated    | 14900         |
| Healthcare 2000 Ltd   |                          |               |
| <i>E.I.D.</i> Erection Inducer Device   |                          | 14900         |
| iMEDicare Ltd   |                          |               |
| <i>SomaCorrect</i>  | 15080                    | 17043         |
| <i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>   | 15111                    | 19590         |
| <i>SomaErect Response II</i>  | 15019                    | 17599         |
| <i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>   | 15888                    | 17599         |
| <i>SomaErect Touch II</i>   | 15013                    | 18496         |
| Maia Health and Beauty Ltd  |                          |               |
| <i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>  | XX-02                    | 11182         |
| <i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i>   | XX-50                    | 20218         |
| <i>Pos-T-Vac</i>  | AVP1000 Battery Operated | 12700         |
|   | MVP 700 Manual           | 9800          |
| Owen Mumford Ltd  |                          |               |
| <i>Rapport Classic</i>  | SM2000                   | 12593         |
| R and G Products Ltd  |                          |               |
| <i>Elite</i>  | ES101                    | 13987         |
| <i>Elite Plus with gauge</i>  | EG105                    | 16578         |
| <i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i>  | EL108                    | 16578         |
| VaxAid Ltd  |                          |               |
| <i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i>   | VX30PR                   | 8950          |
| Vetco UK  |                          |               |
| <i>Vetex Pump System</i>  | 001 Manual               | 9500          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Order No.           | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>   |                     |                       |
| <b>Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings</b> - to maintain an erection  |                     |                       |
| The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS". |                     |                       |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>  |                     |                       |
| FTP Medical   |                     |                       |
| <i>VED Axis</i>   |                     |                       |
| Constriction Ring   | Size 4              | FTP-44003-4-001 1042  |
|   | Size 6              | FTP-44003-6-001 1042  |
| Firma Band  |                     | FTP-001-0-FB 1333     |
| Sensation Seal  | Size 2              | FTP-001-2-SS 1000     |
|   | Size 3              | FTP-001-3-SS 1000     |
| Genesis Medical Ltd   |                     |                       |
| <i>Asset</i>  |                     |                       |
| Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection  | 0105                | 2400                  |
| <i>Genesis constriction ring</i>  |                     |                       |
| Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,   | Sizes B,C,D,E,F     | 700                   |
| <i>Genesis 3H</i>   |                     |                       |
| Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9   | Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9 | 700                   |
| Healthcare 2000 Ltd   |                     |                       |
| <i>Confidence Rings</i>   |                     |                       |
| Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)   |                     | 2400                  |
| Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)   |                     | 2900                  |
| Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)   |                     | 2900                  |
| iMEDicare Ltd   |                     |                       |
| <i>Assist Maintenance System</i>  | 15109               | 2955                  |
| <i>Select Maintenance Ring Set</i> (Set of 3 rings)   | 15230               | 3174                  |
| <i>SureEase Maintenance Ring Set</i>  | 15085               | 3502                  |
| <i>Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set</i>  | 15222               | 3721                  |
| <i>Ultra Maintenance Ring Set</i>   | 15444               | 3721                  |
| Maia Health and Beauty Ltd  |                     |                       |
| <i>Constrictor Ring</i>   |                     | 968                   |
| <i>Osbon Erecaid</i> (pack of 2 rings)  |                     |                       |
| MaxElasticity tension   | Grey                | 1676 3700             |
| Standard tension  | Beige               | 1672 3700             |
| High tension  | Pink                | 1674 3700             |
| Mediwatch UK Ltd  |                     |                       |
| <i>ErectAssist</i>  |                     |                       |
| Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel   | S0007               | 2300                  |
| <i>Retention Rings</i>  |                     |                       |
| Set of 3 retention rings  |                     |                       |
| 25mm  | S0101A              | 2100                  |
| 32mm  | S0101B              | 2100                  |
| 40mm  | S0101C              | 2100                  |
| 1 of each of the above sizes  | S0101               | 2100                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Order No.              | Basic Price p<br>each |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>                           |                        |                       |
| R and G Products Ltd  |                        |                       |
| <i>Constriction Rings (pack of 5 rings)</i>                   | Sizes 1-5              | ECR01 2072            |
|   | Size 1                 | ECR01/1 2072          |
|   | Size 2                 | ECR01/2 2072          |
|   | Size 3                 | ECR01/3 2072          |
|   | Size 4                 | ECR01/4 2072          |
|   | Size 5                 | ECR01/5 2072          |
| <i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i>   | ECA02                  | 2487                  |
| VaxAid Ltd  |                        |                       |
| <i>VaxAid Erection Rings</i>                                  |                        |                       |
| Single Rings  |                        |                       |
|   | 20mm                   | VSER20 500            |
|   | 24mm                   | VSER24 500            |
|   | 28mm                   | VSER28 500            |
|   | 32mm                   | VSER32 500            |
|   | 36mm                   | VSER36 500            |
|   | 40mm                   | VSER40 500            |
| Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm | VPER1                  | 3000                  |
| Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm                 | VPER2                  | 1500                  |
| Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm                 | VPER3                  | 1500                  |
| Vetco UK Constriction Rings                                   |                        |                       |
| <i>White C-Flex</i>   | (small, medium, large) | VA005 650             |
| <i>Mentor</i>   | (medium, large)        | VA006 1000            |
| <i>Comfort</i>  | (one size fits all)    | VA007 1000            |

### PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

| Patient  | Purpose                                  |
|--|--|
| (a) a man who is suffering from any of the following -<br>diabetes<br>multiple sclerosis<br>Parkinson's disease<br>poliomyelitis<br>prostate cancer<br>severe pelvic injury<br>single gene neurological disease<br>spina bifida<br>spinal cord injury; or  | Treatment of<br>erectile<br>dysfunction. |
| (b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or   |  |
| (c) a man who has had the following surgery -<br>prostatectomy<br>radical pelvic surgery<br>renal failure treated by transplant.   |  |
| (d) In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments |  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                                  | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>   |   |               |
| <b>each</b>   |   |               |
| <b>Artificial Eye Lubricant</b>   |   |               |
| <i>Opsil</i>  | Standard  | 15ml 536      |
|   | Thick   | 15ml 536      |
| <b>Eye Baths</b>  |   |               |
| Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim |   | 28            |
| <b>Eye Compress</b>   |   |               |
| <i>Blepha EyeBag</i>  |   | 1 1000        |
| <i>Clinitas Eye Compress</i>  |   | 1 749         |
| <i>Meibopatch</i>   |   | 1 980         |
| <i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i>   |   | 1 553         |
| <b>Eye Drops - Carmellose</b>   |   |               |
| <i>AaqEye Carmellose 0.5%</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                   | 173           |
| <i>Aqualube 0.5%</i>  | (10ml bottle)                                   | 173           |
| <i>Aqualube Forte 1%</i>  | (10ml bottle)                                   | 288           |
| <i>Carmellose 0.5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare)  | (10ml bottle)                                   | 749           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)                   | 575           |
| <i>Carmize 0.5%</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                   | 749           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 575           |
|   | (90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1553          |
| <i>Carmize 1%</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                   | 849           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)                   | 300           |
|   | (60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)                   | 600           |
| <i>Cellusan 1%</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 492           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 307           |
| <i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 492           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 492           |
| <i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i>   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 516           |
| <i>Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5%</i>   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 287           |
| <i>Eyeaze Carmellose 1%</i>   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 181           |
| <i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>   | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)                   | 349           |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                               | Size or Weight                                  | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                     |   | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 280 ▾         |
| <i>Ocufresh Comfort Plus</i>            | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 280 ▾         |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5%</i>         | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 749           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 565           |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1%</i>           | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 749           |
| <i>Ophtho-Lique 0.5%</i>                | (10ml bottle)                                   | 373           |
| <i>Ophtho-Lique Forte 1%</i>            | (10ml bottle)                                   | 283           |
| <i>Optive 0.5%</i>                      | (10ml bottle)                                   | 749           |
| <i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i>                 | (10ml bottle)                                   | 749           |
| <i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i>         | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 749           |
| <i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i>           | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 749           |
| <i>Tearvis 0.5%</i>                     | (10ml bottle)                                   | 749           |
| <i>Tearvis 1%</i>                       | (10ml bottle)                                   | 849           |
| <i>VisuXL Gel</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 749           |
| <i>VIZcellose 0.5%</i>                  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 288           |
| <i>VIZcellose 1%</i>                    | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 182           |
| <i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i>                | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit) | 416           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Dispensers</b>           |   |               |
| <i>ComplEye</i>                         |   | 200           |
| <i>eyGuide</i>                          |   | 495           |
| <i>Opticare</i>                         | (for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)             | 495           |
| <i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>                | (for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)                         | 495           |
| <i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>               | (for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)                      | 495           |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                    | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p         |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                          |   |                       |
|  |   | <b>each</b>           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar</b>        |   |                       |
| <i>Systane</i>                               | (28 x 0.8ml single dose unit)<br>(10ml bottle)  | 478<br>478            |
| <i>Systane Balance</i>                       | (10ml bottle)   | 768                   |
| <i>Systane Gel Drops</i>                     | (10ml bottle)   | 768                   |
| <i>Systane Ultra</i>                         | (30 x 0.7ml single dose unit)<br>(10ml bottle)<br>(10ml preservative free bottle)                   | 686<br>686<br>702     |
| <i>Tearmos</i>                               | (10ml bottle)   | 450                   |
| <b>Eye Drops - Hypromellose</b>              |   |                       |
| <i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3%</i>            | (10ml bottle)   | 71                    |
| <i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5%</i>            | (10ml bottle)   | 95                    |
| <i>AaproMel 0.3%</i>                         | (10ml bottle)   | 69                    |
| <i>AaproMel 0.5%</i>                         | (10ml bottle)   | 97                    |
| <i>AddTear Hypromellose 0.3%</i>             | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)                  | 299<br>419            |
| <i>Evolve Hypromellose 0.3%</i>              | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 203                   |
| <i>Hydromoor</i>                             | (30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)   | 589                   |
| <i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 575                   |
| <i>Hypromol</i>                              | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 455                   |
| <i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i>  | (10ml bottle)   | 175                   |
| <i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i>    | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)   | 487                   |
| <i>Mandanol</i>                              | (10ml bottle)   | 133                   |
| <i>Ocufresh-C</i>                            | (10ml bottle)   | 100 ▽                 |
| <i>Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3%</i>            | (10ml bottle)<br>(10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 130 ▽<br>475<br>400 ▽ |
| <i>Ocu-Lube</i>                              | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 575                   |
| <i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i>            | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 575                   |
| <i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5%</i>           | (10ml bottle)   | 95                    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                                   | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>   |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Teardew 0.3%</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                    | 99            |
| <i>Teardew 0.5%</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                    | 117           |
| <i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i>                             | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 580           |
| <i>Tears Naturale II</i>                                      | (15ml bottle)                                    | 277           |
| <i>Xailin Hydrate</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                    | 498           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions</b>                              |  |               |
| <i>Cationorm</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 870           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane</b>                       |  |               |
| <i>EvoTears</i>   | (3ml preservative free bottle)                   | 995           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Phospholipids</b>                              |  |               |
| <i>Thealipid</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 870           |
| <i>VisuEVO</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 870           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol &amp; Propylene Glycol</b> |  |               |
| <i>AaqUltra</i>   | (10ml bottle)                                    | 329           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol</b>                          |  |               |
| <i>Liquifilm Tears</i>  | 15ml   | 193           |
|   | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)  | 535           |
| <i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i>                                     | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)  | 225           |
| <i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i>   | 10ml   | 106           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride</b>                            |  |               |
| <i>AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5%</i>                            | (10ml bottle)                                    | 1783          |
| <i>AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5%</i>                             | (10ml bottle)                                    | 1783          |
| <i>AcuSal 5%</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 1598          |
| <i>AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9%</i>                           | (20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)  | 653           |
| <i>Aeon</i>   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 2300          |
| <i>DROPTonic 5%</i>   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                  | 1595          |
| <i>Hypersal 5%</i>  | (10ml bottle)                                    | 2525          |
| <i>NaCl 5%</i><br>(Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)             | (20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1495          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                     | Size or Weight                                  | Basic Price p |
|---|---|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                           |   |               |
|   |   | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Natklor 5%</i>                             | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 840 ▾         |
| <i>ODM5</i>                                   | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 2400          |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i>            | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 2520          |
| <i>SodiEye 5%</i>                             | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 1598          |
|   | (20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1495          |
| <i>Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i> | (10ml bottle)                                   | 2525          |
| <i>Xallin Wash</i>                            | (20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)   | 605           |
| <b>Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>         |   |               |
| <i>Aactive HA 0.1%</i>                        | (10ml bottle)                                   | 399           |
| <i>Aactive HA 0.2%</i>                        | (10ml bottle)                                   | 349           |
| <i>Aactive HA PF 0.1%</i>                     | (20 x 0.4ml preservative free unit dose)        | 399           |
| <i>Aactive HA PF 0.2%</i>                     | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 399           |
| <i>AaqEye HA 0.1%</i>                         | (10ml bottle)                                   | 391           |
| <i>AaqEye HA 0.2%</i>                         | (10ml bottle)                                   | 343           |
| <i>Aeon Protect</i>                           | (10ml bottle)                                   | 460           |
| <i>Aeon Protect Plus</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 780           |
| <i>Aeon Repair</i>                            | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 400           |
| <i>Artelac Rebalance</i>                      | (10ml bottle)                                   | 400           |
| <i>Artelac Splash</i>                         | (30 x 0.5ml single dose unit)                   | 700           |
|   | (60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)                   | 1120          |
| <i>Blink Intensive Tears</i>                  | (10ml bottle)                                   | 297           |
|   | (20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)                   | 297           |
| <i>Clinitas 0.2%</i>                          | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)        | 559           |
| <i>Clinitas 0.4%</i>                          | (30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)        | 570           |
| <i>Clinitas Multi 0.2%</i>                    | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 599           |
| <i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i>                    | (10ml preservative free bottle)                 | 699           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|--|--|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                        |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>ClinOptic HA 0.1%</i>                   | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 415           |
| <i>ClinOptic HA 0.21%</i>                  | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 415           |
| <i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 605           |
| <i>Evolve Revive</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 907           |
| <i>Eyeaze 0.1%</i>                         | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 415           |
| <i>Eyeaze 0.2%</i>                         | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 415           |
| <i>Eyeaze 0.4%</i>                         | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 415           |
| <i>Eyezin XL</i>                           | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 699           |
| <i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i>                        | (12ml preservative free bottle)  | 478           |
| <i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i>                        | (12ml preservative free bottle)  | 478           |
| <i>Hyabak</i>                              | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 799           |
| <i>HydraMed 0.2%</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 574<br>574    |
| <i>HydraMed Forte 0.4%</i>                 | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 574<br>574    |
| <i>Hyl-Care</i>                            | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 1030          |
| <i>Hyl-Dual</i>                            | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 995           |
| <i>Hyl Dual Intense</i>                    | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 995           |
| <i>Hyl-Forte 0.2%</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 950           |
| <i>Hyl-Fresh</i>                           | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 495           |
| <i>Hyl-Tear 0.1%</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 850           |
| <i>Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle)  | 340 ▽         |
| <i>Ocufresh Everyday 0.2%</i>              | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 380 ▽<br>500  |
| <i>Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4%</i>        | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit) | 455<br>520    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |
|--|---|---------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                      |   | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.1%</i>                  | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 800           |
| <i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.2%</i>                  | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 790           |
| <i>Ocusan</i>                            | (20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)   | 568           |
| <i>Oftaox</i>                            | (8ml bottle)  | 550           |
| <i>Optive Advance</i>                    | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 850           |
| <i>Optive Fusion</i>                     | (10ml bottle)   | 749           |
| <i>Oxyal</i>                             | (10ml bottle)   | 415           |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15%</i> | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 699           |
| <i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4%</i>  | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 699           |
| <i>Thealoz Duo</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 899           |
| <i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i>                   | (30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit)                                      | 706           |
| <i>Thealoz Duo UD</i>                    | (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)                                     | 718           |
| <i>Trehapan</i>                          | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 675           |
| <i>Viscotears HA</i>                     | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 510           |
| <i>Viscotears HA Plus</i>                | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 570           |
| <i>Viscotears Treha Duo</i>              | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 629           |
| <i>Viscotears Tri Action</i>             | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 899           |
| <i>Vismed</i>                            | (20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)                                     | 534           |
| <i>Vismed Gel</i>                        | (20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)                                    | 626           |
| <i>Vismed Gel Multi</i>                  | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 832           |
| <i>Vismed Multi</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 712           |
| <i>VisuXL</i>                            | (10ml preservative free bottle)<br>(30 x 0.33ml preservative free single dose unit) | 1030<br>1030  |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.1%</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 410           |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.2%</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 410           |
| <i>VIZhyal 0.4%</i>                      | (10ml preservative free bottle)   | 410           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p  |
|---|---|----------------|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>                               |   | <b>each</b>    |
| <i>Xailin HA</i>                                  | (10ml bottle)   | 772            |
| <i>Xailin Intense 0.3% HA</i>                     | (10ml preservative free bottle)                               | 610            |
| <i>Xailin Plus 0.2% HA</i>                        | (10ml preservative free bottle)                               | 415            |
| <i>Xailin Tears 0.1% HA</i>                       | (10ml preservative free bottle)                               | 415            |
| <b>Eye Gel - Carbomer</b>                         |   |                |
| <i>AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>               | (10g tube)  | 129            |
| <i>Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>                       | (10g tube)  | 134            |
| <i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i>                      | (10g tube)  | 296            |
| <i>Carbomer 0.2%</i><br>(Medicom Healthcare)      | (10g tube)  | 280            |
| <i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i>                      | (10g tube)  | 158 △          |
| <i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i>                        | (10g preservative free bottle)                                | 287            |
| <i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>             | (10g tube)  | 158            |
| <i>Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel</i> | (10g tube)<br>(30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit) | 140 ▽<br>500 ▽ |
| <i>Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>             | (30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)               | 525            |
| <i>Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>            | (10g tube)<br>(20 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit) | 129<br>350     |
| <i>Xailin Gel</i>                                 | (10g tube)  | 352            |
| <b>Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based</b>              |   |                |
| <i>HydraMed night</i>                             | (5g preservative free tube)                                   | 238            |
| <i>Hylo Night</i>                                 | (5g preservative free tube)                                   | 275            |
| <i>Lacrilube</i>                                  | (3.5g preservative free tube)                                 | 205            |
| <i>Moistueyes</i>                                 | (5g preservative free tube)                                   | 211            |
| <i>Xailin Night</i>                               | (5g preservative free tube)                                   | 270            |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p  |    |
|---|---|----------------|----|
| <b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>   |   |                |    |
| <b>each</b>   |   |                |    |
| <b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride</b>   |   |                |    |
| <i>SodiEye 6%</i> (5g preservative free tube)   |   | 1892           |    |
| <i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare) (5g preservative free tube)                 |   | 2250           |    |
| <b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>  |   |                |    |
| <i>eyenite</i> (5g tube)  |   | 699            |    |
| <b>Eye Pad</b>  |   |                |    |
| No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile  |   | 76 △           |    |
| <b>Eye Shades</b>   |   |                |    |
| Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye |   | 36 △           |    |
| <b>Preparations for the care of eyelids</b>   |   |                |    |
| <i>BlephaCalm Eyelid Wipes</i>  | 20 wipes  | 399            |    |
| <i>Blephaclean</i>  | 20 wipes  | 549            |    |
| <i>Epimax Eyelid Ointment</i> (4g preservative free tube)                                 |   | 235            |    |
| <i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i>  | 20 sachets  | 413            |    |
| <b>FINGER COTS</b> Seamless latex   |   | <b>per box</b> |    |
|   | box of 10   | 39 △           |    |
| <b>FINGER STALLS</b>  |   | <b>each</b>    |    |
| <b>Plastic</b>  | <i>Portia</i> Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband | Medium & Large | 29 |
|   | <i>Portia</i> Blue - with wrist tie                     | Medium & Large | 19 |
| <b>GAUZES</b>   |   |                |    |
| <b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile</b>                             |   |                |    |
| (Syn: Absorbent Gauze)  | 90cm x 1m   | 127 △          |    |
| Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.           | 90cm x 3m   | 265 △          |    |
|   | 90cm x 5m   | 413 △          |    |
|   | 90cm x 10m  | 790 △          |    |
| <b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988</b>                                      | 25m roll  | 1810 △         |    |
| not sterilised  |   |                |    |
| (Syn. Absorbent Gauze)  |   |                |    |
| <b>Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile</b>                          |   |                |    |
|   | 1.25cm x 5m   | 95 △           |    |
|   | 2.5cm x 5m  | 106 △          |    |



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS</b>  |  | <b>each</b>  |
| <b>GAUZE TISSUES</b>   |  |  |
| <b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988</b><br>(Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)   | 500g   | 822 △  |
| <b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff)</b><br>Specification 14<br>To be supplied only where specifically ordered.  | 500g   | 601 △  |
| <b>HEAD LICE DEVICE</b>  |  |  |
| <i>Bug Buster Kit</i><br>(Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs,<br>1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape).<br>The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required. |  | 523  |
| <i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i>   | 100ml spray  | 590  |
| <i>Full Marks Solution</i>   | 100ml<br>200ml<br>300ml  | 347<br>636<br>867  |
| <i>Hedrin Once Liquid Gel</i>  | 100ml<br>250ml   | 595<br>1040  |
| <i>Hedrin Once Spray Gel</i>   | 60ml spray<br>100ml spray  | 416<br>683   |
| <i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i>  | 100ml  | 549  |
| <i>Nitcomb-M2</i>  |  | 243  |
| <i>Nitcomb-S1</i>  |  | 130  |
| <i>Nitlotion</i>   |  | 419  |
| <i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i><br>Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth  |  | 567  |
| <i>NYDA</i>  | 50ml spray<br>100ml spray (2 x 50ml)   | 800<br>1431  |
| <i>Portia Head Lice Comb</i>   |  | 40   |
| <i>Vamousse</i>  | 160ml aerosol  | 937  |
| <b>HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS</b>   |  |  |
| <i>Orione Hernia Brief (Male)</i>  | Size 2 (76-80cm)<br>Size 3 (81-85cm)<br>Size 4 (86-90cm)<br>Size 5 (91-95cm)<br>Size 6 (96-100cm)<br>Size 7 (101-105cm)<br>Size 8 (106-110cm)<br>Size 9 (111-115cm)<br>Size 10 (116-120cm) | 3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751<br>3751 |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p      |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>  |                |                    |
| <b>A. Single Patient-Use Products</b>  |                |                    |
| (i) <b>U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use</b>   |                |                    |
| for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.   |                |                    |
| Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992   |                |                    |
| COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.   |                |                    |
| Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.   |                |                    |
| If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.                                     |                |                    |
| <b>Needles 8mm</b> long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:   |                |                    |
| 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)   |                |                    |
| Size   |                | <b>pack of 10</b>  |
| 0.3ml syringe and needle   |                | 165 △              |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle   |                | 159 △              |
| 1.0ml syringe and needle   |                | 158 △              |
| <b>Needles not less than 12mm</b> long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:  |                |                    |
| 0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)   |                |                    |
| Size   |                |                    |
| 0.3ml syringe and needle   |                | 120 △              |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle   |                | 171 △              |
| 1.0ml syringe and needle   |                | 172 △              |
| <b>Safety Needles 8mm</b> long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:  |                |                    |
| <i>BD SafetyGlide</i> insulin syringe  |                |                    |
| (Becton Dickinson)   |                | <b>pack of 100</b> |
| 0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)  |                | 1334               |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)   |                | 1334               |
| <i>Kendall Magellan</i> insulin safety syringe   |                |                    |
| (Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)   |                | <b>pack of 50</b>  |
| 0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)   |                | 660                |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)   |                | 660                |
| 1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)   |                | 660                |
| <b>Safety Needles not less than 12mm</b> long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:   |                |                    |
| <i>BD SafetyGlide</i> insulin syringe  |                |                    |
| (Becton Dickinson)   |                | <b>pack of 100</b> |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)  |                | 1334               |
| 1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)  |                | 1334               |
| <i>Kendall Magellan</i> insulin safety syringe   |                |                    |
| (Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)   |                | <b>pack of 50</b>  |
| 0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)  |                | 660                |
| 0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)  |                | 660                |
| 1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)  |                | 660                |
| (ii) <b>Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use</b>   |                |                    |
| Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:   |                |                    |
| 0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992. |                |                    |
| The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:   |                |                    |
| Size   |                |                    |
| 0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)   | 100            | 327 △              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                   | Size or Weight        | Basic Price              | p           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b> |                       |                          |             |
| <b>B. Reusable Pens</b>     | <u>Cartridge Size</u> | <u>Dial up unit dose</u> | <b>each</b> |
| <b>For Insulin</b>          |                       |                          |             |
| <i>AllStar Pro</i>          |                       |                          |             |
| (Blue)                      | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-80 units)      | 2500        |
| (Silver)                    | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-80 units)      | 2500        |
| (Sanofi)                    |                       |                          |             |
| <i>Autopen Classic</i>      |                       |                          |             |
|                             | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-21 units)      | 1820        |
|                             | 3.0ml                 | 2 unit (2-42 units)      | 1820        |
| <i>Autopen 24</i>           |                       |                          |             |
| (Owen Mumford)              | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-21 units)      | 1793        |
|                             | 3.0ml                 | 2 unit (2-42 units)      | 1793        |
| <i>HumaPen Savvio</i>       |                       |                          |             |
| (Blue)                      | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Graphite)                  | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Green)                     | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Pink)                      | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Red)                       | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Silver)                    | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2701        |
| (Lilly)                     |                       |                          |             |
| <i>JuniorSTAR</i>           |                       |                          |             |
| (Blue)                      | 3.0ml                 | 0.5 unit (1-30 units)    | 2600        |
| (Red)                       | 3.0ml                 | 0.5 unit (1-30 units)    | 2600        |
| (Silver)                    | 3.0ml                 | 0.5 unit (1-30 units)    | 2600        |
| (Sanofi)                    |                       |                          |             |
| <i>NovoPen 6</i>            |                       |                          |             |
| (Blue)                      | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2686        |
| (Grey)                      | 3.0ml                 | 1 unit (1-60 units)      | 2686        |
| (Novo Nordisk Ltd)          |                       |                          |             |
| <i>NovoPen Echo Plus</i>    |                       |                          |             |
| (Blue)                      | 3.0ml                 | 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)  | 2686        |
| (Red)                       | 3.0ml                 | 0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)  | 2686        |
| (Novo Nordisk Ltd)          |                       |                          |             |
| <b>For Apomorphine</b>      |                       |                          |             |
| <i>D-mine Pen</i>           | 3.0ml                 |                          | 10000       |
| (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)        |                       |                          |             |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price | p                  |
|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                 |                |             |                    |
| <b>C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors</b> |                |             |                    |
|   |                |             | <b>pack of 100</b> |
| <i>4SURE</i>  | 4mm/31 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 4mm/32 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 5mm/32 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 395         |                    |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 395         |                    |
| <i>Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles</i>                 | 4mm/31 gauge   | 995         |                    |
|   | 5mm/30 gauge   | 995         |                    |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 995         |                    |
| <i>BD AutoShield Duo</i>                                    | 5mm/30 gauge   | 2500        |                    |
| <i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>                                       | 8mm/31 gauge   | 499         |                    |
| <i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i>                                  | 4mm/32 gauge   | 499         |                    |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 499         |                    |
| <i>BD Viva</i>  | 4mm/32 gauge   | 359         | <b>pack of 90</b>  |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 359         |                    |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 359         |                    |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 359         |                    |
| <i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i>                          | 6mm/31 gauge   | 2300        | <b>pack of 100</b> |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 2300        |                    |
| <i>Glucoject</i>  | 4mm/32 gauge   | 595         |                    |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 595         |                    |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 595         |                    |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 595         |                    |
|   | 10mm/29 gauge  | 595         |                    |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 595         |                    |
| <i>GlucoRx CarePoint</i>                                    | 4mm/31 gauge   | 275         |                    |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 275         |                    |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 275         |                    |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 275         |                    |
|   | 10mm/29 gauge  | 275         |                    |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 275         |                    |
| <i>GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra</i>                              | 4mm/32 gauge   | 275         |                    |
| <i>GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles</i>                        | 5mm/31 gauge   | 1995        |                    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                 | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>pack of 100 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>               |                |                              |
| <i>GlucoRx FinePoint</i>                  | 4mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 10mm/29 gauge  | 450                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 450                          |
| <i>GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra</i>            | 4mm/32 gauge   | 450                          |
| <i>GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles</i>         | 5mm/30 gauge   | 1295                         |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 1295                         |
| <i>GreenFine</i>                          | 4mm/32 gauge   | 275                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 275                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 275                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 275                          |
| <i>HaemoFine</i>                          | 4mm/32 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 5mm/32 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 8mm/32 gauge   | 535                          |
|   | 10mm/29 gauge  | 535                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 535                          |
| <i>Insupen</i>                            | 5mm/31 gauge   | 595                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 595                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 595                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 595                          |
|   | 8mm/32 gauge   | 595                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 595                          |
| <i>Insupen Original</i>                   | 4mm/32 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 4mm/33 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 8mm/32 gauge   | 249                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 249                          |
| <i>Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles</i> | 4mm/32 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 5mm/32 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 349                          |
|   | 8mm/32 gauge   | 349                          |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                               | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>pack of 100 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>             |                |                              |
| <i>Microdot Droplet</i>                 | 4mm/32 gauge   | 495                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 495                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 495                          |
| <i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i> | 4mm/31 gauge   | 2295                         |
| <i>Microdot Max</i>                     | 4mm/32 gauge   | 274                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 274                          |
| <i>Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles</i>  | 5mm/30 gauge   | 1289                         |
| <i>Microdot Safety Pen Needles</i>      | 5mm/30 gauge   | 1700                         |
| <i>Mylife Clickfine</i>                 | 4mm/32 gauge   | 911                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 911                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 911                          |
|   | 10mm/29 gauge  | 911                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 911                          |
| <i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i>           | 4mm/32 gauge   | 361                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 361                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 361                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 361                          |
| <i>Nanopass</i>                         | 4mm/32.5 gauge | 760                          |
|   | 6mm/32.5 gauge | 760                          |
|   | 8mm/32.5 gauge | 760                          |
| <i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i>       | 4mm/32 gauge   | 695                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 695                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 695                          |
| <i>Neon Verifine</i>                    | 4mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 450                          |
|   | 10mm/30 gauge  | 450                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 450                          |
| <i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>             | 5mm/31 gauge   | 1489                         |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 1489                         |
| <i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i>              | 4mm/32 gauge   | 450                          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                     | Size or Weight | Basic Price p<br>pack of 100 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                   |                |                              |
| <i>NovoFine</i>                               | 4mm/32 gauge   | 499                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 1302                         |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 924                          |
| <i>NovoFine Autocover</i>                     | 8mm/30 gauge   | 2228                         |
| <i>NovoTwist</i>                              | 5mm/32 gauge   | 1299                         |
| <i>Omnican Fine</i>                           | 4mm/31 gauge   | 633                          |
|   | 4mm/32 gauge   | 410                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 633                          |
|   | 5mm/32 gauge   | 410                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 633                          |
|   | 6mm/32 gauge   | 410                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 633                          |
| <i>PROFine</i>                                | 4mm/32gauge    | 380                          |
|   | 5mm/31gauge    | 380                          |
|   | 6mm/31gauge    | 380                          |
|   | 8mm/31gauge    | 380                          |
|   | 12mm/29gauge   | 380                          |
| <i>TriCare</i>                                | 4mm/32 gauge   | 405                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 405                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 405                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 405                          |
| <i>Unifine Pentips</i>                        | 4mm/32 gauge   | 1261                         |
|   | 4mm/33 gauge   | 1329                         |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 1288                         |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 1261                         |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 885                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 885                          |
| <i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i>                   | 4mm/32 gauge   | 623                          |
|   | 5mm/31 gauge   | 623                          |
|   | 6mm/31 gauge   | 623                          |
|   | 8mm/31 gauge   | 623                          |
|   | 12mm/29 gauge  | 623                          |
| <i>Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles</i> | 4mm/32 gauge   | 2500                         |
|   | 5mm/30 gauge   | 2200                         |
|   | 8mm/30 gauge   | 2200                         |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                       | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |      |
|---|------------------|---------------|------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                     |                  |               |      |
| <b>D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use</b>         |                  |               |      |
| <b>each</b>                                     |                  |               |      |
| <i>4SURE</i>                                    | 0.32mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 290  |
| (Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd)                      | 0.195mm/33 gauge | 100           | 290  |
| <i>Acti-Lance</i>                               | 2.0mm/17 gauge   | 100           | 549  |
| (HTL-STREFA S.A.)                               |                  | 200           | 1041 |
|   | 1.8mm/23 gauge   | 100           | 549  |
|   |                  | 200           | 988  |
|   | 1.5mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 549  |
|   |                  | 200           | 988  |
| <i>Advocate</i>                                 | 0.31mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 295  |
| (Diabetes Care Technology Ltd)                  |                  |               |      |
| <i>AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets</i>          | 0.32mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 269  |
| (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)                          |                  |               |      |
| <i>AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets</i>             | 0.35mm/28 gauge  | 200           | 543  |
| (AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)                          | 0.20mm/33 gauge  | 200           | 543  |
| <i>Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets</i> | 1.8mm/26 gauge   | 100           | 450  |
| (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)               | 1.8mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 450  |
| <i>Apollo twist</i>                             | 0.3mm/30 gauge   | 200           | 380  |
| (Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)               | 0.36mm/28 gauge  | 200           | 380  |
| <i>Betachek C50 Lancets</i>                     | 0.4mm/28 gauge   | 200           | 570  |
| (National Diagnostic Products)                  |                  |               |      |
| <i>CareSens</i>                                 | 0.31mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 295  |
| (Spirit Healthcare Ltd)                         | 0.36mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 295  |
| <i>CoaguChek Softclix</i>                       | 0.8mm/21 gauge   | 50            | 210  |
| (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)                         |                  |               |      |
| <i>Dario</i>                                    | 0.31mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 345  |
| (LabStyle Innovations Ltd)                      |                  |               |      |
| <i>Droplet</i>                                  | 0.2mm/33 gauge   | 100           | 219  |
| (HTL-STREFA S.A.)                               | 0.31mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 219  |
|   | 0.36mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 219  |
| <i>FastClix</i>                                 | 0.3mm/30 gauge   | 204           | 590  |
| (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)                       |                  |               |      |
| <i>FreeStyle</i>                                | 0.5mm/28 gauge   | 200           | 764  |
| (Abbott Labs Ltd)                               |                  |               |      |
| <i>GlucoDock Lancets</i>                        | 0.35mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 360  |
| (Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)                    |                  |               |      |
| <i>Glucosject Lancets PLUS</i>                  | 0.20mm/33 gauge  | 100           | 377  |
| (A. Menarini Diagnostics)                       |                  | 200           | 550  |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight    | Basic Price p |      |
|---|-------------------|---------------|------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                               |                   |               |      |
|   |                   | <b>each</b>   |      |
| <i>GlucoRx Lancets</i><br>(GlucoRx Ltd)                   | 0.31mm/30 gauge   | 200           | 450  |
| <i>GlucoRx Safety lancets</i><br>(GlucoRx Ltd)            | 1.6mm/30 gauge    | 100           | 550  |
|   | 1.8mm/28 gauge    | 100           | 550  |
|   | 1.8mm/26 gauge    | 100           | 550  |
|   | 2.2mm/23 gauge    | 100           | 550  |
| <i>GlucoZen</i><br>(GlucoZen Ltd)                         | 0.36mm/28 gauge   | 200           | 499  |
| <i>Greenlan Lancets</i><br>(Neon Diagnostics Ltd)         | 0.35mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 300  |
|   |                   | 200           | 600  |
| <i>Ignite Lancets</i><br>(Health Ignite Ltd)              | 0.37mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 289  |
| <i>Kinetik Wellbeing</i><br>(Kinetik Medical Devices Ltd) | 0.28mm/30 gauge   | 100           | 300  |
|   |                   | 200           | 525  |
| <i>Klinion Soft Fine Colour</i><br>(HTL-STREFA S.A.)      | 0.31mm/30 gauge   | 110           | 220  |
|   |                   | 210           | 400  |
|   | 0.36mm/28 gauge   | 110           | 220  |
|   |                   | 210           | 400  |
| <i>MediTouch</i><br>(Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)        | 0.34mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 360  |
| <i>Medlance Plus</i><br>(HTL-STREFA S.A.)                 | 2.0mm/0.8mm blade | 100           | 539  |
|   |                   | 200           | 1025 |
|   | 1.8mm/21 gauge    | 100           | 481  |
|   |                   | 200           | 957  |
|   | 2.4mm/21 gauge    | 100           | 481  |
|   |                   | 200           | 957  |
|   | 1.5mm/25 gauge    | 100           | 481  |
|   |                   | 200           | 957  |
|   | 1.2mm/30 gauge    | 100           | 481  |
|   |                   | 200           | 957  |
| <i>Mendor Discreet</i><br>(SpringMed Solutions Ltd)       | 0.32mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 361  |
| <i>Microdot</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)                | 0.31mm/30 gauge   | 100           | 300  |
|   |                   | 200           | 600  |
| <i>Microdot HiFlow</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)         | 2.2mm/21 gauge    | 200           | 950  |
| <i>Microdot Lite</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)           | 1.8mm/28 gauge    | 200           | 950  |
|   |                   |               |      |
| <i>Microdot Plus</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)           | 0.20mm/33 gauge   | 100           | 219  |
|   | 0.30mm/30 gauge   | 100           | 219  |
| <i>Microdot Professional</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)   | 2.2mm/23 gauge    | 200           | 950  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p |      |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                    |                 |               |      |
|  |                 | <b>each</b>   |      |
| <i>Microdot SuperLite</i><br>(Cambridge Sensors Ltd)           | 1.8mm/30 gauge  | 200           | 950  |
| <i>Microlet</i><br>(Bayer Diagnostics)                         | 0.5mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 299  |
|  |                 | 200           | 598  |
| <i>Milward Steri-Let</i><br>(Entaco)                           | 0.66mm/23 gauge | 100           | 300  |
|  |                 | 200           | 570  |
|  |                 | 100           | 300  |
|  | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200           | 570  |
| <i>Mylife lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)                            | 0.3mm/30 gauge  | 200           | 550  |
| <i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)                        | 0.3mm/30 gauge  | 200           | 550  |
| <i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i><br>(Ypsomed Ltd)          | 0.32mm/30 gauge | 200           | 1200 |
| <i>Mylife Safety lancets</i><br>(Ypsomed Ltd)                  | 0.36mm/28 gauge | 200           | 1200 |
| <i>MySugarWatch lancets</i><br>(MySugarWatch Ltd)              | 0.31mm/30 gauge | 100           | 300  |
| <i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i><br>(Neon Diagnostics Ltd)  | 1.8mm/23 gauge  | 100           | 299  |
|  | 1.8mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 299  |
|  | 1.8mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 299  |
|  | 2.4mm/21 gauge  | 100           | 299  |
| <i>On Call</i><br>(Connect2Pharma Ltd)                         | 0.3mm/30gauge   | 100           | 275  |
|  | 0.46mm/26gauge  | 100           | 275  |
| <i>On Call Safety Lancets I</i><br>(Connect2Pharma Ltd)        | 1.8mm/28gauge   | 100           | 600  |
| <i>OneTouch Delica Plus</i><br>(Lifescan UK)                   | 0.32mm/30 gauge | 200           | 585  |
| <i>OneTouch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)                        | 0.4mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 381  |
| <i>palmdoc Lancets</i><br>(Palmdoc Ltd)                        | 0.38mm/30 gauge | 100           | 285  |
| <i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i><br>(Palmdoc Ltd)                 | 0.38mm/30 gauge | 100           | 285  |
|  |                 | 200           | 445  |
| <i>Safe-T-Lance Plus</i><br>(Smiths Medical International Ltd) | 1.4mm/25 gauge  | 200           | 982  |
|  | 1.6mm/28 gauge  | 200           | 982  |
|  | 1.8mm/18 gauge  | 200           | 900  |
|  | 1.8mm/21 gauge  | 200           | 982  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |                     |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                   |                  |               |                     |
| <i>Sarstedt Safety Lancets</i><br>(Sarstedt Ltd)              | 1.6mm/28 gauge   | 200           | <b>each</b><br>1092 |
|   | 1.8mm/21 gauge   | 200           | 1092                |
|   | 1.8mm/18 gauge   | 200           | 1092                |
| <b>*Softclix</b> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)                    | 0.4mm/28 gauge   | 200           | 806                 |
| <i>Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets</i><br>(GBUK Healthcare) | 1.8mm/18 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
|   | 1.8mm/21 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
|   | 1.8mm/26 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
|   | 1.8mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
|   | 2.4mm/21 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
|   | 2.4mm/26 gauge   | 100           | 570                 |
| <i>TRUEplus Lancets</i><br>(Trividia Health UK Ltd)           | 0.32mm/30 gauge  | 100           | 290                 |
|   | 0.36mm/21 gauge  | 100           | 290                 |
|   | 0.195mm/33 gauge | 100           | 290                 |
| <i>Unilet Eco</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)                          | 0.375mm/28 gauge | 100           | 326                 |
| <i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                | 1.8mm/28 gauge   | 50            | 344                 |
|   |                  | 100           | 670                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 1310                |
| <i>Unistik 3 Extra</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                  | 2.0mm/21 gauge   | 100           | 670                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 1310                |
| <i>Unistik 3 Gentle</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                 | 1.5mm/30 gauge   | 50            | 344                 |
|   |                  | 100           | 637                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 1274                |
| <i>Unistik 3 Normal</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                 | 1.8mm/23 gauge   | 50            | 344                 |
|   |                  | 100           | 670                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 1310                |
| <i>Unistik Touch</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                    | 1.5mm/30 gauge   | 100           | 498                 |
|   | 1.8mm/28 gauge   | 100           | 498                 |
|   | 1.8mm/28 gauge   | 200           | 996                 |
|   | 2.0mm/23 gauge   | 100           | 498                 |
|   | 2.0mm/23 gauge   | 200           | 996                 |
|   | 2.0mm/21 gauge   | 100           | 498                 |
|   | 2.0mm/21 gauge   | 200           | 996                 |
| <i>Vitrex Gentle</i><br>(Vitrex Medical Ltd)                  | 0.36mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 319                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 613                 |
| <i>Vitrex Soft</i><br>(Vitrex Medical Ltd)                    | 0.65mm/23 gauge  | 100           | 300                 |
|   |                  | 200           | 570                 |
| <i>VivaChek Lancets</i><br>(JR Biomedical Ltd)                | 0.37mm/28 gauge  | 100           | 299                 |

**\*to be deleted 1 August 2024**

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight            | Basic Price p     |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>  |                           |                   |
|  |                           | <b>each</b>       |
| <b>E. Accessories</b>  |                           |                   |
| <i>MySharps</i> (pocket container)   |                           | 75                |
| Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device  |                           | 161 $\Delta$      |
| <i>Sharpak</i>   | 0.5 litre                 | 79                |
|  | 1.8 litre                 | 113               |
|  | 3.5 litre                 | 204               |
|  | 6 litre                   | 283               |
|  | 12 litre                  | 449               |
| <i>Sharpsafe</i>   | 1 litre                   | 107               |
|  | 1.8 litre                 | 145               |
|  | 4 litre                   | 309               |
|  | 7 litre                   | 479               |
|  | 9 litre                   | 580               |
| <i>Sharpsguard</i>   | 1 litre                   | 113               |
|  | 3.75 litre                | 235               |
|  | 5 litre                   | 160               |
|  | 7 litre                   | 335               |
|  | 11.5 litre                | 352               |
| <b>F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems</b>   |                           |                   |
| ● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set   | 60500                     | 14936             |
| (Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)                          |                           |                   |
| ● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack   | 60504                     | 2447              |
| (Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)  |                           |                   |
| ● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack  | 60501                     | 1228              |
| (Contains 50 ampoules)   |                           |                   |
| ● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack  | 60502                     | 1223              |
| (Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)   |                           |                   |
| <i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set   | 012003GBSP-<br>012007GBSP | 9000              |
| (Set includes 1 InsuJet pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key) |                           |                   |
| <i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack   | 017000UK205               | 1500              |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces)   |                           |                   |
| <i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack  | 017100UK205               | 1200              |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces)   |                           |                   |
| <i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack  | 017200UK0205              | 1200              |
| (Pack contains 5 pieces)   |                           |                   |
| ● Please refer to manufacturer for availability  |                           |                   |
| <b>G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile</b>   |                           |                   |
| <i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)  |                           | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| 61cm tubing  | 6mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7220-24 6900   |
| 79cm tubing  | 6mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7221-24 6900   |
| 107cm tubing   | 6mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7222-24 6900   |
| 61cm tubing  | 9mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7230-24 6900   |
| 79cm tubing  | 9mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7231-24 6900   |
| 107cm tubing   | 9mm inserter/retractor    | 21-7232-24 6900   |
| <i>D-mine Infset</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)  |                           | <b>each</b>       |
| 80cm tubing  | 8mm/28 gauge              | 450               |
| <i>D-mine Pump Reservoir</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)  |                           | <b>pack of 10</b> |
|  |                           | 7146              |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight    | Basic Price p |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>                      |                   |               |
| <i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd)                    |                   |               |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 8mm/29 gauge      | 78-060-2938   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 10mm/29 gauge     | 78-060-2931   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 6mm/27 gauge      | 78-110-2736   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 6mm/29 gauge      | 78-110-2936   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 8mm/27 gauge      | 78-110-2738   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 8mm/29 gauge      | 78-110-2938   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 10mm/27 gauge     | 78-110-2731   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 10mm/29 gauge     | 78-110-2931   |
| <b>pack of 10</b>                                |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| 5113   |                   |               |
| <i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd)              |                   |               |
| 12cm tubing                                      | 6mm/27 gauge      | 704012-5226   |
| 12cm tubing                                      | 9mm/27 gauge      | 704012-5229   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 6mm/27 gauge      | 704060-5226   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 9mm/27 gauge      | 704060-5229   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 6mm/27 gauge      | 704110-5226   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 9mm/27 gauge      | 704110-5229   |
| <b>pack of 10</b>                                |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| 7325   |                   |               |
| <i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd)              |                   |               |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 2 x 8mm/27 gauge  | 721060-2738   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 2 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-2731   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 3 x 8mm/27 gauge  | 721060-3738   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 3 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-3731   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 3 x 12mm/27 gauge | 721060-3737   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 4 x 8mm/27 gauge  | 721060-4738   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 4 x 10mm/27 gauge | 721060-4731   |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 4 x 12mm/27 gauge | 721060-4737   |
| <b>pack of 10</b>                                |                   |               |
| 9933   |                   |               |
| 9933   |                   |               |
| 13615  |                   |               |
| 13615  |                   |               |
| 13615  |                   |               |
| 17187  |                   |               |
| 17187  |                   |               |
| 17187  |                   |               |
| <i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd)            |                   |               |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 6mm/27 gauge      | 722060-5226   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 9mm/27 gauge      | 722060-5229   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 6mm/27 gauge      | 722110-5226   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 9mm/27 gauge      | 722110-5229   |
| <b>each</b>                                      |                   |               |
| 740  |                   |               |
| 740  |                   |               |
| 740  |                   |               |
| 740  |                   |               |
| <i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd)               |                   |               |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 13mm/24 gauge     | 79-060-2522   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | 17mm/24 gauge     | 79-060-2622   |
| 60cm tubing                                      | connecting tube   | 76-060-2652   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 13mm/24 gauge     | 79-110-2522   |
| 110cm tubing                                     | 17mm/24 gauge     | 79-110-2622   |
| <b>each</b>                                      |                   |               |
| 748  |                   |               |
| 748  |                   |               |
| 239  |                   |               |
| 748  |                   |               |
| 748  |                   |               |
| <i>Saflo 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd) |                   |               |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 6mm/24 gauge      | SF90-106      |
| 100cm tubing                                     | 9mm/24 gauge      | SF90-109      |
| 690  |                   |               |
| 690  |                   |               |
| <b>INDWELLING PLEURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS</b>       |                   |               |
| <b>Catheter</b>                                  |                   |               |
| <i>Passio Disposable Collection Kit</i>          |                   | PAS-10        |
| <b>pack of 10</b>                                |                   |               |
| 39511  |                   |               |
| <i>Rocket IPC</i>                                |                   |               |
| Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle    | R54411            | 20085         |
| 1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap        | R54411-00-00      | 15413         |
| Dressing Pack and Bottle                         | R54400            | 13758         |
| Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack                   | R54401            | 10035         |
| Pre-Evacuated Bottle                             | R54410            | 9631          |
| <b>Chest Drain</b>                               |                   |               |
| <i>Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag</i>         |                   | R54564        |
| 8279   |                   |               |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p           |                   |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>INHALATION SOLUTIONS</b>   |                  |                         |                   |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u>                                |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Hydra-Neb</i>  | 20 x 2.5ml       | 1080                    |                   |
| <i>Knoxzy</i>   | 20 x 2.5ml       | 385                     |                   |
| <i>PulmoClear 0.9%</i>  | 20 x 2.5ml       | 385                     |                   |
| <i>Respi-Clear</i>  | 20 x 2.5ml       | 387                     |                   |
| <i>Salineb</i>  | 20 x 2.5ml       | 419                     |                   |
| <i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i> |                  |                         |                   |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u>                                  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Bronchlear 3%</i>  | 60 x 4ml         | 1647                    |                   |
| <i>Knoxzy 3%</i>  | 30 x 4ml         | 999                     |                   |
| <i>MucoClear 3%</i>   | 20 x 4ml         | 1298                    |                   |
|   | 60 x 4ml         | 2700                    |                   |
| <i>PulmoClear 3%</i>  | 60 x 4ml         | 1647                    |                   |
| <i>Resp-Ease 3%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 2160                    |                   |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u>                                  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Bronchlear 6%</i>  | 60 x 4ml         | 1659                    |                   |
| <i>MucoClear 6%</i>   | 20 x 4ml         | 1298                    |                   |
|   | 60 x 4ml         | 2700                    |                   |
| <i>PulmoClear 6%</i>  | 60 x 4ml         | 1659                    |                   |
| <i>Resp-Ease 6%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 2160                    |                   |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u>                                  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Knoxzy 7%</i>  | 48 x 4ml         | 1449                    |                   |
| <i>Nebusal 7%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 2700                    |                   |
| <i>PulmoClear 7%</i>  | 60 x 4ml         | 1659                    |                   |
| <i>Resp-Ease 7%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 2160                    |                   |
| <i>Respi-Clear 7%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 1659                    |                   |
| <i>Salineb 7%</i>   | 60 x 4ml         | 1665                    |                   |
| <b>INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES</b>                                    |                  |                         |                   |
| <b>Pressure Threshold Device</b>  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>POWERbreathe Medic</i>   |                  | 2175                    |                   |
| <i>Threshold IMT</i>  |                  | 1150                    |                   |
| <b>Resistance Breathing Device</b>  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Ultrabreathe</i>   |                  | 1095                    |                   |
| <b>INSUFFLATORS</b>   |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps)                                    |                  | 140                     |                   |
| <b>INTESTINAL ADSORBENTS</b>  |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Enterogel</i>  | 90g tube         | 750                     |                   |
|   | 225g tube        | 1210                    |                   |
|   | 10 x 15g sachets | 1210                    |                   |
| <b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>   |                  |                         |                   |
| <i>Actolind w Solution</i><br>(Creed Medical Ltd)                             | Spray<br>Bottle  | 100ml<br>350ml          | 345<br>428        |
| * <i>Hydrocyn aqua</i><br>(Quintess Medical Ltd) (formerly Creed Medical Ltd) | Spray<br>Bottle  | 100ml<br>250ml<br>500ml | 126<br>281<br>564 |
| <i>Octenilin</i><br>(Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)                                   | Bottle           | 350ml                   | 495               |
| <i>Prontosan</i><br>(B. Braun Medical Ltd)                                    | Pod<br>Bottle    | 24 x 40ml<br>350ml      | 1549<br>522       |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |              | Size or Weight          | Basic Price p |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>  |              |                         |               |
| <u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile</u><br><i>AactiPod</i><br>(Essential-Healthcare Ltd) | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 423           |
| Alissa   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 736           |
| <i>Alvita</i><br>(Crest Medical Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 480           |
| Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 676           |
| <i>Clinipod</i>  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 423           |
| Crest Medical Ltd  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 499           |
| <i>EasyPod</i><br>(TriOn Pharma Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 423           |
| <i>Flowfusor</i><br>(Fresenius Kabi)   | Bellows Pack | 1 x 120ml               | 171           |
| Fresenius Kabi   | Pour Bottle  | 1 x 1000ml              | 109           |
| Generics UK  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 550           |
| <i>Irripod</i><br>(Crest Medical Ltd)  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 610           |
| <i>ISO-POD</i><br>(St Georges Medical Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 495           |
| <i>Knoxzy</i><br>(Biovantc Pharma Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 435           |
| <i>Normasol</i><br>(Molnlycke Health Care)   | Sachet       | 25 x 25ml<br>10 x 100ml | 693<br>856    |
| <i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 480           |
| <i>Salipod</i><br>(Sai-Meds Ltd)   | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 499           |
| <i>Stericlens</i><br>(Crest Medical Ltd)   | Aerosol      | 240ml                   | 330           |
| <i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd)  | Pod          | 25 x 20ml               | 429           |
| <u>Water for Irrigation - Sterile</u><br>Fresenius Kabi  | Pour Bottle  | 1 x 1000ml              | 97            |

*Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.*

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE</b>   |   |  |
| <i>TheraBite</i>   | Device, initial<br>Bite Pads and<br>Accessories   | Adult, Paediatric<br>24115                                   |
|  | Bite Pads   | Adult, Edentulous,<br>Paediatric<br><b>pack of 4</b><br>1126 |
| <b>LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS</b> - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 690. |   |  |
| <b>LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE</b> , raised cotton backed   |   |  |
| Specification 19   | 22.5cm x 45cm<br>7mm thick  | 2210 △   |
| Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA   |   |  |
| <b>LEG ULCER WRAP</b>  |   |  |
| <i>4UlcerCare</i>  | 28-35cm<br>35-43cm<br>43-51cm<br>51-61cm<br>61cm+                                       | 1380<br>1380<br>1380<br>1380<br>1380                         |
| <b>LINT</b>  | <b>Absorbent Lint BPC</b>   | 25g<br>105 △   |
|  | (Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint;<br>White Lint)                    | 100g<br>321 △  |
|  | Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form<br>the 25g pack is to be supplied. | 500g<br>1352 △   |
| <b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>   |   |  |
| <i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i>   |   |  |
| Sacrum/Ankle Wrap  |   | 1850   |
| Heel   | Standard  | 1648   |
|  | Extra Large   | 1878   |
| Sheet  | 10x10x0.3cm<br>10x10x1.2cm<br>20x20x0.3cm   | 471<br>1414<br>1882  |
| Strip  | 50x2.5x0.3cm<br>30x5.0x0.3cm  | 590<br>707   |
| <i>Dermisplus Prevent</i>  |   |  |
| Pad  | 10x10x0.3cm<br>10x10x1.2cm<br>20x20x0.3cm<br>20x20x1.2cm                                | 355<br>1064<br>1417<br>2081                                  |
| Strip  | 30x5x0.3cm<br>50x2.5x0.3cm  | 532<br>444   |
| Sacrum/Ankle   |   | 1392   |
| Heel   | Standard  | 1240   |
|  | Large   | 1412   |
| Tubes  | 10cmx0.2cm  | <b>pack of 10</b><br>2011                                    |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                         |                | Size or Weight             | Basic Price p |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>      |                |                            |               |
| <b>price per pair</b>             |                |                            |               |
| <i>Devon Positioning Products</i> |                |                            |               |
| Foot and Heel Protector           |                |                            | 499           |
| Utility Pad                       |                | 51x30x5cm                  | 799           |
| <i>Dyna-Tek</i>                   |                |                            |               |
| Heel Boot                         |                |                            | 399           |
| Heel Pad                          |                |                            | 387           |
| <b>each</b>                       |                |                            |               |
| <i>Heal-Up</i>                    |                |                            |               |
| Protection Boot                   |                |                            | 2080          |
| <i>Heelift Glide</i>              |                |                            |               |
| Heel Protector                    | Petite         |                            | 2200          |
|                                   | Standard       |                            | 2400          |
|                                   | Bariatric      |                            | 2600          |
| <i>HeelPro</i>                    |                |                            |               |
| Foot Protector                    |                |                            | 2100          |
| <i>HeelPro Advance</i>            |                |                            |               |
| Foot Protector                    |                |                            | 2100          |
| <i>KerraPro</i>                   |                |                            |               |
| Heel                              |                |                            | 1577          |
| Sacrum/Ankle                      |                |                            | 1775          |
| Sheet                             |                | 10x10x0.3cm                | 447           |
|                                   |                | 10x10x1.2cm                | 1345          |
| Strip                             |                | 50x2.5x0.3cm               | 560           |
|                                   |                | 30x5x0.3cm                 | 673           |
| <i>Parafricta</i>                 |                |                            |               |
| Bootee                            | Velcro Closure | XS, S, M, L, XL            | 3685          |
|                                   | Slip On        | XS, S, M, L, XL            | 3685          |
| Undergarment                      | Velcro Closure | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 3685          |
|                                   | Brief Slip On  | XS, S, M, L, XL            | 3685          |
|                                   | Boxer Slip On  | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 3685          |
| <i>Prevalon</i>                   |                |                            |               |
| Heel Protector                    | I              | Calf Circ 25-46cm          | 3860          |
|                                   | III            | Calf Circ 25-46cm          | 4400          |
|                                   | Petite         | Calf Circ 13-25cm          | 4400          |
| <b>price per pair</b>             |                |                            |               |
| <i>Safeguard</i>                  |                |                            |               |
| Heel Boot                         |                |                            | 399           |
| Utility Pad                       |                | 50x30x2.5cm                | 749           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   |           | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>LUBRICANT GELS</b>                                   |           |                |               |
|   |           |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Aquagel</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened) |           | 5g sachet      | 19            |
|   |           | 42g tube       | 110           |
|   |           | 82g tube       | 183           |
| <i>Cathejell Lidocain</i>                               | CJLL12501 | 12.5g          | 119           |
| <i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i>                            | CJL 08501 | 8.5g           | 126           |
|   | CJL 12501 | 12.5g          | 131           |
| <i>Cathejell Mono</i>                                   | CJM 08501 | 8.5g           | 85            |
|   | CJM 12501 | 12.5g          | 90            |
| <i>EasyLube Plus</i>                                    | LIDO6     | 6ml syringe    | 95            |
|   | LIDO11    | 11ml syringe   | 99            |
| <i>EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>               | ELUB5G    | 5g sachet      | 10            |
|   | ELUB42G   | 42g tube       | 99            |
|   | ELUB82G   | 82g tube       | 149           |
| <i>Elite</i> Lubricating Jelly                          |           | 50ml pump      | 233           |
| <i>GB Gel Combi</i>                                     | GBGC12    | 12ml syringe   | 127           |
| <i>Hydro-Caine Gel</i>                                  | HYD-008   | 8.5g           | 125           |
|   | HYD-012   | 12.5g          | 130           |
|   | HYD-006   | 6ml syringe    | 116           |
|   | HYD-011   | 11ml syringe   | 121           |
| <i>Konix</i>  | T107.0005 | 6ml syringe    | 62            |
|   | T107.0007 | 12ml syringe   | 70            |
| <i>Lube in a Tube</i>                                   |           | 82g tube       | 159           |
| <i>MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly</i>            |           | 5g sachet      | 11            |
|   |           | 82g tube       | 155           |
| <i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>               | 1120      | 5g sachet      | 16            |
|   | 1121      | 42g tube       | 108           |
|   | 1122      | 82g tube       | 179           |
|   | 1125      | 6ml syringe    | 98            |
|   | 1126      | 11ml syringe   | 103           |
| <i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i>                         | 1167      | 6ml syringe    | 108           |
|   | 1168      | 11ml syringe   | 113           |
| <i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>        | 1160      | 6ml syringe    | 108           |
|   | 1161      | 11ml syringe   | 113           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

*NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

*One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.*

*(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)*

#### ActiLymph

| Style                                  | Lengths  | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|--|----------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>              |          |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3097           |
|  | Petite   | S, M, L, XL      | 3097           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3097           |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band    | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 5951           |
| Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band   | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5834           |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 5823           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                 |          |                  |                |
| Armsleeve no Top Band                  | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 1640           |
| Armsleeve with Top Band                | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 2186           |
|  | Long     | S, M, L, XL      | 2143           |
| Combined Armsleeve no Top Band         | Standard | S, M, L          | 2975           |
| Combined Armsleeve with Top Band       | Standard | S, M, L          | 3522           |
|  | Long     | S, M, L          | 3453           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>             |          |                  |                |
| <b>Price per pair</b>                  |          |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 3097           |
|  | Petite   | S, M, L, XL      | 3097           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3097           |
|  | Petite   | S, M, L, XL      | 3097           |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band    | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 5951           |
| Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band      | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 5951           |
| Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band   | Standard | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5834           |
| Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 5823           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                 |          |                  |                |
| Armsleeve no Top Band                  | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 1761           |
| Armsleeve with Top Band                | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 2308           |
|  | Long     | S, M, L, XL      | 2262           |
| Combined Armsleeve no Top Band         | Standard | S, M, L          | 3097           |
| Combined Armsleeve with Top Band       | Standard | S, M, L          | 3644           |
|  | Long     | S, M, L          | 3572           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>             |          |                  |                |
| <b>Price per pair</b>                  |          |                  |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band        | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 3401           |
| Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band      | Standard | S, M, L, XL      | 6194           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities*

| Style   | Product Code  | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                      |               |                 |
| Below Knee A-D                                  | AL-DURAC2-AD  | 3758            |
| Thigh Length A-G                                | AL-DURAC2-AG  | 4635            |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT                | AL-DURAC2-AGT | 6548            |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-DURAC2-AT  | 17195           |

#### **Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

| Style   | Product Code  | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D                                  | AL-DURAC3-AD  | 3986            |
| Thigh Length A-G                                | AL-DURAC3-AG  | 4988            |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT                | AL-DURAC3-AGT | 6719            |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-DURAC3-AT  | 18220           |

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

|                                    |            |      |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Closed Toe                         | ALO-CT     | 113  |
| Oblique Toe                        | ALO-OBT    | 727  |
| 2 Ankle Pads                       | ALO-PAD    | 2277 |
| Silicone Band                      | ALO-BAND   | 843  |
| Slip Form                          | ALO-FORM   | 740  |
| T Heel Ankle Seam                  | ALO-SEAM   | 740  |
| Full Compression Body Part (in AT) | ALO-FCBODY | 2733 |

#### *ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities*

| Style   | Product Code  | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                      |               |                 |
| Below Knee A-D                                  | AL-EASEC1-AD  | 3604            |
| Thigh Length A-G                                | AL-EASEC1-AG  | 4304            |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT                | AL-EASEC1-AGT | 6092            |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC1-AT  | 15578           |

#### **Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| Style   | Product Code  | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D                                  | AL-EASEC2-AD  | 3758            |
| Thigh Length A-G                                | AL-EASEC2-AG  | 4635            |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT                | AL-EASEC2-AGT | 6548            |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC2-AT  | 17195           |

#### **Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

| Style   | Product Code  | Price per piece |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Below Knee A-D                                  | AL-EASEC3-AD  | 3986            |
| Thigh Length A-G                                | AL-EASEC3-AG  | 4988            |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT                | AL-EASEC3-AGT | 6719            |
| 2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants) | AL-EASEC3-AT  | 18220           |

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

|  |            |      |
|--|------------|------|
| Closed Toe   | ALO-CT     | 113  |
| Oblique Toe  | ALO-OBT    | 727  |
| Silicone Band  | ALO-BAND   | 843  |
| Slip Form  | ALO-FORM   | 740  |
| T Heel Ankle Seam  | ALO-SEAM   | 740  |
| Full Compression Body Part (in A-T)<br>(only available in Class 2 and 3) | ALO-FCBODY | 2733 |

### Active

| Style                      | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |                            |                |
| Leggings                   | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 5097 △         |
| Leggings Plus              | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 5050           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Adore**

| Style                      | Lengths          | Sizes       | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>  |                  |             |                |
| Below Knee                 | Standard, Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2856 △         |
| Thigh High                 | Standard         | S, M, L, XL | 5487 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |                  |             |                |
| Below Knee                 | Standard, Petite | S, M, L, XL | 2856 △         |
| Thigh High                 | Standard         | S, M, L, XL | 5487 △         |

**Altiven**

| Style                                  | Lengths        | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>             |                |                            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Hold Up Open Toe                       | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up Closed Toe                     | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe          | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Tights Open Toe                        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4640           |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4640           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                 |                |                            |                |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2408           |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2408           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>             |                |                            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Hold Up Open Toe                       | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up Closed Toe                     | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe          | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Tights Open Toe                        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5097           |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5097           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                 |                |                            |                |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2408           |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2408           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>             |                |                            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2336           |
| Hold Up Open Toe                       | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up Closed Toe                     | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe          | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 4490           |
| Tights Open Toe                        | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5433           |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5433           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                 |                |                            |                |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2651           |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2651           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Altiven Armsleeves**

| Style   | Lengths | Sizes             |                        |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                     |         |                   | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Axilla - Wrist                                | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1237                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top                  | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1650                   |
| Axilla - Mitten                               | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2244                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top                 | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2657                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch               | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1237                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch  | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1650                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch              | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2244                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2657                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                    |         |                   | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Axilla - Wrist                                | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1329                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top                  | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1741                   |
| Axilla - Mitten                               | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2336                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top                 | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2749                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch               | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1329                   |
| Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch  | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 1741                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch              | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2336                   |
| Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch | Regular | I, II, III, IV, V | 2749                   |

**Altiven Made to Measure**

| Style                                  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>     |                                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | <b>Price per pair</b><br>2962  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | 2962                           |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe            | 5124                           |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe          | 5124                           |
| Tights Open Toe                        | 5466                           |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | 5466                           |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | <b>Price per piece</b><br>2988 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2988                           |
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>             |                                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | <b>Price per pair</b><br>2962  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | 2962                           |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe            | 5124                           |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe          | 5124                           |
| Tights Open Toe                        | 5466                           |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | 5466                           |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | <b>Price per piece</b><br>2988 |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2988                           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

|  | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | 2962                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | 2962                   |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe            | 5124                   |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe          | 5124                   |
| Tights Open Toe                        | 5466                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | 5466                   |
|  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | 2988                   |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 2988                   |

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

|  | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                    | 3262                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                  | 3262                   |
| Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe            | 5580                   |
| Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe          | 5580                   |
| Tights Open Toe                        | 5466                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                      | 5466                   |
|  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe   | 3290                   |
| Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe | 3290                   |

---

**Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves**

| <b>Style</b>   | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Low Compression (12-16mmHg)</b>                       |                        |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket               | 1568                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist                                 | 1568                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket  | 2091                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band                   | 2091                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket              | 2846                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten                                | 2846                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3368                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band                  | 3368                   |
|  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                               |                        |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket               | 1568                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist                                 | 1568                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket  | 2091                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band                   | 2091                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket              | 2846                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten                                | 2846                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3368                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band                  | 3368                   |
|  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                               |                        |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket               | 1684                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist                                 | 1684                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket  | 2207                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band                   | 2207                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket              | 2962                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten                                | 2962                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket | 3485                   |
| Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band                  | 3485                   |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Carolyn**

| Style                               | Lengths        | Sizes | Price per pair |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>          |                |       |                |
| Below Knee                          | Short, Regular | A-G   | 1995           |
| Cushion Sock                        | Short, Regular | A-E   | 1995           |
| <b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>          |                |       |                |
| Below Knee                          | Short, Regular | A-G   | 1995           |
| Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe | Short, Regular | A-C   | 3995           |
|                                     | Regular        | D-E   | 3995           |
| Thigh with silicone band Open Toe   | Regular        | A-E   | 3995           |

**Cicatrex**

| Style              | Sizes                  | Price per piece |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>(20-36mmHg)</b> |                        |                 |
| Open Finger Glove  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 | 3528            |
| Open Foot Toe Cap  | 1, 2, 3, 4             | 2283            |
| Sleeve             | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6       | 1453            |

**Comfy Care**

| Style                      | Lengths          | Sizes    | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>  |                  |          |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe      | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| Below Knee Open Toe        | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe      | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |                  |          |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe      | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| Below Knee Open Toe        | 38-44cm, 45-50cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe      | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |
| Thigh High Open Toe        | 65-73cm, 74-82cm | S,M,L,XL | 2100           |

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****duomed soft Zeasy***

| Style                      | Sizes            |                       |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b> |                  | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Anklet                     | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1141 △                |
| Below Knee                 | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2282 △                |
| <b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b> |                  | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Anklet                     | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1141 △                |
| Below Knee                 | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2282 △                |

***Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type                   | Code  |                        |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>     |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Foot with open toe             | ES2FP | 4825                   |
| Below Knee                     | ES2AD | 3753                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top       | ES2AG | 5361                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | ES2H  | 6218                   |
| Tights Open Toe                | ES2AT | 15546                  |
| Capri pants                    | ES2CP | 12759                  |
| Bermuda pants                  | ES2BP | 10293                  |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                           |     |      |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border           | ES2 | 697  |
| Anatomically Flexed Form  | ES7 | 643  |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 643  |
| Closed Toe                | ES1 | 54   |
| Fly                       | ES3 | 1072 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 622  |
| Non-Standard Colour       | ES8 | 0    |
| Overheight (Slipform)     | ES6 | 643  |

***Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type                   | Code  |                        |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>     |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee                     | EF3AD | 4074                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top       | EF3AG | 5897                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF3H  | 6540                   |
| Tights Open Toe                | EF3AT | 17691                  |
| Capri pants                    | EF3CP | 13402                  |
| Bermuda pants                  | EF3BP | 10807                  |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                           |     |      |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border           | ES2 | 697  |
| Anatomically Flexed Form  | ES7 | 643  |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 643  |
| Closed Toe                | ES1 | 54   |
| Fly                       | ES3 | 1072 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 622  |
| Non-Standard Colour       | ES8 | 0    |
| Overheight (Slipform)     | ES6 | 643  |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### ***Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type                   | Code  | Price per piece |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>     |       |                 |
| Below Knee                     | EF4AD | 4396            |
| Thigh High with Grip Top       | EF4AG | 6433            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF4H  | 7183            |
| Tights Open Toe                | EF4AT | 19835           |
| Capri pants                    | EF4CP | 15010           |
| Bermuda pants                  | EF4BP | 12866           |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                           |     |      |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border           | ES2 | 697  |
| Anatomically Flexed Form  | ES7 | 643  |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 643  |
| Closed Toe                | ES1 | 54   |
| Fly                       | ES3 | 1072 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 622  |
| Non-Standard Colour       | ES8 | 0    |
| Overheight (Slipform)     | ES6 | 643  |

#### ***Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb***

| Garment Type                   | Code   | Price per piece |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 4S (60-90mmHg)</b>    |        |                 |
| Below Knee                     | EF4SAD | 4717            |
| Thigh High with Grip Top       | EF4SAG | 6755            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment | EF4SH  | 7183            |
| Tights Open Toe                | EF4SAT | 19835           |
| Capri pants                    | EF4SCP | 15010           |
| Bermuda pants                  | EF4SBP | 12866           |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                           |     |      |
|---------------------------|-----|------|
| Adhesive Border           | ES2 | 697  |
| Anatomically Flexed Form  | ES7 | 643  |
| Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot) | ES4 | 643  |
| Closed Toe                | ES1 | 54   |
| Fly                       | ES3 | 1072 |
| Instep Stitching (T Heel) | ES5 | 622  |
| Non-Standard Colour       | ES8 | 0    |
| Overheight (Slipform)     | ES6 | 643  |

### ***Fitlegs***

| Style                      | Sizes       | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |             |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe      | S, M, L, XL | 1500           |
| Thigh Length Closed Toe    | S, M, L, XL | 2000           |
| Tights Closed Toe          | S, M, L, XL | 3500           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Armsleeve***

| Style  | Length      | Sizes       |                        |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                         |             |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top             | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2060                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2250                   |
| Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098                   |
| Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                         |             |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top             | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2060                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2250                   |
| Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098                   |
| Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3098                   |

***Gloria Med Comfort***

| Style   | Length      | Sizes           |                        |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                    |             |                 | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                                     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border                      | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max                  | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532                   |
|   |             |                 | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                    |             |                 | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                                     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2720                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4222                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border                      | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max                  | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4532                   |
|   |             |                 | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2800                   |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Gloria Med Gentleman*

| Style                      | Lengths     | Sizes       |                       |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>  |             |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Closed Toe      | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max  | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |             |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Closed Toe      | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max  | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2796                  |

#### *Gloria Med Micro*

| Style   | Length      | Sizes           |                       |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                    |             |                 | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                                     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border                      | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max                  | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border                    | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max                | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Tights Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281                  |
| Tights Closed Toe Max   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281                  |
|   |             |                 | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                    |             |                 | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                                     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2696                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border                      | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max                  | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border                    | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max                | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4845                  |
| Tights Closed Toe   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281                  |
| Tights Closed Toe Max   | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5281                  |
|   |             |                 | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2998                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Soft***

| Style   | Lengths     | Sizes    |                        |
|---|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                               |             |          | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                   | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                               | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                     | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                 | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
|   |             |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg      | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max  | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg     | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                              |             |          | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                   | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Max                               | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                     | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                 | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2715                   |
|   |             |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg      | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max  | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg     | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL | 2816                   |

***Gloria Med Strong***

| Style   | Length      | Sizes         |                       |
|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                    |             |               | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 2724                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 2724                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 4943                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 4943                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top                    | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5218                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max                | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 5218                  |
|   |             |               | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 3520                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 3520                  |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                                    |             |               | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 2915                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 2915                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5072                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Max                                       | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 5072                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top                    | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 5323                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max                | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 5323                  |
|   |             |               | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)     | Short, Long | M, L, XL, XXL | 3770                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max | Short, Long | M, L, XL      | 3770                  |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Haddenham Comfiwave*

| Style                 | Length               | Sizes       | Price per piece |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>(15-21mmHg)</b>    |                      |             |                 |
| Armsleeve             | Short, Regular       | S, M, L     | 9588            |
| Armsleeve with Mitten | Short, Regular       | S, M, L     | 15039           |
| Below Knee            | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL | 11607           |
| Thigh High            | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL | 17158           |

#### *Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb*

| Garment Type                     | Code  | Price per piece |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Toe Cap                          | GP-12 | 4847            |
| Below Knee                       | GP-22 | 3833            |
| Thigh High                       | GP-32 | 4678            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-42 | 6425            |
| Pantyhose                        | GP-52 | 17793           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Toe Cap                          | GP-13 | 5073            |
| Below Knee                       | GP-23 | 4171            |
| Thigh High                       | GP-33 | 5073            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-43 | 6876            |
| Pantyhose                        | GP-53 | 18913           |
| <b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Below Knee                       | GP-24 | 4396            |
| Thigh High                       | GP-34 | 5693            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | GP-44 | 7496            |
| Pantyhose                        | GP-54 | 20565           |

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-90 | 845  |
| 2 Malleolus pads  | CM-91 | 2255 |
| Zip               | CM-92 | 2367 |
| Velcro Fastening  | CM-93 | 2255 |
| Velcro Strap      | CM-94 | 338  |

#### *Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb*

| Garment Type                       | Code  | Price per piece |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>         |       |                 |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)        | GP-62 | 4002            |
| Glove with Fingers                 | GP-65 | 6764            |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla        | GP-72 | 4115            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers  | GP-75 | 7609            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | GP-78 | 10371           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>         |       |                 |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)        | GP-63 | 4115            |
| Glove with Fingers                 | GP-66 | 6933            |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla        | GP-73 | 4171            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers  | GP-76 | 7665            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | GP-79 | 10484           |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-80 | 451  |
| Zip               | CM-81 | 2367 |
| Shoulder Cap      | CM-83 | 1409 |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb*

| Garment Type                     | Code  | Price per piece |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Toe Cap                          | PX-11 | 4622            |
| Below Knee                       | PX-21 | 3551            |
| Thigh High                       | PX-31 | 4227            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-41 | 6595            |
| Pantyhose                        | PX-51 | 15387           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Toe Cap                          | PX-12 | 4735            |
| Below Knee                       | PX-22 | 3776            |
| Thigh High                       | PX-32 | 4622            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-42 | 6425            |
| Pantyhose                        | PX-52 | 17022           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>       |       |                 |
| Toe Cap                          | PX-13 | 4960            |
| Below Knee                       | PX-23 | 4115            |
| Thigh High                       | PX-33 | 4960            |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment | PX-43 | 6764            |
| Pantyhose                        | PX-53 | 18036           |

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-90 | 845  |
| 2 Malleolus pads  | CM-91 | 2255 |
| Zip               | CM-92 | 2367 |
| Velcro Fastening  | CM-93 | 2255 |
| Velcro Strap      | CM-94 | 338  |

#### *Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb*

| Garment Type                       | Code  | Price per piece |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>         |       |                 |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)        | PX-61 | 3776            |
| Glove with Fingers                 | PX-64 | 5862            |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla        | PX-71 | 3720            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers  | PX-74 | 7327            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-77 | 9413            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>         |       |                 |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)        | PX-62 | 3945            |
| Glove with Fingers                 | PX-65 | 6651            |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla        | PX-72 | 3833            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers  | PX-75 | 7440            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-78 | 10145           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>         |       |                 |
| Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)        | PX-63 | 4115            |
| Glove with Fingers                 | PX-66 | 6876            |
| Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla        | PX-73 | 3945            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers  | PX-76 | 7553            |
| Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers | PX-79 | 10371           |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Silicone Grip Top | CM-80 | 451  |
| Zip               | CM-81 | 2367 |
| Shoulder Cap      | CM-83 | 1409 |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Haddenham Doktus*

| Style  | Length        | Sizes       |                        |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |               |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638                   |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1750                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3050                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2090                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3276                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3388                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                     |               |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638                   |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1750                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3050                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2090                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3276                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3388                   |

#### *Haddenham Doktus MTO*

| Style  | Code  |                        |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                   |       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee                                   | DK-20 | 2968                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top                     | DK-22 | 3628                   |
| Thigh High                                   | DK-21 | 4745                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top                     | DK-23 | 5404                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband                    | DK-24 | 5444                   |
|  |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)  | DK-25 | 3299                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | DK-26 | 3299                   |
| Tights                                       | DK-27 | 5323                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)                 | DK-29 | 5323                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)                | DK-28 | 5323                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                   |       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee                                   | DK-30 | 2968                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top                     | DK-32 | 3628                   |
| Thigh High                                   | DK-31 | 4745                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top                     | DK-33 | 5404                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband                    | DK-34 | 5444                   |
|  |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)  | DK-35 | 3299                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | DK-36 | 3299                   |
| Tights                                       | DK-37 | 5323                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)                 | DK-39 | 5323                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)                | DK-38 | 5323                   |



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below*

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Long leg                  | DK-LL  |
| Short leg                 | DK-SL  |
| Long foot                 | DK-LF  |
| Short foot                | DK-SF  |
| Open toe                  | DK-OT  |
| Extra wide                | DK-EW  |
| Non-standard colour       | DK-NSC |
| 3cm strong plain grip top | DK-G1  |
| 5cm strong plain grip top | DK-G2  |
| 5cm strong lace grip top  | DK-G3  |
| 5cm fine lace grip top    | DK-G4  |
| Open front panty          | DK-OF  |
| Loose fit to panty        | DK-RF  |
| No gusset panty           | DK-NG  |
| Footless tights           | DK-NF  |
| Half compression panty    | DK-HC  |
| Full compression panty    | DK-FC  |
| Fly for men               | DK-FY  |

### Haddenham EasyWrap

| Style                     | Length               | Sizes           | Price per pair         |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Liner Below Knee          |                      | XS/S/M, L/XL    | 1870                   |
| Liner Thigh High          |                      | XS/S/M, L/XL    | 1870                   |
| <b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>  |                      |                 | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Arm (Right, Left)         | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL     | 14655                  |
| Hand (Right, Left)        |                      | XS, S, M, L     | 3039                   |
| Foot                      | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3908                   |
| Leg                       | Regular, Tall        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13951                  |
| Thigh                     | Short, Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13951                  |
| <b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b> |                      |                 | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Foot                      | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3908                   |
| Leg                       | Regular, Tall        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13951                  |
| Thigh                     | Short, Regular, Tall | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13951                  |

### Haddenham Fusion

| Style                     | Sizes           | Price per pair |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>  |                 |                |
| Below Knee                | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2684           |
| <b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b> |                 |                |
| Below Knee                | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2684           |

### Haddenham Microfine

| Style                          | Sizes           | Price per piece |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>(20-36mmHg)</b>             |                 |                 |
| Glove with compressive fingers | XS, S, M, L     | 4608            |
| Toe Cap with compressive toes  | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2936            |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities*

| Style  | Length               | Sizes                     | Price per pair |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                     |                      |                           |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936           |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3275           |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3275           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5760           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5760           |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5534           |

#### **Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| Style  | Length               | Sizes                     | Price per pair |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |                      |                           |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936           |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3275           |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3275           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5760           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5760           |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5421           |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII      | 5760           |

#### *Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities*

| Style  | Length        | Sizes       | Price per piece |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                     |               |             |                 |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638            |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1751            |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936            |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3049            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2089            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3275            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3388            |

#### **Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| Style  | Length        | Sizes       | Price per piece |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |               |             |                 |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638            |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1751            |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936            |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3049            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2089            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3275            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3388            |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Star Cotton MTO**

| Style  | Code   |                        |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |        | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee   | SC-10  | 2974                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top   | SC-12  | 3635                   |
| Thigh High   | SC-11  | 4753                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top   | SC-13  | 5414                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband  | SC-14  | 5454                   |
|  |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)                              | SC-15  | 3305                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)                             | SC-16  | 3305                   |
| Tights   | SC-17  | 5333                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)   | SC-19  | 5333                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)  | SC-18  | 5333                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |        | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee   | SC-20  | 2974                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top   | SC-22  | 3635                   |
| Thigh High   | SC-21  | 4753                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top   | SC-23  | 5414                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband  | SC-24  | 5454                   |
|  |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)                              | SC-25  | 3305                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)                             | SC-26  | 3305                   |
| Tights   | SC-27  | 5333                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)   | SC-29  | 5333                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)  | SC-28  | 5333                   |
| <i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i> |        |                        |
| Long leg   | SC-LL  |                        |
| Short leg  | SC-SL  |                        |
| Long foot  | SC-LF  |                        |
| Short foot   | SC-SF  |                        |
| Open toe   | SC-OT  |                        |
| Extra wide   | SC-EW  |                        |
| Non-standard colour  | SC-NSC |                        |
| 3cm strong plain grip top  | SC-G1  |                        |
| 5cm strong plain grip top  | SC-G2  |                        |
| 5cm strong lace grip top   | SC-G3  |                        |
| 5cm fine lace grip top   | SC-G4  |                        |
| Open front panty   | SC-OF  |                        |
| Loose fit to panty   | SC-RF  |                        |
| No gusset panty  | SC-NG  |                        |
| Footless tights  | SC-NF  |                        |
| Half compression panty   | SC-HC  |                        |
| Full compression panty   | SC-FC  |                        |
| Fly for men  | SC-FY  |                        |

---

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Haddenham Venex*

| Style  | Length        | Sizes       | Price per piece        |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                     |               |             |                        |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1524                   |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2824                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1864                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3162                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3276                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |               |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                                      | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1524                   |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                           | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1638                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten                          | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2824                   |
| Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide               | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 2936                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1864                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide             | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 1976                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten            | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3162                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide | Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L | 3276                   |

#### *Haddenham Venex Microlight*

| Style  | Length         | Sizes              | Price per pair        |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                     |                |                    |                       |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2924                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2924                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3262                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3262                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |                |                    | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2924                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 2924                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3262                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 3262                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5398                  |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular | II,III,IV,V,VI,VII | 5735                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Veni***

| Style  | Length               | Sizes                     |                       |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                     |                      |                           | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5534                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |                      |                           | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5534                  |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                     |                      |                           | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                          | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 2936                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe                 | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe               | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 3276                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe            | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe   | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |
| Tights Open/Closed Toe                         | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5422                  |
| Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe              | Short, Regular, Long | I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII | 5760                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Veni MTO**

| Style  | Code  |                        |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                   |       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee                                   | VE-10 | 2998                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top                     | VE-12 | 3665                   |
| Thigh High                                   | VE-11 | 4792                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top                     | VE-13 | 5459                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband                    | VE-14 | 5499                   |
|  |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)  | VE-15 | 3332                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-16 | 3332                   |
| Tights                                       | VE-17 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)                 | VE-19 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)                | VE-18 | 5376                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                   |       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee                                   | VE-20 | 2998                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top                     | VE-22 | 3665                   |
| Thigh High                                   | VE-21 | 4792                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top                     | VE-23 | 5459                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband                    | VE-24 | 5499                   |
|  |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)  | VE-25 | 3332                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-26 | 3332                   |
| Tights                                       | VE-27 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)                 | VE-29 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)                | VE-28 | 5376                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                   |       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee                                   | VE-30 | 2998                   |
| Below Knee with Grip Top                     | VE-32 | 3665                   |
| Thigh High                                   | VE-31 | 4792                   |
| Thigh High with Grip Top                     | VE-33 | 5459                   |
| Thigh High with Waistband                    | VE-34 | 5499                   |
|  |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)  | VE-35 | 3332                   |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg) | VE-36 | 3332                   |
| Tights                                       | VE-37 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Left Leg)                 | VE-39 | 5376                   |
| One Legged Tights (Right Leg)                | VE-38 | 5376                   |

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below*

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Long leg                  | VE-LL  |
| Short leg                 | VE-SL  |
| Long foot                 | VE-LF  |
| Short foot                | VE-SF  |
| Open toe                  | VE-OT  |
| Extra wide                | VE-EW  |
| Non-standard colour       | VE-NSC |
| 3cm strong plain grip top | VE-G1  |
| 5cm strong plain grip top | VE-G2  |
| 5cm strong lace grip top  | VE-G3  |
| 5cm fine lace grip top    | VE-G4  |
| Open front panty          | VE-OF  |
| Loose fit to panty        | VE-RF  |
| No gusset panty           | VE-NG  |
| Footless tights           | VE-NF  |
| Half compression panty    | VE-HC  |
| Full compression panty    | VE-FC  |
| Fly for men               | VE-FY  |

---

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### **Jobst Bella Lite**

| Garment type                          | Length        | Sizes   | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>            |               |         |                 |
| Armsleeve with Knitted Band           | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 1547            |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Band          | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2062            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band  | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2904            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 3195            |
| Gauntlet with Thumb                   |               | S, M, L | 1432            |
| <b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>            |               |         |                 |
| Armsleeve with Knitted Band           | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 1661            |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Band          | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 2177            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band  | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 3023            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band | Regular, Long | S, M, L | 3305            |
| Gauntlet with Thumb                   |               | S, M, L | 1489            |

#### **Jobst Classic**

| Style                                    | Lengths         | Sizes                 | Price per pair |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>               |                 |                       |                |
| Knee High, Open Toe                      | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2869           |
| Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band | Standard        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5450           |
| Tights, Open Toe                         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4995           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>               |                 |                       |                |
| Knee High, Open Toe                      | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3149           |
| Thigh High, Open Toe with Silicone Band  | Standard        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5961           |
| Tights, Open Toe                         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5400           |

#### **Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

| Garment type               | Code     | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Knee High                  | L1-16-04 | 3558            |
| Thigh High                 | L1-16-06 | 4142            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Knee High                  | L2-17-04 | 3779            |
| Thigh High                 | L2-17-06 | 4640            |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Knee High                  | L3-18-04 | 4038            |
| Thigh High                 | L3-18-06 | 4903            |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                       |         |     |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Ankle Functional Zone | L-A010C | 735 |
| Closed Toe            | L-A001C | 11  |
| Knee Functional Zone  | L-A015C | 735 |
| 5cm Silicone Band     | L-A004C | 840 |
| Slipform              | L-A011C | 707 |
| SoftFit               | L-A016C | 834 |

#### **Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

| Garment type               | Code     | Price per piece |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Armsleeve                  | U1-16-07 | 3414            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Armsleeve                  | U2-17-07 | 4071            |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                       |         |     |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Elbow Functional Zone | U-A008C | 630 |
| Silicone Band CF      | U-A002C | 498 |
| SoftFit               | U-A018C | 494 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

| Garment Type                     | Code     | Price per piece |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>       |          |                 |
| Foot Cap with Toes               | L1-01-02 | 4784            |
| Knee High                        | L1-01-04 | 3732            |
| Knee High Footless               | L1-01-24 | 3114            |
| Thigh High                       | L1-01-06 | 4344            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L1-01-16 | 3625            |
| Bermuda                          | L1-01-26 | 9716            |
| Body Bandage                     | L1-01-08 | 7672            |
| Capri Tights                     | L1-01-28 | 12763           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>       |          |                 |
| Foot Cap with Toes               | L2-02-02 | 4981            |
| Knee High                        | L2-02-04 | 3908            |
| Knee High Footless               | L2-02-24 | 3261            |
| Thigh High                       | L2-02-06 | 4798            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L2-02-16 | 4003            |
| Bermuda                          | L2-02-26 | 10274           |
| Body Bandage                     | L2-02-08 | 8487            |
| Capri Tights                     | L2-02-28 | 12871           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>       |          |                 |
| Foot Cap with Toes               | L3-03-02 | 5190            |
| Knee High                        | L3-03-04 | 4257            |
| Knee High Footless               | L3-03-24 | 3552            |
| Thigh High                       | L3-03-06 | 5169            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L3-03-16 | 4314            |
| Bermuda                          | L3-03-26 | 10748           |
| Body Bandage                     | L3-03-08 | 8828            |
| Capri Tights                     | L3-03-28 | 13520           |
| <b>Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Knee High                        | L3-04-04 | 4379            |
| Knee High Footless               | L3-04-24 | 3804            |
| Thigh High                       | L3-04-06 | 5397            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L3-04-16 | 4504            |
| Bermuda                          | L3-04-26 | 11022           |
| Body Bandage                     | L3-04-08 | 8883            |
| <b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>       |          |                 |
| Knee High                        | L4-05-04 | 4558            |
| Knee High Footless               | L4-05-24 | 3654            |
| Thigh High                       | L4-05-06 | 5831            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L4-05-16 | 4865            |
| Bermuda                          | L4-05-26 | 11451           |
| Body Bandage                     | L4-05-08 | 9239            |
| <b>Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)</b> |          |                 |
| Knee High                        | L5-06-04 | 4771            |
| Knee High Footless               | L5-06-24 | 3981            |
| Thigh High                       | L5-06-06 | 6016            |
| Thigh High Footless              | L5-06-16 | 5020            |
| Bermuda                          | L5-06-26 | 11633           |
| Body Bandage                     | L5-06-08 | 9538            |



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                                   |        |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|
| 2 Ankle pads                      | L-A002 | 2344 |
| Adjustable Waistband              | L-A013 | 1012 |
| Closed Toe                        | L-A001 | 12   |
| Fly for Men                       | L-A012 | 1250 |
| Knee Functional Zone              | L-A015 | 745  |
| Leg extension                     | L-A007 | 666  |
| Non-standard colour               | L-A008 | 348  |
| Silicone band                     | L-A004 | 869  |
| Slipform                          | L-A009 | 731  |
| SoftFit                           | L-A016 | 853  |
| T-Heel                            | L-A010 | 731  |
| Waist attachment with garter belt | L-A005 | 1859 |
| Zipper                            | L-A003 | 2409 |

### **Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

| Garment Type  | Code     |                        |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>   |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Gauntlet to Wrist   | U1-01-01 | 3926                   |
| Gauntlet to Elbow   | U1-01-03 | 4452                   |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet   | U1-01-05 | 7629                   |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla  | U1-01-07 | 3530                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Gauntlet to Wrist   | U2-02-01 | 4112                   |
| Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist |          |                        |
| Gauntlet to Elbow   | U2-02-03 | 4485                   |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet   | U2-02-05 | 7763                   |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla  | U2-02-07 | 4209                   |
| <b>Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Gauntlet to Wrist   | U3-03-01 | 4195                   |
| Gauntlet to Elbow   | U3-03-03 | 4595                   |
| Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet   | U3-03-05 | 7819                   |
| Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla  | U3-03-07 | 4252                   |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|                                    |         |      |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Zipper                             | U-A001  | 2409 |
| Silicone band                      | U-A002  | 515  |
| Shoulder cap                       | U-A003  | 1483 |
| Non-Standard colour                | U-A007  | 348  |
| Elbow Functional Zone              | U-A008  | 639  |
| SoftFit                            | U-A018  | 506  |
| 1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)       | U1-A009 | 439  |
| 1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)       | U2-A011 | 566  |
| 1 finger (Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg) | U3-A013 | 584  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

| Garment Type  | Code     |                        |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Foot Cap with Toes  | L1-12-02 | 4739                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Foot Cap with Toes  | L2-13-02 | 4933                   |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |          |                        |
| Non-standard colour   | L-A008P  | 344                    |

***Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities***

| Garment Type  | Code     |                        |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Gauntlet to Wrist   | U1-12-01 | 3889                   |
| Gauntlet to Elbow   | U1-12-03 | 4411                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Gauntlet to Wrist   | U2-13-01 | 4073                   |
| Gauntlet to Elbow   | U2-13-03 | 4443                   |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |          |                        |
| Non-Standard colour   | U-A007P  | 344                    |
| 1 finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )   | U1-A016  | 434                    |
| 1 finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )   | U2-A017  | 561                    |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### **Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

| Garment Type  | Code     | Price per piece |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes  | L1-11-02 | 4595            |
| Soft Knee High  | L1-10-04 | 3602            |
| Soft Thigh High   | L1-10-06 | 4193            |
| Soft Thigh High Footless  | L1-10-16 | 3619            |
| Soft Bermuda  | L1-10-26 | 9700            |
| Soft Body Bandage   | L1-10-08 | 7406            |
| Soft Capri tights   | L1-10-28 | 12573           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes  | L2-07-02 | 4868            |
| Soft Knee High  | L2-08-04 | 3827            |
| Soft Thigh High   | L2-08-06 | 4698            |
| Soft Thigh High Footless  | L2-08-16 | 3997            |
| Soft Bermuda  | L2-08-26 | 10150           |
| Soft Body Bandage   | L2-08-08 | 8312            |
| Soft Capri tights   | L2-08-28 | 12680           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Soft Knee High  | L3-09-04 | 4089            |
| Soft Thigh High   | L3-09-06 | 4965            |
| Soft Thigh High Footless  | L3-09-16 | 4253            |
| Soft Bermuda  | L3-09-26 | 10678           |
| Soft Body Bandage   | L3-08-08 | 8479            |
| Soft Capri tights   | L3-09-28 | 13314           |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |          |                 |
| Adjustable Waistband  | L-A013S  | 994             |
| Closed Toe Soft   | L-A001S  | 12              |
| Non-Standard colour   | L-A008S  | 334             |
| Slipform Soft   | L-A011S  | 716             |
| Silicone Band Soft  | L-A004S  | 851             |
| SoftFit   | L-A016S  | 844             |
| Waist attachment with garter belt   | L-A005S  | 1831            |
| T-Heel  | L-A010S  | 700             |

#### **Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

| Garment Type  | Code      | Price per piece |
|---|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>  |           |                 |
| Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla   | U1-10-07  | 3457            |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist   | U1-11-01  | 3771            |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow   | U1-11-03  | 4276            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |           |                 |
| Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla   | U2-08-07  | 4122            |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist   | AC1-WF-WT | 4018            |
| Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow   | U2-07-03  | 4384            |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |           |                 |
| Non-Standard colour   | U-A007S   | 334             |
| Silicone Band Soft  | U-A002S   | 505             |
| SoftFit   | U-A018S   | 500             |
| 1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)  | U1-A015   | 421             |
| 1 Soft Seamless Finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)  | U2-A014   | 553             |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Jobst Farrow*

| Style                      | Sizes                            |                                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b> |                                  |                                |
| Glove                      | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | <b>Price per piece</b><br>4522 |
| Toe Cap                    | XS, S, M, L                      | 2881                           |
| <b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b> |                                  |                                |
| Glove                      | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | <b>Price per piece</b><br>4522 |
| Toe Cap                    | XS, S, M, L                      | 2881                           |

#### *Jobst FarrowWrap*

| Style                      | Length               | Sizes           |                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Lite (20-30mmHg)</b>    |                      |                 |                                 |
| Armpiece (Right, Left)     | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L         | <b>Price per piece</b><br>14761 |
| Gauntlet                   |                      | XS, S, M, L     | 3005                            |
| Footpiece                  | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3978                            |
| Legpiece                   | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14210                           |
| Thighpiece                 | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14210                           |
| <b>Classic (30-40mmHg)</b> |                      |                 |                                 |
| Footpiece                  | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | <b>Price per piece</b><br>3978  |
| Legpiece                   | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14210                           |
| Thighpiece                 | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14210                           |
| <b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>  |                      |                 |                                 |
| Footpiece                  | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | <b>Price per piece</b><br>3944  |
| Legpiece                   | Regular, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14085                           |
| Thighpiece                 | Short, Regular, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14085                           |

#### *Jobst for Men Ambition*

| Style                      | Lengths       | Sizes            |                               |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b> |               |                  |                               |
| Knee High Closed Toe       | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | <b>Price per pair</b><br>3035 |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |               |                  |                               |
| Knee High Closed Toe       | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | <b>Price per pair</b><br>3035 |

#### *Jobst for Men Explore*

| Style                      | Lengths       | Sizes            |                               |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b> |               |                  |                               |
| Knee High Closed Toe       | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | <b>Price per pair</b><br>3035 |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |               |                  |                               |
| Knee High Closed Toe       | Regular, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | <b>Price per pair</b><br>3035 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Opaque**

| Style  | Lengths         | Sizes                 | Price per pair |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                     |                 |                       |                |
| Knee High Closed Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2908           |
| Knee High Open Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2908           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band     | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band           | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band     | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band             | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Tights Closed Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5063           |
| Tights Open Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5063           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                     |                 |                       |                |
| Knee High Closed Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2908           |
| Knee High Open Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2908           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band           | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band     | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band     | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band             | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band         | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5525           |
| Tights Closed Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5063           |
| Tights Open Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5063           |

---

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Jobst UltraSheer*

| Style   | Lengths         | Sizes                 | Price per pair        |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |                 |                       |                       |
| Knee High Closed Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2871                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band              | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band                  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band                  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band                      | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band                    | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band                        | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Tights Closed Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4999                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |                 |                       | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Knee High Closed Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2871                  |
| Knee High Open Toe  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2871                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band              | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band                  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band     | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band                  | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band                      | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band                | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band                    | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band       | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band                    | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band                        | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5515                  |
| Tights Closed Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4999                  |
| Tights Open Toe   | Petite, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4999                  |

#### *Juxta*

| Style                 | Lengths | Sizes           | Price per pair |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-25mmHg)</b>    |         |                 |                |
| Compression Undersock |         | Standard, Large | 1864           |
| <b>(20-30mmHg)</b>    |         |                 |                |
| Glove                 |         | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6   | 4568 △         |
| Toe Cap               |         | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6   | 2911 △         |
| <b>(25-35mmHg)</b>    |         |                 |                |
| Compression Undersock |         | Standard, Large | 1864           |

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juxta-Fit**

| Style                         | Lengths        | Sizes                  | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve (Right, Left)       | Standard, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6       | 19142 △         |
| Hand Wrap (Right, Left)       |                | XS, S, M, L, XL        | 2636 △          |
| Lower Legging                 | 28cm           | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 14772 △         |
|                               | 36cm           | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 14772 △         |
| Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf | 28cm           | M, L, XL               | 14315 △         |
|                               | 36cm           | M, L, XL               | 14315 △         |
| Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking |                | S, M, L                | 4136 △          |
| Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel  |                | S, M, L                | 4136 △          |
| PAC Band                      |                | Standard, Large        | 2300            |
| Shelf Strap                   |                | S, L                   | 1899            |

**Juxta-Fit Essentials**

| Style                                   | Lengths | Sizes           | Price per piece          |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left) | 35cm    | XS, S, M, L, XL | 15220                    |
|   | 45cm    | XS, S, M, L, XL | 15633 △                  |
|   | 55cm    | XS, S, M, L, XL | 15633 △                  |
| Full Leg Liner Sock                     |         |                 | Price per pair<br>1912 △ |

**Juxtalite**

| Style           | Sizes | Price per piece |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| Ankle Foot Wrap | S, M  | 1900            |

**Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light**

| Style                  | Lengths      | Sizes           | Price per piece        |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Hand                   | Normal       | XS, S, M, L     | 3027                   |
| Sleeve (Left or Right) | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14591                  |
| Foot                   | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3783                   |
| Calf (Left or Right)   | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9187                   |
| Knee                   | Normal       | XS, S, M, L, XL | 4863                   |
| Thigh (Left or Right)  | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 10268                  |
| Midline Band           |              |                 | 3682                   |
| Extender Strap         |              |                 | 1891                   |
| Liner                  |              |                 | Price per pair<br>1864 |

**Juzo Adventure**

| Style  | Lengths                         | Sizes                 | Price per pair |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                   |                                 |                       |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                        | Extra Short, Short,<br>Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2946           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | Extra Short, Short,<br>Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3156           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                   |                                 |                       |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                        | Extra Short, Short,<br>Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2946           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | Extra Short, Short,<br>Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3156           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### Juzo Adventure MTM

| Style   | Code    | Price per piece |
|---|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |         |                 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | JLA1AD  | 2840            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border  | JLA1ADS | 3242            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |         |                 |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | JLA2AD  | 2840            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border  | JLA2ADS | 3242            |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |         |                 |
| Non-standard colour   | JLEA50  | 337             |

#### Juzo Classic Seamless (formerly Juzo Classic)

| Garment Type                                   | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                      |                  |                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1969            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Max                    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1937            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top     | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 6226            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 6124            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3465            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3409            |
| Gauntlet                                       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1365            |
| Glove  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4369            |
| Toe Cap (Left or Right)                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2862            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                     |                  |                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1969            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Max                    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1937            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top     | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 6226            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 6124            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3465            |
| Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max    | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3409            |
| Gauntlet                                       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 1365            |
| Glove  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4298            |
| Toe Cap (Left or Right)                        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2798            |

#### Juzo Compression Wrap

| Style    | Lengths       | Sizes                  | Price per piece |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Foot     | Universal     | S, M, L                | 3783            |
| Calf     | Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 9187            |
| Calf Max | Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL | 9187            |

Juzo Dual Stretch see Juzo Liner Dual Stretch



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### Juzo Dynamic

| Style   | Lengths                      | Sizes                 |                        |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1720                   |
| Armsleeve max   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1720                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border                        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2253                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max                    | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2253                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap                     | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2457                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max                 | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2457                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1720                   |
| Armsleeve max   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1720                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border                        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2253                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max                    | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2253                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap                     | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2457                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max                 | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2457                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| <b>LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>                           |  | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
|   |  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3027                   |
|   |  | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                            |  |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 2751                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 2751                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 4238                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 4238                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5231                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5231                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border         | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5231                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border       | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5231                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5296                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 5296                   |
|   |  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 3027                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI              | 3027                   |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

|   | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2895                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2895                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3304                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3304                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 3959                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 3959                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4369                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4369                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                             | 10485                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                           | 10485                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5810                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11577                  |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11577                  |

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2948  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2948  |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3358  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3358  |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 4069  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 4069  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4478  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4478  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                             | 10703 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                           | 10703 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5919  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5919  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5919  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5919  |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11796 |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11796 |

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)****Price per piece**

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 3058  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 3058  |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3467  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3467  |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 4177  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 4177  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4587  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4587  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                             | 10922 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                           | 10922 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 6138  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 6138  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 6138  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 6138  |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 12015 |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 12015 |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Fly         | 1092 |
| Open Crotch | 655  |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

## Garment Type

| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Armsleeve                           | 3350                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top             | 3783                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap       | 4772                   |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4988                   |
| Combined Armsleeve                  | 5188                   |
| <br>                                |                        |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                           | 3459                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top             | 3891                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap       | 4880                   |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 5096                   |
| Combined Armsleeve                  | 5296                   |
| <br>                                |                        |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                           | 3567                   |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top             | 3891                   |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap       | 4988                   |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 5204                   |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic Cotton**

| Style   | Lengths                      | Sizes                 |                        |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2649                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3908                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 4901                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5296                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3026                   |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb***

## Garment Type

| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|---|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2894                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2894                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3304                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3304                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 3959                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 3959                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4369                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4369                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                             | 10485                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                           | 10485                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5810                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5810                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11577                  |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11577                  |

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)****Price per piece**

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2949  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2949  |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3358  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3358  |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 4068  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 4068  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4478  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4478  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                             | 10703 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                           | 10703 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5920  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5920  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5920  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5920  |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11796 |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11796 |

***NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below***

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Fly         | 1092 |
| Open Crotch | 655  |

---

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb*

| Garment Type  | Code    |       | Price per piece        |
|---|---------|-------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |         |       |                        |
| Armsleeve   | JUE1CG  |       | 3495                   |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUE1AG  |       | 6990                   |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUE1AGL |       | 8847                   |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUE1G   | short | 3659                   |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUE1G   | long  | 4150                   |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUE1GLO | short | 5679                   |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUE1GLC | short | 5679                   |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUE1GLO | long  | 5789                   |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUE1GLC | long  | 5789                   |
| Body Bandage  | JUE1BB  | short | 7025                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |         |       |                        |
|   |         |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve   | JUE2CG  |       | 3686                   |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUE2AG  |       | 7099                   |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUE2AGL |       | 9611                   |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUE2G   | short | 3713                   |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUE2G   | long  | 4205                   |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUE2GLC | short | 6280                   |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUE2GLO | short | 6280                   |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUE2GLO | long  | 6389                   |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUE2GLC | long  | 6389                   |
| Body Bandage  | JUE2BB  | short | 7242                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>  |         |       |                        |
|   |         |       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve   | JUE3CG  |       | 3823                   |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUE3AG  |       | 7208                   |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUE3AGL |       | 9830                   |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUE3G   | short | 3823                   |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUE3GLO | short | 6553                   |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUE3GLC | short | 6553                   |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |         |       |                        |
| Anatomically flexed middle of elbow   | JUEA25  |       | 655                    |
| Border  | JUEA24  |       | 432                    |
| Hook and Eye fastener   | JUEA23  |       | 811                    |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)  | JUEA22  |       | 432                    |
| Knitted-in, seamless bra cup  | JUEA26  |       | 811                    |
| Overheight  | JUEA5   |       | 655                    |
| Pressure pads (piece)   | JUEA4   |       | 1092                   |
| Shoulder Cap  | JUEA21  |       | 1436                   |
| Shoulder Cap with silicone support  | JUEA20  |       | 1873                   |
| Silicone stopper (piece)  | JUEA19  |       | 432                    |
| Tricot lining   | JUEA3   |       | 1638                   |
| Velcro fastener   | JUEA2   |       | 1092                   |
| Zipper  | JUEA1   |       | 2184                   |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb*

| Garment type  | Code    | Price per piece |
|---|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |         |                 |
| Foot with open toe  | JLE1TC  | 4533            |
| Below Knee  | JLE1AD  | 3440            |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLE1ADF | 3134            |
| Thigh High  | JLE1AG  | 4096            |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLE1AGF | 3891            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLE1AGH | 6171            |
| Tights open toe   | JLE1AT  | 14854           |
| Capri pants   | JLE1CP  | 12779           |
| Bermuda pants   | JLE1BP  | 10267           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |         |                 |
| Foot with open toe  | JLE2TC  | 4751            |
| Below Knee  | JLE2AD  | 3659            |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLE2ADF | 3351            |
| Thigh High  | JLE2AG  | 4533            |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLE2AGF | 4107            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLE2AGH | 6280            |
| Tights open toe   | JLE2AT  | 15291           |
| Capri pants   | JLE2CP  | 12888           |
| Bermuda pants   | JLE2BP  | 10376           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>  |         |                 |
| Foot with open toe  | JLE3TC  | 4915            |
| Below Knee  | JLE3AD  | 4041            |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLE3ADF | 3621            |
| Thigh High  | JLE3AG  | 4860            |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLE3AGF | 4323            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLE3AGH | 6553            |
| Tights open toe   | JLE3AT  | 17475           |
| Capri pants   | JLE3CP  | 13532           |
| Bermuda pants   | JLE3BP  | 10900           |
| <b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>   |         |                 |
| Below Knee  | JLE4AD  | 4260            |
| Thigh High  | JLE4AG  | 5461            |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLE4AGH | 7208            |
| Tights open toe   | JLE4AT  | 19659           |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |         |                 |
| Adhesive border   | JLEA18  | 410             |
| Adhesive border at bottom of leg  | JLEA17  | 819             |
| Adjustable waist band   | JLEA16  | 874             |
| Anatomically Flexed Knee  | JLEA27  | 811             |
| Ball stub (diagonal foot)   | JLEA15  | 655             |
| Closed toe  | JLEA14  | 54              |
| Fly   | JLEA13  | 1092            |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T'   | JLEA12  | 819             |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro   | JLEA11  | 1638            |
| Incorporated scrotum  | JLEA10  | 1638            |
| Instep stitching  | JLEA9   | 328             |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border  | JLEA8   | 410             |
| Open crotch   | JLEA7   | 655             |
| Overheight  | JLEA5   | 655             |
| Pressure pads (piece)   | JLEA4   | 1092            |
| Silicone stopper  | JLEA6   | 410             |
| Tricot lining   | JLEA3   | 1638            |
| Velcro fastener   | JLEA2   | 1092            |
| Y knitting  | JLEA28  | 999             |
| Zipper  | JLEA1   | 2184            |



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb*

| Garment Type  | Code     | Price per piece |
|---|----------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Armsleeve   | JUES1CG  | 3713            |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUES1AG  | 7208            |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUES1AGL | 9065            |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUES1G   | 3823            |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUES1G   | 4260            |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUES1GLO | 5789            |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUES1GLC | 5789            |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUES1GLO | 6007            |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUES1GLC | 6007            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Armsleeve   | JUES2CG  | 3823            |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUES2AG  | 7318            |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUES2AGL | 9830            |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUES2G   | 3986            |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUES2G   | 4314            |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUES2GLO | 6498            |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUES2GLC | 6498            |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUES2GLO | 6498            |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUES2GLC | 6498            |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>  |          |                 |
| Armsleeve   | JUES3CG  | 4041            |
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet   | JUES3AG  | 7427            |
| Armsleeve with Glove  | JUES3AGL | 10048           |
| Gauntlet with thumb stub  | JUES3G   | 3932            |
| Glove with open Fingers   | JUES3GLO | 6608            |
| Glove with closed Fingers   | JUES3GLC | 6608            |
| <b>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</b> |          |                 |
| Anatomically flexed middle of elbow   | JUESA25  | 655             |
| Border  | JUESA24  | 432             |
| Hook and Eye fastener   | JUESA23  | 811             |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)  | JUESA22  | 432             |
| Knitted-in, seamless bra cup  | JUESA26  | 811             |
| Overheight  | JUESA5   | 655             |
| Pressure pads (piece)   | JUESA4   | 1092            |
| Shoulder Cap  | JUESA21  | 1436            |
| Shoulder Cap with silicone support  | JUESA20  | 1873            |
| Silicone stopper (piece)  | JUESA19  | 432             |
| Tricot lining   | JUESA3   | 1638            |
| Velcro fastener   | JUESA2   | 1092            |
| Zipper  | JUESA1   | 2184            |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb*

| Garment type  | Code     | Price per piece        |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |          |                        |
| Foot with open toe  | JLES1TC  | 4642                   |
| Below Knee  | JLES1AD  | 3495                   |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLES1ADF | 3188                   |
| Thigh High  | JLES1AG  | 4150                   |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLES1AGF | 3945                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLES1AGH | 6225                   |
| Tights open toe   | JLES1AT  | 14908                  |
| Capri pants   | JLES1CP  | 12888                  |
| Bermuda pants   | JLES1BP  | 10376                  |
|   |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>  |          |                        |
| Foot with open toe  | JLES2TC  | 4806                   |
| Below Knee  | JLES2AD  | 3713                   |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLES2ADF | 3405                   |
| Thigh High  | JLES2AG  | 4587                   |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLES2AGF | 4323                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLES2AGH | 6335                   |
| Tights open toe   | JLES2AT  | 15837                  |
| Capri pants   | JLES2CP  | 12997                  |
| Bermuda pants   | JLES2BP  | 10485                  |
|   |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>  |          |                        |
| Foot with open toe  | JLES3TC  | 5024                   |
| Below Knee  | JLES3AD  | 4096                   |
| Below Knee Footless   | JLES3ADF | 3675                   |
| Thigh High  | JLES3AG  | 4915                   |
| Thigh High Footless   | JLES3AGF | 4540                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLES3AGH | 6662                   |
| Tights open toe   | JLES3AT  | 18021                  |
| Capri pants   | JLES3CP  | 13652                  |
| Bermuda pants   | JLES3BP  | 11009                  |
|   |          | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| <b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>   |          |                        |
| Below Knee  | JLES4AD  | 4806                   |
| Thigh High  | JLES4AG  | 5570                   |
| Thigh High with Hip Attachment  | JLES4AGH | 7318                   |
| Tights open toe   | JLES4AT  | 20205                  |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i> |          |                        |
| Adhesive border   | JLESA18  | 410                    |
| Adhesive border at bottom of leg  | JLESA17  | 819                    |
| Adjustable waist band   | JLESA16  | 874                    |
| Anatomically Flexed Knee  | JLESA27  | 811                    |
| Ball stub (diagonal foot)   | JLESA15  | 655                    |
| Closed toe  | JLESA14  | 54                     |
| Fly   | JLESA13  | 1092                   |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T'   | JLESA12  | 819                    |
| Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro   | JLESA11  | 1638                   |
| Incorporated scrotum  | JLESA10  | 1638                   |
| Instep stitching  | JLESA9   | 328                    |
| Internal sewn-in adhesive border  | JLESA8   | 410                    |
| Open crotch   | JLESA7   | 655                    |
| Overheight  | JLESA5   | 655                    |
| Pressure pads (piece)   | JLESA4   | 1092                   |
| Silicone stopper  | JLESA6   | 410                    |
| Tricot lining   | JLESA3   | 1638                   |
| Velcro fastener   | JLESA2   | 1092                   |
| Zipper  | JLESA1   | 2184                   |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Inspiration*

| Style   | Lengths                      | Sizes                 | Price per pair |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                      |                              |                       |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                             | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                           | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border        | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border      | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border        | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border      | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Tights Open Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404           |
| Tights Closed Toe                               | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                      |                              |                       |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                             | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                           | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border        | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border      | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border        | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border      | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072           |
| Tights Open Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404           |
| Tights Closed Toe                               | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404           |

#### *Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb*

| Garment Type                                 | Price per piece |
|--|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                   |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe                          | 2894            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                        | 2894            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band   | 3304            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3304            |
| Thigh High Open Toe                          | 3959            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                        | 3959            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band   | 4369            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4369            |
| Tights Open Toe                              | 11577           |
| Tights Closed Toe                            | 11577           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                   |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe                          | 2949            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                        | 2949            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band   | 3358            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 3358            |
| Thigh High Open Toe                          | 4068            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                        | 4068            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band   | 4478            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band | 4478            |
| Tights Open Toe                              | 11796           |
| Tights Closed Toe                            | 11796           |

#### *Juzo Liner Dual Stretch* (including products formerly listed as Juzo Dual Stretch)

| Style                 | Lengths        | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>(20-30mmHg)</b>    |                |                            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V          | 2725           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2725           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Move**

| Style   | Lengths         | Sizes                 | Price per pair |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                          |                 |                       |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                 | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3013           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                               | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3013           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border    | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border  | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5658           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5658           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                          |                 |                       |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                 | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3013           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                               | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3013           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border    | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border  | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3218           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5658           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5658           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                          |                 |                       |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                 | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2989           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                               | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2989           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3192           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3192           |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border    | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3192           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border  | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3192           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border   | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5612           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border | Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5612           |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft**

| Style   | Lengths                      | Sizes                 | Price per piece        |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       |                        |
| Armsleeve   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1706                   |
| Armsleeve max   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1706                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border                        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2234                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max                    | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2234                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Leggings  | Short, Standard              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5091                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3973                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3973                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                            |                              |                       |                        |
| Armsleeve   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1706                   |
| Armsleeve max   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 1706                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border                        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2234                   |
| Armsleeve with Silicone Border max                    | I, II, III, IV, V, VI        |                       | 2234                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2747                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 2864                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3973                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3973                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border              | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border            | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border         | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5072                   |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404                   |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 5404                   |
|   |                              |                       | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | Extra Short, Short, Standard | I, II, III, IV, V, VI | 3080                   |

---

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb*

| Garment type  | Price per piece |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                            |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2894            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2894            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3304            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3304            |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 3959            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 3959            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4369            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4369            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5810            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5810            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5810            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5810            |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11577           |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11577           |

#### **Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

| Garment type  | Price per piece |
|---|-----------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | 2949            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                 | 2949            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 3358            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 3358            |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | 4068            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                 | 4068            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band            | 4478            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band          | 4478            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg   | 5920            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg | 5920            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg    | 5920            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg  | 5920            |
| Tights Open Toe                                       | 11796           |
| Tights Closed Toe                                     | 11796           |

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Fly         | 1092 |
| Open Crotch | 655  |

#### *Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb*

| Garment type                        | Price per piece |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>          |                 |
| Armsleeve                           | 3351            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top             | 3783            |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap       | 4772            |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 4988            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>          |                 |
| Armsleeve                           | 3459            |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top             | 3891            |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap       | 4880            |
| Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment | 5096            |

#### *Juzo SoftCompress*

| Style                                       | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Bandage Arm                                 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 8500            |
|   | Uni              | 8500            |
| Bandage Arm Made to Measure                 |                  | 12500           |
| Bandage Lower Leg                           | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5    | 9000            |
|   | Uni              | 9000            |
| Bandage Lower Leg Made to Measure           |                  | 12500           |
| Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh                 | Uni              | 15000           |
| Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh Made to Measure |                  | 18500           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven active**

| Style                        | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3102 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3102 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3137 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3137 △         |

**Mediven Cosy MTM**

| Style                              | Code   | Price per piece |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>         |        |                 |
| Below Knee                         | DTCK1  | 3670 △          |
| Thigh Length                       | DTCT1  | 4272 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTCW1  | 6028 △          |
| Tights                             | DTCTG1 | 15452 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>         |        |                 |
| Below Knee                         | DTCK2  | 3844 △          |
| Thigh Length                       | DTCT2  | 4719 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTCW2  | 6478 △          |
| Tights                             | DTCTG2 | 17554 △         |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>         |        |                 |
| Below Knee                         | DTCK3  | 4306 △          |
| Thigh Length                       | DTCT3  | 5309 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTCW3  | 6648 △          |
| Tights                             | DTCTG3 | 18658 △         |

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Closed Toe        | DTTOE | 114 △  |
| Silicone Topband  | DTTB  | 858 △  |
| 'Y' Knitting Mark | DTYKM | 1052 △ |
| Zip               | DTZIP | 2373 △ |

**Mediven cotton**

| Style                        | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2907           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2907           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2907           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 2907           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Elegance**

| Style  | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                          |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3130 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                       | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3130 △         |
| Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6012 △         |
| Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe            | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5607 △         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6012 △         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5607 △         |
| Tights Closed Toe                                  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6094 △         |
| Tights Closed Toe Petite                           | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6094 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                         |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3130 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                       | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3130 △         |
| Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6012 △         |
| Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe            | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5607 △         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6012 △         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5607 △         |
| Tights Closed Toe                                  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6094 △         |
| Tights Closed Toe Petite                           | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6094 △         |

**Mediven Elegance Made to Measure**

| Style  | Code   | Price per piece |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee   | DTLK1  | 2890 △          |
| Thigh Length   | DTLT1  | 3958 △          |
| Tights   | DTLTG1 | 11558 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee   | DTLK2  | 2944 △          |
| Thigh Length   | DTLT2  | 4062 △          |
| Tights   | DTLTG2 | 11781 △         |
| <i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> |        |                 |
| Silicone Topband   | DTTB   | 859 △           |
| Soft Abdominal Panel   | DT SAP | 2034 △          |



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Mediven Esprit MTM*

| Style                             | Code   | Price per piece |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>        |        |                 |
| Armsleeve                         | DTECG1 | 4069 △          |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG1 | 7526 △          |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers   | DTEAF1 | 10257 △         |
| Handpiece                         | DTEHP1 | 3957 △          |
| Glove                             | DTEGV1 | 6689 △          |

|                                   |        |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>        |        |         |
| Armsleeve                         | DTECG2 | 4069 △  |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG2 | 7526 △  |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers   | DTEAF2 | 10257 △ |
| Handpiece                         | DTEHP2 | 3957 △  |
| Glove                             | DTEGV2 | 6689 △  |

|                                   |        |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>        |        |         |
| Armsleeve                         | DTECG3 | 4069 △  |
| Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece | DTEAG3 | 7526 △  |
| Combined Armsleeve with Fingers   | DTEAF3 | 10257 △ |
| Handpiece                         | DTEHP3 | 3957 △  |
| Glove                             | DTEGV3 | 6689 △  |

*NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

|                  |       |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|
| Shoulder Cap     | DTESC | 1394 △ |
| Silicone Topband | DTSTB | 857 △  |
| Zip              | DTZIP | 2375 △ |

#### *Mediven for men*

| Style                        | Sizes                      | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3106 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3106 △         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |                            |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3141 △         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3141 △         |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### Mediven harmony

| Style   | Length         | Sizes                            | Price per piece        |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>                       |                |                                  |                        |
| Armsleeve                                       | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1645 △                 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                            | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1645 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                         | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2193 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide              | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2193 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap                     | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2152 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide          | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2152 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve                              | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2985 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide                   | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2985 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top                | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3534 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide     | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3534 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap            | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3399 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3399 △                 |
| Glove   |                | II, III, IV, V, VI, VII          | 4607 △                 |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                      |                |                                  |                        |
|   |                |                                  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                                       | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1767 △                 |
| Armsleeve Extra Wide                            | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 1767 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top                         | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2315 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide              | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2315 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap                     | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2343 △                 |
| Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide          | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 2343 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve                              | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3107 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide                   | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3107 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top                | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3656 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide     | Short, Regular | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3656 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap            | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3517 △                 |
| Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide | Regular        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII | 3517 △                 |
| Glove   |                | II, III, IV, V, VI, VII          | 4851 △                 |

#### Mediven Mondi MTM

| Style                              | Code   | Price per piece        |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>         |        |                        |
| Below Knee                         | DTMK1  | 3714 △                 |
| One Legged Panty                   | DTMOP1 | 12601 △                |
| Thigh Length                       | DTMT1  | 4324 △                 |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW1  | 6101 △                 |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>         |        |                        |
|                                    |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee                         | DTMK2  | 3890 △                 |
| One Legged Panty                   | DTMOP2 | 13707 △                |
| Tights                             | DTMTG2 | 17765 △                |
| Thigh Length                       | DTMT2  | 4776 △                 |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW2  | 6557 △                 |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>         |        |                        |
|                                    |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee                         | DTMK3  | 4358 △                 |
| One Legged Panty                   | DTMOP3 | 14812 △                |
| Tights                             | DTMTG3 | 18883 △                |
| Thigh Length                       | DTMT3  | 5372 △                 |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment | DTMW3  | 6728 △                 |

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

|                   |       |        |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Closed Toe        | DTTOE | 114 △  |
| Silicone Topband  | DTTB  | 866 △  |
| 'Y' Knitting Mark | DTYKM | 1053 △ |
| Zip               | DTZIP | 2398 △ |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### Mediven Plus

| Style  | Sizes                      |                       |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                           |                            | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3152 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3098 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                           | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3152 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3098 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide                       | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3597 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide                     | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3535 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide                | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3597 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3535 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe            | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5649 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe          | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5551 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe                   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6057 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe                 | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5952 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6035 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top      | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5930 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5628 $\Delta$         |
|  |                            | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe          | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                           |                            | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3152 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3098 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                           | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3152 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3098 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide                       | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3597 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide                     | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3535 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide                | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3597 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide              | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3535 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe            | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5649 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe          | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5500                  |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe                   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6057 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe                 | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5897                  |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6035 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top      | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5875                  |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 5628 $\Delta$         |
|  |                            | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe          | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3165 $\Delta$         |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                           |                            | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3461 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3401 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                           | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3461 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3401 $\Delta$         |
| Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide                       | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3931 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe            | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6305 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe                   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6305 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top        | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6282 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 6282 $\Delta$         |
|  |                            | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe         | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3483 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe  | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3483 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe          | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3483 $\Delta$         |
| Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe   | I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII | 3483 $\Delta$         |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Mediven Plus Made to Measure*

| Style  | Code   | Price per piece |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee   | DTPK1  | 2890 △          |
| Thigh Length   | DPTP1  | 3958 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment   | DTPW1  | 5801 △          |
| Tights   | DTPTG1 | 11558 △         |
| One Legged Panty   | DTPOP1 | 9446 △          |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee   | DTPK2  | 2944 △          |
| Thigh Length   | DPTP2  | 4062 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment   | DTPW2  | 5910 △          |
| Tights   | DTPTG2 | 11781 △         |
| One Legged Panty   | DTPOP2 | 9674 △          |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee   | DTPK3  | 3053 △          |
| Thigh Length   | DPTP3  | 4171 △          |
| Thigh Length with Waist Attachment   | DTPW3  | 6128 △          |
| Tights   | DTPTG3 | 11995 △         |
| One Legged Panty   | DTPOP3 | 9828 △          |
| <i>NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> |        |                 |
| Silicone Topband   | DTTB   | 859 △           |
| Soft Abdominal Panel   | DTSAP  | 2034 △          |
| Fly for men  | DTFLY  | 1091 △          |

### **Mobiderm**

| Style                 | Lengths               | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve             | Normal, Long          | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5    | 9500            |
| Armsleeve Plus        | Normal, Long          | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5    | 9500            |
| Bandage               | 10cm x 3m, 5mm cube   |                  | 6047            |
|                       | 10cm x 3m, 15mm cube  |                  | 3587            |
| Glove (Left or Right) |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5000            |
| Intimate Shorts       | Male                  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 13500           |
|                       | Female                | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 13500           |
| Mitten                |                       | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 3900            |
| Pad                   | 20cm x 1m, 15mm cube  |                  | 3587            |
|                       | 25cm x 1m, 5mm cube   |                  | 4202            |
|                       | 25cm x 25cm, 5mm cube |                  | 2152            |

### **Mobiderm Autofit**

| Style                                 | Lengths                        | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left) | Normal, Long                   | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 19513           |
| Below Knee                            | Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long | 1, 2, 3, 4       | 17434           |
| Thigh High                            | Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long | 1, 2, 3, 4       | 31029           |

### **Mobiderm Made to Measure**

| Style                           | Price per piece |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Armsleeve                       | 15000           |
| Armsleeve with Mitten and Thumb | 16000           |
| Armsleeve with Mitten no Thumb  | 16000           |
| Below Knee                      | 15000           |
| Thigh Length                    | 22000           |

## APPLIANCES

## LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

**ReadyWrap**

| Style                   | Lengths              | Sizes            | Price per piece       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Armsleeve               | Short, Average, Tall | S, M, L, XL      | 18050                 |
| Gauntlet                |                      | S, M, L, XL      | 3026                  |
| Extender Strap          |                      |                  | 1914                  |
| Calf                    | 30cm, 35cm           | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 9187                  |
| Foot CT (Left or Right) | Regular, Long        | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 4033                  |
| Toe (Left or Right)     |                      | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5704                  |
| Knee                    |                      | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 4864                  |
| Thigh                   | 25cm, 30cm           | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 10268                 |
|                         |                      |                  | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Liner Below Knee        |                      | S/M/L, XL/XXL    | 1592                  |
| Liner Thigh High        |                      | S/M/L, XL/XXL    | 1688                  |

**Sigvaris Active Leisure**

| Style                        | Lengths      | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>           |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male   | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 2865           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2865           |

**Sigvaris Active Masculine**

| Style                       | Length       | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b> |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe       | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus  | Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |

**Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock**

| Style                        | Lengths      | Sizes           | Price per pair |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>           |              |                 |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male   | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL     | 2901           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2901           |

**Sigvaris Advance****Arm Sleeves**

| Advance 1                               | Lengths      | Sizes           | Price per piece |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>      |              |                 |                 |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece             | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top            | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size  | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| with Hand Piece without Grip Top        | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| without Hand Piece without Grip Top     | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |

**Advance 2****Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)**

| Advance 2                               | Lengths      | Sizes           | Price per piece |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)</b>   |              |                 |                 |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece             | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top            | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size  | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| with Hand Piece without Grip Top        | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| without Hand Piece without Grip Top     | Long, Normal | XS, S, M, L, XL | 1962            |

**Advance 3****High Compression (30-40mmHg)**

| Advance 3                              | Lengths      | Sizes       | Price per piece |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>High Compression (30-40mmHg)</b>    |              |             |                 |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece            | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size  | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 1962            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top           | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 3055            |
| with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL | 3055            |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris Basic Liner*

| Style | Lengths | Sizes    | Price per pair |
|-------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Calf  |         | one size | 894            |

#### *Sigvaris Complete Liner*

| Style               | Lengths | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|---------------------|---------|------------------|----------------|
| (10-15mmHg)<br>Calf |         | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1699           |

#### *Sigvaris CompreBoot*

| Style                        | Lengths       | Sizes          | Price per piece |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (30-40mmHg)<br>Standard Foot | Regular, Long | S, M/L, XL/XXL | 3756            |

#### *Sigvaris CompreFit*

| Style                        | Lengths       | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Extender Strap               |               |                  | 805             |
| (30-40mmHg)<br>Standard Calf | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 9659            |
| Standard Thigh               |               | S, M, L, XL      | 9659            |

#### *Sigvaris CompreFLEX*

| Style                          | Lengths              | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Extender Strap                 |                      |                  | 805             |
| (20-30mmHg)<br>Standard Arm    | Short, Regular, Long | S, M, L, XL      | 13626           |
| (20-50mmHg)<br>Standard Calf   | Regular, Tall        | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11805           |
| Standard Knee                  |                      | S, M, L, XL      | 3533            |
| Standard Thigh (Left or Right) | Regular, Tall        | S, M, L, XL      | 11805           |

#### *Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete*

| Style               | Lengths       | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (20-50mmHg)<br>Calf | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11678           |

#### *Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition*

| Style               | Lengths       | Sizes            | Price per piece |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| (20-50mmHg)<br>Calf | Regular, Tall | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 11678           |

#### *Sigvaris CompreKnee*

| Style                        | Lengths | Sizes      | Price per piece |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|
| (30-40mmHg)<br>Standard Knee |         | S, M, L/XL | 3220            |

#### *Sigvaris Cotton Liner*

| Style      | Lengths | Sizes     | Price per pair |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Calf       |         | one size  | 894            |
| Thigh High |         | S/M/L, XL | 894            |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris Essential Comfortable*

| Style   | Length              | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>  |                     |                      |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                                   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                                 | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus                            | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>   |                     |                      |                |
| <b>Price per pair</b>   |                     |                      |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2959           |
| Tights Bodyform Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus                                       | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Tights Bodyform Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus                                     | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                                   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                                 | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus                            | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5686           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>  |                     |                      |                |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment<br>(Left or Right)        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3359           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment<br>(Left or Right) Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3359           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment<br>(Left or Right)      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3359           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment<br>(Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3359           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris Essential Coton*

| Style                               | Lengths      | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>                  |              |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male          | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Male            | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2973           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male   | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL      | 5712           |
| ✱Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male  | Long, Normal | XXL              | 5712           |
| <b>(20-36mmHg)</b>                  |              |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male          | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2973           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male | Long, Normal | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5712           |

✱to be deleted 1 August 2024

#### *Sigvaris Essential Microfibre*

| Style                                    | Length       | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>                       |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male               | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male Plus          | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL,XXL         | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male Slim          | Normal, Long | XS,S,M,L,XL          | 2973           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male      | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5713           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male Slim | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 5713           |

#### *Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent*

| Style                                      | Lengths      | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>(10-15mmHg)</b>                         |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female               | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 2922           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female      | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 5614           |
| Panty Closed Toe Female                    | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 5614           |
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>                         |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female               | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus          | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL,XXL         | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim          | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 2922           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5614           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL,XXL         | 5614           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 5614           |
| Panty Closed Toe Female                    | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5614           |
| Panty Closed Toe Female Plus               | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL,XXL         | 5614           |
| <b>(20-36mmHg)</b>                         |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female               | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus          | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim          | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 2922           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5614           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 5614           |
| Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S,M,L,XL             | 5614           |
| Panty Closed Toe Female                    | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 5614           |



## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating*

| Style  | Length              | Sizes                | Price per pair         |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                       |                     |                      |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus                                       | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe                                       | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL      | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus                                  | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL      | 2972                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus                                       | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                                | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus                           | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus                         | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top                      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus                 | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top                    | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus               | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
|  |                     |                      | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                       |                     |                      |                        |
|  |                     |                      | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus                                       | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe                                       | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL      | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus                                  | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL      | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                                | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top                           | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                              | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top                         | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| <b>LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>                                      |                     |                      | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Thigh High Open Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus                                       | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                                | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus                           | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus                         | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top                      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus                 | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top                    | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus               | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
|  |                     |                      | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                                       |                     |                      | <b>Price per pair</b>  |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus   | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus                                       | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe                                       | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L          | 2972                   |
| Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus                                  | Normal, Long        | XS, S, M, L          | 2972                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                                | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus                           | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus                         | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Open Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
| Panty Closed Toe Plus  | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5711                   |
|  |                     |                      | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 3375                   |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****+Sigvaris Initial**

| Style                      | Length       | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>(10-15mmHg)</b>         |              |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2972           |

---

**†to be deleted 1 September 2024**


---

**Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable**

| Style   | Price per piece |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                  |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | 3561            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                       | 3561            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4339            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4339            |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | 4167            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                       | 4167            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4896            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4896            |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                                   | 13089           |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                                 | 13089           |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe                                     | 15577           |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe                                   | 15577           |
| Panty Open Toe  | 15577           |
| Panty Closed Toe  | 15577           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)   | 5897            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5897            |

**Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)**

| Style   | Price per piece |
|---|-----------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe   | 3672            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                       | 3672            |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4451            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4451            |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | 4556            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                       | 4556            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 5285            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 5285            |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                                   | 13089           |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                                 | 13089           |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe                                     | 16801           |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe                                   | 16801           |
| Panty Open Toe  | 16801           |
| Panty Closed Toe  | 16801           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)   | 6398            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6398            |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating***

| Style   | Price per piece        |
|---|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                                  |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | 3561                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                       | 3561                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4339                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4339                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | 4889                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                       | 4889                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4896                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4896                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                                   | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                                 | 13089                  |
| Panty Open Toe  | 15577                  |
| Panty Closed Toe  | 15577                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)   | 5897                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 5897                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                       | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4339                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4339                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | 5300                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                       | 5300                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 5307                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                                   | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                                 | 13089                  |
| Panty Open Toe  | 16801                  |
| Panty Closed Toe  | 16801                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)   | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6398                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                                  | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe   | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                       | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 4451                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 4451                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe   | 5300                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe                                       | 5300                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                           | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top                         | 5307                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe                                   | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe                                 | 13089                  |
| Panty Open Toe  | 16801                  |
| Panty Closed Toe  | 16801                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)   | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) | 6398                   |

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex**

| Style  | Code   | Price per piece |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | OFC1   | 3733            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | OFC1   | 3733            |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | OFT1   | 4436            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | OFT1   | 4436            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OFW1   | 6275            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OFW1   | 6275            |
| Ankle Sock closed toe  | OFAS1  | 2973            |
| Ankle Sock open toe  | OFAS1  | 2973            |
| Below Knee Sleeve  | OFBKS1 | 2973            |
| Body Bandage   | OFB1   | 7357            |
| Capri Length   | OFCL1  | 12659           |
| Leggings   | OFL1   | 14066           |
| Shorts   | OFS1   | 10171           |
| Thigh Sleeve   | OFTS1  | 3503            |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |        |                 |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | OFC2   | 3949            |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | OFC2   | 3949            |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | OFT2   | 4869            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | OFT2   | 4869            |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OFW2   | 6600            |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OFW2   | 6600            |
| Ankle Sock closed toe  | OFAS2  | 3132            |
| Ankle Sock open toe  | OFAS2  | 3132            |
| Below Knee Sleeve  | OFBKS2 | 3291            |
| Body Bandage   | OFB2   | 7898            |
| Capri Length   | OFCL2  | 12767           |
| Leggings   | OFL2   | 14282           |
| Shorts   | OFS2   | 10279           |
| Thigh Sleeve   | OFTS2  | 3822            |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> |        |                 |
| Silicone band/strips   | OA1S   | 649             |
| Knee functional zone   | OA1K   | 649             |
| Adjustable waistband   | OA2AW  | 1082            |
| Ankle Pad - 1 piece  | OA2AP  | 1082            |
| Liner pocket   | OA2SP  | 1082            |
| Fly Opening  | OA2FO  | 1082            |
| Reinforced gusset  | OA2RG  | 1082            |
| Zip with lining  | OA3Z   | 2326            |
| Quad Plus  | OA1Q   | 637             |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold*

| Style  | Code   | Price per piece        |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>   |        |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | OHC1   | 3733                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | OHC1   | 3733                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | OHT1   | 4436                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | OHT1   | 4436                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW1   | 6275                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW1   | 6275                   |
| Ankle Sock closed toe  | OHAS1  | 2973                   |
| Ankle Sock open toe  | OHAS1  | 2973                   |
| Below Knee Sleeve  | OHBKS1 | 2973                   |
| Body Bandage   | OHB1   | 7357                   |
| Capri Length   | OHCL1  | 12659                  |
| Leggings   | OHL1   | 14066                  |
| Shorts   | OHS1   | 10171                  |
| Thigh Sleeve   | OHTS1  | 3503                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>   |        |                        |
|  |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | OHC2   | 3949                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | OHC2   | 3949                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | OHT2   | 4869                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | OHT2   | 4869                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW2   | 6600                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW2   | 6600                   |
| Ankle Sock closed toe  | OHAS2  | 3132                   |
| Ankle Sock open toe  | OHAS2  | 3132                   |
| Below Knee Sleeve  | OHBKS2 | 3291                   |
| Body Bandage   | OHB2   | 7898                   |
| Capri Length   | OHCL2  | 12767                  |
| Leggings   | OHL2   | 14282                  |
| Shorts   | OHS2   | 10279                  |
| Thigh Sleeve   | OHTS2  | 3822                   |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>   |        |                        |
|  |        | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | OHC3   | 4220                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | OHC3   | 4220                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | OHT3   | 5302                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | OHT3   | 5302                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW3   | 6925                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)  | OHW3   | 6925                   |
| Ankle Sock closed toe  | OHAS3  | 3291                   |
| Ankle Sock open toe  | OHAS3  | 3291                   |
| Below Knee Sleeve  | OHBKS3 | 3503                   |
| Body Bandage   | OHB3   | 8439                   |
| Capri Length   | OHCL3  | 13417                  |
| Leggings   | OHL3   | 14715                  |
| Shorts   | OHS3   | 10820                  |
| Thigh Sleeve   | OHTS3  | 4140                   |
| <i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i> |        |                        |
| Silicone band/strips   | OA1S   | 649                    |
| Knee functional zone   | OA1K   | 649                    |
| Adjustable waistband   | OA2AW  | 1082                   |
| Ankle Pad - 1 piece  | OA2AP  | 1082                   |
| Liner pocket   | OA2SP  | 1082                   |
| Fly Opening  | OA2FO  | 1082                   |
| Reinforced gusset  | OA2RG  | 1082                   |
| Zip with lining  | OA3Z   | 2326                   |
| Quad Plus  | OA1Q   | 637                    |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent***

| Style                                      | Price per piece        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                 |                        |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female                 | 3561                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female               | 3561                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female   | 4339                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4339                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female   | 4896                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4896                   |
| Panty Open Toe Female                      | 15577                  |
| Panty Closed Toe Female                    | 15577                  |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>                | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female                 | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female               | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female   | 4451                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 4451                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female   | 5285                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female | 5285                   |
| Panty Open Toe Female                      | 16801                  |
| Panty Closed Toe Female                    | 16801                  |

***Sigvaris MTM Traditional***

| Style  | Code | Price per piece       |
|--|------|-----------------------|
| <b>(23-32mmHg)</b>   |      |                       |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | 503  | 3672                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | 503  | 3672                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top  | 503  | 4451                  |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 503  | 4451                  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe  | 503  | 13089                 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe  | 503  | 13089                 |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression                                   | 503  | 13089                 |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression                                 | 503  | 13089                 |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | 503  | 4529                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | 503  | 4529                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression   | 503  | 4529                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression                                       | 503  | 4529                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top  | 503  | 5307                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 503  | 5307                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                           | 503  | 5307                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                         | 503  | 5307                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                    | 503  | 6398                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                  | 503  | 6398                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)   | 503  | 6398                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 503  | 6398                  |
|  |      | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe  | 503  | 16801                 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe  | 503  | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe   | 503  | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression  | 503  | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe   | 503  | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression  | 503  | 16801                 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****(34-46mmHg)**

|  |     | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe  | 504 | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | 504 | 3672                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top  | 504 | 4451                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 504 | 4451                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe  | 504 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe  | 504 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression                                   | 504 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression                                 | 504 | 13089                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | 504 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | 504 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression   | 504 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression                                       | 504 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top  | 504 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 504 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                           | 504 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                         | 504 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                    | 504 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                  | 504 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)   | 504 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 504 | 6398                   |

|                                   |     | <b>Price per pair</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe           | 504 | 16801                 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe         | 504 | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe                    | 504 | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression   | 504 | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe                  | 504 | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 504 | 16801                 |

**(49-59mmHg)**

|  |     | <b>Price per piece</b> |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| Below Knee Open Toe  | 505 | 3673                   |
| Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top  | 505 | 4451                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe  | 505 | 3673                   |
| Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 505 | 4451                   |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe  | 505 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe  | 505 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression                                   | 505 | 13089                  |
| One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression                                 | 505 | 13089                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | 505 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe  | 505 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression   | 505 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression                                       | 505 | 4529                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top  | 505 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top  | 505 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                           | 505 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression                         | 505 | 5307                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                    | 505 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)                  | 505 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)   | 505 | 6398                   |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right) | 505 | 6398                   |

|                                   |     | <b>Price per pair</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Panty Bodyform Open Toe           | 505 | 16801                 |
| Panty Bodyform Closed Toe         | 505 | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe                    | 505 | 16801                 |
| Panty Open Toe Full Compression   | 505 | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe                  | 505 | 16801                 |
| Panty Closed Toe Full Compression | 505 | 16801                 |

---



## APPLIANCES

## LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

**Sigvaris Style Colours**

| Style                      | Length       | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>         |              |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Male | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2973           |

**Sigvaris Style Opaque**

| Style   | Lengths      | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>                              |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female                    | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus               | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 2922           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim               | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 2922           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Female                      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2922           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5614           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5614           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 5614           |
| Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe Female        | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5614           |

**Sigvaris Style Patterns**

| Style                 | Length       | Sizes       | Price per pair |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>    |              |             |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2895           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 5562           |
| Tights Closed Toe     | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL | 5562           |

**Sigvaris Style Semitransparent**

| Style                                       | Length              | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                  |                     |                      |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                         | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus                    | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                       | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus                  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Plus  |                     |                      |                |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe           | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe         | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus    | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Open Toe                             | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Closed Toe                           | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Open Toe Plus                        | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus                      | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |

**Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)**

| Style                                       | Length              | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>                 |                     |                      |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                         | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus                    | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                       | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus                  | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe        | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Plus  |                     |                      |                |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe           | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus      | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe         | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus    | Short, Normal, Long | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Open Toe                             | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Closed Toe                           | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Open Toe Plus                        | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus                      | Normal, Long        | XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Sigvaris Style Transparent*

| Style                                    | Lengths      | Sizes                | Price per pair |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>(15-20mmHg)</b>                       |              |                      |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                    | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2851           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus               | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 2851           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Slim               | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 2851           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2851           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top      | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5478           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5478           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL          | 5478           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top        | Normal, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL | 5478           |
| Tights Closed Toe                        | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5478           |
| Tights Closed Toe Plus                   | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5478           |
| Tights Open Toe                          | Normal, Long | S, M, L, XL, XXL     | 5478           |

#### *Sigvaris Traditional*

##### *Arm Sleeves*

|                                   | Lengths     | Sizes   | Price per piece |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| with Grip Top/no Hand Piece       | Short, Long | S, M, L | 2254            |
| with Grip Top/with Hand Piece     | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3559            |
| with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece   | Short, Long | S, M, L | 2134            |
| with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece | Short, Long | S, M, L | 3369            |

#### *Sigvaris Traditional 500*

| Style  | Length      | Sizes           | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                                     |             |                 |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe  | Short, Long | XS, S, M, L, XL | 2973           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus                                       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL     | 2973           |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | Short       | S, M, L         | 5712           |
| Thigh High Open Toe  | Long        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5712           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus                                       | Short       | S, M, L         | 5712           |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus                                       | Long        | S, M, L, XL     | 5712           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                              | Short, Long | S, M, L         | 5712           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus                         | Short, Long | S, M, L         | 5712           |
| <b>Price per piece</b>   |             |                 |                |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)               | Short, Long | S, M, L         | 3841           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L         | 3841           |

#### **Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)**

|   |             |             |      |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|
| Below Knee Open Toe                                   | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3264 |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus                              | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 3264 |
| Thigh High Open Toe                                   | Short, Long | S, M, L     | 5829 |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus                              | Short, Long | S, M, L     | 5829 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top                     | Short, Long | S, M, L     | 5829 |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus                | Short, Long | S, M, L     | 5829 |
| <b>Price per piece</b>                                |             |             |      |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L     | 4121 |

#### *Sigvaris Transition Liner*

| Style              |  | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| <b>(10-15mmHg)</b> |  |                  |                |
| Calf               |  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1699           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Solidea Catherine***

| Style                           | Sizes       |                       |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>      |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Thigh High Closed Toe           | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3209                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe             | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3209                  |
| <b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>      |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Thigh High Closed Toe           | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe             | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line   | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |

***Solidea Dynamic***

| Style                      | Sizes       |                       |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b> |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Tights Closed Toe          | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4636                  |
| Tights Open Toe            | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4636                  |

***Solidea Marilyn***

| Style   | Sizes       |                       |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                        |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top           | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top             | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3531                  |
| <b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>                        |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top           | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3853                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3853                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top             | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3853                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top   | S,M,ML,L,XL | 3853                  |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                        |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top             | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4636                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top   | S,M,ML,L,XL | 4636                  |

***Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band***

| Style                      | Sizes       |                        |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b> |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                  | S, M, L, XL | 3187                   |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b> |             | <b>Price per piece</b> |
| Armsleeve                  | S, M, L, XL | 3220                   |

***Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands***

| Style                      | Sizes       |                       |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b> |             | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Armsleeve                  | S, M, L, XL | 3187                  |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Solidea Relax Unisex*

| Style                           | Sizes        | Price per pair |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>      |              |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe           | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| Below Knee Open Toe             | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| <b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>      |              |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe           | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| Below Knee Open Toe             | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line   | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 1149           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>      |              |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe             | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 3187           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line   | S,M,L,XL,XXL | 3187           |

#### *Solidea Wonder Model*

| Style                      | Sizes           | Price per pair |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b> |                 |                |
| Tights Closed Toe          | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4250           |
| Tights Open Toe            | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4250           |
| <b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b> |                 |                |
| Tights Closed Toe          | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4819           |
| Tights Open Toe            | S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL | 4819           |

#### *varicase*

| Style   | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                     |                  |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                           | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                    | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                         | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1777           |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe     | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465           |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe            | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465           |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe   | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465           |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe          | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2465           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                    |                  |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                           | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                    | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                         | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Petite                  | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1914           |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe     | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654           |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe            | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654           |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe   | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654           |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe          | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 2654           |
| Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1900           |
| <b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>                    |                  |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                           | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1966           |
| Below Knee Open Toe Petite                    | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 1966           |
| Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe     | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3062           |
| Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe            | S, M, L, XL, XXL | 3062           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### *Varodem Varosilk*

| Style              | Sizes       | Price per piece |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>(18-21mmHg)</b> |             |                 |
| Glove              | XS, S, M, L | 4298            |
| Toe Cap            | XS, S, M, L | 2816            |

#### *Venoflex Micro*

| Style  | Lengths             | Sizes            | Price per pair |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>                               |                     |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                    | Short, Long         | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2386           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                      | Short, Long         | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2386           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band      | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band        | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band        | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band          | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus     | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Tights Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5272           |
| Tights Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5272           |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                               |                     |                  |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                    | Short, Long         | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2386           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                      | Short, Long         | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 2386           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band      | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band        | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band        | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band          | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus   | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus     | Short, Normal, Long | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 4276           |
| Tights Closed Toe  | Normal, Long        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5272           |
| Tights Open Toe  | Normal, Long        | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | 5272           |

## APPLIANCES

### LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

#### Venosan 5000

| Style   | Sizes       | Price per pair |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)</b>                 |             |                |
| Below Knee  | S, M, L, XL | 2802           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band | S, M, L, XL | 5356           |
| <b>Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)</b>                 |             |                |
| Below Knee  | S, M, L, XL | 2802           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band | S, M, L, XL | 5356           |
| <b>Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)</b>                 |             |                |
| Below Knee  | S, M, L, XL | 2802           |

#### Venosan 7000

| Style  | Sizes       | Length     | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)</b>                    |             |            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                  | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2965           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2965           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe   | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 4050           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 4050           |
| <b>Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)</b>                    |             |            |                |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                  | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2965           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 2965           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe   | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 4050           |
| Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe | S, M, L, XL | Long/Short | 4050           |

#### VenoTrain Cocoon

| Style                                 | Length      | Sizes       | Price per pair |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>            |             |             |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot       | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot      | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot Plus  | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790           |
| Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot Plus | Short, Long | S, M, L, XL | 2790           |

#### VenoTrain Micro

| Style                                    | Lengths     | Sizes    | Price per pair |
|--|-------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                |             |          |                |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124           |
| Below Knee Open Toe                      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124           |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124           |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe                 | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2124           |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574           |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574           |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574           |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2574           |
| <b>Price each</b>                        |             |          |                |
| Tights Closed Toe                        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564           |
| Tights Open Toe                          | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564           |
| Tights Plus Closed Toe                   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564           |
| Tights Plus Open Toe                     | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 3564           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

|  |             |          | <b>Price per pair</b> |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Below Knee Closed Toe                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169                  |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169                  |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe                 | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2169                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736                  |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736                  |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2736                  |
|  |             |          | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Tights Closed Toe                        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014                  |
| Tights Open Toe                          | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014                  |
| Tights Plus Closed Toe                   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014                  |
| Tights Plus Open Toe                     | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 4014                  |

---

**VenoTrain Soft**

| Style  | Lengths     | Sizes    |                       |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------------|
| <b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>                              |             |          | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                  | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe                             | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe                               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band                      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band                 | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
|  |             |          | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe       | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe         | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe  | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
|  |             |          | <b>Price per pair</b> |
| <b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>                             |             |          |                       |
| Below Knee Closed Toe                                  | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Open Toe                                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Plus Closed Toe                             | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Below Knee Plus Open Toe                               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2034                  |
| Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band                    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band                      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band               | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
| Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band                 | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 2592                  |
|  |             |          | <b>Price each</b>     |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe      | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe        | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe       | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe         | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe   | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe  | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |
| Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe    | Short, Long | S,M,L,XL | 1764                  |

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                 |                | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p      |
|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE</b>       |                |                  |                    |
| <i>Relaxit</i>                            | Tube           | 12 x 5ml         | <b>each</b><br>521 |
| <b>NASAL PRODUCTS</b>                     |                |                  |                    |
| <b>Nasal Aspirator</b>                    |                |                  |                    |
| <i>NoseFrida hygiene filters</i>          |                | 20               | 71                 |
| <i>NoseFrida nasal aspirator</i>          |                |                  | 348                |
| <b>Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol</b>  |                |                  |                    |
| <i>Glycerdex Nose Drops</i>               | Dropper Bottle | 10ml             | 1508               |
| <b>Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%</b> |                |                  |                    |
| Almus Pharmaceuticals                     | Dropper Bottle | 10ml             | 99                 |
| Mandanol                                  | Dropper Bottle | 10ml             | 99                 |
| Orbis Consumer Products Ltd               | Dropper Bottle | 10ml             | 95                 |
| RX Farma                                  | Dropper Bottle | 10ml             | 99                 |
| <b>Nasal Powder</b>                       |                |                  |                    |
| <i>Care Allergy Defence</i>               | Powder Spray   | 500mg (200 dose) | 432                |
| <b>Nasal Spray</b>                        |                |                  |                    |
| <i>Aqua Maris Baby</i>                    | Drops          | 15ml             | 239                |
| <i>Aqua Maris Daily</i>                   | Spray          | 30ml             | 249                |
| <i>Aqua Maris Junior</i>                  | Spray          | 30ml             | 249                |
| <i>Aqua Maris Strong</i>                  | Spray          | 30ml             | 277                |
| <i>GeloSitin</i>                          | Spray          | 15ml             | 525                |
| <i>Nozoil</i>                             | Spray          | 10ml             | 410                |
| <b>Sterimar</b>                           |                |                  |                    |
| Isotonic                                  | Spray          | 50ml             | 249                |
| Hypertonic                                | Spray          | 50ml             | 289                |
| <i>Sterimar Baby</i>                      | Spray          | 50ml             | 249                |
| <i>Sterimar Kids</i>                      | Spray          | 50ml             | 289                |
| <b>NEUROMUSCULAR TREATMENT DEVICES</b>    |                |                  |                    |
| <i>IQoro</i>                              |                |                  | <b>each</b>        |
| Adult                                     | 214-001T       | 1                | 12100              |
| Child                                     | 214-002T       | 1                | 12100              |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price | p |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|
|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|

### NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS

(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)

74

### ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS

|  |                  |                   |       |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| <i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml)) |                  | 32 doses          | 3428  |
|  |                  | 128 doses         | 13070 |
| <i>Episil</i>  | Oral Spray       | 10ml              | 4921  |
| <i>Gelclair</i>  |                  | 21 x 15ml Sachets | 2600  |
| <i>GeloRevoice</i>   | Lozenges         | 20 lozenges       | 500   |
| <i>gelX</i>  | Oral Gel         | 300ml             | 3361  |
|  | Oral Spray       | 100ml             | 4921  |
| <i>Gengigel</i>  | Gel              | 20ml tube         | 370   |
|  | Mouthrinse       | 150ml bottle      | 455   |
| <i>Mucosamin</i>   | Mouthwash        | 250ml bottle      | 1900  |
|  | Oromucosal Spray | 30ml              | 1900  |
| <i>MuGard</i>  |                  | 250ml bottle      | 2000  |

### OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| <i>Acapella Choice Blue</i> | 4050 |
| <i>Aerobika</i>             | 4550 |
| <i>Flutter</i>              | 4050 |
| <i>Lungflute</i>            | 3750 |
| <i>PARI O-PEP</i>           | 2728 |
| <i>RC-Cornet</i>            | 3995 |
| <i>RC-Cornet Plus</i>       | 3853 |
| <i>Shaker Deluxe</i>        | 2666 |
| <i>Shaker Deluxe Kids</i>   | 2666 |

### PEAK FLOW METERS

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the relevant current EN ISO standard.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

| Manufacturer                                  | Order No  |     |
|---|-----------|-----|
| <u>Standard Range</u>                         |           |     |
| Clement Clarke                                | 3103388   | 718 |
| Clement Clarke AirZone                        | 3130160   | 476 |
| Easy Peak Flow Meter                          | EASYS800  | 425 |
| Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle                        | 72000EU   | 650 |
| Medicareplus International Ltd                | 60482     | 450 |
| Micro Medical                                 | MPE8200EU | 650 |
| nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter | 346005-EU | 950 |
| nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter                 | 208(EU)/F | 653 |
| Philips Respironics PersonalBest              | 1022973   | 686 |
| Rossmax Peak Flow Meter                       |           | 450 |
| Vitalograph                                   | 43602     | 483 |
| Vitalograph Child                             | 43703     | 483 |
| Vitalograph myPEF                             | 43950     | 708 |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight                         | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| <b>PEAK FLOW METERS</b>   |  |               |
|   |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <u>Low Range</u> CE marked  |  |               |
| Clement Clarke  | 3104708                                | 723           |
| Easy Peak Flow Meter  | EASYL500                               | 599           |
| Medicareplus International Ltd  | 60536                                  | 650           |
| nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter   | 209(EU)/F                              | 653           |
| Rossmax Peak Flow Meter   |  | 450           |
| NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.  |  |               |
| 2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 425p (Standard range) and 450p (Low Range). |  |               |
| 3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.   |  |               |
| <u>Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)</u>  |  |               |
| (Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)   |  |               |
| Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children  |  |               |
| Clement Clarke  |  | 38            |
| Micro Medical   |  | 38            |
| nSpire  |  | 38            |
| <b>PELVIC TONING DEVICES</b>  |  |               |
| Aquaflex  |  | 1395          |
| Kege18  |  | 1500          |
| Pelvic Toner  |  | 1500          |
| <b>PESSARIES</b>  |  |               |
| <u>Ring</u>   |  |               |
| <u>Polythene</u>  | 7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)   | 240 △         |
| Specification 20(ii)  | 7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)  | 240 △         |
| <u>PVC</u>  | 1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)  | 260 △         |
| Specification 20(iii)   | 1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm) | 260 △         |
|   | 1.25cm thick, 110mm                    | 260 △         |
| <u>Balance (TriOn Pharma)</u>   |  |               |
| <u>Ring</u>   |  |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>   | With Support/Folding                   |               |
|   | Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)         | 1498          |
|   | Without Support/Folding                |               |
|   | Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)          | 1498          |
|   | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)         | 1498          |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                     |                 | Size or Weight                 | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PESSARIES</b>                              |                 |                                | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Bioteque America (R&amp;J Medical Ltd)</i> |                 |                                |               |
| <b>Ring</b>                                   |                 |                                |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>                               | With Support    | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000          |
|   | Without Support | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2000          |
|   |                 | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter) | 2000          |
| <b>Gellhorn</b>                               |                 |                                |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>                               | Standard Stem   | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   | Short Stem      | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2150          |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                                     |                 | Size or Weight                | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PESSARIES</b>                              |                 |                               | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i> |                 |                               |               |
| <b>Ring</b>                                   |                 |                               |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>                               | Without Support | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter) | 1900          |
| <b>Gellhorn</b>                               |                 |                               |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>                               | Standard Stem   | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   | Short Stem      | Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |
|   |                 | Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter) | 2049          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                    | Size or Weight                  | Basic Price p |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PESSARIES</b>             |                                 |               |
| <b>each</b>                  |                                 |               |
| <i>Millex (Mediplus Ltd)</i> |                                 |               |
| <b>Ring</b>                  |                                 |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>              | Without Support/Folding         |               |
|                              | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2250          |
|                              | Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
| <u>Silicone</u>              | With Support/Folding            |               |
|                              | Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)   | 2250          |
|                              | Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)  | 2250          |
|                              | Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
|                              | Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter) | 2250          |
| <b>Gellhorn</b>              |                                 |               |
| <u>Silicone</u>              | Flexible                        |               |
|                              | 38mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 44mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 51mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 57mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 64mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 70mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 76mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 83mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 89mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 95mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | Short Stem                      |               |
|                              | 38mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 44mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 51mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 57mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 64mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 70mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 76mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 83mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 89mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |
|                              | 95mm (Outer Diameter)           | 2423          |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                 | Size or Weight                    | Basic Price p           |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION</b>       |                                   |                         |
| <i>MolluDab (5%)</i>                      | 2ml                               | <b>each</b><br>1478     |
| <i>Molutrex (5%)</i>                      | 3ml                               | 1061                    |
| <b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>         |                                   |                         |
| <b>Knee Pressure Offloading Device</b>    |                                   |                         |
| <i>Action Reliever</i>                    |                                   |                         |
| Left, Right, Medial, Lateral              | Size 1-8                          | 20236                   |
| <i>Clima-Flex OA</i>                      |                                   |                         |
| Left, Right, Medial, Lateral              | Size XS-XXXL                      | 16096                   |
| <i>Formfit OA Ease</i>                    |                                   |                         |
| Left, Right, Medial, Lateral              | Size XS-XXXL                      | 19500                   |
| <i>medi Soft OA light</i>                 |                                   |                         |
| Left, Right, Varus, Valgus                | Size XS-XXL                       | 19864 △                 |
| <i>OA Reaction Web</i>                    |                                   |                         |
| Left, Right, Medial, Lateral              | Size XS-XXXL                      | 13554                   |
| <b>Plantar Pressure Offloading Device</b> |                                   |                         |
| <i>Aircast</i>                            |                                   |                         |
| XP Diabetic Walker System                 |                                   |                         |
| Small                                     | 01PD-S                            | 13400                   |
| Medium                                    | 01PD-M                            | 13400                   |
| Large                                     | 01PD-L                            | 13400                   |
| Pneumatic Walker Diabetic System          |                                   |                         |
| Extra Large                               | 01PD-XL                           | 13400                   |
| <i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i>              |                                   |                         |
| Original Post Op                          |                                   |                         |
| (male) POMS - POMXL                       | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1299                    |
| (female) POWS - POWL                      | Small, Medium, Large              | 1299                    |
| (paediatric) POPD                         | One Size                          | 1299                    |
| Original Post Op with Toe Cover           |                                   |                         |
| (male) POTCMS - POTCMXL                   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1499                    |
| (female) POTCWS - POTCWL                  | Small, Medium, Large              | 1499                    |
| (paediatric) POTCPD                       | One Size                          | 1499                    |
| High Top                                  |                                   |                         |
| (male) POHTMS - POHTMXL                   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1699                    |
| (female) POHTWS - POHTWL                  | Small, Medium, Large              | 1699                    |
| (paediatric) POHTPD                       | One Size                          | 1699                    |
| High Top with Toe Cover                   |                                   |                         |
| (male) POHTTCMS - POHTTCMXL               | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 1699                    |
| (female) POHTTCWS - POHTTCWL              | Small, Medium, Large              | 1699                    |
| (paediatric) POHTTCPD                     | One Size                          | 1699                    |
| <i>Cellona Shoe</i>                       |                                   |                         |
| Children                                  | 16471                             | Paediatric (size 25-30) |
|   | 16472                             | XS (size 31-34)         |
| Adult                                     | 16473                             | S (size 35-38)          |
|   | 16474                             | M (size 39-41)          |
|   | 16475                             | L (size 42-43)          |
|   | 16476                             | XL (size 44-47)         |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                 |                                      | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>         |                                      |                 |                 |
| <i>Footshield II</i>                      |                                      |                 |                 |
| Left                                      | Small                                | FSS-II/SL       | 1519            |
|   | Medium                               | FSS-II/ML       | 1519            |
|   | Large                                | FSS-II/LL       | 1519            |
| Right                                     | Extra Large                          | FSS-II/XLL      | 1519            |
|   | Small                                | FSS-II/SR       | 1519            |
|   | Medium                               | FSS-II/MR       | 1519            |
|   | Large                                | FSS-II/LR       | 1519            |
|   | Extra Large                          | FSS-II/XLR      | 1519            |
| <i>Kerraped</i>                           |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | All Purpose Boot                     |                 | <b>each</b>     |
|   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large    |                 | 1838            |
| <i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i> |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | Single Boot + PegAssist Insole       |                 |                 |
|   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large    | KPUC002-KPUC005 | 6085            |
|   | PegAssist Insole (replacement)       |                 |                 |
|   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large    | KPUI002-KPUI005 | 2799            |
| <i>Kerraped Plus</i>                      |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | All Purpose Boot                     |                 | 2001            |
|   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large    |                 |                 |
| <i>Liqua Care</i>                         |                                      |                 |                 |
|   |                                      |                 | <b>per pair</b> |
| Diabetic                                  | 9-3536                               | Size 35-36      | 1745            |
| FlowGel                                   | 9-3738                               | Size 37-38      | 1745            |
| Orthotics                                 | 9-3940                               | Size 39-40      | 1745            |
|   | 9-4142                               | Size 41-42      | 1745            |
|   | 9-4344                               | Size 43-44      | 1745            |
|   | 9-4546                               | Size 45-46      | 1745            |
| <i>Procare</i>                            |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | IMPAX Diabetic Shoe Insole           |                 | <b>each</b>     |
|   | Small                                | 79-81523        | 1600            |
|   | Medium                               | 79-81525        | 1600            |
|   | Large                                | 79-81527        | 1600            |
|   | Extra Large                          | 79-81528        | 1600            |
|   | Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe            |                 |                 |
|   | Small                                | 79-81513        | 3500            |
|   | Medium                               | 79-81515        | 3500            |
|   | Large                                | 79-81517        | 3500            |
|   | Extra Large                          | 79-81518        | 3500            |
| <i>VACOCast</i>                           |                                      |                 |                 |
| Diabetic                                  | Small                                | VPCD-01-1-S     | 15300           |
|   | Medium                               | VPCD-01-1-M     | 15300           |
|   | Large                                | VPCD-01-1-L     | 15300           |
|   | Strap-lock kit                       | VERS-16-4-41    | 1677            |
| <i>VACOpedes</i>                          |                                      |                 |                 |
| Diabetic                                  | Small                                | VETC-01-4-S     | 12098           |
|   | Medium                               | VETC-01-4-M     | 12098           |
|   | Large                                | VETC-01-4-L     | 12098           |
| <b>PRESSURE ULCER PREVENTION SENSOR</b>   |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | <i>Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor</i> |                 |                 |
|   | 02630                                |                 | 739             |
| <b>PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES</b>               |                                      |                 |                 |
|   | <i>Edge Adhesive</i>                 | 12g             | <b>each</b>     |
|   |                                      |                 | 951             |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price               | p    |
|---|---|---------------------------|------|
| <b>PROTECTIVES</b>  |   |                           |      |
| <b>Hand</b>   |   |                           |      |
| <i>Microair Barrier Gloves</i>  | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large    | <b>per pair</b><br>3597   |      |
| <b>EMA Film Gloves-Disposable</b> Specification 21                              | Small, Medium, Large                                    | <b>pack of 30</b><br>243  |      |
| <i>Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile)</i>  |   | <b>pack of 100</b><br>331 |      |
| <b>Nitrile Gloves</b>   |   |                           |      |
| <i>Finite P Indigo AF</i>   | Small, Medium, Large                                    | <b>pack of 100</b><br>700 |      |
| Nitrile-Pro   | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large                       | <b>pack of 200</b><br>850 |      |
| <i>Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue</i>  | Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large                       | <b>pack of 150</b><br>680 |      |
| <i>Vitrex</i>   | Small, Medium, Large                                    | <b>pack of 50</b><br>417  |      |
| <b>Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge</b>  |   | <b>pack of 25</b><br>67   | △    |
| (Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.) |   |                           |      |
| <b>Foot</b>   |   |                           |      |
| <i>Microair Barrier Ankle Socks</i>   | 4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2 | <b>per pair</b><br>3597   |      |
| <i>Microair Barrier Trainer Socks</i>   | 4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2 | 3597                      |      |
| <b>Limb</b>   |   |                           |      |
| <b>Bloccs</b>   |   |                           |      |
| Adult   | P6370   | Short arm                 | 1116 |
|   | P6372   | Full arm                  | 1116 |
|   | P6374   | Short leg                 | 1116 |
|   | P6376   | Full leg                  | 1271 |
|   | P6386/S   | Elbow/PICC Small          | 1010 |
|   | P6386/M   | Elbow/PICC Medium         | 1010 |
|   | P6386/L   | Elbow/PICC Large          | 1010 |
| Child   | P6371/S   | Short arm 1-3 years       | 1063 |
|   | P6371/M   | Short arm 4-9 years       | 1063 |
|   | P6371/L   | Short arm 10-14 years     | 1063 |
|   | P6373/XS  | Full arm 1-3 years        | 1063 |
|   | P6373/S   | Full arm 4-7 years        | 1063 |
|   | P6373/M   | Full arm 8-10 years       | 1063 |
|   | P6373/L   | Full arm 11-14 years      | 1063 |
|   | P6375/S   | Short leg 1-3 years       | 1063 |
|   | P6375/M   | Short leg 4-9 years       | 1063 |
|   | P6375/L   | Short leg 10-14 years     | 1063 |
|   | P6377/S   | Full leg 1-3 years        | 1063 |
|   | P6377/M   | Full leg 4-9 years        | 1063 |
|   | P6377/L   | Full leg 10-14 years      | 1063 |
|   | P6385/XS  | Elbow/PICC 1-3 years      | 1010 |
|   | P6385/S   | Elbow/PICC 4-7 years      | 1010 |
|   | P6385/M   | Elbow/PICC 8-10 years     | 1010 |
|   | P6385/L   | Elbow/PICC 11-14 years    | 1010 |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                | Size or Weight | Basic Price                          | p           |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>PROTECTIVES</b>                       |                |                                      |             |
| <b>Limb</b>                              |                |                                      | <b>each</b> |
| <i>buddy</i>                             |                |                                      |             |
| Amputee                                  | AJ/30          | Above joint aperture size 30mm       | 1104        |
|  | AJ/40          | Above joint aperture size 40mm       | 1104        |
|  | AJ/50          | Above joint aperture size 50mm       | 1104        |
|  | AJ/70          | Above joint aperture size 70mm       | 1104        |
|  | AJ/90          | Above joint aperture size 90mm       | 1104        |
|  | BJ/30          | Below joint aperture size 30mm       | 1205        |
|  | BJ/40          | Below joint aperture size 40mm       | 1205        |
|  | BJ/50          | Below joint aperture size 50mm       | 1205        |
|  | BJ/70          | Below joint aperture size 70mm       | 1205        |
|  | BJ/90          | Below joint aperture size 90mm       | 1205        |
| Arm                                      | SA/30          | Short arm small aperture size 30mm   | 1104        |
|  | SA/40          | Short arm medium aperture size 40mm  | 1104        |
|  | SA/50          | Short arm large aperture size 50mm   | 1104        |
|  | MA/30          | Medium arm small aperture size 30mm  | 1205        |
|  | MA/40          | Medium arm medium aperture size 40mm | 1205        |
|  | MA/50          | Medium arm large aperture size 50mm  | 1205        |
| Hand & Foot free                         | SO40/30        | 40cm top and 30cm lower apertures    | 1189        |
|  | SO50/40        | 50cm top and 40cm lower apertures    | 1189        |
|  | SO70/50        | 70cm top and 50cm lower apertures    | 1189        |
|  | SO90/70        | 90cm top and 70cm lower apertures    | 1189        |
|  | SO90/90        | 90cm top and 90cm lower apertures    | 1189        |
| Isolated wounds                          | CC/M40/30      | 40mm top and 30mm lower apertures    | 1000        |
|  | CC/L50/40      | 50mm top and 40mm lower apertures    | 1000        |
|  | CC/XL60/50     | 60mm top and 50mm lower apertures    | 1000        |
| Legs                                     | SL/S30         | Short leg small aperture size 30mm   | 1094        |
|  | SL/M40         | Short leg medium aperture size 40mm  | 1094        |
|  | SL/L50         | Short leg large aperture size 50mm   | 1094        |
|  | ML/S30         | Medium leg small aperture size 30mm  | 1104        |
|  | ML/M40         | Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm | 1104        |
|  | ML/L50         | Medium leg large aperture size 50mm  | 1104        |
|  | LL/S/50        | Long leg small aperture size 50mm    | 1257        |
|  | LL/M/70        | Long leg medium aperture size 70mm   | 1257        |
|  | LL/L/90        | Long leg large aperture size 90mm    | 1257        |
| <i>Limbo Waterproof Protector</i>        |                |                                      |             |
| Adult 1/2 leg                            | MP76           | Slim build                           | 1074        |
|  | MP76S          | Slim build short leg                 | 1074        |
|  | MP80           | Normal build                         | 1074        |
|  | MP80S          | Normal build, short leg              | 1074        |
|  | MP180          | Large build                          | 1074        |
|  | MP180S         | Large build, short leg               | 1074        |
| Adult elbow                              | MP65           | Slim to medium build                 | 1316        |
|  | MP75           | Medium to large build                | 1316        |
| Adult foot                               | MP20           | Small                                | 1066        |
|  | MP25           | Large                                | 1066        |
| <i>Seal-Tight wound care protector</i>   |                |                                      |             |
|  | 20318          | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Small    | 1063        |
|  | 20317          | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Medium   | 1063        |
|  | 20319          | PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Large    | 1063        |
|  | CV27105        | Adult foot/ankle                     | 1063        |
|  | CV27103        | Adult short leg                      | 1063        |
|  | CV27106        | Adult wide short leg                 | 1063        |
| <b>PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR</b> |                |                                      |             |
| <i>ActiPatch</i>                         |                | Back                                 | 1395        |
|  |                | Knee                                 | 1395        |
|  |                | Muscle & Joint                       | 1395        |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                | Size                       | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>SILK GARMENTS</b>     |                            |                       |
| <i>DermaSilk</i>         |                            |                       |
| Infant Hat               | 0-3 months                 | 1832                  |
|                          | 3-12 months                | 1832                  |
|                          | 12-24 months               | 1832                  |
| Eye Mask                 | One Size                   | 1087                  |
| Facial Mask              | Infant                     | 1772                  |
|                          | Child                      | 1772                  |
|                          | Teen size                  | 2260                  |
|                          | Adult size                 | 2260                  |
| Soft Cup Bra             | XS - S                     | 4101                  |
|                          | M - L                      | 4101                  |
|                          | XL - XXL                   | 4101                  |
| Body Suit                | 0-3 months                 | 4120                  |
|                          | 3-6 months                 | 4129                  |
|                          | 6-9 months                 | 4247                  |
|                          | 9-12 months                | 4357                  |
|                          | 12-18 months               | 4366                  |
|                          | 18-24 months               | 4475                  |
|                          | 24-36 months               | 4484                  |
|                          | 3-4 years                  | 4602                  |
| Boxer Shorts             | Adult (Male) XS - S        | 4499                  |
|                          | M - L                      | 4499                  |
|                          | XL - XXL                   | 4499                  |
| Boy's Briefs             | 3-6 years                  | 2345                  |
|                          | 7-10 years                 | 2345                  |
| Girl's Briefs            | 3-6 years                  | 2345                  |
|                          | 7-10 years                 | 2345                  |
| Ladies Briefs            | Adult (Female) XS - S      | 3347                  |
|                          | M - L                      | 3347                  |
|                          | XL - XXL                   | 3347                  |
| Adult Female Mini Shorts | XS - S                     | 3561                  |
|                          | M - L                      | 3561                  |
|                          | XL - XXL                   | 3561                  |
| Shirt Roll Neck          | 3-4 years                  | 5088                  |
|                          | 5-6 years                  | 5428                  |
|                          | 7-8 years                  | 5654                  |
|                          | 10-12 years                | 5881                  |
|                          | Adult Small - XXL          | 8364                  |
| Shirt Round Neck         | Adult (Male) Small - XXL   | 8364                  |
|                          | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 8364                  |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                  | Size                     | Basic Price p      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>SILK GARMENTS</b>       |                          |                    |
|                            |                          | <b>per pair</b>    |
| Tubular Sleeves            | 33cm long                | 2948               |
|                            | 50cm long                | 3638               |
|                            | Graduated 70cm long      | 4492               |
| Leggings                   | 0-3 months               | 2942               |
|                            | 3-6 months               | 2948               |
|                            | 6-9 months               | 3066               |
|                            | 9-12 months              | 3178               |
|                            | 12-18 months             | 3184               |
|                            | 18-24 months             | 3297               |
|                            | 24-36 months             | 3302               |
|                            | 3-4 years                | 3420               |
|                            | Adult (Male) Small - XXL | 8462               |
| Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 8462                     |                    |
| Gloves                     | Small Child              | 1595               |
|                            | Medium Child             | 1595               |
|                            | Small Adult              | 2239               |
|                            | Medium Adult             | 2239               |
|                            | Large Adult              | 2239               |
|                            | Extra Large Adult        | 2234               |
| Fingerless Gloves          | Child 3-4 years          | 1577               |
|                            | Child 5-9 years          | 1577               |
|                            | Adult Small              | 2213               |
|                            | Adult Medium             | 2213               |
|                            | Adult Large              | 2213               |
|                            | Adult X Large            | 2213               |
|                            | Adult XX Large           | 2213               |
| Pyjamas                    |                          | <b>per set</b>     |
|                            | 3-4 years                | 7674               |
|                            | 5-6 years                | 8146               |
|                            | 7-8 years                | 8501               |
|                            | 10-12 years              | 8855               |
| Comfort Socks              |                          | <b>per pair</b>    |
|                            | Adult 5 - 6 1/2          | 1977               |
|                            | Adult 7 - 8 1/2          | 1977               |
|                            | Adult 9 - 10 1/2         | 1977               |
|                            | Adult 11 - 13            | 1977               |
| Knee-length Undersocks     |                          | <b>per 2 pairs</b> |
|                            | Standard Length          | 2618               |
|                            | Longer Length            | 2618               |
| Thigh Length Undersock     | Standard Length          | 3728               |
|                            | Longer Length            | 3728               |
| Undersocks                 | Child 3 - 8              | 1991               |
|                            | Child 9 - 1              | 1991               |
|                            | Child 2 - 5              | 1991               |
|                            | Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2      | 1991               |
|                            | Adult 7 - 8 1/2          | 1991               |
|                            | Adult 9 - 10 1/2         | 1991               |
|                            | Adult 11 - 13            | 1991               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance                | Size                       | Basic Price p           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>SILK GARMENTS</b>     |                            |                         |
| <i>DreamSkin</i>         |                            | <b>each</b>             |
| Eye Mask                 | One Size                   | 1046                    |
| Head Mask                | Infant                     | 1608                    |
|                          | Child                      | 1608                    |
|                          | Teenager                   | 2098                    |
|                          | Adult                      | 2098                    |
| Body Suit                | 0-3 months                 | 3652                    |
|                          | 3-6 months                 | 3704                    |
|                          | 6-9 months                 | 3854                    |
|                          | 9-12 months                | 3910                    |
|                          | 12-18 months               | 3961                    |
|                          | 18-24 months               | 4015                    |
|                          | 24-36 months               | 4068                    |
|                          | 3-4 years                  | 4176                    |
| Shirt Polo Neck          | 3-4 years                  | 4723                    |
|                          | 5-6 years                  | 5039                    |
|                          | 7-8 years                  | 5249                    |
|                          | 9-10 years                 | 5354                    |
|                          | 11-12 years                | 5459                    |
|                          | Adult (Male) Small - XXL   | 7764                    |
|                          | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7764                    |
| Shirt Round Neck         | 3-4 years                  | 4724                    |
|                          | 5-6 years                  | 4934                    |
|                          | 7-8 years                  | 5145                    |
|                          | 9-10 years                 | 5250                    |
|                          | 11-12 years                | 5355                    |
|                          | Adult (Male) Small - XXL   | 7764                    |
|                          | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7764                    |
| Briefs and Fitted Boxers | 3-4 years                  | 2202                    |
|                          | 5-6 years                  | 2202                    |
|                          | 7-8 years                  | 2202                    |
|                          | 9-10 years                 | 2202                    |
|                          | 11-12 years                | 2202                    |
|                          | Adult (Male) Small - XXL   | 3463                    |
|                          | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 3253                    |
| Tubular Sleeves          | 33cm long                  | <b>per pair</b><br>2715 |
|                          | 50cm long                  | 3377                    |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                        | Size                       | Basic Price p      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>SILK GARMENTS</b>             |                            |                    |
|                                  |                            | <b>per pair</b>    |
| Baby Leggings with foldaway feet | 0-3 months                 | 2592               |
|                                  | 3-6 months                 | 2644               |
|                                  | 6-9 months                 | 2782               |
|                                  | 9-12 months                | 2836               |
|                                  | 12-18 months               | 2889               |
|                                  | 18-24 months               | 2943               |
|                                  | 24-36 months               | 2996               |
|                                  | 3-4 years                  | 3104               |
| Leggings (Footless)              | 3-4 years                  | 3104               |
|                                  | 5-6 years                  | 3257               |
|                                  | 7-8 years                  | 3310               |
|                                  | 9-10 years                 | 3362               |
|                                  | 11-12 years                | 3415               |
|                                  | Adult (Male) Small - XXL   | 7855               |
|                                  | Adult (Female) Small - XXL | 7855               |
| Gloves                           | Small Child                | 1469               |
|                                  | Medium Child               | 1469               |
|                                  | Small Adult                | 2062               |
|                                  | Medium Adult               | 2062               |
|                                  | Large Adult                | 2062               |
|                                  | Extra Large Adult          | 2062               |
|                                  |                            | <b>per set</b>     |
| Pyjamas                          | 3-4 years                  | 6963               |
|                                  | 5-6 years                  | 7392               |
|                                  | 7-8 years                  | 7713               |
|                                  | 9-10 years                 | 7877               |
|                                  | 11-12 years                | 8035               |
|                                  |                            | <b>per 2 pairs</b> |
| Liner Socks                      | Child 3 - 5 1/2            | 1848               |
|                                  | Child 6 - 8 1/2            | 1848               |
|                                  | Child 9 - 12               | 1848               |
|                                  | Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2        | 1848               |
|                                  | Child 4 - 5 1/2            | 1848               |
|                                  | Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2   | 1848               |
|                                  | Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2   | 1848               |
|                                  | Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2     | 1848               |
|                                  | Adult (Male) 9 - 11        | 1848               |
|                                  | One Size                   | 2430               |
| Heel-Less Undersocks             |                            |                    |
| <i>Skinnies Silk</i>             |                            | <b>each</b>        |
| Clavas                           | 6 months - 5 years         | 1553               |
|                                  | 5-14 years                 | 1553               |
| Leggings                         | 6-24 months                | 2652               |
|                                  | 2-5 years                  | 2978               |
|                                  | 5-8 years                  | 3137               |
|                                  | 8-11 years                 | 3430               |
|                                  | 11-14 years                | 3766               |
|                                  | Adult Small                | 7342               |
|                                  | Adult Medium               | 7552               |
|                                  | Adult Large                | 7733               |
| Tops                             | 6 - 24 months              | 4664               |
|                                  | 2-5 years                  | 4982               |
|                                  | 5-8 years                  | 5194               |
|                                  | 8-11 years                 | 5407               |
|                                  | 11-14 years                | 5512               |
|                                  | Adult Small                | 7342               |
|                                  | Adult Medium               | 7552               |
|                                  | Adult Large                | 7733               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance            | Size               | Basic Price p           |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>SILK GARMENTS</b> |                    | <b>each</b>             |
| Baby Grow            | 0-3 months         | 3757                    |
|                      | 3-6 months         | 3757                    |
|                      | 6-12 months        | 3973                    |
| Shorts               | 6-24 months        | 2097                    |
|                      | 2-5 years          | 2097                    |
|                      | 5-8 years          | 2097                    |
|                      | 8-11 years         | 2097                    |
|                      | 11-14 years        | 2307                    |
|                      | Adult Small        | 3985                    |
|                      | Adult Medium       | 4038                    |
|                      | Adult Large        | 4090                    |
| Vests Sleeveless     | Child 6-24 months  | 4436                    |
|                      | Child 2-5 years    | 4489                    |
|                      | Child 5-8 years    | 4541                    |
|                      | Child 8-11 years   | 4594                    |
|                      | Child 11-14 years  | 4627                    |
|                      | Adult Small        | 7080                    |
|                      | Adult Medium       | 7237                    |
|                      | Adult Large        | 7342                    |
| Short Sleeve Vests   | 6-24 months        | 4552                    |
|                      | 2-5 years          | 4667                    |
|                      | 5-8 years          | 4720                    |
|                      | 8-11 years         | 4732                    |
|                      | 11-14 years        | 4772                    |
|                      | Adult Small        | 7237                    |
|                      | Adult Medium       | 7447                    |
|                      | Adult Large        | 7657                    |
| Mittens              | 0-24 months        | <b>per pair</b><br>1415 |
|                      | 2-8 years          | 1415                    |
|                      | 8-14 years         | 1415                    |
| Gloves               | Child Small        | 1387                    |
|                      | Child Medium       | 1415                    |
|                      | Child Large        | 1468                    |
|                      | Adult Small        | 1886                    |
|                      | Adult Medium       | 1908                    |
|                      | Adult Large        | 1989                    |
| Tubular Sleeves      | 33cm long          | 2556                    |
|                      | 50cm long          | 3069                    |
| Socks                | 6 months - 8 years | 1757                    |
|                      | 8-14 years         | 1757                    |
| Knee Length Sock     | Child Small        | 2349                    |
|                      | Child Medium       | 2349                    |
|                      | Child Large        | 2349                    |
|                      | Adult Small        | 2349                    |
|                      | Adult Medium       | 2349                    |
|                      | Adult Large        | 2349                    |
|                      | Adult XL           | 2349                    |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size         | Basic Price p           |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| <b>SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION</b>   |              |                         |
|   |              | <b>each</b>             |
| <i>SportVis</i>   | 2 injections | 13900                   |
| <i>TendoVis</i>   | 1 injection  | 6950                    |
| <b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>   |              |                         |
|   |              | <b>each</b>             |
| <i>A2A Spacer</i>   |              | 415                     |
| <i>A2A Spacer with small or medium mask</i>   |              | 668                     |
| <i>Able Spacer</i>  |              | 439                     |
| <i>Able Spacer with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask</i>                  |              | 716                     |
| <i>AerEase Chamber Spacer</i>   |              | 395                     |
| <i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with infant mask</i>  |              | 538                     |
| <i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with child mask</i>   |              | 538                     |
| <i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with adult mask</i>   |              | 538                     |
| <i>Aerochamber Plus</i>   |              | 521                     |
| <i>Aerochamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask</i>                         |              | 869                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i>   |              | 522                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static youth (5+ years)</i>                          |              | 522                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with small mask for infants (0-18 months)</i> |              | 872                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with medium mask for children (1-5 years)</i> |              | 872                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult small mask</i>                     |              | 872                     |
| <i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult large mask</i>                     |              | 872                     |
| <b>* Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</b>  |              | 453                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with small mask</i>                                  |              | 758                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with medium mask</i>                                 |              | 758                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with large mask</i>                                  |              | 758                     |
| <b>* Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</b>  |              | 453                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with small mask</i>                          |              | 758                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with medium mask</i>                         |              | 758                     |
| <i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with large mask</i>                          |              | 758                     |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer</i>   |              | 398                     |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer with infant mask (0-24 months)</i>                              |              | 653                     |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer with child mask (2-6 years)</i>                                 |              | 655                     |
| <i>EasyChamber Spacer with adult mask (6 years - adult)</i>                           |              | 659                     |
| <i>e-Chamber La Grande Spacer</i>   |              | 445                     |
| <i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i>   |              | 435                     |
| <i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask</i>   |              | 650                     |
| <i>Flo-Tone MDI (regular fit)</i>   |              | <b>pack of 2</b><br>290 |

**\*to be deleted 1 August 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size              | Basic Price p |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>  |                   | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Free Breath Spacer</i>  |                   | 450           |
| <i>Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask</i>  |                   | 720           |
| <i>OptiChamber</i>   |                   | 428           |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond</i>   |                   | 449           |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)</i>   |                   | 749           |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)</i>  |                   | 749           |
| <i>OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)</i>   |                   | 749           |
| <i>Pocket Chamber</i>  |                   | 418           |
| <i>Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask</i>   |                   | 975           |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer</i>   |                   | 420           |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with small mask (0-18 months)</i>   |                   | 540           |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with medium mask (1-5 years)</i>  |                   | 540           |
| <i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with large mask (5 years - adult)</i>   |                   | 540           |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus</i>  |                   | 434           |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask</i>   |                   | 710           |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>  |                   | 434           |
| <i>Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask</i>   |                   | 710           |
| <i>Volumatic</i>   |                   | 388           |
| <i>Volumatic paediatric with mask</i>  |                   | 683           |
| <i>zerostat VT spacer</i>  |                   | 426           |
| <b>SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION</b>  |                   | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Rophi Cushion</i>   | 18cm x 18cm x 9cm | 1200          |
| <b>STOCKINETTE</b>   |                   |               |
| When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage. |                   |               |
| <b>Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight</b>  | 2.5cm x 1m        | 43 △          |
|  | 5cm x 1m          | 67 △          |
|  | 7.5cm x 1m        | 79            |
|  | 10cm x 6m         | 547 △         |



## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments

| Appliance   | Size               | Basic Price p          |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| <i>skintoskin</i>                                 |                    | <b>pack of 1 set</b>   |
| Newborn Kit                                       | summer             | 3400                   |
|   | winter             | 3900                   |
| Babygrow  |                    | <b>pack of 1</b>       |
|   | 0-3 months         | 1695                   |
|   | 3-6 months         | 1695                   |
|   | 6-9 months         | 1695                   |
|   | 9-12 months        | 1695                   |
|   | 12-18 months       | 1695                   |
|   | 18-24 months       | 1695                   |
| Body Suit (winter)                                |                    | <b>pack of 2</b>       |
|   | 0-3 months         | 3200                   |
|   | 3-6 months         | 3200                   |
|   | 6-9 months         | 3200                   |
|   | 9-12 months        | 3200                   |
|   | 12-18 months       | 3200                   |
|   | 18-24 months       | 3200                   |
| T-Shirt (long sleeve)                             | 2-3 years          | 3300                   |
|   | 4-5 years          | 3300                   |
|   | 6-7 years          | 3300                   |
|   | 8-10 years         | 3800                   |
|   | 11-13 years        | 3800                   |
| T-Shirt (short sleeve)                            | Adult Small - XL   | 4400                   |
|   | 2-3 years          | 3200                   |
|   | 4-5 years          | 3200                   |
|   | 6-7 years          | 3200                   |
|   | 8-10 years         | 3700                   |
|   | 11-13 years        | 3700                   |
| Leggings (footless)                               | Adult Small - XL   | 4300                   |
|   | 2-3 years          | 3600                   |
|   | 4-5 years          | 3600                   |
|   | 6-7 years          | 3600                   |
|   | 8-10 years         | 3900                   |
|   | 11-13 years        | 3900                   |
| Leggings (footless)(available as female and male) | Adult Small - XL   | 4800                   |
|   | Leggings with feet | 0-3 months             |
|   | 3-6 months         | 2800                   |
|   | 6-9 months         | 2800                   |
|   | 9-12 months        | 2800                   |
|   | 12-18 months       | 2800                   |
|   | 18-24 months       | 2800                   |
| Boxer (female)                                    | 2-3 years          | 2200                   |
|   | 4-5 years          | 2200                   |
|   | 6-7 years          | 2200                   |
|   | 8-10 years         | 2600                   |
|   | 11-13 years        | 2600                   |
| Boxer (male)                                      | Adult Small - XL   | 2600                   |
|   | 2-3 years          | 2300                   |
|   | 4-5 years          | 2300                   |
|   | 6-7 years          | 2300                   |
|   | 8-10 years         | 2700                   |
|   | 11-13 years        | 2700                   |
|   | Adult Small - XL   | 2700                   |
| Socks   |                    | <b>pack of 3 pairs</b> |
|   | Child 22-24        | 1800                   |
|   | Child 25-27        | 1800                   |
|   | Child 28-30        | 1800                   |
|   | Child 31-33        | 2200                   |
|   | Child 34-36        | 2200                   |
|   | Child 36-38        | 2200                   |
|   | Child 37-39        | 2200                   |
|   | Adult 39-41        | 2200                   |
|   | Adult 42-45        | 2200                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

| Appliance              | Size            | Basic Price p |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <i>Skinnies WEB</i>    |                 | <b>each</b>   |
| Skull Cap              | 0-5 years       | 3500          |
|                        | 5-11 years      | 3500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 3500          |
| Clava                  | S, M, L         | 4050          |
|                        | 0-5 years       | 3500          |
|                        | 5-11 years      | 3500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 3500          |
|                        | S, M, L         | 4050          |
| Round Top Long Sleeve  | 0-24 months     | 8500          |
|                        | 2-7 years       | 8500          |
|                        | 7-11 years      | 8500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 8500          |
|                        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9900          |
| Round Top Short Sleeve | 0-24 months     | 7500          |
|                        | 2-7 years       | 7500          |
|                        | 7-11 years      | 7500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 7500          |
|                        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9000          |
| High Top Long Sleeve   | 0-24 months     | 9000          |
|                        | 2-7 years       | 9000          |
|                        | 7-11 years      | 9000          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 9000          |
|                        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 10575         |
| High Top Short Sleeve  | 0-24 months     | 8000          |
|                        | 2-7 years       | 8000          |
|                        | 7-11 years      | 8000          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 8000          |
|                        | XS, S, M, L, XL | 9675          |
| Wrap Top Long Sleeve   | XS, S, M, L, XL | 14850         |
| Wrap Top Short Sleeve  | XS, S, M, L, XL | 13500         |
| Wrap Top Sleeveless    | XS, S, M, L, XL | 12150         |
| Single Arm Top         | XS, S, M, L, XL | 7200          |
| Arm Tube               | 0-5 years       | 4500          |
|                        | 5-11 years      | 4500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 4500          |
|                        | S, M, L         | 5175          |
| Lower Leg Tube         | 0-5 years       | 4500          |
|                        | 5-11 years      | 4500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 4500          |
|                        | S, M, L         | 5175          |
|                        | Upper Leg Tube  | 0-5 years     |
| 5-11 years             |                 | 4500          |
| 11-14 years            |                 | 4500          |
| S, M, L                |                 | 5175          |
| Waist Tube             |                 | 0-5 years     |
|                        | 5-11 years      | 4500          |
|                        | 11-14 years     | 4500          |
|                        | S, M, L         | 5175          |

**APPLIANCES**

| Appliance           | Size            | Basic Price p   |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>STOCKINETTE</b>  |                 | <b>per pair</b> |
| Leggings            | 0-24 months     | 7500            |
|                     | 2-7 years       | 7500            |
|                     | 7-11 years      | 7500            |
|                     | 11-14 years     | 7500            |
|                     | XS, S, M, L, XL | 8325            |
| Crotchless Leggings | XS, S, M, L, XL | 8325            |
| Single Leg Leggings | XS, S, M, L, XL | 7200            |
| Shorts              | 0-24 months     | 5000            |
|                     | 2-7 years       | 5000            |
|                     | 7-11 years      | 5000            |
|                     | 11-14 years     | 5000            |
|                     | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850            |
| Crotchless Shorts   | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850            |
| Single Leg Shorts   | XS, S, M, L, XL | 5850            |
| Socks               | 0-5 years       | 3500            |
|                     | 5-11 years      | 3500            |
|                     | 11-14 years     | 3500            |
|                     | S, M, L         | 4050            |
| Gloves Full 5 Digit | 0-5 years       | 4500            |
|                     | 5-11 years      | 4500            |
|                     | 11-14 years     | 4500            |
|                     | S, M, L         | 5175            |
| Gloves Half 5 Digit | 0-5 years       | 4000            |
|                     | 5-11 years      | 4000            |
|                     | 11-14 years     | 4000            |
|                     | S, M, L         | 4500            |
| Gloves 2 Digit      | S, M, L         | 4050            |
|                     | S, M, L         | 4050            |
| Mitten              | S, M, L         | 4050            |

## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE

#### Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

| Basic Price p each |        |     |         |     |         |     |        |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |
|--------------------|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| Size               | 4.5 cm |     | 6.25 cm |     | 6.75 cm |     | 7.5 cm |     | 8.75 cm |     | 10.0 cm |     | 12.0 cm |     | 17.5 cm |     |
| Ref                | A      |     | B       |     | C       |     | D      |     | E       |     | F       |     | G       |     | J       |     |
| Quantity           | 0.5m   | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  | 0.5m   | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  | 0.5m    | 1m  |
| <i>CLINigrip</i>   | 64     | 116 | 64      | 115 | 68      | 122 | 70     | 124 | 77      | 132 | 77      | 132 | 81      | 155 | 97      | 168 |
| <i>Comfigrip</i>   | -      | -   | 61      | 110 | 65      | 117 | 66     | 119 | 74      | 126 | 74      | 126 | 77      | 147 | -       | -   |
| <i>easiGRIP</i>    | -      | -   | 62      | 112 | 66      | 119 | 68     | 121 | 75      | 128 | 75      | 128 | 78      | 150 | -       | -   |
| <i>Eesiban</i>     | -      | -   | 89      | 161 | 97      | 170 | 97     | 170 | 108     | 184 | 108     | 184 | 112     | 214 | -       | -   |
| <i>ESTS</i>        |        |     |         |     |         |     |        |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |
| <i>Surgrip</i>     | -      | -   | 58      | 105 | 62      | 112 | 63     | 114 | 71      | 120 | 71      | 120 | 74      | 142 | -       | -   |
| <i>Tubigrip</i>    | -      | -   | -       | 192 | -       | 203 | -      | 203 | -       | 220 | -       | 220 | -       | 254 | -       | -   |

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:
 

| Size and Quantity | each (p) | each (p)       | each (p) |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 4.5cm x 0.5m      | 64       | 7.5cm x 0.5m   | 63       |
| 4.5cm x 1.0m      | 116      | 7.5cm x 1.0m   | 114      |
| 6.25cm x 0.5m     | 58       | 8.75cm x 0.5m  | 71       |
| 6.25cm x 1.0m     | 105      | 8.75cm x 1.0m  | 120      |
| 6.75cm x 0.5m     | 62       | 10.00cm x 0.5m | 71       |
| 6.75cm x 1.0m     | 112      | 10.00cm x 1.0m | 120      |

#### Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

| Basic Price p each   |                                   |    |                                      |     |     |                                    |     |     |   |     |     |   |    |  |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|---|----|--|------|
|                      | Small Limb<br>3.5cm<br>(Red Line) |    | Medium Limb<br>5.0cm<br>(Green Line) |     |     | Large Limb<br>7.5cm<br>(Blue Line) |     |     | Trunk (Child)<br>10.75cm<br>(Yellow Line) |     |     | Trunk (Adult)<br>17.5cm<br>(Beige Line) |    | Trunk (Large Adult)<br>20cm<br>(Purple Line) |      |
|                      | 1m                                | 1m | 3m                                   | 5m  | 1m  | 3m                                 | 5m  | 1m  | 3m  | 5m  | 1m  | 1m                                      | 5m | 1m   | 5m   |
| <i>Acti-Fast</i>     | 60                                | 62 | 172                                  | 299 | 82  | 227                                | 374 | 128 | 371                                       | 605 | 195 |   |    | 331  | 1629 |
| <i>2-way stretch</i> |                                   |    |                                      |     |     |                                    |     |     |   |     |     |   |    |  |      |
| <i>CliniFast</i>     | 58                                | 60 | 167                                  | 290 | 79  | 220                                | 386 | 124 | 360                                       | 623 | 189 |   |    | -  | -    |
| <i>Comfast</i>       | 56                                | 58 | 162                                  | 281 | 77  | 213                                | 374 | 120 | 349                                       | 604 | 183 |   |    | -  | -    |
| <i>Comfast</i>       | 61                                | 63 | 175                                  | 303 | 83  | 230                                | 395 | 130 | 377                                       | 645 | 249 |   |    | -  | -    |
| <i>MultiStretch</i>  |                                   |    |                                      |     |     |                                    |     |     |   |     |     |   |    |  |      |
| <i>2-way stretch</i> |                                   |    |                                      |     |     |                                    |     |     |   |     |     |   |    |  |      |
| <i>Easifast</i>      | 65                                | 69 | 196                                  | 342 | 94  | 261                                | 452 | 151 | 427                                       | 723 | 191 |   |    | -  | -    |
| <i>Emfast</i>        | 51                                | 52 | -                                    | 271 | 70  | 201                                | 352 | 108 | 332                                       | 591 | 165 |   |    | 314  | 1599 |
| <i>Fortuna Fast</i>  | 85                                | 89 | 213                                  | 305 | 123 | 268                                | 375 | 175 | 375                                       | 604 | 228 |   |    | -  | -    |
| <i>Tubifast 2-</i>   | 65                                | 67 | 187                                  | 298 | 82  | 226                                | 377 | 127 | 371                                       | 609 | -   |   |    | 340  | 1688 |
| <i>way stretch</i>   |                                   |    |                                      |     |     |                                    |     |     |   |     |     |   |    |  |      |

## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE

#### Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments

| Appliance          | Size                                      | Basic Price p    |                                     |                             |                                    |
|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    |   | <i>CliniFast</i> | <i>Comfast<br/>Easywrap</i><br>each | <i>Skinnies<br/>Viscose</i> | <i>Tubifast 2-<br/>way stretch</i> |
| Body Suit          | up to 3 months                            | -                | -                                   | 1824                        | -                                  |
|                    | 3-6 months                                | -                | -                                   | 1824                        | -                                  |
|                    | 6-12 months                               | -                | -                                   | 2054                        | -                                  |
| Clava              | 6 months-5 years                          | 612              | 585                                 | 760                         | -                                  |
|                    | 5-14 years                                | 706              | 675                                 | 872                         | -                                  |
| Vest Long Sleeve   | 6-24 months                               | 746              | 713                                 | 1181                        | 1227                               |
|                    | 2-5 years                                 | 994              | 950                                 | 1549                        | 1637                               |
|                    | 5-8 years                                 | 1118             | 1069                                | 1750                        | 1841                               |
|                    | 8-11 years                                | 1243             | 1188                                | 1939                        | 2046                               |
|                    | 11-14 years                               | 1243             | 1188                                | 1939                        | 2046                               |
|                    | Small Adult                               | 1334             | 1275                                | 2398                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | 1521             | 1454                                | 2617                        | -                                  |
| Vest Short Sleeve  | Large Adult                               | 1734             | 1658                                | 2834                        | -                                  |
|                    | 6-24 months                               | -                | -                                   | 1171                        | -                                  |
|                    | 2-5 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1537                        | -                                  |
|                    | 5-8 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1733                        | -                                  |
|                    | 8-11 years                                | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | 11-14 years                               | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | Small Adult                               | 1317             | -                                   | 2387                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | 1502             | -                                   | 2605                        | -                                  |
|                    | Large Adult                               | 1712             | -                                   | 2823                        | -                                  |
|                    | 6-24 months                               | -                | -                                   | 1171                        | -                                  |
| Vest Sleeveless    | 2-5 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1537                        | -                                  |
|                    | 5-8 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1738                        | -                                  |
|                    | 8-11 years                                | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | 11-14 years                               | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | Small Adult                               | -                | -                                   | 2387                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | -                | -                                   | 2605                        | -                                  |
|                    | Large Adult                               | -                | -                                   | 2823                        | -                                  |
| Cycle Shorts       |   |                  | <b>per pair</b>                     |                             |                                    |
|                    | Small Adult                               | 1317             | -                                   | -                           | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | 1502             | -                                   | -                           | -                                  |
|                    | Large Adult                               | 1712             | -                                   | -                           | -                                  |
| Gloves             | Extra Small Child                         | -                | -                                   | -                           | 615                                |
|                    | Small Child                               | 526              | -                                   | 597                         | 615                                |
|                    | Medium Child                              | 526              | -                                   | 602                         | -                                  |
|                    | Large Child                               | -                | -                                   | 602                         | -                                  |
|                    | Large Child, Small Adult                  | 526              | -                                   | -                           | -                                  |
|                    | Small Adult                               | -                | -                                   | 597                         | -                                  |
|                    | Small/Medium Adult,<br>Medium/Large Child | -                | -                                   | -                           | 615                                |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | 526              | -                                   | 602                         | -                                  |
|                    | Medium/Large Adult                        | -                | -                                   | -                           | 615                                |
| Large Adult        | 526                                       | -                | 602                                 | -                           |                                    |
| Knee Length Shorts | 6-24 months                               | -                | -                                   | 1171                        | -                                  |
|                    | 2-5 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1537                        | -                                  |
|                    | 5-8 years                                 | -                | -                                   | 1738                        | -                                  |
|                    | 8-11 years                                | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | 11-14 years                               | -                | -                                   | 1927                        | -                                  |
|                    | Small Adult                               | -                | -                                   | 2387                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult                              | -                | -                                   | 2605                        | -                                  |
|                    | Large Adult                               | -                | -                                   | 2823                        | -                                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance          | Size              | Basic Price p    |  |                             |                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>STOCKINETTE</b> |                   | <i>CliniFast</i> | <i>Comfast<br/>Easywrap<br/>per pair</i> | <i>Skinnies<br/>Viscose</i> | <i>Tubifast 2-<br/>way stretch</i> |
| Knee Sock          | Small Child 0-1   | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Child 1-2  | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | Large Child 2-4   | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | Small Adult 4-6   | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult 6-8  | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | Large Adult 8-11  | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
|                    | X Large Adult 11+ | -                | -  | 1572                        | -                                  |
| Leggings           | 6-24 months       | -                | -  | 1181                        | -                                  |
|                    | 2-5 years         | 994              | 950                                      | 1549                        | 1637                               |
|                    | 5-8 years         | 1118             | 1069                                     | 1750                        | 1841                               |
|                    | 8-11 years        | 1243             | 1188                                     | 1939                        | 2046                               |
|                    | 11-14 years       | 1243             | 1188                                     | 1939                        | 2046                               |
|                    | Small Adult       | 1334             | 1275                                     | 2398                        | -                                  |
|                    | Medium Adult      | 1521             | 1454                                     | 2617                        | -                                  |
| Large Adult        | 1734              | 1658             | 2834                                     | -                           |                                    |
| Mittens            | Up to 24 months   | 311              | 297                                      | 436                         | -                                  |
|                    | 2-8 years         | 311              | 297                                      | 436                         | -                                  |
|                    | 8-14 years        | 311              | 297                                      | 436                         | -                                  |
| Socks              | One Size          | -                | -  | -                           | 518                                |
|                    | Up to 8 years     | 311              | 297                                      | -                           | -                                  |
|                    | 6m - 8 years      | -                | -  | 482                         | -                                  |
|                    | 8-14 years        | 313              | 297                                      | 482                         | -                                  |
| Tights             | 6-24 months       | 746              | 713                                      | -                           | 1183                               |

## APPLIANCES

### STOCKINETTE

#### Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments

| Appliance          | Size             | Basic Price p   |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Skinnies AM</i> |                  | <b>each</b>     |
| Clava              | 6 months-5 years | 1141            |
|                    | 5-14 years       | 1308            |
|                    |                  | <b>per pair</b> |
| Mittens            | 0-24 months      | 655             |
|                    | 2-8 years        | 698             |
|                    | 8-14 years       | 751             |
| Socks              | 6 months-8 years | 830             |
|                    | 8-14 years       | 937             |
|                    |                  | <b>each</b>     |
| Legs               | 6-24 months      | 1773            |
|                    | 2-5 years        | 2324            |
|                    | 5-8 years        | 2625            |
|                    | 8-11 years       | 2909            |
|                    | 11-14 years      | 3016            |
| Tops               | 6-24 months      | 1773            |
|                    | 2-5 years        | 2324            |
|                    | 5-8 years        | 2625            |
|                    | 8-11 years       | 2909            |
|                    | 11-14 years      | 3016            |
| Adult Tops         | Small            | 3598            |
|                    | Medium           | 3925            |
|                    | Large            | 4251            |
| Adult Legs         | Small            | 3598            |
|                    | Medium           | 3925            |
|                    | Large            | 4251            |
| Babygrow           | 0-3 months       | 2737            |
|                    | 3-6 months       | 2737            |
|                    | 6-12 months      | 3082            |
|                    |                  | <b>per pair</b> |
| Child Gloves       | Small            | 895             |
|                    | Medium           | 903             |
|                    | Large            | 957             |
| Adult Gloves       | Small            | 895             |
|                    | Medium           | 903             |
|                    | Large            | 957             |
| Adult Derasock     | Small            | 2248            |
|                    | Medium           | 2248            |
|                    | Large            | 2248            |
|                    | X Large          | 2248            |
| Child Derasock     | Small            | 2248            |
|                    | Medium           | 2248            |
|                    | Large            | 2248            |
|                    |                  | <b>each</b>     |
| Shorts             | 6-24 months      | 1757            |
|                    | 2-5 years        | 2306            |
|                    | 5-8 years        | 2608            |
|                    | 8-11 years       | 2892            |
|                    | 11-14 years      | 2892            |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                 | Size        | Basic Price p           |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>STOCKINETTE</b>        |             | <b>each</b>             |
| Sleeveless Vests          | 6-24 months | 1757                    |
|                           | 2-5 years   | 2306                    |
|                           | 5-8 years   | 2608                    |
|                           | 8-11 years  | 2892                    |
|                           | 11-14 years | 2999                    |
| Short Sleeved Vests       | 6-24 months | 1757                    |
|                           | 2-5 years   | 2306                    |
|                           | 5-8 years   | 2599                    |
|                           | 8-11 years  | 2892                    |
|                           | 11-14 years | 2999                    |
| Adult Shorts              | Small       | 2419                    |
|                           | Medium      | 2741                    |
|                           | Large       | 3064                    |
| Adult Sleeveless Vests    | Small       | 3601                    |
|                           | Medium      | 3908                    |
|                           | Large       | 4234                    |
| Adult Short Sleeved Vests | Small       | 3580                    |
|                           | Medium      | 3908                    |
|                           | Large       | 4234                    |
| Tubules                   | Elbow       | <b>per pair</b><br>1719 |
|                           | Knee        | 1924                    |

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette</b> |                | <b>each</b>   |
| <u>Eesiban</u>                                    |                |               |
| Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)                      | 5cm x 5m       | 267           |
| Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)                       | 7.5cm x 5m     | 352           |
| Leg (OS adult)                                    | 10cm x 5m      | 465           |
| Trunk (child)                                     | 15cm x 5m      | 670           |
| Trunk (adult)                                     | 20cm x 5m      | 774           |
| Trunk (OS adult)                                  | 25cm x 5m      | 925           |

**NB:**

*One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.*

*Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.*



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight  | Basic Price p   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>   |   | <b>each</b>   |
| <b>Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b><br>(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)  | 2.5cm x 4.5m<br>stretched<br>5cm x 4.5m<br>(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)                                 | 201 △   |
| <b>Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b><br>(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)                                | 2.5cm x 3m<br>2.5cm x 5m<br>5cm x 5m<br>7.5cm x 5m  | 159 △<br>238 △<br>302 △<br>439 △                      |
| <b>Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b><br>(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)            |   |   |
| <i>Blenderm</i>  | 5cm x 5m  | 352   |
| <i>Blue Dot</i>  | 2.5cm x 5m<br>5cm x 5m<br>7.5cm x 5m  | 19<br>36<br>54  |
| <b>Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b><br>(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape) |   |   |
| <i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i>  | 1.25cm x 10m<br>2.5cm x 10m   | 15<br>30  |
| <i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i>   | 5cm x 10m<br>10cm x 10m   | 96<br>190   |
| <i>EmFix</i>   | 10cm x 5m<br>2.5cm x 9m<br>5cm x 9m<br>10cm x 9m<br>15cm x 9m<br>20cm x 9m                                | 245<br>99<br>97<br>192<br>395<br>443                  |
| <i>Hygiofix</i>  | 2.5cm x 10m<br>5cm x 10m<br>7.5cm x 10m<br>10cm x 10m<br>15cm x 10m<br>20cm x 10m                         | 110<br>190<br>255<br>285<br>455<br>625                |
| <i>Hypafix</i>   | 5cm x 5m<br>10cm x 5m<br>2.5cm x 10m<br>5cm x 10m<br>10cm x 10m<br>15cm x 10m<br>20cm x 10m<br>30cm x 10m | 154<br>259<br>180<br>286<br>499<br>739<br>980<br>1416 |
| <i>Mefix</i>   | 2.5cm x 5m<br>5cm x 5m<br>10cm x 5m<br>15cm x 5m<br>20cm x 5m<br>30cm x 5m                                | 111<br>196<br>314<br>427<br>548<br>786                |
| <i>Omnifix</i>   | 5cm x 10m<br>10cm x 10m<br>15cm x 10m   | 266<br>449<br>662                                     |
| <i>Primafix</i>  | 5cm x 10m<br>10cm x 10m<br>15cm x 10m<br>20cm x 10m   | 174<br>255<br>377<br>463                              |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| <b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>   |                |               |
| <b>each</b>  |                |               |
| <b>Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape</b>   |                |               |
| (Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)   |                |               |
| Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed |                |               |
|  | 1.25cm x 5m    | 30            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 19            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 103           |
| <i>A+E Medical Securing Tape</i>   | 2.5cm x 10m    | 63            |
| <i>A+E Microporous</i>   | 1.25cm x 6m    | 35            |
|  | 2.5cm x 6m     | 44            |
|  | 5cm x 6m       | 59            |
| <i>Blue Dot Microporous</i>  | 2.5cm x 10m    | 21            |
| <i>Blue Dot Silk</i>   | 1.25cm x 10m   | 28            |
|  | 2.5cm x 10m    | 57            |
| <i>Clinipore</i>   | 1.25cm x 5m    | 36            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 61            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 103           |
|  | 2.5cm x 10m    | 76            |
| <i>Empore Tape</i>   | 1.25cm x 9m    | 18            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 19            |
|  | 2.5cm x 9m     | 21            |
|  | 5cm x 9m       | 87            |
|  | 7.5cm x 9m     | 269           |
| <i>Leukofix</i>  | 1.25cm x 5m    | 60            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 97            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 170           |
| <i>Leukopor</i>  | 1.25cm x 5m    | 53            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 82            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 144           |
| <i>Mediplast</i>   | 1.25cm x 5m    | 30            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 50            |
| <i>Micropore</i>   | 1.25cm x 5m    | 65            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 96            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 169           |
| <i>Scanpor</i>   | 1.25cm x 5m    | 44            |
|  | 2.5cm x 5m     | 72            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 124           |
|  | 1.25cm x 10m   | 58            |
|  | 2.5cm x 10m    | 96            |
|  | 5cm x 10m      | 183           |
|  | 7.5cm x 10m    | 268           |
| <i>Transpore</i>   | 2.5cm x 5m     | 87            |
|  | 5cm x 5m       | 155           |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES****Soft Silicone Fixation Tape****each**

|   |             |       |
|---|-------------|-------|
| <i>3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)</i>  | 2.5cm x 5m  | 365   |
|   | 5cm x 5m    | 660   |
| <i>Hypafix skin sensitive</i>   | 5cm x 5m    | 1121  |
|   | 10cm x 5m   | 1659  |
|   | 10cm x 2m   | 882   |
| <i>Insil</i>  | 2cm x 3m    | 577   |
|   | 4cm x 1.5m  | 577   |
| <i>Mepitac</i>  | 2cm x 3m    | 753   |
|   | 4cm x 1.5m  | 753   |
| <i>OpSite Flexifix Gentle</i>   | 2.5cm x 5m  | 1127  |
|   | 5cm x 5m    | 2113  |
| <i>Siltape</i>  | 2cm x 3m    | 647   |
|   | 4cm x 1.5m  | 647   |
| <b>Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape</b><br>(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)              |             |       |
| <i>Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape</i>   | 2.5cm x 10m | 48    |
| <i>EmZinc Tape</i>  | 2.5cm x 9m  | 81 △  |
|   | 5cm x 9.2m  | 106 △ |
| <i>Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster</i>  | 1.25cm x 5m | 82    |
|   | 2.5cm x 5m  | 119   |
|   | 5cm x 5m    | 199   |
|   | 7.5cm x 5m  | 299   |
| <i>Strappal</i>   | 2.5cm x 5m  | 152   |
|   | 5cm x 5m    | 256   |
|   | 7.5cm x 5m  | 386   |
| <b>Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b><br>(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape) | 1.25cm x 5m | 114 △ |
|   | 2.5cm x 5m  | 165 △ |
|   | 5cm x 5m    | 278 △ |
|   | 7.5cm x 5m  | 419 △ |

## APPLIANCES

| Code No.   | Metric Gauge | Length | Needle   | Basic Price p     |
|--|--------------|--------|--|-------------------|
| <b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>  |              |        |  |                   |
| <b>Absorbable Sutures</b>  |              |        |  |                   |
| <u>Sterile Synthetic</u>   |              |        |  |                   |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd   |              |        |  | <b>pack of 36</b> |
| Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone   |              |        |  |                   |
| Monosyn suture   |              |        |  |                   |
| C0023285   | 2.0          | 70cm   | 60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)                            | 8139              |
| Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile   |              |        |  |                   |
| Safil suture   |              |        |  |                   |
| C1048150   | 1.5          | 70cm   | 18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)                     | 6867              |
| Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)   |              |        |  |                   |
| Safil Quick suture   |              |        |  |                   |
| C1046610   | 1.0          | 45cm   | 11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 12689             |
| C1046420   | 1.5          | 70cm   | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)                  | 11512             |
| C1046530   | 2.0          | 70cm   | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 10636             |
| C1046651   | 3.0          | 90cm   | 37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)                         | 10791             |
| C1046213   | 1.5          | 70cm   | 16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)                   | 10186             |
| C1046657   | 2.0          | 70cm   | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed) | 10705             |
| Ethicon  |              |        |  |                   |
| Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan)  |              |        |  | <b>pack of 36</b> |
| VCP9074H   | 1.5          | 45cm   | 17mm non cutting (violet)  | 11184             |
| VCP496ZH   | 1.5          | 45cm   | 19mm reverse cutting (undyed)                                    | 14690             |
| VCP497H  | 2.0          | 45cm   | 19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)                           | 14810             |
| VCP683H  | 2.0          | 45cm   | 24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)                           | 13981             |
| VCP311H  | 2.0          | 70cm   | 22mm non cutting (violet)  | 11380             |
| VCP442H  | 2.0          | 70cm   | 24mm reverse cutting (undyed)                                    | 11491             |
| VCP245H  | 2.0          | 70cm   | 31mm non cutting (violet)  | 11157             |
| VCP317H  | 3.0          | 70cm   | 26mm non cutting (violet)  | 10885             |
| VCP246H  | 3.0          | 70cm   | 31mm non cutting (violet)  | 10885             |
| Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles: |              |        |  | <b>pack of 12</b> |
| W9915  | 1.0          | 45cm   | 12mm P needle curved reverse cutting                             | 4796              |
| W9922  | 1.5          | 75cm   | 19mm P needle curved reverse cutting                             | 4351              |
| W9918  | 1.5          | 75cm   | 16mm P needle curved cutting                                     | 3851              |
| W9932  | 2.0          | 75cm   | 26mm P needle curved reverse cutting                             | 4046              |
| W9923  | 2.0          | 75cm   | 19mm P needle curved reverse cutting                             | 4021              |

## APPLIANCES

| Code No.   | Metric Gauge                   | Length | Needle   | Basic Price p               |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>  |                                |        |  |                             |
| <b>Non Absorbable Sutures</b>  |                                |        |  |                             |
| Sterile Synthetic  |                                |        |  |                             |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd <span style="float: right;"><b>pack of 36</b></span>                |                                |        |  |                             |
| Polyamide suture, monofilament   |                                |        |  |                             |
| Dafilon suture   |                                |        |  |                             |
| C0936227   | 1.0                            | 45cm   | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 5717                        |
| C0936146   | 0.7                            | 45cm   | 16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 5590                        |
| C0933201   | 1.5                            | 45cm   | 19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)                  | 3851                        |
| C0932353   | 2.0                            | 45cm   | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)                  | 3981                        |
| Polypropylene suture, monofilament   |                                |        |  |                             |
| Premilene suture   |                                |        |  |                             |
| C0090655   | 1.5                            | 45cm   | 24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue) | 6516                        |
| Ethicon  |                                |        |  |                             |
| <u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u>  |                                |        |  |                             |
| 1866G  | 6-0                            | 45cm   | (black) 16mm conventional cutting                              | <b>pack of 12</b><br>2087   |
| 662G   | 4-0                            | 45cm   | (black) 19mm reverse cutting                                   | 1438                        |
| W320BG   | 3-0                            | 45cm   | (black) 26mm reverse cutting                                   | 1486                        |
| W1621T   | 2.0                            | 45cm   | (blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting                           | <b>pack of 24</b><br>4740   |
| 1666H  | 5-0                            | 45cm   | (black) 19mm reverse cutting                                   | <b>pack of 36</b><br>6404   |
| <u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u>  |                                |        |  |                             |
| W8020T   | 1.5                            | 45cm   | (blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting                            | <b>pack of 24</b><br>4926   |
| <b>Skin Adhesives, Sterile</b>   |                                |        |  |                             |
| Dermabond  |                                |        | 0.5ml  | <b>each</b><br>1949         |
| Dermabond Advanced   |                                |        | 0.7ml  | 1949                        |
| Dermabond Mini   |                                |        | 0.36ml   | 1139                        |
| Dermabond ProPen   |                                |        | 0.5ml pen  | 1995                        |
| Derma+Flex   |                                |        | 0.5ml  | 536                         |
| Histoacryl   |                                |        | 0.5ml  | 675                         |
| Histoacryl L   |                                |        | 0.5ml  | 697                         |
| Indermil   |                                |        | 0.5g   | 650                         |
| LiquiBand  | - Adhesive                     |        | 0.5g   | 550                         |
|  | - Flow Control Tissue Adhesive |        | 0.5g   | 550                         |
| <i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i> |                                |        |  |                             |
| <b>Skin Closure Strips, Sterile</b>  |                                |        |  |                             |
| 365 Strips   | Code No. 36519065              |        | 6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.                                   | <b>50 envelopes</b><br>522  |
| Leukostrip   | Code No. 2952                  |        | 6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.                                 | <b>10 envelopes</b><br>689  |
| Omnistrip  | Code No. 540683                |        | 6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.                                   | <b>50 envelopes</b><br>2677 |
| Steri-strip  | Code No. GP 41                 |        | 6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.                                   | <b>12 envelopes</b><br>916  |
| <i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i> |                                |        |  |                             |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| <b>SWABS</b> (see note * below on sterile swabs)  |                  |               |
|   |                  | <b>pkt</b>    |
| <i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.(see also Note (ii) below)</i>                              |                  |               |
| <b>Gauze Swabs</b>  |                  |               |
| <b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*</b>   | 7.5cm sq         | 46 △          |
| Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze  | 5 pads per pkt   |               |
|   | 10cm sq          | 49            |
|   | 5 pads per pkt   |               |
| <b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile</b>  | 7.5cm sq         |               |
| Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze  | 100 pads per pkt | 40            |
|   | 10cm sq          |               |
|   | 30 pads per pkt  | 47            |
|   | 100 pads per pkt | 160 △         |
| <b>Non-Woven Fabric Swabs</b>   |                  |               |
| The labelling of each pack shall include:   |                  |               |
| The Title   |                  |               |
| "Drug Tariff Specification" and number  |                  |               |
| <b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*</b>  | 7.5cm sq         | 30 △          |
| Specification 28  | 5 pads per pkt   |               |
| Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.                     |                  |               |
|   | 10cm sq          | 30            |
|   | 5 pads per pkt   |               |
| Sterile swabs of folded 6-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.                     |                  |               |
|   | 10cm sq          | 32            |
|   | 5 pads per pkt   |               |
| <b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile</b>   | 10cm sq          | 93 △          |
| Specification 28  | 100 pads per pkt |               |
| Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes. |                  |               |
| <b>Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile</b>   | 10cm sq          | 424 △         |
| Specification 29  | 100 pads per pkt |               |
| Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency.  |                  |               |

\*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) *These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of swabs in sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.*

(ii) *The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 429). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.*

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                               | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p |
|---|--|---------------|
| <b>SYNOVIAL FLUID</b>                   |  | <b>each</b>   |
| <i>Arthrum H</i>                        | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes                 | 17500         |
| <i>Crespine Gel</i>                     | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe                  | 13168         |
| <i>Durolane</i>                         | Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe                  | 19917         |
| <i>Euflexxa</i>                         | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)   | 19500         |
| <i>Fermathron</i>                       | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe             | 3900          |
| <i>Monovisc</i>                         | Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe                  | 16000         |
| <i>Orthovisc</i>                        | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe                  | 6500          |
| <i>Orthovisc mini</i>                   | Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe             | 3500          |
| <i>Ostenil</i>                          | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe             | 3552          |
| <i>Ostenil Plus</i>                     | Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe             | 8369          |
| <i>RenehaVis</i>                        | Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe | 11200         |
| <i>Suplasyn</i>                         | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe             | 3550          |
|   | Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml                           | 3550          |
| <i>Synocrom</i>                         | Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe             | 3000          |
| <i>Synocrom Mini</i>                    | Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe             | 2250          |
| <i>Synolis</i>                          | Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe                  | 7500          |
|   | Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)   | 20500         |
| <i>Synopsis</i>                         | Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe             | 8800          |
| <i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i>        | Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe                  | 20500         |
| <b>SYRINGES</b>                         |  |               |
| <b>Bladder/Irrigating</b>               | 100ml  | 509 △         |
| <b>Ear</b>                              |  |               |
| Portia Rubber Ear Syringe               | 60ml   | 218           |
| <b>Enema Higginson's:</b>               |  | 743 △         |
| <b>Spare Vaginal Pipes</b>              | 15cm   | 59            |
| Plastics or rubber, straight            |  |               |
| <b>TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS</b>            |  |               |
| <i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i>   | 150ml  | 607           |
| <i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i> | 150ml  | 607           |
| <i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i>      | 150ml  | 607           |

## APPLIANCES

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| Appliance | Order No. Basic Price p |
|-----------|-------------------------|

### TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES

#### Tracheostomy Breathing Aids

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p

|   |                     |                           |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>■ Bivona inner cannula</b>                     |                     | <b>pack of 2</b>          |
|   | BRC270              | 1568                      |
|   | BRC275              | 1568                      |
|   | BRC280              | 1568                      |
|   | BRC285              | 1568                      |
|   | BRC290              | 1568                      |
| <br><i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i>  |                     | <b>each</b>               |
| ■ Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters        | BE1010              | 1917                      |
| ■ Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II            | BE1030              | 107                       |
| <br><i>Blom-Singer HME System</i>                 |                     | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| ■ Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge ClassicFlow | BE1091              | 7935                      |
| ■ Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge EasyFlow    | BE1092              | 7935                      |
|   |                     | <b>each</b>               |
| ■ Blom-Singer HME Cartridge ClassicFlow           | BE1055EZ            | 191                       |
| <b>+ ■ Blom-Singer HME Cartridge EasyFlow</b>     | <b>BE1055EF</b>     | <b>pack of 30</b><br>8009 |
|   |                     | <b>each</b>               |
| AccuFit Adhesive Housing                          | Round               | BE6082<br>292             |
|   | Oval                | BE6083<br>292             |
|   | Oval Extra          | BE6084<br>320             |
| HydroFit Hydrocolloid Adhesive Housing            | Round               | BE6085<br>481             |
|   | Oval                | BE6086<br>481             |
|   | Oval Extra          | BE6087<br>525             |
| <br><i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i>    |                     |                           |
| ■ Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)    | BE1080              | 107                       |
| ■ Tracheostoma Valve Housing                      | Standard            | BE6038<br>664             |
|   | Large               | BE6039<br>664             |
| Adhesive Tape Discs                               | Standard Regular    | BE6041<br>44              |
|   | Large Regular       | BE6042<br>47              |
|   | Standard Thin       | BE6043<br>59              |
|   | Large Thin          | BE6044<br>63              |
|   | Standard Heavy Duty | BE6034<br>59              |
|   | Large Heavy Duty    | BE6035<br>63              |
| <br><i>Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME</i>              |                     |                           |
| ■ Hands-Free Valve with ClassicFlow               | BE1090EZ            | 696                       |
| ■ Hands-Free Valve with EasyFlow                  | BE1090EF            | 696                       |

**+ to be deleted 1 September 2024**



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.                      | Basic Price   | p                |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                |                                |               |                  |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula</b>              |                                |               | <b>pack of 2</b> |
| 64.5mm length  | 101/850/060CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 70mm length  | 101/850/070CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 73mm length  | 101/850/075CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 75.5mm length  | 101/850/080CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 78mm length  | 101/850/085CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 81mm length  | 101/850/090CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 87.5mm length  | 101/850/100CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated</b>  |                                |               |                  |
| 64.5mm length  | 101/851/060CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 70mm length  | 101/851/070CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 73mm length  | 101/851/075CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 75.5mm length  | 101/851/080CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 78mm length  | 101/851/085CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 81mm length  | 101/851/090CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| 87.5mm length  | 101/851/100CZ                  | 1450          |                  |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff</b>             |                                |               | <b>each</b>      |
| 64.5mm length  | Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer    | 101/810/060CZ | 4310             |
| 70mm length  | Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer   | 101/810/070CZ | 4310             |
| 73mm length  | Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer | 101/810/075CZ | 4310             |
| 75.5mm length  | Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer   | 101/810/080CZ | 4310             |
| 78mm length  | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer | 101/810/085CZ | 4310             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer   | 101/810/090CZ | 4310             |
| 87.5mm length  | Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer    | 101/810/100CZ | 4310             |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated</b> |                                |               |                  |
| 64.5mm length  | Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer    | 101/812/060CZ | 4470             |
| 70mm length  | Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer   | 101/812/070CZ | 4470             |
| 73mm length  | Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer | 101/812/075CZ | 4470             |
| 75.5mm length  | Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer   | 101/812/080CZ | 4470             |
| 78mm length  | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer | 101/812/085CZ | 4470             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer   | 101/812/090CZ | 4470             |
| 87.5mm length  | Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer    | 101/812/100CZ | 4470             |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid</b>  |                                |               |                  |
| 64.5mm length  | Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer    | 101/870/060CZ | 4720             |
| 70mm length  | Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer   | 101/870/070CZ | 4720             |
| 73mm length  | Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer | 101/870/075CZ | 4720             |
| 75.5mm length  | Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer   | 101/870/080CZ | 4720             |
| 78mm length  | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer | 101/870/085CZ | 4720             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer   | 101/870/090CZ | 4720             |
| 87.5mm length  | Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer    | 101/870/100CZ | 4720             |
| <b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed</b>                   |                                |               |                  |
| 64.5mm length  | Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer    | 101/811/060CZ | 4150             |
| 70mm length  | Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer   | 101/811/070CZ | 4150             |
| 73mm length  | Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer | 101/811/075CZ | 4150             |
| 75.5mm length  | Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer   | 101/811/080CZ | 4150             |
| 78mm length  | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer | 101/811/085CZ | 4150             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer   | 101/811/090CZ | 4150             |
| 87.5mm length  | Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer    | 101/811/100CZ | 4150             |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.   | Basic Price p                |          |      |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|----------|------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                                  |             |                              |          |      |
| <i>Combiphon Speaking Valve</i>  | 27131       | <b>each</b><br>1584          |          |      |
| ■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>            |             |                              |          |      |
| Short  | 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19212-07 | 5490 |
|  | 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19212-08 | 5490 |
|  | 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19212-09 | 5490 |
|  | 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19212-10 | 5490 |
| Standard   | 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19211-06 | 5490 |
|  | 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19211-07 | 5490 |
|  | 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19211-08 | 5490 |
|  | 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19211-09 | 5490 |
|  | 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19211-10 | 5490 |
| ■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>       |             |                              |          |      |
| Short  | 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19612-07 | 5594 |
|  | 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19612-08 | 5594 |
|  | 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19612-09 | 5594 |
|  | 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19612-10 | 5594 |
| Standard   | 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19611-06 | 5594 |
|  | 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19611-07 | 5594 |
|  | 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19611-08 | 5594 |
|  | 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19611-09 | 5594 |
|  | 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19611-10 | 5594 |
| ■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>      |             |                              |          |      |
| Short  | 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19262-07 | 5594 |
|  | 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19262-08 | 5594 |
|  | 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19262-09 | 5594 |
|  | 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19262-10 | 5594 |
| Standard   | 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19261-06 | 5594 |
|  | 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19261-07 | 5594 |
|  | 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19261-08 | 5594 |
|  | 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19261-09 | 5594 |
|  | 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19261-10 | 5594 |
| ■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i> |             |                              |          |      |
| Short  | 72mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19662-07 | 6008 |
|  | 75mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19662-08 | 6008 |
|  | 78mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19662-09 | 6008 |
|  | 81mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19662-10 | 6008 |
| Standard   | 82mm length | Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19661-06 | 6008 |
|  | 82mm length | Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer | 19661-07 | 6008 |
|  | 85mm length | Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer | 19661-08 | 6008 |
|  | 88mm length | Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 19661-09 | 6008 |
|  | 91mm length | Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer  | 19661-10 | 6008 |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No. | Basic Price | p                         |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>      |           |             |                           |
| <i>Freevent DualCare HME System</i>                  |           |             |                           |
| ■Freevent DualCare HME                               | 7742      |             | <b>pack of 30</b><br>7462 |
| Freevent DualCare speaking valve (tinted)            | 7744      |             | <b>each</b><br>8225       |
| Freevent DualCare speaking valve (blue)              | 7755      |             | 8225                      |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| ■Freevent XtraCare HME System                        |           |             |                           |
| ■Freevent O2 Adaptor                                 | 7769      |             | 1620                      |
| ■Freevent O2 Adaptor Mini                            | 8007      |             | 1620                      |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| Freevent XtraCare                                    |           | 7767        | 16582                     |
|  |           | 7768        | 16582                     |
| Freevent XtraCare Mini                               |           | 8004        | 16582                     |
|  |           | 8005        | 16582                     |
|  |           | 8006        | 16582                     |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| <i>Humidophone Plus</i>                              | 46487     |             | <b>each</b><br>1760       |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| ■Humidotwin  | 46460     |             | <b>pack of 30</b><br>6837 |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| <i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i>                              |           |             | <b>pack of 10</b>         |
| Thin (3mm)   | 8mm       | LATNG 2008  | 3685                      |
|  |           | 12mm        | LATNG 2012                |
| Thick (5mm)  | 8mm       | LATNG 4008  | 4030                      |
|  |           | 12mm        | LATNG 4012                |
| 4030   |           |             |                           |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| ■Laryngotec System                                   |           |             |                           |
| Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix                    |           |             |                           |
|  |           | Size 8      | 15950-08                  |
|  |           | Size 9      | 15950-09                  |
|  |           | Size 10     | 15950-10                  |
|  |           | Size 11     | 15950-11                  |
|  |           | Size 12     | 15950-12                  |
| Short  |           | Size 8      | 15960-08                  |
|  |           | Size 9      | 15960-09                  |
|  |           | Size 10     | 15960-10                  |
|  |           | Size 11     | 15960-11                  |
|  |           | Size 12     | 15960-12                  |
| <br>   |           |             |                           |
| Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) |           |             |                           |
| 44mm length  |           | Size 7      | 14920-0744                |
|  |           | Size 8      | 14920-0844                |
|  |           | Size 9      | 14920-0944                |
|  |           | Size 10     | 14920-1044                |
|  |           | Size 11     | 14920-1144                |
|  |           | Size 12     | 14920-1244                |
|  |           | Size 13     | 14920-1344                |
| 62mm length  |           | Size 7      | 14920-0762                |
|  |           | Size 8      | 14920-0862                |
|  |           | Size 9      | 14920-0962                |
|  |           | Size 10     | 14920-1062                |
|  |           | Size 11     | 14920-1162                |
|  |           | Size 12     | 14920-1262                |
|  |           | Size 13     | 14920-1362                |
| 65mm length  |           | Size 7      | 14920-0765                |
| 70mm length  |           | Size 8      | 14920-0870                |
| 75mm length  |           | Size 9      | 14920-0975                |
| 85mm length  |           | Size 10     | 14920-1085                |
| 87mm length  |           | Size 11     | 14920-1187                |
| 90mm length  |           | Size 12     | 14920-1290                |
|  |           | Size 13     | 14920-1390                |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   |               | Order No.  | Basic Price p<br>each     |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>               |               |            |                           |
| <b>Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</b> |               |            |                           |
| 44mm length   | Size 7        | 14720-0744 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 8        | 14720-0844 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 9        | 14720-0944 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 10       | 14720-1044 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 11       | 14720-1144 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 12       | 14720-1244 | 7601                      |
|   | Size 13       | 14720-1344 | 7601                      |
| 62mm length   | Size 7        | 14720-0762 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 8        | 14720-0862 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 9        | 14720-0962 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 10       | 14720-1062 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 11       | 14720-1162 | 7663                      |
|   | Size 12       | 14720-1262 | 7601                      |
|   | Size 13       | 14720-1362 | 7601                      |
| 65mm length   | Size 7        | 14720-0765 | 7601                      |
| 70mm length   | Size 8        | 14720-0870 | 7663                      |
| 75mm length   | Size 9        | 14720-0975 | 7663                      |
| 85mm length   | Size 10       | 14720-1085 | 7663                      |
| 87mm length   | Size 11       | 14720-1187 | 7601                      |
| 90mm length   | Size 12       | 14720-1290 | 7601                      |
|   | Size 13       | 14720-1390 | 7601                      |
| <b>Laryvox HME System</b>                                     |               |            |                           |
| Laryvox Adhesive Foam Disc                                    | Small         | 48460      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>2574 |
|   | Large         | 48461      | 3210                      |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Cassette                                   |               | 49860      | 5969                      |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Medium Cassette                            |               | 49862      | 5969                      |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME HighFlow Cassette                          |               | 49861      | 5969                      |
| ■Laryvox HME Cassette   |               | 49800      | 5322                      |
| ■Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette                               |               | 49810      | 5535                      |
| ■Laryvox Extra HME Sport Cassette                             |               | 49863      | 7956                      |
| ■Laryvox O2 HME Cassette                                      |               | 49802      | 6386                      |
| Laryvox Simply Fix  |               | 32680      | <b>pack of 40</b><br>8882 |
| Laryvox Tape Comfort  | Round         | 48140      | <b>pack of 15</b><br>7450 |
|   | Oval          | 48240      | 7450                      |
|   | XL Oval       | 48340      | 7450                      |
| Laryvox Tape Extra Fine                                       |               | 48400      | 9047                      |
| Laryvox Tape Flexible   | Round         | 48120      | 4608                      |
|   | Oval          | 48220      | 4608                      |
|   | XL Oval       | 48320      | 4608                      |
| Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft  | Round         | 48130      | 7238                      |
|   | Oval          | 48230      | 7238                      |
|   | XL Oval       | 48330      | 7238                      |
| Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen                                     | Round         | 48050      | 8408                      |
|   | Oval          | 48150      | 8340                      |
|   | XL Oval       | 48250      | 8408                      |
| Laryvox Tape Standard   | Round         | 48100      | 3016                      |
|   | Oval          | 48200      | 3016                      |
|   | XL Oval       | 48300      | 3016                      |
| ■Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette                          | Blue Metallic | 49850-01   | <b>pack of 30</b><br>6598 |
|   | Gold          | 49850-02   | 6598                      |
|   | Silver        | 49850-03   | 6598                      |
|   | Beige         | 49850-04   | 6599                      |
|   | Clear         | 49850-13   | 6598                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Order No.                          | Basic Price | p                 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                     |                                    |             |                   |
| Opticlear Adhesive Remover  | 33500                              | 1021        | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes                                  | 33600                              | 1021        |                   |
| ■Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve |                                    |             | <b>each</b>       |
| Aqua  | TRPMV0002                          | 6355        |                   |
| Clear   | TRPMV1002                          | 6355        |                   |
| Purple  | TRPMV1003                          | 6355        |                   |
| <b>Phoniq HME System</b>  |                                    |             |                   |
| Phoniq Baseplate  |                                    |             | <b>pack of 20</b> |
| Hydrocolloid Oval   | LAPBP0003                          | 9668        |                   |
| Hydrocolloid Round  | LAPBP0004                          | 9668        |                   |
| Secure Oval   | LAPBP0001                          | 5871        |                   |
| Secure Round  | LAPBP0002                          | 5871        |                   |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Filter                                 | LAPFT0002                          | 6034        | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Active HME Filter                                 | LAPFT0004                          | 6034        |                   |
| Beige   |                                    |             |                   |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Filter                                | LAPFT0001                          | 6034        |                   |
| ■Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME Filter                                | LAPFT0003                          | 6034        |                   |
| Beige   |                                    |             |                   |
| <b>each</b>   |                                    |             |                   |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)                         |                                    |             |                   |
| 20mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLT0820   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1020   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1220   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1420   | 7456              |
| 30mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLT0830   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1030   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1230   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1430   | 7456              |
| 40mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLT0840   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1040   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1240   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1440   | 7456              |
| 50mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLT0850   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1050   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1250   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1450   | 7456              |
| 60mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLT0860   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLT1060   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLT1260   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLT1460   | 7456              |
| ■Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)                             |                                    |             |                   |
| 40mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLF0840   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1040   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1240   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1440   | 7456              |
| 50mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLF0850   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1050   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1250   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1450   | 7456              |
| 60mm length   | Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)   | LAPLF0860   | 7456              |
|   | Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) | LAPLF1060   | 7456              |
|   | Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) | LAPLF1260   | 7456              |
|   | Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) | LAPLF1460   | 7456              |
| ■Phoniq Low Profile HME Filter                                      | LAPFT0005                          | 5960        | <b>pack of 30</b> |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance                                       | Order No.  | Basic Price | p                         |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b> |  |             |                           |
| ■Phoniq Stoma Button                            |  |             | <b>each</b>               |
| Short Length 4.8mm                              | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)                 | LAPSB1001   | 7456                      |
|   | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)               | LAPSB1002   | 7456                      |
|   | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)               | LAPSB1003   | 7456                      |
|   | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)               | LAPSB1004   | 7456                      |
|   | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)               | LAPSB1005   | 7456                      |
| Long Length 14.2mm                              | size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)                 | LAPSB3001   | 7456                      |
|   | size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)               | LAPSB3002   | 7456                      |
|   | size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)               | LAPSB3003   | 7456                      |
|   | size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)               | LAPSB3004   | 7456                      |
|   | size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)               | LAPSB3005   | 7456                      |
| <i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>              |  |             |                           |
| ■Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice                    | Light  | 8161        | 17158                     |
|   | Medium   | 8162        | 17158                     |
|   | Strong   | 8163        | 17158                     |
|   | XtraStrong                                       | 8166        | 16946                     |
|   |  |             | <b>pack of 30</b>         |
| ■Provox FreeHands HME Flow                      |  | 8221        | 7015                      |
| ■Provox FreeHands HME Moist                     |  | 8220        | 7015                      |
| ■Provox Life FreeHands HME                      |  | 7440        | 8117                      |
| Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive) |  | 7720        | 2065                      |
| ■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")              |  |             | <b>each</b>               |
| Flexiderm adhesive round                        | (Transparent with strong adhesive)               | 7253        | 301                       |
| Flexiderm adhesive oval                         |  | 7254        | 301                       |
| Optiderm adhesive round                         | (Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin) | 7255        | 496                       |
| Optiderm adhesive oval                          |  | 7256        | 496                       |
| Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus                  |  | 7331        | 329                       |
| Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus                   |  | 7332        | 540                       |
| Provox Adhesive Remover                         |  | 8012        | <b>pack of 50</b><br>2700 |
| Provox Adhesive Strips                          |  | 8015        | <b>pack of 10</b><br>2457 |
| Provox FreeHands Support                        | Flat   | 8021        | <b>each</b><br>6004       |
|   | Medium   | 8022        | 6004                      |
|   | Deep   | 8023        | 6004                      |
| Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive               |  | 8024        | <b>pack of 15</b><br>4463 |
| Provox LaryClip (8 clips)                       |  | 7669        | <b>each</b><br>9750       |
| Provox LaryButton                               | Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer                      | 7671        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer                      | 7672        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer                      | 7673        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer                      | 7674        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer                     | 7685        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer                     | 7686        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer                     | 7687        | 7904                      |
|   | Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer                     | 7688        | 7904                      |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.                       | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>      |                                 |                       |
| Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)                        |                                 |                       |
| (including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush) |                                 |                       |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7637                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7640                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7643                  |
| 55 mm length   | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7646                  |
|  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7638                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7641                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7644                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7647                  |
| Provox LaryTube Standard                             |                                 |                       |
| (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)                  |                                 |                       |
| 27mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7601                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7605                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7609                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7613                  |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7602                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7606                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7610                  |
| 55mm length  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7614                  |
|  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7603                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7607                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7611                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7615                  |
| Provox LaryTube with Ring                            |                                 |                       |
| (including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)                  |                                 |                       |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7624                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7626                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7628                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7630                  |
| 55mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7625                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7627                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7629                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7631                  |
| <b>pack of 30</b>                                    |                                 |                       |
| Provox Life Go HME                                   | 8310                            | 8025                  |
| Provox Life Home HME                                 | 8311                            | 8025                  |
| Provox Life Energy HME                               | 8312                            | 8025                  |
| <b>each</b>  |                                 |                       |
| Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated                     |                                 |                       |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7429                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7431                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7433                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7435                  |
| 55mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7430                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7432                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7434                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7436                  |
| Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated with Ring           |                                 |                       |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 8048                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 8050                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 8052                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 8054                  |
| 55mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 8049                  |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 8051                  |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 8053                  |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 8055                  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.                       | Basic Price p |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>          |                                 |               |
|  |                                 | <b>each</b>   |
| Provox Life LaryTube Standard                            |                                 |               |
| 27mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7409          |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7412          |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7415          |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7418          |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7410          |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7413          |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7416          |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7419          |
| 55mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7411          |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7414          |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7417          |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7420          |
| Provox Life LaryTube with Ring                           |                                 |               |
| 36mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7421          |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7423          |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7425          |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7427          |
| 55mm length  | Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer    | 7422          |
|  | Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer | 7424          |
|  | Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer     | 7426          |
|  | Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer   | 7428          |
| Provox Life Night HME                                    |                                 | 8262          |
|  |                                 | 8025          |
| Provox Life Night Adhesive                               |                                 | 8261          |
|  |                                 | 8333          |
| Provox Life Sensitive Adhesive                           | Round                           | 7463          |
|  | Oval                            | 7464          |
|  | Plus                            | 7466          |
| Provox Life Standard Adhesive                            | Round                           | 7460          |
|  | Oval                            | 7461          |
|  | Plus                            | 7462          |
| Provox Luna Adhesive                                     |                                 | 8014          |
|  |                                 | 8362          |
| ■ Provox Luna HME  |                                 | 8013          |
|  |                                 | 8132          |
| Provox Life Protect HME                                  |                                 | 8313          |
|  |                                 | 8240          |
| Provox Life Stability Adhesive                           |                                 | 8263          |
|  |                                 | 798           |
| Provox Skin Barrier                                      |                                 | 8011          |
|  |                                 | 4361          |
| Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive) |                                 | 7289          |
| Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm                              |                                 | 7318          |
| Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)                |                                 | 7265          |
| Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette                            |                                 | 7290          |
| Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette                             |                                 | 7291          |
| Provox TrachPhone HME                                    |                                 | 7707          |
|  |                                 | 242           |
| ■ Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter)        |                                 |               |
| Cassette   |                                 | 7248          |
|  |                                 | 559           |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.                      | Basic Price p<br>each |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                                      |                                |                       |
| ■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i>  |                                |                       |
| Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube   |                                |                       |
| 39 mm length   | Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer  | 3.0PEF 2970           |
| 40mm length  | Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer  | 3.5PEF 2970           |
| 41mm length  | Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer  | 4.0PEF 2970           |
| 42mm length  | Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer  | 4.5PEF 2970           |
| 44mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer  | 5.0PEF 2970           |
| 45mm length  | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer  | 5.5PEF 2970           |
| Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube                                    |                                |                       |
| 50mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer  | 5.0PELF 3245          |
| 52mm length  | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer  | 5.5PELF 3455          |
| 54mm length  | Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer  | 6.0PELF 3455          |
| 56mm length  | Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer  | 6.5PELF 3455          |
| Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube   |                                |                       |
| 41mm length  | Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer  | 4.0PCF 3444           |
| 42mm length  | Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer  | 4.5PCF 3444           |
| 44mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer  | 5.0PCF 3444           |
| 46mm length  | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer  | 5.5PCF 3444           |
| Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube                                      |                                |                       |
| 50mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer  | 5.0PLCF 3455          |
| 52mm length  | Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer  | 5.5PLCF 3455          |
| 54mm length  | Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer  | 6.0PLCF 3455          |
| 56mm length  | Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer  | 6.5PLCF 3455          |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula             |                                |                       |
| 65mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4CN65R 5429           |
| 76mm length  | Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6CN75R 5429           |
| 81mm length  | Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8CN85R 5429           |
| 81mm length  | Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10CN10R 5429          |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula |                                |                       |
| 65mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4FEN 5237             |
| 76mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6FEN 5237             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8FEN 5237             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10FEN 5237            |
| Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula            |                                |                       |
| 65mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4CFN 5365             |
| 76mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6CFN 5365             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8CFN 5365             |
| 81mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10CFN 5365            |
| Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula                        |                                |                       |
| 65mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4UN65R 5237           |
| 76mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6UN75R 5237           |
| 81mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8UN85R 5237           |
| 81mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10UN10R 5237          |
| Shiley Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula                        |                                |                       |
| 62mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4CN65A 5237           |
| 68mm length  | Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer | 5CN70A 5237           |
| 74mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6CN75A 5237           |
| 77mm length  | Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer | 7CN80A 5237           |
| 79mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8CN85A 5237           |
| 79mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10CN10A 5237          |
| 79mm length  | Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer | 9CN90A 5237           |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Order No.                      | Basic Price p     |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>  |                                |                   |
|  |                                | <b>each</b>       |
| Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula |                                |                   |
| 62mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4DFEN 5237        |
| 74mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6DFEN 5237        |
| 79mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8DFEN 5237        |
| 79mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10DFEN 5237       |
| Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula                        |                                |                   |
| 62mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4UN65A 5237       |
| 68mm length  | Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer | 5UN70A 5237       |
| 74mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6UN75A 5237       |
| 77mm length  | Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer | 7UN80A 5237       |
| 79mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8UN85A 5237       |
| 79mm length  | Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer | 9UN90A 5237       |
| 79mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10UN10A 5237      |
| Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula            |                                |                   |
| 62mm length  | Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer  | 4DCFN 5237        |
| 74mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer | 6DCFN 5237        |
| 79mm length  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer | 8DCFN 5237        |
| 79mm length  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer | 10DCFN 5237       |
| Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula                                |                                |                   |
| 50mm length  | Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer | 6LGT 5774         |
|  | Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer | 8LGT 5774         |
|  | Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer | 10LGT 5774        |
|  |                                | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use)                                   | 4SIC 5022                      |                   |
|  | 6SIC 5022                      |                   |
|  | 8SIC 5022                      |                   |
|  | 10SIC 5022                     |                   |
|  |                                | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula  | 4DIC 1860                      |                   |
|  | 6DIC 1860                      |                   |
|  | 8DIC 1860                      |                   |
|  | 10DIC 1860                     |                   |
| Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula  |                                |                   |
| for size 4 tubes   | 4DICFEN 1860                   |                   |
| for size 6 tubes   | 6DICFEN 1860                   |                   |
| for size 8 tubes   | 8DICFEN 1860                   |                   |
| for size 10 tubes  | 10DICFEN 1860                  |                   |
| ■ <i>SpiroTect HME System</i>  |                                |                   |
| SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette   |                                | <b>pack of 30</b> |
| Touch2Speak  | PTC1004 8358                   |                   |
| Push2Speak   | PTC1005 8387                   |                   |
| SpiroTect Baseplate  |                                | <b>pack of 20</b> |
| Extra Sticky Round   | PTW501 9893                    |                   |
| Fabric Oval  | PTW100 9737                    |                   |
| Fabric Round   | PTW101 9737                    |                   |
| Sensitive Oval   | PTW200 9859                    |                   |
| Sensitive Round  | PTW201 9859                    |                   |
| Clear & Strong Oval  | PTW300 5993                    |                   |
| Clear & Strong Round   | PTW301 5993                    |                   |
| Secure Convex  | PTW700 16135                   |                   |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                                     | Order No.     | Basic Price p              |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>        |                                     |               |                            |
| ■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i>     |                                     |               | <b>each</b>                |
| 36mm length  | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)    | BE 6698F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6700F      | 7654                       |
| 55mm length  | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)    | BE 6702F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)  | BE 6704F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)    | BE 6699F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6701F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)    | BE 6703F      | 7654                       |
|  | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)  | BE 6705F      | 7654                       |
|  |                                     |               |                            |
| ■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i> |                                     |               |                            |
| 36mm length  | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)    | BE 6698       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6700       | 7654                       |
| 55mm length  | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)    | BE 6702       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)  | BE 6704       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)    | BE 6699       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer) | BE 6701       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)    | BE 6703       | 7654                       |
|  | Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)  | BE 6705       | 7654                       |
| ■ <i>Thermovent T HME</i>                              |                                     | 100/570/015CZ | <b>pack of 50</b><br>4720  |
| ■ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i>      |                                     | 121450-000000 | <b>pack of 2</b><br>650    |
| ■ <i>Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve</i>                  |                                     | TSV/100       | 1550                       |
| ■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME</i>                    |                                     | 642           | <b>pack of 30</b><br>6746  |
| ■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME</i>                  |                                     | 643           | <b>pack of 50</b><br>11081 |
| ■ <i>Voiceline II Speaking Valve</i>                   | White                               | TRVSV2000     | <b>pack of 2</b><br>3151   |
|  | Green                               | TRVSV2001     | 3151                       |
|  | Orange                              | TRVSV2002     | 3151                       |
|  | Pink                                | TRVSV2003     | 3151                       |
|  | Blue                                | TRVSV2004     | 3151                       |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Order No.   | Basic Price p             |     |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|-----|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>   |             |                           |     |
| <b>Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices</b>  |             |                           |     |
| <b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b> |             |                           |     |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>  |             |                           |     |
| ■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i><br>(Smiths Medical International Ltd)                           | 100/855/000 | <b>pack of 40</b><br>2136 |     |
| <i>Optifahl Cleaning Wipes</i>  | 33200       | <b>pack of 30</b><br>1010 |     |
|   | 33260       | <b>pack of 60</b><br>1010 |     |
| <i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i>  | 7244        | <b>pack of 10</b><br>374  |     |
| ■ <i>Provox Swab</i><br>(Atos Medical AB)   |             | <b>pack of 50</b>         |     |
| Small   | 8250        | 958                       |     |
| Medium  | 8251        | 968                       |     |
| Large   | 8252        | 968                       |     |
| XtraLarge   | 8258        | 968                       |     |
| ■ <i>Provox TubeBrush</i>   |             | <b>pack of 6</b>          |     |
| 8mm   | 7660        | 1232                      |     |
| 12mm  | 7661        | 1232                      |     |
| <i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i>  | PTA600      | <b>pack of 30</b><br>1688 |     |
| <i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i><br>(Sheffmed Ltd)   | PTA500      | 2781                      |     |
| ■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i><br>(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)  | PTA300      | <b>pack of 50</b><br>942  |     |
| <i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i><br>(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)   |             | <b>pack of 2</b>          |     |
| 8mm   | TR ACC 0001 | 413                       |     |
| 10mm  | TR ACC 0002 | 413                       |     |
| 12mm  | TR ACC 0003 | 413                       |     |
| 14mm  | TR ACC 0004 | 413                       |     |
| ■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i><br>(Insight Medical Products Ltd)  |             | <b>pack of 10</b>         |     |
| Small   | TCS/950     | 175                       |     |
| Large   | TCS/900     | 175                       |     |
| ■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i><br>(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)  |             | <b>pack of 50</b>         |     |
| Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID)  | TR SWB 0150 | 964                       |     |
| Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID)   | TR SWB 0250 | 975                       |     |
| Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)   | TR SWB 3050 | 975                       |     |
| <i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i><br>(Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)  | LA NNZ 3001 | <b>pack of 30</b><br>2715 |     |
| <b>Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile</b>   |             |                           |     |
| <b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>                      |             |                           |     |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>  |             |                           |     |
| <i>Advadraw (T)</i>   | 8cm x 8cm   | CR4416                    | 73  |
| <i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i>  | 8cm x 8cm   | CR4212                    | 106 |
| <i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i>  | 8cm x 8cm   | CR3900                    | 117 |
| <i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i>   | 5cm x 5cm   | 7089                      | 9   |
|   | 10cm x 10cm | 7088                      | 24  |
| Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing   |             |                           |     |
| <i>Metalline</i>  | 8cm x 9cm   |                           | 60  |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  |                            |               | Order No.     | Basic Price p     |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                                |                            |               |               |                   |
| <i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i>   |                            | 8cm x 10cm    | 30030         | <b>each</b><br>32 |
| <i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i>   |                            | 6cm x 7cm     | 30623         | 63                |
| <i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i>   |                            | 9cm x 9.8cm   | 30609         | 53                |
| <i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i>  |                            | 6cm x 7cm     | 30523         | 53                |
| <i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i>   |                            | 9cm x 9.8cm   | 30521         | 48                |
| <i>Trachi-Dress</i>  | Small                      | 60mm x 82mm   | TRDRE1001     | 79                |
|  | Large                      | 80mm x 100mm  | TRDRE1002     | 79                |
| <i>Tracoe Purofoam</i>   | Small                      | 6.5cm x 6.5cm | 959           | 154               |
|  | Large                      | 9cm x 10cm    | 958           | 155               |
| <b>Tracheostomy Tube Holders</b>   |                            |               |               |                   |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>       |                            |               |               |                   |
| <i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i> |                            |               | T550          | 235               |
| <i>FreeVent Neckband</i>   | 1 piece small              |               | 1651          | 352               |
|  | 1 piece large              |               | 1661          | 352               |
|  | 2 piece small              |               | 1652          | 352               |
|  | 2 piece large              |               | 1662          | 352               |
| <i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>          | Adult                      |               | TH100         | 252               |
|  | Child                      |               | TH150         | 252               |
| <i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i>                                 |                            |               |               |                   |
| <i>Marpac Collar</i>   | Adult - with twill ties    | one size      | 201           | 292               |
|  | Neo-natal/Paediatric       | one size      | 203           | 292               |
| <i>Marpac Tube Holder</i>  | Adult - with twill ties    | 12"-21" neck  | 108           | 298               |
|  | Neo-natal with twill ties  | 4"-7" neck    | 106           | 298               |
|  | Paediatric with twill ties | 6"-12" neck   | 107           | 298               |
| <i>Neckfix Duo K</i>   |                            |               | 32630         | 264               |
| <i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>  |                            |               | HNTTHA        | 240               |
| <i>Optifausch</i>  |                            |               | 32550         | 264               |
|  | Child                      |               | 32555         | 264               |
| <i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i>                   | Adult                      |               | 520000        | 126               |
|  | Paediatric                 |               | 520001        | 126               |
|  | Infant                     |               | 520002        | 126               |
| <i>Provox TubeHolder</i>   |                            |               | 7668          | 341               |
| <i>Rusch Neckband</i>  | Paediatric                 |               | 507800-000000 | 225               |
|  | Adult                      |               | 507900-000000 | 225               |
| <i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i>   | 1 piece                    |               | PTA200        | 256               |
|  | 2 piece adult              |               | PTA201        | 343               |
|  | 2 piece child/small adult  |               | PTA301        | 340               |
| <i>Trachi-Hold</i>   | Adult                      |               | TR ACC 0012   | 354               |
|  | Child                      |               | TR ACC 0014   | 354               |
|  | Mini                       |               | TR ACC 0030   | 354               |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

|           |           |               |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Appliance | Order No. | Basic Price p |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|

---

**TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**


---

**Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors****All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p***Breeze Wet Protect*

|  |                  |     |
|--|------------------|-----|
|  | <b>pack of 2</b> | 775 |
|  | TWP2             |     |

*Buchanan Lite*

(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)

|       |                   |       |             |      |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------|------|
|       | <b>pack of 10</b> |       |             |      |
| Small |                   | White | LA BLT 2001 | 3573 |
|       |                   | Blue  | LA BLT 2002 | 3573 |
|       |                   | Beige | LA BLT 2003 | 3573 |
| Large |                   | White | LA BLT 1001 | 3861 |
|       |                   | Blue  | LA BLT 1002 | 3861 |
|       |                   | Beige | LA BLT 1003 | 3861 |

*Buchanan Protector*

(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)

|  |  |       |             |      |
|--|--|-------|-------------|------|
|  |  |       |             |      |
|  |  | Small | LA BUP 0002 | 4001 |
|  |  | Large | LA BUP 0001 | 4340 |

*Buchanan DeltaNex Protector*

(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)

|  |  |       |             |      |
|--|--|-------|-------------|------|
|  |  |       |             |      |
|  |  | Small | LA DNX 0001 | 4044 |

*Cascade Shower Protector*

|  |                  |         |
|--|------------------|---------|
|  | <b>pack of 2</b> | 787     |
|  |                  | AS/3835 |

*Hirst Protector*

|  |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
|  | <b>pack of 10</b> | 3086 |
|--|-------------------|------|

*Laryngofoam*

|               |                   |               |             |      |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|
|               | <b>pack of 30</b> |               |             |      |
| Beige         |                   | 5.1cm x 6.2cm | LA LFF 0003 | 1432 |
| Beige (Large) |                   | 6.3cm x 6.5cm | LA LFF 0023 | 1433 |

*Nex Foam Collar Filter*

|  |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
|  | <b>pack of 10</b> | 2250 |
|  |                   | HNFC |

*Nex Laryngectomy T Collar*

|       |                  |  |       |     |
|-------|------------------|--|-------|-----|
|       | <b>pack of 2</b> |  |       |     |
| Black |                  |  | HNLTB | 700 |
| Grey  |                  |  | HNLTG | 700 |
| White |                  |  | HNLTW | 700 |

*Nex Mac Showering Aid*

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | <b>each</b> | 1500 |
|  |             | HNM  |

*Phoniq Universal Shower Shield*

|  |                  |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>pack of 2</b> | 998       |
|  |                  | LAPPB0003 |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                        |  | Order No. | Basic Price p     |
|--|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>        |                        |  |           | <b>each</b>       |
| <i>Provox Life Shower</i>                              |                        |  | 8308      | 515               |
| <i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i>                           |                        |  | 8016      | 523               |
| <i>Provox Protector</i>                                |                        |  |           | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| White  | Small                  |  | 7385      | 3882              |
|  | Large                  |  | 7386      | 4211              |
| <i>Provox Protector Air</i>                            |                        |  |           |                   |
| Blue   | Small                  |  | 7392      | 3675              |
|  | Large                  |  | 7394      | 3979              |
| White  | Small                  |  | 7391      | 3675              |
|  | Large                  |  | 7393      | 3979              |
| <i>Provox Protector Slim</i>                           |                        |  |           |                   |
| Blue   | Small                  |  | 7388      | 3466              |
|  | Large                  |  | 7390      | 3746              |
| White  | Small                  |  | 7387      | 3466              |
|  | Large                  |  | 7389      | 3746              |
| <i>Provox ShowerAid</i>                                |                        |  | 7260      | <b>each</b>       |
| (including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate) |                        |  |           | 523               |
| <i>Provox Tracheofix</i>                               |                        |  |           | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| Beige  | 55mm x 60mm (1 strip)  |  | 1429H     | 468               |
|  | 55mm x 60mm (2 strips) |  | 1432H     | 469               |
|  | 70mm x 70mm (1 strip)  |  | 1430H     | 468               |
|  | 70mm x 70mm (2 strips) |  | 1433H     | 469               |
| Ivory  | 55mm x 60mm (1 strip)  |  | 1427      | 468               |
|  | 70mm x 70mm (1 strip)  |  | 1428      | 468               |
|  | 70mm x 70mm (2 strips) |  | 1435      | 469               |
| <i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>                   |                        |  | CR3853    | <b>each</b>       |
|  |                        |  |           | 38                |
| <i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i>               |                        |  |           | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)                |                        |  |           |                   |
| White  | Small                  |  | AS3698    | 3075              |
|  | Large                  |  | AS3669    | 3405              |
| Beige  | Small                  |  | AS3778    | 3209              |
|  | Large                  |  | AS3765    | 3617              |
| Blue   | Small                  |  | AS3777    | 3209              |
|  | Medium                 |  | AS4056    | 3130              |
|  | Large                  |  | AS3764    | 3617              |
| Black  | Small                  |  | AS4063    | 3209              |
|  | Large                  |  | AS4051    | 3169              |

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance  |                    | Order No.     | Basic Price p     |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>                          |                    |               | <b>pack of 10</b> |
| <i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i>                                |                    |               |                   |
|  | Small              | PTA700        | 3971              |
|  | Large              | PTA702        | 4307              |
| <i>SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector</i>                              |                    |               | <b>pack of 2</b>  |
|  |                    | PTA101        | 1045              |
| <i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i>  |                    |               | <b>pack of 4</b>  |
|  |                    | 121911-000000 | 560               |
| <b>Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush</b>                                   |                    |               | <b>pack of 3</b>  |
| <b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b> |                    |               |                   |
| <i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i>   |                    |               |                   |
|  | Small 4mm-8mm      | IN4064        | 1737              |
|  | Medium 10mm-16mm   | IN4065        | 1737              |
|  | Large 18mm & above | IN4066        | 1737              |
| <i>Insight</i>   |                    |               | <b>pack of 10</b> |
|  |                    | PB/50         | 757               |
| <i>Laryvox Duo</i>   |                    |               | <b>pack of 6</b>  |
|  | 4mm-6mm            | 29110-06      | 1703              |
|  | 7mm-8mm            | 29110-08      | 1703              |
|  | 9mm-10mm           | 29110-10      | 1703              |
|  | 11mm-13mm          | 29110-12      | 1703              |
|  | 14mm-18mm          | 29110-18      | 1703              |
| <i>Provox</i>  |                    |               | <b>each</b>       |
|  |                    | 7204          | 220               |
| <i>Provox XL</i>   |                    |               |                   |
|  |                    | 7225          | 220               |
| <i>Voiceline</i>   |                    |               | <b>pack of 10</b> |
|  |                    | LA PCB 0003   | 945               |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
|-----------|----------------|---------------|

### TRUSSES

(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 4)

Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:

- (i) Single, or double, and the side, if single
- (ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal
- (iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss

In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.

#### Spring Truss

**each**

Specification 31(a)

Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses

|  |              |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
| Inguinal                                   | Single       | 3775 △ |
|  | Double       | 5268 △ |
| Inguinal Rat-tail                          | Single       | 4649 △ |
|  | Double       | 6947 △ |
| Femoral                                    | Single       | 4171 △ |
|  | Double       | 6452 △ |
| Scrotal                                    | Single       | 4649 △ |
|  | Double       | 6947 △ |
| Double Inguinal/Scrotal                    |              | 6680 △ |
| Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)    | extra        | 1071 △ |
| Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered) | Single Extra | 544 △  |
|  | Double Extra | 1097 △ |

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 1202 △

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 2374 △

*NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.*

Replacements and repairs:-

Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses 331 △

#### Elastic Band Truss

Specification 31b

Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Inguinal                                  | Single | 2564 △ |
|   | Double | 4271 △ |
| Scrotal                                   | Single | 2669 △ |
|   | Double | 4347 △ |
| Umbilical, Single Belt                    | Single | 2911 △ |
| Double Belt where specified by prescriber | Double | 3964 △ |

"Special" Trusses

Single Extra 756 △

- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b

Double Extra 1091 △

*NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

| Appliance   | Size or Weight | Basic Price p |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| <b>VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION see ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b> |                |               |

**VAGINAL DILATORS**

|   |        | <b>per kit</b> |
|---|--------|----------------|
| <i>Amielle Care</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                       | SM2150 | 2861           |
| <i>Amielle Comfort</i><br>(Owen Mumford Ltd)                    | SM2100 | 3814           |
| <i>Femmax</i><br>(Medical Devices Technology International Ltd) |        | 1662           |

**VAGINAL MOISTURISERS**

|  |   | <b>per pack</b>           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| <i>Balance Activ Moisture Gel</i>            | 7 pre-filled applicators  | 700                       |
| <i>Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries</i> | 10 x 2g pessaries   | 800                       |
| <i>Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream</i>  | 50g tube  | 974                       |
| <i>Feminese</i>                              | 33g tube<br>6 pre-filled applicators  | 600<br>600                |
| <i>Gynomunal</i>                             | 15ml tube<br>50ml tube  | 369<br>799                |
| <i>Hyalofemme</i>                            | 30g tube  | 481                       |
| <i>Regelle</i>                               | 3 pre-filled applicators<br>6 pre-filled applicators<br>12 pre-filled applicators | 329<br>541<br>832         |
| <i>Repadina</i>                              | 10 x 2g ovules  | 814                       |
| ● <i>ReplensMD</i>                           | +3 dose pack<br>6 dose pack<br>12 dose pack<br>35g tube                           | 365<br>606<br>1164<br>606 |
| <i>Sylk</i>                                  | 40g tube  | 516                       |
| <i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i>        | 6 pre-filled applicators  | 606                       |
| <i>YES VM</i>                                | 6 pre-filled applicators<br>100ml tube  | 514<br>700                |
| <i>YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant</i>  | 6 pre-filled applicators<br>75ml tube   | 514<br>700                |

- Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.

**VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS**

| <b>Gels</b>                   |               | <b>per pack</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <i>Balance Activ BV</i>       | 7 x 5ml tubes | 525             |
| <i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i>      | 50ml tube     | 525             |
| <i>Relactagel</i>             | 7 x 5ml tubes | 525             |
| <b>Lactic Acid Pessary BP</b> |               |                 |
| <i>Balance Activ</i>          | 7 pessaries   | 525             |

**+to be deleted 1 September 2024**

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight  | Basic Price     | p           |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>                              |   |                 |             |
|   |   | <b>per pack</b> |             |
| <i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i><br>(L&R Medical UK Ltd)                | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large  | 3264            |             |
| <i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i><br>(L&R Medical UK Ltd)         | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg)<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large  | 2475            |             |
|   | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe<br>(pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg)<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large  | 1856            |             |
|   | Compression Liner Pack Open Toe<br>(pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg)<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large  | 1820            |             |
| <i>Altipress</i><br>(Altimed Ltd)                                   | Compression Liner Pack<br>(pack contains 3 liners)<br>Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large                                | 1239            |             |
| <i>Altipress Made to Measure</i><br>(Altimed Ltd)                   | Compression Liner Pack<br>(pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)  | 2575            |             |
| <i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i><br>(Altimed Ltd)                      | Medical Stocking and Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large | 1567            |             |
| <i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i><br>(Altimed Ltd)      | Medical Stocking and Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)   | 4545            |             |
| <i>Carolyn Compression Understocking Pack</i><br>(Judd Medical Ltd) | (pack contains 3 understockings)<br>Available in Short and regular length   |                 |             |
|   | Size  | Ankle Circ      | Calf Circ   |
|   | A   | 17.5-20cm       | 25.5-33cm   |
|   | B   | 20-22.5cm       | 30.5-38cm   |
|   | C   | 22.5-25.5cm     | 35.5-43cm   |
|   | D   | 25.5-28cm       | 40.5-48.5cm |
|   | E   | 28-30.5cm       | 45.5-53cm   |
|   | F   | 30.5-33cm       | 51-58.5cm   |
|   | G   | 33-35.5cm       | 56-66cm     |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |
|   |   |                 | 2224        |



## APPLIANCES

| Appliance   | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>                  |  |  |
| <i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i>                                  | Medical Stocking   | <b>per pack</b><br>6908  |
| <i>Custom</i><br>(BSN medical Ltd)                      | Compression Liner pack<br>(pack contains 2 liners)   | 3454   |
| <i>Juxta CURES</i><br>(Medi UK Ltd)                     | Compression System<br>(pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners)<br>Short, Standard, Long  | 16855 △  |
|   | Comfort Leg Liner<br>(pack contains 2 liners)  | 1467 △   |
|   | Comfort Compression Ankle<br>(pack contains 2 anklets)<br>Standard, Large  | 1242 △   |
| <i>JuxtaLite</i><br>(Medi UK Ltd)                       | Compression System<br>(pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklets and 2 liners)<br>Available as Short and Long<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large   | 10545 △  |
|   | Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide<br>Medium, Large, Extra Large  |  |
| <i>Juzo Ulcer Pro</i><br><i>Custom</i><br>(Juzo UK Ltd) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)  | 6584   |
|   | Add Liner Pack<br>(pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)   | 3307   |
| <i>Juzo Ulcer System</i><br>(Juzo UK Ltd)               | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available as Standard and Short   | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6<br>3290   |
|   | Add Liner Pack<br>(pack contains 2 liners)<br>Available as Standard and Short  | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6<br>1792   |
| <i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i><br>(Medi UK Ltd)               | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)<br>Standard Length Kit<br>Petite Length Kit<br>Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)  | i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii<br>3532 △<br>i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii<br>3532 △<br>i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii<br>1894 △ |
| <i>Ulcerkit Pro 35</i><br>(Gardamed Ltd)                | Compression System<br>(pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking<br>18mmHg and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths)<br>Cotton fabric<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large<br>Strong fabric<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | 3223   |

## APPLIANCES

| Appliance  | Size or Weight   | Basic Price p                |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| <b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>               |  |                              |
| <i>Ulcercit Pro 40</i><br>(Gardamed Ltd)             | Compression System<br>(pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking<br>24mmHg and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths)<br>Cotton fabric<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large<br>Strong fabric<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large | <b>per pack</b><br>3223      |
| <i>Ulcertec</i><br>(Bauerfeind UK)                   | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners)<br>Short (Small, Medium, Large)<br>Short (Extra Small, Extra Large)<br>Long (Small, Medium, Large)<br>Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)  | 2710<br>2710<br>2710<br>2710 |
| <i>Ulcer X</i><br>(Sigvaris Britain Ltd)             | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large  | 2655                         |
|  | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large   | 2655                         |
|  | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe<br>(pack contains 4 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large  | 2260                         |
| <i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i><br>(Credenhill Limited) | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large  | 2304                         |
|  | Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe<br>(pack contains 2 liners)<br>Available in One length, 35-42cm<br>Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large   | 1372                         |
| <i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 39</i><br>(Bauerfeind UK)      | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths)<br>Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large  | 2710                         |
| <i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 46</i><br>(Bauerfeind UK)      | Medical Stocking & Compression Liner<br>(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)<br>Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths)<br>Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large  | 2710                         |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

**All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

| <b><u>List of components and accessories</u></b> | <b><u>Page</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|
| Anal Plugs                                       | 700                |
| Catheter Valves                                  | 700                |
| Drainable Dribbling Appliances                   | 701                |
| Faecal Collectors                                | 701                |
| Incontinence Belts                               | 701                |
| Incontinence Sheaths                             | 702                |
| Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives  | 712                |
| Insert for Female Stress Incontinence            | 713                |
| Leg Bags   | 714                |
| Night Drainage Bags                              | 721                |
| Suspensory Systems                               | 725                |
| Tubing and Accessories                           | 726                |
| Urinal Systems                                   | 731                |

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers</b> | <b>743</b> |
|---|------------|

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### ANAL PLUGS

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.**

| Manufacturer         | Appliance                         | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Renew Medical Inc    | Renew Insert                      |           |          |              |
|                      | Regular                           | FG730     | 30       | 7112         |
|                      | Large                             | FG731     | 30       | 7112         |
| Wellspect HealthCare | Navina Faecal Incontinence Insert |           |          |              |
|                      | Standard                          | 6930400   | 30       | 8592         |
|                      | Large                             | 6930500   | 30       | 8592         |

### CATHETER VALVES

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.**

**Indications:** For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

**Contraindications:**

Reduced bladder capacity  
 No bladder sensation  
 Cognitive impairment  
 Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

**Note:** *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**The following symbols are used in this section**

S Sterile

| Manufacturer              | Appliance                    | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd                  | S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve    | BFF5          | 5        | 1447         |
| Coloplast Ltd             | S Coloplast Catheter Valve   | CV3808        | 10       | 2879         |
| CliniSupplies Ltd         | S Prosys Catheter Valve      | PCV3942       | 5        | 1026         |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd     | S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve    | 00-0060       | 5        | 1101         |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | S Libra Lever Catheter Valve | 10540A        | 5        | 1393         |
| Jade- Euro-Med Ltd        | S Euro Catheter Valve        | JECV          | 5        | 1371         |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd  | S Care-Flo Catheter Valve    | CF1           | 5        | 815          |
| Optimum Medical Solutions | S Ugo Catheter Valve         | 3000          | 5        | 1157         |
| Teleflex                  | S Teleflex Catheter Valve    | 850560-000000 | 1        | 204          |

**Catheter Valve with Integral Bag**

|                   |                          |      |    |      |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------|----|------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | S Euro Bag with dual tap | JEDT | 10 | 3303 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------|----|------|



## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

*Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                            | Order no | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes | Fig 18   | 1        | 2123         |
|                   | Drip Male Urinal with tap            | M 100    | 1        | 5703         |
|                   | Replacement belt for M100            | JB 100   | 1        | 1406         |

### FAECAL COLLECTORS

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer             | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd     | Flow Collector  | 039900E   | 15       | 4697         |      |
| Coloplast Ltd            | Fistula Bed Drainage Bag  | 14010     | 10       | 1882         |      |
| Hollister Ltd            | Hollister Faecal Collector  | 500ml     | 9822     | 10           | 5021 |
|                          |   | 1000ml    | 9821     | 10           | 5021 |
| ProSys International Ltd | SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch with connector tube/cap with fold up tail | SEC600-CT | 10       | 4515         |      |
|                          |   | SEC600-FT | 10       | 4514         |      |

### INCONTINENCE BELTS

*Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months*

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity    | List Price p |      |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|
| DBT Medical Ltd   | Waist and support for Kipper bag   | LM886103  | 1           | 741          |      |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Waist belt for Kipper bags<br>37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances<br>Web belt | KBWB      | 1           | 679          |      |
|                   |  | WB        | 1           | 679          |      |
|                   |  | 86cm      | WS105-91-34 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 91cm      | WS105-91-36 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 97cm      | WS105-91-38 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 107cm     | WS105-91-42 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 112cm     | WS105-91-44 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 86cm      | WS106-01-34 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 91cm      | WS106-01-36 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 97cm      | WS106-01-38 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 107cm     | WS106-01-42 | 1            | 1404 |
|                   |  | 91cm      | WS107-01-G  | 1            | 1404 |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

**Note:** Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- ⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ‡ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd     | ⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1 |           |          |              |
|              | Standard   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 1243      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 28mm   | 1283      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 32mm   | 1323      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 36mm   | 1363      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 40mm   | 1403      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | ⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2 |           |          |              |
|              | Pop-On   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 2243      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 28mm   | 2283      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 32mm   | 2323      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 36mm   | 2363      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 40mm   | 2403      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | ⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3 |           |          |              |
|              | Wideband   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 3243      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 28mm   | 3283      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 32mm   | 3323      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 36mm   | 3363      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | 40mm   | 3403      | 30       | 5613         |
|              | ⊙ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)    |           |          |              |
|              | small (dia 23mm)                                     | 786187    | 30       | 5613         |
|              | medium (dia 28mm)                                    | 786195    | 30       | 5613         |
|              | standard (dia 31mm)                                  | 786225    | 30       | 5613         |
|              | large (dia 35mm)                                     | 786233    | 30       | 5613         |
|              | extra large (dia 40mm)                               | 786241    | 30       | 5613         |
|              | ⊙ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1                    |           |          |              |
|              | Standard   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 5243      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 28mm   | 5283      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 32mm   | 5323      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 36mm   | 5363      | 30       | 5568         |
| 40mm         | 5403   | 30        | 5568     |              |

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd     | ○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2  |           |          |              |
|              | Pop-On   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 7243      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 28mm   | 7283      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 32mm   | 7323      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 36mm   | 7363      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 40mm   | 7403      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | ○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3  |           |          |              |
|              | Wideband   |           |          |              |
|              | 24mm   | 9243      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 28mm   | 9283      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 32mm   | 9323      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 36mm   | 9363      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | 40mm   | 9403      | 30       | 5568         |
|              | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath           |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | TF12530   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 29mm   | TF12930   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 32mm   | TF13230   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 36mm   | TF13630   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 41mm   | TF14130   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath              |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | TF22530   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 29mm   | TF22930   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 32mm   | TF23230   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 36mm   | TF23630   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 41mm   | TF24130   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | ○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | TF32530   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 29mm   | TF32930   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 32mm   | TF33230   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 36mm   | TF33630   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | 41mm   | TF34130   | 30       | 5422         |
|              | ○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)   |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | 32301     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | 29mm   | 32302     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | 32mm   | 32303     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | 36mm   | 32304     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | 41mm   | 32305     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | ○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)                                    |           |          |              |
|              | small  | 33301     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | medium   | 33302     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | intermediate   | 33303     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | large  | 33304     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | ex-large   | 33305     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | ○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)  |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | 36301     | 30       | 5314         |
|              | 29mm   | 36302     | 30       | 5314         |
| 32mm         | 36303  | 30        | 5314     |              |
| 36mm         | 36304  | 30        | 5314     |              |
| 41mm         | 36305  | 30        | 5314     |              |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

| Manufacturer       | Appliance                                   | Order No.                                   | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|--|
| Beambridge Medical | ○ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath |   |          |              |  |
|                    | 24mm  | 6-S24                                       | 30       | 5560         |  |
|                    | 28mm  | 6-S28                                       | 30       | 5560         |  |
|                    | 31mm  | 6-S31                                       | 30       | 5560         |  |
|                    | 35mm  | 6-S35                                       | 30       | 5560         |  |
|                    | 40mm  | 6-S40                                       | 30       | 5560         |  |
|                    | ‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath                 |   |          |              |  |
|                    | Small                                       | 6-65(20mm)                                  | 30       | 5344         |  |
|                    | Medium                                      | 6-65(25mm)                                  | 30       | 5344         |  |
|                    | Large                                       | 6-65(30mm)                                  | 30       | 5344         |  |
|                    | Extra Large                                 | 6-65(35mm)                                  | 30       | 5344         |  |
|                    | CliniMed Ltd                                | ○ CliniSure Silicone sheath (Self-adhesive) |          |              |  |
|                    |   | Standard                                    |          |              |  |
| 24mm               |   | CS24S                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 28mm               |   | CS28S                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 31mm               |   | CS31S                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 35mm               |   | CS35S                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 40mm               |   | CS40S                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| Pop On             |   |   |          |              |  |
| 24mm               |   | CS24P                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 28mm               |   | CS28P                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 31mm               |   | CS31P                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 35mm               |   | CS35P                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 40mm               |   | CS40P                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| Wide Band          |   |   |          |              |  |
| 24mm               |   | CS24W                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 28mm               |   | CS28W                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 31mm               |   | CS31W                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 35mm               |   | CS35W                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| 40mm               |   | CS40W                                       | 30       | 4305         |  |
| CliniSupplies Ltd  |   | ○ Prosys Flofit                             |          |              |  |
|                    | Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath               |   |          |              |  |
|                    | Standard                                    |   |          |              |  |
|                    | 24mm  | PSS24STD/B                                  | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 28mm  | PSS28STD/B                                  | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 31mm  | PSS31STD/B                                  | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 35mm  | PSS35STD/B                                  | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 40mm  | PSS40STD/B                                  | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | Pop On                                      |   |          |              |  |
|                    | 24mm  | PSS24POPON/B                                | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 28mm  | PSS28POPON/B                                | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 31mm  | PSS31POPON/B                                | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 35mm  | PSS35POPON/B                                | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 40mm  | PSS40POPON/B                                | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | Wide Band                                   |   |          |              |  |
|                    | 24mm  | PSS24WIDEBD/B                               | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 28mm  | PSS28WIDEBD/B                               | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 31mm  | PSS31WIDEBD/B                               | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 35mm  | PSS35WIDEBD/B                               | 30       | 4913         |  |
|                    | 40mm  | PSS40WIDEBD/B                               | 30       | 4913         |  |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|---|----------|--------------|
| CliniSupplies Ltd   | ○ Prosys FioPack (contains 5 Prosys leg bags, 4 Prosys leg bag straps and 30 Prosys self adhesive silicone sheaths) |   |          |              |
|   | Standard  |   |          |              |
|   | 28mm  | PFPS28  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 31mm  | PFPS31  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 35mm  | PFPS35  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | Pop On  |   |          |              |
|   | 28mm  | PFPP28  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 31mm  | PFPP31  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 35mm  | PFPP35  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | Wide Band   |   |          |              |
|   | 28mm  | PFPW28  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 31mm  | PFPW31  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | 35mm  | PFPW35  | 1        | 6452         |
|   | Coloplast Ltd   | Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath<br>(Shorter Length) |          |              |
| 21mm  |   | 22121   | 30       | 5644         |
| 25mm  |   | 22125   | 30       | 5644         |
| 30mm  |   | 22130   | 30       | 5644         |
| 35mm  |   | 22135   | 30       | 5644         |
| (Standard Length)   |   |   |          |              |
| 25mm  |   | 22025   | 30       | 5644         |
| 28mm  |   | 22028   | 30       | 5591         |
| 30mm  |   | 22030   | 30       | 5644         |
| 35mm  |   | 22035   | 30       | 5644         |
| 40mm  |   | 22040   | 30       | 5644         |
| ○ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design                           |   |   |          |              |
| extra small   |   | 5221  | 30       | 5682         |
| small   |   | 5225  | 30       | 5682         |
| medium  |   | 5230  | 30       | 5682         |
| large   |   | 5235  | 30       | 5682         |
| extra large   |   | 5240  | 30       | 5682         |
| ○ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex)<br>with Anti-kink Design |   |   |          |              |
| extra small (dia 21mm)  |   | 22011   | 30       | 5617         |
| small (dia 25mm)  |   | 22012   | 30       | 5617         |
| medium (dia 30mm)   |   | 22013   | 30       | 5617         |
| large (dia 35mm)  |   | 22014   | 30       | 5617         |
| ‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design<br>(including Uriliner adhesive strip)    |   |   |          |              |
| extra small   |   | 5021  | 30       | 5742         |
| small   |   | 5025  | 30       | 5742         |
| medium  |   | 5030  | 30       | 5742         |
| large   |   | 5035  | 30       | 5742         |
| extra large   | 5040  | 30  | 5742     |              |
| ○ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath  |   |   |          |              |
| extra small   | 5212  | 30  | 5685     |              |
| small   | 5200  | 30  | 5685     |              |
| medium  | 5205  | 30  | 5685     |              |
| large   | 5210  | 30  | 5685     |              |
| extra large   | 5215  | 30  | 5685     |              |
| ‡ Conveen Urisheath/Urilinear   |   |   |          |              |
| very small  | 5120  | 30  | 5748     |              |
| small   | 5125  | 30  | 5748     |              |
| medium  | 5130  | 30  | 5748     |              |
| large   | 5135  | 30  | 5748     |              |
| ex- large   | 5140  | 30  | 5748     |              |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance   | Order No.         | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd           | ⊗ Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)                |                   |          |              |
|                           | small   | AL861021          | 20       | 1797         |
|                           | medium  | AL861022          | 20       | 1797         |
|                           | large   | AL861023          | 20       | 1797         |
|                           | ex-large  | AL861024          | 20       | 1797         |
|                           | ≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip) |                   |          |              |
|                           | 25mm diameter   | 4000025           | 10       | 981          |
|                           | 30mm diameter   | 4000030           | 10       | 981          |
|                           | 35mm diameter   | 4000035           | 10       | 981          |
|                           | Flexicare Medical Ltd   | ○ Discreet Sheath |          |              |
| Regular                   |   |                   |          |              |
| 25mm                      |   | 00-DSR25          | 30       | 4500         |
| 29mm                      |   | 00-DSR29          | 30       | 4500         |
| 32mm                      |   | 00-DSR32          | 30       | 4500         |
| 36mm                      |   | 00-DSR36          | 30       | 4500         |
| 41mm                      |   | 00-DSR41          | 30       | 4500         |
| Short                     |   |                   |          |              |
| 25mm                      |   | 00-DSS25          | 30       | 4500         |
| 29mm                      |   | 00-DSS29          | 30       | 4500         |
| 32mm                      |   | 00-DSS32          | 30       | 4500         |
| 36mm                      |   | 00-DSS36          | 30       | 4500         |
| 41mm                      |   | 00-DSS41          | 30       | 4500         |
| Tacky                     |   |                   |          |              |
| 25mm                      |   | 00-DST25          | 30       | 4500         |
| 29mm                      |   | 00-DST29          | 30       | 4500         |
| 32mm                      |   | 00-DST32          | 30       | 4500         |
| 36mm                      |   | 00-DST36          | 30       | 4500         |
| 41mm                      |   | 00-DST41          | 30       | 4500         |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | ○ GB Libra Sheath   |                   |          |              |
|                           | Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath                          |                   |          |              |
|                           | Standard  |                   |          |              |
|                           | 24mm  | GBLSS24           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 28mm  | GBLSS28           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 31mm  | GBLSS31           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 33mm  | GBLSS33           | 30       | 5110         |
|                           | 35mm  | GBLSS35           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 40mm  | GBLSS40           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | Pop On  |                   |          |              |
|                           | 24mm  | GBLSP24           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 28mm  | GBLSP28           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 31mm  | GBLSP31           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 33mm  | GBLSP33           | 30       | 5110         |
|                           | 35mm  | GBLSP35           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 40mm  | GBLSP40           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | Wide Band   |                   |          |              |
|                           | 24mm  | GBLSW24           | 30       | 5148         |
|                           | 28mm  | GBLSW28           | 30       | 5148         |
| 31mm                      | GBLSW31   | 30                | 5148     |              |
| 33mm                      | GBLSW33   | 30                | 5110     |              |
| 35mm                      | GBLSW35   | 30                | 5148     |              |
| 40mm                      | GBLSW40   | 30                | 5148     |              |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

| Manufacturer                         | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd                        | ○ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel) |           |          |              |
|                                      | Special   |           |          |              |
|                                      | 25mm  | 97125     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 29mm  | 97129     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 32mm  | 97132     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 36mm  | 97136     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 41mm  | 97141     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | Standard  |           |          |              |
|                                      | 25mm  | 97225     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 29mm  | 97229     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 32mm  | 97232     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 36mm  | 97236     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 41mm  | 97241     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | Extra   |           |          |              |
|                                      | 25mm  | 97325     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 29mm  | 97329     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 32mm  | 97332     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 36mm  | 97336     | 30       | 5126         |
|                                      | 41mm  | 97341     | 30       | 5126         |
| Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd | ≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip)                                       |           |          |              |
|                                      | with O 51mm tube  | GS7654    | 30       | 2185         |
|                                      | with O 127mm tube   | GS7655    | 25       | 2286         |
| iMEDicare Ltd                        | BioDerm XLS (Oval)  | 20026/10  | 10       | 9117         |
|                                      | BioDerm XLS (Oval) Starter Kit  | 20026-4   | 4        | 3515         |
|                                      | Men's Liberty   | 23046-10  | 10       | 9538         |
|                                      | Men's Liberty Starter Kit   | 23046-4   | 4        | 3723         |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

| Manufacturer         | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd    | ⊗ Incontinence Sheath  |            |          |              |
|                      | Small  | WS165-01-F | 1        | 188          |
|                      | Medium   | WS165-03-K | 1        | 188          |
|                      | Large  | WS165-05-P | 1        | 188          |
|                      | Ex-large   | WS165-07-T | 1        | 188          |
|                      | ⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath  |            |          |              |
|                      | 25mm (small)   | M410       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | 29mm (medium)  | M420       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | 32mm (intermediate)  | M430       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | 36mm (large)   | M440       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive))  |            |          |              |
|                      | small  | M510       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | medium   | M520       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | intermediate   | M530       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | large  | M540       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | ex-large   | M550       | 30       | 5078         |
|                      | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)      |            |          |              |
|                      | 25mm (small)   | M610       | 30       | 4929         |
|                      | 29mm (medium)  | M620       | 30       | 4929         |
|                      | 32mm (intermediate)  | M630       | 30       | 4929         |
|                      | 36mm (large)   | M640       | 30       | 4929         |
|                      | 41mm (ex-large)  | M650       | 30       | 4929         |
|                      | ○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)   |            |          |              |
| 25mm (small)         | M310   | 30         | 4929     |              |
| 29mm (medium)        | M320   | 30         | 4929     |              |
| 32mm (intermediate)  | M330   | 30         | 4929     |              |
| 36mm (large)         | M340   | 30         | 4929     |              |
| 41mm (ex-large)      | M350   | 30         | 4929     |              |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | ○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive |            |          |              |
|                      | 18mm   | B18        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 20mm   | B20        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 22mm   | B22        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 24mm   | B24        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 26mm   | B26        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 28mm   | B28        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 30mm   | B30        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 32mm   | B32        | 30       | 5453         |
|                      | 35mm   | B35        | 30       | 5453         |



## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | ⊗ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath (formerly Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner)   |           |          |              |
|                      | Dia 24   | 56.24     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 26   | 56.26     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 28   | 56.28     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 30   | 56.30     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 32   | 56.32     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 35   | 56.35     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | Dia 40   | 56.40     | 30       | 4500         |
|                      | ⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system   |           |          |              |
|                      | Paediatric (dia 18mm)  | 53.18     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Small - (dia 20mm)   | 53.20     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Small (dia 22mm)   | 53.22     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Small + (dia 24mm)   | 53.24     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Medium - (dia 26mm)  | 53.26     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Medium (dia 28mm)  | 53.28     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Medium + (dia 30mm)  | 53.30     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Large - (dia 32mm)   | 53.32     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Large (dia 35mm)   | 53.35     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Large + (dia 37mm)   | 53.37     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Extra Large (dia 40mm)   | 53.40     | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | ⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.   |           |          |              |
|                      | Medium - (dia 26mm)  | 53.26D    | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Medium + (dia 30mm)  | 53.30D    | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | Large (dia 35mm)   | 53.35D    | 30       | 2735         |
|                      | ⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01). |           |          |              |
|                      | 24mm   | 103.24    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | 26mm   | 103.26    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | 28mm   | 103.28    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | 30mm   | 103.30    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | 32mm   | 103.32    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | 35mm   | 103.35    | 30       | 5503         |
|                      | P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.   |           |          |              |
|                      | Paediatric (dia 18mm)  | 97.18     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Small - (dia 20mm)   | 97.20     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Small (dia 22mm)   | 97.22     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Small + (dia 24mm)   | 97.24     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Medium - (dia 26mm)  | 97.26     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Medium (dia 28mm)  | 97.28     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Medium + (dia 30mm)  | 97.30     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Large - (dia 32mm)   | 97.32     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Large (dia 35mm)   | 97.35     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Large + (dia 37mm)   | 97.37     | 30       | 5141         |
|                      | Extra Large (dia 40mm)   | 97.40     | 30       | 5141         |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

| Manufacturer             | Appliance  | Order No.                  | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Optimum Medical          | ○ Ugo Sheath silicone self adhesive                    |                            |          |              |
|                          | Standard   |                            |          |              |
|                          | 25mm   | 3100                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 28mm   | 3101                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 30mm   | 3102                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 32mm   | 3103                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 36mm   | 3104                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 40mm   | 3105                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | Pop On   |                            |          |              |
|                          | 25mm   | 3106                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 28mm   | 3107                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 30mm   | 3108                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 32mm   | 3109                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 36mm   | 3110                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | 40mm   | 3111                       | 28       | 4857         |
|                          | S G & P Payne  | ⊗ Incontiaid Penile Sheath |          |              |
| 20mm                     |  | 1111                       | 10       | 1049         |
| 25mm                     |  | 1112                       | 10       | 1049         |
| 30mm                     |  | 1113                       | 10       | 1049         |
| 35mm                     |  | 1114                       | 10       | 1049         |
| 40mm                     |  | 1115                       | 10       | 1049         |
| ‡ with adhesive strip    |  |                            |          |              |
| 20mm                     |  | 1116                       | 10       | 1665         |
| 25mm                     |  | 1117                       | 10       | 1665         |
| 30mm                     |  | 1118                       | 10       | 1665         |
| 35mm                     |  | 1119                       | 10       | 1665         |
| 40mm                     |  | 1120                       | 10       | 1665         |
| ProSys International Ltd | ○ ProTRAC  |                            |          |              |
|                          | All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath                      |                            |          |              |
|                          | Standard   |                            |          |              |
|                          | 24mm (small)   | PRTSTD 24                  | 30       | 5075         |
|                          | 28mm (medium)  | PRTSTD 28                  | 30       | 5075         |
|                          | 32mm (intermediate)                                    | PRTSTD 32                  | 30       | 5075         |
|                          | 36mm (large)   | PRTSTD 36                  | 30       | 5075         |
|                          | Short  |                            |          |              |
|                          | 24mm (small)   | PRTSHO 24                  | 30       | 5075         |
|                          | 28mm (medium)  | PRTSHO 28                  | 30       | 5075         |
| 32mm (intermediate)      | PRTSHO 32  | 30                         | 5075     |              |
| 36mm (large)             | PRTSHO 36  | 30                         | 5075     |              |
| Rochester Medical Ltd    | ○ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)                       |                            |          |              |
|                          | small (dia 23mm)                                       | 786268                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | medium (dia 28mm)                                      | 786276                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | standard (dia 31mm)                                    | 786280                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | large (dia 35mm)                                       | 786284                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | ○ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length) |                            |          |              |
|                          | small (dia 23mm)                                       | 786292                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | medium (dia 28mm)                                      | 786306                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | standard (dia 31mm)                                    | 786310                     | 30       | 5641         |
|                          | large (dia 35mm)                                       | 786314                     | 30       | 5641         |
| extra large (dia 40mm)   | 786318   | 30                         | 5641     |              |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

| Manufacturer          | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Spirit Healthcare Ltd | ○ SpiritCare Incontinence Sheath                          |           |          |              |
|                       | Standard  |           |          |              |
|                       | 24mm  | SH-CC007  | 30       | 4200         |
|                       | 28mm  | SH-CC008  | 30       | 4200         |
|                       | 31mm  | SH-CC009  | 30       | 4200         |
|                       | 35mm  | SH-CC010  | 30       | 4200         |
|                       | 40mm  | SH-CC011  | 30       | 4200         |
| SurgiSense Ltd        | ⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath                             |           |          |              |
|                       | Size 1 (70mm)   | 30/80     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | Size 2 (80mm)   | 30/81     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | Size 3 (100mm)  | 30/82     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | Size 4 (107mm)  | 30/83     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | Size Paed 42mm  | 30/60     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | Size Paed 55mm  | 30/61     | 30       | 1245         |
|                       | ‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip |           |          |              |
|                       | Size 1 (70mm)   | 8480      | 30       | 2489         |
|                       | Size 2 (80mm)   | 8481      | 30       | 2489         |
|                       | Size 3 (100mm)  | 8482      | 30       | 2489         |
|                       | Size 4 (107mm)  | 8483      | 30       | 2489         |
| Size Paed 42mm        | 8460  | 30        | 2489     |              |
| Size Paed 55mm        | 8461  | 30        | 2489     |              |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

The following symbols are used in this section

|   |   |
|---|---|
| ⬇ | Double-sided adhesive strip             |
| ≠ | Foam and Velcro                         |
| ∞ | For use with urinal systems             |
| * | Safe for direct application on the skin |

| Manufacturer             |   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bio Diagnostics          | ⬇ | Urifix Tape 5m   | SU1       | 1        | 544          |
| Coloplast Ltd            | ⬇ | Conveen Sheath Liners  | 5100      | 20       | 1073         |
| ConvaTec Ltd             | ⬇ | Urihesive Strips   | S120      | 15       | 849          |
| DBT Medical Ltd          | ⬇ | Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner   | AL835100  | 30       | 1549         |
|                          | ∞ | Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip  | AL831004  | 10       | 465          |
|                          | ⬇ | Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip  | AL831002  | 10       | 620          |
| E&E Medical Supplies Ltd | ≠ | Urinary Sheath Fixer Strap   | SHFIX     | 10       | 975          |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd        | ∞ | Jade Velcro Foam Strap   | M450      | 10       | 1348         |
| JLJ Healthcare Ltd       | ⬇ | Urifix Tape 5m   | T115      | 1        | 634          |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd     | * | Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator   | 50.01     | 2        | 1018         |
|                          | * | Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. | 50.00     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * | Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.                  | 50.03     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * | 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.  | 50.05     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | ⬇ | Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape  | 50.14     | 30       | 1642         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

| Manufacturer         | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd | * 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.  | 50.20     | 2        | 1000         |
|                      | * 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak. | 50.22     | 2        | 1000         |
| S G & P Payne        | ≠ Incontiaid Sheath Holder  | 1123      | 10       | 1217         |
|                      | Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips   | 1004      | 10       | 489          |
|                      | ‡ Adhesive Strips   | 1002      | 10       | 541          |
| SurgiSense Ltd       | ‡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip   | 30/84     | 30       | 1245         |

### INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer               | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| <b>Vaginal</b>             |   |            |          |              |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd       | Diveen  |            |          |              |
|                            | Small (15 devices and applicator)                             | 3022E      | 1        | 4117         |
|                            | Medium (15 devices and applicator)                            | 3023E      | 1        | 4117         |
|                            | Diveen Set<br>(contains 1 small, 1 medium, 1 applicator)      | 3025E      | 1        | 878          |
| iMEDicare Ltd              | Efemia  |            |          |              |
|                            | Starter Set   | 110505     | 1        | 5022         |
|                            | Small 30mm  | 110102     | 1        | 4509         |
|                            | Medium 35mm   | 110202     | 1        | 4509         |
|                            | Large 40mm  | 110302     | 1        | 4509         |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | Contiform   |            |          |              |
|                            | Starter Pack  | SKU184     | 1        | 5291         |
|                            | Replacement Pack  |            |          |              |
|                            | Small   | SKU16134   | 1        | 2733         |
|                            | Medium  | SKU16227   | 1        | 2733         |
|                            | Large   | SKU16270   | 1        | 2733         |
| Viveca Biomed Ltd          | Contrelle Activgard   |            |          |              |
|                            | Size 1 (30 devices and applicator)                            | V010001P30 | 1        | 5438         |
|                            | Size 2 (30 devices and applicator)                            | V010002P30 | 1        | 5438         |
|                            | Size 3 (30 devices and applicator)                            | V010003P30 | 1        | 5438         |
|                            | Sizing Kit (contains 1 of Size 1, Size 2, Size 3, applicator) | V01SP      | 1        | 420          |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

**Note:** Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk\* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

#### Symbols used in this section

S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.

\* Plastics

W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

#### All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer       | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Bard Ltd           | S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps |           |          |              |
|                    | * 350ml, 10cm short tube  | DSLB350S  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 350ml, 30cm long tube   | DSLB350L  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 500ml, 10cm short tube  | DSLB500S  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 500ml, 30cm long tube   | DSLB500L  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 750ml, 10cm short tube  | DSLB750S  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 750ml, 30cm long tube   | DSLB750L  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | * 750ml, 60cm variable tube   | DSLB750V  | 10       | 2597         |
|                    | S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps                     |           |          |              |
|                    | * 350ml, direct inlet   | D3S       | 10       | 3179         |
|                    | * 350ml, 30cm inlet tube  | D3L       | 10       | 3151         |
|                    | * 500ml, direct inlet   | D5S       | 10       | 3204         |
|                    | * 500ml, 10cm inlet tube  | D5M       | 10       | 3216         |
|                    | * 500ml, 30cm inlet tube  | D5L       | 10       | 3216         |
|                    | * 750ml, direct inlet   | D7S       | 10       | 3227         |
|                    | * 750ml, 10cm inlet tube  | D7M       | 10       | 3227         |
|                    | * 750ml, 30cm inlet tube  | D7L       | 10       | 3227         |
|                    | * 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube   | D7LX      | 10       | 3227         |
| Beambridge Medical | Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps  |           |          |              |
|                    | 500ml short tube (10cm)   | 6-70      | 10       | 3182         |
|                    | 500ml long tube (30cm)  | 6-75      | 10       | 3182         |
|                    | 750ml short tube  | 6-90      | 10       | 3211         |
|                    | 750ml long tube   | 6-95      | 10       | 3211         |
| CliniMed Ltd       | CliniSure sterile leg bag with tap, overnight connector and 1 pair of elasticated leg straps                          |           |          |              |
|                    | S * 500ml short tube, Lever Tap   | CSL500ST  | 10       | 2042         |
|                    | S * 500ml short tube, T-tap   | CST500ST  | 10       | 2042         |
|                    | S * 500ml long tube, Lever Tap  | CSL500LT  | 10       | 2042         |
|                    | S * 500ml long tube, T-tap  | CST500LT  | 10       | 2042         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| CliniSupplies Ltd | S Livfria Leg Bag, discreet with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap   |           |          |              |
|                   | 500ml regular, short tube  | LFLB-DRS  | 10       | 3150         |
|                   | 500ml regular, long tube   | LFLB-DRL  | 10       | 3150         |
|                   | 1000ml large, short tube   | LFLB-DLS  | 10       | 3275         |
|                   | 1000ml large, long tube  | LFLB-DLL  | 10       | 3275         |
|                   | S Livfria Leg Bag, semi-transparent with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap   |           |          |              |
|                   | 500ml regular, short tube  | LFLB-SRS  | 10       | 3150         |
|                   | 500ml regular, long tube   | LFLB-SRL  | 10       | 3150         |
|                   | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag                         |           |          |              |
|                   | 500ml short tube   | PH500S-LT | 10       | 2710         |
|                   | 500ml long tube  | PH500L-LT | 10       | 2710         |
|                   | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with slide tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag                         |           |          |              |
|                   | 500ml short tube   | PH500S+   | 10       | 2710         |
|                   | 500ml long tube  | PH500L+   | 10       | 2710         |
|                   | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10        |           |          |              |
|                   | 500ml short tube Lever Tap   | P500S-LT  | 10       | 2751         |
|                   | 500ml long tube Lever Tap  | P500L-LT  | 10       | 2751         |
|                   | S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10 |           |          |              |
|                   | 350ml short tube   | P350S     | 10       | 2751         |
|                   | 350ml long tube  | P350L     | 10       | 2751         |
| 500ml short tube  | P500S  | 10        | 2751     |              |
| 500ml long tube   | P500L  | 10        | 2751     |              |
| 750ml short tube  | P750S  | 10        | 2751     |              |
| 750ml long tube   | P750L  | 10        | 2751     |              |
| Coloplast Ltd     | Conveen Active 250ml leg bag<br>7cm adjustable inlet tube  | 25501     | 10       | 3028         |
|                   | * Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml<br>30cm tube   | 5164      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | 50cm tube  | 5165      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | * Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml<br>30cm tube   | 5160      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | 50cm tube  | 5161      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | S 30cm tube  | 5162      | 10       | 2915         |
|                   | S 50cm tube  | 5163      | 10       | 2915         |
|                   | * Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml<br>30cm tube   | 5166      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | 50cm tube  | 5167      | 10       | 2742         |
|                   | * Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag<br>(adjustable tube)   | 5170      | 10       | 3329         |
|                   | S 5cm inlet tube   | 5172      | 10       | 3329         |
|                   | S 30cm inlet tube  | 5173      | 10       | 3329         |
|                   | * Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag<br>45cm tube   | 5175      | 10       | 3329         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd         | Simple Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing  |           |          |              |
| S                     | 350ml 6cm tube   | 21561     | 10       | 3273         |
| S                     | 350ml 25cm tube  | 21562     | 10       | 3273         |
| S                     | 500ml 6cm tube   | 21571     | 10       | 3273         |
| S                     | 500ml 25cm tube  | 21572     | 10       | 3273         |
|                       | 500ml 50cm tube  | 21583     | 10       | 3202         |
| S                     | 750ml 6cm tube   | 21591     | 10       | 3273         |
| S                     | 750ml 25cm tube  | 21592     | 10       | 3273         |
| S                     | Simple Plus Syphon Bags  |           |          |              |
|                       | 750ml, 6cm tube  | 21566     | 10       | 3330         |
|                       | 750ml, 25cm tube   | 21567     | 10       | 3330         |
|                       | Simple Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing  |           |          |              |
| S                     | 350ml 6cm tube   | 21563     | 10       | 3226         |
| S                     | 350ml 25cm tube  | 21564     | 10       | 3226         |
| S                     | 500ml 6cm tube   | 21573     | 10       | 3281         |
| S                     | 500ml 25cm tube  | 21574     | 10       | 3281         |
|                       | 500ml 50cm tube  | 21584     | 10       | 3281         |
| S                     | 750ml 6cm tube   | 21593     | 10       | 3330         |
| S                     | 750ml 25cm tube  | 21594     | 10       | 3330         |
| DBT Medical Ltd       | Kipper bag   |           |          |              |
|                       | Trans/white without strap and buckle   | LM886000  | 1        | 2539         |
|                       | Trans/white  | LM886001  | 1        | 3097         |
|                       | All black rubber   | LM886002  | 1        | 3097         |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd | Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps                            |           |          |              |
| S *                   | 350ml short tube   | 00-1352   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 500ml short tube   | 00-1502   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 750ml short tube   | 00-1752   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 350ml long tube  | 00-2352   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 500ml long tube  | 00-2502   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 750ml, long tube   | 00-2752   | 10       | 2290         |
| S *                   | 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)   | 00-3502   | 10       | 2332         |
| *                     | 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)   | 00-3501   | 10       | 2218         |
|                       | Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet   |           |          |              |
| S                     | 350ml short tube   | 00-5352   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 500ml short tube   | 00-5502   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 750ml short tube   | 00-5752   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 350ml long tube  | 00-6352   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 500ml long tube  | 00-6502   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 750ml, long tube   | 00-6752   | 10       | 2494         |
| S                     | 500ml adjustable tube  | 00-6504   | 10       | 2534         |
|                       | Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves          |           |          |              |
| S *                   | 500ml short tube   | 00-1502G  | 10       | 2410         |
| S *                   | 500ml long tube  | 00-2502G  | 10       | 2410         |
|                       | Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves |           |          |              |
| S                     | 500ml short tube   | 00-5502G  | 10       | 2548         |
| S                     | 500ml long tube  | 00-6502G  | 10       | 2548         |



## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price | p |
|---------------------------|--|------------|----------|------------|---|
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | S * Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap<br>500ml direct inlet                            | 10131H     | 10       | 3097       |   |
|                           | S * Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps           |            |          |            |   |
|                           | S * 350ml short tube   | 10100A     | 10       | 3072       |   |
|                           | S * 500ml short tube   | 10102C     | 10       | 3119       |   |
|                           | S * 500ml long tube  | 10104E     | 10       | 3119       |   |
|                           | S * 500ml adjustable tube  | 10105F     | 10       | 3119       |   |
|                           | S * 750ml short tube   | 10106G     | 10       | 3153       |   |
|                           | S * 750ml long tube  | 10108J     | 10       | 3153       |   |
|                           | S * 750ml adjustable tube  | 10110L     | 10       | 3153       |   |
|                           | S * Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap  |            |          |            |   |
|                           | S * 1000ml long tube   | 10120W     | 10       | 3188       |   |
|                           | S * 1000ml adjustable tube   | 10122Y     | 10       | 3188       |   |
| Hollister Ltd             | S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)   | 9621       | 10       | 3235       |   |
|                           | S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)   | 9624       | 10       | 3235       |   |
|                           | S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)   | 9631       | 10       | 3247       |   |
|                           | S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)  | 9632       | 10       | 3247       |   |
|                           | S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector  | 9814       | 10       | 3210       |   |
|                           | S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps |            |          |            |   |
|                           | Leg Bag 540ml  | 9348       | 12       | 3269       |   |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd         | * Catheter drainage bag -  |            |          |            |   |
|                           | Large  | WP205-01-S | 1        | 494        |   |
|                           | Small  | WP205-05-B | 1        | 494        |   |
|                           | S * Kipper bag, black  | KB         | 1        | 3230       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet<br>350ml S   | LBWT/350   | 10       | 2771       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube<br>350ml L  | LBWT/350   | 10       | 2771       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet<br>500ml S   | LBWT/500   | 10       | 2771       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube<br>500ml M  | LBWT/500   | 10       | 2771       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube<br>500ml L  | LBWT/500   | 10       | 2771       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet<br>750ml S   | LBWT/750   | 10       | 2892       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube<br>750ml M  | LBWT/750   | 10       | 2892       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube<br>750ml L  | LBWT/750   | 10       | 2892       |   |
|                           | S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube<br>750ml XL   | LBWT/750   | 10       | 2892       |   |
|                           | Rubber bag with leg strap  | WS111-05-U | 1        | 4757       |   |
|                           | S * Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing           |            |          |            |   |
|                           | Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml  | JECB500S   | 10       | 2932       |   |
|                           | Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml   | JECB500M   | 10       | 2932       |   |
|                           | Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml   | JECB500L   | 10       | 2932       |   |
|                           | Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml   | JECB500XL  | 10       | 2932       |   |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer             | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------|------------|
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd | LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags |              |          |            |
| S                        | 350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap   | LM350MD-T    | 10       | 2224       |
| S                        | 350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap   | LM350SD-T    | 10       | 2224       |
| S                        | 500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap   | LM500MD-L    | 10       | 2390       |
| S                        | 500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap   | LM500LD-L    | 10       | 2390       |
| S                        | 500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap   | LM500AD-L    | 10       | 2363       |
| S                        | 500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap   | LM500SD-L    | 10       | 2390       |
| S                        | 500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap   | LM500MD-T    | 10       | 2395       |
| S                        | 500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap   | LM500LD-T    | 10       | 2395       |
| S                        | 500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap   | LM500AD-T    | 10       | 2395       |
| S                        | 500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap   | LM500SD-T    | 10       | 2395       |
| S                        | 750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap   | LM750MD-T    | 10       | 2391       |
| S                        | 750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap   | LM750LD-T    | 10       | 2391       |
| S                        | 750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap   | LM750AD-T    | 10       | 2391       |
| S                        | 750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap   | LM750SD-T    | 10       | 2391       |
| S                        | 750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap   | LM750AD-L    | 10       | 2391       |
| S                        | Panda baby bag   |              |          |            |
|                          | 100ml with direct tube   | LM100SD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
|                          | 100ml with 10cm tube   | LM100MD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
|                          | 100ml with 30cm tube   | LM100LD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
|                          | 200ml with direct tube   | LM200SD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
|                          | 200ml with 10cm tube   | LM200MD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
|                          | 200ml with 30cm tube   | LM200LD-L    | 10       | 3030       |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd     | Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)   |              |          |            |
| S *                      | 450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection   | 70.04S       | 10       | 2721       |
| S *                      | 400ml straight direct inlet tube   | 70.06S       | 10       | 2721       |
|                          | Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)                                    |              |          |            |
| S *                      | 500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap  | 720.3200S    | 10       | 3236       |
| S *                      | 500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap  | 721.3200S    | 10       | 3236       |
|                          | Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)  |              |          |            |
| *                        | 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.33-12     | 10       | 2534       |
| *                        | 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.33-20     | 10       | 2534       |
| *                        | 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.33-35adj  | 10       | 2534       |
| S *                      | 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.33-12S    | 10       | 2798       |
| S *                      | 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.33-20S    | 10       | 2798       |
| S *                      | 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.33-35Sadj | 10       | 2926       |
| * W                      | 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.47-04     | 10       | 2534       |
| * W                      | 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.47-12     | 10       | 2534       |
| * W                      | 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.47-20     | 10       | 2534       |
| * W                      | 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.47-35adj  | 10       | 2534       |
| * W                      | 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap   | 70.47-35Padj | 10       | 2534       |
| *S W                     | 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.47-12S    | 10       | 2927       |
| *S W                     | 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap  | 70.47-20S    | 10       | 2926       |
| S W                      | 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap   | 70.47-35Sadj | 10       | 2926       |
|                          | Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector   |              |          |            |
|                          | 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap   | 710.1345adj  | 10       | 2731       |
|                          | 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap  | 710.2345adj  | 10       | 2731       |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No.      | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd      | Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.  |                |          |              |
| S                         | * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap   | 710.1445Sadj   | 10       | 2946         |
| S                         | * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap  | 710.2445Sadj   | 10       | 2946         |
|                           | Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)                |                |          |              |
| S                         | * 49cm inlet tube twist tap  | T711S          | 10       | 3208         |
|                           | Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters   |                |          |              |
| S                         | * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter   | R710.1445SOadj | 10       | 3175         |
|                           | Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters   |                |          |              |
| S                         | * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.  | R711.1445SOadj | 10       | 3236         |
| S                         | Smartflow Children's leg bag 210ml, direct inlet   | CBDirectS      | 10       | 3219         |
| Optimum Medical Solutions | S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps  |                |          |              |
|                           | Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap  | 5C/350/DI/L    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap  | 6C/350/ST/L    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap  | 1C/500/ST/L    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap   | 2C/500/LT/L    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap  | 3C/500/ST/T    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap   | 4C/500/LT/T    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap  | 7C/750/ST/L    | 10       | 2559         |
|                           | Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap   | 8C/750/LT/L    | 10       | 2559         |
| S                         | * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, non-fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps   |                |          |              |
|                           | Ugo 1H 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap  | 1H/500/ST/L    | 10       | 2528         |
|                           | Ugo 2H 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap   | 2H/500/LT/L    | 10       | 2528         |
|                           | Ugo 3H 500ml, short tube, T-tap  | 3H/500/ST/T    | 10       | 2528         |
|                           | Ugo 4H 500ml, long tube, T-tap   | 4H/500/LT/T    | 10       | 2528         |
| S                         | * Ugopro leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps. Includes a pair of nitrile gloves and apron. |                |          |              |
|                           | Ugopro 1C 500ml, short tube, lever tap   | 3410           | 10       | 2690         |
|                           | Ugopro 2C 500ml, long tube, lever tap  | 3411           | 10       | 2690         |
|                           | Ugopro 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap   | 3412           | 10       | 2690         |
|                           | Ugopro 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap  | 3413           | 10       | 2690         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### LEG BAGS

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| S G & P Payne                 | * Incontinaid leg bag  |  |          |              |      |
|                               | 500ml  | 0830   | 10       | 3106         |      |
|                               | 750ml  | 0831   | 10       | 3077         |      |
|                               | GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags |  |          |              |      |
|                               | Standard single chambered bag 568ml                            | 0922/GU532   | 1        | 4925         |      |
|                               | Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches               | 0926/GU532/R   | 1        | 5621         |      |
|                               | Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap                         | 0924/GU532/LT  | 1        | 6070         |      |
|                               | Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females                 | 0925/GU532/F   | 1        | 4925         |      |
|                               | Standard 1136ml bag for night use                              | 0923/GU532/40  | 1        | 6630         |      |
|                               | Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap         | SP/1   | 1        | 3376         |      |
|                               | Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount                  | SP/5   | 1        | 3204         |      |
|                               | As above with web belt and looped support strap                | SP/5a  | 1        | 3777         |      |
|                               | Richardson S<br>Healthcare<br>Ltd                              | * Silca Leg Bags   |          |              |      |
|                               |  | * 350ml short tube   | 720350   | 10           | 2250 |
| * 350ml long tube             |  | 730350   | 10       | 2250         |      |
| * 500ml short tube            |  | 720500   | 10       | 2250         |      |
| * 500ml long tube             |  | 730500   | 10       | 2250         |      |
| * 750ml short tube            |  | 720750   | 10       | 2250         |      |
| * 750ml long tube             |  | 730750   | 10       | 2250         |      |
| Spirit S<br>Healthcare<br>Ltd | * SpiritCare leg bag with T-valve and leg strap                |  |          |              |      |
|                               | 350ml short tube   | SH-CC001   | 10       | 1850         |      |
|                               | 350ml long tube  | SH-CC002   | 10       | 1850         |      |
|                               | 500ml short tube   | SH-CC003   | 10       | 1850         |      |
|                               | 500ml long tube  | SH-CC004   | 10       | 1850         |      |
|                               | 750ml short tube   | SH-CC005   | 10       | 1850         |      |
| 750ml long tube               | SH-CC006   | 10   | 1850     |              |      |
| Teleflex S                    | Rusch Leg bag  |  |          |              |      |
|                               | 350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap                                   | 850361-000350  | 10       | 2297         |      |
|                               | 350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850363-000350  | 10       | 2297         |      |
|                               | 350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap                                   | 850362-000350  | 10       | 2297         |      |
|                               | 350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850364-000350  | 10       | 2297         |      |
|                               | 500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap                                   | 850361-000500  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | 500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850363-000500  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | 500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap                                   | 850362-000500  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | 500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850364-000500  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | 750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850363-000750  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | 750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850364-000750  | 10       | 2443         |      |
|                               | S  | Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps |          |              |      |
|                               | 500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850356-000000  | 10       | 2952         |      |
|                               | 500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap                                   | 850355-000000  | 10       | 2952         |      |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

**Note:** *The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.*

#### Symbols used in this section

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- \* Plastics

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer         | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price |
|----------------------|---|-------------|----------|------------|
| A1 Pharmaceuticals # | Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag   | A1          | 10       | 205        |
|                      | # Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve   | A2          | 10       | 220        |
|                      | S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap   | A4          | 10       | 1100       |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre  | 28300A      | 10       | 1873       |
| Bard Ltd             | S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port | DSBB2000    | 10       | 1190       |
|                      | □ Spirit One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap   | DSP1MT30    | 30       | 931        |
|                      | # Uriplian collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve  | D8420       | 10       | 287        |
|                      | S Uriplian drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet  | D813131     | 10       | 1459       |
|                      | □ Uriplian One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap   | D1MT30      | 30       | 1105       |
| Beambridge Medical   | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube   | 6-56        | 10       | 1681       |
|                      | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet  | 6-57        | 10       | 1655       |
|                      | 2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet  | 6-58        | 10       | 1655       |
| CliniMed Ltd         | □ CliniSure non-sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with single use T-tap  | CSSU2L      | 10       | 306        |
|                      | S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with lever tap  | CSL2L       | 10       | 919        |
|                      | S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with T-tap  | CST2L       | 10       | 919        |
| CliniSupplies Ltd    | S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves   | LFNB-DR     | 10       | 1775       |
|                      | S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with gloves   | LFNB-DR-NC  | 10       | 1600       |
|                      | S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves                                     | LFNB-DXL    | 10       | 1924       |
|                      | S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with gloves   | LFNB-DXL-NC | 10       | 1750       |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|--------------|------|
| CliniSupplies Ltd         | S          | Proslys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves | P2000    | 10           | 1273 |
|                           | S          | Proslys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves   | P2000-LT | 10           | 1273 |
|                           | □          | Proslys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap  | PSU2     | 10           | 326  |
|                           | #          | Proslys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve  | P2       | 10           | 220  |
| Coloplast Ltd             |            | Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing  | 21365    | 10           | 1900 |
|                           | S          | Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre  | 5063     | 10           | 1655 |
|                           | #          | Simpla 2 litre S2 urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector  | 320902   | 10           | 314  |
|                           | S          | Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing  | 21576    | 10           | 1940 |
|                           | S          | Simpla Profile 2 litre night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing  | 21578    | 10           | 1903 |
|                           | S          | Simpla S4 2 litre urine drainage bag with slide action tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S4 urine drainage bag long tube)              | 340805   | 10           | 1559 |
|                           | S          | Simpla S5 2 litre urine drainage bag with lever tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S5 urine drainage bag)                               | 346145   | 10           | 1409 |
|                           | Dansac Ltd | Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre  | 420-00   | 10           | 1414 |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd     | S          | Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet  | 00-1200  | 10           | 980  |
|                           | S          | Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet   | 00-1201  | 10           | 1001 |
|                           | #          | Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve  | 00-2202C | 10           | 217  |
|                           | □          | Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap  | 00-2203C | 10           | 331  |
|                           | □          | Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag  | 00-2208C | 10           | 304  |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | #          | GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing   | 10300S   | 10           | 293  |
|                           | □          | GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap   | 10303V   | 10           | 363  |
|                           | S□         | GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap  | 10GB3S   | 10           | 630  |
|                           |            |  | 30GB3S   | 30           | 1851 |
|                           | S*         | GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing   | 10400W   | 10           | 1484 |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|------------|
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | <input type="checkbox"/> GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip   | 10330Y    | 10       | 640        |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> GB5S 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip  | 10GB5S    | 10       | 894        |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap   | 10430U    | 10       | 1876       |
| Hollister Ltd             | # Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)  | 9651      | 10       | 286        |
|                           | S Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)  | 9650      | 10       | 1450       |
|                           | Hollister urostomy night drainage bag  | 5550      | 10       | 1344       |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd         | S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet   | 2LNB      | 1        | 181        |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet   | J2S       | 10       | 372        |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd  | <input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet                         | LM2LNS    | 10       | 228        |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet                             | LM2LS     | 10       | 285        |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap   | LM2LS-T   | 30       | 1062       |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 3 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap   | LM3LS-T   | 30       | 1592       |
|                           | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves     | TZ01      | 10       | 1739       |
|                           | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves | TZ01-L    | 10       | 1739       |
|                           | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves                           | TZ02      | 10       | 1304       |
|                           | S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves                       | TZ02-L    | 10       | 1304       |
|                           | <input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length                                      | LM3LS     | 10       | 563        |
|                           | S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves  | SLC13     | 10       | 1022       |
|                           | S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves  | SLC13-L   | 10       | 1022       |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd  | 3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube   | NB3D        | 10       | 1882         |
|   | Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve  | NB2         | 10       | 1826         |
| Neomedic Ltd  | S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve   | NVB2        | 10       | 220          |
| Optimum Medical Solutions   | Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger |             |          |              |
|   | Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap)   | 3014        | 1        | 3145         |
|   | Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap)  | 3015        | 1        | 3145         |
|   | †Ugo 4weeks 3C (500ml, short tube, T-tap)  | 3016        | 1        | 3145         |
|   | †Ugo 4weeks 4C (500ml, long tube, T-tap)   | 3017        | 1        | 3145         |
|   | □# Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag single use with tear top drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)   | 9/NS/SU/DO  | 10       | 221          |
|   | □ Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)  | 10/NS/SU/DO | 10       | 325          |
|   | □ Ugo 10xtra (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 120cm inlet tubing)   | 3300        | 28       | 1282         |
|   | S□ Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)   | 11/S/SU/DO  | 10       | 527          |
|   | S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage)  | 12/S/D/L    | 10       | 1280         |
| S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and T tap drainage) | 13/S/D/T   | 10          | 1280     |              |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd  | # Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve   | 133100      | 10       | 306          |
|   | □ Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet  | 133200      | 10       | 1531         |
| Richardson Healthcare Ltd   | S Silca Night Bags   | 710200      | 10       | 995          |
| Salts Healthcare  | 2 litre urine drainage bags  | ZL0400      | 10       | 1577         |
|   | Confidence BE 2L night bag with 120cm tube   | BNDB        | 10       | 1909         |
| Spirit Healthcare Ltd   | □ SpiritCare 2 litre drainage bag with T-valve   | SH-CC022    | 10       | 265          |
| Teleflex  | □ 2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap  | 850422      | 30       | 999          |
|   | S Rusch Night Drainage Bag   |             |          |              |
|   | 2 litre slide tap  | 850420      | 10       | 1127         |
|   | 2 litre lever tap  | 850421      | 10       | 1127         |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024



## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

**Note:** The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

#### Symbols used in this section

\* Plastics

| Manufacturer               | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Argon Medical Devices      | ■ Drainage bag 350ml   | 850007350   | 1        | 303          |
|                            | ■ Drainage bag 600ml   | DBAG600     | 1        | 555          |
| GTA (UK) Ltd               | ■ LiteBag 600ml drainage bag   | 500/0601    | 10       | 5667         |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd          | ■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet   | JEPB/L      | 10       | 2016         |
|                            | ■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet  | JEPB/R      | 10       | 2016         |
|                            | ■ Portabag   | JEPB/B      | 1        | 1026         |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd   | ■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap                                       | LM750NDB    | 10       | 3595         |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd       | NephSys: Replacement belts   |             |          |              |
|                            | Small  | NSBelt.01   | 1        | 2132         |
|                            | Adult  | NSBelt.02   | 1        | 2132         |
|                            | NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag  |             |          |              |
|                            | ■ 20cm inlet   | NS721.1720S | 10       | 4548         |
|                            | ■ 30cm inlet   | NS721.1730S | 10       | 4548         |
|                            | ■ 20cm inlet, twist tap  | NS721.3720S | 10       | 4505         |
| ■ 30cm inlet, twist tap    | NS721.3730S  | 10          | 4505     |              |
| Nephrostomy UK Ltd         | Nexus drainage system  |             |          |              |
|                            | Contains 560ml sterile drainage bags, 2x suspenders, 1x waist belt, 1x thigh strap |             |          |              |
|                            | ■ 4 single bags  | NX1S        | 1        | 3530         |
|                            | ■ 2 bilateral bags   | NX2S        | 1        | 2834         |
|                            | Nexus: Replacement belt  | NXBelt      | 1        | 1950         |
|                            | Nexus: 560ml sterile drainage bags   |             |          |              |
|                            | ■ Standard single  | NX1Bag      | 10       | 3950         |
| ■ Standard bilateral       | NX2Bag   | 10          | 4419     |              |
| ■ Adjustable single        | NX1Adj   | 10          | 4419     |              |
| ■ Adjustable bilateral     | NX2Adj   | 10          | 4419     |              |
| Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd | Hi N Dry Collection System   |             |          |              |
|                            | ■ Pouches Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)   | SCSP05      | 5        | 3721         |
|                            |  | SCSSB01     | 1        | 981          |
| Teleflex                   | ■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 30 days)         | B1000       | 1        | 1143         |
|                            | ■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing                                    | B1000CT     | 1        | 1143         |
|                            | ■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port   | B1000P      | 1        | 1143         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No.               | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Argon Medical Devices     | Connecting tube for drainage bag 30cm  | 404040030               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 6cm                                 | 404024000               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 15cm                                | 404017015               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 30cm                                | 404017030               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 15cm                  | 404043015               | 1        | 300          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 30cm                  | 404043030               | 1        | 300          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 6cm            | 404022000               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 15cm           | 404343015               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 30cm           | 404343030               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/female-male 25cm               | 401013025               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 15cm                    | 404018015               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 30cm                    | 404018030               | 1        | 303          |      |
|                           | Bard Ltd   | Leg bag straps pairs    | 15LS     | 5            | 1609 |
|                           |  | Urileeve leg bag holder |          |              |      |
|                           |  | Small (24-39cm)         | 150111   | 4            | 897  |
|                           |  | Medium (36-55cm)        | 150121   | 4            | 897  |
| Large (40-70cm)           |  | 150131                  | 4        | 897          |      |
|                           | Extra Large (65-95cm)  | 150141                  | 4        | 888          |      |
| Beambridge Medical        | Beambridge Flexi Funnel  | 6-FF1                   | 1        | 1170         |      |
|                           | Beambridge Adult Funnel Short  | 6-37                    | 1        | 1440         |      |
|                           | Beambridge Male Funnel   | 6-35                    | 1        | 1441         |      |
|                           | Beambridge Lady Funnel   | 6-40                    | 1        | 1500         |      |
|                           | Female Urinal Director/Positioner  |                         |          |              |      |
|                           | Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner                           | 6-35M                   | 1        | 1441         |      |
|                           | Beambridge Youth Funnel  | 6-38                    | 1        | 1440         |      |
| Beambridge Extension Tube | 6-39   | 1                       | 294      |              |      |
| CliniMed Ltd              | CliniSure Catheter Retaining Strap Adult (60cm)                                  | CSRS60                  | 5        | 1260         |      |
|                           | Long (100cm)   | CSRS100                 | 5        | 1411         |      |
|                           | CliniSure leg bag straps (5 pairs), elasticated, washable, silicone grip backing | CS5S                    | 10       | 1021         |      |
| CliniSupplies Ltd         | Livfria leg bag straps   | LFLS-R                  | 5        | 1600         |      |
|                           | Prosys Catheter Retaining Strap  |                         |          |              |      |
|                           | Short  | PCS40                   | 5        | 1284         |      |
|                           | Adult  | PCS50                   | 5        | 1305         |      |
|                           | Abdominal  | PCS85                   | 5        | 1440         |      |
|                           | Prosys Leg Bag Sleeve  |                         |          |              |      |
|                           | Small (24-40cm)  | PLS3881                 | 4        | 810          |      |
|                           | Medium (36-50cm)   | PLS3904                 | 4        | 810          |      |
|                           | Large (40-65cm)  | PLS3928                 | 4        | 810          |      |
|                           | Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip            | P10LS                   | 10       | 1370         |      |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd             | Velcrobands (washable)   | 5050      | 20       | 4692         |
|                           | Aquasleeve   |           |          |              |
|                           | Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)  | 783678    | 4        | 919          |
|                           | Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)   | 783680    | 4        | 919          |
|                           | Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)   | 783686    | 4        | 919          |
|                           | Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)  | 783694    | 4        | 919          |
|                           | Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)  | 783708    | 4        | 900          |
|                           | Elasticated leg bag straps (washable) pairs  | 380812    | 5        | 1704         |
|                           | Simpla G-Strap   |           |          |              |
|                           | adult  | 383001    | 5        | 1561         |
|                           | abdominal  | 383003    | 5        | 1722         |
| DBT Medical Ltd           | 35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal   | LM754136  | 1        | 309          |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd     | Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening                                      | 00-0032C  | 10       | 1170         |
| Forte Medical Ltd         | Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)        | D950      | 1        | 99           |
|                           | Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle) | PE 41     | 1        | 99           |
|                           | Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)   | PE 51     | 1        | 99           |
|                           | Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)          | PE 50     | 1        | 99           |
| G F Products              | Safehold Straps  |           |          |              |
|                           | Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders  | B         | 1        | 127          |
|                           | Pack of 2 longer life G Straps   | LGS/2     | 1        | 196          |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit)   |           |          |              |
|                           | Short 35cm   | 10646C    | 5        | 1551         |
|                           | Medium 45cm  | 10644A    | 5        | 1551         |
|                           | Long 80cm  | 10645B    | 5        | 1697         |
|                           | Adjustable 150cm   | 10647D    | 5        | 1956         |
|                           | Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing   |           |          |              |
|                           | Calf   | 10622C    | 10       | 1533         |
|                           | Thigh  | 10637T    | 10       | 1533         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance  | Order No.      | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd                 | Deluxe Leg bag straps  |                |          |              |
|                               | 35cm (extra small)   | 9663           | 2        | 361          |
|                               | 38cm (small)   | 9660           | 2        | 361          |
|                               | 49cm (medium)  | 9661           | 2        | 361          |
|                               | 56cm (large)   | 9662           | 2        | 361          |
|                               | Leg bag holsters   |                |          |              |
|                               | Small  | 9612           | 4        | 910          |
|                               | Medium   | 9613           | 4        | 910          |
|                               | Large  | 9614           | 4        | 910          |
|                               | Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable                                 | 9625           | 10       | 1544         |
|                               | Leg bag straps   |                |          |              |
|                               | 35.5cm (calf)  | 9342           | 2        | 367          |
|                               | 58.5cm (thigh)   | 9343           | 2        | 367          |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd             | Euro J-strap   | JEJS           | 5        | 1465         |
|                               | Eurosleeve   |                |          |              |
|                               | Small (24-33cm)  | JES1           | 4        | 873          |
|                               | Standard (34-39cm)   | JES2           | 4        | 873          |
|                               | Medium (40-46cm)   | JES3           | 4        | 873          |
|                               | Large (47-64cm)  | JES4           | 4        | 873          |
|                               | Eurosleeve All in One  |                |          |              |
|                               | Small (24-39cm Yellow)   | JES6           | 4        | 874          |
|                               | Medium (36-55cm Blue)  | JES7           | 4        | 874          |
|                               | Large (40-70cm Brown)  | JES8           | 4        | 874          |
|                               | Leg bag connecting tube with mount                                       | LBCTM          | 1        | 303          |
|                               | Leg bag connecting tube  | LBCT           | 1        | 176          |
|                               | Velcro leg straps  | VLS            | 2        | 227          |
|                               | Female connector for Mitcham bag   | WH566-01-G     | 1        | 271          |
|                               | Rubber extension tube (with mounts)                                      | WS152-01-M     | 1        | 606          |
| Night bag connector           | WH533-01-C   | 1              | 164      |              |
| Spare "O" rings for pp urinal | WR045-01-R   | 5              | 155      |              |
| JBOL Ltd                      | Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample) |                |          |              |
|                               | with boric acid  | C8B30          | 30ml     | 96           |
|                               | no boric acid  | C830           | 30ml     | 94           |
|                               | Whiz Urine Director  | ATD2002.1      | 1        | 872          |
|                               | Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)                          | ATD2004.10     | 1        | 1054         |
| LINC Medical Systems Ltd      | Leg Bag Sleeve   |                |          |              |
|                               | Small (24-39cm)  | ME350-750S S   | 4        | 794          |
|                               | Medium (36-55cm)   | ME350-750S M   | 4        | 794          |
|                               | Large (40-70cm)  | ME350-750S L   | 4        | 794          |
|                               | X Large (65-95cm)  | ME350-750S XL  | 4        | 794          |
|                               | XX Large (75-105cm)  | ME350-750S XXL | 4        | 794          |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

| Manufacturer              | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd      | K+ICS Sheath Expander   | 100.01    | 1        | 7811         |
|                           | (can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn). |           |          |              |
|                           | K+ICS Sheath Tips   | 100.05    | 10       | 1950         |
|                           | (can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)   |           |          |              |
|                           | Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors   | 55.38-10  | 10       | 322          |
|                           | Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors  | 55.39-10  | 10       | 320          |
|                           | Leg bag straps latex free   |           |          |              |
|                           | bottom (20mm x 400mm)   | LB.BLF    | 1        | 135          |
|                           | narrow (20mm x 500mm)   | LB.NLF    | 1        | 135          |
|                           | wide (38mm x 595mm)   | LB.WLF    | 1        | 226          |
|                           | wide P (38mm x 595mm)   | LB.P-5    | 5        | 1130         |
|                           | p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchor   |           |          |              |
|                           | Normal 2cm thick (blue)   | PHN       | 1        | 404          |
|                           | Wide 4cm thick (green)  | PHW       | 1        | 404          |
| Optimum Medical Solutions | Ugo fix Catheter Straps   |           |          |              |
|                           | Extra Short 35cm  | 3001      | 5        | 1356         |
|                           | Short 45cm  | 3002      | 5        | 1356         |
|                           | Medium 80cm   | 3003      | 5        | 1497         |
|                           | Long 130cm  | 3009      | 5        | 1823         |
|                           | Extra Long 180cm  | 3010      | 5        | 2040         |
|                           | Ugo fix leg bag straps<br>(45cm and 75cm pairs)   | 3011      | 10       | 1421         |
|                           | Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder   |           |          |              |
|                           | Small (24-39cm)   | 3005      | 4        | 790          |
|                           | Medium (36-55cm)  | 3006      | 4        | 790          |
|                           | Large (40-70cm)   | 3007      | 4        | 790          |
|                           | Extra Large (65-90cm)   | 3008      | 4        | 790          |
|                           | Extra Extra Large (75-105cm)  | 3027      | 4        | 880          |
| S G & P Payne             | 152mm Rubber extension tube   | 1201      | 1        | 417          |
|                           | Non-Spill Adaptor   | 1351      | 1        | 721          |
|                           | Velcro leg strap  | 1001      | 2        | 229          |
|                           | Rubber leg strap  | 1003      | 1        | 146          |
| Rochester Medical Ltd     | Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap  | 49999     | 5        | 1554         |
| Shewee Ltd                | Shewee Urine Director   | SW01      | 1        | 275          |

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Teleflex     | Teleflex velcro straps (pair)  | 850360-420025 | 1        | 273          |
| U-drain Ltd  | U-drain consumable pack<br>(contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)               | U/D-CTN-002   | 1        | 6500         |
|              | U-drain consumable pack<br>(contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)  | U/D-CTN-003   | 1        | 6500         |
|              | U-drain consumable pack<br>(contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags) | U/D-CTN-004   | 1        | 6500         |
|              | U-drain consumable extension pack<br>(contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors))  | U/D-CTN-001   | 1        | 4500         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

**Note:** In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.

**Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity       | List Price p |      |
|---|--|--|----------------|--------------|------|
| Beambridge Medical  | Beambridge Bed Bottle closed end                           | 6-BBC  | 1              | 1276         |      |
|   | Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap                             | 6-BBT  | 1              | 1500         |      |
|   | Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap                          | 6-BB   | 1              | 1500         |      |
|   | ■ Beambridge Bottle Bag                                    | 6-80   | 10             | 3211         |      |
|   | ■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap                        | 6-85   | 10             | 3211         |      |
|   | ■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals | 6-55   | 10             | 1681         |      |
|   | Beambridge Lady Jug  | 6-45   | 1              | 1678         |      |
|   | Beambridge Pod with tap                                    | 6-60T  | 1              | 1559         |      |
|   | Beambridge Pod without tap                                 | 6-60   | 1              | 1559         |      |
|   | Bridge Saddle urinal                                       | 6-26   | 1              | 1560         |      |
|   | Bridge urinal  | 6-18   | 1              | 1560         |      |
|   | Bridge urinal with tap                                     | 6-18T  | 1              | 1560         |      |
|   | Male Draining Jug  | 6-50   | 1              | 1560         |      |
|   | Male Draining Jug with tap                                 | 6-50T  | 1              | 1560         |      |
|   | Male Urine Bottle (closed end)                             | 6-51   | 1              | 1516         |      |
|   | C S Bullen Ltd   | ■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches<br>Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL |                |              |      |
|   |  | Flange size 20mm   | ABPlus/18/20   | 1            | 4033 |
|   |  | 25mm   | ABPlus/18/25   | 1            | 4033 |
|   |  | 27.5mm   | ABPlus/18/27.5 | 1            | 4033 |
|   |  | 30mm   | ABPlus/18/30   | 1            | 4033 |
| 32.5mm  |  | ABPlus/18/32.5   | 1              | 4033         |      |
| 35mm  |  | ABPlus/18/35   | 1              | 4033         |      |
| 40mm  |  | ABPlus/18/40   | 1              | 4033         |      |
| ■ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18  |  | SPlus18  | 15             | 3256         |      |
| ■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches<br>Sizes S, M, L, XL |  |  |                |              |      |
| Flange size 20mm  |  | AB/18/20   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 25mm  |  | AB/18/25   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 27.5mm  |  | AB/18/27.5   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 30mm  |  | AB/18/30   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 32.5mm  |  | AB/18/32.5   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 35mm  |  | AB/18/35   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 40mm  |  | AB/18/40   | 1              | 2496         |      |
| ■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches<br>Flange Size 20mm                      |  | LU18/20  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 25mm  |  | LU18/25  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 27.5mm  |  | LU18/27.5  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 30mm  |  | LU18/30  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 32.5mm  |  | LU18/32.5  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 35mm  |  | LU18/35  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| 40mm  |  | LU18/40  | 1              | 2496         |      |
| ■ Replacement pouches for LU18  |  | SP18   | 15             | 2601         |      |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C&G Medicare Ltd | Urox Starting Kit                                     | 5011      | 1        | 5000         |
|                  | Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)                                   | 1011-1014 | 1        | 2950         |
|                  | Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)                                | 2011-2014 | 1        | 1500         |
|                  | Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)                        | 3011-3014 | 1        | 1250         |
| DBT Medical Ltd  | Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube   | LM751100  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube       | LM751102  | 1        | 8998         |
|                  | Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube   | LM752120  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube | LM752124  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube | LM753224  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | '55' male urinal                                      | LM756200  | 1        | 8863         |
|                  | Spare sheaths for '55' urinal                         | LM756212  | 6        | 4019         |
|                  | Stoke Mandeville Pattern                              |           |          |              |
|                  | Male urinal   |           |          |              |
|                  | 20mm sheath   | LM754001  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 24mm sheath   | LM754002  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 25mm sheath   | LM754003  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 28mm sheath   | LM754004  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 32mm sheath   | LM754005  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 35mm sheath   | LM754006  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 38mm sheath   | LM754007  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 42mm sheath   | LM754008  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 45mm sheath   | LM754009  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 48mm sheath   | LM754010  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 51mm sheath   | LM754011  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 54mm sheath   | LM754012  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 57mm sheath   | LM754013  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 60mm sheath   | LM754014  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | 63mm sheath   | LM754015  | 1        | 8999         |
|                  | Spare sheaths on request                              |           | 1        | 768          |
|                  | Sahara one-piece top PP urinal                        |           |          |              |
|                  | with small rubber collection bag                      |           |          |              |
|                  | Paed  | LM755109  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with 5 small plastic collection bags                  |           |          |              |
|                  | Paed  | LM755110  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with standard collection bag and connection tube      |           |          |              |
|                  | Standard  | LM755120  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with long collection bag and connection tube          |           |          |              |
|                  | Standard  | LM755130  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with five medium collection bags and connection tube  |           |          |              |
|                  | Standard  | LM755140  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with standard rubber bag and connection tube          |           |          |              |
|                  | Large   | LM755150  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with long rubber bag and connection tube              |           |          |              |
|                  | Large   | LM755160  | 1        | 8578         |
|                  | with five medium plastic bags and connection tube     |           |          |              |
|                  | Large   | LM755170  | 1        | 8578         |



## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                                      | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd                                   | Peoplecare PP Male urinal:                           |           |          |              |
|   | PP flange 25mm child                                 |           |          |              |
|   | Sheath size  |           |          |              |
|   | 13mm   | LM844113  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 16mm   | LM844116  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 19mm   | LM844119  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | PP flange 29mm child                                 |           |          |              |
|   | Sheath size  |           |          |              |
|   | 22mm   | LM845122  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 25mm   | LM845125  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | PP flange 32mm child                                 |           |          |              |
|   | Sheath size  |           |          |              |
|   | 19mm   | LM845219  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 22mm   | LM845222  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 25mm   | LM845225  | 1        | 2738         |
|   | PP flange 38mm adult                                 |           |          |              |
|   | Sheath size  |           |          |              |
|   | 19mm   | LM846319  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 22mm   | LM846322  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 25mm   | LM846325  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 29mm   | LM846329  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 32mm   | LM846332  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | PP flange 44mm adult                                 |           |          |              |
|   | Sheath size  |           |          |              |
|   | 35mm   | LM847435  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 38mm   | LM847438  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | 41mm   | LM847441  | 1        | 2786         |
|   | PP Standard bag                                      |           |          |              |
|   | Medium   | LM881002  | 1        | 1438         |
|   | Large  | LM881003  | 1        | 1782         |
|   | PP Curved Top  |           |          |              |
|   | Small  | LM874101  | 1        | 1085         |
|   | Medium   | LM874102  | 1        | 1085         |
| Large   | LM874103   | 1         | 1085     |              |
| PP Straight Top                                   |  |           |          |              |
| Small   | LM875211   | 1         | 1085     |              |
| Medium  | LM875212   | 1         | 1085     |              |
| Large   | LM875213   | 1         | 1085     |              |
| Ex-large  | LM875214   | 1         | 1085     |              |
| ■ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal | LM881001   | 1         | 2944     |              |
| Double based PP Flange for above urinal           | LM846350   | 1         | 2786     |              |
| Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal      | LM854229   | 1         | 3212     |              |
| Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd                         | Hallam Modular Urinals                               | NS200     | 1        | 3100         |
|   | ■ Spare bag  | NS200(a)  | 1        | 165          |
|   | Spare belt   |           | 1        | 368          |
|   |  | NS200(b)  |          |              |
| Hollister Ltd                                     | ■ Retracted Penis Pouch                              | 9811      | 10       | 3241         |
|   | ■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier | 9873      | 10       | 3185         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

## URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity   | List Price p |
|---------------|---|--|------------|--------------|
| iMEDicare Ltd | Afex Active   | S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X<br>A100-S-08 -<br>A100-3X-08                 | 1          | 6159         |
|               | Afex Core<br>(Supporter)  | XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X<br>A100XS-5105-<br>C - A1003X-<br>5105-C | 1          | 6095         |
|               | The above kits contain a combination of the following components: |  |            |              |
|               | Core Supporter  | Extra Small  | A200CS-XS  | 1 964        |
|               | Brief   | Small  | A200CS-S   | 1 964        |
|               |   | Medium   | A200CS-M   | 1 964        |
|               |   | Large  | A200CS-L   | 1 964        |
|               |   | XL   | A200CS-XL  | 1 964        |
|               |   | 2X   | A200CS-2X  | 1 964        |
|               |   | 3X   | A200CS-3X  | 1 964        |
|               | Afex Mobility<br>Assisted   | S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X<br>A120-S-08 -<br>A120-3X-08                 | 1          | 8246         |
|               | Afex Sedentary  | S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X<br>A110-S-08 -<br>A110-3X-08                 | 1          | 6159         |
|               | The above kits contain a combination of the following components: |  |            |              |
|               | Brief   | Extra Small  | A200-XS-08 | 1 974        |
|               |   | Small  | A200-S-08  | 1 974        |
|               |   | Medium   | A200-M-08  | 1 974        |
|               |   | Large  | A200-L-08  | 1 974        |
|               |   | XL   | A200-XL-08 | 1 974        |
|               |   | 2X   | A200-2X-08 | 1 974        |
|               |   | 3X   | A200-3X-08 | 1 974        |
|               | Low Receptacle  | A300-L-08  | 1 3282     |              |
|               | Low Supersoft Receptacle  | A300-S-08  | 1 3282     |              |
|               | High Receptacle   | A300-F-08  | 1 3282     |              |
|               | Urine Collection Bag  |  |            |              |
|               |   | ■ 250ml  | A400S      | 1 1888       |
|               |   | ■ 500ml  | A400-B-08  | 1 1903       |
|               |   | ■ 500ml (vented)   | A400-V-08  | 1 1903       |
|               |   | ■ 1200ml   | A400-L-08  | 1 2078       |
|               |   | ■ 1500ml   | A400-E-08  | 1 2078       |
|               |   | ■ 2000ml   | A400-X-08  | 1 2078       |
|               | Tube Assembly Complete  | A700-A-08  | 1 1203     |              |
|               | Tube Stabilizer   | A700-S-07  | 1 437      |              |
|               | Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)                             | A710-S-09  | 1 437      |              |
|               | Leg Bag Holder  | Black  | A800-B-07  | 1 1422       |
|               |   | White  | A800-W-07  | 1 1422       |
|               | Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit               |  |            |              |
|               |   | A140-N   | 1          | 1300         |
|               | Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit               |  |            |              |
|               |   | A130-N   | 1          | 1099         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd   | Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal  | 785776    | 1        | 361          |
|   | Male urinals - all fitted with taps   |           |          |              |
|   | Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.   | Fig 4A    | 1        | 6694         |
|   | STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM   |           |          |              |
|   | Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag                                   | Fig 5     | 1        | 8146         |
|   | Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.  | Fig 101   | 1        | 7243         |
|   | STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM   |           |          |              |
|   | Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.                           | Fig 104   | 1        | 7951         |
|   | STATE SIZE OF SHEATH  |           |          |              |
|   | Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag                                    | Fig 105   | 1        | 7712         |
|   | Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.   | Fig 106   | 1        | 7147         |
|   | STATE SIZE OF SHEATH  |           |          |              |
|   | Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag   | Fig 107   | 1        | 6868         |
|   | Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag | Fig 111A  | 1        | 6727         |
|   | Male jockey appliance with bag.   | M200      | 1        | 7163         |
|   | STATE WAIST SIZE  |           |          |              |
|   | Replacement belt for above.   | JB/200    | 1        | 1406         |
| STATE WAIST SIZE  |   |           |          |              |
| ■ Plastic bags  | OLBWT(L)  | 5         | 1805     |              |
| ■ Rubber bag  | RB/M200   | 1         | 3008     |              |
| Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath) | PP2   | 1         | 7653     |              |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                               | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd                          | ■ Plastic bag small   | OLBWT(S)   | 5        | 1805         |
|  | ■ Plastic bag large   | OLBWT(L)   | 5        | 1805         |
|  | ■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals | PP13       | 1        | 2949         |
|  | Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10                      | M700       | 1        | 3212         |
|  | Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10              | M800       | 1        | 3212         |
|  | Fridjohn urinal   | M600       | 1        | 9604         |
|  | 1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag           | KM28       | 1        | 6512         |
|  | 1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags                      | KM29       | 1        | 6512         |
|  | Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag:          |            |          |              |
|  | Curved cone   |            |          |              |
|  | Medium  | WR013-01-R | 1        | 7843         |
|  | Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:  |            |          |              |
|  | Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm   | WS025-22-L | 1        | 4416         |
|  | Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm   | WS032-25-K | 1        | 4416         |
|  | Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals              |            |          |              |
|  | Small   | WS130-01-S | 1        | 1867         |
|  | Medium  | WS130-03-W | 1        | 1867         |
|  | Large   | WS130-05-B | 1        | 1867         |
|  | Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals            |            |          |              |
|  | Medium  | WS135-03-T | 1        | 1867         |
| Large                                      | WS135-05-X  | 1          | 1867     |              |
| Ex-large                                   | WS135-07-C  | 1          | 1867     |              |
| Replacement double-based PP flange         |   |            |          |              |
| child 32mm opening                         | WS160-32-V  | 1          | 3947     |              |
| adult 38mm opening                         | WS160-38-J  | 1          | 3947     |              |
| adult 44mm opening                         | WS160-44-D  | 1          | 3947     |              |
| Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with |   |            |          |              |
| rubber bag                                 | WP100-01-P  | 1          | 7402     |              |
| plastic bag                                | WP105-01-L  | 1          | 9376     |              |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps |             |          |              |
|                   | child 22mm sheath   | WS200-22-R  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 22mm sheath   | WS202-22-A  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 25mm sheath   | WS202-25-G  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 29mm sheath   | WS202-29-Q  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 32mm sheath   | WS202-32-D  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 35mm sheath   | WS202-35-K  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 38mm sheath   | WS202-38-R  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | adult 44mm sheath   | WS202-44-L  | 1        | 4939         |
|                   | - rubber belt   |             |          |              |
|                   | 61cm  | WS101-61-A  | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 66cm  | WS101-91-26 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 71cm  | WS101-91-28 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 76cm  | WS101-91-30 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 81cm  | WS101-91-32 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 86cm  | WS101-91-34 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 91cm  | WS101-91-36 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 97cm  | WS101-91-38 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 102cm   | WS101-91-40 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 107cm   | WS101-91-42 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 112cm   | WS101-91-44 | 1        | 728          |
|                   | 117cm   | WS101-91-46 | 1        | 728          |
| ■                 | - rubber bags (suitable also for PP and   | WS110-01-G  | 1        | 2349         |
| ■                 | Chiron urinals)   | WS110-05-Q  | 1        | 3219         |
|                   | - plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)                      |             |          |              |
| ■                 | wide neck   | WS120-10-N  | 1        | 485          |
| ■                 | adult   | WS120-05-V  | 1        | 485          |
| ■                 | child   | WS120-01-M  | 1        | 485          |
|                   | Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange   |             |          |              |
|                   | rubber bag - various sizes  | WP001-01-M  | 1        | 9166         |
|                   |   | WP003-01-V  | 1        | 9166         |
|                   |   | WP005-01-E  | 1        | 9166         |
|                   | plastic bag - various sizes   | WP011-01-S  | 1        | 8661         |
|                   |   | WP013-01-B  | 1        | 8661         |
|                   |   | WP015-01-K  | 1        | 8661         |
|                   | Replacement PP flange for above   |             |          |              |
|                   | 19mm  | WS038-19-R  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 22mm  | WS038-22-E  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 25mm  | WS038-25-L  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 29mm  | WS038-29-U  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 32mm  | WS038-32-H  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 35mm  | WS038-35-P  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 38mm  | WS038-38-V  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | 41mm  | WS038-41-J  | 1        | 4416         |
|                   | Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange                                     |             |          |              |
|                   | - rubber bag  | WP031-01-D  | 1        | 9295         |
|                   | - plastic bag - various sizes   | WP035-01-V  | 1        | 8661         |
|                   |   | WP041-01-J  | 1        | 8661         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No.       | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd                                   | Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals   |                 |          |              |
|   | ■ adult  | WS140-05-G      | 1        | 3853         |
|   | ■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals   | WS140-08-N      | 1        | 4126         |
|   | † Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal  | WP110-01-U      | 1        | 8468         |
|   | Replacement sheaths  | WS160-02-L      | 10       | 507          |
|   | Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt  | WP124-01-S      | 1        | 7621         |
|   | * Surrey model L/weight urinal   |                 |          |              |
|   | L- MK I  | 25mm WP130-25-V | 1        | 6893         |
|   |  | 38mm WP130-38-F | 1        | 6893         |
|   | L - MK II  | 25mm WP133-25-J | 1        | 6893         |
|   |  | 32mm WP133-32-F | 1        | 6893         |
|   |  | 38mm WP133-38-T | 1        | 6893         |
|   | * Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 989  |                 |          |              |
|   | Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)  | WP145-01-H      | 1        | 3944         |
| Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)         | WP148-01-V   | 1               | 5727     |              |
| Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151               |  |                 |          |              |
| 25mm  | WS168-25-J   | 1               | 728      |              |
| 29mm  | WS168-29-S   | 1               | 728      |              |
| Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145 | WS107-08-W   | 1               | 1712     |              |
| ■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)          | WS145-01-U   | 1               | 4354     |              |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd                                | URlbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.2 Litre capacity | URlbag          | 1        | 1550         |
|   | URlbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity                            | URlbagF         | 1        | 1550         |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne  | Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt   |           |          |              |
|  | MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps   | 0001      | 1        | 7705         |
|  | MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece   | 0002      | 1        | 8285         |
|  | MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top   | 0003      | 1        | 6838         |
|  | Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance  |           |          |              |
|  | MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad                           | 0004      | 1        | 4885         |
|  | MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt | 0005      | 1        | 6862         |
|  | MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps& long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt                        | 0006      | 1        | 6017         |
|  | MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag                | 0007      | 1        | 8634         |
|  | MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag  | 0008      | 1        | 7212         |
|  | MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support   | 0009      | 1        | 8634         |
|  | MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag  | 0010      | 1        | 7211         |
| MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag | 0011   | 1         | 8634     |              |
| MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag                     | 0012   | 1         | 7212     |              |
| Replacements for above appliances  |  |           |          |              |
| Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)  |  |           |          |              |
|  | Medium 32mm  | 0511      | 1        | 2232         |
|  | Large 38mm   | 0512      | 1        | 2232         |
|  | Ex-large 45mm  | 0513      | 1        | 2232         |
|  | and understrap (MK1,MK6)   |           |          |              |
|  | Small 25mm   | 0501      | 1        | 3454         |
|  | Medium 32mm  | 0502      | 1        | 3454         |
|  | Large 38mm   | 0503      | 1        | 3454         |
|  | Ex-large 45mm  | 0504      | 1        | 3454         |
|  | Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top  | 0560      | 1        | 3918         |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| S G & P Payne | Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)                             | 0516      | 1        | 2232         |  |
|               | Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)                            | 0517      | 1        | 2232         |  |
|               | Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)            | 0519      | 3        | 556          |  |
|               | Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)          | 0430      | 1        | 2587         |  |
|               | Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)                          |           |          |              |  |
|               | Small - to fit 25mm flange                                 | 0601      | 1        | 1501         |  |
|               | Medium - to fit any size flange                            | 0602      | 1        | 1501         |  |
|               | Large - to fit any size flange                             | 0603      | 1        | 1501         |  |
|               | Soft coned top (MK11)                                      | 0619      | 1        | 1501         |  |
|               | ■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)                   | 0801      | 5        | 1884         |  |
|               | ■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)                    | 0901      | 1        | 2271         |  |
|               | Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)                                | 0101      | 1        | 486          |  |
|               | ■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large                  | 0102      | 1        | 974          |  |
|               | Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)                                 |           |          |              |  |
|               | Waist size 70cm  | 0201      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Waist size 75cm  | 0202      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Waist size 80cm  | 0203      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Waist size 85cm  | 0204      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Waist size 90cm  | 0205      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Waist size 95cm  | 0206      | 1        | 1030         |  |
|               | Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)                                     | 0301      | 1        | 720          |  |
|               | Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10) |           |          |              |  |
|               | Small - Waist size 70/80cm                                 | 0420      | 1        | 2935         |  |
|               | Medium - Waist size 80/90cm                                | 0421      | 1        | 2935         |  |
|               | Large - Waist size 90/100cm                                | 0422      | 1        | 2935         |  |
|               | Material flange support (MK7, MK8)                         |           |          |              |  |
|               | 70cm   | 0401      | 1        | 2935         |  |
| 75cm          | 0402   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 80cm          | 0403   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 85cm          | 0404   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 90cm          | 0405   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 95cm          | 0406   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 100cm         | 0407   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 105cm         | 0408   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |
| 110cm         | 0409   | 1         | 2935     |              |  |



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

| Manufacturer               | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne              | Night connector<br>(MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)<br>Long flanged plastic bag<br>(MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12) | 0701      | 1        | 486          |
|                            | ■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange   | 0811      | 5        | 2551         |
|                            | ■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange  | 0812      | 5        | 2551         |
|                            | with foam pad (MK4)  |           |          |              |
|                            | ■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange   | 0821      | 1        | 579          |
|                            | ■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange  | 0822      | 1        | 579          |
|                            | Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps<br>(MK11, MK12)                       |           |          |              |
|                            | Small  | 0414      | 1        | 2935         |
|                            | Medium   | 0415      | 1        | 2935         |
|                            | Large  | 0416      | 1        | 2935         |
|                            | Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)                                 | 0441      | 1        | 2935         |
|                            | Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle  | 1350      | 1        | 945          |
|                            | Payne's Male Urine Director  | 0630      | 1        | 2757         |
|                            | Payne's Female Urine Director  | 0631      | 1        | 2758         |
|                            | PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag   | 0019      | 1        | 7705         |
|                            | Pubic Pressure Flange  |           |          |              |
|                            | 25mm with -  |           |          |              |
|                            | 13mm sheath  | 0520      | 1        | 3454         |
|                            | 17mm sheath  | 0521      | 1        | 3454         |
|                            | 19mm sheath  | 0522      | 1        | 3454         |
|                            | 22mm sheath  | 0523      | 1        | 3454         |
|                            | 32mm with  |           |          |              |
|                            | 22mm sheath  | 0524      | 1        | 3454         |
| 25mm sheath                | 0525   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| 38mm with                  |  |           |          |              |
| 29mm sheath                | 0526   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| 32mm sheath                | 0527   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| 45mm with                  |  |           |          |              |
| 35mm sheath                | 0528   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| 38mm sheath                | 0529   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| 42mm sheath                | 0530   | 1         | 3454     |              |
| Coned Top                  |  |           |          |              |
| Straight                   |  |           |          |              |
| Small for 25mm flange      | 0620   | 1         | 1501     |              |
| Medium for any size flange | 0621   | 1         | 1501     |              |
| Large for any size flange  | 0622   | 1         | 1501     |              |
| Curved                     |  |           |          |              |
| Small for 25mm flange      | 0623   | 1         | 1501     |              |
| Medium for any size flange | 0624   | 1         | 1501     |              |
| Large for any size flange  | 0625   | 1         | 1501     |              |

## INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

### URINAL SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No.      | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|----------------|----------|--------------|
| S G & P Payne  | ■ Rubber bag with vent tube<br>(MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) | 0910           | 1        | 2725         |
|  | Reinforced cone top with vent tube                        |                |          |              |
|  | Small   | 0610           | 1        | 1975         |
|  | Medium  | 0611           | 1        | 1975         |
|  | Large   | 0612           | 1        | 1975         |
|  | Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete                   | 0020           | 1        | 6359         |
|  | Spares for above:   |                |          |              |
|  | ■ Kipper bags   | 0920           | 1        | 3577         |
|  | Rubber tube & connector                                   | 0712           | 1        | 278          |
|  | Rubber tubing 1m length                                   |                |          |              |
|  | 8mm Latex   | 1203           | 1        | 1281         |
|  | Red   | 1204           | 1        | 1281         |
|  | 10mm Latex  | 1205           | 1        | 1281         |
|  | Red   | 1206           | 1        | 1281         |
|  | Dry incontinence sheaths                                  |                |          |              |
|  | plain end   | 1101           | 100      | 1850         |
|  | teated end  | 1106           | 100      | 1819         |
|  | Nylon connectors  |                |          |              |
|  | GU  | 0711           | 1        | 162          |
|  | SM  | 0710           | 1        | 162          |
|  | GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set                    | 0021           | 1        | 6630         |
|  | As above with 1136ml bag                                  | 0022           | 1        | 8225         |
|  | Replacement parts for above urinals                       |                |          |              |
|  | Kipper bags - see Leg Bags                                |                |          |              |
|  | Nylon studs - GU  | 0711           | 1        | 162          |
|  | - SM  | 0710           | 1        | 162          |
|  | Nylon stud with latex tube                                | 0712           | 1        | 278          |
| Adjustable web belt  |   |                |          |              |
| Waist size up to 95cm  | 0304  | 1              | 759      |              |
| Waist size up to 115cm   | 0305  | 1              | 759      |              |
| Waist size up to 150cm   | 0306  | 1              | 759      |              |
| Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag   | IU/365  | 1              | 6492     |              |
| Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps            | IU/11   | 1              | 5957     |              |
| Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed                                   | IU/12   | 1              | 5957     |              |
| Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag | IU/43   | 1              | 4966     |              |
| ■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large   | IU/1458   | 1              | 627      |              |
| Rubicon Healthcare   | Uriwell   | 80-3360934-134 | 1        | 1000         |

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS  
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

- A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)
- Argon Medical Devices, Eastgate Business Centre, Eastern Avenue, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 0AT (01283 538538)
- B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)
- Beambridge Medical, 46 Mellow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)
- Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)
- Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- E&E Medical Supplies Ltd, Unit 2 Fairway Business Centre, Westergate Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 4JZ (01273 685592)
- Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)
- Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)
- Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)
- GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA
- GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)
- Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)
- GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)
- Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)
- iMEDicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**


---

JBOL Ltd, 1 Folly Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

LINC Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds, LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE (0208 9447585)

Renew Medical UK, 15 Southampton Place, Holborn, London, WC1A 2AJ (0800 542 0814)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ (0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

Spirit Healthcare Ltd, Spirit House, Saffron Way, Leicester, LE2 6UP (0116 286 5000)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Grosvenor House, Horseshoe Crescent, Old Town Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, HP9 1LJ (01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Viveca Biomed Ltd, Unit 1/2, Wansbeck Network Centre, Rotary Parkway, Ashington, Northumberland, NE63 8QU (0330 229 2160)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd see Flexicare Medical Ltd

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---

**STOMA APPLIANCES****(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

**All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

**List of components and accessories**

|   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters  | 746         |
| Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)   | 748         |
| Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)  | 749         |
| Bag Closures  | 751         |
| Bag Covers  | 752         |
| Belts   | 754         |
| Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems                                    | 800         |
| Colostomy Sets  | 851         |
| Deodorants  | 852         |
| Discharge Solidifying Agents  | 854         |
| Filters/Bridges   | 854         |
| Flanges   | 855         |
| Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems                        | 858         |
| Ileostomy Sets  | 918         |
| Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances  | 919         |
| Pressure Plates/Shield  | 920         |
| Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes) | 921         |
| Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)                                | 926         |
| Stoma Caps/Dressings  | 931         |
| Tubing and Accessories  | 932         |
| Two Piece Ostomy Systems  | 933         |
| Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems                                     | 976         |

**Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers****1009**

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity    | List Price p |
|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------|
| For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA |  |            |             |              |
| C S Bullen Ltd   | Double Sided Adhesive<br>Flange Retention Strips   |            |             |              |
|  | 102mm x 25mm                                       | UF 440     | 100         | 400          |
|  | 102mm x 51mm                                       | UF 441     | 100         | 542          |
|  | Shelter Safe-Seal                                  | UF7000     | 40          | 2260         |
| CliniMed Ltd   | HydroFrame flange extenders                        | WAF H33    | 20 (strips) | 1462         |
|  | HydroFrame mini flange extenders                   | WAF M33    | 30 (strips) | 1122         |
|  | HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey      | MHWAF H33  | 20 (strips) | 1470         |
|  | HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey | MHWAF M33  | 30 (strips) | 1122         |
|  | UltraFrame flange extenders                        | UFWAFH33   | 20 (strips) | 1470         |
| Coloplast Ltd  | Brava Elastic Tape                                 | 12070      | 20          | 1408         |
|  | Brava Elastic Tape Belt                            | 12072      | 20          | 1460         |
|  | Brava Elastic Tape Straight                        | 12074      | 20          | 1431         |
|  | Brava Elastic Tape XL                              | 12076      | 20          | 1631         |
| ConvaTec Ltd   | Esenta Thin Curve (formerly Ease Thin Curve)       | 423825     | 60          | 2559         |
| Dansac Ltd   | Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders              | 075-30     | 30          | 2043         |
| Hollister Ltd  | CeraPlus Barrier Extender                          | 79402      | 30          | 2026         |
| Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)            | AcuBond Strips                                     | SB2        | 30          | 1970         |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd  | Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips    |            |             |              |
|  | Small  | WJ250-51-T | 10          | 632          |
|  | Large  | WJ250-75-J | 10          | 632          |
|  | Double Sided - Adhesive Discs                      |            |             |              |
|  | 76mm diam -  |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ002-19-R | 10          | 596          |
|  | 25mm opening                                       | WJ002-25-L | 10          | 596          |
|  | 90mm diam -  |            |             |              |
|  | 32mm opening                                       | WJ005-32-V | 10          | 596          |
|  | 38mm opening                                       | WJ005-38-J | 10          | 596          |
|  | Chiron Double-Sided Plasters                       |            |             |              |
|  | 90mm square -                                      |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ010-19-N | 10          | 809          |
|  | 35mm opening                                       | WJ010-35-L | 10          | 809          |
|  | 102mm square -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ011-19-S | 10          | 929          |
|  | 35mm opening                                       | WJ011-35-Q | 10          | 929          |
|  | 127mm square -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ012-19-W | 10          | 1024         |
|  | 35mm opening                                       | WJ012-35-U | 10          | 1024         |
|  | 150mm square -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ013-19-B | 10          | 1144         |
|  | 102mm x 76mm -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 19mm opening                                       | WJ014-19-F | 10          | 1144         |
|  | 102mm square -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 25mm opening                                       | WJ016-25-J | 10          | 1144         |
|  | 125mm square -                                     |            |             |              |
|  | 25mm opening                                       | WJ018-01-C | 10          | 1255         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.                       | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | Curvies flange extenders                                 | CUR001                          | 30       | 2056         |
|  | Curvies Hydro flange extenders                           | HYD007                          | 20       | 1433         |
|  | Curvies Plus flange extenders                            | CUR005                          | 20       | 1353         |
| † Peak Medical Ltd                                     | Varimate Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Curved Retention Strips | VMT CURVE                       | 60       | 2549         |
|  | Varimate Retention Strips                                | VMT 0311                        | 60       | 4144         |
|  | Pelican Healthcare Ltd                                   | Pelican Contour Flange Extender | 130860   | 30           |
| ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd |  |                                 |          |              |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd                                 | Comfort Flange Extender                                  |                                 |          |              |
|  | Small  | AFES30                          | 30       | 1292         |
|  | Large  | AFEL30                          | 30       | 2067         |
|  | Wide   | AFEW30                          | 30       | 1819         |
|  | Secure Small Security Frame                              | DFW80                           | 80       | 2117         |
| Secure Large Security Frame                            | DFW3   | 40                              | 2154     |              |
| Salts Healthcare                                       | Transacryl Double Sided Plaster                          |                                 |          |              |
|  | 25mm   | 833018                          | 10       | 746          |
|  | 32mm   | 833019                          | 10       | 746          |
|  | 38mm   | 833020                          | 10       | 746          |
|  | Salts Flange Extender                                    |                                 |          |              |
|  | SPH1   |                                 | 30       | 1327         |
| Salts Flange Extender with Aloe                        |  |                                 |          |              |
| SPHA2  |  | 30                              | 1438     |              |
| T J Shannon Ltd  | Easychange spare plasters with rings                     |                                 | 5        | 642          |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd                                    | Genii Flange Extender                                    | TR1060                          | 20       | 1341         |
| Welland Medical Ltd                                    | See CliniMed Ltd   |                                 |          |              |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

| Manufacturer             | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd     | * Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.   | 50.01     | 2        | 1018         |
|                          | * Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.  | 50.00     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.   | 50.03     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.   | 50.05     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.  | 50.20     | 2        | 1000         |
|                          | * 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak. | 50.22     | 2        | 1000         |
| Prosthetic Solutions Ltd | Zefosil Silicone Adhesive   | 0001-11   | 30ml     | 1495         |
| Technovent Ltd           | G626 Probond Secure Adhesive  | G626      | 30ml     | 1553         |
|                          | * Safe for direct application on the skin   |           |          |              |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity     | List Price p |
|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------|
| C D Medical Ltd  | Ostolift   | 300724     | 50ml spray   | 495          |
|  | Peel-Easy  | 300714     | 50ml spray   | 742          |
|  | Peel-Easy No Sting                                   | 300715     | 30 wipes     | 1206         |
| CliniMed Ltd   | Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover     | 3501       | 50ml aerosol | 1031         |
|  | Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover             | 3505       | 30 wipes     | 1697         |
|  |  | 3500       | 50ml aerosol | 1024         |
|  | CliniPeel Mint No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover     | 4502       | 50ml aerosol | 698          |
|  | CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover          | 4501       | 50ml aerosol | 579          |
|  |  | 4503       | 30 wipes     | 1208         |
| Coloplast Ltd  | Brava Adhesive remover spray                         | 12010      | 50ml spray   | 1002         |
|  | Brava Adhesive remover spray XL                      | 12012      | 75ml spray   | 1043         |
|  | Brava Adhesive remover wipe                          | 12011      | 30 wipes     | 1661         |
|  | Brava Baby Adhesive remover                          | 12014      | 30 sachets   | 1645         |
|  | Comfeel Cleanser                                     | 4710       | 180ml bottle | 1943         |
|  |  | 4715       | 30 sachets   | 1002         |
| ConvaTec Ltd   | ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes                     | S208       | 100 wipes    | 2018         |
|  | Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Spray             | 423289     | 50ml         | 958          |
|  |  | 423290     | 150ml        | 2690         |
|  | Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Wipes             | 423281     | 30           | 1589         |
| Creed Medical Ltd  | Limisan Pro Medical Adhesive Remover                 | LS10UK100  | 50ml spray   | 495          |
| Dansac Ltd   | Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover                    | 083-01     | 50ml spray   | 710          |
|  | Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover                    | 082-30     | 30 sachets   | 1680         |
|  | ● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser                        | 70005-0001 | 50ml bottle  | 603          |
|  |  | 70000-0000 | 200ml bottle | 1965         |
|  | ● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue                          | 71000-0000 | 50 tissues   | 1683         |
| ● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract. |  |            |              |              |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd  | GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover       | 10380A     | 50ml aerosol | 1010         |
|  | GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes | 10382C     | 30 wipes     | 1638         |
| Hollister Ltd  | Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover              | 7731       | 100ml        | 1138         |
|  |  | 7737       | 50ml spray   | 756          |
|  | Universal Remover Wipes                              | 7760       | 50           | 1521         |
| Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)  | Independence Adhesive Remover                        | RS1        | 50ml aerosol | 765          |
|  | Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes         | ARW1       | 30 sachets   | 1654         |
| Medicareplus International Ltd   | Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover           | 60833      | 50ml aerosol | 560          |
|  |  | 60321      | 30 wipes     | 850          |
| Oakmed Ltd   | EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover          | 1408       | 50ml spray   | 996          |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity     | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Opus Healthcare  | Lift medical Adhesive Remover                          | 5500      | 30 sachets   | 973          |
|  | Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover          | 5507      | 50ml spray   | 530          |
|  | Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover                 | 5506      | 50ml spray   | 530          |
|  | Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover              | 5504      | 30 sachets   | 1569         |
|  | Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover              | 5505      | 50ml spray   | 948          |
|  | Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover                     | 5502      | 30 sachets   | 1547         |
|  |  | 5503      | 50ml spray   | 949          |
| Peak Medical Ltd                                       | Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover                         | OM 50     | 50ml spray   | 528          |
| Pelican Healthcare                                     | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Spray | 130400E   | 50ml         | 743          |
|  | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Wipes | 130500E   | 30 sachets   | 1521         |
|  | Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover             | 130360    | 30 wipes     | 1722         |
|  |  | 130460    | 50ml aerosol | 1039         |
| Prosthetic Solutions Ltd                               | Zeflosil Cleaner and Remover                           | 0001-09   | 100ml bottle | 995          |
| ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd |  |           |              |              |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd                                 | Clear Adhesive Remover                                 | MRW1      | 30 sachets   | 997          |
|  |  | MRW2      | 100ml bottle | 1092         |
|  | Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Apple                      | OPA50     | 50ml aerosol | 716          |
|  | Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Blackberry                 | OPB50     | 50ml aerosol | 716          |
|  | Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Mint                       | OPM50     | 50ml aerosol | 716          |
|  | Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Neutral                    | OPN50     | 50ml aerosol | 716          |
|  | Peel Adhesive Remover Wipes                            | OPBW30    | 30 wipes     | 1169         |
|  | Refresh 3 in 1 Adhesive Remover Spray                  | R350      | 50ml         | 776          |
|  |  | R3150     | 150ml        | 2144         |

**STOMA APPLIANCES****ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)**

| Manufacturer           | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity    | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Rhodes Pharma Ltd      | StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray    | STC 100   | 50ml spray  | 495          |
|                        | StoCare Remove XL Medical Adhesive Remover Spray | STC 300   | 100ml spray | 980          |
|                        | StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes    | STC 200   | 30 wipes    | 850          |
| Salts Healthcare       | Salts Adhesive Remover                           | WA1       | 30 sachets  | 1000         |
|                        | Salts Adhesive Remover Spray                     | WAP       | 50ml spray  | 717          |
|                        | Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes                     | WAP2      | 30 wipes    | 935          |
|                        | Salts FlushAway Adhesive Remover Wipes           | FAW       | 30 wipes    | 1378         |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd    | Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover                | TR201     | 50ml spray  | 719          |
|                        |  | TR202     | 30 wipes    | 1259         |
| Venture Healthcare Ltd | Medi Lift Medical Adhesive Remover Pen           | 21001     | 10ml pen    | 495          |

**BAG CLOSURES**  
(Available separately from the bags)

| Manufacturer     | Appliance                         | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd    | Coloplast Clamp                   | 9503      | 20       | 2383         |
| ConvaTec Ltd     | Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)       | S207      | 10       | 386          |
|                  | Soft Wire Ties                    | S205      | 50       | 669          |
|                  | Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches | S202      | 10       | 685          |
| Dansac Ltd       | Opaque Soft Wire Ties             | 095-01    | 50       | 668          |
|                  | Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties      | 095-02    | 50       | 764          |
| Hollister Ltd    | Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige       | 8770      | 10       | 1175         |
| Salts Healthcare | Closure Clips                     | 833044    | 5        | 249          |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

**Note:** These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◇. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

| Manufacturer                 | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers | ♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover<br>Small, Medium, Large                                       | 0001-0003 | 1        | 899          |
| C S Bullen Ltd               | ♦ Night Bag Cover   | UF57      | 1        | 901          |
|                              | ♦ Day Bag Cover   | UF58      | 1        | 901          |
| Cover Care                   | ♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers   |           |          |              |
|                              | Mini 32/38mm pouches  | L198      | 3        | 781          |
|                              | 45/57mm pouches   | L199      | 3        | 781          |
|                              | Large Urostomy pouches  | L200      | 3        | 826          |
|                              | Standard Drainable pouches<br>& urostomy pouches  | L201      | 3        | 826          |
|                              | Small 38/45 mm closed pouches<br>small drainable pouches,<br>combihesive closed pouches | L203      | 3        | 826          |
|                              | Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches   | L204      | 3        | 826          |
| CUI International            | ♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage           |           |          |              |
|                              | Mens  |           |          |              |
|                              | Denim   | LT26-LT30 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              | Grey Marl   | LT43-LT47 | 1        | 1070         |
|                              | Navy  | LT11-LT15 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              | ♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover                            |           |          |              |
|                              | Ladies  |           |          |              |
|                              |   | CF19-CF27 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              |   | CF49-CF57 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              | Mens  |           |          |              |
|                              |   | CW11-CW15 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              |   | CN11-CN15 | 1        | 1088         |
|                              | ♦ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage      |           |          |              |
|                              | Ladies  |           |          |              |
|                              | Full Brief  |           |          |              |
|                              | Black   |           |          |              |
|                              | Bespoke   | CF77      | 1        | 1371         |
|                              | White   |           |          |              |
|                              | Bespoke   | CF67      | 1        | 1371         |
|                              | Shortie   |           |          |              |
|                              | Black   |           |          |              |
|                              | Bespoke   | BS77      | 1        | 1371         |
|                              | White   |           |          |              |
|                              | Bespoke   | BS67      | 1        | 1371         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | Mens   |               |          |              |
|                   | Trunks   |               |          |              |
|                   | Navy   |               |          |              |
|                   | Bespoke  | LT36          | 1        | 1371         |
|                   | Denim  |               |          |              |
|                   | Bespoke  | LT42          | 1        | 1371         |
|                   | Boxers   |               |          |              |
|                   | Navy   |               |          |              |
|                   | Bespoke  | CN36          | 1        | 1371         |
|                   | White  |               |          |              |
| Bespoke           | CW36   | 1             | 1371     |              |
|                   | ◆ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage |               |          |              |
|                   | Ladies   |               |          |              |
|                   | Black  | BS49-BS57     | 1        | 1088         |
|                   | White  | BS19-BS27     | 1        | 1088         |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | ◆ Cotton Bag Cover   |               |          |              |
|                   | Day Size   | WN124-01-C    | 1        | 1397         |
|                   | Night Size   | WN125-04-N    | 1        | 1397         |
| Vanilla Blush     | ◆ Vanilla Blush  |               |          |              |
|                   | Boxer  |               |          |              |
|                   | White  |               |          |              |
|                   | Small - XXX Large  | VBSSW1-VBSSW6 | 3        | 2700         |
|                   | Black  |               |          |              |
|                   | Small - XXX Large  | VBSSB1-VBSSB6 | 3        | 2700         |
|                   | Navy   |               |          |              |
|                   | Small - XXX Large  | VBSSN1-VBSSN6 | 3        | 2700         |
|                   | Ladies Brief   |               |          |              |
|                   | White  |               |          |              |
| Sizes 6-22        | VBVW1-VBVW9  | 3             | 2700     |              |
| Black             |  |               |          |              |
| Sizes 6-22        | VBVB1-VBVB9  | 3             | 2700     |              |
| Navy              |  |               |          |              |
| Sizes 6-22        | VBVN1-VBVN9  | 3             | 2700     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                             | Order No.                     | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt      |                               |          |              |
|                 | White                                 | Small (78-90cm)               | CRL234W  | 1 8538       |
|                 |                                       | Medium (86-98cm)              | CRL235W  | 1 8538       |
|                 |                                       | Large (94-106cm)              | CRL236W  | 1 8538       |
|                 |                                       | X Large (102-116cm)           | CRL237W  | 1 8538       |
|                 |                                       | 2X Large (112-130cm)          | CRL238W  | 1 8538       |
|                 |                                       | 3X Large (126-148cm)          | CRL239W  | 1 8538       |
|                 | Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus       |                               |          |              |
|                 | White                                 | Small/Medium (80-110cm)       | SS0112   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Medium/Large (105-125cm)      | SS0113   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0114   | 1 1925       |
|                 | Black                                 | Small/Medium (80-110cm)       | SS0212   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Medium/Large (105-125cm)      | SS0213   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0214   | 1 1925       |
|                 | Beige                                 | Small/Medium (80-110cm)       | SS0312   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Medium/Large (105-125cm)      | SS0313   | 1 1925       |
|                 |                                       | Large/Extra Large (120-140cm) | SS0314   | 1 1925       |
|                 | Suportx Hernia Support Girdle Bespoke |                               |          |              |
|                 | Female                                |                               |          |              |
|                 | Black                                 |                               | SPX300B  | 1 8023       |
|                 | Skin                                  |                               | SPX300S  | 1 8023       |
| White           |                                       | SPX300W                       | 1 8023   |              |
| Male            |                                       |                               |          |              |
| Black           |                                       | SPX100B                       | 1 8023   |              |
| Skin            |                                       | SPX100S                       | 1 8023   |              |
| White           |                                       | SPX100W                       | 1 8023   |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Hernia Support Girdles                |           |          |              |
|                 | Female High Waist                             |           |          |              |
|                 | Black   | Small     | SPX308B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX316B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX324B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX332B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX340B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX308S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX316S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX324S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX332S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX340S  | 1 7393       |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX308W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX316W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX324W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX332W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX340W  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Female High Waist with hole                   |           |          |              |
|                 | Black   | Small     | SPX304B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX312B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX320B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX328B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX336B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX304S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX312S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX320S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX328S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX336S  | 1 7393       |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX304W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX312W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX320W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX328W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX336W  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Female High Waist with hole and velcro gusset |           |          |              |
|                 | Black   | Small     | SPX303B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX311B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX319B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX327B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX335B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX303S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX311S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX319S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX327S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX335S  | 1 7393       |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX303W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX311W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX319W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX327W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX335W  | 1 7393       |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female High Waist lace<br>Black                             | Small     | SPX306B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX314B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX322B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX330B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX338B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX306S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX314S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX322S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX330S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX338S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX306W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX314W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX322W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX330W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX338W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Female High Waist lace with hole<br>Black                   | Small     | SPX302B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX310B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX318B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX326B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX334B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX302S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX310S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX318S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX326S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX334S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX302W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX310W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX318W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX326W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX334W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Female High Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset<br>Black | Small     | SPX301B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX309B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX317B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX325B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX333B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX301S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX309S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX317S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX325S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX333S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White   | Small     | SPX301W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX309W  | 1            | 7393 |
| Large           |   | SPX317W   | 1        | 7393         |      |
| X Large         |   | SPX325W   | 1        | 7393         |      |
| XX Large        |   | SPX333W   | 1        | 7393         |      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |        |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female High Waist lace with velcro gusset<br>Black | Small     | SPX305B  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX313B  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX321B  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX329B  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX337B  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 | Skin   | Small     | SPX305S  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX313S  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX321S  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX329S  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX337S  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 | White  | Small     | SPX305W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX313W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX321W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX329W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX337W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 | Female High Waist with velcro gusset               | Black     | Small    | SPX307B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX315B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX323B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX331B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX339B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  | Skin      | Small    | SPX307S      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX315S      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX323S      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX331S      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX339S      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  | White     | Small    | SPX307W      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX315W      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX323W      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX331W      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX339W      | 1 7393 |
|                 | Female Low Waist                                   | Black     | Small    | SPX348B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX356B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX364B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX372B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX380B      | 1 7393 |
|                 |  | Skin      | Small    | SPX348S      | 1 7393 |
| Medium          |  |           | SPX356S  | 1 7393       |        |
| Large           |  |           | SPX364S  | 1 7393       |        |
| X Large         |  |           | SPX372S  | 1 7393       |        |
| XX Large        |  |           | SPX380S  | 1 7393       |        |
| White           |  | Small     | SPX348W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX356W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX364W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX372W  | 1 7393       |        |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX380W  | 1 7393       |        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                    | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |      |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist with hole<br>Black          | Small     | SPX344B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX352B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX360B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX368B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX376B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | Skin   | Small     | SPX344S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX352S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX360S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX368S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX376S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | White  | Small     | SPX344W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX352W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX360W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX368W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX376W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | Female Low Waist with hole and velcro gusset | Black     | Small    | SPX343B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX351B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX359B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX367B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX375B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  | Skin      | Small    | SPX343S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX351S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX359S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX367S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX375S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  | White     | Small    | SPX343W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX351W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX359W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX367W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX375W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 | Female Low Waist lace                        | Black     | Small    | SPX346B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX354B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX362B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX370B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX378B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  | Skin      | Small    | SPX346S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX354S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX362S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX370S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX378S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  | White     | Small    | SPX346W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Medium   | SPX354W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | Large    | SPX362W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | X Large  | SPX370W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |  |           | XX Large | SPX378W      | 1    | 7393 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist lace with hole<br>Black                   | Small     | SPX342B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX350B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX358B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX366B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX374B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin   | Small     | SPX342S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX350S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX358S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX366S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX374S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White  | Small     | SPX342W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX350W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX358W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX366W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX374W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Female Low Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset<br>Black | Small     | SPX341B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX349B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX357B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX365B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX373B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin   | Small     | SPX341S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX349S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX357S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX365S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX373S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White  | Small     | SPX341W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX349W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX357W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX365W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX373W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Female Low Waist lace with velcro gusset<br>Black          | Small     | SPX345B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX353B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX361B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX369B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX377B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin   | Small     | SPX345S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX353S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX361S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX369S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX377S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White  | Small     | SPX345W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX353W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX361W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX369W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX377W  | 1            | 7393 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                           | Order No.                 | Quantity | List Price p |      |      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Female Low Waist with velcro gusset |                           |          |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     | Black                     |          |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     | Small                     | SPX347B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | Medium                    | SPX355B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | Large                     | SPX363B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | X Large                   | SPX371B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | XX Large                  | SPX379B  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | Skin                      | Small    | SPX347S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX355S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX363S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX371S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX379S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | White                     | Small    | SPX347W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX355W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX363W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX371W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX379W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | Male High Waist           |          |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     |                           | Black    |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     |                           | Small    | SPX104B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX108B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX112B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX116B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX120B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | Skin                      | Small    | SPX104S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX108S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX112S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX116S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX120S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | White                     | Small    | SPX104W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX108W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX112W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX116W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX120W      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | Male High Waist with hole |          |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     |                           | Black    |              |      |      |
|                 |                                     |                           | Small    | SPX103B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Medium   | SPX107B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | Large    | SPX111B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | X Large  | SPX115B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     |                           | XX Large | SPX119B      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 |                                     | Skin                      | Small    | SPX103S      | 1    | 7393 |
|                 | Medium                              |                           | SPX107S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | Large                               |                           | SPX111S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | X Large                             |                           | SPX115S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | XX Large                            |                           | SPX119S  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 | White                               | Small                     | SPX103W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | Medium                    | SPX107W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | Large                     | SPX111W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | X Large                   | SPX115W  | 1            | 7393 |      |
|                 |                                     | XX Large                  | SPX119W  | 1            | 7393 |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Male High Waist with legs<br>Black          | Small     | SPX102B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX106B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX110B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX114B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX118B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX102S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX106S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX110S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX114S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX118S  | 1 7393       |
|                 | White                                       | Small     | SPX102W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX106W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX110W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX114W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX118W  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Male High Waist with legs and hole<br>Black | Small     | SPX101B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX105B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX109B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX113B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX117B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX101S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX105S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX109S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX113S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX117S  | 1 7393       |
|                 | White                                       | Small     | SPX101W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX105W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX109W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX113W  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX117W  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Male Low Waist<br>Black                     | Small     | SPX124B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX128B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX132B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX136B  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX140B  | 1 7393       |
|                 | Skin  | Small     | SPX124S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Medium    | SPX128S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | Large     | SPX132S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | X Large   | SPX136S  | 1 7393       |
|                 |   | XX Large  | SPX140S  | 1 7393       |
| White           | Small                                       | SPX124W   | 1 7393   |              |
|                 | Medium                                      | SPX128W   | 1 7393   |              |
|                 | Large                                       | SPX132W   | 1 7393   |              |
|                 | X Large                                     | SPX136W   | 1 7393   |              |
|                 | XX Large                                    | SPX140W   | 1 7393   |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Male Low Waist with hole<br>Black          | Small     | SPX123B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX127B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX131B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX135B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX139B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin                                       | Small     | SPX123S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX127S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX131S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX135S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX139S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White                                      | Small     | SPX123W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX127W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX131W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX135W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX139W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Male Low Waist with legs<br>Black          | Small     | SPX122B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX126B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX130B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX134B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX138B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin                                       | Small     | SPX122S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX126S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX130S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX134S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX138S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White                                      | Small     | SPX122W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX126W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX130W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX134W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX138W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Male Low Waist with legs and hole<br>Black | Small     | SPX121B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX125B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX129B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX133B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX137B  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | Skin                                       | Small     | SPX121S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX125S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX129S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX133S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX137S  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 | White                                      | Small     | SPX121W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Medium    | SPX125W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX129W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX133W  | 1            | 7393 |
|                 |  | XX Large  | SPX137W  | 1            | 7393 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt |           |          |              |
|                 | 15cm  |           |          |              |
|                 | Black   |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX543B   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Small   | SPX544B   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX545B   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Large   | SPX546B   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX547B   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Skin  |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX543S   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Small   | SPX544S   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX545S   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Large   | SPX546S   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX547S   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | White   |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX543W   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Small   | SPX544W   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX545W   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | Large   | SPX546W   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX547W   | 1        | 5876         |
|                 | 15cm with hole  |           |          |              |
|                 | Black   |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX643B   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Small   | SPX644B   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX645B   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Large   | SPX646B   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX647B   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Skin  |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX643S   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Small   | SPX644S   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX645S   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Large   | SPX646S   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX647S   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | White   |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small   | SPX643W   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Small   | SPX644W   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Medium  | SPX645W   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | Large   | SPX646W   | 1        | 7269         |
|                 | X Large   | SPX647W   | 1        | 7269         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance      | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 20cm           |           |          |              |  |
|                 | Black          |           |          |              |  |
|                 | X Small        | SPX553B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Small          | SPX554B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Medium         | SPX555B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Large          | SPX556B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | X Large        | SPX557B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX558B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX559B   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Skin           |           |          |              |  |
|                 | X Small        | SPX553S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Small          | SPX554S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Medium         | SPX555S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Large          | SPX556S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | X Large        | SPX557S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX558S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX559S   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | White          |           |          |              |  |
|                 | X Small        | SPX553W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Small          | SPX554W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Medium         | SPX555W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | Large          | SPX556W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | X Large        | SPX557W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX558W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX559W   | 1        | 6395         |  |
|                 | 20cm with hole |           |          |              |  |
|                 | Black          |           |          |              |  |
|                 | X Small        | SPX653B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | Small          | SPX654B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | Medium         | SPX655B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | Large          | SPX656B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | X Large        | SPX657B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX658B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX659B   | 1        | 7787         |  |
|                 | Skin           |           |          |              |  |
|                 | X Small        | SPX653S   | 1        | 7787         |  |
| Small           | SPX654S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| Medium          | SPX655S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| Large           | SPX656S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| X Large         | SPX657S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| 2X Large        | SPX658S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| 3X Large        | SPX659S        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| White           |                |           |          |              |  |
| X Small         | SPX653W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| Small           | SPX654W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| Medium          | SPX655W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| Large           | SPX656W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| X Large         | SPX657W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| 2X Large        | SPX658W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |
| 3X Large        | SPX659W        | 1         | 7787     |              |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance      | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | 26cm           |           |          |              |
|                 | Black          |           |          |              |
|                 | Medium         | SPX565B   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | Large          | SPX566B   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | X Large        | SPX567B   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX568B   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX569B   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | Skin           |           |          |              |
|                 | Medium         | SPX565S   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | Large          | SPX566S   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | X Large        | SPX567S   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX568S   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX569S   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | White          |           |          |              |
|                 | Medium         | SPX565W   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | Large          | SPX566W   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | X Large        | SPX567W   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX568W   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX569W   | 1        | 6821         |
|                 | 26cm with hole |           |          |              |
|                 | Black          |           |          |              |
|                 | Medium         | SPX665B   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | Large          | SPX666B   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | X Large        | SPX667B   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX668B   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX669B   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | Skin           |           |          |              |
|                 | Medium         | SPX665S   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | Large          | SPX666S   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | X Large        | SPX667S   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX668S   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX669S   | 1        | 8214         |
|                 | White          |           |          |              |
| Medium          | SPX665W        | 1         | 8214     |              |
| Large           | SPX666W        | 1         | 8214     |              |
| X Large         | SPX667W        | 1         | 8214     |              |
| 2X Large        | SPX668W        | 1         | 8214     |              |
| 3X Large        | SPX669W        | 1         | 8214     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt |           |          |              |
|                 | 15cm                                       |           |          |              |
|                 | Black                                      |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX573B   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX574B   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX575B   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX576B   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX577B   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Skin                                       |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX573S   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX574S   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX575S   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX576S   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX577S   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | White                                      |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX573W   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX574W   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX575W   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX576W   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX577W   | 1        | 4710         |
|                 | 15cm with hole                             |           |          |              |
|                 | Black                                      |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX673B   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX674B   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX675B   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX676B   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX677B   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Skin                                       |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX673S   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX674S   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX675S   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX676S   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX677S   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | White                                      |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX673W   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX674W   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX675W   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX676W   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX677W   | 1        | 6103         |
|                 | 20cm                                       |           |          |              |
|                 | Black                                      |           |          |              |
|                 | X Small                                    | SPX583B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | Small                                      | SPX584B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | Medium                                     | SPX585B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | Large                                      | SPX586B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | X Large                                    | SPX587B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | 2X Large                                   | SPX588B   | 1        | 4833         |
|                 | 3X Large                                   | SPX589B   | 1        | 4833         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance      | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Skin           | X Small   | SPX583S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Small     | SPX584S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Medium    | SPX585S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Large     | SPX586S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | X Large   | SPX587S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | 2X Large  | SPX588S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | 3X Large  | SPX589S  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 | White          | X Small   | SPX583W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Small     | SPX584W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Medium    | SPX585W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | Large     | SPX586W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | X Large   | SPX587W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | 2X Large  | SPX588W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 |                | 3X Large  | SPX589W  | 1            | 4833 |
|                 | 20cm with hole |           |          |              |      |
|                 | Black          | X Small   | SPX683B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Small     | SPX684B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Medium    | SPX685B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Large     | SPX686B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | X Large   | SPX687B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 2X Large  | SPX688B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 3X Large  | SPX689B  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 | Skin           | X Small   | SPX683S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Small     | SPX684S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Medium    | SPX685S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Large     | SPX686S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | X Large   | SPX687S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 2X Large  | SPX688S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 3X Large  | SPX689S  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 | White          | X Small   | SPX683W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Small     | SPX684W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Medium    | SPX685W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | Large     | SPX686W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | X Large   | SPX687W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 2X Large  | SPX688W  | 1            | 6226 |
|                 |                | 3X Large  | SPX689W  | 1            | 6226 |
| 26cm            |                |           |          |              |      |
| Black           | Medium         | SPX595B   | 1        | 5070         |      |
|                 | Large          | SPX596B   | 1        | 5070         |      |
|                 | X Large        | SPX597B   | 1        | 5070         |      |
|                 | 2X Large       | SPX598B   | 1        | 5070         |      |
|                 | 3X Large       | SPX599B   | 1        | 5070         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                    | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Skin   | Medium    | SPX595S  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX596S  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX597S  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | 2X Large  | SPX598S  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | 3X Large  | SPX599S  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 | White  | Medium    | SPX595W  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX596W  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX597W  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | 2X Large  | SPX598W  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 |  | 3X Large  | SPX599W  | 1            | 5070 |
|                 | 26cm with hole                               |           |          |              |      |
|                 | Black  | Medium    | SPX695B  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX696B  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX697B  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 2X Large  | SPX698B  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 3X Large  | SPX699B  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 | Skin   | Medium    | SPX695S  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX696S  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX697S  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 2X Large  | SPX698S  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 3X Large  | SPX699S  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 | White  | Medium    | SPX695W  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | Large     | SPX696W  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | X Large   | SPX697W  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 2X Large  | SPX698W  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 |  | 3X Large  | SPX699W  | 1            | 6463 |
|                 | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt |           |          |              |      |
| 20cm            |  |           |          |              |      |
| Black           | Small (75-90cm)                              | SPX711B   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Medium (90-105cm)                            | SPX712B   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Large (105-120cms)                           | SPX713B   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | X Large (120-135cm)                          | SPX714B   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | XX Large (135-148cm)                         | SPX715B   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Bespoke size                                 | SPX716B   | 1        | 5942         |      |
| Skin            | Small (75-90cm)                              | SPX711S   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Medium (90-105cm)                            | SPX712S   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Large (105-120cms)                           | SPX713S   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | X Large (120-135cm)                          | SPX714S   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | XX Large (135-148cm)                         | SPX715S   | 1        | 5166         |      |
|                 | Bespoke size                                 | SPX716S   | 1        | 5942         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance            | Order No.            | Quantity             | List Price p      |                   |         |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| AMI Medical Ltd      | White                | Small (75-90cm)      | SPX711W              | 1                 | 5166              |         |
|                      |                      | Medium (90-105cm)    | SPX712W              | 1                 | 5166              |         |
|                      |                      | Large (105-120cms)   | SPX713W              | 1                 | 5166              |         |
|                      |                      | X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX714W              | 1                 | 5166              |         |
|                      |                      | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX715W              | 1                 | 5166              |         |
|                      |                      | Bespoke size         | SPX716W              | 1                 | 5942              |         |
|                      | 20cm with hole       | Black                | Small (75-90cm)      | SPX811B           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | Medium (90-105cm)    | SPX812B           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | Large (105-120cms)   | SPX813B           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX814B           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815B           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | Bespoke size         | SPX816B           | 1                 | 7115    |
|                      | Skin                 | Small (75-90cm)      | Medium (90-105cm)    | SPX812S           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | Large (105-120cms)   | SPX813S           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX814S           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815S           | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      |                      |                      | Bespoke size         | SPX816S           | 1                 | 7115    |
|                      |                      |                      | White                | Small (75-90cm)   | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX812W |
|                      | Large (105-120cms)   | SPX813W              |                      |                   | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      | X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX814W              |                      |                   | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX815W              |                      |                   | 1                 | 6187    |
|                      | Bespoke size         | SPX816W              |                      |                   | 1                 | 7115    |
|                      | 26cm                 | Black                |                      |                   | Small (75-90cm)   | SPX721B |
| Medium (90-105cm)    |                      |                      | SPX722B              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| Large (105-120cms)   |                      |                      | SPX723B              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| X Large (120-135cm)  |                      |                      | SPX724B              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| XX Large (135-148cm) |                      |                      | SPX725B              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| Bespoke size         |                      |                      | SPX726B              | 1                 | 6532              |         |
| Skin                 | Small (75-90cm)      | Medium (90-105cm)    | SPX722S              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
|                      |                      | Large (105-120cms)   | SPX723S              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
|                      |                      | X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX724S              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
|                      |                      | XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX725S              | 1                 | 5680              |         |
|                      |                      | Bespoke size         | SPX726S              | 1                 | 6532              |         |
|                      |                      | White                | Small (75-90cm)      | Medium (90-105cm) | SPX722W           | 1       |
| Large (105-120cms)   | SPX723W              |                      |                      | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| X Large (120-135cm)  | SPX724W              |                      |                      | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| XX Large (135-148cm) | SPX725W              |                      |                      | 1                 | 5680              |         |
| Bespoke size         | SPX726W              |                      |                      | 1                 | 6532              |         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance                          | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd               | 26cm with hole                     |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Black                              |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Small (75-90cm)                    | SPX821B   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Medium (90-105cm)                  | SPX822B   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Large (105-120cms)                 | SPX823B   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | X Large (120-135cm)                | SPX824B   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | XX Large (135-148cm)               | SPX825B   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Bespoke size                       | SPX826B   | 1        | 7743         |  |
|                               | Skin                               |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Small (75-90cm)                    | SPX821S   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Medium (90-105cm)                  | SPX822S   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Large (105-120cms)                 | SPX823S   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | X Large (120-135cm)                | SPX824S   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | XX Large (135-148cm)               | SPX825S   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Bespoke size                       | SPX826S   | 1        | 7743         |  |
|                               | White                              |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Small (75-90cm)                    | SPX821W   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Medium (90-105cm)                  | SPX822W   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Large (105-120cms)                 | SPX823W   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | X Large (120-135cm)                | SPX824W   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | XX Large (135-148cm)               | SPX825W   | 1        | 6733         |  |
|                               | Bespoke size                       | SPX826W   | 1        | 7743         |  |
|                               | Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt |           |          |              |  |
|                               | 15cm depth                         |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Black                              |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Small (75-90cm)                    | SPX501B   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Medium (90-105cm)                  | SPX502B   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Large (105-120cm)                  | SPX503B   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Extra Large (120-135cm)            | SPX504B   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)      | SPX505B   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Bespoke size                       | SPX506B   | 1        | 5604         |  |
|                               | Skin                               |           |          |              |  |
|                               | Small (75-90cm)                    | SPX501S   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Medium (90-105cm)                  | SPX502S   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Large (105-120cm)                  | SPX503S   | 1        | 4873         |  |
|                               | Extra Large (120-135cm)            | SPX504S   | 1        | 4873         |  |
| Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX505S                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Bespoke size                  | SPX506S                            | 1         | 5604     |              |  |
| White                         |                                    |           |          |              |  |
| Small (75-90cm)               | SPX501W                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Medium (90-105cm)             | SPX502W                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Large (105-120cm)             | SPX503W                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Extra Large (120-135cm)       | SPX504W                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX505W                            | 1         | 4873     |              |  |
| Bespoke size                  | SPX506W                            | 1         | 5604     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer       | Appliance                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd    | 15cm depth with Hole Cutting  |           |          |              |  |
|                    | Black Small (75-90cm)         | SPX601B   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Medium (90-105cm)             | SPX602B   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Large (105-120cm)             | SPX603B   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Large (120-135cm)       | SPX604B   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605B   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Bespoke size                  | SPX606B   | 1        | 6781         |  |
|                    | Skin Small (75-90cm)          | SPX601S   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Medium (90-105cm)             | SPX602S   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Large (105-120cm)             | SPX603S   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Large (120-135cm)       | SPX604S   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605S   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Bespoke size                  | SPX606S   | 1        | 6781         |  |
|                    | White Small (75-90cm)         | SPX601W   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Medium (90-105cm)             | SPX602W   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Large (105-120cm)             | SPX603W   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Large (120-135cm)       | SPX604W   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Extra Extra Large (135-148cm) | SPX605W   | 1        | 5896         |  |
|                    | Bespoke size                  | SPX606W   | 1        | 6781         |  |
|                    | 20cm depth                    |           |          |              |  |
|                    | Black Bespoke size            | SPX516B   | 1        | 5942         |  |
|                    | Skin Bespoke size             | SPX516S   | 1        | 5942         |  |
|                    | White Bespoke size            | SPX516W   | 1        | 5942         |  |
|                    | 20cm depth with Hole Cutting  |           |          |              |  |
|                    | Black Bespoke size            | SPX616B   | 1        | 7115         |  |
|                    | Skin Bespoke size             | SPX616S   | 1        | 7115         |  |
|                    | White Bespoke size            | SPX616W   | 1        | 7115         |  |
|                    | 26cm depth                    |           |          |              |  |
|                    | Black Bespoke size            | SPX526B   | 1        | 6532         |  |
|                    | Skin Bespoke size             | SPX526S   | 1        | 6532         |  |
|                    | White Bespoke size            | SPX526W   | 1        | 6532         |  |
|                    | 26cm depth with Hole Cutting  |           |          |              |  |
|                    | Black Bespoke size            | SPX626B   | 1        | 7743         |  |
| Skin Bespoke size  | SPX626S                       | 1         | 7743     |              |  |
| White Bespoke size | SPX626W                       | 1         | 7743     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance                                    | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| AMI Medical Ltd | Suportx Shield Belt with Easy Peel Fastening |           |          |              |
|                 | 15cm Left Shield                             |           |          |              |
|                 | Black  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751LB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752LB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753LB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754LB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755LB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Skin   |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751LS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752LS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753LS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754LS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755LS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | White  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751LW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752LW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753LW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754LW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755LW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | 15cm Right Shield                            |           |          |              |
|                 | Black  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751RB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752RB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753RB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754RB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755RB  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Skin   |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751RS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752RS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753RS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754RS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755RS  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | White  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX751RW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX752RW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | Large  | SPX753RW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX754RW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX755RW  | 1        | 6739         |
|                 | 20cm Left Shield                             |           |          |              |
|                 | Black  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX761LB  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX762LB  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Large  | SPX763LB  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX764LB  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX765LB  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Skin   |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX761LS  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX762LS  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Large  | SPX763LS  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX764LS  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX765LS  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | White  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | SPX761LW  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Medium                                       | SPX762LW  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | Large  | SPX763LW  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | X Large                                      | SPX764LW  | 1        | 7362         |
|                 | XX Large                                     | SPX765LW  | 1        | 7362         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance         | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| AMI Medical Ltd   | 20cm Right Shield |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Black             |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX761RB  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX762RB  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX763RB  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | X Large           | SPX764RB  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | XX Large          | SPX765RB  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Skin              |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX761RS  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX762RS  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX763RS  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | X Large           | SPX764RS  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | XX Large          | SPX765RS  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | White             |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX761RW  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX762RW  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX763RW  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | X Large           | SPX764RW  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | XX Large          | SPX765RW  | 1        | 7362         |  |
|                   | 26cm Left Shield  |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Black             |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX771LB  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX772LB  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX773LB  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | X Large           | SPX774LB  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | XX Large          | SPX775LB  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Skin              |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX771LS  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX772LS  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX773LS  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | X Large           | SPX774LS  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | XX Large          | SPX775LS  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | White             |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Small             | SPX771LW  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Medium            | SPX772LW  | 1        | 7984         |  |
|                   | Large             | SPX773LW  | 1        | 7984         |  |
| X Large           | SPX774LW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| XX Large          | SPX775LW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| 26cm Right Shield |                   |           |          |              |  |
| Black             |                   |           |          |              |  |
| Small             | SPX771RB          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Medium            | SPX772RB          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Large             | SPX773RB          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| X Large           | SPX774RB          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| XX Large          | SPX775RB          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Skin              |                   |           |          |              |  |
| Small             | SPX771RS          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Medium            | SPX772RS          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Large             | SPX773RS          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| X Large           | SPX774RS          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| XX Large          | SPX775RS          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| White             |                   |           |          |              |  |
| Small             | SPX771RW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Medium            | SPX772RW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Large             | SPX773RW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| X Large           | SPX774RW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| XX Large          | SPX775RW          | 1         | 7984     |              |  |
| Bespoke size      |                   |           |          |              |  |
| Black             | SPX750XB          | 1         | 8814     |              |  |
| Skin              | SPX750XS          | 1         | 8814     |              |  |
| White             | SPX750XW          | 1         | 8814     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |     |
|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | Ally Belt (formerly B. Braun Stoma Care Belt)                               | 5028E     | 1        | 824          |     |
| C S Bullen Ltd       | 25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield                         | UF 47     | 1        | 1151         |     |
|                      | 38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer                                   |           |          |              |     |
|                      | Small   | UF 44     | 1        | 1088         |     |
|                      | Medium  | UF 45     | 1        | 1088         |     |
|                      | Large   | UF 46     | 1        | 1088         |     |
|                      | Camilla Panty Girdle  | BS210     | 1        | 1962         |     |
|                      | Cloe Roll-on Girdle   | BS225     | 1        | 1667         |     |
|                      | Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups | UF 561    | 1        | 511          |     |
|                      | St Mark's Belt  | UF551     | 1        | 4334         |     |
|                      | Waterproof Canvas retaining shield  |           |          |              |     |
|                      | Small   | UF 48     | 1        | 1619         |     |
|                      | Medium  | UF 49     | 1        | 1619         |     |
|                      | Large   | UF 50     | 1        | 1619         |     |
| Coloplast Ltd        | Brava Belt, Standard Size   | 0421      | 1        | 747          |     |
|                      | Brava Belt XL   | 0422      | 1        | 733          |     |
|                      | Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)  |           |          |              |     |
|                      |   | Standard  | 0423     | 1            | 748 |
|                      |   | XXL       | 0424     | 1            | 748 |
| ConvaTec Ltd         | System 2 Belt   | S210      | 1        | 386          |     |
| CoverCare            | Male Support Belt   |           |          |              |     |
|                      | Waist Size  |           |          |              |     |
|                      | Small 65-75cm   | L100      | 1        | 2990         |     |
|                      | Medium 77.5-87.5cm  | L101      | 1        | 2990         |     |
|                      | Large 90-100cm  | L102      | 1        | 2990         |     |
|                      | Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm   | L103      | 1        | 2990         |     |
|                      | Provision for hole aperture   | HOLE      | 1        | 573          |     |

(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance          |                    | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| CUI International | Culwear            |                    |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Briefs             |                    |           |          |              |  |
|                   | White              | Small/Medium       | FG31      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | FG32      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | FG33      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | FG34      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | FG35      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   | Skin               | Small/Medium       | FG36      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | FG37      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | FG38      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | FG39      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | FG40      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   | Black              | Small/Medium       | FG41      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | FG42      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | FG43      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | FG44      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | FG45      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   | Ladies Hernia Cami |                    |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Black              | Small/Medium       | HC16      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | HC17      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | HC18      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   | White              | Small/Medium       | HC19      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | HC20      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | HC21      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   | Mens Hernia Vest   |                    |           |          |              |  |
|                   | Black              | Small/Medium       | HV10      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | HV11      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | HV12      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   | White              | Small/Medium       | HV13      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | HV14      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | HV15      | 1        | 3500         |  |
|                   | Unisex Boxer       |                    |           |          |              |  |
|                   | White              | Small/Medium       | CG31      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | CG32      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | CG33      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | CG34      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | CG35      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   | Skin               | Small/Medium       | CG36      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | CG37      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | CG38      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | CG39      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | CG40      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   | Black              | Small/Medium       | CG41      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Medium/Large       | CG42      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | Large/X Large      | CG43      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | X Large/XX Large   | CG44      | 1        | 1293         |  |
|                   |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | CG45      | 1        | 1293         |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                           | Appliance                                 | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--|---|-------------|----------|--------------|------|
| CUI International                      | Fulciolite<br>Left (White)                | Size 8      | FG01     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 10     | FG02     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 12     | FG03     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 14     | FG04     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 16     | FG05     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 18     | FG06     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 20     | FG07     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 22     | FG08     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 24     | FG09     | 1            | 2862 |
|  | Right (White)                             | Size 8      | FG10     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 10     | FG11     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 12     | FG12     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 14     | FG13     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 16     | FG14     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 18     | FG15     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 20     | FG16     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 22     | FG17     | 1            | 2862 |
|  |   | Size 24     | FG18     | 1            | 2862 |
|  | Fulcinel Female high waist support briefs | Extra Small | F305     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Small       | F313     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Medium      | F321     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Large       | F329     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Extra Large | F337     | 1            | 7958 |
|  | Fulcinel Female low waist support briefs  | Extra Small | F345     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Small       | F353     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Medium      | F361     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Large       | F369     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Extra Large | F377     | 1            | 7958 |
|  | Fulcinel Male high waist support boxers   | Extra Small | M101     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Small       | M109     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Medium      | M117     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Large       | M125     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Extra Large | M133     | 1            | 7958 |
|  | Fulcinel Male high waist support briefs   | Extra Small | M103     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Small       | M111     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Medium      | M119     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Large       | M127     | 1            | 7958 |
|  |   | Extra Large | M135     | 1            | 7958 |
|  | Fulcinel Male low waist support boxers    | Extra Small | M105     | 1            | 7958 |
| Small                                  |   | M113        | 1        | 7958         |      |
| Medium                                 |   | M121        | 1        | 7958         |      |
| Large                                  |   | M129        | 1        | 7958         |      |
| Extra Large                            |   | M137        | 1        | 7958         |      |
| Fulcinel Male low waist support briefs | Extra Small                               | M107        | 1        | 7958         |      |
|  | Small                                     | M115        | 1        | 7958         |      |
|  | Medium                                    | M123        | 1        | 7958         |      |
|  | Large                                     | M131        | 1        | 7958         |      |
|  | Extra Large                               | M139        | 1        | 7958         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                         | Appliance                               | Order No.               | Quantity | List Price | p    |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|------------|------|--|
| CUI International                    | Fulcione! AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt |                         |          |            |      |  |
|                                      | 16cm depth                              | X Small                 | F650     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      |   | Small                   | F651     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      |   | Medium                  | F652     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      |   | Large                   | F653     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      |   | X Large                 | F654     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      |   | XX Large                | F655     | 1          | 4665 |  |
|                                      | 20cm depth                              | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F550     | 1          | 5325 |  |
|                                      |   | Small (75-90cm)         | F551     | 1          | 5325 |  |
|                                      |   | Medium (90-105cm)       | F552     | 1          | 5325 |  |
|                                      |   | Large (105-120cm)       | F553     | 1          | 5325 |  |
|                                      |   | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F554     | 1          | 5325 |  |
|                                      |   | Special Order any size  | F555     | 1          | 6124 |  |
|                                      | 20cm depth with Hole Cutting            | Special Order any size  | F561     | 1          | 7322 |  |
|                                      | 26cm depth                              | Extra Small (upto 75cm) | F562     | 1          | 5926 |  |
|                                      |   | Small (75-90cm)         | F563     | 1          | 5926 |  |
|                                      |   | Medium (90-105cm)       | F564     | 1          | 5926 |  |
|                                      |   | Large (105-120cm)       | F565     | 1          | 5926 |  |
|                                      |   | Extra Large (120-135cm) | F566     | 1          | 5926 |  |
|                                      |   | Special Order any size  | F567     | 1          | 6816 |  |
|                                      | 26cm depth with Hole Cutting            | Special Order any size  | F573     | 1          | 8013 |  |
|                                      | Fulcione! Bespoke Girdle                |                         |          |            |      |  |
|                                      |   | Female                  | F381     | 1          | 9352 |  |
|                                      |   | Male                    | M141     | 1          | 9352 |  |
|                                      | Fulcione! Medium Support Hernia Belt    |                         |          |            |      |  |
|                                      |   | Beige, Black, White     |          |            |      |  |
|                                      | 15cm depth                              | Small                   | F715     | 1          | 4305 |  |
|                                      |   | Medium                  | F716     | 1          | 4305 |  |
|                                      |   | Large                   | F717     | 1          | 4305 |  |
|                                      |   | X Large                 | F718     | 1          | 4305 |  |
|                                      |   | XX Large                | F719     | 1          | 4305 |  |
|                                      | 20cm depth                              | Small                   | F725     | 1          | 4592 |  |
|                                      | Medium                                  | F726                    | 1        | 4592       |      |  |
|                                      | Large                                   | F727                    | 1        | 4592       |      |  |
|                                      | X Large                                 | F728                    | 1        | 4592       |      |  |
|                                      | XX Large                                | F729                    | 1        | 4592       |      |  |
| 26cm depth                           | Small                                   | F735                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Medium                                  | F736                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Large                                   | F737                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | X Large                                 | F738                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | XX Large                                | F739                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
| Fulcione! Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt |   |                         |          |            |      |  |
| 20cm depth                           | Extra Small                             | F501                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Small                                   | F503                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Medium                                  | F505                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Large                                   | F507                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |
|                                      | Extra Large                             | F509                    | 1        | 5106       |      |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| CUI International | 20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting                   |           |          |              |
|                   | Extra Small  | F502      | 1        | 6148         |
|                   | Small  | F504      | 1        | 6148         |
|                   | Medium   | F506      | 1        | 6148         |
|                   | Large  | F508      | 1        | 6148         |
|                   | Extra Large  | F510      | 1        | 6148         |
|                   | 26cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                   | Extra Small  | F511      | 1        | 5678         |
|                   | Small  | F513      | 1        | 5678         |
|                   | Medium   | F515      | 1        | 5678         |
|                   | Large  | F517      | 1        | 5678         |
|                   | Extra Large  | F519      | 1        | 5678         |
|                   | 26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting                   |           |          |              |
|                   | Extra Small  | F512      | 1        | 6709         |
|                   | Small  | F514      | 1        | 6709         |
|                   | Medium   | F516      | 1        | 6709         |
|                   | Large  | F518      | 1        | 6709         |
|                   | Extra Large  | F520      | 1        | 6709         |
|                   | Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening |           |          |              |
|                   | 20cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                   | Right  |           |          |              |
|                   | Extra Small  | F910      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | Small  | F911      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | Medium   | F912      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | Large  | F913      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | X Large  | F914      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | XX Large   | F915      | 1        | 5238         |
|                   | 20cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                   | Left   |           |          |              |
|                   | Extra Small  | F916      | 1        | 5238         |
| Small             | F917   | 1         | 5238     |              |
| Medium            | F918   | 1         | 5238     |              |
| Large             | F919   | 1         | 5238     |              |
| X Large           | F920   | 1         | 5238     |              |
| XX Large          | F921   | 1         | 5238     |              |
| 26cm depth        |  |           |          |              |
| Right             |  |           |          |              |
| Extra Small       | F922   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Small             | F923   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Medium            | F924   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Large             | F925   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| X Large           | F926   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| XX Large          | F927   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| 26cm depth        |  |           |          |              |
| Left              |  |           |          |              |
| Extra Small       | F928   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Small             | F929   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Medium            | F930   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| Large             | F931   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| X Large           | F932   | 1         | 5829     |              |
| XX Large          | F933   | 1         | 5829     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                                | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|------|
| CUI International | Fulcione/Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt |             |          |              |      |
|                   | 15cm depth                               |             |          |              |      |
|                   | Beige                                    | Extra Small | F801BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Small       | F802BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F803BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Large       | F804BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F805BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F806BE   | 1            | 3895 |
|                   | Black                                    | Extra Small | F801B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Small       | F802B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F803B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Large       | F804B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F805B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F806B    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   | White                                    | Extra Small | F801W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Small       | F802W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F803W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | Large       | F804W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F805W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F806W    | 1            | 3895 |
|                   | 15cm depth with hole cutting             |             |          |              |      |
|                   | Beige                                    | Extra Small | F807BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Small       | F808BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F809BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Large       | F810BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F811BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F812BE   | 1            | 4407 |
|                   | Black                                    | Extra Small | F807B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Small       | F808B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F809B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Large       | F810B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F811B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F812B    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   | White                                    | Extra Small | F807W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Small       | F808W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Medium      | F809W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | Large       | F810W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | X Large     | F811W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   |  | XX Large    | F812W    | 1            | 4407 |
|                   | 20cm depth                               |             |          |              |      |
| Beige             | Extra Small                              | F813BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Small                                    | F814BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Medium                                   | F815BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Large                                    | F816BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | X Large                                  | F817BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | XX Large                                 | F818BE      | 1        | 3895         |      |
| Black             | Extra Small                              | F813B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Small                                    | F814B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Medium                                   | F815B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Large                                    | F816B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | X Large                                  | F817B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | XX Large                                 | F818B       | 1        | 3895         |      |
| White             | Extra Small                              | F813W       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Small                                    | F814W       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Medium                                   | F815W       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | Large                                    | F816W       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | X Large                                  | F817W       | 1        | 3895         |      |
|                   | XX Large                                 | F818W       | 1        | 3895         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                    | Order No.   | Quantity    | List Price p |      |      |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|
| CUI International | 20cm depth with hole cutting | Beige       | Extra Small | F819BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F820BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F821BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F822BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F823BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F824BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              | Black       | Extra Small | F819B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F820B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F821B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F822B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F823B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F824B        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              | White       | Extra Small | F819W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F820W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F821W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F822W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F823W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F824W        | 1    | 4407 |
|                   | 26cm depth                   | Beige       | Extra Small | F825BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F826BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F827BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F828BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F829BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F830BE       | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              | Black       | Extra Small | F825B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F826B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F827B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F828B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F829B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F830B        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              | White       | Extra Small | F825W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F826W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Medium      | F827W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | Large       | F828W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | X Large     | F829W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   |                              |             | XX Large    | F830W        | 1    | 3895 |
|                   | 26cm depth with hole cutting | Beige       | Extra Small | F831BE       | 1    | 4407 |
|                   |                              |             | Small       | F832BE       | 1    | 4407 |
| Medium            |                              |             | F833BE      | 1            | 4407 |      |
| Large             |                              |             | F834BE      | 1            | 4407 |      |
| X Large           |                              |             | F835BE      | 1            | 4407 |      |
| XX Large          |                              |             | F836BE      | 1            | 4407 |      |
| Black             |                              | Extra Small | F831B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Small       | F832B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Medium      | F833B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Large       | F834B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | X Large     | F835B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | XX Large    | F836B       | 1            | 4407 |      |
| White             |                              | Extra Small | F831W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Small       | F832W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Medium      | F833W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | Large       | F834W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | X Large     | F835W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
|                   |                              | XX Large    | F836W       | 1            | 4407 |      |
| Beige             | Bespoke                      | F837BE      | 1           | 4663         |      |      |
| Black             | Bespoke                      | F837B       | 1           | 4663         |      |      |
| White             | Bespoke                      | F837W       | 1           | 4663         |      |      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance   | Order No.                     | Quantity   | List Price p |      |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| CUI International | Fulcional Square Stretch Support Belt<br>26cm and below depth   | Small (75-90cm)               | F701       | 1            | 2405 |
|                   |   | Medium (90-105cm)             | F702       | 1            | 2405 |
|                   |   | Large (120-135cm)             | F703       | 1            | 2405 |
|                   |   | Extra Large (135-148cm)       | F704       | 1            | 2405 |
|                   |   | Extra Extra Large (148-163cm) | F705       | 1            | 2405 |
|                   | 27cm and above depth  | Small (75-90cm)               | F706       | 1            | 2586 |
|                   |   | Medium (90-105cm)             | F707       | 1            | 2586 |
|                   |   | Large (120-135cm)             | F708       | 1            | 2586 |
|                   |   | Extra Large (135-148cm)       | F709       | 1            | 2586 |
|                   |   | Extra Extra Large (148-163cm) | F710       | 1            | 2586 |
|                   | Fulcional Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt<br>White, Black and Skin  |                               | F580       | 1            | 8717 |
|                   |   | Ultralite                     |            |              |      |
|                   | Left (White)  | Size 8                        | CG01       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 10                       | CG02       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 12                       | CG03       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 14                       | CG04       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 16                       | CG05       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 18                       | CG06       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 20                       | CG07       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 22                       | CG08       | 1            | 1649 |
| Size 24           |   | CG09                          | 1          | 1649         |      |
| Right (White)     |   | Size 8                        | CG10       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 10                       | CG11       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 12                       | CG12       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 14                       | CG13       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 16                       | CG14       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 18                       | CG15       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 20                       | CG16       | 1            | 1649 |
|                   |   | Size 22                       | CG17       | 1            | 1649 |
| Size 24           |   | CG18                          | 1          | 1649         |      |
| Dansac Ltd        | Dansac Belt & Plate Pack<br>1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates<br>suitable for one and two piece appliances<br>50-63mm | 09075-0000                    | 1          | 4763         |      |
|                   |   |                               |            |              |      |
|                   | Dansac high output ostomy belt pack<br>1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates  | 09076-0000                    | 1          | 4763         |      |
|                   |   |                               |            |              |      |
|                   | Dansac Long Ostomy Belt   | White 100cm                   | 09000-0000 | 1            | 841  |
|                   |   | White 150cm                   | 090-01     | 1            | 849  |
|                   |   | Beige 100cm                   | 090-02     | 1            | 849  |
|                   |   | Beige 150cm                   | 090-03     | 1            | 849  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity  | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd   | Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield   |           |           |              |
|                   | 19mm  | LM725219  | 5         | 5255         |
|                   | 38mm  | LM725238  | 5         | 5255         |
|                   | 54mm  | LM725254  | 5         | 5255         |
|                   | Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above  |           |           |              |
|                   | 19mm  | LM725319  | 5         | 996          |
|                   | 38mm  | LM725338  | 5         | 979          |
|                   | 54mm  | LM725354  | 5         | 979          |
|                   | Birkbeck Elastic Waist band   | LM725100  | 5         | 3994         |
|                   | White Sausage Belt  | LM810004  | per metre | 898          |
| Hollister Ltd     | Adapt Belt  |           |           |              |
|                   | 58-109cm  | 7300      | 1         | 872          |
|                   | 86-165cm  | 7299      | 1         | 872          |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange.   |           |           |              |
|                   | STATE HOLE SIZE   | KM 22     | 1         | 1877         |
|                   | Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange.                             |           |           |              |
|                   | STATE HOLE SIZE   | KM 23     | 1         | 2449         |
|                   | Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange.                               |           |           |              |
|                   | STATE HOLE SIZE   | KM 24     | 1         | 2476         |
|                   | St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt   |           |           |              |
|                   | Male  | KM 30     | 1         | 7174         |
|                   | Female  | KM 31     | 1         | 7174         |
|                   | Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle  |           |           |              |
|                   | Fastening 25mm  | KM 25     | 1         | 1041         |
|                   | Fastening 51mm  | KM 26     | 1         | 1233         |
|                   | Fastening 76mm  | KM 27     | 1         | 1420         |
|                   | Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders<br>(Range=KM2101 - KM2126) | KM 21     | 1         | 6077         |
|                   | Web & Elastic Belt  |           |           |              |
| 25mm wide         |   |           |           |              |
| Small             | WL002-25-01-S   | 1         | 1361      |              |
| Medium            | WL002-25-02-U   | 1         | 1361      |              |
| Large             | WL002-25-03-W   | 1         | 1361      |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance                      | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med<br>Ltd | 51mm wide                      |               |          |              |
|                      | Lengths:                       |               |          |              |
|                      | 81cm                           | WL002-51-32-D | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 86cm                           | WL002-51-34-H | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 91cm                           | WL002-51-36-M | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 97cm                           | WL002-51-38-R | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 102cm                          | WL002-51-40-C | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 107cm                          | WL002-51-42-G | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | 112cm                          | WL002-51-44-L | 1        | 1587         |
|                      | Short Web End and Buckle       | WL005-25-P    | 1        | 918          |
|                      | Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide) |               |          |              |
|                      | 61cm                           | WL008-25-24-U | 1        | 1436         |
|                      | 76cm                           | WL008-25-30-P | 1        | 1436         |
|                      | 81cm                           | WL008-25-32-T | 1        | 1436         |
|                      | 91cm                           | WL008-25-36-C | 1        | 1436         |
|                      | Narrow Belt                    |               |          |              |
|                      | Flange diam (38mm)             |               |          |              |
|                      | 91cm                           | WL111-38-36-R | 1        | 2830         |
|                      | 97cm                           | WL111-38-38-V | 1        | 2830         |
|                      | 102cm                          | WL111-38-40-G | 1        | 2830         |
|                      | Web & Elastic Belt Child       |               |          |              |
|                      | 25mm wide                      |               |          |              |
|                      | 71cm                           | WL129-25-28-J | 1        | 1144         |
|                      | 38mm wide                      |               |          |              |
|                      | 66cm                           | WL129-38-26-X | 1        | 1594         |
|                      | 71cm                           | WL129-38-28-C | 1        | 1594         |
|                      | 76cm                           | WL129-38-30-N | 1        | 1594         |
|                      | 91cm                           | WL129-38-36-B | 1        | 1594         |
|                      | Elastic Non-Slip Belt          |               |          |              |
| 81cm                 | WL132-25-32-L                  | 1             | 1593     |              |
| 86cm                 | WL132-25-34-Q                  | 1             | 1593     |              |
| 97cm                 | WL132-25-38-Y                  | 1             | 1593     |              |
| 112cm                | WL132-25-44-T                  | 1             | 1593     |              |
| Non-slip belt        |                                |               |          |              |
| 81cm                 | WL133-01-32-P                  | 1             | 2333     |              |
| 86cm                 | WL133-01-34-T                  | 1             | 2333     |              |
| 91cm                 | WL133-01-36-X                  | 1             | 2333     |              |
| 97cm                 | WL133-01-38-C                  | 1             | 2333     |              |
| 102cm                | WL133-01-40-N                  | 1             | 2333     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance                       | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Comfizz Stoma Protector         | SP1           | 1        | 1103         |
|              | Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband |               |          |              |
|              | Neutral Small/Medium            | WNS/M-SH      | 1        | 772          |
|              | Neutral Medium/Large            | WNL/L-SH      | 1        | 772          |
|              | Neutral Large/X Large           | WNL/XL-SH     | 1        | 772          |
|              | Comfizz Stoma Support Wear      |               |          |              |
|              | Level I Support                 |               |          |              |
|              | Boxer                           |               |          |              |
|              | Black                           |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-B     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-B     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-B    | 1        | 1324         |
|              | X Large/XX Large                | BOX-XL/2XL-B  | 1        | 1324         |
|              | XX Large/XXX Large              | BOX-2XL/3XL-B | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Neutral                         |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-N     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-N     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-N    | 1        | 1324         |
|              | X Large/XX Large                | BOX-XL/2XL-N  | 1        | 1324         |
|              | XX Large/XXX Large              | BOX-2XL/3XL-N | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Pink                            |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-P     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-P     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-P    | 1        | 1324         |
|              | X Large/XX Large                | BOX-XL/2XL-P  | 1        | 1324         |
|              | XX Large/XXX Large              | BOX-2XL/3XL-P | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Teal                            |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-T     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-T     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-T    | 1        | 1324         |
|              | X Large/XX Large                | BOX-XL/2XL-T  | 1        | 1324         |
|              | XX Large/XXX Large              | BOX-2XL/3XL-T | 1        | 1324         |
|              | White                           |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-W     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-W     | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-W    | 1        | 1324         |
|              | X Large/XX Large                | BOX-XL/2XL-W  | 1        | 1324         |
|              | XX Large/XXX Large              | BOX-2XL/3XL-W | 1        | 1324         |
|              | Boxer with Cup                  |               |          |              |
|              | Black                           |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-B(M)  | 1        | 1314         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-B(M)  | 1        | 1314         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-B(M) | 1        | 1314         |
|              | White                           |               |          |              |
|              | Small/Medium                    | BOX-S/M-W(M)  | 1        | 1314         |
|              | Medium/Large                    | BOX-M/L-W(M)  | 1        | 1314         |
|              | Large/X Large                   | BOX-L/XL-W(M) | 1        | 1314         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance    |                    | Order No.     | Quantity   | List Price | p    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Brief        |                    |               |            |            |      |
|              | Black        | Small/Medium       | BRF-S/M-B     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium/Large       | BRF-M/L-B     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large/X Large      | BRF-L/XL-B    | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | X Large/XX Large   | BRF-XL/2XL-B  | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-B | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              | Neutral      | Small/Medium       | BRF-S/M-N     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium/Large       | BRF-M/L-N     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large/Extra Large  | BRF-L/XL-N    | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | X Large/XX Large   | BRF-XL/2XL-N  | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-N | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              | Pink         | Small/Medium       | BRF-S/M-P     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium/Large       | BRF-M/L-P     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large/X Large      | BRF-L/XL-P    | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | X Large/XX Large   | BRF-XL/2XL-P  | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-P | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              | Teal         | Small/Medium       | BRF-S/M-T     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium/Large       | BRF-M/L-T     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large/Extra Large  | BRF-L/XL-T    | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | X Large/XX Large   | BRF-XL/2XL-T  | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-T | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              | White        | Small/Medium       | BRF-S/M-W     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium/Large       | BRF-M/L-W     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large/X Large      | BRF-L/XL-W    | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | X Large/XX Large   | BRF-XL/2XL-W  | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | XX Large/XXX Large | BRF-2XL/3XL-W | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              | Junior Boxer |                    |               |            |            |      |
|              | Black        | X Small            | BOX-JXS-B     | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Small              | BOX-JS-B      | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Medium             | BOX-JM-B      | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Large              | BOX-JL-B      | 1          | 1324       |      |
|              |              | Blue               | X Small       | BOX-JXS-BL | 1          | 1324 |
| Small        | BOX-JS-BL    |                    | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| Medium       | BOX-JM-BL    |                    | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| Large        | BOX-JL-BL    |                    | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| White        | X Small      | BOX-JXS-W          | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Small        | BOX-JS-W           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Medium       | BOX-JM-W           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Large        | BOX-JL-W           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| Junior Brief |              |                    |               |            |            |      |
| Black        | X Small      | BRF-JXS-B          | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Small        | BRF-JS-B           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Medium       | BRF-JM-B           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Large        | BRF-JL-B           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| Pink         | X Small      | BRF-JXS-P          | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Small        | BRF-JS-P           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Medium       | BRF-JM-P           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Large        | BRF-JL-P           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
| White        | X Small      | BRF-JXS-W          | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Small        | BRFJS-W            | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Medium       | BRF-JM-W           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |
|              | Large        | BRF-JL-W           | 1             | 1324       |            |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                        |                   | Order No.     | Quantity     | List Price |      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Kavendorf Ltd     | Shallow Boxer                    | Black             | Small/Medium  | BOX-S/M-B-sh | 1          | 1324 |
|                   |                                  |                   | Medium/Large  | BOX-M/L-B-sh | 1          | 1324 |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | BOX-L/XL-B-sh | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   | White                            | Small/Medium      | BOX-S/M-W-sh  | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | BOX-M/L-W-sh  | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | BOX-L/XL-W-sh | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   | Shallow Brief                    | Black             | Small/Medium  | BRF-S/M-B-sh | 1          | 1324 |
|                   |                                  |                   | Medium/Large  | BRF-M/L-B-sh | 1          | 1324 |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | BRF-L/XL-B-sh | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   | White                            | Small/Medium      | BRF-S/M-W-sh  | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | BRF-M/L-W-sh  | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | BRF-L/XL-W-sh | 1            | 1324       |      |
|                   | Thong                            | Black             | Small/Medium  | TH-S/M-B     | 1          | 1314 |
|                   |                                  |                   | Medium/Large  | TH-M/L-B     | 1          | 1314 |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | TH-L/XL-B     | 1            | 1314       |      |
|                   | White                            | Small/Medium      | TH-S/M-W      | 1            | 1314       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | TH-M/L-W      | 1            | 1314       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | TH-L/XL-W     | 1            | 1314       |      |
|                   | Tank Top                         | White - Male      | Small/Medium  | TTW-S/M(M)   | 1          | 2737 |
|                   |                                  |                   | Medium/Large  | TTW-M/L(M)   | 1          | 2737 |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | TTW-L/XL(M)   | 1            | 2737       |      |
|                   |                                  | X Large/XX Large  | TTW-XL/2XL(M) | 1            | 2737       |      |
|                   | Light Support Garment Vest Style | Black - Female    | Small/Medium  | VB-S/M(F)    | 1          | 2758 |
|                   |                                  |                   | Medium/Large  | VB-M/L(F)    | 1          | 2758 |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | VB-L/XL(F)    | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | X Large/ XX Large | VB-XL/2XL(F)  | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   | Black - Male                     | Small/Medium      | VB-S/M(M)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | VB-M/L(M)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | VB-L/XL(M)    | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | X Large/ XX Large | VB-XL/2XL(M)  | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   | Pink - Female                    | Small/Medium      | VP-S/M(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | VP-M/L(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | VP-L/XL(F)    | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | X Large/ XX Large | VP-XL/2XL(F)  | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   | Teal - Female                    | Small/Medium      | VT-S/M(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | VT-M/L(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Large/X Large     | VT-L/XL(F)    | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | X Large/ XX Large | VT-XL/2XL(F)  | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   | White - Female                   | Small/Medium      | VW-S/M(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
|                   |                                  | Medium/Large      | VW-M/L(F)     | 1            | 2758       |      |
| Large/X Large     |                                  | VW-L/XL(F)        | 1             | 2758         |            |      |
| X Large/ XX Large |                                  | VW-XL/2XL(F)      | 1             | 2758         |            |      |
| White - Male      | Small/Medium                     | VW-S/M(M)         | 1             | 2758         |            |      |
|                   | Medium/Large                     | VW-M/L(M)         | 1             | 2758         |            |      |
|                   | Large/X Large                    | VW-L/XL(M)        | 1             | 2758         |            |      |
|                   | X Large/ XX Large                | VW-XL/2XL(M)      | 1             | 2758         |            |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                          | Appliance                                     | Order No.          | Quantity        | List Price p |      |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| Kavendor Ltd                          | Junior Vest<br>Blue - Boys                    | X Small            | VBL-JXS-(M)     | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Small              | VBL-JS-(M)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Medium             | VBL-JM-(M)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Large              | VBL-JL-(M)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       | Pink - Girls                                  | X Small            | VP-JXS-(F)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Small              | VP-JS-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Medium             | VP-JM-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Large              | VP-JL-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       | White - Boys                                  | X Small            | VW-JXS-(M)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Small              | VW-JS-(M)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Medium             | VW-JM-(M)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Large              | VW-JL-(M)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       | White - Girls                                 | X Small            | VW-JXS-(F)      | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Small              | VW-JS-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Medium             | VW-JM-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       |   | Large              | VW-JL-(F)       | 1            | 2758 |
|                                       | Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip<br>Black | Small/Medium       | WBS/M-SH-si     | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | Medium/Large       | WBM/L-SH-si     | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | Large/X Large      | WBL/XL-SH-si    | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | X Large/XX Large   | WBXL/2XL-SH-si  | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | XX Large/XXX Large | WB2XL/3XL-SH-si | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |
|                                       | Neutral                                       | Small/Medium       | WNS/M-SH-si     | 1            | 993  |
|                                       |   | Medium/Large       | WNM/L-SH-si     | 1            | 993  |
|                                       |   | Large/X Large      | WNL/XL-SH-si    | 1            | 993  |
|                                       |   | X Large/XX Large   | WNXL/2XL-SH-si  | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | XX Large/XXX Large | WN2XL/3XL-SH-si | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |
|                                       | White   | Small/Medium       | WWS/M-SH-si     | 1            | 985  |
|                                       |   | Medium/Large       | WWM/L-SH-si     | 1            | 985  |
| Large/X Large                         |   | WWL/XL-SH-si       | 1               | 985          |      |
| X Large/XX Large                      |   | WWXL/2XL-SH-si     | 1               | 985          |      |
| XX Large/XXX Large                    |   | WW2XL/3XL-SH-si    | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |
| Waistband with Silicone Grip<br>Black | Small/Medium                                  | WBS/M-si           | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | Medium/Large                                  | WBM/L-si           | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | Large/X Large                                 | WBL/XL-si          | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | X Large/XX Large                              | WBXL/2XL-si        | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | XX Large/XXX Large                            | WB2XL/3XL-si       | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |
| Neutral                               | Small/Medium                                  | WNS/M-si           | 1               | 993          |      |
|                                       | Medium/Large                                  | WNM/L-si           | 1               | 993          |      |
|                                       | Large/X Large                                 | WNL/XL-si          | 1               | 993          |      |
|                                       | X Large/XX Large                              | WNXL/2XL-si        | 1               | 993          |      |
|                                       | XX Large/XXX Large                            | WN2XL/3XL-si       | 1               | 993          |      |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |
| White                                 | Small/Medium                                  | WWS/M-si           | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | Medium/Large                                  | WWM/L-si           | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | Large/X Large                                 | WWL/XL-si          | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | X Large/XX Large                              | WWXL/2XL-si        | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       | XX Large/XXX Large                            | WW2XL/3XL-si       | 1               | 985          |      |
|                                       |   |                    |                 |              |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer | Appliance          | Order No.               | Quantity           | List Price p       |                |        |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|
| Kavendor Ltd | Level II Support   |                         |                    |                    |                |        |
|              | Double Layer Boxer |                         |                    |                    |                |        |
|              | Black              | Small/Medium            | BOX-S/M-B-D        | 1 3112             |                |        |
|              |                    | Medium/Large            | BOX-M/L-B-D        | 1 3112             |                |        |
|              |                    | Large/X Large           | BOX-L/XL-B-D       | 1 3112             |                |        |
|              |                    | X Large/XX Large        | BOX-XL/2XL-B-D     | 1 3112             |                |        |
|              |                    | XX Large/XXX Large      | BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D    | 1 3112             |                |        |
|              |                    | White                   | Small/Medium       | BOX-S/M-W-D        | 1 3112         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Medium/Large       | BOX-M/L-W-D        | 1 3112         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Large/X Large      | BOX-L/XL-W-D       | 1 3112         |        |
|              |                    |                         | X Large/XX Large   | BOX-XL/2XL-W-D     | 1 3112         |        |
|              |                    |                         | XX Large/XXX Large | BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D    | 1 3112         |        |
|              |                    | Unisex Boxer            |                    |                    |                |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | Small/Medium       | 2BOX-S/M-B         | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Medium/Large       | 2BOX-M/L-B         | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Large/X Large      | 2BOX-L/XL-B        | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | X Large/XX Large   | 2BOX-XL/2XL-B      | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BOX-2XL/3XL-B     | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | White              | Small/Medium       | 2BOX-S/M-W     | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | Medium/Large       | 2BOX-M/L-W     | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | Large/X Large      | 2BOX-L/XL-W    | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | X Large/XX Large   | 2BOX-XL/2XL-W  | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BOX-2XL/3XL-W | 1 1875 |
|              |                    | Ladies Brief            |                    |                    |                |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | Small/Medium       | 2BRF-S/M-B         | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Medium/Large       | 2BRF-M/L-B         | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | Large/X Large      | 2BRF-L/XL-B        | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | X Large/XX Large   | 2BRF-XL/2XL-B      | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BRF-2XL/3XL-B     | 1 1860         |        |
|              |                    |                         | White              | Small/Medium       | 2BRF-S/M-W     | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | Medium/Large       | 2BRF-M/L-W     | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | Large/X Large      | 2BRF-L/XL-W    | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | X Large/XX Large   | 2BRF-XL/2XL-W  | 1 1875 |
|              |                    |                         |                    | XX Large/XXX Large | 2BRF-2XL/3XL-W | 1 1875 |
|              |                    | Comfizz Stoma Waistband |                    |                    |                |        |
|              |                    | Level I Support         |                    |                    |                |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | Small/Medium       | WBS/M              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Neutral                 |                    | WNS/M              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | White                   |                    | WWS/M              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | Medium/Large       | WBM/L              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Neutral                 |                    | WNM/L              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | White                   |                    | WWM/L              | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | Large/X Large      | WBL/XL             | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Neutral                 |                    | WNL/XL             | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | White                   |                    | WWL/XL             | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Black                   | X Large/XX Large   | WBXL/2XL           | 1 772          |        |
|              |                    | Neutral                 |                    | WNXL/2XL           | 1 772          |        |
|              | White              |                         | WWXL/2XL           | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Black              | XX Large/XXX Large      | WB2XL/3XL          | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Neutral            |                         | WN2XL/3XL          | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | White              |                         | WW2XL/3XL          | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Junior             |                         |                    |                    |                |        |
|              | Black              | X Small                 | WBJXS              | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Neutral            |                         | WNJXS              | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | White              |                         | WWJXS              | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Black              | Small                   | WBJS               | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | Neutral            |                         | WNJS               | 1 772              |                |        |
|              | White              |                         | WWJS               | 1 772              |                |        |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                            | Appliance                      |                    | Order No.            | Quantity       | List Price | p    |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|------|--|
| Kavendor Ltd                            | Black                          | Medium             | WBJM                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | Neutral                        |                    | WNJM                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | White                          |                    | WWJM                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | Black                          | Large              | WBJL                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | Neutral                        |                    | WNJL                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | White                          |                    | WWJL                 | 1              | 772        |      |  |
|   | Level II Support               |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Neutral                        | Small/Medium       |                      | 2WNS/M         | 1          | 1985 |  |
|   |                                | Medium/Large       |                      | 2WNM/L         | 1          | 1985 |  |
|   |                                | Large/X Large      |                      | 2WNL/XL        | 1          | 1985 |  |
|   |                                | X Large/XX Large   |                      | 2WNXL/2XL      | 1          | 1985 |  |
|   |                                | XX Large/XXX Large |                      | 2WN2XL/3XL     | 1          | 1985 |  |
|   | Comfizz Support Belt Level III |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | 60mm                           |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Neutral                        | Medium             |                      | WNM-L3-60/15   | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | Large              |                      | WNL-L3-60/15   | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | X Large            |                      | WNXL-L3-60/15  | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | XX Large           |                      | WN2XL-L3-60/15 | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | XXX Large          |                      | WN3XL-L3-60/15 | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | XXXX Large         |                      | WN4XL-L3-60/15 | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   | 72mm                           |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Neutral                        | Medium             |                      | WNM-L3-72/15   | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   |                                | Large              |                      | WNL-L3-72/15   | 1          | 6067 |  |
|   | X Large                        |                    | WNXL-L3-72/15        | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XX Large                       |                    | WN2XL-L3-72/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XXX Large                      |                    | WN3XL-L3-72/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XXXX Large                     |                    | WN4XL-L3-72/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
| 85mm                                    |                                |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
| Neutral                                 | Medium                         |                    | WNM-L3-85/15         | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | Large                          |                    | WNL-L3-85/15         | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | X Large                        |                    | WNXL-L3-85/15        | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XX Large                       |                    | WN2XL-L3-85/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XXX Large                      |                    | WN3XL-L3-85/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
|   | XXXX Large                     |                    | WN4XL-L3-85/15       | 1              | 6067       |      |  |
| Comfizz Support Belt Level III Easy Cut |                                |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
| 15cm depth                              |                                |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Medium                         |                    | WGM-L3-0/15-EC       | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
|   | Large                          |                    | WGL-L3-0/15-EC       | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
|   | X Large                        |                    | WGXL-L3-0/15-EC      | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
|   | XX Large                       |                    | WG2XL-L3-0/15-EC     | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
|   | XXX Large                      |                    | WG3XL-L3-0/15-EC     | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
|   | XXXX Large                     |                    | WG4XL-L3-0/15-EC     | 1              | 6068       |      |  |
| 22.5cm depth                            |                                |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Medium                         |                    | WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-L   | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | Large                          |                    | WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L   | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | X Large                        |                    | WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L  | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XX Large                       |                    | WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XXX Large                      |                    | WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XXXX Large                     |                    | WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
| 22.5cm depth                            |                                |                    |                      |                |            |      |  |
|   | Medium                         |                    | WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-R   | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | Large                          |                    | WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R   | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | X Large                        |                    | WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R  | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XX Large                       |                    | WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XXX Large                      |                    | WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1              | 7534       |      |  |
|   | XXXX Large                     |                    | WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R | 1              | 7534       |      |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance                                     | Order No.                               | Quantity               | List Price p  |        |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Kavendor Ltd   | Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III        |   |                        |               |        |
|                | 60mm  |   |                        |               |        |
|                | White   | Medium                                  | WWM-L3-60/10           | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | Large                                   | WWL-L3-60/10           | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | X Large                                 | WWXL-L3-60/10          | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XX Large                                | WW2XL-L3-60/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XXX Large                               | WW3XL-L3-60/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XXXX Large                              | WW4XL-L3-60/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | 72mm                                    |                        |               |        |
|                | White   | Medium                                  | WWM-L3-72/10           | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | Large                                   | WWL-L3-72/10           | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | X Large                                 | WWXL-L3-72/10          | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XX Large                                | WW2XL-L3-72/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XXX Large                               | WW3XL-L3-72/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | XXXX Large                              | WW4XL-L3-72/10         | 1 6016        |        |
|                |   | Comfizz Multisupport Belt               |                        |               |        |
|                |   | Level III Support                       |                        |               |        |
|                |   | 15cm depth                              |                        |               |        |
|                |   | White                                   | Medium (80-89cm)       | WWM-L3-0/15   | 1 6016 |
|                |   |   | Large (90-99cm)        | WWL-L3-0/15   | 1 6016 |
|                |   |   | X Large (100-109cm)    | WWXL-L3-0/15  | 1 6016 |
|                |   |   | XX Large (110-120cm)   | WW2XL-L3-0/15 | 1 6016 |
|                |   |   | XXX Large (121-130cm)  | WW3XL-L3-0/15 | 1 6016 |
|                |   |   | XXXX Large (131-140cm) | WW4XL-L3-0/15 | 1 6016 |
|                |   | Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III |                        |               |        |
|                | 60mm  |   |                        |               |        |
|                | Slate   | Medium                                  | WSM-L3-60/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | Large                                   | WSL-L3-60/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | X Large                                 | WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)      | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XX Large                                | WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXX Large                               | WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXXX Large                              | WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                | 75mm  |   |                        |               |        |
|                | Slate   | Medium                                  | WSM-L3-75/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | Large                                   | WSL-L3-75/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | X Large                                 | WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)      | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XX Large                                | WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXX Large                               | WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXXX Large                              | WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                | 90mm  |   |                        |               |        |
|                | Slate   | Medium                                  | WSM-L3-90/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | Large                                   | WSL-L3-90/17(TP)       | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | X Large                                 | WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)      | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XX Large                                | WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXX Large                               | WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                |   | XXXX Large                              | WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)     | 1 8036        |        |
|                | Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front |   |                        |               |        |
|                | 60mm aperture                                 | CBPAD-Jet-60                            | 1 1368                 |               |        |
|                | 75mm aperture                                 | CBPAD-Jet-75                            | 1 1368                 |               |        |
|                | 90mm aperture                                 | CBPAD-Jet-90                            | 1 1368                 |               |        |
| Marlen         | Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt                 | 5004                                    | 1 270                  |               |        |
| Healthcare Ltd | UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt                 | 5005                                    | 1 649                  |               |        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer            | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope<br>Laboratories | Nu-Hope Support Belts<br>(The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K) |           |          |              |
|                         | 75mm wide  |           |          |              |
|                         | Small (70-78cm)  | 6400      | 1        | 3726         |
|                         | Medium (80-88cm)   | 6401      | 1        | 3726         |
|                         | Large (90-100cm)   | 6402      | 1        | 3726         |
|                         | X-Large (103-115cm)  | 6403      | 1        | 3877         |
|                         | XX-Large (118-130cm)   | 6404      | 1        | 3877         |
|                         | 100mm wide   |           |          |              |
|                         | Small (70-78cm)  | 6410      | 1        | 4642         |
|                         | Medium (80-88cm)   | 6411      | 1        | 4642         |
|                         | Large (90-100cm)   | 6412      | 1        | 4642         |
|                         | X-Large (103-115cm)  | 6413      | 1        | 4831         |
|                         | XX-Large (118-130cm)   | 6414      | 1        | 4831         |
|                         | 125mm wide   |           |          |              |
|                         | Small (70-78cm)  | 6420      | 1        | 5521         |
|                         | Medium (80-88cm)   | 6421      | 1        | 5521         |
|                         | Large (90-100cm)   | 6422      | 1        | 5521         |
|                         | X-Large (103-115cm)  | 6423      | 1        | 5745         |
|                         | XX-Large (118-130cm)   | 6424      | 1        | 5745         |
|                         | 150mm wide   |           |          |              |
|                         | Small (70-78cm)  | 6430      | 1        | 6396         |
|                         | Medium (80-88cm)   | 6431      | 1        | 6396         |
|                         | Large (90-100cm)   | 6432      | 1        | 6396         |
|                         | X-Large (103-115cm)  | 6433      | 1        | 6655         |
|                         | XX-Large (118-130cm)   | 6434      | 1        | 6655         |
|                         | 175mm wide (left)  |           |          |              |
|                         | Small (70-78cm)  | 6440      | 1        | 7378         |
|                         | Medium (80-88cm)   | 6441      | 1        | 7378         |
| Large (90-100cm)        | 6442   | 1         | 7378     |              |
| X-Large (103-115cm)     | 6443   | 1         | 7671     |              |
| XX-Large (118-130cm)    | 6444   | 1         | 7671     |              |
| 175mm wide (right)      |  |           |          |              |
| Small (70-78cm)         | 6445   | 1         | 7378     |              |
| Medium (80-88cm)        | 6446   | 1         | 7378     |              |
| Large (90-100cm)        | 6447   | 1         | 7378     |              |
| X-Large (103-115cm)     | 6448   | 1         | 7671     |              |
| XX-Large (118-130cm)    | 6449   | 1         | 7671     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer             | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope<br>Laboratories  | 200mm wide (left)   |           |          |              |
|                          | Small (70-78cm)   | 6450      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | Medium (80-88cm)  | 6451      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | Large (90-100cm)  | 6452      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | X-Large (103-115cm)   | 6453      | 1        | 8711         |
|                          | XX-Large (118-130cm)  | 6454      | 1        | 8711         |
|                          | 200mm wide (right)  |           |          |              |
|                          | Small (70-78cm)   | 6455      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | Medium (80-88cm)  | 6456      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | Large (90-100cm)  | 6457      | 1        | 8372         |
|                          | X-Large (103-115cm)   | 6458      | 1        | 8711         |
|                          | XX-Large (118-130cm)  | 6459      | 1        | 8711         |
|                          | 225mm wide (left)   |           |          |              |
|                          | Small (70-78cm)   | 6460      | 1        | 8559         |
|                          | Medium (80-88cm)  | 6461      | 1        | 8559         |
|                          | Large (90-100cm)  | 6462      | 1        | 8559         |
|                          | X-Large (103-115cm)   | 6463      | 1        | 8726         |
|                          | XX-Large (118-130cm)  | 6464      | 1        | 8726         |
|                          | 225mm wide (right)  |           |          |              |
|                          | Small (70-78cm)   | 6465      | 1        | 8559         |
| Medium (80-88cm)         | 6466  | 1         | 8559     |              |
| Large (90-100cm)         | 6467  | 1         | 8559     |              |
| X-Large (103-115cm)      | 6468  | 1         | 8726     |              |
| XX-Large (118-130cm)     | 6469  | 1         | 8726     |              |
|                          | Prolapse Overbelt   | P         | 1        | 1335         |
| Oakmed Ltd               | Adjustable Ostomy Belt  |           |          |              |
|                          | 100cm   | OCB02     | 1        | 839          |
|                          | ✘ Made to Measure Ostomy Belt   | B100      | 1        | 7679         |
|                          | ✘ Made to Measure Pantie Girdle   | P200      | 1        | 4981         |
|                          | ✘ Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle   | G300      | 1        | 4981         |
| Omex Medical Ltd         | Schacht Belt 91.5cm   | 780251    | 1        | 525          |
| Orthotic Services<br>Ltd | Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white -<br>hole or panel over stoma as required;<br>zips and suspenders as standard<br>(A measuring chart is available on application) | OSL-012   | 1        | 3131         |

✘ to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer              | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd          | Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt<br>50mm wide with 2-point belt lug<br>connection                | SB52      | 1        | 1315         |
|                           | EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt<br>50mm wide  |           |          |              |
|                           | Large (90-110cm)   | SB 50 L   | 1        | 1316         |
|                           | X Large (110-130cm)  | SB 50 XL  | 1        | 1316         |
|                           | † XX Large (130cm and above)   | SB 50 XXL | 1        | 1316         |
| Pelican<br>Healthcare Ltd | Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex<br>20cm depth  |           |          |              |
|                           | Small (75-90cm)  | 839051    | 1        | 5390         |
|                           | Medium (90-105cm)  | 839052    | 1        | 5390         |
|                           | Large (105-120cm)  | 839053    | 1        | 5390         |
|                           | X Large (120-135cm)  | 839054    | 1        | 5390         |
|                           | 26cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                           | Small (75-90cm)  | 839061    | 1        | 5988         |
|                           | Medium (90-105cm)  | 839062    | 1        | 5988         |
|                           | Large (105-120cm)  | 839063    | 1        | 5988         |
|                           | X Large (120-135cm)  | 839064    | 1        | 5988         |
|                           | Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt   | 133006    | 1        | 849          |
| +E Sallis Ltd             | Colostomy Belt for<br>Night use  | 14b       | 1        | 1178         |
|                           |  | 14c       | 1        | 614          |
|                           | Day use  | 15a       | 1        | 3244         |
|                           | Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole<br>over stoma, with suspenders as required<br>Made in elastane | Fit 15c   | 1        | 4109         |

† to be deleted 1 July 2024

+ to be deleted 1 September 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance                                | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts<br>Healthcare | Confidence BE Adjustable Ostomy Belt     |             |          |              |
|                     | Black 100cm                              | BB01B       | 1        | 842          |
|                     | Stone 100cm                              | BB01ST      | 1        | 842          |
|                     | White 100cm                              | BB01W       | 1        | 842          |
|                     | Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt             |             |          |              |
|                     | Beige 100cm                              | ABO1        | 1        | 850          |
|                     | Beige 122cm                              | ABO2        | 1        | 842          |
|                     | 25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:   |             |          |              |
|                     | Standard 89cm long                       | 877002      | 1        | 449          |
|                     | Ex-large 107cm long                      | 877024      | 1        | 449          |
|                     | 102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel | 877008      | 1        | 1841         |
|                     | Button & Loop Belt                       | 877012      | 1        | 449          |
|                     | Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening    |             |          |              |
|                     | Standard 89cm long                       | 877022      | 1        | 457          |
|                     | Ex-large 107cm long                      | 877023      | 1        | 457          |
|                     | 150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel | 877017      | 1        | 2243         |
|                     | Colostomy Belt                           | 877018      | 1        | 9221         |
|                     | Salts Support Wear                       |             |          |              |
|                     | Ladies Brief                             |             |          |              |
|                     | Black                                    | Extra Small | BRFBXS   | 1            |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BRFBSM      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BRFBML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BRFBLXL     | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BRFBXXL     | 1        | 1386         |
| Nude                | Extra Small                              | BRFNXS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BRFNMS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BRFNML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BRFNXL      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BRFNXXL     | 1        | 1386         |
| White               | Extra Small                              | BRFWXS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BRFWSM      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BRFWML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BRFWXL      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BRFWXXL     | 1        | 1386         |
| Unisex Boxer        |  |             |          |              |
| Black               | Extra Small                              | BOXBXS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BOXBSM      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BOXBML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BOXBLXL     | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BOXBXXL     | 1        | 1386         |
| Nude                | Extra Small                              | BOXNXS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BOXNSM      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BOXNML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BOXNLXL     | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BOXNXXL     | 1        | 1386         |
| White               | Extra Small                              | BOXWXS      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Small/Medium                             | BOXWSM      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Medium/Large                             | BOXWML      | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | Large/X Large                            | BOXWLXL     | 1        | 1386         |
|                     | XX Large                                 | BOXWXXL     | 1        | 1386         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| SASH             | Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma   |           |          |              |
|                  | Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt  | HB102     | 1        | 5649         |
|                  | Security and Leakage Belt  | SR103     | 1        | 2662         |
|                  | (For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements) |           |          |              |
| T J Shannon Ltd  | Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)  | TJS 962d  | 1        | 484          |
| Theya Healthcare | Petal Bamboo Medium Support Briefs   |           |          |              |
|                  | Black  |           |          |              |
|                  | Small  | TL004CS   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | Medium   | TL004CM   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | Large  | TL004CL   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | X Large  | TL004CXL  | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | XX Large   | TL004CXXL | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | Vanilla  |           |          |              |
|                  | Small  | TL004BS   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | Medium   | TL004BM   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | Large  | TL004BL   | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | X Large  | TL004BXL  | 1        | 2400         |
|                  | XX Large   | TL004BXXL | 1        | 2400         |
| Vanilla Blush    | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Belt  |           |          |              |
|                  | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                  | 16cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                  | Small (up to 80cm)   | VBCSWMB1  | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | Medium (85cm-95cm)   | VBCSWMB2  | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | Large (95cm-115cm)   | VBCSWMB3  | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | X Large (115cm-135cm)  | VBCSWMB4  | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | XX Large (135cm-148cm)   | VBCSWMB5  | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | 26cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                  | Small (up to 80cm)   | VBCSWB1   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | Medium (85cm-95cm)   | VBCSWB2   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | Large (95cm-115cm)   | VBCSWB3   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | X Large (115cm-135cm)  | VBCSWB4   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | XX Large (135cm-148cm)   | VBCSWB5   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)  | VBCSWB6   | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | Black  |           |          |              |
|                  | 16cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                  | Small (up to 80cm)   | VBCSWM1   | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | Medium (85cm-95cm)   | VBCSWM2   | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | Large (95cm-115cm)   | VBCSWM3   | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | X Large (115cm-135cm)  | VBCSWM4   | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | XX Large (135cm-148cm)   | VBCSWM5   | 1        | 5800         |
|                  | 26cm depth   |           |          |              |
|                  | Small (up to 80cm)   | VBCSW1    | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | Medium (85cm-95cm)   | VBCSW2    | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | Large (95cm-115cm)   | VBCSW3    | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | X Large (115cm-135cm)  | VBCSW4    | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | XX Large (135cm-148cm)   | VBCSW5    | 1        | 6000         |
|                  | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)  | VBCSW6    | 1        | 6000         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance                                       | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Vanilla Blush | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Girdle |           |          |              |
|               | Ladies  |           |          |              |
|               | Beige   |           |          |              |
|               | X Small-Small (up to 80cm)                      | VBCSWG1   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Medium (85cm-95cm)                              | VBCSWG2   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (95cm-115cm)                              | VBCSWG3   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (115cm-135cm)                           | VBCSWG4   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (135cm-148cm)                          | VBCSWG5   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)                         | VBCSWG6   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Black   |           |          |              |
|               | X Small-Small (up to 80cm)                      | VBCSWG1   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Medium (85cm-95cm)                              | VBCSWG2   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (95cm-115cm)                              | VBCSWG3   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (115cm-135cm)                           | VBCSWG4   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (135cm-148cm)                          | VBCSWG5   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)                         | VBCSWG6   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Male  |           |          |              |
|               | Black   |           |          |              |
|               | X Small-Small (up to 80cm)                      | VBCSWG1   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Medium (85cm-95cm)                              | VBCSWG2   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (95cm-115cm)                              | VBCSWG3   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (115cm-135cm)                           | VBCSWG4   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (135cm-148cm)                          | VBCSWG5   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)                         | VBCSWG6   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | X Small-Small (up to 80cm)                      | VBCSWG1   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Medium (85cm-95cm)                              | VBCSWG2   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (95cm-115cm)                              | VBCSWG3   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (115cm-135cm)                           | VBCSWG4   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (135cm-148cm)                          | VBCSWG5   | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (148cm-170cm)                         | VBCSWG6   | 1        | 4000         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance                           | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Vanilla Blush | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle |           |          |              |
|               | Level 2/3 Support                   |           |          |              |
|               | Ladies Briefs                       |           |          |              |
|               | Black Medium (52cm)                 | VBSLB2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (56cm)                        | VBSLB3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (60cm)                      | VBSLB4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (64cm)                     | VBSLB5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (68cm)                    | VBSLB6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (72cm)                   | VBSLB7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (76cm)                  | VBSLB8    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | White Medium (52cm)                 | VBSLW2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (56cm)                        | VBSLW3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (60cm)                      | VBSLW4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (64cm)                     | VBSLW5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (68cm)                    | VBSLW6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (72cm)                   | VBSLW7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (76cm)                  | VBSLW8    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Ladies Briefs with Legs             |           |          |              |
|               | Black Medium (52cm)                 | VBSKB2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (56cm)                        | VBSKB3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (60cm)                      | VBSKB4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (64cm)                     | VBSKB5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (68cm)                    | VBSKB6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (72cm)                   | VBSKB7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (76cm)                  | VBSKB8    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | White Medium (52cm)                 | VBSKW2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (56cm)                        | VBSKW3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (60cm)                      | VBSKW4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (64cm)                     | VBSKW5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (68cm)                    | VBSKW6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (72cm)                   | VBSKW7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (76cm)                  | VBSKW8    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Male Briefs                         |           |          |              |
|               | Black Medium (66cm)                 | VBSPB2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (70cm)                        | VBSPB3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (74cm)                      | VBSPB4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (78cm)                     | VBSPB5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (82cm)                    | VBSPB6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (86cm)                   | VBSPB7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (90cm)                  | VBSPB8    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | White Medium (66cm)                 | VBSPW2    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | Large (70cm)                        | VBSPW3    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | X Large (74cm)                      | VBSPW4    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XX Large (78cm)                     | VBSPW5    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXX Large (82cm)                    | VBSPW6    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXX Large (86cm)                   | VBSPW7    | 1        | 4000         |
|               | XXXXX Large (90cm)                  | VBSPW8    | 1        | 4000         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer                      | Appliance                           | Order No.          | Quantity      | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Vanilla Blush                     | Male Briefs with Legs               |                    |               |              |      |
|                                   | Black                               | Medium (66cm)      | VBSBB2        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | Large (70cm)       | VBSBB3        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | X Large (74cm)     | VBSBB4        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XX Large (78cm)    | VBSBB5        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXX Large (82cm)   | VBSBB6        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXXX Large (86cm)  | VBSBB7        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXXXX Large (90cm) | VBSBB8        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | White              | Medium (66cm) | VBSBW2       | 1    |
|                                   | Large (70cm)                        |                    | VBSBW3        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | X Large (74cm)                      |                    | VBSBW4        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | XX Large (78cm)                     |                    | VBSBW5        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | XXX Large (82cm)                    |                    | VBSBW6        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | XXXX Large (86cm)                   |                    | VBSBW7        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | XXXXX Large (90cm)                  |                    | VBSBW8        | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle |                    |               |              |      |
|                                   | Ladies Pantie Girdle                |                    |               |              |      |
|                                   | Black                               | Small (44cm)       | VBLPGB1       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | Medium (48cm)      | VBLPGB2       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | Large (52cm)       | VBLPGB3       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | X Large (56cm)     | VBLPGB4       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XX Large (60cm)    | VBLPGB5       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXX Large (64cm)   | VBLPGB6       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXXX Large (68cm)  | VBLPGB7       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | XXXXX Large (72cm) | VBLPGB8       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   | White                               | Small (44cm)       | VBLPGW1       | 1            | 4000 |
|                                   |                                     | Medium (48cm)      | VBLPGW2       | 1            | 4000 |
| Large (52cm)                      |                                     | VBLPGW3            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| X Large (56cm)                    |                                     | VBLPGW4            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| XX Large (60cm)                   |                                     | VBLPGW5            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| XXX Large (64cm)                  |                                     | VBLPGW6            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| XXXX Large (68cm)                 |                                     | VBLPGW7            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| XXXXX Large (72cm)                |                                     | VBLPGW8            | 1             | 4000         |      |
| Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Vest |                                     |                    |               |              |      |
| Level 2/3 Support                 |                                     |                    |               |              |      |
| Ladies                            |                                     |                    |               |              |      |
| Black                             | Small                               | VBLVB1             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | Medium                              | VBLVB2             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | Large                               | VBLVB3             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | X Large                             | VBLVB4             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | XX Large                            | VBLVB5             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | XXX Large                           | VBLVB6             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | XXXX Large                          | VBLVB7             | 1             | 3500         |      |
|                                   | XXXXX Large                         | VBLVB8             | 1             | 3500         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance                         | Order No.   | Quantity    | List Price p |      |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|
| Vanilla Blush  | White                             | Small       | VBLVW1      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | Medium      | VBLVW2      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | Large       | VBLVW3      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | X Large     | VBLVW4      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | XX Large    | VBLVW5      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | XXX Large   | VBLVW6      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | XXXX Large  | VBLVW7      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  |                                   | XXXXX Large | VBLVW8      | 1            | 3500 |      |
|  | Unisex<br>Black                   | Small       | Small       | VBMBV1       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | Medium      | VBMBV2       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | Large       | VBMBV3       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | X Large     | VBMBV4       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XX Large    | VBMBV5       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXX Large   | VBMBV6       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXXX Large  | VBMBV7       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXXXX Large | VBMBV8       | 1    | 3500 |
|  | White                             | Small       | Small       | VBMVW1       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | Medium      | VBMVW2       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | Large       | VBMVW3       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | X Large     | VBMVW4       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XX Large    | VBMVW5       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXX Large   | VBMVW6       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXXX Large  | VBMVW7       | 1    | 3500 |
|  |                                   |             | XXXXX Large | VBMVW8       | 1    | 3500 |
|  | Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants |             |             |              |      |      |
|  | Junior Boys                       |             |             |              |      |      |
|  |                                   | 3-4 years   | VBJBM1      | 3            | 2700 |      |
|  |                                   | 5-6 years   | VBJBM2      | 3            | 2700 |      |
|  | 7-8 years                         | VBJBM3      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
|  | 9-10 years                        | VBJBM4      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
| Junior Girls   |                                   |             |             |              |      |      |
|  | 3-4 years                         | VBJGM1      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
|  | 5-6 years                         | VBJGM2      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
|  | 7-8 years                         | VBJGM3      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
|  | 9-10 years                        | VBJGM4      | 3           | 2700         |      |      |
| Welland<br>Medical Ltd   | Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt        |             |             |              |      |      |
|  | White Standard                    | BLTS01      | 1           | 825          |      |      |
|  | White Large                       | BLTL01      | 1           | 825          |      |      |
| Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt |                                   |             |             |              |      |      |
|  | 67mm belt ring                    | BLT067      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
|  | 73mm belt ring                    | BLT073      | 1           | 3992         |      |      |
|  | 77mm belt ring                    | BLT077      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
|  | 82mm belt ring                    | BLT082      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
|  | 92mm belt ring                    | BLT092      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
| Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)            |                                   |             |             |              |      |      |
|  | 77mm belt ring                    | BLT177      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
|  | 92mm belt ring                    | BLT192      | 1           | 4060         |      |      |
|  | 98mm belt ring                    | BLT198      | 1           | 3992         |      |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd  | <b>Softima</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter and inspection window          |           |          |              |
|   | Maxi Beige<br>Cut-to-fit 16-70mm   | 044070E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | <b>Softima</b> closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover   |           |          |              |
|   | Beige  |           |          |              |
|   | Cut-to-fit 16-60mm   | 044015E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | pre-cut 25mm   | 044025E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | 30mm   | 044030E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | 35mm   | 044035E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | 40mm   | 044040E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | 45mm   | 044045E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 16-50mm   | 044115E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | 16-70mm  | 044170E   | 30       | 9186         |
|   | <b>Softima Active</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter, window and split cover |           |          |              |
|   | Mini Beige   |           |          |              |
|   | Cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4612215E  | 30       | 8425         |
|   | Midi Beige   |           |          |              |
|   | Cut-to-fit 15-50mm   | 4612115E  | 30       | 8425         |
|   | Maxi Beige   |           |          |              |
|   | Cut-to-fit 15-65mm   | 4612380E  | 30       | 8425         |
|   | <b>Softima Active</b> closed pouch with filter and soft cover                  |           |          |              |
|   | Midi Beige   |           |          |              |
|   | pre-cut 25mm   | 4610125E  | 30       | 9027         |
| 30mm  | 4610130E   | 30        | 9027     |              |
| 35mm  | 4610135E   | 30        | 9027     |              |
| 40mm  | 4610140E   | 30        | 9027     |              |
| Midi Transparent  |  |           |          |              |
| Cut-to-fit 15-50mm  | 4611115E   | 30        | 9027     |              |
| Maxi Transparent  |  |           |          |              |
| Cut-to-fit 15-65mm  | 4611380E   | 30        | 9027     |              |
| <b>Softima Convex Closed</b> pouch with filter and soft cover |  |           |          |              |
| Beige   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-35mm  | 44017E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| 15-45mm   | 44018E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| pre-cut 30mm  | 44031E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| 35mm  | 44037E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| Transparent   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-35mm  | 44117E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| 15-45mm   | 44118E   | 10        | 3258     |              |
| C S Bullen Ltd  | <b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece closed bag with filter                             |           |          |              |
|   | Beige<br>cut-to-fit 13-63mm  | CF3L      | 30       | 7373         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>Assura</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing                         |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Opaque  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2421      | 30       | 6915         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2424      | 30       | 6915         |
|               | 30mm   | 2425      | 30       | 6915         |
|               | 35mm   | 2426      | 30       | 6915         |
|               | Midi Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2471      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2474      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 2475      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 2476      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 2477      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Midi Opaque  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2461      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2464      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 2465      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 2466      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 2467      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 45mm   | 2468      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Maxi Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2481      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2484      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 2485      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 2486      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 2487      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 45mm   | 2488      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 50mm   | 2489      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Maxi Opaque  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2511      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2514      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 2515      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 2516      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 2517      | 30       | 8629         |
|               | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing. |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20-65mm  | 12130     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 12134     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 12135     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 12136     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 20-75mm  | 12160     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 12164     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | 30mm   | 12165     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | 35mm   | 12166     | 30       | 8480         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Cotoplast Ltd | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back. |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-65mm   | 12140     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut 25mm   | 12144     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 12145     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 12146     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 12147     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 45mm   | 12148     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 50mm   | 12149     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-75mm   | 12170     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 12174     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | 30mm   | 12175     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | 35mm   | 12176     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.        |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Design  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-65mm   | 12150     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | ready-cut 25mm   | 12154     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 30mm   | 12155     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 35mm   | 12156     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 40mm   | 12157     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | 45mm   | 12158     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | Maxi Design  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-75mm   | 12180     | 30       | 8629         |
|               | pre-cut 35mm   | 12186     | 30       | 8480         |
|               | Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back  |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-65mm   | 12110     | 30       | 6876         |
|               | Mini Design  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 20-65mm   | 12120     | 30       | 6876         |
|               | <b>Assura Inspire 1 Piece</b> Closed Bags with Dual Filter   |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm   | 14505     | 30       | 9297         |
|               | Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm  | 14504     | 30       | 9297         |
|               | Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm   | 14508     | 30       | 9297         |
|               | Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm  | 14507     | 30       | 9297         |
|               | Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm   | 14506     | 30       | 9297         |
|               | <b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing    |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm   | 14092     | 10       | 3106         |
|               | 15-43mm  | 14093     | 10       | 3106         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm   | 14002     | 10       | 3106         |
|               | 15-43mm  | 14003     | 10       | 3106         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Cotoplast Ltd | <b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back |            |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14095    | 10 3106      |
|               |   | 15-43mm    | 14096    | 10 3106      |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14005    | 10 3106      |
|               |   | 15-43mm    | 14006    | 10 3106      |
|               | <b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece</b> Closed Bags with Shallow convexity  |            |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14434    | 10 3171      |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 14435    | 10 3171      |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | 21mm  | 21mm       | 14451    | 10 3171      |
|               | 25mm  | 25mm       | 14452    | 10 3171      |
|               | 28mm  | 28mm       | 14453    | 10 3171      |
|               | 31mm  | 31mm       | 14454    | 10 3171      |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14444    | 10 3171      |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 14445    | 10 3171      |
|               | Midi Transparent  |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14431    | 10 3171      |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 14432    | 10 3171      |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-33mm    | 14441    | 10 3171      |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 14442    | 10 3171      |
|               | <b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing  |            |          |              |
|               | Midi Clear  |            |          |              |
|               | 25mm  | 25mm       | 12864    | 10 2824      |
|               | Midi Opaque   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 12563    | 10 2824      |
|               | Maxi Clear  |            |          |              |
|               | 25mm  | 25mm       | 12884    | 10 2824      |
|               | 28mm  | 28mm       | 12885    | 10 2824      |
|               | Maxi Opaque   |            |          |              |
|               | starter hole  | 15-43mm    | 12573    | 10 2824      |
|               | <b>SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags</b>  |            |          |              |
|               | Mini Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  | 10-55/66mm | 15620    | 30 9592      |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  | 10-55/66mm | 15650    | 30 9592      |
|               | pre-cut   | 25mm       | 15652    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 30mm       | 15653    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 35mm       | 15654    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 40mm       | 15655    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 45mm       | 15656    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 50mm       | 15657    | 30 9592      |
|               | Midi Transparent  |            |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  | 10-55/66mm | 15640    | 30 9592      |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover   |            |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  | 10-65/76mm | 15680    | 30 9592      |
|               | pre-cut   | 25mm       | 15682    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 30mm       | 15683    | 30 9592      |
|               |   | 35mm       | 15684    | 30 9592      |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |            |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  | 10-65/76mm | 15670    | 30 9592      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with full-circle filter  |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-45mm  | 10670     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-45mm  | 10671     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 10672     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | 30mm  | 10673     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | 35mm  | 10674     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-45mm  | 10681     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | pre-cut 30mm  | 10683     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | 35mm  | 10684     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | 40mm  | 10685     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-70mm  | 18370     | 30       | 9436         |
|               | Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-100mm   | 18372     | 30       | 9436         |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm  | 10691     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm  | 16501     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm  | 16505     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 10-50mm   | 16506     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16510     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16511     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 31mm (cuts to 50mm)   | 16512     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 35mm (cuts to 50mm)   | 16513     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16521     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 15-33mm   | 16522     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 31-43mm   | 16523     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16525     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 10-43mm   | 16532     | 10       | 3549         |
|               | 15-33mm   | 16526     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 31-43mm   | 16527     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16530     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16531     | 10       | 3578         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-23mm   | 16541     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 15-33mm  | 16542     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 31-43mm  | 16543     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-23mm   | 16545     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 10-43mm  | 16552     | 10       | 3549         |
|               | 15-33mm  | 16546     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | 31-43mm  | 16547     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter                  |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18100     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18101     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 10-50mm  | 18110     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 18111     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 30mm   | 18112     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18102     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 10-50mm  | 18120     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 10-60mm  | 18130     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | pre-cut 30mm   | 18122     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 35mm   | 18123     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | 40mm   | 18131     | 10       | 3589         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 10-60mm   | 18135     | 10       | 3589         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  |         | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>            |         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 10-66mm | 15000     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | pre-cut  | 25mm    | 15001     | 30       | 9592         |
|               |  | 30mm    | 15002     | 30       | 9592         |
|               |  | 35mm    | 15003     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 10-76mm | 15010     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | pre-cut  | 30mm    | 15011     | 30       | 9592         |
|               |  | 35mm    | 15012     | 30       | 9592         |
|               | <b>SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity</b> |         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 15-33mm | 15303     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 15-43mm | 15304     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | pre-cut  | 25mm    | 15313     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 28mm    | 15314     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 31mm    | 15315     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 15-33mm | 15307     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 15-43mm | 15308     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 15-33mm | 15305     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 15-43mm | 15306     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | <b>SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>  |         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 15-33mm | 15040     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 15-43mm | 15041     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | pre-cut  | 25mm    | 15042     | 10       | 3578         |
|               |  | 31mm    | 15043     | 10       | 3578         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover  |         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   | 15-43mm | 15051     | 10       | 3578         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance                       | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem+</b> Closed End Pouch |           |          |              |
|              | Small- Opaque                   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-70mm              | 421816    | 30       | 9378         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                    | 421817    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 30mm                            | 421818    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 35mm                            | 421819    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 40mm                            | 421820    | 30       | 9378         |
|              | Standard - Clear                |           |          |              |
|              | mould-to-fit 20mm-30mm          | 413509    | 30       | 9427         |
|              | 30mm-40mm                       | 413510    | 30       | 9427         |
|              | Standard - Opaque               |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-70mm              | 421686    | 30       | 9378         |
|              | mould-to-fit 40-50mm            | 413511    | 30       | 9493         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                    | 421687    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 30mm                            | 421688    | 30       | 9378         |
|              | 40mm                            | 421822    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 50mm                            | 421823    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 60mm                            | 421824    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | Large - Opaque                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-70mm              | 421825    | 30       | 9378         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                    | 421826    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 30mm                            | 421827    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 35mm                            | 421828    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 40mm                            | 421829    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 50mm                            | 421830    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | Large - Clear                   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-70mm              | 421831    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                    | 421832    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 30mm                            | 421833    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 35mm                            | 421834    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 40mm                            | 421835    | 30       | 9198         |
|              | 50mm                            | 421836    | 30       | 9198         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem+</b> Closed Pouches with Integral filter |           |          |              |  |
|              | Standard - opaque                                  |           |          |              |  |
|              | starter hole 20mm-70mm                             | 416701    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                                       | 416704    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 416707    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 416710    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 40mm   | 416713    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 50mm   | 416715    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | Standard - clear                                   |           |          |              |  |
|              | starter hole 20mm-70mm                             | 416700    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                                       | 416703    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 416706    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 416709    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | 40mm   | 416712    | 30       | 9228         |  |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Closed Pouch            |           |          |              |  |
|              | Cut-to-fit 20mm-25mm                               | 421614    | 30       | 10288        |  |
|              | 20mm-35mm  | 421613    | 30       | 10288        |  |
|              | 20mm-43mm  | S421612   | 30       | 10288        |  |
|              | 20mm-57mm  | 422158    | 30       | 10209        |  |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Closed Pouch            |           |          |              |  |
|              | 30mm plateau                                       |           |          |              |  |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm                               | 422362    | 30       | 9567         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                                       | 422538    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 40mm plateau                                       |           |          |              |  |
|              | cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm                               | 422361    | 30       | 9567         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                                       | 422533    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 422534    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 422535    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 50mm plateau                                       |           |          |              |  |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm                               | 422360    | 30       | 9567         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm                                       | 422527    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 422528    | 30       | 9682         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 422529    | 30       | 9682         |  |
| 40mm         | 422530   | 30        | 9682     |              |  |
| 45mm         | 422531   | 30        | 9682     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Closed Pouch<br>3.5mm depth |           |          |              |
|              | Standard with window                                       |           |          |              |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423670    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423669    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423668    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | Large with window  |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm                         | 423679    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423678    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 423680    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 30mm   | 423681    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 35mm   | 423682    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423677    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423676    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | Large Clear  |           |          |              |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423687    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423686    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423685    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 7mm depth  |           |          |              |
|              | Standard with window                                       |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm                         | 423675    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423674    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423673    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423672    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | Large with window  |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm                         | 423692    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423691    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 423693    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 30mm   | 423694    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 35mm   | 423695    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423690    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423689    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | Large Clear  |           |          |              |
|              | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm                         | 423700    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm                         | 423699    | 30       | 10360        |
|              | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm                         | 423698    | 30       | 10360        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac Nova</b>   |           |          |              |      |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | starter hole   | 20-60mm   | 801-20   | 30           | 8506 |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 801-25   | 30           | 8506 |
|              |  | 30mm      | 801-30   | 30           | 8506 |
|              |  | 35mm      | 801-35   | 30           | 8506 |
|              |  | 40mm      | 801-40   | 30           | 8506 |
|              |  | 45mm      | 801-45   | 30           | 8506 |
|              |  | 50mm      | 801-50   | 30           | 8506 |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |      |
|              | starter hole   | 20-60mm   | 802-20   | 30           | 8506 |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 802-25   | 30           | 8411 |
|              |  | 30mm      | 802-30   | 30           | 8411 |
|              |  | 35mm      | 802-35   | 30           | 8411 |
|              |  | 40mm      | 802-40   | 30           | 8411 |
|              |  | 45mm      | 802-45   | 30           | 8411 |
|              |  | 50mm      | 802-50   | 30           | 8411 |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex with integral 6mm convexity</b>      |           |          |              |      |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 15-24mm   | 831-24   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 15-37mm   | 831-37   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 15-46mm   | 831-46   | 10           | 3023 |
|              | pre-cut  | 20mm      | 831-20   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 25mm      | 831-25   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 30mm      | 831-30   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 35mm      | 831-35   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 40mm      | 831-40   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 45mm      | 831-45   | 10           | 3023 |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 15-24mm   | 832-24   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 15-37mm   | 832-37   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 15-46mm   | 832-46   | 10           | 3023 |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi</b>                                    |           |          |              |      |
|              | Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier                  |           |          |              |      |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 20-60mm   | 806-20   | 30           | 8436 |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 20-60mm   | 805-20   | 30           | 8436 |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex with integral 5mm convexity</b> |           |          |              |      |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 871-25   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 30mm      | 871-30   | 10           | 3023 |
|              |  | 35mm      | 871-35   | 10           | 3023 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance                             | Order No.  | Quantity  | List Price p |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd  | <b>Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed</b>        |            |           |              |
|   | Clear                                 |            |           |              |
|   | cut-to-fit                            | 15-46mm    | 852-15    | 10 3029      |
|   | Opaque                                |            |           |              |
|   | cut-to-fit                            | 15-46mm    | 851-15    | 10 3029      |
|   | pre-cut                               | 25mm       | 851-25    | 10 3029      |
|   |                                       | 30mm       | 851-30    | 10 3029      |
|   |                                       | 35mm       | 851-35    | 10 3029      |
|   |                                       | 40mm       | 851-40    | 10 3029      |
|   | <b>Dansac Nova Mini</b>               |            |           |              |
|   | Opaque                                |            |           |              |
|   | starter hole                          | 20-50mm    | 803-20    | 30 6959      |
|   | pre-cut                               | 25mm       | 803-25    | 30 6959      |
|   |                                       | 30mm       | 803-30    | 30 6959      |
|   |                                       | 35mm       | 803-35    | 30 6959      |
|   |                                       | 40mm       | 803-40    | 30 6959      |
|   | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch</b> |            |           |              |
|   | Midi                                  |            |           |              |
|   | Clear                                 |            |           |              |
|   | cut-to-fit                            | 10-55/70mm | 902-10    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 25-55/70mm | 902-25    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 30-55/70mm | 902-30    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 35-55/70mm | 902-35    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 40-55/70mm | 902-40    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 45-55/70mm | 902-45    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 50-55/70mm | 902-50    | 30 9409      |
|   | Opaque                                |            |           |              |
|   | cut-to-fit                            | 10-55/70mm | 901-10    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 25-55/70mm | 901-25    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 30-55/70mm | 901-30    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 35-55/70mm | 901-35    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 40-55/70mm | 901-40    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 45-55/70mm | 901-45    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 50-55/70mm | 901-50    | 30 9409      |
|   | Mini                                  |            |           |              |
|   | Opaque                                |            |           |              |
|   | cut-to-fit                            | 10-38/50mm | 903-10    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 25-38/55mm | 903-25    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 30-38/55mm | 903-30    | 30 9409      |
|   |                                       | 35-38/50mm | 903-35    | 30 9409      |
|   | Maxi                                  |            |           |              |
|   | Clear                                 |            |           |              |
| cut-to-fit  | 10-70/90mm                            | 906-10     | 30 9409   |              |
| Opaque  |                                       |            |           |              |
| cut-to-fit  | 10-70/90mm                            | 905-10     | 30 9409   |              |
|   | 25-70/90mm                            | 905-25     | 30 9409   |              |
|   | 30-70/90mm                            | 905-30     | 30 9409   |              |
|   | 35-70/90mm                            | 905-35     | 30 9409   |              |
| <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b> |                                       |            |           |              |
| Opaque  |                                       |            |           |              |
| Midi  |                                       |            |           |              |
| cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm                               | 971-24     | 10 3533   |              |
|   | 15-34mm                               | 971-34     | 10 3533   |              |
| pre-cut   | 25mm                                  | 971-25     | 10 3533   |              |
|   | 30mm                                  | 971-30     | 10 3533   |              |
|   | 35mm                                  | 971-35     | 10 3533   |              |
| Maxi  |                                       |            |           |              |
| cut-to-fit  | 15-44mm                               | 971-44     | 10 3533 △ |              |
|   | 15-54mm                               | 971-54     | 10 3533   |              |
| pre-cut   | 40mm                                  | 971-40     | 10 3533   |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch</b>                     |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | Mini   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 931-24   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 931-20   | 10 3487      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 931-25   | 10 3487      |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-37mm   | 931-37   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 931-46   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 931-30   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 931-40   | 10 3487      |
|              | pre-cut  | 35mm      | 931-35   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 45mm      | 931-45   | 10 3487      |
|              | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-59mm   | 931-59   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 50-59mm   | 931-50   | 10 3487      |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |
|              | Mini   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 932-24   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 932-20   | 10 3487      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 932-25   | 10 3487      |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-37mm   | 932-37   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 932-46   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 932-30   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 932-40   | 10 3487      |
|              | pre-cut  | 35mm      | 932-35   | 10 3487      |
|              |  | 45mm      | 932-45   | 10 3487      |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b> |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 9310-24  | 10 3452      |
|              |  | 10-37mm   | 9310-37  | 10 3485      |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 9310-46  | 10 3485      |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 9310-20  | 10 3452      |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 9310-30  | 10 3452      |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 9310-40  | 10 3452      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 9310-25  | 10 3452      |
|              |  | 35mm      | 9310-35  | 10 3452      |
|              |  | 45mm      | 9310-45  | 10 3452      |
|              | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-59mm   | 9310-59  | 10 3485      |
|              |  | 50-59mm   | 9310-50  | 10 3452      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b> |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 10-55/70mm  | 9010-10   | 30       | 9403         |
|              | 25-55/70mm  | 9010-25   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 30-55/70mm  | 9010-30   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 35-55/70mm  | 9010-35   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 40-55/70mm  | 9010-40   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 45-55/70mm  | 9010-45   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 50-55/70mm  | 9010-50   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 10-70/90mm  | 9050-10   | 30       | 9403         |
|              | 25-70/90mm  | 9050-25   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 30-70/90mm  | 9050-30   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | 35-70/90mm  | 9050-35   | 30       | 9314         |
|              | <b>* Dansac NovaLife Active Closed</b>                    |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-45mm  | 808-20    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-45mm  | 807-20    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | 25-45mm   | 807-25    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | 30-45mm   | 807-30    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | 35-45mm   | 807-35    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | 40-45mm   | 807-40    | 30       | 9302         |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed</b>                       |           |          |              |
|              | Mini  |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 15-38/50mm  | 3003-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 15-55/70mm  | 3002-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 15-55/70mm  | 3008-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 15-70/90mm  | 3006-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | with viewing option                                       |           |          |              |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 15-55/70mm  | 3001-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 25-55/70mm  | 3001-25   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 30-55/70mm  | 3001-30   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 35-55/70mm  | 3001-35   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 40-55/70mm  | 3001-40   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 45-55/70mm  | 3001-45   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 15-55/70mm  | 3007-15   | 30       | 9515         |
|              | 15-70/90mm  | 3005-15   | 30       | 9515         |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed convex</b>                          |           |          |              |
|              | Mini  |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm   | 3032-24  | 10 3552      |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-37mm   | 3032-37  | 10 3552      |
|              |   | 15-46mm   | 3032-46  | 10 3552      |
|              | with viewing option   |           |          |              |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm   | 3035-24  | 10 3552      |
|              |   | 15-37mm   | 3031-37  | 10 3552      |
|              |   | 15-46mm   | 3031-46  | 10 3552      |
|              |   | 30-37mm   | 3031-30  | 10 3552      |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm      | 3035-25  | 10 3552      |
|              |   | 35mm      | 3031-35  | 10 3552      |
|              | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-59mm   | 3031-59  | 10 3552      |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b> |           |          |              |
|              | Beige   |           |          |              |
|              | Midi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm   | 3071-24  | 10 3622 △    |
|              |   | 15-34mm   | 3071-34  | 10 3622 △    |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm      | 3071-25  | 10 3622 △    |
|              |   | 30mm      | 3071-30  | 10 3622 △    |
|              |   | 35mm      | 3071-35  | 10 3622 △    |
|              | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-44mm   | 3071-44  | 10 3622 △    |
|              |   | 15-54mm   | 3071-54  | 10 3622 △    |
|              | pre-cut   | 40mm      | 3071-40  | 10 3622 △    |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Compact</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Closed Pouch   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 3470      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 3472      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | 32mm   | 3478      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | 38mm   | 3473      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | 44mm   | 3479      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | 51mm   | 3474      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | 64mm   | 3475      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 3520      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | pre-cut 38mm   | 3523      | 30       | 8393         |
|               | 51mm   | 3524      | 30       | 8471         |
|               | <b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides                  |           |          |              |
|               | 22mm   | 3491      | 10       | 2948         |
|               | 25mm   | 3492      | 10       | 2948         |
|               | 29mm   | 3493      | 10       | 2948         |
|               | 32mm   | 3494      | 10       | 2948         |
|               | 35mm   | 3495      | 10       | 2948         |
|               | <b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side |           |          |              |
|               | 22mm   | 3591      | 10       | 2894         |
|               | 25mm   | 3592      | 10       | 2894         |
|               | 29mm   | 3593      | 10       | 2894         |
|               | 38mm   | 3596      | 10       | 2894         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Moderma Flex</b><br>Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.<br>Transparent starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 22500     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides<br>Beige starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 22100     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 20mm  | 22120     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 25mm  | 22125     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 30mm  | 22130     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 35mm  | 22135     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 40mm  | 22140     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | 45mm  | 22145     | 30       | 7860         |
|               | Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter<br>Beige cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi 15-55mm  | 2214055   | 30       | 8936         |
|               | Maxi 15-55mm  | 2234055   | 30       | 9247         |
|               | Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm  | 2234001   | 30       | 9257         |
|               | Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier<br>Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-65/75mm  | 22401     | 30       | 8702         |
|               | Beige 15-65/75mm  | 22301     | 30       | 8702         |
|               | ✘ Maxi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter<br>Beige cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 42300     | 30       | 9280         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 42325     | 30       | 9280         |
|               | 30mm  | 42330     | 30       | 9280         |
|               | 35mm  | 42335     | 30       | 9280         |
|               | ✘ Maxi closed pouch with oval barrier, QuietWear film and with filter<br>Beige cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-65/75mm  | 42301     | 30       | 9289         |
|               | Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side<br>Beige - with comfort backing on both sides<br>cut-to-fit |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 22300     | 30       | 8339         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 22325     | 30       | 8339         |
|               | 30mm  | 22330     | 30       | 8339         |
|               | 35mm  | 22335     | 30       | 8339         |
|               | Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only<br>cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 22400     | 30       | 8339         |

✘ to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                                      | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Hollister Ltd                                     | Maxi closed pouch with transparent film                       |           |          |              |  |
|   | pre-cut 25mm  | 22425     | 30       | 9086         |  |
|   | 30mm  | 22430     | 30       | 9086         |  |
|   | 35mm  | 22435     | 30       | 9086         |  |
|   | 40mm  | 22440     | 30       | 9086         |  |
|   | <b>*Midi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter</b> |           |          |              |  |
|   | Beige   |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-55mm  | 42100     | 30       | 9039         |  |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 42120     | 30       | 9039         |  |
|   | 25mm  | 42125     | 30       | 9039         |  |
|   | 30mm  | 42130     | 30       | 9039         |  |
|   | 35mm  | 42135     | 30       | 9039         |  |
| 40mm  | 42140   | 30        | 9039     |              |  |
| 45mm  | 42145   | 30        | 9039     |              |  |
| <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter |   |           |          |              |  |
| Midi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-55mm                                | 52100   | 30        | 9430     |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm                                      | 52125   | 30        | 9430     |              |  |
| 30mm  | 52130   | 30        | 9430     |              |  |
| 35mm  | 52135   | 30        | 9430     |              |  |
| Maxi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-64mm                                | 521101  | 30        | 9201     |              |  |
| <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>               |   |           |          |              |  |
| Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter |   |           |          |              |  |
| Midi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm                                | 52600   | 30        | 10624    |              |  |
| 15-51mm   | 52601   | 30        | 10624    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm                                      | 52625   | 30        | 10624    |              |  |
| 30mm  | 52630   | 30        | 10624    |              |  |
| 35mm  | 52635   | 30        | 10624    |              |  |
| Maxi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm                                | 526100  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |
| 15-51mm   | 526101  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |
| <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>          |   |           |          |              |  |
| Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and filter       |   |           |          |              |  |
| Midi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm                                | 52200   | 30        | 10450    |              |  |
| 15-55mm   | 52201   | 30        | 10450    |              |  |
| Maxi - Beige                                      |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm                                | 522100  | 30        | 10450    |              |  |
| 15-55mm   | 522101  | 30        | 10450    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm                                      | 522125  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |
| 30mm  | 522130  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |
| 35mm  | 522135  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |
| 40mm  | 522140  | 30        | 10537    |              |  |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd   | <b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|   | Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter                          |           |          |              |
|   | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 22800     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 15-51mm   | 22801     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 22820     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 25mm  | 22825     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 30mm  | 22830     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 35mm  | 22835     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 22900     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 15-51mm   | 22901     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 22920     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 25mm  | 22925     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 30mm  | 22930     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | 35mm  | 22935     | 30       | 10833        |
|   | Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter                              |           |          |              |
|   | Maxi - Beige  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 42800     | 30       | 10562        |
|   | 15-51mm   | 42801     | 30       | 10562        |
|   | pre-cut ✱25mm   | 42825     | 30       | 10562        |
|   | 30mm  | 42830     | 30       | 10562        |
|   | 35mm  | 42835     | 30       | 10562        |
|   | Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter                              |           |          |              |
|   | Maxi - Beige  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 2283038   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | 15-51mm   | 2283051   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 2283120   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | 25mm  | 2283125   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | 30mm  | 2283130   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | 35mm  | 2283135   | 30       | 10525        |
|   | <b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>   |           |          |              |
|   | Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter          |           |          |              |
|   | Midi - Beige  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 13-25mm  | 2261025   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 13-38mm   | 2261038   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 13-55mm   | 2261055   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 2261120   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 25mm  | 2261125   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 30mm  | 2261130   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 35mm  | 2261135   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | 40mm  | 2261140   | 30       | 10507        |
|   | Maxi - Beige  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 13-25mm  | 2281025   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 13-38mm   | 2281038   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 13-55mm   | 2281055   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 2281120   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 25mm  | 2281125   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 30mm  | 2281130   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 35mm  | 2281135   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | 40mm  | 2281140   | 30       | 10560        |
|   | <b>Pouchkins Premie paediatric</b>  |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 0-15mm   | 3777      | 15       | 3669         |
| Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd) | <b>Independence Activity</b> - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer starter hole |           |          |              |
|   | 30mm  | AP1       | 30       | 8741         |

✱to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                                      | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd     | <b>Black Butyl</b> Screw-cap outlet            |           |          |              |
|                       | Day bag  | KM 38     | 1        | 3603         |
|                       | Night bag                                      | KM 40     | 1        | 4203         |
|                       | <b>White Rubber</b> Screw-cap outlet           |           |          |              |
|                       | Day bag  | KM 44     | 1        | 2003         |
|                       | Night bag                                      | KM 46     | 1        | 2294         |
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>SuperFlat</b> Closed Pouch with Split Cover |           |          |              |
|                       | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole                                   |           |          |              |
|                       | 12mm-55mm                                      | 1834      | 30       | 7546         |
|                       | <b>UltraLite</b> Closed Bag                    |           |          |              |
|                       | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                       | Flat starter hole                              | 801312    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | Transparent                                    |           |          |              |
|                       | Flat starter hole                              | 861312    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | Flat pre-cut                                   |           |          |              |
|                       | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                       | 12mm   | 801412    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 16mm   | 801416    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 19mm   | 801419    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 22mm   | 801422    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 25mm   | 801425    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 29mm   | 801429    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 32mm   | 801432    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 34mm   | 801434    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 38mm   | 801438    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 41mm   | 801441    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 44mm   | 801444    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 48mm   | 801448    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 50mm   | 801450    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 54mm   | 801454    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 57mm   | 801457    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 60mm   | 801460    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 63mm   | 801463    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 67mm   | 801467    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 70mm   | 801470    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 73mm   | 801473    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 76mm   | 801476    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | Transparent                                    |           |          |              |
|                       | 12mm   | 861412    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 16mm   | 861416    | 15       | 3068         |
|                       | 19mm   | 861419    | 15       | 3068         |
| 22mm                  | 861422   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 25mm                  | 861425   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 29mm                  | 861429   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 32mm                  | 861432   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 34mm                  | 861434   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 38mm                  | 861438   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 41mm                  | 861441   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 44mm                  | 861444   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 48mm                  | 861448   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 50mm                  | 861450   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 54mm                  | 861454   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 57mm                  | 861457   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 60mm                  | 861460   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 63mm                  | 861463   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 67mm                  | 861467   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 70mm                  | 861470   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 73mm                  | 861473   | 15        | 3068     |              |
| 76mm                  | 861476   | 15        | 3068     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm                          | 801512    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 16mm                          | 801516    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 19mm                          | 801519    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 22mm                          | 801522    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 25mm                          | 801525    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 29mm                          | 801529    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 32mm                          | 801532    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 34mm                          | 801534    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 38mm                          | 801538    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 41mm                          | 801541    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 44mm                          | 801544    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 48mm                          | 801548    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 50mm                          | 801550    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 54mm                          | 801554    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 57mm                          | 801557    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 60mm                          | 801560    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 63mm                          | 801563    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 67mm                          | 801567    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 70mm                          | 801570    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 73mm                          | 801573    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 76mm                          | 801576    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | Transparent                   |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm                          | 861512    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 16mm                          | 861516    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 19mm                          | 861519    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 22mm                          | 861522    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 25mm                          | 861525    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 29mm                          | 861529    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 32mm                          | 861532    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 34mm                          | 861534    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 38mm                          | 861538    | 15       | 3068         |  |
|                       | 41mm                          | 861541    | 15       | 3068         |  |
| 44mm                  | 861544                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 48mm                  | 861548                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 50mm                  | 861550                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 54mm                  | 861554                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 57mm                  | 861557                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 60mm                  | 861560                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 63mm                  | 861563                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 67mm                  | 861567                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 70mm                  | 861570                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 73mm                  | 861573                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |
| 76mm                  | 861576                        | 15        | 3068     |              |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraLite</b> Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Opaque  |           |          |              |  |
|                       | pre-cut   |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 801612    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 16mm  | 801616    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 19mm  | 801619    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 22mm  | 801622    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 25mm  | 801625    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 29mm  | 801629    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 32mm  | 801632    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 34mm  | 801634    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 38mm  | 801638    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 41mm  | 801641    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 44mm  | 801644    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | Transparent   |           |          |              |  |
|                       | pre-cut   |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 861612    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 16mm  | 861616    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 19mm  | 861619    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 22mm  | 861622    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 25mm  | 861625    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 29mm  | 861629    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 32mm  | 861632    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 34mm  | 861634    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 38mm  | 861638    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 41mm  | 861641    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 44mm  | 861644    | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | <b>UltraMax</b> Closed Bag                            |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Opaque  |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Flat starter hole                                     |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 83400     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 83412     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 16mm  | 83416     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 19mm  | 83419     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 22mm  | 83422     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 25mm  | 83425     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 29mm  | 83429     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 32mm  | 83432     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 34mm  | 83434     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 38mm  | 83438     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 41mm  | 83441     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 44mm  | 83444     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 50mm  | 83450     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | 55mm  | 83455     | 30       | 6979         |  |
|                       | Convex starter hole                                   |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 83500     | 10       | 2479         |  |
|                       | 12mm  | 83512     | 10       | 2479         |  |
| 16mm                  | 83516   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 19mm                  | 83519   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 22mm                  | 83522   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 25mm                  | 83525   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 29mm                  | 83529   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 32mm                  | 83532   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 34mm                  | 83534   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |
| 38mm                  | 83538   | 10        | 2479     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance   | Order No.                                      | Quantity | List Price p |      |      |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--|----------|--------------|------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd         | Transparent | Flat starter hole                              | 82400    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 12mm   | 82412    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 16mm   | 82416    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 19mm   | 82419    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 22mm   | 82422    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 25mm   | 82425    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 29mm   | 82429    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 32mm   | 82432    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 34mm   | 82434    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 38mm   | 82438    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 41mm   | 82441    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 44mm   | 82444    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 50mm   | 82450    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | 55mm   | 82455    | 30           | 6979 |      |
|                               |             | Convex starter hole                            | 82500    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 12mm   | 82512    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 16mm   | 82516    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 19mm   | 82519    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 22mm   | 82522    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 25mm   | 82525    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 29mm   | 82529    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 32mm   | 82532    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 34mm   | 82534    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | 38mm   | 82538    | 10           | 2479 |      |
|                               |             | <b>UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Closed pouch</b> |          |              |      |      |
|                               |             | Clear with filter                              |          |              |      |      |
|                               |             |  | 12mm     | 82612        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 19mm     | 82619        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 22mm     | 82622        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 25mm     | 82625        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 32mm     | 82632        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 38mm     | 82638        | 10   | 3200 |
|                               |             |  | 45mm     | 82645        | 10   | 3200 |
| Beige Split cover with filter |             |  |          |              |      |      |
|                               | 12mm        | 83612  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 19mm        | 83619  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 22mm        | 83622  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 25mm        | 83625  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 32mm        | 83632  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 38mm        | 83638  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |
|                               | 45mm        | 83645  | 10       | 3200         |      |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Closed pouch           |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Transparent with Filter                                       |           |          |              |  |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm  | 82800     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm  | 82812     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 16mm  | 82816     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 19mm  | 82819     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 22mm  | 82822     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 25mm  | 82825     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 29mm  | 82829     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 32mm  | 82832     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 34mm  | 82834     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 38mm  | 82838     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 41mm  | 82841     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 44mm  | 82844     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 50mm  | 82850     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 55mm  | 82855     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | Opaque with Filter  |           |          |              |  |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm  | 83800     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm  | 83812     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 16mm  | 83816     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 19mm  | 83819     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 22mm  | 83822     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 25mm  | 83825     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 29mm  | 83829     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 32mm  | 83832     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 34mm  | 83834     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 38mm  | 83838     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 41mm  | 83841     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 44mm  | 83844     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 50mm  | 83850     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | 55mm  | 83855     | 30       | 9600         |  |
|                       | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Closed pouch |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Transparent with Filter                                       |           |          |              |  |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm  | 82700     | 10       | 3200         |  |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm  | 82712     | 10       | 3200         |  |
| 16mm                  | 82716   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 19mm                  | 82719   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 22mm                  | 82722   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 25mm                  | 82725   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 29mm                  | 82729   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 32mm                  | 82732   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 34mm                  | 82734   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 38mm                  | 82738   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| Opaque with Filter    |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm  | 83700   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| pre-cut 12mm          | 83712   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 16mm                  | 83716   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 19mm                  | 83719   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 22mm                  | 83722   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 25mm                  | 83725   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 29mm                  | 83729   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 32mm                  | 83732   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 34mm                  | 83734   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| 38mm                  | 83738   | 10        | 3200     |              |  |
| <b>UltraMax Plus</b>  |   |           |          |              |  |
| Covered               |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm  | 8834  | 30        | 8500     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>      |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 20mm  | BF-0320K  | 30       | 9081         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | BF-0325K  | 30       | 8997         |
|              | 30mm   | BF-0330K  | 30       | 8997         |
|              | 35mm   | BF-0335K  | 30       | 8997         |
|              | 40mm   | BF-0340K  | 30       | 8997         |
|              | 45mm   | BF-0345K  | 30       | 8997         |
|              | <b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b> |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 20mm  | BF-0420K  | 30       | 9200         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | BF-0425K  | 30       | 9116         |
|              | 30mm   | BF-0430K  | 30       | 9116         |
|              | 35mm   | BF-0435K  | 30       | 9116         |
|              | 40mm   | BF-0440K  | 30       | 9116         |
|              | 45mm   | BF-0445K  | 30       | 9116         |
|              | <b>Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>                            |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque starter hole  |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm   | 0320K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 25mm   | 0325K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 30mm   | 0330K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 35mm   | 0335K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 40mm   | 0340K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 45mm   | 0345K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 50mm   | 0350K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 55mm   | 0355K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | 60mm   | 0360K     | 30       | 7619         |
|              | <b>Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>   |           |          |              |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm   | 0120K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 25mm   | 0125K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 30mm   | 0130K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 35mm   | 0135K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 40mm   | 0140K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 45mm   | 0145K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 50mm   | 0150K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 55mm   | 0155K     | 30       | 7304         |
|              | 60mm   | 0160K     | 30       | 7304         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer       | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd         | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side   |           |          |              |
|                    | Clear  |           |          |              |
|                    | cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm  | 0720K     | 30       | 7994         |
|                    | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                    | cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm  | 0820K     | 30       | 8438         |
|                    | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Microskin  |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                    | 20mm   | M-0320K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 25mm   | M-0325K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 30mm   | M-0330K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 35mm   | M-0335K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 40mm   | M-0340K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 45mm   | M-0345K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | 50mm   | M-0350K   | 30       | 8495         |
|                    | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                    | 20mm   | 0420K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 25mm   | 0425K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 30mm   | 0430K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 35mm   | 0435K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 40mm   | 0440K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 45mm   | 0445K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 50mm   | 0450K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 55mm   | 0455K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | 60mm   | 0460K     | 30       | 7804         |
|                    | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side              |           |          |              |
| Clear starter hole |  |           |          |              |
| 20mm               | 0520K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 25mm               | 0525K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 30mm               | 0530K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 35mm               | 0535K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 40mm               | 0540K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 45mm               | 0545K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 50mm               | 0550K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 55mm               | 0555K  | 30        | 7480     |              |
| 60mm               | 0560K  | 30        | 7480     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus Microskin<br>Opaque starter hole        |              |          |              |
|              | 20mm   | M-0420K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 25mm   | M-0425K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 30mm   | M-0430K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 35mm   | M-0435K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 40mm   | M-0440K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 45mm   | M-0445K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | 50mm   | M-0450K      | 30       | 8614         |
|              | <b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus      |              |          |              |
|              | 28mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-28mm   | LPSC28-0420K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | LPSC28-0425K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 40mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-40mm   | LPSC40-0420K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | LPSC40-0425K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 30mm   | LPSC40-0430K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 35mm   | LPSC40-0435K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 47mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-47mm   | LPSC47-0420K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | LPSC47-0425K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 30mm   | LPSC47-0430K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 35mm   | LPSC47-0435K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 40mm   | LPSC47-0440K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | 45mm   | LPSC47-0445K | 20       | 6896         |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides |              |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm   | 1110K        | 30       | 6738         |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side              |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm   |              |          |              |
|              | Clear  | 0910K        | 30       | 6551         |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus                             |              |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-24mm   | SC25-0420K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 35mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-34mm   | SC35-0420K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | SC35-0425K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 30mm   | SC35-0430K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 45mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-44mm   | SC45-0420K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | SC45-0425K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 30mm   | SC45-0430K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 35mm   | SC45-0435K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 40mm   | SC45-0440K   | 20       | 6904         |
|              | 57mm Plateau   |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-57mm   | SC57-0420K   | 20       | 6946         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option Alginate</b> closed mini pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides |               |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |               |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   |               |          |              |
|              | 10mm - 50mm  | AHP11C10      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | pre-cut  |               |          |              |
|              | 15mm   | AHP11C15      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 20mm   | AHP11C20      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 25mm   | AHP11C25      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 30mm   | AHP11C30      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 35mm   | AHP11C35      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 40mm   | AHP11C40      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 45mm   | AHP11C45      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | 50mm   | AHP11C50      | 30       | 9186         |
|              | <b>Option Alginate</b> Colostomy Plus  |               |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |               |          |              |
|              | starter hole   |               |          |              |
|              | 20mm   | A-0420K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 25mm   | A-0425K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 30mm   | A-0430K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 35mm   | A-0435K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 40mm   | A-0440K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 45mm   | A-0445K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 50mm   | A-0450K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 55mm   | A-0455K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 60mm   | A-0460K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | <b>Option Alginate</b> Colostomy Pouch   |               |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |               |          |              |
|              | starter hole   |               |          |              |
|              | 20mm   | A-0320K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 25mm   | A-0325K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 30mm   | A-0330K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 35mm   | A-0335K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 40mm   | A-0340K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 45mm   | A-0345K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 50mm   | A-0350K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 55mm   | A-0355K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | 60mm   | A-0360K       | 30       | 9463         |
|              | <b>Option Alginate</b> Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus                                |               |          |              |
|              | 28mm Plateau   |               |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   |               |          |              |
|              | 20-28mm  | LPSCA28-0420K | 20       | 6921         |
|              | pre-cut  |               |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | LPSCA28-0425K | 20       | 6921         |
|              | 40mm Plateau   |               |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit   |               |          |              |
|              | 20-40mm  | LPSCA40-0420K | 20       | 6921         |
|              | pre-cut  |               |          |              |
|              | 25mm   | LPSCA40-0425K | 20       | 6921         |
|              | 30mm   | LPSCA40-0430K | 20       | 6921         |
|              | 35mm   | LPSCA40-0435K | 20       | 6921         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Oakmed Ltd   | 47mm Plateau  |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20-47mm  | LPSCA47-0420K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm  | LPSCA47-0425K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | 30mm  | LPSCA47-0430K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | 35mm  | LPSCA47-0435K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | 40mm  | LPSCA47-0440K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | 45mm  | LPSCA47-0445K | 20       | 6921         |  |
|  | Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with filter and soft covering to one side           |               |          |              |  |
|  | Clear   |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm  | AHP7C20C      | 30       | 9284         |  |
|  | Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides |               |          |              |  |
|  | Opaque  |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm  | AHP8C20       | 30       | 9284         |  |
|  | <b>Option Alginate Mini Pouch</b>   |               |          |              |  |
|  | Opaque  |               |          |              |  |
|  | starter hole 20mm   | A-1110K       | 30       | 9463         |  |
|  | <b>Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>                                     |               |          |              |  |
|  | 25mm Plateau  |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20-24mm  | SCA25-0420K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
|  | 35mm Plateau  |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20-34mm  | SCA35-0420K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm  | SCA35-0425K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
|  | 30mm  | SCA35-0430K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
|  | 45mm Plateau  |               |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 20-44mm  | SCA45-0420K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm  | SCA45-0425K   | 20       | 7044         |  |
| 30mm   | SCA45-0430K   | 20            | 7044     |              |  |
| 35mm   | SCA45-0435K   | 20            | 7044     |              |  |
| 40mm   | SCA45-0440K   | 20            | 7044     |              |  |
| <b>Option Alginate Standard Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides</b> |   |               |          |              |  |
| Opaque   |   |               |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 20mm - 60mm   | AHP5C20   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | AHP5C25   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 30mm   | AHP5C30   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 35mm   | AHP5C35   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 40mm   | AHP5C40   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 45mm   | AHP5C45   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 50mm   | AHP5C50   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 55mm   | AHP5C55   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |
| 60mm   | AHP5C60   | 30            | 9186     |              |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch   |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm  | HP5C20C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | HP5C25C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 30mm  | HP5C30C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 35mm  | HP5C35C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 40mm  | HP5C40C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 45mm  | HP5C45C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 50mm  | HP5C50C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 55mm  | HP5C55C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 60mm  | HP5C60C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides                  |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm  | HP5C20    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | HP5C25    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 30mm  | HP5C30    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 35mm  | HP5C35    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 40mm  | HP5C40    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 45mm  | HP5C45    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 50mm  | HP5C50    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 55mm  | HP5C55    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | 60mm  | HP5C60    | 30       | 9205         |
|              | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to one side               |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm  | HP7C20C   | 30       | 9396         |
|              | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch with window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm  | HP8C20    | 30       | 9396         |
|              | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, filter, soft cover to one side                  |           |          |              |
|              | Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm  | HP9C10C   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, window, filter, soft cover to both sides        |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm  | HP11C10   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | pre-cut 15mm  | HP11C15   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 20mm  | HP11C20   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 25mm  | HP11C25   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 30mm  | HP11C30   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 35mm  | HP11C35   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 40mm  | HP11C40   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 45mm  | HP11C45   | 30       | 9147         |
|              | 50mm  | HP11C50   | 30       | 9147         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                     | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Opus Healthcare                  | <b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag   |             |          |              |
|                                  | Midi cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | 7744-60     | 30       | 5605         |
|                                  | Max cut-to-fit 15-70mm   | 9727-70     | 30       | 5605         |
|                                  | <b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag  |             |          |              |
|                                  | Midi cut-to-fit 10-34mm  | 9790-34     | 10       | 2316         |
|                                  | cut-to-fit 10-44mm   | 0848-44     | 10       | 2316         |
| Ostique Ltd                      | Max cut-to-fit 10-57mm   | 2704-57     | 10       | 2316         |
|                                  | <b>Onovus Solo</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag   |             |          |              |
|                                  | Light Grey cut-to-fit 13-45mm  | OST45MC/S   | 30       | 9600         |
| Peak Medical Ltd                 | <b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter |             |          |              |
|                                  | Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm  | CLTCO113-44 | 10       | 3499         |
|                                  | Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm  | CLTCO113-54 | 10       | 3499         |
|                                  | <b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter      |             |          |              |
|                                  | Transparent Medium/Large starter hole 13-35mm  | CMLTC113-35 | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 13-44mm  | CMLTC113-44 | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | pre-cut †22mm  | CMLTC122    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 25mm   | CMLTC125    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 28mm   | CMLTC128    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 32mm   | CMLTC132    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 35mm   | CMLTC135    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 38mm   | CMLTC138    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | †41mm  | CMLTC141    | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | Large starter hole 13-35mm   | CLTC113-35  | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 13-44mm  | CLTC113-44  | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | pre-cut 25mm   | CLTC125     | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 28mm   | CLTC128     | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 32mm   | CLTC132     | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 35mm   | CLTC135     | 10       | 3533         |
|                                  | 38mm   | CLTC138     | 10       | 3533         |
| 41mm                             | CLTC141  | 10          | 3533     |              |
| Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm | CXLTC113-54  | 10          | 3516     |              |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | <b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter   |           |          |              |
|                  | Medium   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm  | CMB113    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm   | CMB125    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | 28mm   | CMB128    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 32mm   | CMB132    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | 35mm   | CMB135    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | 38mm   | CMB138    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 45mm   | CMB145    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | <b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter  |           |          |              |
|                  | Large  |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm  | CLT113    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | pre-cut †25mm  | CLT125    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 28mm   | CLT128    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | 32mm   | CLT132    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 35mm   | CLT135    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 38mm   | CLT138    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | † 45mm   | CLT145    | 30       | 9382         |
|                  | <b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter |           |          |              |
|                  | Extra Large  |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 10-110mm  | CXLT110   | 30       | 9342         |
|                  | <b>Colomate</b> Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter                                   |           |          |              |
|                  | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                  | Medium/Large   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-60mm   | CMLT113   | 30       | 9275         |

† to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|------------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter |   |          |              |      |
|                        | Neutral   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | Small   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCS65N  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | Medium  |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCM65N  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | pre-cut 25mm  | PCM25PN   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 30mm  | PCM30PN   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 35mm  | PCM35PN   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 40mm  | PCM40PN   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | Large   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCL65N  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 15-80mm   | PCL80N  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | Black   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | Small   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCS65B  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | Medium  |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCM65B  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | pre-cut 25mm  | PCM25PB   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 30mm  | PCM30PB   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 35mm  | PCM35PB   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 40mm  | PCM40PB   | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | Large   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-65mm  | PCL65B  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        | 15-80mm   | PCL80B  | 30       | 9509         |      |
|                        |   | <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter |          |              |      |
|                        |   | Neutral   |          |              |      |
|                        |   | Small   |          |              |      |
|                        |   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFS40N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | Medium  |          |              |      |
|                        |   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFM40N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | Large   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFL40N   | 10       | 3566         |      |
|                        | 15-60mm   | PCFL60N   | 10       | 3566         |      |
|                        | Black   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | Small   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFS40B   | 10       | 3566         |      |
|                        | Medium  |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFM40B   | 10       | 3566         |      |
|                        | Large   |   |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | PCFL40B   | 10       | 3566         |      |
|                        | 15-60mm   | PCFL60B   | 10       | 3566         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican ModaVi Soft Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter</b> |           |          |              |      |
|                        | Neutral   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | Small   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSS40N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | Medium  |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSM40N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PCSM25PN | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PCSM30PN | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PCSM35PN | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PCSM40PN | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | Large   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSL40N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PCSL60N  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | Black   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | Small   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSS40B  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | Medium  |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSM40B  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PCSM25PB | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PCSM30PB | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PCSM35PB | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PCSM40PB | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | Large   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PCSL40B  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PCSL60B  | 10           | 3566 |
|                        | <b>Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter</b>  |           |          |              |      |
|                        | Opaque - Standard   |           |          |              |      |
|                        | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 107312   | 30           | 9366 |
|                        |   | 15-80mm   | 108315   | 30           | 9366 |
|                        | pre-cut   | 35mm      | 107335   | 30           | 9366 |
|                        |   | 40mm      | 107340   | 30           | 9366 |
|                        | Clear - Standard  |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit             | 12-65mm   | 107412    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 15-80mm   | 108415    | 30       | 9366         |      |
| pre-cut                | 25mm  | 107425    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 30mm  | 107430    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 35mm  | 107435    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 40mm  | 107440    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 45mm  | 107445    | 30       | 9366         |      |
|                        | 55mm  | 107455    | 30       | 9366         |      |
| Opaque - Mini          |   |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit             | 12-65mm   | 107112    | 30       | 9366         |      |
| Clear - Mini           |   |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit             | 12-65mm   | 107212    | 30       | 9366         |      |
| Opaque - Maxi          |   |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit             | 12-65mm   | 107512    | 30       | 9366         |      |
| Clear - Maxi           |   |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit             | 12-65mm   | 107612    | 30       | 9366         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter               |           |          |              |
|  | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207412    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 15-80mm  | 208415    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | pre-cut 25mm   | 207425    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 30mm   | 207430    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 32.5mm   | 207432    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 35mm   | 207435    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 37.5mm   | 207437    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 40mm   | 207440    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 45mm   | 207445    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | 50mm   | 207450    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | Clear - Mini   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207212    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | Clear - Maxi   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207612    | 30       | 9366         |
|  | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter |           |          |              |
|  | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 407412    | 10       | 3440         |
|  | 15-60mm  | 408415    | 10       | 3550         |
| pre-cut 20mm   | 407420   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 25mm   | 407425   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 30mm   | 407430   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 35mm   | 407435   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 40mm   | 407440   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| Clear - Mini   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 407212   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| Clear - Maxi   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 407612   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter |  |           |          |              |
| Clear - Standard   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 307412   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 15-60mm  | 308415   | 10        | 3550     |              |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 307425   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 30mm   | 307430   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| 35mm   | 307435   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| Clear - Mini   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 307212   | 10        | 3440     |              |
| Clear - Maxi   |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 307612   | 10        | 3440     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd  | <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter       |           |          |              |
|   | Clear - Mini   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207212E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207412E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | Clear - Maxi   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-65mm   | 207612E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 15-80mm   | 208415E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | pre-cut 25mm   | 207425E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | 30mm   | 207430E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | 35mm   | 207435E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | 40mm   | 207440E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | 45mm   | 207445E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | 50mm   | 207450E   | 30       | 9452         |
|   | <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter |           |          |              |
|   | Clear - Mini   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 407212E   | 10       | 3466         |
|   | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 407412E   | 10       | 3466         |
|   | Clear - Maxi   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 407612E  | 10        | 3466     |              |
| Clear - Standard  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | 408415E  | 10        | 3548     |              |
| pre-cut 25mm  | 407425E  | 10        | 3466     |              |
| 30mm  | 407430E  | 10        | 3466     |              |
| 35mm  | 407435E  | 10        | 3466     |              |
| 40mm  | 407440E  | 10        | 3466     |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Closed Pouch</b> |  |           |          |              |
| Clear - Mini  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 407212E-FC   | 10        | 3429     |              |
| Clear - Standard  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 407412E-FC   | 10        | 3429     |              |
| 15-60mm   | 408415E-FC   | 10        | 3509     |              |
| Clear - Maxi  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 407612E-FC   | 10        | 3429     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican Select</b><br>with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter<br>Closed pouches   |           |          |              |
|                        | Clear<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm  | 100700    | 30       | 8504         |
|                        | Opaque<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm   | 100720    | 30       | 8504         |
|                        | Mini Closed Pouches<br>Clear cut-to-fit<br>20-65mm   | 100600    | 30       | 7133         |
|                        | Opaque cut-to-fit<br>20-65mm   | 100620    | 30       | 7133         |
|                        | <b>Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric on both sides,<br>split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter. |           |          |              |
|                        | Opaque - Standard<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm  | 102120    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | pre-cut 25mm   | 102125    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 27.5mm   | 102127    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 30mm   | 102130    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 32.5mm   | 102132    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 35mm   | 102135    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 40mm   | 102140    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | Clear - Standard<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm   | 102220    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | pre-cut 22.5mm   | 102222    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 25mm   | 102225    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 27.5mm   | 102227    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 30mm   | 102230    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 32.5mm   | 102232    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 35mm   | 102235    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 37.5mm   | 102237    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 40mm   | 102240    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 45mm   | 102245    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 50mm   | 102250    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | Opaque - Mini<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm  | 102320    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | pre-cut 25mm   | 102325    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 32.5mm   | 102332    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | 35mm   | 102335    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | Clear - Mini<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm   | 102300    | 30       | 8375         |
|                        | Opaque - Maxi<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm  | 102420    | 30       | 8470         |
|                        | Clear - Maxi<br>cut-to-fit 20-65mm   | 102400    | 30       | 8470         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing |           |          |              |  |
|  | Opaque - Standard   |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 103312    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 15-60mm   | 104315    | 10       | 3486         |  |
|  | pre-cut 20mm  | 103320    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 25mm  | 103325    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 27.5mm  | 103327    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 30mm  | 103330    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 32.5mm  | 103332    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 35mm  | 103335    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 40mm  | 103340    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | Clear - Standard  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 103412    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 15-60mm   | 104415    | 10       | 3486         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm  | 103425    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 27.5mm  | 103427    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 30mm  | 103430    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 32.5mm  | 103432    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 35mm  | 103435    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 37.5mm  | 103437    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 40mm  | 103440    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | Opaque - Maxi   |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 103512    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | pre-cut 30mm  | 103530    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 35mm  | 103535    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | 40mm  | 103540    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | Opaque - Mini   |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 103112    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | Clear - Maxi  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 103612    | 10       | 3219         |  |
|  | Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric        |           |          |              |  |
|  | Clear   |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 5-30mm   | 112711    | 10       | 3163         |  |
| Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print |   |           |          |              |  |
| Clear  |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 5-30mm  | 112709  | 10        | 3219     |              |  |
| ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd   |   |           |          |              |  |
| Rociale Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Emperor 1-piece closed pouch</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | Beige - Standard  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-70mm  | RD050170  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | 20mm  | RD050120  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm  | RD050125  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | 30mm  | RD050130  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | 35mm  | RD050135  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | 40mm  | RD050140  | 30       | 8508         |  |
|  | <b>Emperor Convex 1-piece closed pouch</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|  | Beige - Standard  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-48mm  | RD080148  | 10       | 3028         |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity  | List Price | p    |  |
|------------------|--|--|-----------|------------|------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE</b>   |  |           |            |      |  |
|                  | Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts |  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Transparent  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Standard starter hole  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Stone 13-55mm  | BT13ST    | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 13-75mm  | BT1375ST  | 30         | 9483 |  |
|                  |  | Large starter hole   |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Stone 13-55mm  | BLT13ST   | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 13-75mm  | BLT1375ST | 30         | 9483 |  |
|                  |  | Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Overlap  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Mini starter hole  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Black 13-55mm  | BM13B     | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | Stone 13-55mm  | BM13ST    | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | White 13-55mm  | BM13W     | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | Standard starter hole  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Black 13-55mm  | B13B      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 13-75mm  | B1375B    | 30         | 9483 |  |
|                  |  | Stone 13-55mm  | B13ST     | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 13-75mm  | B1375ST   | 30         | 9483 |  |
|                  |  | White 13-55mm  | B13W      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 13-75mm  | B1375W    | 30         | 9483 |  |
|                  |  | pre-cut  |           |            |      |  |
|                  |  | Black 25mm   | B25B      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 28mm   | B28B      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 32mm   | B32B      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  |  | 35mm   | B35B      | 30         | 9511 |  |
|                  | 38mm   | B38B   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 41mm   | B41B   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | Stone 25mm   | B25ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 28mm   | B28ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 32mm   | B32ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 35mm   | B35ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 38mm   | B38ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 41mm   | B41ST  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | White 25mm   | B25W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 28mm   | B28W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 32mm   | B32W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 35mm   | B35W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 38mm   | B38W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 41mm   | B41W   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | Large starter hole   |  |           |            |      |  |
|                  | Black 13-55mm  | BL13B  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BL1375B  | 30        | 9483       |      |  |
|                  | Stone 13-55mm  | BL13ST   | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BL1375ST   | 30        | 9483       |      |  |
|                  | White 13-55mm  | BL13W  | 30        | 9511       |      |  |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BL1375W  | 30        | 9483       |      |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity   | List Price |      |
|------------------|---|--|------------|------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>  |  |            |            |      |
|                  | Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts |  |            |            |      |
|                  | Transparent   |  |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Large starter hole   |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Stone 13-25mm  | XBLT1325ST | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XBLT1338ST | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XBLT1352ST | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | Standard starter hole  |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Stone 13-25mm  | XBT1325ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XBT1338ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XBT1352ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Overlap  |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Large starter hole   |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Black 13-25mm  | XBL1325B   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XBL1338B   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XBL1352B   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | Stone 13-25mm  | XBL1325ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XBL1338ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XBL1352ST  | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | White 13-25mm  | XBL1325W   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XBL1338W   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XBL1352W   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | Standard starter hole  |            |            |      |
|                  |   | Black 13-25mm  | XB1325B    | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XB1338B    | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XB1352B    | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | Stone 13-25mm  | XB1325ST   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XB1338ST   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-52mm  | XB1352ST   | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | White 13-25mm  | XB1325W    | 10         | 3525 |
|                  |   | 13-38mm  | XB1338W    | 10         | 3525 |
|                  | 13-52mm   | XB1352W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | pre-cut   |  |            |            |      |
|                  | Black 21mm  | XB21B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 25mm  | XB25B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 28mm  | XB28B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 32mm  | XB32B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 35mm  | XB35B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 38mm  | XB38B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 41mm  | XB41B  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | Stone 21mm  | XB21ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 25mm  | XB25ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 28mm  | XB28ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 32mm  | XB32ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 35mm  | XB35ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 38mm  | XB38ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 41mm  | XB41ST   | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | White 21mm  | XB21W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 25mm  | XB25W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 28mm  | XB28W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 32mm  | XB32W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 35mm  | XB35W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 38mm  | XB38W  | 10         | 3525       |      |
|                  | 41mm  | XB41W  | 10         | 3525       |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance            | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Mini<br>starter hole |           |          |              |
|                  | Black 13-25mm        | XBM1325B  | 10       | 3525         |
|                  | 13-38mm              | XBM1338B  | 10       | 3525         |
|                  | Stone 13-25mm        | XBM1325ST | 10       | 3525         |
|                  | 13-38mm              | XBM1338ST | 10       | 3525         |
|                  | White 13-25mm        | XBM1325W  | 10       | 3525         |
|                  | 13-38mm              | XBM1338W  | 10       | 3525         |

**Confidence Closed Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

|         |          |    |      |
|---------|----------|----|------|
| 13-25mm | CCSS1325 | 10 | 3134 |
| 13-38mm | CCSS1338 | 10 | 3134 |
| 13-52mm | CCSS1352 | 10 | 3134 |

## pre-cut

|      |        |    |      |
|------|--------|----|------|
| 21mm | CCSS21 | 10 | 3134 |
| 25mm | CCSS25 | 10 | 3134 |
| 28mm | CCSS28 | 10 | 3134 |
| 32mm | CCSS32 | 10 | 3134 |
| 35mm | CCSS35 | 10 | 3134 |
| 38mm | CCSS38 | 10 | 3134 |
| 41mm | CCSS41 | 10 | 3134 |

## Large

## starter hole

|         |           |    |      |
|---------|-----------|----|------|
| 13-25mm | CCSSL1325 | 10 | 3134 |
| 13-38mm | CCSSL1338 | 10 | 3134 |
| 13-52mm | CCSSL1352 | 10 | 3134 |

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

|      |       |    |      |
|------|-------|----|------|
| 13mm | CFO13 | 30 | 8946 |
|------|-------|----|------|

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

|      |       |    |      |
|------|-------|----|------|
| 13mm | CFT13 | 30 | 8946 |
|------|-------|----|------|

## Large

## starter hole

|      |        |    |      |
|------|--------|----|------|
| 13mm | CFLT13 | 30 | 8946 |
|------|--------|----|------|

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare      | <b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape. |           |          |              |
|                       | Standard starter hole   |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm  | CF13      | 30       | 9120         |
|                       | Large starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm  | CFL13     | 30       | 9120         |
|                       | <b>Confidence Gold</b>  |           |          |              |
|                       | with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter   |           |          |              |
|                       | Closed Pouches - Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                       | Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing  |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm  | CLTNW13   | 30       | 7666         |
|                       | <b>Confidence Natural</b>   |           |          |              |
|                       | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts                              |           |          |              |
|                       | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm  | NLT13     | 30       | 9557         |
|                       | Standard starter hole   |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm  | NT13      | 30       | 9557         |
|                       | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts               |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole  |           |          |              |
| 13mm                  | NL13  | 30        | 9557     |              |
| Standard starter hole |   |           |          |              |
| 13mm                  | N13   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 25mm                  | N25   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 28mm                  | N28   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 32mm                  | N32   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 35mm                  | N35   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 38mm                  | N38   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| 41mm                  | N41   | 30        | 9557     |              |
| Mini starter hole     |   |           |          |              |
| 13mm                  | NM13  | 30        | 9557     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare      | <b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>  |           |          |              |
|                       | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts                                |           |          |              |
|                       | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole   |           |          |              |
|                       | 13-90mm  | NALT1390  | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 13mm   | NALT13    | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | Standard starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm   | NAT13     | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts                              |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole   |           |          |              |
|                       | 13-90mm  | NAL1390   | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 13mm   | NAL13     | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | Standard starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm   | NA13      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 25mm   | NA25      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 28mm   | NA28      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 32mm   | NA32      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 35mm   | NA35      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 38mm   | NA38      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | 41mm   | NA41      | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | Mini starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                       | 13mm   | NAM13     | 30       | 9472         |
|                       | <b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|                       | Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts |           |          |              |
|                       | Large starter hole   |           |          |              |
| 13-25mm               | XNL1325  | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 13-38mm               | XNL1338  | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 13-52mm               | XNL1352  | 10        | 3256     |              |
| Standard starter hole |  |           |          |              |
| 13-25mm               | XN1325   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 13-38mm               | XN1338   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 13-52mm               | XN1352   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| pre-cut               |  |           |          |              |
| 21mm                  | XN21   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 25mm                  | XN25   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 28mm                  | XN28   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 32mm                  | XN32   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 35mm                  | XN35   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 38mm                  | XN38   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 41mm                  | XN41   | 10        | 3256     |              |
| Mini starter hole     |  |           |          |              |
| 13-25mm               | XNM1325  | 10        | 3256     |              |
| 13-38mm               | XNM1338  | 10        | 3256     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| T J Shannon Ltd     | Night bags   | TJS 948e     | 1        | 2757         |
|                     | Day bags   | TJS 948f     | 1        | 2409         |
|                     | Disposable bags  | TJS 948g     | 100      | 1194         |
|                     | Day bags tap outlet  | TJS 948j     | 1        | 2757         |
|                     | Night bags tap outlet  | TJS 948k     | 1        | 3006         |
|                     | Bags with elastic necks  |              | 50       | 2407         |
|                     | Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends   |              | 12       | 659          |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | <b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece closed bag with filter and split cover                   |              |          |              |
|                     | Mini   |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 15-60mm      |          |              |
|                     | Light  |              | TR321N   | 30           |
|                     | Medium   |              | TR321T   | 30           |
|                     | Dark   |              | TR321C   | 30           |
|                     | Midi   |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 15-60mm      |          |              |
|                     | Light  |              | TR322N   | 30           |
|                     | Medium   |              | TR322T   | 30           |
|                     | Dark   |              | TR322C   | 30           |
|                     | Maxi   |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 15-60mm      |          |              |
|                     | Light  |              | TR323N   | 30           |
| Medium              |  | TR323T       | 30       |              |
| Dark                |  | TR323C       | 30       |              |
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura</b> Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey |              |          |              |
|                     | Maxi   |              |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover  |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 13mm-60/80mm | MHCL 513 | 30           |
|                     | pre-cut  | 25mm         | MHCL 525 | 30           |
|                     |  | 29mm         | MHCL 529 | 30           |
|                     |  | 32mm         | MHCL 532 | 30           |
|                     |  | 35mm         | MHCL 535 | 30           |
|                     |  | 38mm         | MHCL 538 | 30           |
|                     |  | 44mm         | MHCL 544 | 30           |
|                     | Clear  |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 13mm-60/80mm | MHCL 713 | 30           |
|                     | Midi   |              |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover  |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 13mm-60/80mm | MHCM 513 | 30           |
|                     | pre-cut  | 25mm         | MHCM 525 | 30           |
|                     |  | 29mm         | MHCM 529 | 30           |
|                     |  | 32mm         | MHCM 532 | 30           |
|                     |  | 35mm         | MHCM 535 | 30           |
|                     |  | 38mm         | MHCM 538 | 30           |
|                     |  | 44mm         | MHCM 544 | 30           |
|                     | Clear  |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 13mm-60/80mm | MHCM 713 | 30           |
|                     | Mini - Split Cover   |              |          |              |
|                     | Beige  |              |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 13mm-50/70mm | MHCS 513 | 30           |
|                     | pre-cut  | 25mm         | MHCS 525 | 30           |
|                     |  | 29mm         | MHCS 529 | 30           |
|                     |  | 32mm         | MHCS 532 | 30           |
|                     |  | 35mm         | MHCS 535 | 30           |
|                     | 38mm   | MHCS 538     | 30       |              |
|                     | 44mm   | MHCS 544     | 30       |              |
| Clear               |  |              |          |              |
| cut-to-fit          | 13mm-50/70mm   | MHCS 713     | 30       |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |       |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura Convex</b>   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.                         |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Beige  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Mini   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHNC5413 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHNCM413 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHNC5513 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHNCM513 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     |  | 48mm      | MHNCL513 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHNCX813 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHNC5913 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHNCM913 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     |  | 48mm      | MHNCL913 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Maxi Plus  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHNCX213 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Clear  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 35mm      | MHNCM713 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHNCX113 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 35mm      | MHNCM313 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | Maxi Plus  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHNCX013 | 10           | 3358  |
|                     | <b>Welland Aura Flushable</b>  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Beige  |           |          |              |       |
|                     | Mini   |           |          |              |       |
|                     | cut-to-fit   | 19mm      | MHFS519  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     | pre-cut  | 25mm      | MHFS525  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     |  | 29mm      | MHFS529  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     |  | 32mm      | MHFS532  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHFS535  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     |  | 38mm      | MHFS538  | 30           | 11417 |
|                     | 44mm   | MHFS544   | 30       | 11417        |       |
| Midi                |  |           |          |              |       |
| cut-to-fit          | 19mm   | MHFM519   | 30       | 11417        |       |
| pre-cut             | 25mm   | MHFM525   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 29mm   | MHFM529   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 32mm   | MHFM532   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 35mm   | MHFM535   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 38mm   | MHFM538   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 44mm   | MHFM544   | 30       | 11417        |       |
| Maxi                |  |           |          |              |       |
| cut-to-fit          | 19mm   | MHFL519   | 30       | 11417        |       |
| pre-cut             | 25mm   | MHFL525   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 29mm   | MHFL529   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 32mm   | MHFL532   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 35mm   | MHFL535   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 38mm   | MHFL538   | 30       | 11417        |       |
|                     | 44mm   | MHFL544   | 30       | 11417        |       |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity   | List Price p |      |
|---------------------|--|---|------------|--------------|------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura Plus</b>   |   |            |              |      |
|                     | Closed pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey |   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Mini  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Black - Split Cover   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm   | 1C1A11s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Sand - Split Cover  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm   | 1C1A21s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Midi  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Black - Split Cover   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A12s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Sand - Split Cover  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A22s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Clear   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A32s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Maxi  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Black - Split Cover   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A13s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Sand - Split Cover  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A23s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | Clear   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm   | 1C1A33s    | 30           | 9496 |
|                     |  | <b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b>  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Closed pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Mini  |            |              |      |
|                     |  | Black - Split Cover   |            |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm  | 1C1N116213 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     |  | Sand - Split Cover  |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm   | 1C1N216213  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     | Midi   |   |            |              |      |
|                     | Black - Split Cover  |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N126113  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     |  | 13mm-35mm   | 1C1N126213 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     |  | 13mm-48mm   | 1C1N126313 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover   |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N226113  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     |  | 13mm-35mm   | 1C1N226213 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     |  | 13mm-48mm   | 1C1N226313 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     | Clear  |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N326113  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     |  | 13mm-35mm   | 1C1N326213 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     |  | 13mm-48mm   | 1C1N326313 | 10           | 3440 |
|                     | Midi Plus  |   |            |              |      |
|                     | Black - Split Cover  |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N146413  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover   |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N246413  | 10         | 3440         |      |
|                     | Clear  |   |            |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N346413  | 10         | 3440         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                           | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|--|------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Welland Medical Ltd                    | Maxi   |            |          |              |  |
|  | Black - Split Cover  |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N136113 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-35mm  | 1C1N136213 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-48mm  | 1C1N136313 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | Sand - Split Cover   |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N236113 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-35mm  | 1C1N236213 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-48mm  | 1C1N236313 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | Clear  |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm   | 1C1N336113 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-35mm  | 1C1N336213 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | 13mm-48mm  | 1C1N336313 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | Maxi Plus  |            |          |              |  |
|  | Black - Split Cover  |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N156413 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | Sand - Split Cover   |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N256413 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | Clear  |            |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm   | 1C1N356413 | 10       | 3440         |  |
|  | <b>Welland Aura Profile</b>  |            |          |              |  |
|  | Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops |            |          |              |  |
|  | Beige, double-sided softback   |            |          |              |  |
|  | Mini   |            |          |              |  |
|  | starter hole 25mm  | MHCCS413   | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | 35mm   | MHCCM413   | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | Midi   |            |          |              |  |
|  | starter hole 25mm  | MHCCS513   | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | 35mm   | MHCCM513   | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | 48mm   | MHCCCL513  | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | Midi Plus  |            |          |              |  |
|  | starter hole 60mm  | MHCCX813   | 10       | 3294         |  |
|  | Maxi   |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 25mm                      | MHCCS913   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| 35mm                                   | MHCCM913   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| 48mm                                   | MHCCCL913  | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| Maxi Plus                              |  |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 60mm                      | MHCCX213   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| Clear, beige soft backing on body side |  |            |          |              |  |
| Midi                                   |  |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 35mm                      | MHCCM713   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| Midi Plus                              |  |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 60mm                      | MHCCX113   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| Maxi                                   |  |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 35mm                      | MHCCM313   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |
| Maxi Plus                              |  |            |          |              |  |
| starter hole 60mm                      | MHCCX013   | 10         | 3294     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd  | <b>Welland Colostomy</b>  |           |          |              |
|  | Closed Pouch with soft backing                                      |           |          |              |
|  | Beige starter hole 10mm   | FSC 910   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 25mm  | FSC 925   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 29mm  | FSC 929   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 32mm  | FSC 932   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 35mm  | FSC 935   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 38mm  | FSC 938   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 44mm  | FSC 944   | 30       | 7983         |
|  | 51mm  | FSC 951   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | Clear   |           |          |              |
|  | 25mm  | FSC 725   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 32mm  | FSC 732   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | 38mm  | FSC 738   | 30       | 7974         |
|  | <b>Welland Freestyle Colostomy</b> (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter) |           |          |              |
| Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back. |   |           |          |              |
| Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)  |   |           |          |              |
|  |   | FMC 513   | 30       | 8171         |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm   |   | FMC 525   | 30       | 8015         |
| 29mm   |   | FMC 529   | 30       | 8015         |
| 32mm   |   | FMC 532   | 30       | 8015         |
| 38mm   |   | FMC 538   | 30       | 8015         |
| Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)   |   |           |          |              |
|  |   | FLC 513   | 30       | 8171         |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm   |   | FLC 525   | 30       | 8171         |
| 29mm   |   | FLC 529   | 30       | 8171         |
| 32mm   |   | FLC 532   | 30       | 8171         |
| 35mm   |   | FLC 535   | 30       | 8015         |
| 38mm   |   | FLC 538   | 30       | 8171         |
| 44mm   |   | FLC 544   | 30       | 8171         |
| Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.                                      |   |           |          |              |
| Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)  |   |           |          |              |
|  |   | FMC 713   | 30       | 8171         |
| Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)   |   |           |          |              |
|  |   | FLC 713   | 30       | 8171         |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm   |   | FLC 725   | 30       | 8015         |
| 29mm   |   | FLC 729   | 30       | 8015         |
| 44mm   |   | FLC 744   | 30       | 8015         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland FreeStyle Oval</b><br>Colostomy Pouch with soft backing<br>Beige<br>starter hole 13mm                          | FCV 513   | 30       | 8141         |
|                     | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b><br>Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm   | PMC 513   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | pre-cut 25mm  | PMC 525   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 29mm  | PMC 529   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 32mm  | PMC 532   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 35mm  | PMC 535   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 38mm  | PMC 538   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm   | PLC 513   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | pre-cut 25mm  | PLC 525   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 29mm  | PLC 529   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 32mm  | PLC 532   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 35mm  | PLC 535   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 38mm  | PLC 538   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 44mm  | PLC 544   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side                          |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm   | PMC 713   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm   | PLC 713   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | pre-cut 25mm  | PLC 725   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 29mm  | PLC 729   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 32mm  | PLC 732   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 35mm  | PLC 735   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 38mm  | PLC 738   | 30       | 9534         |
|                     | 44mm  | PLC 744   | 30       | 9375         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops     |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige double-sided softback  |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-35mm   | PNCM 513  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | pre-cut 25mm   | PNCM 525  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | 29mm   | PNCM 529  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | 32mm   | PNCM 532  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-48mm   | PNCL 513  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | pre-cut 35mm   | PNCL 535  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | 38mm   | PNCL 538  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Clear with beige soft backing on body side   |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-35mm   | PNCM 713  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-48mm   | PNCL 713  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter and integral belt loops |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige double-sided softback  |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-32mm   | PCCM 513  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-43mm   | PCCL 513  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Clear with beige soft backing on body side   |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-32mm   | PCCM 713  | 10       | 3328         |
|                     | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-43mm   | PCCL 713  | 10       | 3328         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                 | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |       |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Welland Medical Ltd          | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable</b>  |           |          |              |       |
|                              | Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable |           |          |              |       |
|                              | Medium  | 19mm      | PFM519   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 25mm      | PFM525   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 29mm      | PFM529   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 32mm      | PFM532   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 35mm      | PFM535   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 38mm      | PFM538   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              | Large   | 44mm      | PFM544   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 19mm      | PFL519   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 25mm      | PFL525   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 29mm      | PFL529   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 32mm      | PFL532   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 35mm      | PFL535   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 38mm      | PFL538   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              |   | 44mm      | PFL544   | 30           | 11525 |
|                              | <b>Welland Ovation</b>  |           |          |              |       |
|                              | Closed Pouch with oval skin protector   |           |          |              |       |
|                              | Clear   |           |          |              |       |
|                              | starter hole 10mm   | FCO 710   | 30       | 8245         |       |
| Beige                        |   |           |          |              |       |
| starter hole 10mm            | FCO 910   | 30        | 8245     |              |       |
| <b>Welland Silhouette</b>    |   |           |          |              |       |
| Standard Length Closed Pouch |   |           |          |              |       |
| Beige                        | 10mm  | SCS 510   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 25mm  | SCS 525   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 32mm  | SCS 532   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 38mm  | SCS 538   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 44mm  | SCS 544   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 51mm  | SCS 551   | 30       | 7648         |       |
| Clear                        | 29mm  | SCS 729   | 30       | 7648         |       |
|                              | 38mm  | SCS 738   | 30       | 7648         |       |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance                       | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Silhouette Vogue</b> |           |          |              |
|                     | Shorter Length Closed Pouch     |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige 10mm                      | SCV 510   | 30       | 6784         |
|                     | 25mm                            | SCV 525   | 30       | 6784         |
|                     | 32mm                            | SCV 532   | 30       | 6784         |
|                     | 35mm                            | SCV 535   | 30       | 6784         |
|                     | <b>Welland Vogue Mini</b>       |           |          |              |
|                     | Closed Pouch                    |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige starter hole 10mm         | VOG 910   | 30       | 7070         |
|                     | 25mm                            | VOG 925   | 30       | 7070         |
| 32mm                | VOG 932                         | 30        | 7070     |              |
| 35mm                | VOG 935                         | 30        | 7070     |              |

## COLOSTOMY SETS

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                      | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | Chiron Appliances              |            |          |              |
|                   | Adhesive model with spout bag  |            |          |              |
|                   | MK I                           | WE001-38-W | 1        | 9055         |
|                   | MK III                         | WE007-38-X | 1        | 9055         |
| T J Shannon Ltd   | Easychange Colostomy Appliance |            | 1        | 482          |
|                   | 27mm, 40mm, 57mm               |            |          |              |
|                   | Colostomy Outfit               | TJS 948A   | 1        | 8135         |
|                   | Colostomy Outfit               | TJS 948NA  | 1        | 7877         |
|                   | Colostomy Outfit               | TJS 948T   | 1        | 4313         |
|                   | Adhesive Appliance             | TJS 948B   | 1        | 5253         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

| Manufacturer                   | Appliance                                    | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd         | Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray               |             |          |              |
|                                | Victorian Rose                               | 012346      | 75ml     | 348          |
|                                | Lemon  | 012347      | 75ml     | 348          |
| C S Bullen Ltd                 | NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator             | 02-NOOEWS   | 59ml     | 557          |
|                                |  | 9901-NOOEWS | 236ml    | 1206         |
|                                |  | 0112-NOOEWS | 354ml    | 1629         |
|                                | Shelter Deodorant                            | 520         | 125ml    | 337          |
|                                | Shelter Deodorant Sachet                     | 530         | 50       | 1025         |
| CliniMed Ltd                   | LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray                | 3905        | 50ml     | 556          |
| Coloplast Ltd                  | Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant        | 12061       | 240ml    | 914          |
|                                | Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet | 12060       | 20       | 488          |
| ConvaTec Ltd                   | Esenta Lubricating Deodorant                 | 423574      | 236ml    | 895          |
| Dansac Ltd                     | Nodor S                                      | 080-00      | 50ml     | 490          |
|                                |  | 080-01      | 250ml    | 1001         |
| Hollister Ltd                  | Adapt Lubricating Deodorant                  | 78500       | 236ml    | 1035         |
|                                | Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet           | 78501       | 50       | 1485         |
| Loxley Products                | Day-drop                                     | LL04        | 7.5ml    | 109          |
|                                |  | LL05        | 15ml     | 181          |
|                                |  | LL06        | 30ml     | 309          |
|                                | Lemon Day-drop                               | LL07        | 7.5ml    | 109          |
|                                |  | LL08        | 15ml     | 181          |
|                                | Lemon Day-drop Spray                         | LL010       | 50ml     | 345          |
| Opus Healthcare                | DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel         | 2010        | 200ml    | 859          |
|                                | DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets | 2020        | 50       | 3295         |
|                                | NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)             | 1103A       | 50ml     | 531          |
|                                | NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)           | 1101A       | 50ml     | 531          |
|                                | NaturCare IPD Sachets                        | 1104        | 50       | 1391         |
| NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray) | 1102A  | 50ml        | 531      |              |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance                                       | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Respond Healthcare Ltd        | Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant        | TCB6          | 300ml    | 873          |
|                               | Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant sachet | TCB3          | 30 x 8ml | 731          |
|                               | Neutralise                                      |               |          |              |
|                               | Apple   | DPA1          | 100ml    | 879          |
|                               |   | DPA2          | 50ml     | 451          |
|                               | Blackberry                                      | BDW1          | 100ml    | 879          |
|                               |   | BDW2          | 50ml     | 451          |
|                               | Cinnamon & Sandalwood                           | CSW1          | 100ml    | 879          |
|                               |   | CSW2          | 50ml     | 451          |
|                               | Grapefruit                                      | DWR1          | 100ml    | 879          |
|                               |   | DWR2          | 50ml     | 451          |
|                               | Mint  | SBL1          | 100ml    | 879          |
|                               |   | SBL2          | 50ml     | 451          |
|                               | Neutralise Clean Fresh Gardenia Drops           | GJN50         | 50ml     | 473          |
|                               | Neutralise Clean Fresh Mint Drops               | SPN5          | 50ml     | 473          |
|                               | Neutralise Clean Fresh Tangerine Drops          | TGN50         | 50ml     | 473          |
|                               | Salts Healthcare                                | Salts No-Roma | 833021   | 28ml         |
| 833056                        |   |               | 227ml    | 1012         |
| Salts Odour Eliminating Spray |   | FA1           | 50ml     | 441          |
| T J Shannon                   | Colostomy Plus                                  |               | 7ml      | 292          |
| A H Shaw & Partners Ltd       | Forest Breeze                                   | NSI 61        | 14ml     | 385          |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd  | Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch) | UFAS04    | 20       | 1500         |
|   | Absorbian Sachet   | UFAS-01   | 30       | 788          |
|   | Absorbian Sachet Plus  | UFAS-02   | 30       | 788          |
|   | Absorbian Wand   | UFAS-03   | 60       | 1577         |
| CliniMed Ltd  | Morform Sachet   | 3837      | 60       | 2118         |
| ConvaTec Ltd  | ConvaTec Diamonds sachets                                    | TR 105    | 100      | 3413         |
| Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd) | Independence Absorbent Strips                                | P200AS    | 200      | 2170         |
| Oakmed Ltd  | Gel-X Capsules   | Gel-X     | 140      | 1687         |
|   | Gel-X Tablets  | Gel-X     | 140      | 1654         |
| Opus Healthcare   | AbsorbaGel   | 9900      | 150      | 4890         |
| Pelican Healthcare  | Pelican Perform Sachets                                      | 130160    | 60       | 2161         |
| ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd        |  |           |          |              |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd  | Absorb Odour Neutralising Absorbent Gel (3g sachets)         | PFW5      | 30       | 1068         |
|   |  | PFW6      | 150      | 4483         |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd   | Trio Pearls sachets  | TR205     | 100      | 3090         |

## FILTERS/BRIDGES

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd          | Filtrodor Filters   | 0509      | 50       | 2539         |
| Cuxson Gerrard         | Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm                          | FLA 830   | 50       | 360          |
| Hollister Ltd          | Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags | 7766      | 100      | 1927         |
| Opus Healthcare        | ClearWay Stoma Bridge                                     | 7700      | 30       | 1092         |
|                        | ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini                                | 8800      | 30       | 1093         |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd | Osto-EZ-Vent  | OEV1      | 10       | 1774         |
| Salts Healthcare       | Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags         | 833053    | 30       | 1784         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

| Manufacturer    | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |     |
|-----------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|
| C S Bullen Ltd  | Lenbul  |           |          |              |     |
|                 | 25mm diameter 51mm base   | UF 24     | 1        | 934          |     |
|                 | 38mm diameter 76mm base   | UF 25     | 1        | 1421         |     |
|                 | 51mm diameter 102mm base  | UF 26     | 1        | 1658         |     |
| DBT Medical Ltd | St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre  |           |          |              |     |
|                 | 22mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841101 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841103 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841104 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841105 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841106 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base   | LM 841107 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 841110 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base   | LM 841109 | 2        | 3954         |     |
|                 | St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber  |           |          |              |     |
|                 | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>51mm base  | LM 842101 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 842103 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 842104 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 842105 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 842106 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base   | LM 842107 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base   | LM 842109 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 842111 | 2        | 2306         |     |
|                 | Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or<br>Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of: |           |          |              | 351 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

| Manufacturer                              | Appliance                               | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|---|---|--|----------|--------------|------|
| DBT Medical Ltd                           | St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber    |  |          |              |      |
|   | 22mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>51mm base  | LM 843101  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 32mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 843103  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 32mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 843104  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 843105  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base  | LM 843106  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 44mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base | LM 843107  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 51mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>102mm base | LM 843109  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber          |  |          |              |      |
|   | 20mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>75mm base  | LM 722019  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>90mm base  | LM 722038  | 2        | 2639         |      |
|   | Jade-Euro-Med<br>Ltd                    | Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern,<br>state size                | KM54     | 1            | 1701 |
|   |   | Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern<br>with diaphragm, state size | KM55     | 1            | 1701 |
|   |   | Chiron Flanges,<br>38mm int diam,                                |          |              |      |
| 10mm deep                                 |   | WK102-38-K   | 1        | 2126         |      |
| 32mm 16mm deep                            |   | WK104-32-F   | 1        | 2126         |      |
| 38mm 16mm deep                            |   | WK104-38-T   | 1        | 2126         |      |
| Rubber Flange<br>38mm int diam, 16mm deep |   | WK108-38-L   | 1        | 2126         |      |
| St Mark's Pattern Flanges                 |   |  |          |              |      |
| 25mm diam, 13mm deep<br>51mm base         |   | WK111-25-B   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 76mm base                                 |   | WK113-25-K   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 32mm diam, 10mm deep<br>76mm base         |   | WK115-32-Q   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 32mm diam, 16mm deep<br>76mm base         |   | WK117-32-Y   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 38mm diam, 10mm deep<br>76mm base         |   | WK119-38-V   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 38mm diam, 16mm deep<br>76mm base         |   | WK121-38-R   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 44mm diam, 16mm deep<br>102mm base        |   | WK123-44-U   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 51mm diam, 16mm deep<br>102mm base        |   | WK125-51-A   | 1        | 1812         |      |
| 38mm with dressing retainer               |   | WK126-01-N   | 1        | 2287         |      |
| 38mm with 16mm canopy                     | WK126-02-Q                              | 1  | 2287     |              |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

| Manufacturer  | Appliance                              | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd                                   | † Flanges all Blue Rubber              |            |          |              |
|   | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>51mm base | WK132-25-R | 1        | 1924         |
|   | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base | WK135-38-P | 1        | 1924         |
|   | Flanges Blue and Brown                 |            |          |              |
|   | 25mm int diam, 13mm deep,<br>76mm base | WK141-25-S | 1        | 2792         |
|   | 38mm int diam, 10mm deep,<br>76mm base | WK144-38-Q | 1        | 2792         |
|   | 38mm int diam, 16mm deep,<br>76mm base | WK147-38-D | 1        | 2792         |
| † Rubber Flanges, double base hole<br>38mm int diam | WK160-38-J                             | 1          | 2818     |              |
| Omex Medical Ltd                                    | Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings | 784583     | 1        | 529          |
|   | Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings | 784575     | 1        | 529          |
| Salts Healthcare                                    | SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm            | 822004     | 1        | 962          |
|   | SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm             | 822005     | 1        | 1649         |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer         | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | <b>Softima Active Convex Roll'Up</b> 1 piece drainable pouch with protector, filter and protective cover |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige split cover  |           |          |              |
|                      | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4622716E  | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4622717E  | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4621716E  | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | <b>Softima High Flow drainable pouch with filter</b>   |           |          |              |
|                      | Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm   | 42971E    | 30       | 11043        |
|                      | Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm   | 42970E    | 30       | 11043        |
|                      | <b>Softima Convex Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover                 |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-35mm   | 42717E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | 15-45mm  | 42718E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | pre-cut 25mm   | 42726E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | 30mm   | 42731E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-35mm   | 42817E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | 15-45mm  | 42818E    | 10       | 5027         |
|                      | <b>Softima Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover                        |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | 42715E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | pre-cut 25mm   | 42725E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | 30mm   | 42730E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | 35mm   | 42735E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | 40mm   | 42740E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | 42815E    | 30       | 10589        |
|                      | <b>Softima Active Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with filter and soft cover                                 |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                      | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4620215E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-50mm   | 4620115E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | pre-cut 25mm   | 4620125E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | 30mm   | 4620130E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | 35mm   | 4620135E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | 40mm   | 4620140E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-65mm   | 4620380E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-45mm   | 4621215E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-50mm   | 4621115E  | 30       | 9387         |
|                      | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-65mm   | 4621380E  | 30       | 9387         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer                     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| C'S Bullen Ltd                   | <b>Lenbul</b><br>With screw outlet   |           |          |              |
|                                  | Day Bag  | F5        | 1        | 1389         |
|                                  | Night Bag  | F6        | 1        | 1530         |
|                                  | <b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece drainable bag with filter  |           |          |              |
|                                  | Beige cut-to-fit 13-63mm   | DVF3L     | 30       | 8258         |
| Coloplast Ltd                    | <b>Assura</b> Drainable Bag with soft backing  |           |          |              |
|                                  | Midi Clear starter hole 10mm   | 2450      | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | Midi Opaque starter hole 10mm  | 2440      | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | Maxi Clear starter hole 10mm   | 2490      | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | Maxi Opaque starter hole 10mm  | 2520      | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.  |           |          |              |
|                                  | Paediatric Clear starter hole 10-35mm  | 2115      | 30       | 7549         |
|                                  | Paediatric Opaque starter hole 10-35mm   | 2110      | 30       | 7549         |
|                                  | Large Post-Op for high output Clear starter hole 10-70mm   | 12805     | 10       | 3329         |
|                                  | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter                               |           |          |              |
|                                  | Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm   | 14801     | 30       | 10530        |
|                                  | Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm  | 14803     | 30       | 10530        |
|                                  | Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm   | 14804     | 30       | 10530        |
|                                  | Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-70mm  | 14806     | 30       | 10530        |
|                                  | Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-70mm   | 14807     | 30       | 10530        |
|                                  | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back                    |           |          |              |
|                                  | Midi Soft Cover starter hole 10-55mm   | 13340     | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 10-70mm   | 13370     | 30       | 8730         |
|                                  | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet |           |          |              |
|                                  | Mini Opaque starter hole 12-55mm   | 13810     | 30       | 9915         |
|                                  | Midi Opaque starter hole 12-55mm   | 13840     | 30       | 9915         |
|                                  | pre-cut 25mm   | 13844     | 30       | 9915         |
|                                  | 30mm   | 13845     | 30       | 9915         |
| 35mm                             | 13846  | 30        | 9915     |              |
| Maxi Opaque starter hole 12-70mm | 13870  | 30        | 9915     |              |
| pre-cut 25mm                     | 13874  | 30        | 9915     |              |
| 30mm                             | 13875  | 30        | 9915     |              |
| 35mm                             | 13876  | 30        | 9915     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd  | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet   |           |          |              |
|  | Midi Transparent starter hole 12-55mm  | 13830     | 30       | 9915         |
|  | Maxi Transparent starter hole 12-70mm  | 13860     | 30       | 9915         |
|  | <b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet                    |           |          |              |
|  | Midi Design starter hole 12-55mm   | 13850     | 30       | 9915         |
|  | Maxi Design starter hole 12-70mm   | 13880     | 30       | 9804         |
|  | <b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.                  |           |          |              |
|  | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 15-33mm   | 14102     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 15-43mm  | 14103     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | pre-cut 21mm   | 14163     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 25mm   | 14164     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 28mm   | 14165     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 31mm   | 14166     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | <b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet. |           |          |              |
|  | Midi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 15-33mm   | 14195     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 15-43mm  | 14196     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | Maxi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 15-33mm   | 14105     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 15-43mm  | 14106     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | pre-cut 21mm   | 14173     | 10       | 3238         |
|  | 25mm   | 14174     | 10       | 3238         |
| 28mm   | 14175  | 10        | 3238     |              |
| 31mm   | 14176  | 10        | 3238     |              |
| Maxi Design  |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-43mm   | 14109  | 10        | 3200     |              |
| <b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal</b> Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet   |  |           |          |              |
| Midi Soft Cover  |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-33mm   | 14404  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 15-43mm  | 14405  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| Maxi Soft Cover  |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-33mm   | 14414  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 15-43mm  | 14415  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| Maxi Soft Cover  |  |           |          |              |
| pre-cut 21mm   | 14421  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 25mm   | 14422  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 28mm   | 14423  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 31mm   | 14424  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| Maxi Design  |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-43mm   | 14418  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| Maxi Transparent   |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-33mm   | 14411  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| 15-43mm  | 14412  | 10        | 4718     |              |
| <b>Assura Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing |  |           |          |              |
| Maxi Opaque  |  |           |          |              |
| starter hole 15-43mm   | 12583  | 10        | 3015     |              |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm              | 19004     | 30       | 10689        |
|               | <b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet  |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm  | 15720     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Midi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm  | 15760     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 15762     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 30mm   | 15763     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 35mm   | 15764     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Midi Split Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm  | 15761     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Midi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm  | 15740     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm  | 15780     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 15782     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 30mm   | 15783     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 35mm   | 15784     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Maxi Split Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm  | 15781     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm  | 15770     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter   |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 10401     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 10411     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 10412     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 30mm   | 10413     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 35mm   | 10414     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 10421     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | pre-cut 30mm   | 10422     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 35mm   | 10423     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | 40mm   | 10424     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-70mm   | 18375     | 30       | 10593        |
|               | Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-100mm  | 18377     | 30       | 10593        |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 10428     | 30       | 10769        |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm   | 16601     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-33mm   | 16605     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | 10-50mm  | 16606     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)  | 16610     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)  | 16611     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | 31mm (cuts to 50mm)  | 16612     | 10       | 4942         |
|               | 35mm (cuts to 50mm)  | 16613     | 10       | 4942         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd  | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter   |           |          |              |
|  | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16621     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 15-33mm   | 16622     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 31-43mm   | 16623     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16625     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 10-43mm   | 16633     | 10       | 4902         |
|  | 15-33mm   | 16626     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 31-43mm   | 16627     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16631     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16632     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter    |           |          |              |
|  | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16641     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 15-33mm   | 16642     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 31-43mm   | 16643     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 10-23mm  | 16645     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 10-43mm   | 16654     | 10       | 4902         |
|  | 15-33mm   | 16646     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 31-43mm   | 16647     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16651     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16652     | 10       | 4942         |
|  | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter |           |          |              |
|  | XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet  |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole 10-50mm  | 18670     | 10       | 4903         |
| XL Transparent,  |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 10-50mm   | 18671   | 10        | 4903     |              |
| <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter |   |           |          |              |
| XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet   |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 10-43mm   | 18675   | 10        | 4903     |              |
| XL Transparent, soft outlet  |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 10-43mm   | 18676   | 10        | 4903     |              |
| <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter                      |   |           |          |              |
| XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet   |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 10-70mm   | 18660   | 10        | 3561     |              |
| 10-100mm   | 18661   | 10        | 3561     |              |
| XL Transparent, soft outlet  |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 10-70mm   | 18665   | 10        | 3561     |              |
| 10-100mm   | 18666   | 10        | 3561     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd         | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology<br>Transparent with access window |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole 10-70mm   | 18690     | 5        | 1781         |
|                       | 10-100mm   | 18691     | 5        | 1781         |
|                       | <b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter            |           |          |              |
|                       | Mini Neutral grey with window  |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18200     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18201     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 10-50mm  | 18210     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | pre-cut 25mm   | 18212     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 30mm   | 18213     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | Maxi Neutral grey with window  |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole 10-40mm   | 18202     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 10-50mm  | 18220     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 10-60mm  | 18230     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | pre-cut 30mm   | 18222     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 35mm   | 18223     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | 40mm   | 18231     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|                       | starter hole 10-60mm   | 18235     | 10       | 4959         |
|                       | <b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter               |           |          |              |
|                       | Midi Neutral Grey with window  |           |          |              |
|                       | cut-to-fit 0-35mm  | 18710     | 10       | 3540         |
|                       | Midi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|                       | cut-to-fit 0-35mm  | 18711     | 10       | 3540         |
|                       | <b>SenSura Soft Seal</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet          |           |          |              |
|                       | Midi Split Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|                       | cut-to-fit 15-33mm   | 15700     | 10       | 4942         |
|                       | 15-43mm  | 15702     | 10       | 4942         |
| Midi Soft Cover       |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-33mm    | 15703  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 15-43mm               | 15704  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| Maxi - Transparent    |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-33mm    | 15705  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 15-43mm               | 15706  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| Maxi Split Soft Cover |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-33mm    | 15701  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 15-43mm               | 15709  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| Maxi Soft Cover       |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-33mm    | 15707  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 15-43mm               | 15708  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| pre-cut 21mm          | 15732  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 25mm                  | 15733  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 28mm                  | 15734  | 10        | 4942     |              |
| 31mm                  | 15735  | 10        | 4942     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem</b> Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet                         |           |          |              |  |
|              | Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm                                   | S5090     | 10       | 3145         |  |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> drainable clipped pouch   |           |          |              |  |
|              | Small - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm   | 421847    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | Standard - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm  | 421848    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | Small - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm  | 421837    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | Standard - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20mm-70mm                                       | 421838    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 421839    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 421840    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 421841    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | 40mm   | 421842    | 10       | 2941         |  |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet |           |          |              |  |
|              | Standard - clear with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm  | 413515    | 10       | 3596         |  |
|              | 30-40mm  | 413516    | 10       | 3596         |  |
|              | 40-50mm  | 413517    | 10       | 3559         |  |
|              | Standard - opaque with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm                                       | 413521    | 10       | 3596         |  |
|              | 30-40mm  | 413522    | 10       | 3596         |  |
|              | 40-50mm  | 413523    | 10       | 3559         |  |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet                                   |           |          |              |  |
|              | Standard - opaque with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm                                     | 416719    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 416725    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 416729    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 416733    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | 40mm   | 416737    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | Standard - clear with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm                                      | 416718    | 10       | 3453         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 416724    | 10       | 3449         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 416728    | 10       | 3449         |  |
|              | Standard - clear no filter starter hole 20mm-70mm  | 416721    | 10       | 3281         |  |
|              | Standard - opaque with filter and window starter hole 20mm-70mm                          | 421858    | 10       | 3430         |  |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 421859    | 10       | 3430         |  |
|              | 30mm   | 421860    | 10       | 3430         |  |
|              | 35mm   | 421861    | 10       | 3430         |  |
|              | 40mm   | 421862    | 10       | 3430         |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem+</b> Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet |           |          |              |
|              | Standard - opaque with filter                                 |           |          |              |
|              | pre-cut 19mm  | 416739    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 22mm  | 416741    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 25mm  | 416743    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 28mm  | 416745    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 32mm  | 416747    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 35mm  | 416749    | 10       | 4747         |
|              | 38mm  | 416751    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | Standard - clear with filter                                  |           |          |              |
|              | pre-cut 22mm  | 416740    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 25mm  | 416742    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 28mm  | 416744    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 32mm  | 416746    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | 35mm  | 416748    | 10       | 4754         |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Drainable pouch                    |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-25mm  | 421622    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 40mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-35mm  | 421619    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | 421620    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 30mm  | 421621    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 50mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-43mm  | 421615    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | 421616    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 30mm  | 421617    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 35mm  | 421618    | 10       | 4769         |
|              | 60mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20-57mm  | 422159    | 10       | 4732         |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Drainable Pouch                    |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm  | 422365    | 10       | 4435         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | 422550    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm  | 422364    | 10       | 4435         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | 422545    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 30mm  | 422546    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 35mm  | 422547    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm  | 422363    | 10       | 4435         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm  | 422539    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 30mm  | 422540    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 35mm  | 422541    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 40mm  | 422542    | 10       | 4488         |
|              | 45mm  | 422543    | 10       | 4488         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Conva Tec Ltd | <b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Drainable Pouch<br>3.5mm depth |           |          |              |
|               | Standard with window  |           |          |              |
|               | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-25mm  | 423609    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 423608    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 423610    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 30mm  | 423611    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 35mm  | 423612    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 423607    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | pre-cut 40mm  | 423613    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 45mm  | 423614    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | Standard Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-25mm  | 423618    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 423617    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 423619    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 30mm  | 423620    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 35mm  | 423621    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 423616    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | Large with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-25mm  | 423645    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 423644    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 423646    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 30mm  | 423647    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 35mm  | 423648    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 423643    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 60mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm  | 423642    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | Large Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-25mm  | 423654    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 423653    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 423652    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 60mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm  | 423651    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 7mm depth   |           |          |              |
|               | Standard with window  |           |          |              |
|               | 30mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-25mm  | 423627    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 40mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 423626    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 50mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 423625    | 10       | 4847         |
|               | 60mm plateau  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm  | 423624    | 10       | 4847         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer               | Appliance                          | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Conva Tec Ltd              | Standard Clear                     |           |          |              |  |
|                            | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm | 423636    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 423635    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 423634    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 423633    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | Large with window                  |           |          |              |  |
|                            | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm | 423658    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 423657    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 423656    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 423655    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | Large Clear                        |           |          |              |  |
|                            | 30mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-25mm | 423667    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 40mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-35mm | 423666    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 50mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-45mm | 423665    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | 60mm plateau<br>cut-to-fit 10-55mm | 423664    | 10       | 4847         |  |
|                            | <b>Ileodress Pouches</b>           |           |          |              |  |
|                            | Small Size                         |           |          |              |  |
|                            | Opaque 19mm starter hole           | S851      | 10       | 2753         |  |
|                            | 25mm starter hole                  | S852      | 10       | 2753         |  |
|                            | 32mm starter hole                  | S853      | 10       | 2753         |  |
|                            | 38mm starter hole                  | S855      | 10       | 2753         |  |
|                            | Standard Size                      |           |          |              |  |
|                            | Clear 19mm starter hole            | S841      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 38mm precut                        | S845      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 45mm precut                        | S846      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | Standard Size                      |           |          |              |  |
|                            | Opaque 19mm starter hole           | S831      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 25mm precut                        | S832      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 32mm precut                        | S833      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 38mm precut                        | S835      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 45mm precut                        | S836      | 10       | 2785         |  |
|                            | 50mm precut                        | S837      | 10       | 2785         |  |
| <b>Little-Ones</b>         |                                    |           |          |              |  |
| Mini Size 8mm starter hole | S880                               | 15        | 4067     |              |  |
| <b>Stomadress Pouches</b>  |                                    |           |          |              |  |
| Clear 8mm starter hole     | S439                               | 10        | 2875     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer       | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd         | <b>Dansac InVent Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|                    | Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped                                |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                    | starter hole 15-24mm   | 341-24    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 15-37mm  | 341-37    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 15-46mm  | 341-46    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | pre-cut 25mm   | 341-25    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 30mm   | 341-30    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | <b>Dansac InVent Symm Convex</b>   |           |          |              |
|                    | Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                    | starter hole 15-24mm   | 343-24    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 15-37mm  | 343-37    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 15-46mm  | 343-46    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | pre-cut 25mm   | 343-25    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | 30mm   | 343-30    | 10       | 2966         |
|                    | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with integral 6mm convexity.  |           |          |              |
|                    | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                    | cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | 841-24    | 10       | 4506         |
|                    | 15-37mm  | 841-37    | 10       | 4506         |
|                    | 15-46mm  | 841-46    | 10       | 4506         |
| pre-cut 20mm       | 841-20   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| 25mm               | 841-25   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| 30mm               | 841-30   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| 35mm               | 841-35   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| Clear              |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 15-24mm | 842-24   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| 15-37mm            | 842-37   | 10        | 4506     |              |
| 15-46mm            | 842-46   | 10        | 4506     |              |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>* Dansac Nova 1 Drainable</b><br>With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet.<br>Anatomical<br>Clear    |           |          |              |
|              | Cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | 812-15    | 30       | 8337         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant</b><br>One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening<br>Clear                                    |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 0-40mm   | 818-00    | 30       | 8056         |
|              | 10-40mm   | 818-10    | 30       | 8056         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure</b><br>With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers<br>Symmetrical<br>Opaque         |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | 823-15    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 20-60mm   | 823-20    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 25-60mm   | 823-25    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 30-60mm   | 823-30    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 35-60mm   | 823-35    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 40-60mm   | 823-40    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | 45-60mm   | 823-45    | 30       | 9709         |
|              | Clear<br>cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | 824-15    | 30       | 9722         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable</b><br>Clear   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-46mm  | 862-15    | 10       | 4513         |
|              | Opaque<br>cut-to-fit 15-46mm  | 861-15    | 10       | 4513         |
|              | pre-cut<br>25mm   | 861-25    | 10       | 4513         |
|              | 30mm  | 861-30    | 10       | 4513         |
|              | 35mm  | 861-35    | 10       | 4513         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold</b><br>Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system<br>Opaque |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-90mm  | 815-15    | 10       | 3246         |
|              | Clear<br>cut-to-fit 15-90mm   | 816-15    | 10       | 3246         |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag</b> Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.                |           |          |              |
|              | Clear cut-to-fit 15-50mm  | 826-15    | 30       | 9726         |
|              | Opaque cut-to-fit 15-50mm   | 825-15    | 30       | 9726         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with 5mm integral convexity   |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque pre-cut 30mm   | 881-30    | 10       | 4506         |
|              | 35mm  | 881-35    | 10       | 4506         |
|              | Clear pre-cut 25mm  | 882-25    | 10       | 4506         |
|              | 30mm  | 882-30    | 10       | 4506         |
|              | 35mm  | 882-35    | 10       | 4506         |
|              | <b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output</b> with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure |           |          |              |
|              | Clear pre-cut 25mm  | 820-25    | 10       | 3587         |
|              | 30mm  | 820-30    | 10       | 3587         |
|              | 35mm  | 820-35    | 10       | 3587         |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1</b> Open pouch   |           |          |              |
|              | Midi Clear cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm  | 924-10    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 25-55/70mm  | 924-25    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 30-55/70mm  | 924-30    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 35-55/70mm  | 924-35    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 40-55/70mm  | 924-40    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 45-55/70mm  | 924-45    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | Opaque cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm  | 923-10    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 25-55/70mm  | 923-25    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 30-55/70mm  | 923-30    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 35-55/70mm  | 923-35    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 40-55/70mm  | 923-40    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | 45-55/70mm  | 923-45    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | Mini Clear cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm  | 926-10    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | Opaque cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm  | 925-10    | 30       | 10646        |
|              | Maxi Clear cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm  | 916-10    | 10       | 3548         |
|              | Opaque cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm  | 915-10    | 10       | 3548         |
|              | 25-70/90mm  | 915-25    | 10       | 3548         |
|              | 30-70/90mm  | 915-30    | 10       | 3548         |
|              | 35-70/90mm  | 915-35    | 10       | 3548         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch</b>                     |           |          |              |      |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | Mini   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 941-24   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 941-20   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 941-25   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-37mm   | 941-37   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 941-46   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 941-30   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 941-40   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | pre-cut  | 35mm      | 941-35   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 45mm      | 941-45   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | Maxi   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-59mm   | 941-59   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 50-59mm   | 941-50   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |      |
|              | Mini   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 942-24   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 942-20   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 942-25   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-37mm   | 942-37   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 942-46   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 942-30   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 942-40   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | pre-cut  | 35mm      | 942-35   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 45mm      | 942-45   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | Maxi   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-59mm   | 942-59   | 10 4910      |      |
|              |  | 50-59mm   | 942-50   | 10 4910      |      |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option</b> |           |          |              |      |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |      |
|              | Midi   |           |          |              |      |
|              | cut-to-fit   | 10-24mm   | 9410-24  | 10           | 4861 |
|              |  | 10-37mm   | 9410-37  | 10           | 4907 |
|              |  | 10-46mm   | 9410-46  | 10           | 4907 |
|              |  | 20-24mm   | 9410-20  | 10           | 4861 |
|              |  | 30-37mm   | 9410-30  | 10           | 4861 |
|              |  | 40-46mm   | 9410-40  | 10           | 4861 |
|              | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 9410-25  | 10           | 4861 |
|              |  | 35mm      | 9410-35  | 10           | 4861 |
|              | 45mm   | 9410-45   | 10       | 4861         |      |
| Maxi         |  |           |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit   | 10-59mm  | 9410-59   | 10       | 4907         |      |
|              | 50-59mm  | 9410-50   | 10       | 4861         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer                      | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Dansac Ltd                        | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>       |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | Opaque  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | Midi  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | cut-to-fit  | 10-55/70mm | 9230-10  | 30           | 10557  |
|                                   |   | 25-55/70mm | 9230-25  | 30           | 10458  |
|                                   |   | 30-55/70mm | 9230-30  | 30           | 10458  |
|                                   |   | 35-55/70mm | 9230-35  | 30           | 10458  |
|                                   |   | 40-55/70mm | 9230-40  | 30           | 10458  |
|                                   |   | 45-55/70mm | 9230-45  | 30           | 10458  |
|                                   | Maxi  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | cut-to-fit  | 10-70/90mm | 9150-10  | 10           | 3552   |
|                                   |   | 25-70/90mm | 9150-25  | 10           | 3486   |
|                                   |   | 30-70/90mm | 9150-30  | 10           | 3486   |
|                                   |   | 35-70/90mm | 9150-35  | 10           | 3486   |
|                                   | <b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option</b> |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | Opaque  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | Midi  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm    | 981-24   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   |   | 15-34mm    | 981-34   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   | pre-cut   | 25mm       | 981-25   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   |   | 30mm       | 981-30   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   |   | 35mm       | 981-35   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   | Maxi  |            |          |              |        |
|                                   | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm    | 983-24   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 15-34mm    | 983-34   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 15-44mm    | 981-44   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 15-54mm    | 981-54   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   | pre-cut   | 25mm       | 983-25   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 30mm       | 983-30   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 35mm       | 983-35   | 10           | 4974 △ |
|                                   |   | 40mm       | 981-40   | 10           | 4974   |
|                                   |   | 45mm       | 981-45   | 10           | 4974   |
| <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open</b> |   |            |          |              |        |
| Mini                              |   |            |          |              |        |
| Clear                             |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-38/50mm  | 3026-15    | 30       | 11431        |        |
| Opaque                            |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-38/50mm  | 3025-15    | 30       | 11431        |        |
| Midi                              |   |            |          |              |        |
| Clear                             |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-55/70mm  | 3024-15    | 30       | 11431        |        |
| Maxi                              |   |            |          |              |        |
| Clear                             |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-55/70mm  | 3018-15    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 15-70/90mm  | 3016-15    | 10       | 3810         |        |
| with viewing option               |   |            |          |              |        |
| Midi                              |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-55/70mm  | 3023-15    | 30       | 11431        |        |
|                                   | 25-55/70mm  | 3023-25    | 30       | 11431        |        |
|                                   | 30-55/70mm  | 3023-30    | 30       | 11431        |        |
|                                   | 35-55/70mm  | 3023-35    | 30       | 11431        |        |
| Maxi                              |   |            |          |              |        |
| cut-to-fit                        | 15-55/70mm  | 3017-15    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 25-55/70mm  | 3017-25    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 30-55/70mm  | 3017-30    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 15-70/90mm  | 3015-15    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 25-70/90mm  | 3015-25    | 10       | 3810         |        |
|                                   | 30-70/90mm  | 3015-30    | 10       | 3810         |        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No.           | Quantity | List Price p |   |
|--------------|---|---------------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open convex</b>                          |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Mini  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Opaque  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm             | 3041-24  | 10 5126      |   |
|              | Midi  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Clear   |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-37mm             | 3042-37  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 15-46mm             | 3042-46  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | with viewing option |          |              |   |
|              | Midi  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm             | 3045-24  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 15-37mm             | 3041-37  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 15-46mm             | 3041-46  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 30-37mm             | 3041-30  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 40-46mm             | 3041-40  | 10 5126      |   |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm                | 3045-25  | 10 5126      |   |
|              |   | 35mm                | 3041-35  | 10 5126      |   |
|              | Maxi  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-59mm             | 3041-59  | 10 5126      |   |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option</b> |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Beige   |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Midi  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm             | 3081-24  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 15-34mm             | 3081-34  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm                | 3081-25  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 30mm                | 3081-30  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 35mm                | 3081-35  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              | Maxi  |                     |          |              |   |
|              | cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm             | 3083-24  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 15-34mm             | 3083-34  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 15-44mm             | 3081-44  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 15-54mm             | 3081-54  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              | pre-cut   | 25mm                | 3083-25  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 30mm                | 3083-30  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 35mm                | 3083-35  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 40mm                | 3081-40  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              |   | 45mm                | 3081-45  | 10 5227      | △ |
|              | <b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Open Soft Convex</b>                       |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Clear   |                     |          |              |   |
|              | Midi  |                     |          |              |   |
| cut-to-fit   | 15-24mm   | 3082-24             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 15-34mm   | 3082-34             | 10 5178  |              |   |
| pre-cut      | 25mm  | 3082-25             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 30mm  | 3082-30             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 35mm  | 3082-35             | 10 5178  |              |   |
| Maxi         |   |                     |          |              |   |
| cut-to-fit   | 15-34mm   | 3084-34             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 15-44mm   | 3082-44             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 15-54mm   | 3082-54             | 10 5178  |              |   |
| pre-cut      | 25mm  | 3084-25             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 30mm  | 3084-30             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 40mm  | 3082-40             | 10 5178  |              |   |
|              | 45mm  | 3082-45             | 10 5178  |              |   |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity  | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd        | <b>Invent Drainable</b> with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically   |           |           |              |
|                   | Opaque cut-to-fit  | 15-60mm   | 339-15    | 30 8444      |
|                   | pre-cut  | 25mm      | 339-25    | 30 8444      |
|                   |  | 30mm      | 339-30    | 30 8444      |
|                   |  | 35mm      | 339-35    | 30 8444      |
|                   |  | 40mm      | 339-40    | 30 8444      |
|                   | <b>InVent Mini</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped                                      |           |           |              |
|                   | Opaque cut-to-fit  | 15-50mm   | 335-15    | 30 8465      |
|                   | <b>InVent Symmetrical</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped |           |           |              |
|                   | Clear cut-to-fit   | 15-60mm   | 338-15    | 30 8291      |
| Opaque cut-to-fit | 15-60mm  | 337-15    | 30 8291   |              |
| DBT Medical Ltd   | <b>Birkbeck</b>  |           |           |              |
|                   | with Screwcap outlet   |           |           |              |
|                   | Black Rubber   |           |           |              |
|                   | Day Bag  | 19mm      | LM 723225 | 1 3147       |
|                   |  | 38mm      | LM 723230 | 1 3147       |
|                   |  | 54mm      | LM 723235 | 1 3093       |
|                   | Night Bag  | 19mm      | LM 723275 | 1 3599       |
|                   |  | 38mm      | LM 723280 | 1 3599       |
|                   |  | 54mm      | LM 723295 | 1 3599       |
|                   | Disposable Plastic Bag   |           | LM 724000 | 100 1834     |
|                   | Pink Rubber  |           |           |              |
|                   | Day Bag  | 19mm      | LM 724225 | 1 3147       |
|                   |  | 38mm      | LM 724230 | 1 3093       |
|                   |  | 54mm      | LM 724235 | 1 3093       |
|                   | Night Bag  | 19mm      | LM 724275 | 1 3599       |
|                   |  | 38mm      | LM 724280 | 1 3599       |
|                   |  | 54mm      | LM 724295 | 1 3599       |
|                   | <b>White Rubber</b>  |           |           |              |
|                   | with Screwcap outlet   |           |           |              |
|                   | Day Bag  | 38mm      | LM 882111 | 1 1410       |
|                   | 44mm   | LM 882112 | 1 1410    |              |
|                   | 51mm   | LM 882113 | 1 1410    |              |
| with air vent     | 38mm   | LM 882114 | 1 1685    |              |
| on body side      | 38mm   | LM 882115 | 1 1521    |              |
| Child's           |  |           |           |              |
| Day Bag           | 19mm   | LM 882101 | 1 1359    |              |
|                   | 25mm   | LM 882102 | 1 1359    |              |
|                   | 28mm   | LM 882103 | 1 1359    |              |
| Night Bag         | 19mm   | LM 882121 | 1 1662    |              |
|                   | 25mm   | LM 882122 | 1 1662    |              |
|                   | 28mm   | LM 882123 | 1 1662    |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>High Output</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Pouch with filter and soft drain tap  |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm  | 26064     | 10       | 3599         |
|               | <b>Impression "C" with convex wafer</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | 19mm  | 3260      | 10       | 3075         |
|               | 22mm  | 3261      | 10       | 3075         |
|               | 25mm  | 3262      | 10       | 3075         |
|               | 29mm  | 3263      | 10       | 3075         |
|               | 32mm  | 3264      | 10       | 3075         |
|               | Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side  |           |          |              |
|               | 19mm  | 3280      | 10       | 2883         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.                                       |           |          |              |
|               | Beige comfort backing on body worn side.  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole 15-55mm  | 26500     | 30       | 8658         |
|               | Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape.  |           |          |              |
|               | Beige comfort backing on both sides.  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm   | 26200     | 30       | 8658         |
|               | Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter |           |          |              |
|               | Beige   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi 15-64mm  | 5625064   | 30       | 11517        |
|               | Maxi 15-64mm  | 5834064   | 30       | 11517        |
|               | Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system            |           |          |              |
|               | Beige   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-64mm  | 58300     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 58325     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | 30mm  | 58330     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | 35mm  | 58335     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | 40mm  | 58340     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-64mm  | 58400     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 58425     | 30       | 11430        |
|               | 30mm  | 58430     | 30       | 11152        |
|               | 35mm  | 58435     | 30       | 11430        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 54200     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 54225     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 30mm   | 54230     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 35mm   | 54235     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 54300     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 54325     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 30mm   | 54330     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 35mm   | 54335     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | Midi - Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 53500     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 53525     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 30mm   | 53530     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 35mm   | 53535     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | Maxi - Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-64mm   | 53400     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 53425     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 30mm   | 53430     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | 35mm   | 53435     | 30       | 11317        |
|               | Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-64mm   | 542200    | 30       | 11133        |
|               | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-64mm   | 543200    | 30       | 11133        |
|               | Maxi - Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-64mm   | 534200    | 30       | 11133        |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 54600     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 15-51mm  | 54601     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 15-25mm  | 54602     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 54625     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 30mm   | 54630     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 35mm   | 54635     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 54800     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 15-51mm  | 54801     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 15-25mm  | 54802     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm   | 54825     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 30mm   | 54830     | 30       | 15347        |
|               | 35mm   | 54835     | 30       | 15347        |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Hollister Ltd  | Midi - Transparent  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 53700     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 15-51mm   | 53701     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 15-25mm   | 53702     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | pre-cut 30mm  | 53730     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 35mm  | 53735     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | Maxi - Transparent  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 53900     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 15-51mm   | 53901     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 15-25mm   | 53902     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | pre-cut 30mm  | 53930     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | 35mm  | 53935     | 30       | 15347        |  |
|  | Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure |           |          |              |  |
|  | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 548200    | 30       | 15222        |  |
|  | 15-51mm   | 548201    | 30       | 15222        |  |
|  | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 546200    | 30       | 15222        |  |
| 15-51mm  | 546201  | 30        | 15222    |              |  |
| <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>                                       |   |           |          |              |  |
| Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal |   |           |          |              |  |
| Midi - Beige with Viewing Option   |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 54000   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-55mm  | 54001   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-25mm  | 54002   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 54025   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 30mm   | 54030   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 35mm   | 54035   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option   |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 54100   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-55mm  | 54101   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-25mm  | 54102   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 54125   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 30mm   | 54130   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 35mm   | 54135   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| Midi - Transparent   |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 53000   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-55mm  | 53001   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-25mm  | 53002   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 53025   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |
| 30mm   | 53030   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |
| 35mm   | 53035   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |
| Maxi - Transparent   |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 53100   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-55mm  | 53101   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| 15-25mm  | 53102   | 30        | 15347    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 53125   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |
| 30mm   | 53130   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |
| 35mm   | 53135   | 30        | 14708    |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with Viewing Option  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 540200    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 15-55mm   | 540201    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 540225    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 29mm  | 540229    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 32mm  | 540232    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 541200    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 15-55mm   | 541201    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 541225    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 29mm  | 541229    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 32mm  | 541232    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 35mm  | 541235    | 30       | 15222        |
|               | 38mm  | 541238    | 30       | 14973        |
|               | Midi - Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 530200    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 15-55mm   | 530201    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | Maxi - Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm  | 531200    | 30       | 15096        |
|               | 15-55mm   | 531201    | 30       | 15096        |

**Moderma Flex Convex**

Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system

Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides

|                    |       |    |       |
|--------------------|-------|----|-------|
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 26800 | 30 | 12755 |
| 15-51mm            | 26801 | 30 | 12755 |
| pre-cut 20mm       | 26820 | 30 | 12755 |
| 25mm               | 26825 | 30 | 12755 |
| 30mm               | 26830 | 30 | 12755 |
| 35mm               | 26835 | 30 | 12755 |

Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side

|                    |       |    |       |
|--------------------|-------|----|-------|
| cut-to-fit 15-38mm | 26900 | 30 | 12755 |
| 15-51mm            | 26901 | 30 | 12755 |
| pre-cut 20mm       | 26920 | 30 | 12755 |
| 25mm               | 26925 | 30 | 12755 |
| 30mm               | 26930 | 30 | 12755 |
| 35mm               | 26935 | 30 | 12755 |

Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter

Maxi - Beige

|                    |         |    |       |
|--------------------|---------|----|-------|
| cut-to-fit 13-25mm | 5683025 | 30 | 15470 |
| 13-38mm            | 5683038 | 30 | 15470 |
| 13-51mm            | 5683051 | 30 | 15470 |
| pre-cut 20mm       | 5683120 | 30 | 15470 |
| 25mm               | 5683125 | 30 | 15470 |
| 30mm               | 5683130 | 30 | 15470 |
| 35mm               | 5683135 | 30 | 15470 |
| 40mm               | 5683140 | 30 | 15470 |
| 45mm               | 5683145 | 30 | 15470 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-25mm   | 5681025   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 13-38mm  | 5681038   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 13-55mm  | 5681055   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | pre-cut 20mm   | 5681120   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 25mm   | 5681125   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 30mm   | 5681130   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 35mm   | 5681135   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 40mm   | 5681140   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 13-25mm   | 5691025   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 13-38mm  | 5691038   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 13-55mm  | 5691055   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | pre-cut 20mm   | 5691120   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 25mm   | 5691125   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 30mm   | 5691130   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 35mm   | 5691135   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | 40mm   | 5691140   | 10       | 5118         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system  |           |          |              |
|               | Beige comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 28100     | 30       | 8562         |
|               | 25mm   | 28125     | 30       | 8562         |
|               | 30mm   | 28130     | 30       | 8562         |
|               | 35mm   | 28135     | 30       | 8562         |
|               | Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.                                     |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 28200     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | 20mm   | 28220     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | 25mm   | 28225     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | 30mm   | 28230     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | 35mm   | 28235     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | 40mm   | 28240     | 30       | 9713         |
|               | Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 28500     | 30       | 9713         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system   |           |          |              |
|               | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 28300     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | 25mm   | 28325     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | 30mm   | 28330     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | 35mm   | 28335     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | 40mm   | 28340     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 28400     | 30       | 9892         |
|               | Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter                         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 2824055   | 30       | 9454         |
|               | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-55mm   | 2834055   | 30       | 9628         |
|               | Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm  | 2834001   | 30       | 8775         |
|               | Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter     |           |          |              |
|               | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-38mm   | 2683038   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | 15-51mm  | 2683051   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | pre-cut 20mm   | 2683120   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | 25mm   | 2683125   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | 30mm   | 2683130   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | 35mm   | 2683135   | 30       | 12415        |
|               | Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape. |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | pre-cut 15-65/75mm   | 28301     | 30       | 9016         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | pre-cut 15-65/75mm   | 28401     | 30       | 9016         |
|               | <b>Pouchkins</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 0-35mm  | 3778      | 15       | 3757         |
|               | Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 0-38mm  | 3796      | 10       | 2970         |
|               | Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 0-50mm  | 3795      | 10       | 3320         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance                     | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----------|--------------|
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd                                      | <b>Black Butyl</b>            |   |          |              |
|  | Spout outlet                  |   |          |              |
|  | Day Bag                       | KM 42   | 1        | 3805         |
|  | Night Bag                     | KM 43   | 1        | 3805         |
|  | <b>Chiron</b>                 |   |          |              |
|  | Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet  |   |          |              |
|  | Day Bag 38mm                  | WF005-38-W  | 1        | 4274         |
|  | 44mm                          | WF005-44-R  | 1        | 4274         |
|  | Night Bag 38mm                | WF025-38-H  | 1        | 5131         |
|  | 44mm                          | WF025-44-C  | 1        | 5131         |
|  | Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet |   |          |              |
|  | Day Bag 38mm                  | WF003-38-N  | 1        | 2172         |
|  | Night Bag 38mm                | WF023-38-Y  | 1        | 2874         |
|  | White Rubber Screw cap outlet |   |          |              |
|  | Day Bag 38mm                  | WF001-38-E  | 1        | 2462         |
|  | 44mm                          | WF001-44-Y  | 1        | 2462         |
|  | 51mm                          | WF001-51-V  | 1        | 2462         |
|  | Night Bag 38mm                | WF021-38-Q  | 1        | 2874         |
|  | Screw cap outlet on body side |   |          |              |
|  | Day Bag 38mm                  | WF002-38-J  | 1        | 2462         |
|  | Night Bag 38mm                | WF031-01-V  | 1        | 2352         |
|  | Children's Bag 38mm           | WF011-38-K  | 1        | 1942         |
|  | Marlen Healthcare Ltd         | <b>SuperFlat Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b> |          |              |
| Beige  |                               |   |          |              |
| starter hole 12mm-55mm                                 | 1534                          | 30  | 7546     |              |
| <b>SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b> |                               |   |          |              |
| Beige  |                               |   |          |              |
| starter hole 12mm-55mm                                 | 1534M                         | 30  | 7546     |              |
| <b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b>                         |                               |   |          |              |
| Opaque starter hole                                    | 501312                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| Flat pre-cut 12mm                                      | 501412                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 16mm   | 501416                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 19mm   | 501419                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 22mm   | 501422                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 25mm   | 501425                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 29mm   | 501429                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 32mm   | 501432                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 34mm   | 501434                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 38mm   | 501438                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 41mm   | 501441                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 44mm   | 501444                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 48mm   | 501448                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 50mm   | 501450                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 54mm   | 501454                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 57mm   | 501457                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 60mm   | 501460                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 63mm   | 501463                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 67mm   | 501467                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 70mm   | 501470                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 73mm   | 501473                        | 15  | 3396     |              |
| 76mm   | 501476                        | 15  | 3396     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                      | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut  |           |          |              |      |
|                       | Opaque                         |           |          |              |      |
|                       |                                | 12mm      | 501512   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 16mm      | 501516   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 19mm      | 501519   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 22mm      | 501522   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 25mm      | 501525   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 29mm      | 501529   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 32mm      | 501532   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 34mm      | 501534   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 38mm      | 501538   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 41mm      | 501541   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 44mm      | 501544   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 48mm      | 501548   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 50mm      | 501550   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 54mm      | 501554   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 57mm      | 501557   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 60mm      | 501560   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 63mm      | 501563   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 67mm      | 501567   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       |                                | 70mm      | 501570   | 15           | 3475 |
|                       | 73mm                           | 501573    | 15       | 3475         |      |
|                       | 76mm                           | 501576    | 15       | 3475         |      |
|                       | <b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b> |           |          |              |      |
|                       | Transparent starter hole       | 561312    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | Flat pre-cut                   |           |          |              |      |
|                       | 12mm                           | 561412    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 16mm                           | 561416    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 19mm                           | 561419    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 22mm                           | 561422    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 25mm                           | 561425    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 29mm                           | 561429    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 32mm                           | 561432    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 34mm                           | 561434    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 38mm                           | 561438    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 41mm                           | 561441    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 44mm                           | 561444    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 48mm                           | 561448    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 50mm                           | 561450    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 54mm                           | 561454    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 57mm                           | 561457    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 60mm                           | 561460    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 63mm                           | 561463    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 67mm                           | 561467    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 70mm                           | 561470    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 73mm                           | 561473    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|                       | 76mm                           | 561476    | 10       | 2620         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance                          | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd                                  | Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut | 12mm      | 561512   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 16mm      | 561516   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 19mm      | 561519   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 22mm      | 561522   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 25mm      | 561525   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 29mm      | 561529   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 32mm      | 561532   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 34mm      | 561534   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 38mm      | 561538   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 41mm      | 561541   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 44mm      | 561544   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 48mm      | 561548   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 50mm      | 561550   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 54mm      | 561554   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 57mm      | 561557   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 60mm      | 561560   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 63mm      | 561563   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 67mm      | 561567   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 70mm      | 561570   | 10           | 2620 |
|  |                                    | 73mm      | 561573   | 10           | 2620 |
|  | 76mm                               | 561576    | 10       | 2620         |      |
| <b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange</b> |                                    |           |          |              |      |
|  | <b>Opaque</b>                      |           |          |              |      |
|  | pre-cut                            |           |          |              |      |
|  | 12mm                               | 501612    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 16mm                               | 501616    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 19mm                               | 501619    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 22mm                               | 501622    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 25mm                               | 501625    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 29mm                               | 501629    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 32mm                               | 501632    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 34mm                               | 501634    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 38mm                               | 501638    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 41mm                               | 501641    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 44mm                               | 501644    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | <b>Transparent</b>                 |           |          |              |      |
|  | pre-cut                            |           |          |              |      |
|  | 12mm                               | 561612    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 16mm                               | 561616    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 19mm                               | 561619    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 22mm                               | 561622    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 25mm                               | 561625    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 29mm                               | 561629    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 32mm                               | 561632    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 34mm                               | 561634    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 38mm                               | 561638    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 41mm                               | 561641    | 10       | 2620         |      |
|  | 44mm                               | 561644    | 10       | 2620         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                 | Order No.           | Quantity            | List Price p |      |      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraMax</b><br>Opaque | Flat starter hole   | 53400               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 12mm                | 53412               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 16mm                | 53416               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 19mm                | 53419               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 22mm                | 53422               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 25mm                | 53425               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 29mm                | 53429               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 32mm                | 53432               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 34mm                | 53434               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 38mm                | 53438               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 41mm                | 53441               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 44mm                | 53444               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 50mm                | 53450               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | 55mm                | 53455               | 30           | 7275 |      |
|                       |                           | Convex starter hole | 53500               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 12mm                | 53512               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 16mm                | 53516               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 19mm                | 53519               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 22mm                | 53522               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 25mm                | 53525               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 29mm                | 53529               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 32mm                | 53532               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 34mm                | 53534               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           | 38mm                | 53538               | 10           | 2715 |      |
|                       |                           |                     | Transparent         |              |      |      |
|                       |                           |                     | Flat starter hole   | 52400        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 12mm                | 52412        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 16mm                | 52416        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 19mm                | 52419        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 22mm                | 52422        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 25mm                | 52425        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 29mm                | 52429        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 32mm                | 52432        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 34mm                | 52434        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 38mm                | 52438        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 41mm                | 52441        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 44mm                | 52444        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 50mm                | 52450        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | 55mm                | 52455        | 30   | 7275 |
|                       |                           |                     | Convex starter hole | 52500        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 12mm                | 52512        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 16mm                | 52516        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 19mm                | 52519        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 22mm                | 52522        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 25mm                | 52525        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 29mm                | 52529        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       |                           |                     | 32mm                | 52532        | 10   | 2715 |
|                       | 34mm                      | 52534               | 10                  | 2715         |      |      |
|                       | 38mm                      | 52538               | 10                  | 2715         |      |      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                                       | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraMax</b> with Filter<br>With Split Cover | Flat starter hole  | 53400F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 19mm   | 53419F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 25mm   | 53425F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 32mm   | 53432F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 38mm   | 53438F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 44mm   | 53444F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 50mm   | 53450F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 55mm   | 53455F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | Convex starter hole  | 53500F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 19mm   | 53519F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 25mm   | 53525F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 32mm   | 53532F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 38mm   | 53538F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | Transparent  |          |              |      |
|                       |   | Flat starter hole  | 52400F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 19mm   | 52419F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 25mm   | 52425F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 32mm   | 52432F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 38mm   | 52438F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 44mm   | 52444F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 50mm   | 52450F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | 55mm   | 52455F   | 30           | 7454 |
|                       |   | Convex starter hole  | 52500F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 19mm   | 52519F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 25mm   | 52525F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 32mm   | 52532F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | 38mm   | 52538F   | 10           | 2783 |
|                       |   | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Drainable pouch<br>Clear with filter |          |              |      |
|                       |   | 12mm   | 52612    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 19mm   | 52619    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 22mm   | 52622    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 25mm   | 52625    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 32mm   | 52632    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 38mm   | 52638    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | 45mm   | 52645    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |   | Beige Split cover with filter  |          |              |      |
|                       | 12mm  | 53612  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 19mm  | 53619  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 22mm  | 53622  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 25mm  | 53625  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 32mm  | 53632  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 38mm  | 53638  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 45mm  | 53645  | 10       | 4360         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Drainable pouch |  |          |              |      |
|                       | Transparent with Filter                                |  |          |              |      |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm                                   | 52800  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm   | 52812  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 16mm   | 52816  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 19mm   | 52819  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 22mm   | 52822  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 25mm   | 52825  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 29mm   | 52829  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 52832  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 34mm   | 52834  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 52838  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 41mm   | 52841  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 44mm   | 52844  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 50mm   | 52850  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 55mm   | 52855  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | Opaque with Filter                                     |  |          |              |      |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm                                   | 53800  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm   | 53812  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 16mm   | 53816  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 19mm   | 53819  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 22mm   | 53822  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 25mm   | 53825  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 29mm   | 53829  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 53832  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 53838  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 41mm   | 53841  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 44mm   | 53844  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 50mm   | 53850  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       | 55mm   | 53855  | 30       | 12480        |      |
|                       |  | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Drainable pouch |          |              |      |
|                       |  | Transparent with Filter  |          |              |      |
|                       |  | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm   | 52700    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |  | pre-cut 12mm   | 52712    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |  | 16mm   | 52716    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |  | 19mm   | 52719    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |  | 22mm   | 52722    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       |  | 25mm   | 52725    | 10           | 4160 |
|                       | 29mm   | 52729  | 10       | 4160         |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 52732  | 10       | 4160         |      |
|                       | 34mm   | 52734  | 10       | 4160         |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 52738  | 10       | 4160         |      |
|                       | Opaque with Filter                                     |  |          |              |      |
|                       | cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm                                   | 53700  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | pre-cut 12mm   | 53712  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 16mm   | 53716  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 19mm   | 53719  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 22mm   | 53722  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 25mm   | 53725  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 29mm   | 53729  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 53732  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 34mm   | 53734  | 10       | 4360         |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 53738  | 10       | 4360         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd  | <b>UltraMax Plus</b>   |              |          |              |
|  | Clear  |              |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm   | 8524         | 30       | 8700         |
|  | Covered  |              |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm   | 8534         | 30       | 8700         |
|  | <b>Ultra MiniMax with Filter</b>   |              |          |              |
|  | With Split Cover   |              |          |              |
|  | Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm  | 534M         | 30       | 8962         |
|  | Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm  | 535M         | 10       | 4097         |
|  | Transparent  |              |          |              |
| Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm  | 524M   | 30           | 8860     |              |
| Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm  | 525M   | 10           | 4050     |              |
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option - Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b> |              |          |              |
|  | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|  | 25mm Diameter  |              |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 20mm  | SCA25-4120KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 35mm Diameter  |              |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 20mm  | SCA35-4120KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 25mm   | SCA35-4125KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | pre-cut 30mm   | SCA35-4130KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 45mm Diameter  |              |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 20mm  | SCA45-4120KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 25mm   | SCA45-4125KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 35mm   | SCA45-4135KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | pre-cut 30mm   | SCA45-4130KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | 40mm   | SCA45-4140KV | 20       | 9785         |
|  | <b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>            |              |          |              |
|  | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|  | starter hole 20mm  | BFV-4320K    | 30       | 10009        |
|  | pre-cut 25mm   | BFV-4325K    | 30       | 9874         |
|  | 30mm   | BFV-4330K    | 30       | 9874         |
|  | 35mm   | BFV-4335K    | 30       | 9874         |
|  | 40mm   | BFV-4340K    | 30       | 9874         |
|  | 45mm   | BFV-4345K    | 30       | 9874         |
|  | <b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>         |              |          |              |
|  | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|  | starter hole 20mm  | BFV-4120K    | 30       | 10386        |
|  | pre-cut 25mm   | BFV-4125K    | 30       | 9874         |
| 30mm   | BFV-4130K  | 30           | 9874     |              |
| 35mm   | BFV-4135K  | 30           | 9874     |              |
| 40mm   | BFV-4140K  | 30           | 9874     |              |
| 45mm   | BFV-4145K  | 30           | 9874     |              |
| <b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Pouch with Window, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b> |  |              |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 20-60mm   | HVP20-60   | 10           | 3556     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity     | List Price p |      |
|---|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Oakmed Ltd  | <b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b> |           |              |              |      |
|   | Opaque   |           |              |              |      |
|   | 25mm Plateau cut-to-fit  | 15-24mm   | SCHV25-4115K | 10           | 4863 |
|   | 35mm Plateau cut-to-fit  | 15-34mm   | SCHV35-4115K | 10           | 4863 |
|   | 45mm Plateau cut-to-fit  | 15-44mm   | SCHV45-4115K | 10           | 4863 |
|   | <b>Option - Ileo Microskin Mini</b>  |           |              |              |      |
|   | Opaque   |           |              |              |      |
|   | cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm   |           | M-2610K      | 30           | 8135 |
|   | <b>Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure</b>  |           |              |              |      |
|   | Opaque   |           |              |              |      |
|   | starter hole   | 20mm      | V-4120K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 25mm      | V-4125K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 30mm      | V-4130K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 35mm      | V-4135K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 40mm      | V-4140K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 45mm      | V-4145K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 50mm      | V-4150K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 55mm      | V-4155K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 60mm      | V-4160K      | 30           | 9896 |
|   | <b>Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure</b>   |           |              |              |      |
|   | Opaque   |           |              |              |      |
|   | starter hole   | 20mm      | AV-4120K     | 30           | 9896 |
|   |  | 25mm      | AV-4125K     | 30           | 9896 |
|   | 30mm   | AV-4130K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 35mm   | AV-4135K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 40mm   | AV-4140K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 45mm   | AV-4145K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 50mm   | AV-4150K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 55mm   | AV-4155K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 60mm   | AV-4160K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
| <b>Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure</b> |  |           |              |              |      |
| Opaque  |  |           |              |              |      |
| starter hole  | 20mm   | MV-4120K  | 30           | 9896         |      |
|   | 25mm   | MV-4125K  | 30           | 9322         |      |
|   | 30mm   | MV-4130K  | 30           | 9322         |      |
|   | 35mm   | MV-4135K  | 30           | 9322         |      |
|   | 40mm   | MV-4140K  | 30           | 9322         |      |
|   | 45mm   | MV-4145K  | 30           | 9322         |      |
|   | 50mm   | MV-4150K  | 30           | 9322         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   |          | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure</b>                    |          |           |          |              |
|  | Clear   |          |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole  | 20mm     | V-3220K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 25mm     | V-3225K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 30mm     | V-3230K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 35mm     | V-3235K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 40mm     | V-3240K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 45mm     | V-3245K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 50mm     | V-3250K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 55mm     | V-3255K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 60mm     | V-3260K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  | <b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>          |          |           |          |              |
|  | Opaque  |          |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole  | 20mm     | V-4320K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  | pre-cut   | 25mm     | V-4325K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 30mm     | V-4330K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 35mm     | V-4335K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 40mm     | V-4340K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 45mm     | V-4345K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 50mm     | V-4350K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 55mm     | V-4355K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 60mm     | V-4360K   | 30       | 9896         |
|  | <b>Option - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b> |          |           |          |              |
|  | Opaque  |          |           |          |              |
|  | starter hole  | 20mm     | AV-4320K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  | pre-cut   | 25mm     | AV-4325K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 30mm     | AV-4330K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 35mm     | AV-4335K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 40mm     | AV-4340K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 45mm     | AV-4345K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 50mm     | AV-4350K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 55mm     | AV-4355K  | 30       | 9896         |
|  |   | 60mm     | AV-4360K  | 30       | 9896         |
| <b>Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b> |   |          |           |          |              |
| Opaque   |   |          |           |          |              |
| starter hole   | 20mm  | MV-4320K | 30        | 9896     |              |
| pre-cut  | 25mm  | MV-4325K | 30        | 9322     |              |
|  | 30mm  | MV-4330K | 30        | 9322     |              |
|  | 35mm  | MV-4335K | 30        | 9322     |              |
|  | 40mm  | MV-4340K | 30        | 9322     |              |
|  | 45mm  | MV-4345K | 30        | 9322     |              |
|  | 50mm  | MV-4350K | 30        | 9322     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity  | List Price p  |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides<br>Opaque<br>starter hole<br>cut-to-fit  | 10mm-50mm   | 2610K   | 30 7189   |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter<br>Opaque<br>no starter hole<br>cut-to-fit  | upto 50mm   | 2600K   | 30 6835   |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side<br>Clear<br>Starter hole  | 20mm<br>25mm<br>30mm<br>35mm<br>40mm<br>45mm<br>50mm<br>55mm<br>60mm  | V-3020K<br>V-3025K<br>V-3030K<br>V-3035K<br>V-3040K<br>V-3045K<br>V-3050K<br>V-3055K<br>V-3060K   | 30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896<br>30 9896   |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure<br>Clear<br>28mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit<br>40mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit<br>47mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit                         | 15-28mm<br>15-40mm<br>15-47mm   | LPSC28-4315KVC<br>LPSC40-4315KVC<br>LPSC47-4315KVC  | 20 9273<br>20 9273<br>20 9273   |
|              | <b>Option</b> - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides<br>Opaque<br>28mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit<br>pre-cut<br>40mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit<br>pre-cut<br>47mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit<br>pre-cut | 15mm-28mm<br>20mm<br>25mm<br>15mm-40mm<br>20mm<br>25mm<br>30mm<br>35mm<br>15-47mm<br>20mm<br>25mm<br>30mm<br>35mm<br>40mm<br>45mm | LPSC28-4315KV<br>LPSC28-4320KV<br>LPSC28-4325KV<br>LPSC40-4315KV<br>LPSC40-4320KV<br>LPSC40-4325KV<br>LPSC40-4330KV<br>LPSC40-4335KV<br>LPSC47-4315KV<br>LPSC47-4320KV<br>LPSC47-4325KV<br>LPSC47-4330KV<br>LPSC47-4335KV<br>LPSC47-4340KV<br>LPSC47-4345KV | 20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386<br>20 9386 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Filter, Soft Covering to one side and soft touch closure</b>           |              |          |              |
|              | Clear  |              |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | SC25-4315KVC | 20       | 9456         |
|              | 35mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-34mm   | SC35-4315KVC | 20       | 9456         |
|              | 45mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-44mm   | SC45-4315KVC | 20       | 9456         |
|              | <b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b> |              |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | SC25-4315KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | SC25-4320KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 35mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-34mm   | SC35-4315KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | SC35-4320KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 25mm   | SC35-4325KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 30mm   | SC35-4330KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 45mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 15-44mm   | SC45-4315KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | SC45-4320KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 25mm   | SC45-4325KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 30mm   | SC45-4330KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 35mm   | SC45-4335KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | 40mm   | SC45-4340KV  | 20       | 9472         |
|              | <b>Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>  |              |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm   |              |          |              |
|              | Clear  | 2410K        | 30       | 6939         |
|              | Opaque   | 2510K        | 30       | 6939         |
|              | <b>Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>      |              |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |              |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 20 - 24mm   | SC25-4120KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 35mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 20 - 34mm   | SC35-4120KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | SC35-4125KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 30mm   | SC35-4130KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 45mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 20 - 44mm   | SC45-4120KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | SC45-4125KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 30mm   | SC45-4130KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 35mm   | SC45-4135KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 40mm   | SC45-4140KV  | 20       | 9535         |
|              | 57mm Plateau<br>cut-to-fit 20-57mm   | SC57-4120KV  | 10       | 4797         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|----------------------|---|--|----------|--------------|--|
| Oakmed Ltd           | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Clear Pouch, with soft touch closure |  |          |              |  |
|                      | Clear   |  |          |              |  |
|                      | cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm  | HP8D20C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | pre-cut 25mm  | HP8D25C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 30mm  | HP8D30C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 35mm  | HP8D35C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 40mm  | HP8D40C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 45mm  | HP8D45C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 50mm  | HP8D50C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 55mm  | HP8D55C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      | 60mm  | HP8D60C  | 30       | 10244        |  |
|                      |   | <b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure |          |              |  |
|                      |   | Opaque   |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm | HP8D20  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm         | HP8D25  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 30mm                 | HP8D30  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 35mm                 | HP8D35  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 40mm                 | HP8D40  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 45mm                 | HP8D45  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 50mm                 | HP8D50  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 55mm                 | HP8D55  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| 60mm                 | HP8D60  | 30   | 10309    |              |  |
| Opus Healthcare      | <b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag                                    |  |          |              |  |
|                      | Midi  |  |          |              |  |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | 8291-60  | 30       | 5826         |  |
|                      | Max   |  |          |              |  |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-70mm  | 8844-70  | 30       | 5826         |  |
|                      | <b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag                             |  |          |              |  |
| Midi                 |   |  |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-34mm   | 5740-34   | 10   | 3214     |              |  |
| 10-44mm              | 9961-44   | 10   | 3214     |              |  |
| Max                  |   |  |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 10-57mm   | 4291-57   | 10   | 3214     |              |  |
| Ostique Ltd          | <b>Onovus Solo</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag                                      |  |          |              |  |
|                      | Light Grey  |  |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 13-45mm   | OST45MI/S   | 20   | 8944     |              |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | <b>Ileomate</b><br>1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket |             |          |              |
|                  | Transparent  |             |          |              |
|                  | Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-44x29mm  | 422076      | 10       | 4844         |
|                  | Extra Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-54x37mm  | 422077      | 10       | 4844         |
|                  | <b>❖ Ileomate</b><br>1-piece drainable pouch with split cover, 4-point belt attachment, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket          |             |          |              |
|                  | Beige  |             |          |              |
|                  | Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-35mm   | ILTVP113-35 | 30       | 10632        |
|                  | 13-44mm  | ILTVP113-44 | 30       | 10632        |
|                  | 13-54mm  | ILTVP113-54 | 30       | 10632        |
|                  | <b>Ileomate</b><br>1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket      |             |          |              |
|                  | Transparent  |             |          |              |
|                  | Medium   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-35mm   | 422088      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 13-44mm  | 422089      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm   | 422091      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 25mm   | 422092      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 32mm   | 422726      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-35mm   | 422078      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 13-44mm  | 422079      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm   | 422081      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 25mm   | 422082      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 28mm   | 422083      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 32mm   | 422084      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 35mm   | 422085      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | 38mm   | 422086      | 10       | 4890         |
|                  | Extra Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-54mm   | 422096      | 10       | 4867         |

◆These product codes will change in the July 2024 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | <b>Ileomate</b><br>1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket<br>Transparent<br>Large |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13-44x29mm   | 422094    | 10       | 4836         |
|                  | Extra Large<br>starter hole 13-54x37mm  | 422095    | 10       | 4836         |
|                  | <b>Ileomate</b><br>One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket<br>Transparent<br>Medium  |           |          |              |
|                  | ❖ starter hole 13-60mm  | IMTV113   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | † pre-cut 22mm  | IMTV122   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 25mm  | IMTV125   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 28mm  | IMTV128   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 32mm  | IMTV132   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | Large, Oval Barrier   |           |          |              |
|                  | ❖ starter hole 10-110mm   | ILTOV110  | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | Large   |           |          |              |
|                  | ❖ starter hole 13-60mm  | ILTV113   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | † pre-cut 22mm  | ILTV122   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 25mm  | ILTV125   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 28mm  | ILTV128   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 32mm  | ILTV132   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 35mm  | ILTV135   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 38mm  | ILTV138   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | 45mm  | ILTV145   | 30       | 10766        |
|                  | Extra Large, Oval Barrier   |           |          |              |
|                  | ❖ starter hole 10-110mm   | IXLTV110  | 30       | 10766        |

❖ These product codes will change in the July 2024 Drug Tariff

† to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |       |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Drainable Pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet             |           |          |              |       |
|                        | Neutral Small cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | PDS65N   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | Neutral Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | PDM65N   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PDM25PN  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PDM30PN  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PDM35PN  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PDM40PN  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | Neutral Large cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | PDL65N   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 15-80mm   | PDL80N   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | Black Small cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | PDS65B   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | Black Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | PDM65B   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PDM25PB  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PDM30PB  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PDM35PB  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PDM40PB  | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | Black Large cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | PDL65B   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        |   | 15-80mm   | PDL80B   | 30           | 11200 |
|                        | <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet |           |          |              |       |
|                        | Neutral Small cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDFS40N  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        | Neutral Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | PDFM40N  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        | Neutral Large cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDFL40N  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PDFL60N  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        | Black Small cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDFS40B  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        | Black Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | PDFM40B  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        | Black Large cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDFL40B  | 10           | 5079  |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PDFL60B  | 10           | 5079  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Soft Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet |           |          |              |
|                        | Neutral Small cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDSS40N  | 10 5079      |
|                        | Neutral Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | PDSM40N  | 10 5079      |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PDSM25PN | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PDSM30PN | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PDSM35PN | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PDSM40PN | 10 5079      |
|                        | Neutral Large cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDSL40N  | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PDSL60N  | 10 5079      |
|                        | Black Small cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDSS40B  | 10 5079      |
|                        | Black Medium cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | PDSM40B  | 10 5079      |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | PDSM25PB | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 30mm      | PDSM30PB | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 35mm      | PDSM35PB | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 40mm      | PDSM40PB | 10 5079      |
|                        | Black Large cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | PDSL40B  | 10 5079      |
|                        |   | 15-60mm   | PDSL60B  | 10 5079      |
|                        | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet                  |           |          |              |
|                        | Clear Standard cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | 218412   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 15-80mm   | 220415   | 30 10359     |
|                        | pre-cut   | 25mm      | 218425   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 30mm      | 218430   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 32.5mm    | 218432   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 35mm      | 218435   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 40mm      | 218440   | 30 10359     |
|                        |   | 45mm      | 218445   | 30 10359     |
|                        | Clear Mini cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | 218212   | 30 10359     |
| Clear Maxi cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 218612    | 30 10359 |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet |            |          |              |
|  | Clear Standard  |            |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm    | 418412   | 10 4800      |
|  |   | 15-60mm    | 420415   | 10 5079      |
|  | pre-cut   | 20mm       | 418420   | 10 4800      |
|  |   | 25mm       | 418425   | 10 4800      |
|  |   | 30mm       | 418430   | 10 4800      |
|  |   | 35mm       | 418435   | 10 4800      |
|  |   | 40mm       | 418440   | 10 4800      |
|  | Clear Mini  |            |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm    | 418212   | 10 4800      |
|  | Clear Maxi  |            |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm    | 418612   | 10 4800      |
|  | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch  |            |          |              |
|  | Clear Maxi  |            |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm    | 418712E  | 10 4712      |
|  |   | 15-60mm    | 420715E  | 10 4986      |
| <b>Pelican Platinum Contour with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet |   |            |          |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 418712E-FC | 10 4661  |              |
|  | 15-60mm   | 420715E-FC | 10 4932  |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet  |   |            |          |              |
| Clear Standard   |   |            |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 318412     | 10 4800  |              |
|  | 15-60mm   | 320415     | 10 5079  |              |
| pre-cut  | 25mm  | 318425     | 10 4800  |              |
|  | 30mm  | 318430     | 10 4800  |              |
|  | 35mm  | 318435     | 10 4800  |              |
| Clear Mini   |   |            |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 318212     | 10 4800  |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 318612     | 10 4800  |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch   |   |            |          |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 318712E    | 10 4712  |              |
|  | 15-60mm   | 320715E    | 10 4986  |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity  | List Price p |       |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd  | <b>Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet |           |           |              |       |
|   | Clear Standard  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 118412    | 30           | 10359 |
|   |   | 15-80mm   | 120415    | 30           | 10359 |
|   | pre-cut   | 25mm      | 118425    | 30           | 10359 |
|   |   | 30mm      | 118430    | 30           | 10359 |
|   |   | 35mm      | 118435    | 30           | 10359 |
|   |   | 37.5mm    | 118437    | 30           | 10359 |
|   |   | 40mm      | 118440    | 30           | 10359 |
|   | Clear Mini  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 118212    | 30           | 10359 |
|   | Clear Maxi  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 118612    | 30           | 10359 |
|   | <b>Pelican Platinum Post Op drainable pouch</b>   |           |           |              |       |
|   | Standard  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 118412-PO | 30           | 10247 |
|   | Maxi  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm   | 118612-PO | 30           | 10247 |
|   | <b>Pelican Platinum Post Op Convex drainable pouch</b>  |           |           |              |       |
|   | Standard  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | 318412-PO | 10           | 4749  |
|   | Maxi  |           |           |              |       |
|   | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | 318612-PO | 10           | 4749  |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet |   |           |           |              |       |
| Clear Mini  |   |           |           |              |       |
| cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | 418212E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| Clear Standard  |   |           |           |              |       |
| cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | 418412E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| Clear Maxi  |   |           |           |              |       |
| cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm   | 418612E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| Clear Standard  |   |           |           |              |       |
| cut-to-fit  | 15-60mm   | 420415E   | 10        | 5073         |       |
| pre-cut   | 25mm  | 418425E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| pre-cut   | 30mm  | 418430E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| pre-cut   | 35mm  | 418435E   | 10        | 4815         |       |
| pre-cut   | 40mm  | 418440E   | 10        | 4815         |       |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity   | List Price p |
|--|---|------------|------------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet                    |            |            |              |
|  | Clear Mini  |            |            |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm    | 218212E    | 30 10436     |
|  | Clear Standard  |            |            |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm    | 218412E    | 30 10436     |
|  | Clear Maxi  |            |            |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-65mm    | 218612E    | 30 10436     |
|  | Clear Standard  |            |            |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 15-80mm    | 220415E    | 30 10436     |
|  | pre-cut   | 25mm       | 218425E    | 30 10436     |
|  | pre-cut   | 30mm       | 218430E    | 30 10436     |
|  | pre-cut   | 35mm       | 218435E    | 30 10436     |
|  | pre-cut   | 40mm       | 218440E    | 30 10436     |
|  | <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet |            |            |              |
|  | Clear Mini  |            |            |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  | 12-40mm    | 418212E-FC | 10 4763      |
|  | Clear Standard  |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 418412E-FC | 10 4763    |              |
|  | 15-60mm   | 420415E-FC | 10 5019    |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 418612E-FC | 10 4763    |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Drainable Pouch</b>   |   |            |            |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 318712E-FC | 10 4661    |              |
|  | 15-60mm   | 320715E-FC | 10 4932    |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet               |   |            |            |              |
| Clear Standard   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | 218412E-PO | 30 10324   |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-65mm   | 218612E-PO | 30 10324   |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet |   |            |            |              |
| Clear Standard   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 418412E-PO | 10 4763    |              |
| Clear Maxi   |   |            |            |              |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm   | 418612E-PO | 10 4763    |              |
| <b>Pelican Pouch</b> - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch   |   |            |            |              |
|  | 0-40mm  | 120705     | 30 8861    |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer                   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd         | <b>Pelican Select</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides                           |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm  | 101600    | 30       | 7735         |  |
|                                | Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm   | 101602    | 30       | 7735         |  |
|                                | Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif      |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm  | 101608    | 30       | 8117         |  |
|                                | Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif           |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Clear cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm   | 112708    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                                | Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric               |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Clear cut-to-fit 5-30mm   | 112710    | 10       | 4657         |  |
|                                | <b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System &amp; Integral Filter</b> |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Opaque Maxi pre-cut 25mm  | 112525    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 27.5mm  | 112527    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 30mm  | 112530    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 35mm  | 112535    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | Clear Maxi pre-cut 25mm   | 112625    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 30mm  | 112630    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 40mm  | 112640    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | <b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter</b>                                |           |          |              |  |
|                                | Opaque Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm  | 112515    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm   | 112615    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | Opaque Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm  | 112115    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | pre-cut 25mm  | 112125    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 27.5mm  | 112127    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 30mm  | 112130    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 32.5mm  | 112132    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 35mm  | 112135    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 37.5mm  | 112137    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 40mm  | 112140    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 45mm  | 112145    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | 50mm  | 112150    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm   | 112215    | 30       | 9334         |  |
|                                | pre-cut 20mm  | 112220    | 30       | 9334         |  |
| 25mm                           | 112225  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 27.5mm                         | 112227  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 30mm                           | 112230  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 32.5mm                         | 112232  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 35mm                           | 112235  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 40mm                           | 112240  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 45mm                           | 112245  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 50mm                           | 112250  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| Opaque Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm | 112315  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| pre-cut 20mm                   | 112320  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 27.5mm                         | 112327  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| 30mm                           | 112330  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |
| Clear Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm  | 112415  | 30        | 9334     |              |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | <b>Pelican Select Afresh</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet                                 |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Clear cut-to-fit 10-50mm   | 112701    | 30       | 9440         |  |
|                        | Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Opaque cut-to-fit 10-50mm  | 112702    | 30       | 9440         |  |
|                        | Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and cliplless outlet                                   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Clear cut-to-fit 0-40mm  | 112703    | 30       | 9440         |  |
|                        | Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and cliplless outlet  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Opaque cut-to-fit 0-40mm   | 112704    | 30       | 9440         |  |
|                        | <b>Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and cliplless outlet |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Opaque - Standard  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 113312    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 15-60mm  | 117315    | 10       | 5006         |  |
|                        | 20mm   | 113320    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 22.5mm   | 113322    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 25mm   | 113325    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 27.5mm   | 113327    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 30mm   | 113330    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 32.5mm   | 113332    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 35mm   | 113335    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 37.5mm   | 113337    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 40mm   | 113340    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | Clear - Standard   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 113412    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 15-60mm  | 117415    | 10       | 5006         |  |
|                        | 20mm   | 113420    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 22.5mm   | 113422    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 25mm   | 113425    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 27.5mm   | 113427    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 30mm   | 113430    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 32.5mm   | 113432    | 10       | 4738         |  |
|                        | 35mm   | 113435    | 10       | 4738         |  |
| 37.5mm                 | 113437   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 40mm                   | 113440   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| Opaque - Maxi          |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm     | 113512   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 20mm                   | 113520   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 22.5mm                 | 113522   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 25mm                   | 113525   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 27.5mm                 | 113527   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 30mm                   | 113530   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 32.5mm                 | 113532   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 35mm                   | 113535   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| 40mm                   | 113540   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| Opaque - Mini          |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm     | 113112   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| Clear - Mini           |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm     | 113212   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |
| Clear - Maxi           |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm     | 113612   | 10        | 4738     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance                                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Rociale Healthcare Ltd | <b>Emperor</b> 1-piece drainable pouch        |           |          |              |
|                        | Beige - Standard                              |           |          |              |
|                        | cut-to-fit 15-70mm                            | RD010070  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | pre-cut 20mm                                  | RD010020  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | 25mm  | RD010025  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | 30mm  | RD010030  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | 35mm  | RD010035  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | 40mm  | RD010040  | 30       | 9659         |
|                        | Beige - Maxi                                  |           |          |              |
|                        | cut-to-fit 15-70mm                            | RD030170  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | pre-cut 20mm                                  | RD030120  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | 25mm  | RD030125  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | 30mm  | RD030130  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | 35mm  | RD030135  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | 40mm  | RD030140  | 30       | 9841         |
|                        | <b>Emperor Convex</b> 1-piece drainable pouch |           |          |              |
|                        | Beige - Standard                              |           |          |              |
|                        | cut-to-fit 15-48mm                            | RD060148  | 10       | 4098         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity   | List Price p |       |
|------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE</b>   |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet   |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Transparent  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Standard starter hole  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Stone  | 13-55mm   | BDT13ST    | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 13-75mm   | BDT1375ST  | 30           | 10667 |
|                  | Large starter hole   |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Stone  | 13-55mm   | BDLT13ST   | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 13-75mm   | BDLT1375ST | 30           | 10667 |
|                  | Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Overlap  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Mini starter hole  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Black  | 13-55mm   | BDM13B     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | Stone  | 13-55mm   | BDM13ST    | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | White  | 13-55mm   | BDM13W     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | Standard starter hole  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Black  | 13-55mm   | BD13B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 13-75mm   | BD1375B    | 30           | 10667 |
|                  | Stone  | 13-55mm   | BD13ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 13-75mm   | BD1375ST   | 30           | 10667 |
|                  | White  | 13-55mm   | BD13W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 13-75mm   | BD1375W    | 30           | 10667 |
|                  | pre-cut  |           |            |              |       |
|                  | Black  | 25mm      | BD25B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 28mm      | BD28B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 32mm      | BD32B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 35mm      | BD35B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 38mm      | BD38B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 41mm      | BD41B      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | Stone  | 25mm      | BD25ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 28mm      | BD28ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 32mm      | BD32ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 35mm      | BD35ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 38mm      | BD38ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 41mm      | BD41ST     | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | White  | 25mm      | BD25W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 28mm      | BD28W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 32mm      | BD32W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 35mm      | BD35W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 38mm      | BD38W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  |  | 41mm      | BD41W      | 30           | 10676 |
|                  | Large starter hole   |           |            |              |       |
| Black            | 13-55mm  | BDL13B    | 30         | 10676        |       |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BDL1375B  | 30         | 10667        |       |
| Stone            | 13-55mm  | BDL13ST   | 30         | 10676        |       |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BDL1375ST | 30         | 10667        |       |
| White            | 13-55mm  | BDL13W    | 30         | 10676        |       |
|                  | 13-75mm  | BDL1375W  | 30         | 10667        |       |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity    | List Price p |      |
|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>   |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet  |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Transparent  |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Large starter hole   |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Stone  | 13-25mm   | XBDLT1325ST | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBDLT1338ST | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBDLT1352ST | 10           | 4871 |
|                  | Standard starter hole  |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Stone  | 13-25mm   | XBDT1325ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBDT1338ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBDT1352ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Overlap  |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Large starter hole   |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Black  | 13-25mm   | XBDL1325B   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBDL1338B   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBDL1352B   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  | Stone  | 13-25mm   | XBDL1325ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBDL1338ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBDL1352ST  | 10           | 4871 |
|                  | White  | 13-25mm   | XBDL1325W   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBDL1338W   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBDL1352W   | 10           | 4871 |
|                  | Standard starter hole  |           |             |              |      |
|                  | Black  | 13-25mm   | XBD1325B    | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm   | XBD1338B    | 10           | 4871 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm   | XBD1352B    | 10           | 4871 |
| Stone            | 13-25mm  | XBD1325ST | 10          | 4871         |      |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBD1338ST | 10          | 4871         |      |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBD1352ST | 10          | 4871         |      |
| White            | 13-25mm  | XBD1325W  | 10          | 4871         |      |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBD1338W  | 10          | 4871         |      |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBD1352W  | 10          | 4871         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance     | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | pre-cut       |            |          |              |  |
|                  | Black 21mm    | XBD21B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 25mm          | XBD25B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 28mm          | XBD28B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 32mm          | XBD32B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 35mm          | XBD35B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 38mm          | XBD38B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 41mm          | XBD41B     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | Stone 21mm    | XBD21ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 25mm          | XBD25ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 28mm          | XBD28ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 32mm          | XBD32ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 35mm          | XBD35ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 38mm          | XBD38ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 41mm          | XBD41ST    | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | White 21mm    | XBD21W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 25mm          | XBD25W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 28mm          | XBD28W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 32mm          | XBD32W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 35mm          | XBD35W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 38mm          | XBD38W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 41mm          | XBD41W     | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | Mini          |            |          |              |  |
|                  | starter hole  |            |          |              |  |
|                  | Black 13-25mm | XBDM1325B  | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 13-38mm       | XBDM1338B  | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | Stone 13-25mm | XBDM1325ST | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 13-38mm       | XBDM1338ST | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | White 13-25mm | XBDM1325W  | 10       | 4871         |  |
|                  | 13-38mm       | XBDM1338W  | 10       | 4871         |  |

**Confidence Comfort Drainable**

Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.

|   |         |    |      |
|---|---------|----|------|
| Large Transparent starter hole            |         |    |      |
| 13-70mm                                   | CFDLT13 | 30 | 9754 |
| Large with oval wafer starter hole        |         |    |      |
| 13mm                                      | DLTO13  | 30 | 9927 |
| Standard with oval wafer starter hole     |         |    |      |
| 13mm                                      | DTO13   | 30 | 9927 |
| Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole |         |    |      |
| 13-65mm                                   | CFDT13  | 30 | 9754 |
| Small Opaque starter hole                 |         |    |      |
| 13-65mm                                   | CFDS13  | 30 | 9754 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity  | List Price p |      |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare  | <b>Confidence Comfort with Flexifit</b>  |           |           |              |      |
|   | Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer   |           |           |              |      |
|   | Neonatal   |           |           |              |      |
|   | starter hole   |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 8-40mm    | CFN8      | 30           | 8883 |
|   |  | No hole   | CFNNH     | 30           | 8883 |
|   | Paediatric   |           |           |              |      |
|   | starter hole   |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 8-40mm    | CFP8      | 30           | 8883 |
|   |  | No hole   | CFPNH     | 30           | 8883 |
|   | Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer   |           |           |              |      |
|   | Neonatal   |           |           |              |      |
|   | Transparent  |           |           |              |      |
|   | starter hole   |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 8-40mm    | CFNT8     | 30           | 8883 |
|   |  | No hole   | CFNTNH    | 30           | 8883 |
|   | <b>Confidence Drainable Supersoft</b>  |           |           |              |      |
|   | 1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure |           |           |              |      |
|   | Small starter hole   |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 13-25mm   | CDSSS1325 | 10           | 4770 |
|   |  | 13-38mm   | CDSSS1338 | 10           | 4770 |
|   |  | 13-52mm   | CDSSS1352 | 10           | 4770 |
|   | Standard starter hole  |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 13-25mm   | CDSS1325  | 10           | 4770 |
|   |  | 13-38mm   | CDSS1338  | 10           | 4770 |
|   |  | 13-52mm   | CDSS1352  | 10           | 4770 |
|   | pre-cut  |           |           |              |      |
|   |  | 21mm      | CDSS21    | 10           | 4770 |
|   |  | 25mm      | CDSS25    | 10           | 4770 |
|   | 28mm   | CDSS28    | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 32mm   | CDSS32    | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 35mm   | CDSS35    | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 38mm   | CDSS38    | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 41mm   | CDSS41    | 10        | 4770         |      |
| Large starter hole  |  |           |           |              |      |
|   | 13-25mm  | CDSSL1325 | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 13-38mm  | CDSSL1338 | 10        | 4770         |      |
|   | 13-52mm  | CDSSL1352 | 10        | 4770         |      |
| <b>Confidence Natural</b>   |  |           |           |              |      |
| Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. |  |           |           |              |      |
| Large   |  |           |           |              |      |
| starter hole  |  |           |           |              |      |
|   | 13mm   | NDLT13    | 30        | 10468        |      |
| Standard  |  |           |           |              |      |
| starter hole  |  |           |           |              |      |
|   | 13mm   | NDT13     | 30        | 10468        |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare  | Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.        |           |          |              |  |
|   | Large starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 13mm   | NDL13     | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | Standard starter hole  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 13mm   | ND13      | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | 25mm   | ND25      | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | 28mm   | ND28      | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | 32mm   | ND32      | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | 35mm   | ND35      | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | Small starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 13mm   | NDS13     | 30       | 10468        |  |
|   | <b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|   | Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. |           |          |              |  |
| Large starter hole  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm  | NDAL13   | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| 13-90mm   | NDAL1390   | 30        | 10527    |              |  |
| Standard starter hole   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm  | NDA13  | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| 25mm  | NDA25  | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| 28mm  | NDA28  | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| 32mm  | NDA32  | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| 35mm  | NDA35  | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| Small starter hole  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm  | NDAS13   | 30        | 10582    |              |  |
| Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. |  |           |          |              |  |
| Large starter hole  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13-90mm   | NDALT1390  | 30        | 10527    |              |  |
| Large starter hole  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm  | NDALT13  | 30        | 10527    |              |  |
| Standard starter hole   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm  | NDAT13   | 30        | 10527    |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts. |  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | Large starter hole                                 |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 13-25mm  | XNDL1325 | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm  | XNDL1338 | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm  | XNDL1352 | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | Standard starter hole                              |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 13-25mm  | XND1325  | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm  | XND1338  | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 13-52mm  | XND1352  | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | pre-cut  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 21mm   | XND21    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 25mm   | XND25    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 28mm   | XND28    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 32mm   | XND32    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 35mm   | XND35    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 38mm   | XND38    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 41mm   | XND41    | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | Small starter hole                                 |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 13-25mm  | XNDS1325 | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | 13-38mm  | XNDS1338 | 10           | 4838 |
|                  |  | <b>Koenig Rutzen</b> all rubber black screw outlet |          |              |      |
|                  |  | Large  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 25mm   | 161125   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  |  | 29mm   | 161129   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  |  | 32mm   | 161132   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  |  | 35mm   | 161135   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  |  | 38mm   | 161138   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  |  | 44mm   | 161144   | 1            | 4129 |
|                  | 51mm   | 161151   | 1        | 4129         |      |
|                  | Small  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 25mm   | 161225   | 1        | 4129         |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 161232   | 1        | 4129         |      |
|                  | 38mm   | 161238   | 1        | 4129         |      |
|                  | Special  | 161099   | 1        | 4291         |      |
|                  | spout outlet   |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Large  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 25mm   | 171125   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 171132   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | 38mm   | 171138   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | 51mm   | 171151   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | Small  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 25mm   | 171225   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 171232   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | 38mm   | 171238   | 1        | 3088         |      |
|                  | Special  | 171099   | 1        | 3204         |      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare    | <b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with metal bridge, screw outlet  |           |          |              |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 165125    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | 38mm  | 165138    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | Small   |           |          |              |
|                     | 32mm  | 165232    | 1        | 5490         |
|                     | Special   | 165099    | 1        | 5755         |
|                     | with metal bridge, spout outlet   |           |          |              |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | 32mm  | 175132    | 1        | 4002         |
|                     | with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet   |           |          |              |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 163125    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | 32mm  | 163132    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | 38mm  | 163138    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | Small   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 163225    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | 32mm  | 163232    | 1        | 5542         |
|                     | <b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet                          |           |          |              |
|                     | Small   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 173225    | 1        | 4152         |
|                     | with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet   |           |          |              |
|                     | Large   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 168125    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | 32mm  | 168132    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | 38mm  | 168138    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | 44mm  | 168144    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | 51mm  | 168151    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | Small   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | 168225    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | 32mm  | 168232    | 1        | 6458         |
|                     | Special   | 168099    | 1        | 6705         |
|                     | <b>Light White</b>  |           |          |              |
| Adhesive Bag        |   |           |          |              |
| Opaque              |   |           |          |              |
| Large               |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm                | 274125  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 32mm                | 274132  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 38mm                | 274138  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 44mm                | 274144  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| Medium              |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm                | 274325  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 32mm                | 274332  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 38mm                | 274338  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| Small               |   |           |          |              |
| 25mm                | 274225  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 32mm                | 274232  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| 38mm                | 274238  | 30        | 7452     |              |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | <b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange post-op one-piece drainable bag                     |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  |           |          |              |
|                     | Clear   | TR336-PO  | 5        | 1693         |
|                     | <b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece drainable bag with filter and split cover |           |          |              |
|                     | Mini  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  |           |          |              |
|                     | Light   | TR324N    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Medium  | TR324T    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Dark  | TR324C    | 30       | 10418        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  |           |          |              |
|                     | Light   | TR325N    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Medium  | TR325T    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Dark  | TR325C    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  |           |          |              |
|                     | Light   | TR336N    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Medium  | TR336T    | 30       | 10418        |
|                     | Dark  | TR336C    | 30       | 10418        |
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura</b> Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-60/80mm  | MHDL 513  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | MHDL 525  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 29mm  | MHDL 529  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 32mm  | MHDL 532  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 35mm  | MHDL 535  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 38mm  | MHDL 538  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 44mm  | MHDL 544  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | Clear   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-60/80mm  | MHDL 713  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-60/80mm  | MHDM 513  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | MHDM 525  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 29mm  | MHDM 529  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 32mm  | MHDM 532  | 30       | 10825        |
| 35mm                | MHDM 535  | 30        | 10825    |              |
| 38mm                | MHDM 538  | 30        | 10825    |              |
| 44mm                | MHDM 544  | 30        | 10825    |              |
| Clear               |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit          |   |           |          |              |
| 13mm-60/80mm        | MHDM 713  | 30        | 10825    |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-50/70mm   | MHDS 513  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm   | MHDS 525  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 29mm   | MHDS 529  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 32mm   | MHDS 532  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 35mm   | MHDS 535  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 38mm   | MHDS 538  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | 44mm   | MHDS 544  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | Clear  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-50/70mm   | MHDS 713  | 30       | 10825        |
|                     | <b>Welland Aura Convex</b>   |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                     | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 25mm  | MHNDS413  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | 35mm   | MHNDM413  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 25mm  | MHNDS513  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | 35mm   | MHNDM513  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHNDL513  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 60mm  | MHNDX813  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 25mm  | MHNDS913  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | 35mm   | MHNDM913  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHNDL913  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Maxi Plus  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 60mm  | MHNDX213  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Clear  |           |          |              |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 35mm  | MHNDM713  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 60mm  | MHNDX113  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 35mm  | MHNDM313  | 10       | 4898         |
|                     | Maxi Plus  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 60mm  | MHNDX013  | 10       | 4898         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer                     | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd              | <b>Welland Aura Plus</b><br>Drainable pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey                                      |            |          |              |
|                                  | Mini   |            |          |              |
|                                  | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-50/70mm  | 1D1A11s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-50/70mm   | 1D1A21s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Midi   |            |          |              |
|                                  | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm  | 1D1A12s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm   | 1D1A22s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm  | 1D1A32s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Maxi   |            |          |              |
|                                  | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm  | 1D1A13s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm   | 1D1A23s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60/80mm  | 1D1A33s    | 30       | 10679        |
|                                  | <b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b><br>Drainable pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey |            |          |              |
|                                  | Mini   |            |          |              |
|                                  | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-35mm   | 1D1N116213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-35mm  | 1D1N216213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | Midi   |            |          |              |
|                                  | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm   | 1D1N126113 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | 13mm-35mm  | 1D1N126213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | 13mm-48mm  | 1D1N126313 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm  | 1D1N226113 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | 13mm-35mm  | 1D1N226213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                                  | 13mm-48mm  | 1D1N226313 | 10       | 5018         |
| Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm | 1D1N326113   | 10         | 5018     |              |
| 13mm-35mm                        | 1D1N326213   | 10         | 5018     |              |
| 13mm-48mm                        | 1D1N326313   | 10         | 5018     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance                                      | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | Midi Plus                                      |            |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm | 1D1N146413 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm  | 1D1N246413 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm               | 1D1N346413 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Maxi   |            |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm | 1D1N136113 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm                                      | 1D1N136213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm                                      | 1D1N136313 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm  | 1D1N236113 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm                                      | 1D1N236213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm                                      | 1D1N236313 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-25mm               | 1D1N336113 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm                                      | 1D1N336213 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm                                      | 1D1N336313 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Maxi Plus                                      |            |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm | 1D1N156413 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm  | 1D1N256413 | 10       | 5018         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit<br>13mm-60mm               | 1D1N356413 | 10       | 5018         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity  | List Price p |      |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura Profile</b>  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure |           |           |              |      |
|                     | Beige  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | Mini   |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHCDS413  | 10           | 4805 |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHCDM413  | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Midi   |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHCDS513  | 10           | 4805 |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHCDM513  | 10           | 4805 |
|                     |  | 48mm      | MHC DL513 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHC DX813 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Maxi   |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 25mm      | MHCDS913  | 10           | 4805 |
|                     |  | 35mm      | MHC DM913 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     |  | 48mm      | MHC DL913 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Maxi Plus  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHC DX213 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Clear  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | Midi   |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 35mm      | MHC DM713 | 10           | 4805 |
|                     | Midi Plus  |           |           |              |      |
|                     | starter hole   | 60mm      | MHC DX113 | 10           | 4805 |
| Maxi                |  |           |           |              |      |
| starter hole        | 35mm   | MHC DM313 | 10        | 4805         |      |
| Maxi Plus           |  |           |           |              |      |
| starter hole        | 60mm   | MHC DX013 | 10        | 4805         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd  | <b>Welland FreeStyle</b>  |           |          |              |
|  | Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure           |           |          |              |
|  | Beige double-sided softback large   |           |          |              |
|  | 13mm starterhole<br>(cut to 60mm)   | FLD 513   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 25mm  | FLD 525   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 29mm  | FLD 529   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 32mm  | FLD 532   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 35mm  | FLD 535   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 38mm  | FLD 538   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | White softback on body side large   |           |          |              |
|  | 13mm starter hole<br>(cut to 60mm)  | FLD 713   | 30       | 9450         |
|  | Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical   |           |          |              |
|  | 13mm starter hole<br>(cut to 60mm)  | FMD 513   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 25mm  | FMD 525   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 29mm  | FMD 529   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | 32mm  | FMD 532   | 30       | 9794         |
|  | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>  |           |          |              |
|  | Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure |           |          |              |
|  | Medium  |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|  | 13-60mm   | PMD 513   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|  | 25mm  | PMD 525   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | 29mm  | PMD 529   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | 32mm  | PMD 532   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | 35mm  | PMD 535   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | 38mm  | PMD 538   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | 44mm  | PMD 544   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | Large   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|  | 13-60mm   | PLD 513   | 30       | 10723        |
|  | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
| 25mm   | PLD 525   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| 29mm   | PLD 529   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| 32mm   | PLD 532   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| 35mm   | PLD 535   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| 38mm   | PLD 538   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| 44mm   | PLD 544   | 30        | 10723    |              |
| Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure |   |           |          |              |
| Large  |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit   |   |           |          |              |
| 13-60mm  | PLD 713   | 30        | 10723    |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>   |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure     |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige double-sided softback   |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-35mm   | PNDM 513  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | PNDM 525  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | 29mm  | PNDM 529  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | 32mm  | PNDM 532  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | 35mm  | PNDM 535  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Large plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-48mm   | PNDL 513  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|                     | 35mm  | PNDL 535  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | 38mm  | PNDL 538  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | 44mm  | PNDL 544  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Clear with beige soft backing on body side  |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-35mm   | PNDM 713  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Large plateau   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit          |   |           |          |              |
| 13mm-48mm           | PNDL 713  | 10        | 4856     |              |
|                     | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>   |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige double-sided softback   |           |          |              |
|                     | Small plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm   | PCDS 513  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Medium Plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-32mm   | PCDM 513  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|                     | 32mm  | PCDM 532  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Large Plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-43mm   | PCDL 513  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Clear with beige soft backing on body side  |           |          |              |
|                     | Medium plateau  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-32mm   | PCDM 713  | 10       | 4856         |
|                     | Large plateau   |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-43mm   | PCDL 713  | 10       | 4856         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Large Post-Op</b>                      |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with Softbacking                  |           |          |              |
|                     | Clear starter hole 10mm                           | FSP 700   | 30       | 8520         |
|                     | Beige starter hole 10mm                           | FSP 900   | 30       | 8520         |
|                     | <b>Welland Ovation</b>                            |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector          |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige starter hole 10mm                           | FSI 910   | 30       | 8704         |
|                     | Clear starter hole 10mm                           | FSI 710   | 30       | 8704         |
|                     | <b>Welland Silhouette Plus</b>                    |           |          |              |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with filter                       |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige   |           |          |              |
|                     | 19mm  | SDF 519   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 25mm  | SDF 525   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 29mm  | SDF 529   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 32mm  | SDF 532   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 35mm  | SDF 535   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 38mm  | SDF 538   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | Clear   |           |          |              |
|                     | 19mm  | SDF 719   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 25mm  | SDF 725   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | 32mm  | SDF 732   | 30       | 8235         |
|                     | Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige   |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole 19mm                                 | FSI 919   | 30       | 8267         |
|                     | 25mm  | FSI 925   | 30       | 8267         |
|                     | 29mm  | FSI 929   | 30       | 8267         |
|                     | 32mm  | FSI 932   | 30       | 8267         |
|                     | 35mm  | FSI 935   | 30       | 8267         |
|                     | 38mm  | FSI 938   | 30       | 8267         |
| Clear               |   |           |          |              |
| starter hole 19mm   | FSI 719   | 30        | 8267     |              |
| 25mm                | FSI 725   | 30        | 8267     |              |
| 29mm                | FSI 729   | 30        | 8267     |              |

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

| Manufacturer    | Appliance       | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| DBT Medical Ltd | <b>Birkbeck</b> |           |          |              |
|                 | Appliance "A"   |           |          |              |
|                 | 19mm            | LM 720119 | 1        | 10985        |
|                 | 38mm            | LM 720138 | 1        | 10985        |
|                 | 54mm            | LM 720154 | 1        | 10985        |
|                 | Appliance "B"   |           |          |              |
|                 | 19mm            | LM 720519 | 1        | 7089         |
|                 | 38mm            | LM 720538 | 1        | 7089         |
|                 | 54mm            | LM 720554 | 1        | 7089         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)  
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)  
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer                                     | Appliance  | Order No.           | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| Avanos Medical                                   | Corstop a.c.e. stopper   | CS8-15 - CS14-100   | 1        | 1400         |
| B. Braun Medical Ltd                             | Biotrol Irrigation Cone  | F05062E             | 1        | 367          |
| CliniSupplies Ltd<br>(formerly Renew Medical UK) | Aquaflush Stoma Stopper  | ACE8/100-ACE14/100  | 1        | 1474         |
|  | Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Dressing                               | AFD30               | 30       | 2843         |
|  | Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Monthly pack                           | ACEM8-ACEM14        | 1        | 4160         |
| Coloplast Ltd                                    | ■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve                                     | 12834               | 30       | 4241         |
|  |  | 12836               | 30       | 4241         |
|  | Colotip  | 1110                | 1        | 835          |
|  | ■ Irrigator Bag  | 1511                | 1        | 1581         |
|  | ■ SenSura Mio Irrigation Sleeve                                | 11750               | 30       | 4290         |
| Dansac Ltd                                       | ■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring                | 950-20              | 20       | 2942         |
|  |  | 09547-0000          | 1        | 591          |
|  | ■ Irri-Drain Adhesive  | 950-35              | 20       | 2869         |
|  | ■ Water Container  | 95200-0000          | 1        | 2301         |
|  | Clamp  | 95210-0000          | 1        | 996          |
|  | Cone   | 95205-0000          | 1        | 1479         |
|  | Brush  | 95220-0000          | 1        | 251          |
|  | Tube   | 95215-0000          | 1        | 176          |
| Flexicare Medical Ltd                            | Wystopper stoma stopper  | WS0310/30-WS0616/60 | 3        | 3600         |
| Hollister Ltd                                    | ■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit                                     | 7718                | 1        | 2611         |
|  | ■ Irrigator Drain  | 7724                | 20       | 3603         |
|  | Replacement Cones  | 7723                | 1        | 1133         |
|  |  |                     | 10       | 9006         |
|  | Stoma Lubricant  | 7740                | 1        | 635          |
| Medicina Ltd                                     | Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets For Caecostomy Button | AS01                | 1        | 880          |
|  | For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter                            | AS02                | 1        | 880          |
|  | Ace Stopper  | AP8/15-AP14/100     | 1        | 1400         |
|  | Ace Dressing Key Hole  | KD08-KD18           | 30       | 4800         |
|  | Acelok ACE Stopper Dressing                                    | SD03                | 10       | 900          |
|  |  |                     |          |              |
| Renew Medical UK see CliniSupplies Ltd           |  |                     |          |              |
| Wellspect HealthCare                             | Ileostomy Catheter   | 68735               | 5        | 562          |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance  | Order No.      | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd     | Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate   | 12820          | 5        | 3832         |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd | †Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate<br>32mm dia   | WK001-32-L     | 1        | 958          |
|                   | †Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached<br>Flange   |                |          |              |
|                   | 25mm int diameter  | WK004-25-C     | 1        | 958          |
|                   | 38mm int diameter  | WK004-38-M     | 1        | 958          |
|                   | Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug<br>To fit   |                |          |              |
|                   | 32mm Flange  | WK012-32-V     | 1        | 1167         |
|                   | 38mm Flange  | WK012-38-J     | 1        | 1167         |
|                   | 44mm Flange  | WK012-44-D     | 1        | 1167         |
|                   | 51mm Flange  | WK012-51-A     | 1        | 1167         |
| Kavendor Ltd      | Comfishield Set<br>60mm aperture   | CSSET-Jet-60   | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Pearl-60 | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Sand-60  | 1        | 2683         |
|                   | 75mm aperture  | CSSET-Jet-75   | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Pearl-75 | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Sand-75  | 1        | 2683         |
|                   | 90mm aperture  | CSSET-Jet-90   | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Pearl-90 | 1        | 2683         |
|                   |  | CSSET-Sand-90  | 1        | 2683         |
|                   | Comfishield Pads<br>60mm aperture  | CSPAD-Jet-60   | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Pearl-60 | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Sand-60  | 1        | 1368         |
|                   | 75mm aperture  | CSPAD-Jet-75   | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Pearl-75 | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Sand-75  | 1        | 1368         |
|                   | 90mm aperture  | CSPAD-Jet-90   | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Pearl-90 | 1        | 1368         |
|                   |  | CSPAD-Sand-90  | 1        | 1368         |
| Salts Healthcare  | Light White Anti-Sag Ring<br>For Belt use  | 833038         | 1        | 190          |
|                   | For Velcro Belt Fastening  | 833086         | 1        | 216          |
|                   | Light White Stabilising Ring   | 833039         | 1        | 166          |
|                   | Pressure Plate Kombo<br>50mm   | 833090         | 1        | 247          |
|                   | 60mm   | 833091         | 1        | 247          |
| SASH              | Stoma Shield   | SS104          | 1        | 2839         |
|                   | The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details) |                |          |              |
| T J Shannon       | Facepiece  | TJS 948b       | 1        | 820          |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**  
**(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

| Manufacturer                                      | Appliance  | Order No.                          | Quantity   | List Price p |      |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| 3M Health Care Ltd                                | Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream<br>2g sachet   | 3392GS                             | 20         | 661          |      |
|   |  | 3391G                              | 28g        | 332          |      |
|   |  | 3392G                              | 92g        | 655          |      |
|   | Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film<br>Pump Spray (Sterilised)<br>Foam Applicators (Sterile) | (1ml)                              | 3346P      | 28ml         | 585  |
|   |  |                                    | 3343P      | 5            | 409  |
|   |  | (3ml)                              | 3345P      | 5            | 662  |
|   |  |                                    | 3344E      | 30           | 2446 |
|   | BSN medical Ltd  | Cutimed Protect Cream<br>2g sachet | 72652-00   | 28g          | 350  |
|   |  |                                    | 72652-03   | 90g          | 666  |
|   |  |                                    | 72652-08   | 20           | 674  |
| Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator<br>(1ml)<br>(3ml) |  | 72654-00                           | 5          | 473          |      |
|   |  | 72654-02                           | 5          | 763          |      |
|   |  | 72653-00                           | 28ml       | 562          |      |
| C D Medical Ltd                                   | Clinifilm Barrier Cream  | 300723                             | 28g        | 329          |      |
|   |  | 300722                             | 100g       | 672          |      |
|   | Clinifilm Spray  | 300719                             | 50ml       | 968          |      |
|   | Clinifilm Wipes  | 300718                             | 30         | 2017         |      |
| C S Bullen Ltd                                    | Karaya Gum Powder  | UF65                               | 70g        | 497          |      |
| CliniMed Ltd                                      | CliniShield Advance No Sting Barrier Film<br>Spray                                     | 3831                               | 50ml       | 832          |      |
|   |  | 3829                               | 30         | 1936         |      |
|   | LBF Barrier Cream  | 3823                               | 30g        | 371          |      |
|   |  | 3821                               | 100g       | 810          |      |
|   | LBF Barrier Cream (2g sachet)  | 3822                               | 20 sachets | 723          |      |
|   | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes  | 3820                               | 30 sachets | 2743         |      |
|   | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film<br>Foam Applicator                                   | (1ml)                              | 3824       | 5            | 418  |
|   |  | (2ml)                              | 3825       | 5            | 547  |
|   | LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray  | 3827                               | 30ml       | 651          |      |
|   |  | 3826                               | 50ml       | 1104         |      |
|   | Welland Stoma Paste  | WSP 100                            | 100g       | 874          |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

| Manufacturer              | Appliance                             | Order No.      | Quantity   | List Price p |      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Coloplast Ltd             | Brava Coloplast Strip Paste           | 2655           | 10 strips  | 867          |      |
|                           | Brava Ostomy Powder                   | 1907           | 25g        | 263          |      |
|                           | Brava Paste                           | 12050          | 60g        | 688          |      |
|                           | Brava Skin barrier cream              | 12000          | 60ml       | 551          |      |
|                           | Brava Skin barrier spray              | 12020          | 50ml       | 1300         |      |
|                           | Brava Skin barrier wipe               | 12021          | 30         | 2470         |      |
|                           | Brava Skin Cleanser                   | 12080          | 3x15       | 1720         |      |
|                           | Comfeel Barrier Cream                 | 4720           | 60g        | 535          |      |
|                           | Conveen Prep                          | 62042          | 54         | 1159         |      |
|                           | Derma-gard Skin Wipes                 | 6751101000     | 50         | 1873         |      |
|                           | Paste                                 | 2650           | 60g        | 714          |      |
| ConvaTec Ltd              | ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes    | S209           | 100 wipes  | 2018         |      |
|                           | Esenta Sting Free Skin Barrier        |                |            |              |      |
|                           | Barrier Foam Applicator               | (1ml)<br>(3ml) | 423283     | 5            | 474  |
|                           |                                       |                | 423287     | 5            | 689  |
|                           | Pump Spray                            |                | 423286     | 28ml         | 607  |
|                           | Spray                                 |                | 423288     | 50ml         | 1244 |
|                           | Wipes                                 |                | 423282     | 30           | 2362 |
|                           | Orahesive Powder                      |                | S106       | 25g          | 271  |
| Stomahesive Paste         |                                       | S105           | 60g        | 845          |      |
| Dansac Ltd                | Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes | 081-30         | 30 sachets | 2621         |      |
|                           | Soft Paste                            | 77550-0        | 50g        | 404          |      |
| Ennogen Healthcare Ltd    | Derma Protective Plus Skin Protectant |                | 115g       | 499          |      |
| Fontus Health Ltd         | AproDerm Barrier Cream                | APR525M        | 30g        | 250          |      |
|                           |                                       | APR561R        | 100g       | 550          |      |
|                           | AproDerm Protective Barrier Spray     | 406-4788       | 50ml       | 775          |      |
| Great Bear Healthcare Ltd | GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes   | 10381B         | 30         | 2565         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No.                         | Quantity   | List Price p |     |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----|
| Hollister Ltd  | Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)                                 | 79400                             | 10 strips  | 865          |     |
|  | Adapt Paste   | 79300                             | 60g        | 433          |     |
|  |   | 79301                             | 20x14g     | 2770         |     |
|  | Adapt Stoma Powder  | 7906                              | 1          | 289          |     |
|  | Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes                              | 7917                              | 50         | 1557         |     |
| Ilex Health Products Ltd   | Ilex Skin Protectant Paste                                      | IP51                              | 57g        | 873          |     |
| Independence Products Ltd<br>(formerly ProSys International Ltd) | Independence Fusion applicator                                  |                                   |            |              |     |
|  |   | 1ml                               | BW3        | 5            | 525 |
|  | 3ml   | BW2                               | 5          | 859          |     |
|  | Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes                        | BW1                               | 30 sachets | 2682         |     |
| Integra NeuroSciences Ltd  | Medihoney Barrier Cream   |                                   | 50g tube   | 501          |     |
|  |   |                                   | 20 sachets | 626          |     |
| Manfred Sauer UK Ltd   | Preventox Skin Protecting Film                                  | 50.50                             | 50         | 1018         |     |
|  | Individually Packed Wipes                                       |                                   |            |              |     |
|  | Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator          | 50.58                             | 50ml       | 835          |     |
| Medicareplus International Ltd                                   | Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser               | 63582                             | 250ml      | 595          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment                         | 63605                             | 115g       | 850          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream                                      | 60338                             | 20 sachets | 585          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream                                      | 60628                             | 28g        | 298          |     |
|  |   | 60345                             | 90g        | 595          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol             | 60819                             | 50ml       | 895          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray          | 60796                             | 30ml       | 535          |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes               | 60307                             | 30         | 1940         |     |
|  | Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators |                                   |            |              |     |
|  |   | 1ml                               | 61076      | 5            | 370 |
|  |   | 3ml                               | 61090      | 5            | 595 |
|  | Medline Industries Ltd  | Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream | MSCE092531 | 30ml         | 309 |
|  |   |                                   | MSCE309534 | 118ml        | 595 |
| ✘ Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Spray                           |   | MSC1528                           | 28ml       | 576          |     |
| ✘ Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)      |   |                                   |            |              |     |
| (1ml)  |   | MSC1510                           | 25         | 1925         |     |
| (3ml)  |   | MSC1513                           | 25         | 3300         |     |
| ✘ Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Wipes                                |   | MSC1505                           | 50         | 2250         |     |

✘to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

| Manufacturer             | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity   | List Price p |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Oberos Ltd               | Sopinol Skin Protectant                            | 4495FP    | 75g        | 788          |
| Opus Healthcare          | LaVera Barrier Cream                               | 3300      | 30 sachets | 1208         |
|                          | SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film                 | 6600      | 50 sachets | 4092         |
|                          | SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray           | 6601      | 50ml       | 889          |
| Partners Clinical Ltd    | Aldanex Skin Protectant                            | 5274      | 85g        | 700          |
|                          |  | 5273      | 115g       | 948          |
| S G & P Payne            | Payne's Barrier Cream                              | 1320      | 50g        | 439          |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | Cohesive Paste                                     | 839010    | 60g        | 952          |
|                          | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Cream      | 130100E   | 60g        | 535          |
|                          | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Spray | 130200E   | 50ml       | 1000         |
|                          | Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Wipes | 130300E   | 30 sachets | 2393         |
|                          | Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray  | 130261    | 50ml       | 1030         |
|                          | Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes  | 130260    | 30         | 2791         |
| ProSys International Ltd | see Independence Products Ltd                      |           |            |              |
| Respond Healthcare Ltd   | Cleanse No Rinse Skin Cleansing Gel                | LGS2      | 100ml      | 311          |
|                          | Guard Barrier Cream (sachets 2g)                   | RMC1      | 60g        | 535          |
|                          |  | RMC2      | 20         | 886          |
|                          | Guard Non Sting Barrier Film (spray bottle)        | RMC5      | 50ml       | 1164         |
|                          | (3ml sachet)                                       | RMC3      | 30         | 2271         |
|                          | Renew Protective Powder with aloe vera             | ABP2      | 50g        | 527          |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

| Manufacturer                  | Appliance  | Order No.    | Quantity | List Price p |     |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| Rhodes Pharma Ltd             | StoCare Protect Barrier Film Spray                         | STC 150      | 50ml     | 770          |     |
|                               | StoCare Protect Barrier Film Wipes                         | STC 250      | 30       | 1295         |     |
| Salts Healthcare              | Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml)                  | PPS2         | 5        | 435          |     |
|                               | Salts Barrier Film Wipes                                   | PPS1         | 30       | 1720         |     |
|                               | Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste                                 | NSP1         | 60g      | 772          |     |
|                               | Salts Stoma Paste  | SP60         | 60g      | 416          |     |
|                               |  |              |          |              |     |
| Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd | Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser                       | 8213 0150 08 | 235ml    | 684          |     |
|                               | Proshield Plus skin protective                             | 8213 0300 04 | 115g     | 1029         |     |
|                               | Secura   |              |          |              |     |
|                               | Foam Applicator (sterile)                                  | 1ml 66800789 | 5        | 445          |     |
|                               |  | 3ml 66800787 | 5        | 715          |     |
|                               | Protective Wipes   | 66800712     | 50 wipes | 2511         |     |
|                               | Pump Spray   | 66800710     | 28ml     | 619          |     |
|                               | Skin-Prep Wipes  | 59420425     | 50       | 1886         |     |
|                               | Sorbaderm Barrier Cream                                    |              |          |              |     |
|                               |  | 2g sachet    | 3026     | 20           | 631 |
|                               |  |              | 3027     | 28g          | 340 |
|                               |  |              | 3028     | 92g          | 688 |
|                               | Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray                      |              | 3020     | 28ml         | 572 |
|                               | Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile) | (1ml)        | 3021     | 5            | 425 |
|                               |  | (3ml)        | 3022     | 5            | 688 |
| Thornton & Ross Ltd           | Zerolon Barrier Cream                                      | 162758       | 28g      | 244          |     |
|                               |  | 162757       | 92g      | 530          |     |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd           | Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes                       | TR203        | 30       | 2059         |     |
|                               | Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray                       | TR204        | 50ml     | 1028         |     |
|                               | Silken Silicone Stoma Gel                                  | TR1070       | 60g      | 791          |     |
| Welland Medical Ltd           | See CliniMed Ltd   |              |          |              |     |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN PROTECTORS**  
**(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                           | Order No.                                     | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------|
| C S Bullen Ltd        | Karaya Gum Washers in tins          |   |          |              |
|                       | 51mm diameter                       |   |          |              |
|                       | Regular                             |   |          |              |
|                       | 51mm x 22mm opening                 | UF601   | 10       | 1351         |
|                       | 51mm x 29mm opening                 | UF602   | 10       | 1351         |
|                       | Extra Hard                          |   |          |              |
|                       | 51mm x 22mm opening                 | UF6601  | 10       | 1351         |
|                       | 51mm x 29mm opening                 | UF6602  | 10       | 1351         |
|                       | 64mm diameter                       |   |          |              |
|                       | Regular                             |   |          |              |
|                       | 64mm x 32mm opening                 | UF603   | 10       | 1566         |
|                       | Extra Hard                          |   |          |              |
|                       | 64mm x 32mm opening                 | UF6603  | 10       | 1566         |
|                       | 76mm diameter                       |   |          |              |
|                       | Regular                             |   |          |              |
|                       | 76mm x 22mm opening                 | UF 604  | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | 76mm x 29mm opening                 | UF 605  | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | 76mm x 38mm opening                 | UF 606  | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | 76mm x 51mm opening                 | UF 607  | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | Extra Hard                          |   |          |              |
|                       | 76mm x 22mm opening                 | UF 6604                                       | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | 76mm x 29mm opening                 | UF 6605                                       | 10       | 1796         |
|                       | 76mm x 38mm opening                 | UF 6606                                       | 10       | 1796         |
| 76mm x 51mm opening   | UF 6607                             | 10  | 1796     |              |
| CliniMed Ltd          | Hyperseal washers                   |   |          |              |
|                       | Small (2.5mm thick)                 | HWA 300                                       | 20       | 2770         |
|                       | Small (4mm thick)                   | HWA 400                                       | 20       | 3482         |
|                       | Large (2.5mm thick)                 | HWA 350                                       | 5        | 1154         |
|                       | Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey |   |          |              |
|                       | 2.5mm                               |   |          |              |
|                       | 19mm (50mm outer diameter)          | MHWA 300                                      | 20       | 2784         |
|                       | 19mm (100mm outer diameter)         | MHWA 350                                      | 5        | 1160         |
|                       | 30mm (60mm outer diameter)          | MHWA 310                                      | 30       | 4190         |
|                       | 40mm (70mm outer diameter)          | MHWA 320                                      | 30       | 5447         |
|                       | 50mm (80mm outer diameter)          | MHWA 330                                      | 30       | 5928         |
|                       | 4mm                                 |   |          |              |
|                       | 19mm (50mm outer diameter)          | MHWA 400                                      | 20       | 3481         |
|                       | Coloplast Ltd                       | Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile |          |              |
| 10cm x 10cm           |                                     | 3210  | 10       | 2681         |
| 15cm x 15cm           |                                     | 3215  | 5        | 3210         |
| 20cm x 20cm           |                                     | 3220  | 5        | 5841         |
| Brava Mouldable rings |                                     |   |          |              |
| 48mm x 2mm            |                                     | 12030   | 30       | 6278         |
| 48mm x 4.2mm          |                                     | 12042   | 30       | 6542         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer         | Appliance                    | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd        | Brava Protective Seal        |           |          |              |
|                      | 2.5mm                        |           |          |              |
|                      | 18-48mm                      | 12035     | 30       | 6258         |
|                      | 18-57mm                      | 12036     | 30       | 6600         |
|                      | 18-64mm                      | 12038     | 30       | 6729         |
|                      | 18-76mm                      | 12032     | 30       | 7325         |
|                      | 27-57mm                      | 12037     | 30       | 6485         |
|                      | 27-76mm                      | 12033     | 30       | 7325         |
|                      | 34-64mm                      | 12039     | 30       | 6615         |
|                      | 4.2mm                        |           |          |              |
|                      | 18-48mm                      | 12045     | 30       | 6355         |
|                      | 18-57mm                      | 12046     | 30       | 6793         |
|                      | 18-64mm                      | 12048     | 30       | 6954         |
|                      | 27-57mm                      | 12047     | 30       | 6680         |
|                      | 34-64mm                      | 12049     | 30       | 6842         |
|                      | Brava Protective Seal Convex |           |          |              |
|                      | 20-60mm                      | 12090     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | 25-65mm                      | 12091     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | 30-70mm                      | 12092     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | 35-75mm                      | 12093     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | 40-80mm                      | 12094     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | 45-85mm                      | 12095     | 30       | 7226         |
|                      | Coloplast Protective Rings   |           |          |              |
|                      | 10mm                         | 2310      | 30       | 4705         |
|                      | 15mm                         | 2315      | 30       | 4705         |
|                      | 20mm                         | 2320      | 30       | 4705         |
|                      | 25mm                         | 2325      | 30       | 4705         |
| 30mm                 | 2330                         | 30        | 4705     |              |
| 40mm                 | 2340                         | 30        | 4705     |              |
| 50mm                 | 2350                         | 30        | 4705     |              |
| ConvaTec Ltd         | ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal    |           |          |              |
|                      | 48mm x 4mm                   | 413503    | 10       | 2102         |
|                      | 48mm x 3mm                   | 413504    | 10       | 2062         |
|                      | Stomahesive Wafers           |           |          |              |
|                      | 100mm x 100mm                | S100      | 5        | 1336         |
| 200mm x 200mm        | S101                         | 3         | 3275     |              |
| Dansac Ltd           | Dansac GX-tra Seals          |           |          |              |
|                      | Washers                      |           |          |              |
|                      | 20mm (50mm outer diameter)   | 725-20/30 | 30       | 4753         |
|                      | 30mm (60mm outer diameter)   | 725-30/30 | 30       | 4753         |
|                      | 40mm (70mm outer diameter)   | 725-40/30 | 30       | 4753         |
|                      | 50mm (80mm outer diameter)   | 725-50/30 | 30       | 4753         |
|                      | Dansac Seals                 |           |          |              |
|                      | 20mm (45mm outer diameter)   | 070-20    | 30       | 7381         |
|                      | 30mm (57.5mm outer diameter) | 070-30    | 30       | 7381         |
|                      | 40mm (70mm outer diameter)   | 070-40    | 30       | 7381         |
|                      | 50mm (82.5mm outer diameter) | 070-50    | 30       | 7381         |
|                      | Dansac TRE Seals             |           |          |              |
|                      | 20mm (45mm diameter)         | 071-20    | 30       | 7451 △       |
|                      | 30mm (57.5mm diameter)       | 071-30    | 30       | 7451 △       |
|                      | 40mm (70mm diameter)         | 071-40    | 30       | 7451 △       |
| centred hole         |                              |           |          |              |
| 18mm (48mm diameter) | 072-48                       | 10        | 2390     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer                 | Appliance                               | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd                | Adapt Barrier Rings                     |            |          |              |
|                              | 48mm                                    | 7805       | 10       | 1968         |
|                              | 98mm                                    | 7806       | 10       | 2481         |
|                              | Adapt CeraRing                          |            |          |              |
|                              | 48mm x 4.45mm                           | 8805       | 10       | 2458         |
|                              | 48mm x 2.3mm                            | 8815       | 10       | 2458         |
|                              | Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring      |            |          |              |
|                              | 20mm                                    | 89520      | 10       | 2445         |
|                              | 30mm                                    | 89530      | 10       | 2445         |
|                              | 40mm                                    | 89540      | 10       | 2445         |
|                              | Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring |            |          |              |
|                              | 22mm x 38mm                             | 89601      | 10       | 2541         |
|                              | 30mm x 48mm                             | 89602      | 10       | 2541         |
|                              | 38mm x 56mm                             | 89603      | 10       | 2541         |
|                              | Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings  |            |          |              |
|                              | 17-26mm                                 | 79520      | 10       | 1980         |
|                              | 27-36mm                                 | 79530      | 10       | 1980         |
|                              | 37-46mm                                 | 79540      | 10       | 1980         |
|                              | Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings         |            |          |              |
|                              | 22mm x 38mm                             | 79601      | 10       | 2083         |
|                              | 30mm x 48mm                             | 79602      | 10       | 2083         |
|                              | 38mm x 56mm                             | 79603      | 10       | 2083         |
|                              | Adapt Slim Barrier Rings                |            |          |              |
| 48mm                         | 7815                                    | 10         | 1916     |              |
| CeraPlus Ostomy Skin Barrier |   |            |          |              |
| 10cm x 10cm                  | 8900                                    | 5          | 1330     |              |
| Hollister Skin Barrier       |   |            |          |              |
| 102mm x 102mm                | 7700                                    | 5          | 1351     |              |
| 203mm x 203mm                | 7701                                    | 4          | 4252     |              |
| Jade-Euro-Med Ltd            | White Foam Pads                         |            |          |              |
|                              | 76mm diam                               |            |          |              |
|                              | 25mm opening                            | WJ275-25-A | 5        | 625          |
|                              | 29mm opening                            | WJ275-29-J | 5        | 855          |
|                              | 32mm opening                            | WJ275-32-W | 5        | 855          |
|                              | 38mm opening                            | WJ275-38-K | 5        | 855          |
|                              | 90mm diam                               |            |          |              |
| 32mm opening                 | WJ290-32-L                              | 5          | 855      |              |
| 38mm opening                 | WJ290-38-Y                              | 5          | 855      |              |
| Oakmed Ltd                   | Option Seals Rings                      |            |          |              |
|                              | 20mm                                    | WM-100     | 10       | 2110         |
|                              | Option Slim Seals                       |            |          |              |
| 20mm                         | WM-500                                  | 10         | 2087     |              |
| Omex Medical Ltd             | Schacht Foam Rings                      |            |          |              |
|                              | Colostomy                               | 784885     | 10       | 737          |
|                              | Ileostomy                               | 784893     | 10       | 737          |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer                    | Appliance  | Order No.        | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Ostoform Ltd                    | Ostoform Mouldable Seal with Flowassist protection         |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Small 15-23mm  | OFA-S            | 10       | 2800         |      |
|                                 | Medium 23-30mm   | OFA-M            | 10       | 2800         |      |
|                                 | Large 30-40mm  | OFA-L            | 10       | 2800         |      |
| Peak Medical Ltd                | Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges         |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Small  | VMW60            | 60       | 3189         |      |
|                                 | Large  | VMW40            | 40       | 3189         |      |
|                                 | Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Small  | VMR 5018         | 20       | 4096         |      |
|                                 | Large  | VMR 7025         | 20       | 5353         |      |
|                                 | Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers              |                  |          |              |      |
| Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm | VMR EYE  | 10               | 2677     |              |      |
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd          | Cohesive Seals   |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Large 98mm   | 839001           | 10       | 2826         |      |
|                                 | Small 48mm   | 839002           | 30       | 6347         |      |
|                                 | Cohesive Slims   |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Small 48mm   | 839005           | 30       | 6226         |      |
|                                 | Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier                                |                  |          |              |      |
|                                 | Small 10cm x 10cm  | 839004           | 5        | 1332         |      |
|                                 | Large 10cm x 20cm  | 839003           | 5        | 2665         |      |
|                                 | Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap                                   | 839006           | 10       | 2057         |      |
|                                 | Eakin Freeseal   | 839007           | 10       | 2195         |      |
|                                 | Salts Healthcare   | Salts Aloe Rings |          |              |      |
|                                 |  | 25mm             | SAR25    | 30           | 3897 |
|                                 |  | 32mm             | SAR32    | 30           | 3897 |
| 38mm                            |  | SAR38            | 30       | 3897         |      |
| 45mm                            |  | SAR45            | 30       | 3897         |      |
| Salts Mouldable Seals           |  |                  |          |              |      |
| Thin                            |  | SMST             | 30       | 5502         |      |
| Standard                        |  | SMSS             | 30       | 5589         |      |
| Large                           |  | SMSL             | 10       | 2504         |      |
| Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe |  |                  |          |              |      |
| Thin 15-40mm                    |  | SMSAT15          | 30       | 5457         |      |
| 35-70mm                         |  | SMSAT35          | 30       | 5457         |      |
| Standard 15-40mm                |  | SMSAS15          | 30       | 5544         |      |
| 35-70mm                         |  | SMSAS35          | 30       | 5544         |      |
| Large 15-100mm                  |  | SMSAL            | 10       | 2483         |      |
| Salts Protective Wafer          |  |                  |          |              |      |
| 10cm x 10cm                     |  | PW1010           | 10       | 2582         |      |
| 15cm x 15cm                     |  | PW1515           | 5        | 2770         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

| Manufacturer        | Appliance                        | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare    | Salts Stoma Collar               |           |          |              |
|                     | up to 20mm                       | DC20      | 30       | 6056         |
|                     | 23mm                             | DC23      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | 26mm                             | DC26      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | 29mm                             | DC29      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | 32mm                             | DC32      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | 35mm                             | DC35      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | 38mm                             | DC38      | 30       | 6233         |
|                     | up to 41mm                       | DC41      | 30       | 6056         |
| SASH                | SoftPads                         | SP101     | 8        | 1350         |
| T J Shannon Ltd     | Kaygee Washers                   |           |          |              |
|                     | 64mm base<br>(29mm or 22mm hole) |           | 10       | 718          |
|                     | 70mm base<br>(35mm or 22mm hole) |           | 10       | 718          |
| Trio Healthcare Ltd | Genii Ostomy Seal                |           |          |              |
|                     | Small 20-35mm                    | TR1020    | 30       | 6090         |
|                     | Medium 35-50mm                   | TR1028    | 30       | 6090         |
|                     | Large 50-80mm                    | TR1035    | 30       | 7930         |
|                     | Genii Convex Ostomy Seal         |           |          |              |
|                     | Small 20-35mm                    | TR1020CX  | 10       | 1836         |
| Large 30-50mm       | TR1030CX                         | 10        | 1836     |              |
| Welland Medical Ltd | See Clinimed Ltd                 |           |          |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.  
 Products marked with the symbol ▲■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd       | ▲■ Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole   | 2501      | 30       | 4464         |
| ConvaTec Ltd        | ▲■ Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole  | S821      | 30       | 4367         |
| Dansac Ltd          | ▲■ Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque) cut-to-fit 20-50mm   | 829-20    | 30       | 4376         |
|                     | pre-cut 25mm   | 829-25    | 30       | 4376         |
|                     | 30mm   | 829-30    | 30       | 4376         |
|                     | 40mm   | 829-40    | 30       | 4376         |
|                     | 50mm   | 829-50    | 30       | 4376         |
| Hollister Ltd       | ▲■ Hollister Stoma Cap 51mm  | 3184      | 30       | 4386         |
|                     | 76mm   | 3186      | 30       | 4386         |
| Oakmed Ltd          | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap  | 1320K     | 50       | 6378         |
|                     | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm  | 1420K     | 50       | 6926         |
|                     | ✱ 50mm flange  | 1750K     | 30       | 3555         |
|                     | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm  | 1120K     | 50       | 6807         |
|                     | ▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm   | 1520K     | 50       | 6807         |
| Pelican Healthcare  | ▲■ Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole)  | 102380    | 30       | 4460         |
|                     | ▲■ Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole)   | 102382    | 30       | 4460         |
| Salts Healthcare    | ▲■ Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm  | SCG13     | 30       | 3934         |
| Welland Medical Ltd | ▲■ Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-40/50mm | MHSS513   | 30       | 4349         |

✱to be deleted 1 August 2024

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

| Manufacturer     | Appliance                           | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd    | High output pouch adapter           | 7332      | 5        | 1255         |
|                  | Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor | 7331      | 10       | 2598         |
|                  | Universal catheter access port      | 9779      | 8        | 4485         |
| Oakmed Ltd       | Urostomy drainage tube adaptor      | UDA       | 5        | 1262         |
| Peak Medical Ltd | Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor     | AD10      | 10       | 2476         |
| Salts Healthcare | Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor     | NDA6      | 6        | 1412         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.  
 Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer         | Appliance               | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | <b>Soflima 3S</b>       |           |          |              |
|                      | ▲ Base Plate            |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm   | 936415E   | 10       | 4395         |
|                      | 55/15-40mm              | 936515E   | 10       | 4395         |
|                      | 65/15-50mm              | 936615E   | 10       | 4395         |
|                      | 80/15-65mm              | 936815E   | 10       | 4395         |
|                      | ■ Closed Pouch          |           |          |              |
|                      | Mini Beige              |           |          |              |
|                      | 55mm                    | 931255E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | Midi Beige              |           |          |              |
|                      | 45mm                    | 931045E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | 55mm                    | 931055E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | 65mm                    | 931065E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | Maxi Beige              |           |          |              |
|                      | 45mm                    | 931445E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | 55mm                    | 931455E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | 65mm                    | 931465E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | 80mm                    | 931480E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | Maxi Transparent        |           |          |              |
|                      | 65mm                    | 931565E   | 30       | 5342         |
|                      | ▲ Convex Base Plate     |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm | 937415E   | 5        | 2277         |
|                      | 55mm/15-36mm            | 937515E   | 5        | 2277         |
|                      | 65mm/15-46mm            | 937615E   | 5        | 2277         |
|                      | ■ Drainable Pouch       |           |          |              |
|                      | Midi Beige              |           |          |              |
|                      | 45mm                    | 932045E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | 55mm                    | 932055E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | 65mm                    | 932065E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | Midi Transparent        |           |          |              |
|                      | 55mm                    | 932155E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | Maxi Beige              |           |          |              |
|                      | 45mm                    | 932445E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | 55mm                    | 932455E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | 65mm                    | 932465E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | 80mm                    | 932480E   | 30       | 5889         |
|                      | Maxi Transparent        |           |          |              |
|                      | 65mm                    | 932565E   | 30       | 5889         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                              | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd  | ■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch |           |          |              |
|                       | Beige                                  |           |          |              |
|                       | 55mm                                   | 933055E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | 65mm                                   | 933065E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | 80mm                                   | 933080E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | Transparent                            |           |          |              |
|                       | 55mm                                   | 933155E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | 65mm                                   | 933165E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | 80mm                                   | 933180E   | 30       | 13958        |
|                       | ■ Urostomy Pouch                       |           |          |              |
|                       | Beige                                  |           |          |              |
|                       | 45mm                                   | 934045E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | 55mm                                   | 934055E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | 65mm                                   | 934065E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | Transparent                            |           |          |              |
|                       | 45mm                                   | 934145E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | 55mm                                   | 934155E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | 65mm                                   | 934165E   | 30       | 12491        |
|                       | Softima Key                            |           |          |              |
|                       | ■ Closed Pouch with Filter             |           |          |              |
|                       | Beige                                  |           |          |              |
|                       | 40mm                                   | 62140E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 50mm                                   | 62150E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 60mm                                   | 62160E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 80mm                                   | 62180E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | Transparent                            |           |          |              |
|                       | 40mm                                   | 62240E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 50mm                                   | 62250E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 60mm                                   | 62260E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | 80mm                                   | 62280E    | 30       | 6005         |
|                       | ▲ Flexible Base Plate                  |           |          |              |
|                       | 40mm                                   | 62040E    | 10       | 4455         |
| 50mm                  | 62050E                                 | 10        | 4455     |              |
| 60mm                  | 62060E                                 | 10        | 4455     |              |
| 80mm                  | 62080E                                 | 10        | 4455     |              |
| ▲ Softima Key Convex  |  |           |          |              |
| Flexible Baseplate    |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit            |  |           |          |              |
| 50/15-25mm            | 62052E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| 60/15-35mm            | 62062E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| 60/15-45mm            | 62063E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| pre-cut               |  |           |          |              |
| 60/25mm               | 62064E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| 60/30mm               | 62066E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| 60/35mm               | 62067E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| 60/40mm               | 62069E                                 | 5         | 2313     |              |
| ■ Softima Key Roll'Up |  |           |          |              |
| Beige                 |  |           |          |              |
| 40mm                  | 621241E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 50mm                  | 621251E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 60mm                  | 621261E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 80mm                  | 621281E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| Transparent           |  |           |          |              |
| 40mm                  | 621240E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 50mm                  | 621250E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 60mm                  | 621260E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |
| 80mm                  | 621280E                                | 30        | 5932     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:           |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm for 15-35mm stoma  | 13141     | 5        | 1844         |
|               | 50mm for 15-45mm stoma  | 13151     | 5        | 1844         |
|               | 60mm for 15-55mm stoma  | 13161     | 5        | 1844         |
|               | Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates" |           |          |              |
|               | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags          | 2180      | 5        | 1872         |
|               | ■ <b>Assura</b> Closed Bags:                                  |           |          |              |
|               | Paediatric Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2160      | 30       | 3552         |
|               | Mini Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2724      | 30       | 3913         |
|               | 50mm  | 2725      | 30       | 3913         |
|               | Midi Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2774      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2775      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2776      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Midi Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2764      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2765      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2766      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Maxi Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2784      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2785      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2786      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Maxi Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2814      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2815      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2816      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Minicap Opaque  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2804      | 30       | 3809         |
|               | 50mm  | 2805      | 30       | 3809         |
|               | ■ <b>Assura</b> Drainable Bags                                |           |          |              |
|               | Paediatric Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2150      | 30       | 4118         |
|               | Midi Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2744      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2745      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Maxi Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2794      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2795      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2796      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | Maxi Opaque   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2824      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 50mm  | 2825      | 30       | 4762         |
|               | 60mm  | 2826      | 30       | 4762         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Extra                                       |           |          |              |
|               | Base Plates   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm flange   | 2831      | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 50mm flange   | 2832      | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 60mm flange   | 2833      | 5        | 2218         |
|               | ■ <b>Assura</b> Multichamber Urostomy Bag                   |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 14217     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 14218     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 14227     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 14228     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm  | 14229     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Midi White  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 14214     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 14215     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm  | 14216     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Maxi White  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 14224     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 14225     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm  | 14226     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Seal Extra                                  |           |          |              |
|               | Base Plates with integral deep convexity                    |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm                            | 14243     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm                            | 14246     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm                            | 14249     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates          |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut                                | 12721     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut                                | 12722     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut                                | 12723     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 50mm flange starter hole 15mm                               | 12717     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut                                | 12724     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut                                | 12725     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut                                | 12726     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm                            | 12718     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut                                | 12727     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut                                | 12728     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | 60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut                                | 12729     | 5        | 1757         |
|               | ▲ <b>Assura</b> Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm                            | 14261     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 40mm flange 18mm pre-cut                                    | 14271     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 40mm flange 21mm pre-cut                                    | 14272     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm                            | 14262     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 50mm flange 25mm pre-cut                                    | 14273     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 50mm flange 28mm pre-cut                                    | 14274     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 50mm flange 31mm pre-cut                                    | 14275     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm                            | 14263     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 60mm flange 35mm pre-cut                                    | 14276     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 60mm flange 38mm pre-cut                                    | 14277     | 5        | 1972         |
|               | 60mm flange 41mm pre-cut                                    | 14278     | 5        | 1972         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate</b>                             |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm                                      | 14281     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm                                      | 14282     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm                                      | 14283     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 40mm flange pre-cut 21mm  | 14292     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm flange pre-cut 25mm  | 14293     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm flange pre-cut 28mm  | 14294     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm flange pre-cut 31mm  | 14295     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 60mm flange pre-cut 35mm  | 14296     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 60mm flange pre-cut 41mm  | 14298     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | <b>■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)</b> |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side                        |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2854      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 2855      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side                        |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2874      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm  | 2875      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm  | 2876      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side                  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2175      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side                 |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 2170      | 30       | 9509         |
|               | <b>■ Assura Inspire</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing                      |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12344     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12345     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12346     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12374     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12375     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12376     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12354     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12355     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12356     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12384     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12385     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12386     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Design   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12364     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12365     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12366     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | Maxi Design   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm  | 12394     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 50mm  | 12395     | 30       | 4827         |
|               | 60mm  | 12396     | 30       | 4827         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Assura Inspire</b> with Hide-away outlet</li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13944 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13945 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13946 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13974 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13975 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13976 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mini Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13924 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13925 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Midi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13954 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13955 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13956 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Soft Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13984 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13985 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13986 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Midi Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13964 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13965 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13966 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> |           |          |              |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Micro-bag</b> 2 piece urostomy bag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 14204 30 8368</li> <li>50mm 14205 30 8368</li> <li>60mm 14206 30 8368</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |           |          |              |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Uro Minicap</b> 2 piece <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque with 40mm coupling 2807 30 15904</li> <li>Opaque with 50mm coupling 2808 30 15849</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |           |          |              |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▲ <b>Easiflex</b> Baseplate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paediatric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm 14307 10 4227</li> <li>27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm 14308 10 4227</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |           |          |              |
|               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Easiflex</b> Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paediatric Transparent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14681 30 5538</li> <li>27mm 14682 30 5538</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paediatric Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14691 30 5728</li> <li>27mm 14692 30 5728</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |           |          |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter      |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Closed Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 13304     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 13305     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | Midi Closed Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 13314     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 13315     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 13316     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | Maxi Closed Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 13324     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 13325     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 13326     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 13327     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | Maxi Closed Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 13394     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 13395     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 13396     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 13397     | 30       | 5201         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Open Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 14875     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Midi Open Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 14884     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 14885     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 14886     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Maxi Open Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 14894     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 14895     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 14896     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 14897     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Maxi Open Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 14905     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 14906     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 14907     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate                              |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm  | 10011     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm  | 10021     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm  | 10031     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm  | 10041     | 5        | 2124         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling                   |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11841     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11842     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Midi Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11851     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11852     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Maxi Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11844     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11845     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11846     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | Maxi Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11854     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11855     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11856     | 30       | 9509         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm Coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-23mm  | 11011     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | pre-cut 21mm  | 11012     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 50mm Coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-33mm  | 11021     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | pre-cut 25mm  | 11022     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | pre-cut 28mm  | 11023     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | pre-cut 31mm  | 11024     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 60mm Coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-43mm  | 11031     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | pre-cut 35mm  | 11032     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 70mm Coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 15-53mm  | 11041     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Baseplate with mechanical coupling                                      |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 10015     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm   | 10016     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm   | 10017     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 10025     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm   | 10026     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm   | 10027     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 10035     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm   | 10036     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm   | 10045     | 5        | 2218         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling                            |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm   | 11015     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm   | 11016     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm   | 11025     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm   | 11026     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm   | 11028     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm   | 11035     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm   | 11036     | 5        | 2174         |
|               | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm   | 11045     | 5        | 2174         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Base Plate                             |           |          |              |
|               | With Adhesive Coupling                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm                            | 10101     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm                            | 10102     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm                            | 10103     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm                            | 10108     | 5        | 2095         |
|               | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm                                  | 10111     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm                                  | 10112     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm                                  | 10113     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm                                  | 10114     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm                                  | 10115     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm                                  | 10116     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm                                  | 10117     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm                                  | 10118     | 10       | 4264         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Closed Bags                            |           |          |              |
|               | Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling                           |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Closed Soft Cover                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 13224     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | Midi Closed Soft Cover                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 13204     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 13205     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | Maxi Closed Soft Cover                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 13214     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 13215     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 13218     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | Maxi Closed Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 13212     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 13217     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | XL Closed Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 13220     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | XXL Closed Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 90mm coupling  | 13291     | 30       | 5748         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Drainable Bags                         |           |          |              |
|               | with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Open Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 14914     | 30       | 5569         |
|               | Midi Open Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 14924     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 14925     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Maxi Open Soft Cover   |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 14934     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 14935     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 14938     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Midi Open Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling  | 14921     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Maxi Open Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 14932     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 14937     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | XXL Open Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | 90mm coupling  | 14990     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | XXL Open Soft Cover  |           |          |              |
|               | 90mm coupling  | 14991     | 30       | 5676         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Coloplast Ltd   | ■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling |           |          |              |  |
|   | Midi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling  | 11821     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | 50mm coupling  | 11822     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | Maxi Clear   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling  | 11827     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | 50mm coupling  | 11828     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | Maxi Soft Cover  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling  | 11824     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | 50mm coupling  | 11825     | 30       | 12355        |  |
|   | ▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Soft Seal Base Plate                                     |           |          |              |  |
|   | Adhesive Coupling with light convexity   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm  | 11301     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm  | 11302     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm  | 11303     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm  | 11307     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm  | 11312     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm  | 11313     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm  | 11314     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm  | 11315     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm  | 11316     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm  | 11317     | 5        | 2177         |  |
|   | ▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Baseplate with adhesive coupling                    |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm  | 10104     | 10       | 4264         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm  | 10105     | 10       | 4264         |  |
|   | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm  | 10106     | 10       | 4264         |  |
|   | ▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling          |           |          |              |  |
|   | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm  | 11304     | 5        | 2396         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm  | 11305     | 5        | 2396         |  |
|   | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm  | 11306     | 5        | 2396         |  |
|   | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm  | 11308     | 5        | 2396         |  |
|   | ▲ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex baseplate                               |           |          |              |  |
| 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-40mm  | 18705  | 5         | 2074     |              |  |
| ■ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex drainable bag with soft spout outlet         |  |           |          |              |  |
| Transparent   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 40mm coupling   | 18700  | 10        | 1843     |              |  |
| ▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit |  |           |          |              |  |
| Technology and mechanical coupling  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm   | 16901  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)  | 16903  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm   | 16911  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16913  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16914  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16915  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm   | 16921  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)  | 16923  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)  | 16924  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |
| 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm   | 16931  | 5         | 2165     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm   | 16941     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)  | 16942     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm   | 16951     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16953     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16954     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 16955     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm   | 16961     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)  | 16963     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)  | 16964     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm   | 16971     | 5        | 2165         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm   | 10502     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm   | 10512     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm   | 10522     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm   | 10531     | 5        | 2124         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling                        |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11201     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11212     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11221     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11202     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11213     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11222     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11225     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11214     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11223     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11226     | 30       | 5202         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling                     |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11241     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11231     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11242     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11251     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling   | 11232     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11243     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11252     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11261     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | Maxi Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11244     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 60mm coupling   | 11253     | 30       | 5517         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11262     | 30       | 5517         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Cotoplast Ltd | ■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling  | 18620     | 10       | 1825         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 18621     | 10       | 1825         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 18622     | 10       | 1825         |
|               | XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling  | 18600     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 18601     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 18602     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 18603     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | XXXL Transparent, wide outlet  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling  | 18610     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 18611     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 18612     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 18613     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet   |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 18630     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 18631     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 18632     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | XXXL Transparent, soft outlet  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 18640     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 18641     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | 70mm coupling  | 18642     | 10       | 3649         |
|               | ■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling                                    |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 11496     | 30       | 9508         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling  | 11491     | 30       | 9508         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 11497     | 30       | 9508         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 11499     | 30       | 9432         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling  | 11492     | 30       | 9508         |
|               | 50mm coupling  | 11498     | 30       | 9508         |
|               | 60mm coupling  | 11500     | 30       | 9432         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Mio Concave Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling         |           |          |              |
|               | 40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm  | 18500     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm  | 18510     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm  | 18511     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm  | 18512     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm  | 18520     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm  | 18522     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm  | 18523     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | 70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm  | 18530     | 5        | 2172         |
|               | ▲ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling   |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm  | 10551     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm  | 10561     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm  | 10562     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm  | 10563     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm  | 10564     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm  | 10565     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm  | 10571     | 10       | 4265         |
|               | 90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm  | 18390     | 10       | 4195         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No.  | Quantity   | List Price p   |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>▲ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and adhesive coupling<br>35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm<br>35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)<br>50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm<br>50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm<br>50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)<br>50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)<br>50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)<br>50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)<br>50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)<br>70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm | 16471<br>16472<br>16481<br>16483<br>16484<br>16485<br>16486<br>16487<br>16488<br>16491 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5           | 2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177<br>2177 |
|               | <b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling<br>Mini Neutral Grey with window<br>50mm coupling<br>Midi Neutral Grey with window<br>35mm coupling<br>50mm coupling<br>70mm coupling<br>Maxi Neutral Grey with window<br>35mm coupling<br>50mm coupling<br>70mm coupling<br>Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window<br>90mm coupling<br>Maxi Transparent<br>50mm coupling<br>70mm coupling   | 11911<br>11901<br>11912<br>11921<br>11902<br>11913<br>11922<br>18385<br>11914<br>11923 | 30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30 | 5748<br>5748<br>5748<br>5748<br>5748<br>5748<br>5748<br>5654<br>5748<br>5748 |
|               | <b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling<br>XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet<br>50mm coupling<br>70mm coupling<br>XXL Transparent, wide outlet<br>50mm coupling<br>70mm coupling  | 18650<br>18651<br>18655<br>18656   | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10                                     | 3218<br>3218<br>3218<br>3218   |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | ■ <b>Sensura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling                          |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window<br>50mm coupling  | 11961     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window<br>35mm coupling  | 11951     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11962     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11971     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey with window<br>35mm coupling  | 11952     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11963     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11972     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window<br>90mm coupling  | 18387     | 30       | 5583         |
|               | Maxi Transparent<br>35mm coupling   | 11953     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 11964     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | 70mm coupling   | 11973     | 30       | 5676         |
|               | ■ <b>Sensura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey<br>50mm coupling  | 12296     | 30       | 12355        |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey<br>35mm coupling  | 12291     | 30       | 12355        |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 12297     | 30       | 12355        |
|               | Maxi Transparent<br>35mm coupling   | 12292     | 30       | 12355        |
|               | 50mm coupling   | 12298     | 30       | 12355        |
|               | ▲ <b>Sensura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology  |           |          |              |
|               | 27mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-27mm  | 18735     | 5        | 2107         |
|               | 35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-35mm  | 18747     | 5        | 2107         |
|               | ■ <b>Sensura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with BodyFit technology, full-circle filter and adhesive coupling |           |          |              |
|               | Mini Neutral Grey with window<br>27mm coupling  | 18720     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | Mini Transparent<br>27mm coupling   | 18721     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey with window<br>27mm coupling  | 18722     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | 35mm coupling   | 18724     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | Midi Transparent<br>27mm coupling   | 18723     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | 35mm coupling   | 18725     | 10       | 1866         |
|               | ■ <b>Sensura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling                      |           |          |              |
|               | Neutral Grey<br>27mm coupling   | 18730     | 10       | 4063         |
|               | 35mm coupling   | 18731     | 10       | 4063         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No.                  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Combihesive Natura</b>   |                            |          |              |      |
|              | ▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit   |                            |          |              |      |
|              |   | 13-22mm                    | S7550    | 10           | 3960 |
|              |   | 22-33mm                    | S7551    | 10           | 3960 |
|              |   | 33-45mm                    | S7552    | 10           | 3960 |
|              |   | 45-56mm                    | S7553    | 10           | 3960 |
|              | ▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable  |                            |          |              |      |
|              | Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional. |                            |          |              |      |
|              |   | 13-22mm (for 45mm pouches) | S7304    | 10           | 3710 |
|              |   | 22-33mm (for 45mm pouches) | S7305    | 10           | 3710 |
|              |   | 33-45mm (for 57mm pouches) | S7306    | 10           | 3710 |
|              | ▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange  |                            |          |              |      |
|              | Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.     |                            |          |              |      |
|              |   | 13mm/45mm                  | S7325    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 16mm/45mm                  | S7326    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 19mm/45mm                  | S7327    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 22mm/45mm                  | S7328    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 25mm/45mm                  | S7329    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 28mm/45mm                  | S7330    | 5            | 1848 |
|              |   | 32mm/45mm                  | S7331    | 5            | 1848 |
|              | 35mm/45mm   | S7332                      | 5        | 1848         |      |
|              | 38mm/57mm   | S7335                      | 5        | 1848         |      |
|              | 41mm/57mm   | S7336                      | 5        | 1848         |      |
|              | 45mm/57mm   | S7337                      | 5        | 1848         |      |
|              | 50mm/57mm   | S7338                      | 5        | 1848         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd  | ▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)   |           |          |              |
|   | 32mm   | S7244     | 5        | 1815         |
|   | 38mm   | S7245     | 5        | 1815         |
|   | 45mm   | S7246     | 5        | 1815         |
|   | 57mm   | S7247     | 5        | 1815         |
|   | 70mm   | S7248     | 5        | 1815         |
|   | ▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square) |           |          |              |
|   | Wafer size 100mm x 100mm                           |           |          |              |
|   | 32mm   | S7238     | 10       | 3443         |
|   | 38mm   | S7239     | 10       | 3443         |
|   | 45mm   | S7240     | 10       | 3443         |
|   | Wafer size 127mm x 127mm                           |           |          |              |
|   | 57mm   | S7241     | 10       | 3443         |
|   | 70mm   | S7242     | 10       | 3443         |
|   | ▲ Stomahesive Flange                               |           |          |              |
|   | 32mm   | S7294     | 10       | 3034         |
|   | 38mm   | S7295     | 10       | 3177         |
|   | 45mm   | S7296     | 10       | 3177         |
|   | 57mm   | S7297     | 10       | 3177         |
|   | 70mm   | S7298     | 10       | 3177         |
|   | 100mm  | S7299B    | 5        | 1589         |
|   | ▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange                      |           |          |              |
|   | 32mm   | S7340     | 10       | 3433         |
|   | 38mm   | S7341     | 10       | 3433         |
|   | 45mm   | S7342     | 10       | 3433         |
|   | 57mm   | S7343     | 10       | 3433         |
|   | 70mm   | S7344     | 10       | 3433         |
|   | ■ Flange Cap with Filter                           |           |          |              |
|   | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm   | S7251     | 25       | 3001         |
|   | 57mm   | S7252     | 25       | 3001         |
|   | ■ Closed pouch no filter                           |           |          |              |
| Mini size - Opaque                                      |  |           |          |              |
| 32mm  | S7290  | 20        | 2407     |              |
| 38mm  | S7291  | 20        | 2407     |              |
| 45mm  | S7292  | 20        | 2407     |              |
| 57mm  | S7293  | 20        | 2407     |              |
| Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates |  |           |          |              |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd   | ■ Drainable Pouch             |           |          |              |
|  | Standard Size - Opaque        |           |          |              |
|  | 32mm                          | S7269     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 38mm                          | S7270     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 45mm                          | S7271     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 57mm                          | S7272     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 70mm                          | S7273     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | Small Size - Opaque           |           |          |              |
|  | 32mm                          | S7279     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 38mm                          | S7280     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 45mm                          | S7281     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 57mm                          | S7282     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 70mm                          | S7283     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | Standard Size - Clear         |           |          |              |
|  | 38mm                          | S7229     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 45mm                          | S7230     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 57mm                          | S7231     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 70mm                          | S7232     | 10       | 1454         |
|  | 100mm                         | S7233     | 10       | 2579         |
|  | ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter |           |          |              |
|  | Small Size - Opaque for:-     |           |          |              |
|  | 45mm flange                   | S7408     | 10       | 1426         |
|  | Standard Size - Opaque for:-  |           |          |              |
|  | 38mm flange                   | S7401     | 10       | 1343         |
|  | 45mm flange                   | S7402     | 10       | 1343         |
|  | 57mm flange                   | S7403     | 10       | 1343         |
|  | 70mm flange                   | S7404     | 10       | 1343         |
| ▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar |                               |           |          |              |
| 32mm   | S7201                         | 10        | 3790     |              |
| 38mm   | S7202                         | 10        | 3790     |              |
| 45mm   | S7203                         | 10        | 3790     |              |
| 57mm   | S7204                         | 10        | 3790     |              |
| 70mm   | S7205                         | 10        | 3790     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7380 10 3183</li> <li>38mm flange S7381 10 3183</li> <li>45mm flange S7382 10 3183</li> <li>57mm flange S7383 10 3183</li> <li>70mm flange S7384 10 3183</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Size - Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7370 10 3183</li> <li>38mm flange S7371 10 3183</li> <li>45mm flange S7372 10 3183</li> <li>57mm flange S7373 10 3183</li> </ul> </li> <li>Small Size - Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7390 10 3183</li> <li>38mm flange S7391 10 3183</li> <li>45mm flange S7392 10 3183</li> <li>57mm flange S7393 10 3183</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7350 10 3108</li> <li>38mm flange S7351 10 3108</li> <li>45mm flange S7352 10 3108</li> <li>57mm flange S7353 10 3108</li> <li>70mm flange S7354 10 3365</li> </ul> </li> <li>Small Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7360 10 3108</li> <li>38mm flange S7361 10 3108</li> <li>45mm flange S7362 10 3108</li> <li>57mm flange S7363 10 3108</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combihesive Natura High Output</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm 420695 5 2327</li> <li>57mm 420696 5 2327</li> <li>70mm 420697 5 2327</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm S7467 5 2327</li> <li>57mm S7468 5 2327</li> <li>70mm S7469 5 2327</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combihesive Natura Little Ones</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm (75mm x 75mm) S7811 5 1816</li> <li>45mm (100mm x 100mm) S7812 5 1816</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Closed Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm S7892 20 2435</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Drainable Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm S7880 10 1428</li> <li>45mm S7881 10 1428</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm S7850 10 3111</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> |           |          |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem Synergy</b>   |           |          |              |
|              | ▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable |           |          |              |
|              | 13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)                                   | S1180     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | 22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)                                   | S1181     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | 33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)                                   | S1182     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | ▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)                                   | 411657    | 10       | 4176         |
|              | 22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)                                   | 411658    | 10       | 4176         |
|              | 33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)                                   | 411659    | 10       | 4176         |
|              | ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier                                      |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-35mm   | S1130     | 10       | 3751         |
|              | 13-48mm   | S1131     | 10       | 3751         |
|              | 13-61mm   | S1132     | 10       | 3751         |
|              | 13-89mm   | S1133     | 10       | 3751         |
|              | Paediatric - Extra Small  |           |          |              |
|              | 0-23mm  | S1171     | 5        | 2033         |
|              | Paediatric  |           |          |              |
|              | 4.8-31mm  | S1172     | 5        | 2033         |
|              | ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar                 |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-35mm   | S1100     | 10       | 4064         |
|              | 13-48mm   | S1101     | 10       | 4064         |
|              | 13-61mm   | S1102     | 10       | 4064         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm  | S1144     | 10       | 4060         |
|              | 32mm  | S1146     | 10       | 4060         |
|              | 35mm  | S1147     | 10       | 4060         |
|              | ▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar    |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-35mm   | S1190     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | 13-48mm   | S1191     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | 13-61mm   | S1192     | 10       | 4382         |
|              | Paediatric  |           |          |              |
|              | 4.8-31mm  | S1173     | 5        | 2161         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|------|
| ConvaTec Ltd     | ■ Closed Pouch with Filter<br>Opaque - Paediatric for:-<br>4.8-31mm barriers  | S1274F  | 10       | 1934         |      |
|                  | ■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)<br>Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:-<br>13-35mm barrier  | S1001F  | 10       | 1739         |      |
|                  | ■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter<br>Opaque - Paediatric for:-<br>4.8-31mm barriers  | S1273F  | 10       | 1946         |      |
|                  |   | Transparent - Paediatric for:-<br>4.8-31mm barriers | S1275F   | 10           | 1946 |
|                  | ■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter<br>Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:-<br>0-23mm barrier   | S1271   | 10       | 1922         |      |
|                  | ■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)<br>Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:-<br>13-89mm barrier                                       | S1009N  | 10       | 3477         |      |
|                  | ■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier) | Standard - Opaque for:-<br>13-35mm barrier          | S1080    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | 13-48mm barrier                                     | S1081    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | 13-61mm barrier                                     | S1082    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | Standard - Transparent for:-<br>13-35mm barrier     | S1085    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | 13-48mm barrier                                     | S1086    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | 13-61mm barrier                                     | S1087    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | Small - Transparent for:-<br>13-35mm barrier        | S1075    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | 13-48mm barrier                                     | S1076    | 10           | 4157 |
|                  |   | ■ Esteem Synergy+                                   |          |              |      |
|                  |   | Closed Pouch with Filter                            |          |              |      |
|                  |   | Small - Opaque                                      |          |              |      |
|                  |   | 35mm  | 416777   | 30           | 5521 |
|                  | 48mm  | 416781  | 30       | 5521         |      |
|                  | Standard - Opaque   |   |          |              |      |
| 35mm             | 416775  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |
| 48mm             | 416779  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |
| 61mm             | 416783  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |
| Standard - Clear |   |   |          |              |      |
| 35mm             | 416774  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |
| 48mm             | 416778  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |
| 61mm             | 416782  | 30  | 5521     |              |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd           | <b>■ Esteem Synergy+</b>                              |           |          |              |
|                        | Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter    |           |          |              |
|                        | Standard - Opaque                                     |           |          |              |
|                        | 35mm  | 416796    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | 48mm  | 416799    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | 61mm  | 416902    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | Standard - Clear                                      |           |          |              |
|                        | 35mm  | 416795    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | 48mm  | 416798    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | 61mm  | 416901    | 10       | 1840         |
|                        | Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter |           |          |              |
|                        | Standard - Clear                                      |           |          |              |
|                        | 48mm  | 416900    | 10       | 1748         |
|                        | 61mm  | 416903    | 10       | 1748         |
|                        | <b>▲ Natura Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive</b>   |           |          |              |
|                        | 13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)                 | 421633    | 5        | 1838         |
|                        | 13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)                 | 421635    | 5        | 1838         |
|                        | 13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)                 | 421637    | 5        | 1838         |
|                        | <b>▲ Natura Accordion Flange, Durahesive</b>          |           |          |              |
|                        | 13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)                 | 421453    | 5        | 1541         |
|                        | 13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)                            | 421036    | 5        | 1648         |
|                        | 13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)                 | 421457    | 5        | 1541         |
|                        | 13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)                 | 421461    | 5        | 1541         |
|                        | 22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)                            | 421037    | 5        | 1648         |
|                        | 33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)                            | 421038    | 5        | 1648         |
|                        | <b>■ Natura+</b>                                      |           |          |              |
|                        | Closed Pouch with filter                              |           |          |              |
| Standard Size - Opaque |   |           |          |              |
| 32mm                   | 416400  | 30        | 5562     |              |
| 38mm                   | 416403  | 30        | 5562     |              |
| 45mm                   | 416406  | 30        | 5562     |              |
| 57mm                   | 416409  | 30        | 5562     |              |
| 70mm                   | 416412  | 30        | 5562     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                 | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| ConvaTec Ltd                 | <b>■ Natura+</b>                                   |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Closed Pouch with filter and window                |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Small Size - Opaque                                |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 32mm   | 421794    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 421795    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 421796    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 421797    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Opaque                             |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 32mm   | 421676    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 421678    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 421680    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 421682    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 421798    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Clear                              |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 421803    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 421804    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 421805    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | Large Size - Opaque                                |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 421799    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 421800    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 421801    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 421802    | 30       | 5544         |  |
|                              | <b>■ Natura+</b>                                   |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet            |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Clear                              |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 416418    | 10       | 1745         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 416421    | 10       | 1745         |  |
|                              | 100mm  | 416472    | 10       | 1745         |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Clear with filter                  |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 416414    | 10       | 1814         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 416416    | 10       | 1814         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 416419    | 10       | 1814         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 416422    | 10       | 1814         |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Opaque with filter                 |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 416415    | 10       | 1837         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 416417    | 10       | 1826         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 416420    | 10       | 1837         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 416423    | 10       | 1837         |  |
|                              | <b>■ Natura+</b>                                   |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Drainable Pouch with window and InvisiClose outlet |           |          |              |  |
|                              | Standard Size - Opaque with filter                 |           |          |              |  |
|                              | 38mm   | 421746    | 10       | 1824         |  |
|                              | 45mm   | 421747    | 10       | 1824         |  |
|                              | 57mm   | 421748    | 10       | 1824         |  |
|                              | 70mm   | 421749    | 10       | 1824         |  |
|                              | <b>■ Natura+</b>                                   |           |          |              |  |
| Urostomy Pouch with soft tap |  |           |          |              |  |
| Standard                     |  |           |          |              |  |
| Clear                        |  |           |          |              |  |
| 32mm                         | 413435   | 10        | 2890     |              |  |
| 38mm                         | 413436   | 10        | 2890     |              |  |
| 45mm                         | 413437   | 10        | 2890     |              |  |
| 57mm                         | 413438   | 10        | 2890     |              |  |
| 70mm                         | 413439   | 10        | 2890     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 EasiFold Large</b> Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1221-55 10 1655</li> <li>70mm flange 1221-70 10 1655</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1222-55 10 1655</li> <li>70mm flange 1222-70 10 1655</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 High Output</b> Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1207-55 10 3087</li> <li>70mm flange 1207-70 10 3087</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55mm flange 1208-55 10 3087</li> <li>70mm flange 1208-70 10 3087</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Mini</b> Closed pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm Flange 1203-36 30 3813</li> <li>43mm Flange 1203-43 30 3813</li> <li>55mm Flange 1203-55 30 3813</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold</b> Drainable pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm Flange 1219-36 10 1687</li> <li>43mm Flange 1219-43 10 1687</li> <li>55mm Flange 1219-55 10 1687</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Drainable pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102mm flange 1230-102 10 3413</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Flange               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102mm Flange cut-to-fit 13-90mm 11102-13 5 1893</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Dansac NovaLife</b> 2-piece urostomy pouch               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with viewing option                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>43mm coupling 1417-43 10 3092</li> <li>55mm coupling 1417-55 10 3092</li> </ul> </li> <li>Clear                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>36mm coupling 1418-36 10 3092</li> <li>43mm coupling 1418-43 10 3092</li> <li>55mm coupling 1418-55 10 3092</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> |           |          |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance                               | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | ■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Closed pouch |           |          |              |
|              | Midi                                    |           |          |              |
|              | Clear                                   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                    | 1302-36   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 43mm                                    | 1302-43   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 55mm                                    | 1302-55   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 70mm                                    | 1302-70   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | Opaque                                  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                    | 1301-36   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 43mm                                    | 1301-43   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 55mm                                    | 1301-55   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 70mm                                    | 1301-70   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | Mini                                    |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque                                  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                    | 1303-36   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 43mm                                    | 1303-43   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | 55mm                                    | 1303-55   | 30       | 5638         |
|              | ▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Flange       |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm ring                               |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                              |           |          |              |
|              | 10-28mm                                 | 1736-10   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 20-28mm                                 | 1736-20   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 25-28mm                                 | 1736-25   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 43mm ring                               |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                              |           |          |              |
|              | 10-35mm                                 | 1743-10   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 25-35mm                                 | 1743-25   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 30-35mm                                 | 1743-30   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 55mm ring                               |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                              |           |          |              |
|              | 10-47mm                                 | 1755-10   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 35-47mm                                 | 1755-35   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 40-47mm                                 | 1755-40   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 70mm ring                               |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                              |           |          |              |
|              | 10-62mm                                 | 1770-10   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 45-62mm                                 | 1770-45   | 5        | 2172         |
|              | 50-62mm                                 | 1770-50   | 5        | 2172         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance                                | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | ■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Open pouch    |           |          |              |
|              | Midi                                     |           |          |              |
|              | Clear                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                     | 1316-36   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1316-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1316-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 70mm                                     | 1316-70   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | Opaque                                   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                     | 1315-36   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1315-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1315-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 70mm                                     | 1315-70   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | Mini                                     |           |          |              |
|              | Clear                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                     | 1320-36   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1320-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1320-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | Opaque                                   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm                                     | 1319-36   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1319-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1319-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | Maxi                                     |           |          |              |
|              | Clear                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1322-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1322-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 70mm                                     | 1322-70   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | Opaque                                   |           |          |              |
|              | 43mm                                     | 1321-43   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 55mm                                     | 1321-55   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | 70mm                                     | 1321-70   | 30       | 5729         |
|              | ▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2</b> Convex Flange |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm ring                                |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                               |           |          |              |
|              | 10-23mm                                  | 1936-10   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | pre-cut                                  |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm                                     | 1936-20   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 23mm                                     | 1936-23   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 43mm ring                                |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                               |           |          |              |
|              | 10-30mm                                  | 1943-10   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | pre-cut                                  |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm                                     | 1943-25   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 30mm                                     | 1943-30   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 55mm ring                                |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                               |           |          |              |
|              | 10-42mm                                  | 1955-10   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 35-42mm                                  | 1955-35   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | pre-cut                                  |           |          |              |
|              | 40mm                                     | 1955-40   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 70mm ring                                |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                               |           |          |              |
|              | 10-59mm                                  | 1970-10   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 40-59mm                                  | 1970-40   | 5        | 2123         |
|              | 45-59mm                                  | 1970-45   | 5        | 2123         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>▲ Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Convex Wafer</b>  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-23mm   | 3236-15   | 5        | 2409         |
|              | 43mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-30mm   | 3243-15   | 5        | 2409         |
|              | 55mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-42mm   | 3255-15   | 5        | 2409         |
|              | 70mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-59mm   | 3270-15   | 5        | 2409         |
|              | <b>▲ Dansac NovaLife TRE 2 Wafer</b>   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-28mm   | 3136-15   | 5        | 2304         |
|              | 43mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-35mm   | 3143-15   | 5        | 2304         |
|              | 55mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-47mm   | 3155-15   | 5        | 2304         |
|              | 70mm ring<br>cut-to-fit<br>15-62mm   | 3170-15   | 5        | 2304         |
|              | <b>■ Nova 2 Closed Pouches</b> including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter<br>technology |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  | 1201-36   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 43mm Flange  | 1201-43   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 55mm Flange  | 1201-55   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 70mm Flange  | 1201-70   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | Clear  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  | 1202-36   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 43mm Flange  | 1202-43   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 55mm Flange  | 1202-55   | 30       | 4400         |
|              | 70mm Flange  | 1202-70   | 30       | 4400         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange</b>  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-23mm   | 1536-15   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | 1536-20   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 23mm   | 1536-23   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | 43mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-30mm   | 1543-15   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 1543-25   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 30mm   | 1543-30   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | 55mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-42mm   | 1555-15   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 35mm   | 1555-35   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | pre-cut 40mm   | 1555-40   | 5        | 1777         |
|              | <b>* ■ Nova 2 Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | 43mm Flange  | 1213-43   | 10       | 1463         |
|              | <b>■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches</b>   |           |          |              |
|              | Opaque Symmetrical   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  | 1215-36   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 43mm Flange  | 1215-43   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 55mm Flange  | 1215-55   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 70mm Flange  | 1215-70   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | Clear Symmetrical  |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  | 1216-36   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 43mm Flange  | 1216-43   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 55mm Flange  | 1216-55   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | 70mm Flange  | 1216-70   | 10       | 1655         |
|              | <b>▲ Nova 2 Flange</b>   |           |          |              |
|              | 36mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 12-28mm   | 1136-12   | 5        | 1713         |
|              | starter hole 15-28mm   | 1136-15   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | 1136-20   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 1136-25   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | 43mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 15-35mm   | 1143-15   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | 1143-25   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 30mm   | 1143-30   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | 55mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 15-47mm   | 1155-15   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 35mm   | 1155-35   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 40mm   | 1155-40   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | 70mm Flange  |           |          |              |
|              | starter hole 15-60mm   | 1170-15   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 45mm   | 1170-45   | 5        | 1744         |
|              | pre-cut 50mm   | 1170-50   | 5        | 1744         |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Dansac Ltd   | <b>▲ Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 43mm Flange (5mm depth)  |           |          |              |  |
|  | pre-cut 18mm   | 1443-18   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | pre-cut 21mm   | 1443-21   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | pre-cut 25mm   | 1443-25   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | pre-cut 28mm   | 1443-28   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | 55mm Flange (5mm depth)  |           |          |              |  |
|  | pre-cut 32mm   | 1455-32   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | pre-cut 35mm   | 1455-35   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | pre-cut 38mm   | 1455-38   | 5        | 1777         |  |
|  | <b>* ■ Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers |           |          |              |  |
|  | Opaque   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 43mm Flange  | 1211-43   | 10       | 1463         |  |
|  | 55mm Flange  | 1211-55   | 10       | 1463         |  |
|  | <b>■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | Opaque   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 36mm Flange  | 1217-36   | 10       | 3125         |  |
|  | 43mm Flange  | 1217-43   | 10       | 3125         |  |
|  | 55mm Flange  | 1217-55   | 10       | 3125         |  |
|  | Clear  |           |          |              |  |
|  | 36mm Flange  | 1218-36   | 10       | 3125         |  |
| 43mm Flange  | 1218-43  | 10        | 3125     |              |  |
| 55mm Flange  | 1218-55  | 10        | 3125     |              |  |
| <b>▲ Nova 2 X3</b>   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 43mm Flange (3mm depth)  |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit (15-30mm)   | 1343-15  | 5         | 1777     |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm   | 1343-25  | 5         | 1777     |              |  |
| 55mm Flange (3mm depth)  |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit (15-42mm)   | 1355-15  | 5         | 1777     |              |  |
| pre-cut 32mm   | 1355-32  | 5         | 1777     |              |  |
| pre-cut 35mm   | 1355-35  | 5         | 1777     |              |  |
| Hollister Ltd  | <b>Conform 2</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | <b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | Flat   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-32mm  | 14200     | 5        | 2395         |  |
|  | 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-44mm  | 15200     | 5        | 2395         |  |
|  | 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-57mm  | 17200     | 5        | 2395         |  |
|  | Convex   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm  | 14100     | 5        | 2438         |  |
|  | 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm  | 15100     | 5        | 2438         |  |
|  | 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm  | 17100     | 5        | 2438         |  |
|  | <b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 45mm flange, 13-32mm   | 14500     | 5        | 2412         |  |
|  | 55mm flange, 13-44mm   | 15500     | 5        | 2412         |  |
|  | 70mm flange, 13-57mm   | 17500     | 5        | 2412         |  |
| <b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity</b> |  |           |          |              |  |
| 45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm  | 14600  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm  | 15600  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm  | 17600  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 45mm flange, pre-cut 22mm  | 14620  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm  | 14625  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm  | 15629  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |
| 55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm  | 15632  | 5         | 2455     |              |  |

\* to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Soft Convexity |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 13-25mm   | 14A00     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | 13-38mm   | 15A00     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | 13-51mm   | 17A00     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|               | 22mm  | 14A20     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | 25mm  | 14A25     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | 29mm  | 15A29     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | 32mm  | 15A32     | 5        | 2350         |
|               | ■ Closed Pouch  |           |          |              |
|               | With beige comfort backing                                      |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 24400     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | 55 mm   | 25400     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | 70mm  | 27400     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | ✱ With QuietWear Pouch Film and Filter                          |           |          |              |
|               | Mini  | 44410     | 30       | 5567         |
|               | 45mm  | 45410     | 30       | 5567         |
|               | 55mm  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 44400     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | 55mm  | 45400     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | 70mm  | 47400     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 44420     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | 55mm  | 45420     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | 70mm  | 47420     | 30       | 5665         |
|               | Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side      |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 24500     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | 55mm  | 25500     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | 70mm  | 27500     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | Mini - Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 24410     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | 55mm  | 25410     | 30       | 4157         |
|               | Maxi - Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 24520     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | 55mm  | 25520     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | 70mm  | 27520     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | Maxi Closed Pouch   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige with comfort backing on both sides                        |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm  | 24420     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | 55mm  | 25420     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | 70mm  | 27420     | 30       | 4713         |
|               | ▲ Convex Barrier  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange, 13-25mm  | 34600     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 55mm flange, 13-38mm  | 35600     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 70mm flange, 13-51mm  | 37600     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange, 20mm   | 34620     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 45mm flange, 22mm   | 34622     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 45mm flange, 25mm   | 34625     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 55mm flange, 29mm   | 35629     | 5        | 1898         |
|               | 55mm flange, 32mm   | 35632     | 5        | 1898         |

✱to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ▲ Convex-Floating Flange                         |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange 13-25mm stoma                        | 24300     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 45mm flange 20mm                                 | 24320     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 45mm flange 22mm                                 | 24322     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 45mm flange 25mm                                 | 24325     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 55mm flange 13-38mm stoma                        | 25300     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 55mm flange 29mm stoma                           | 25329     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 55mm flange 32mm stoma                           | 25332     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 55mm flange 35mm stoma                           | 25335     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | 70mm flange 15-51mm stoma                        | 27300     | 5        | 1840         |
|               | ■ Drainable pouch with Filter - anatomical shape |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24720     | 30       | 4356         |
|               | 55mm   | 25720     | 30       | 4356         |
|               | Transparent                                      |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm   | 23820     | 30       | 4160         |
|               | ▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange                      |           |          |              |
|               | Flat Barrier                                     |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm flange, 13-20mm                             | 33200     | 5        | 1685         |
|               | 45mm flange, 13-30mm                             | 34200     | 5        | 1685         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange, 25mm                                | 34225     | 5        | 1685         |
|               | 45mm flange, 30mm                                | 34230     | 5        | 1685         |
|               | Flex Barrier                                     |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 55mm flange 13-40mm                              | 35200     | 5        | 1685         |
|               | ▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border    |           |          |              |
|               | Flat Barrier                                     |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange, 13-32mm                             | 34500     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 55mm flange, 13-44mm                             | 35500     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 70mm flange, 13-57mm                             | 37500     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm flange, 20mm                                | 34520     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 45mm flange, 25mm                                | 34525     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 45mm flange, 29mm                                | 34530     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 55mm flange, 35mm                                | 35535     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 55mm flange, 38mm                                | 35540     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | ▲ Floating Flange                                |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma                       | 23200     | 5        | 1715         |
|               | 45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma                       | 24200     | 5        | 1715         |
|               | 55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma                       | 25200     | 5        | 1715         |
|               | 70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma                       | 27200     | 5        | 1715         |
|               | ▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border              |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm flange 13-20mm stoma                        | 33500     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | 102mm flange 13-89mm stoma                       | 38500     | 5        | 1806         |
|               | ■ Urostomy Pouches                               |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm   | 23730     | 10       | 3031         |
|               | 45mm   | 24730     | 10       | 3084         |
|               | 55mm   | 25730     | 10       | 3084         |
|               | Transparent                                      |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24830     | 10       | 3084         |
|               | 55mm   | 25830     | 10       | 3084         |
|               | 70mm   | 27830     | 10       | 3084         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | ■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm   | 23790     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | 45mm   | 24790     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | 55mm   | 25790     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm   | 23890     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | 45mm   | 24890     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | 55mm   | 25890     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | 70mm   | 27890     | 10       | 3118         |
|               | ■ <b>Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24750     | 30       | 5015         |
|               | 55mm   | 25750     | 30       | 5015         |
|               | Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only                                |           |          |              |
|               | 55mm   | 25850     | 30       | 5015         |
|               | Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system |           |          |              |
|               | Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24743     | 30       | 4368         |
|               | 55mm   | 25743     | 30       | 4368         |
|               | Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24760     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | 55mm   | 25760     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | 70mm   | 27760     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only                                |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm   | 24860     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | 55mm   | 25860     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | 70mm   | 27860     | 30       | 5106         |
|               | ▲ <b>Pouchkins</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Two piece flange   |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm ring  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 0-32mm  | 3761      | 5        | 2038         |
|               | ■ <b>Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure</b>                            |           |          |              |
|               | Clear  |           |          |              |
|               | 45mm ring  | 3799      | 10       | 1723         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                              | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd                     | ▲ <b>UltraMax Gemini Flange</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|   | Flat - starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 12mm  | 20000     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | Flat - pre-cut  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 12mm  | 20012     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 16mm  | 20016     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 19mm  | 20019     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 22mm  | 20022     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 25mm  | 20025     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 29mm  | 20029     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 32mm  | 20032     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 34mm  | 20034     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 38mm  | 20038     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 44mm  | 20044     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 50mm  | 20050     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 55mm  | 20055     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | Shallow Convex - starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 12mm  | 21000     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | Shallow Convex - pre-cut  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 12mm  | 21012     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 16mm  | 21016     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 19mm  | 21019     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 22mm  | 21022     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 25mm  | 21025     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 29mm  | 21029     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 32mm  | 21032     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 34mm  | 21034     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | 38mm  | 21038     | 5        | 1800         |  |
|   | ■ <b>UltraMax Gemini Pouches</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|   | Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back                            |           |          |              |  |
|   | Opaque  | 25100     | 30       | 4612         |  |
|   | Transparent   | 25150     | 30       | 4612         |  |
|   | Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwikk-Klose outlet |           |          |              |  |
| Opaque                                    | 25250   | 30        | 4855     |              |  |
| Transparent                               | 25260   | 30        | 4855     |              |  |
| Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back |   |           |          |              |  |
| Opaque                                    | 25300   | 10        | 3540     |              |  |
| Transparent                               | 25350   | 10        | 3540     |              |  |
| ✱ Oakmed Ltd                              | <b>Option Connect 2</b>   |           |          |              |  |
| ▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer             |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit                                |   |           |          |              |  |
| 15mm-45mm                                 | JH0015  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |
| pre-cut                                   |   |           |          |              |  |
| 20mm                                      | JH0020  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |
| 25mm                                      | JH0025  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |
| 30mm                                      | JH0030  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |
| 35mm                                      | JH0035  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |
| 40mm                                      | JH0040  | 10        | 3852     |              |  |

✱to be deleted 1 August 2024



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                                   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| *Oakmed Ltd                                    | ■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window<br>To fit up to 45mm Stoma      | JH610     | 30       | 4805         |  |
|  | ■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear<br>To fit up to 45mm Stoma                    | JH620     | 30       | 4568         |  |
|  | ■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window<br>To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH510     | 30       | 4661         |  |
|  | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides<br>To fit up to 45mm Stoma                   | JH700     | 30       | 4783         |  |
|  | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window<br>To fit up to 45mm Stoma | JH710     | 30       | 4962         |  |
|  | ■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side<br>Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma               | JH720     | 30       | 4718         |  |
|  | ▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Alginate Skin Wafer</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |  |
|  | 15mm - 45mm   | AJH0015   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | pre-cut   |           |          |              |  |
|  | 20mm  | AJH0020   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 25mm  | AJH0025   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 30mm  | AJH0030   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 35mm  | AJH0035   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 40mm  | AJH0040   | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | ▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Bi-Form Skin Wafers</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|  | starter hole  |           |          |              |  |
|  | 15mm  | BFJH0015  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 20mm  | BFJH0020  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 25mm  | BFJH0025  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 30mm  | BFJH0030  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 35mm  | BFJH0035  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | 40mm  | BFJH0040  | 10       | 4283         |  |
|  | ■ <b>Option Connect 2 Ileo with soft touch closure</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|  | To fit upto 45mm stoma  | VJH310    | 30       | 5604         |  |
|  | Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window                              |           |          |              |  |
|  | To fit up to 45mm Stoma   | VJH210    | 30       | 5326         |  |
| ▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer</b> |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit                                     |   |           |          |              |  |
| 15mm - 45mm                                    | MJH0015   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |  |
| 20mm   | MJH0020   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| 25mm   | MJH0025   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| 30mm   | MJH0030   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| 35mm   | MJH0035   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| 40mm   | MJH0040   | 10        | 4283     |              |  |
| <b>Option Range</b>                            |   |           |          |              |  |
| ▲ <b>Option Flange</b>                         |   |           |          |              |  |
| 50mm   | F500K   | 5         | 1576     |              |  |
| 70mm   | F700K   | 5         | 1576     |              |  |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ★ <b>Combimate</b> 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket |             |          |              |
|                  | ■ Beige   |             |          |              |
|                  | Medium  |             |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange   | IMBV238     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | 45mm flange   | IMBV245     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | 57mm flange   | IMBV257     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | Large   |             |          |              |
|                  | 45mm flange   | ILBV245     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | 57mm flange   | ILBV257     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | 70mm flange   | ILBV270     | 30       | 5309         |
|                  | ■ <b>Combimate</b> Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter   |             |          |              |
|                  | Medium  |             |          |              |
|                  | † 38mm flange   | CMB238      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | 45mm flange   | CMB245      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | † 57mm flange   | CMB257      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | Large   |             |          |              |
|                  | † 38mm flange   | CLB238      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | 45mm flange   | CLB245      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | 57mm flange   | CLB257      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | 70mm flange   | CLB270      | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | ■ <b>Combimate</b> Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter                              |             |          |              |
|                  | Medium/Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | 45mm flange   | CMLB245     | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | 57mm flange   | CMLB257     | 30       | 4750         |
|                  | ▲ <b>Combimate</b> oval soft convex flange  |             |          |              |
|                  | 57mm flange   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FSCO5713-44 | 5        | 2408         |
|                  | 70mm flange   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FSCO7013-54 | 5        | 2408         |
|                  | ▲ <b>Combimate</b> soft convex flange   |             |          |              |
|                  | 57mm flange   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FSC5713-36  | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 16mm  | FSC5716     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 19mm  | FSC5719     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 22mm  | FSC5722     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 25mm  | FSC5725     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 30mm  | FSC5730     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 35mm  | FSC5735     | 5        | 2438         |
|                  | † pre-cut 41mm  | FSC5741     | 5        | 2438         |

★These product codes will change in the July 2024 Drug Tariff  
†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ■ <b>Combimate</b> Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap |           |          |              |
|                  | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|                  | Medium  |           |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange   | UMT238B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | 45mm flange   | UMT245B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | 57mm flange   | UMT257B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | Large   |           |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange   | ULT238B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | 45mm flange   | ULT245B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | † 57mm flange   | ULT257B   | 20       | 6105         |
|                  | ▲ <b>Combimate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece Flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FFB3813   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 45mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FFB4513   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm  | FFB4522   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm  | FFB4525   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 28mm  | FFB4528   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm  | FFB4532   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 35mm  | FFB4535   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 57mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FFB5713   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm  | FFB5732   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 35mm  | FFB5735   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 38mm  | FFB5738   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 70mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | starter hole 13mm   | FFB7013   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | ▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole   | FSS3813   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm  | FSS3822   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm  | FSS3825   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 28mm  | FSS3828   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 45mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole   | FSS4513   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm  | FSS4522   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm  | FSS4525   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 28mm  | FSS4528   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm  | FSS4532   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 35mm  | FSS4535   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 57mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole   | FSS5713   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm  | FSS5732   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 35mm  | FSS5735   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | pre-cut 38mm  | FSS5738   | 5        | 2138         |
|                  | 70mm flange   |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole   | FSS7013   | 5        | 2138         |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Peak Medical Ltd | ▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity |           |          |              |
|                  | 38mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FC3813    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 16mm   | FC3816    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 19mm   | FC3819    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | 45mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FC4513    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm   | FC4522    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm   | FC4525    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 28mm   | FC4528    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | 57mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FC5713    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm   | FC5732    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 35mm   | FC5735    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 38mm   | FC5738    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 41mm   | FC5741    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | 70mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FC7013    | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | ▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity    |           |          |              |
|                  | 45mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FXC4513   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 19mm   | FXC4519   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 22mm   | FXC4522   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | 57mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FXC5713   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 25mm   | FXC5725   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 28mm   | FXC5728   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | pre-cut 32mm   | FXC5732   | 5        | 2458         |
|                  | 70mm flange  |           |          |              |
|                  | 13mm starter hole  | FXC7013   | 5        | 2458         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer           | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd | ■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece closed pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter                           |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Neutral  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Small  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CS6N    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | Medium   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CM6N    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | 80mm   | P2CM8N    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | Large  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CL6N    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | 80mm   | P2CL8N    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | Black  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Small  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CS6B    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | Medium   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CM6B    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | 80mm   | P2CM8B    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | Large  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2CL6B    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | 80mm   | P2CL8B    | 30       | 5681         |  |
|                        | ■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Neutral  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | Small  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2DS6N    | 30       | 5708         |  |
|                        | Medium   |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2DM6N    | 30       | 5708         |  |
|                        | 80mm   | P2DM8N    | 30       | 5708         |  |
|                        | Large  |           |          |              |  |
|                        | 60mm   | P2DL6N    | 30       | 5708         |  |
| 80mm                   | P2DL8N   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |
| Black                  |  |           |          |              |  |
| Small                  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 60mm                   | P2DS6B   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |
| Medium                 |  |           |          |              |  |
| 60mm                   | P2DM6B   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |
| 80mm                   | P2DM8B   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |
| Large                  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 60mm                   | P2DL6B   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |
| 80mm                   | P2DL8B   | 30        | 5708     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                                     | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd                           | ■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch  |           |          |              |
|  | Standard  |           |          |              |
|  | 80mm  | 807415    | 30       | 5450         |
|  | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|  | 80mm  | 807615    | 30       | 5450         |
|  | ■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch   |           |          |              |
|  | Standard  |           |          |              |
|  | 80mm  | 818415    | 30       | 5663         |
|  | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|  | 80mm  | 818615    | 30       | 5663         |
|  | ■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter |           |          |              |
|  | Mini  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 607215    | 30       | 5450         |
|  | Standard  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 607415    | 30       | 5450         |
|  | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 607615    | 30       | 5450         |
|  | ■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter          |           |          |              |
|  | Mini  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 618215    | 30       | 5663         |
|  | Standard  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 618415    | 30       | 5663         |
|  | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm  | 618615    | 30       | 5663         |
|  | ▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece convex baseplate  |           |          |              |
|  | 60mm ring   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|  | 15-40mm   | 600015C   | 5        | 2099         |
|  | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|  | 20mm  | 600020C   | 5        | 2099         |
|  | 25mm  | 600025C   | 5        | 2099         |
|  | 30mm  | 600030C   | 5        | 2099         |
| 35mm   | 600035C   | 5         | 2099     |              |
| 40mm   | 600040C   | 5         | 2099     |              |
| 80mm ring  |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                       |   |           |          |              |
| 15-60mm  | 800015C   | 5         | 2099     |              |
| ▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece flat baseplate |   |           |          |              |
| 60mm ring  |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                       |   |           |          |              |
| 15-37.5mm  | 600015  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |
| 20mm   | 600020  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 22.5mm   | 600022  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 25mm   | 600025  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 30mm   | 600030  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 32.5mm   | 600032  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 35mm   | 600035  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 37.5mm   | 600037  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 80mm ring  |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                       |   |           |          |              |
| 15-50mm  | 800015  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| pre-cut  |   |           |          |              |
| 40mm   | 800040  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 45mm   | 800045  | 5         | 2074     |              |
| 50mm   | 800050  | 5         | 2074     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare  | ■ <b>Black Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)                                  |           |          |              |
|   | Screw outlet   |           |          |              |
|   | Large  | 362129    | 1        | 4085         |
|   | Special  | 362099    | 1        | 4243         |
|   | Spout outlet   |           |          |              |
|   | Large  | 372129    | 1        | 2854         |
|   | Small  | 372229    | 1        | 2854         |
|   | ■ <b>White Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)                                  |           |          |              |
|   | Screw outlet   |           |          |              |
|   | Small  | 461229    | 1        | 1359         |
|   | <b>Harmony Duo</b>   |           |          |              |
|   | ■ Closed Pouches   |           |          |              |
|   | Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape |           |          |              |
|   | Mini   |           |          |              |
|   | 13-32mm  | HDCM1332  | 30       | 5050         |
|   | 13-50mm  | HDCM1350  | 30       | 5050         |
|   | 13-70mm  | HDCM1370  | 30       | 5050         |
|   | Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | 13-32mm  | HDC1332   | 30       | 5401         |
|   | 13-50mm  | HDC1350   | 30       | 5401         |
|   | 13-70mm  | HDC1370   | 30       | 5401         |
|   | Large  |           |          |              |
| 13-32mm   | HDCL1332   | 30        | 5401     |              |
| 13-50mm   | HDCL1350   | 30        | 5401     |              |
| 13-70mm   | HDCL1370   | 30        | 5401     |              |
| ■ Drainable Pouches   |  |           |          |              |
| Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure                   |  |           |          |              |
| Large   |  |           |          |              |
| 13-50mm   | HDDL1350   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-70mm   | HDDL1370   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| ■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure |  |           |          |              |
| Small   |  |           |          |              |
| 13-32mm   | HDDS1332   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-50mm   | HDDS1350   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-70mm   | HDDS1370   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| Standard  |  |           |          |              |
| 13-32mm   | HDD1332  | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-50mm   | HDD1350  | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-70mm   | HDD1370  | 30        | 5777     |              |
| Large   |  |           |          |              |
| 13-32mm   | HDDL1332   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-50mm   | HDDL1350   | 30        | 5777     |              |
| 13-70mm   | HDDL1370   | 30        | 5777     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare     | ▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts                |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13-32mm  | FHD1332   | 10       | 3946         |  |
|                      | 13-50mm  | FHD1350   | 10       | 3946         |  |
|                      | 13-70mm  | FHD1370   | 10       | 3946         |  |
|                      | † ▲ Flexifit wafer with hydrocolloid surround and Aloe Vera extracts |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13-32mm  | FHDF1332  | 10       | 4297         |  |
|                      | 13-50mm  | FHDF1350  | 10       | 4297         |  |
|                      | 13-70mm  | FHDF1370  | 10       | 4297         |  |
|                      | <b>Harmony Duo Convex</b>  |           |          |              |  |
|                      | ▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts         |           |          |              |  |
| 13-25mm starter hole | XFHD1325   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| 13-38mm starter hole | XFHD1338   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| 13-52mm starter hole | XFHD1352   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 21mm         | XFHD21   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 25mm         | XFHD25   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 28mm         | XFHD28   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 32mm         | XFHD32   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 35mm         | XFHD35   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |
| pre-cut 38mm         | XFHD38   | 5         | 2110     |              |  |

† to be deleted 1 July 2024



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura 2</b><br>Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter    |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2C145   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2C155   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | 70mm   | MH2C170   | 10       | 1843         |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2C545   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2C555   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | 70mm   | MH2C570   | 10       | 1843         |
|                     | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2C445   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2C455   | 30       | 5518         |
|                     | <b>Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter</b> |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2D145   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2D155   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | 70mm   | MH2D170   | 10       | 1847         |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2D545   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2D555   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | 70mm   | MH2D570   | 10       | 1847         |
|                     | Mini   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2D445   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2D455   | 30       | 5535         |
|                     | <b>Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap</b>                                   |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2U145   | 10       | 3534         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2U155   | 10       | 3534         |
|                     | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm   | MH2U545   | 10       | 3534         |
|                     | 55mm   | MH2U555   | 10       | 3534         |
|                     | <b>Oval flange containing Manuka honey</b>   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-40mm   | MH2F413   | 5        | 2050         |
|                     | 55mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-50mm   | MH2F513   | 5        | 2050         |
|                     | 70mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm   | MH2F713   | 5        | 2050         |
|                     | <b>Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-40mm   | MH2UF413  | 5        | 2050         |
|                     | 55mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-50mm   | MH2UF513  | 5        | 2050         |
|                     | <b>Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-25mm   | MH2NF413  | 5        | 2126         |
|                     | 55mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-35mm   | MH2NF513  | 5        | 2126         |
|                     | 70mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm   | MH2NF713  | 5        | 2126         |
|                     | <b>Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey</b>   |           |          |              |
|                     | 45mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-25mm   | MH2NUF413 | 5        | 2126         |
|                     | 55mm size  |           |          |              |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-35mm   | MH2NUF513 | 5        | 2126         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No.          | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland FreeStyle</b>                                   |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter                         |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | Midi size with beige softback front                        |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 45mm               | F2C445   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2C455   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     | Maxi size with beige softback front                        |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 45mm               | F2C545   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2C555   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     | Maxi Plus size with beige softback front                   |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2C155   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     |  | 70mm               | F2C170   | 10           | 1876 |
|                     | Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | Midi Size and beige softback front                         |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 45mm               | F2D445   | 30           | 5552 |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2D455   | 30           | 5552 |
|                     | Maxi Size and beige softback front                         |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 45mm               | F2D545   | 30           | 5552 |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2D555   | 30           | 5552 |
|                     | Maxi Plus size and beige softback front                    |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | 45mm               | F2D145   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     |  | 55mm               | F2D155   | 30           | 5632 |
|                     |  | 70mm               | F2D170   | 10           | 1876 |
|                     | <b>Welland FreeStyle Flange</b>                            |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | 45mm size  |                    |          |              |      |
|                     |  | cut-to-fit 13-40mm | F2F413   | 5            | 2085 |
|                     |  | pre-cut 29mm       | F2F429   | 5            | 2085 |
|                     |  | pre-cut 32mm       | F2F432   | 5            | 2085 |
|                     | pre-cut 35mm   | F2F435             | 5        | 2085         |      |
|                     | pre-cut 38mm   | F2F438             | 5        | 2085         |      |
| 55mm size           |  |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13-50mm   | F2F513             | 5        | 2085         |      |
|                     | pre-cut 38mm   | F2F538             | 5        | 2085         |      |
|                     | pre-cut 44mm   | F2F544             | 5        | 2085         |      |
| 70mm size           |  |                    |          |              |      |
|                     | cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm                                       | F2F713             | 5        | 2085         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

| Manufacturer                                  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd                           | <b>▲ Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex</b>              |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm flange<br>cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm                 | N2F413    | 5        | 2170         |
|   | 55mm flange<br>cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm                 | N2F513    | 5        | 2170         |
|   | pre-cut 29mm  | N2F529    | 5        | 2170         |
|   | pre-cut 32mm  | N2F532    | 5        | 2170         |
|   | 70mm flange<br>cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm                 | N2F713    | 5        | 2170         |
|   | <b>■ Welland Silhouette 2</b>                         |           |          |              |
|   | Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter<br>Beige    |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm  | UNC545    | 30       | 4018         |
|   | Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter<br>Beige |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm  | UNF545    | 30       | 4080         |
|   | 60mm  | UNF560    | 30       | 4080         |
|   | Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap<br>Clear     |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm  | UNU745    | 10       | 2988         |
|   | 60mm  | UNU760    | 10       | 2927         |
|   | <b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange</b>                  |           |          |              |
|   | 45mm size   |           |          |              |
|   | starter hole  | UNH410    | 5        | 1506         |
|   | pre-cut 25mm  | UNH425    | 5        | 1506         |
|   | pre-cut 32mm  | UNH432    | 5        | 1506         |
|   | 60mm size   |           |          |              |
|   | starter hole  | UNH610    | 5        | 1506         |
| <b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy</b> |   |           |          |              |
| 45mm size - starter hole                      | UUU413  | 5         | 1491     |              |
| 60mm size - starter hole                      | UUU613  | 5         | 1459     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

| Manufacturer         | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| B. Braun Medical Ltd | <b>Softima Active Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch with convex skin protector |           |          |              |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | Midi   |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-35mm   | 4641715E  | 10       | 6290         |
|                      | <b>Softima Uro Silk</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch                                 |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 12-55mm   | 044914E   | 30       | 18075        |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 12-55mm   | 044913E   | 30       | 18075        |
|                      | <b>Softima Uro Silk Convex</b> Urostomy Bag                                    |           |          |              |
|                      | Beige  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-35mm   | 44919E    | 10       | 6025         |
|                      | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit 15-25mm   | 44915E    | 10       | 6025         |
| cut-to-fit 15-35mm   | 44917E   | 10        | 6025     |              |
| pre-cut 25mm         | 44920E   | 10        | 6025     |              |
| pre-cut 30mm         | 44922E   | 10        | 6025     |              |
| C S Bullen Ltd       | <b>Lenbul</b>  |           |          |              |
|                      | Bag with tap   |           |          |              |
|                      | Day  | U5        | 1        | 1536         |
|                      | Night  | U6        | 1        | 1754         |
|                      | Bag with large opening   |           |          |              |
|                      | Day  | U7        | 1        | 1594         |
| Night                | U8   | 1         | 1821     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>Assura</b> (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack) |           |          |              |
|               | Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing                         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 2550      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side            |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 2540      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side         |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 2570      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side        |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 2560      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm                                     | 2135      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-35mm                                     | 2130      | 30       | 15904        |
|               | <b>Assura Multichamber One Piece</b>                   |           |          |              |
|               | Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing                         |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Transparent                                       |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 14212     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Maxi Transparent                                       |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 14222     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Midi White   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 14211     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Maxi White   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 10-55mm                                     | 14221     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | <b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag</b>     |           |          |              |
|               | Maxi Clear   |           |          |              |
|               | 15mm   | 12991     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 18mm   | 12992     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 21mm   | 12993     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 25mm   | 12994     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 28mm   | 12995     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 31mm   | 12996     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | Maxi Transparent                                       |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-33mm  | 12595     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | 15-43mm  | 12596     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 35mm   | 12997     | 10       | 5161         |
|               | <b>Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece</b>         |           |          |              |
|               | Maxi Transparent                                       |           |          |              |
|               | 15-33mm  | 14716     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | 15-43mm  | 14717     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | Maxi White   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-33mm  | 14712     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | 15-43mm  | 14713     | 10       | 6464         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-45mm  | 10581     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-45mm  | 10582     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 10583     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | 25mm   | 10584     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | 30mm   | 10585     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-45mm  | 10586     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with soft convexity                                  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-33mm  | 16801     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-33mm  | 16805     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 10-50mm  | 13678     | 10       | 6524         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm (cuts to 30mm)  | 13680     | 10       | 6524         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-33mm  | 13679     | 10       | 6524         |
|               | 10-50mm  | 16810     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm  | 16821     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 15-33mm  | 16822     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 31-43mm  | 16823     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey  |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm  | 16825     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 15-33mm  | 16826     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 31-43mm  | 16827     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 18mm (cuts to 23mm)  | 16830     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 21mm (cuts to 23mm)  | 16831     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 25mm (cuts to 33mm)  | 16832     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | Maxi Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm  | 16835     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 15-33mm  | 16836     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 10-43mm  | 16837     | 10       | 6465         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Coloplast Ltd | <b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm   | 16851     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 15-33mm   | 16852     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 31-43mm   | 16853     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm   | 16855     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 15-33mm   | 16856     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 31-43mm   | 16857     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16862     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 28mm (cuts to 33mm)   | 16863     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | Maxi Transparent starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-23mm   | 16865     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | 10-43mm   | 16867     | 10       | 6465         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology                     |           |          |              |
|               | Midi Neutral Grey starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 10-40mm   | 18400     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole  |           |          |              |
|               | 10-40mm   | 18401     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm  | 18402     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | 25mm  | 18403     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | 30mm  | 18404     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | Maxi Transparent starter hole   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-40mm   | 18405     | 10       | 6360         |
|               | <b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology                        |           |          |              |
|               | Neutral Grey cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 10-35mm   | 18713     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | Transparent cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 10-35mm   | 18712     | 10       | 6485         |
|               | <b>SenSura Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag  |           |          |              |
|               | Midi 10-66mm  |           |          |              |
|               | Soft Cover  | 11801     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Clear   | 11803     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Maxi 10-76mm  |           |          |              |
|               | Soft Cover  | 11802     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | Clear   | 11804     | 30       | 19723        |
|               | <b>SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag                                |           |          |              |
|               | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm   |           |          |              |
|               | Soft Cover  | 11811     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | Clear   | 11814     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm   |           |          |              |
|               | Soft Cover  | 11812     | 10       | 6464         |
|               | Clear   | 11815     | 10       | 6464         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem</b> Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack) |           |          |              |
|              | Standard - Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-45mm   | S5140     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm  | S5141     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | 25mm  | S5142     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | 30mm  | S5143     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | 35mm  | S5144     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | Small -Opaque   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-45mm   | S5120     | 10       | 5803         |
|              | Standard-Transparent  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-45mm   | S5130     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm  | S5131     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | 25mm  | S5132     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | 30mm  | S5133     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | 35mm  | S5134     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | Small-Transparent   |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 13-45mm   | S5110     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm  | S5112     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | 30mm  | S5113     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | 35mm  | S5114     | 10       | 5911         |
|              | <b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Urostomy pouch   |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 10mm-25mm   | 421628    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 15mm  | 421629    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | 40mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 10mm-35mm   | 421626    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 15mm  | 421627    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | 50mm Plateau  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|              | 10mm-43mm   | 421623    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|              | 15mm  | 421624    | 10       | 5894         |
|              | 20mm  | 421625    | 10       | 5894         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance                                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd | <b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Urostomy pouch     |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm Plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10mm-28mm                                     | 422562    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | pre-cut                                       |           |          |              |
|              | 20mm  | 422564    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 25mm  | 422565    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 40mm Plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 15-40mm                                       | 422557    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | pre-cut                                       |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm  | 422559    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 30mm  | 422560    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 35mm  | 422561    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 50mm Plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 20-47mm                                       | 422551    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | pre-cut                                       |           |          |              |
|              | 25mm  | 422552    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 30mm  | 422553    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 35mm  | 422554    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 40mm  | 422555    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | 45mm  | 422556    | 10       | 5883         |
|              | <b>Esteem Body</b> Soft Convex Urostomy pouch |           |          |              |
|              | 3.5mm depth                                   |           |          |              |
|              | Standard with window                          |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-25mm                                       | 423705    | 10       | 6412         |
|              | 40mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-35mm                                       | 423704    | 10       | 6412         |
|              | 50mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-45mm                                       | 423703    | 10       | 6412         |
|              | Standard Clear                                |           |          |              |
|              | 30mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-25mm                                       | 423714    | 10       | 6412         |
|              | 40mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-35mm                                       | 423713    | 10       | 6412         |
|              | 50mm plateau                                  |           |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit                                    |           |          |              |
|              | 10-45mm                                       | 423712    | 10       | 6412         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                               | Appliance            | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| ConvaTec Ltd                               | 7mm depth            |           |          |              |
|  | Standard with window |           |          |              |
|  | 30mm plateau         |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit           |           |          |              |
|  | 10-25mm              | 423723    | 10       | 6412         |
|  | 40mm plateau         |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit           |           |          |              |
|  | 10-35mm              | 423722    | 10       | 6412         |
|  | 50mm plateau         |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit           |           |          |              |
|  | 10-45mm              | 423721    | 10       | 6412         |
|  | Standard Clear       |           |          |              |
|  | 30mm plateau         |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit           |           |          |              |
|  | 10-25mm              | 423727    | 10       | 6412         |
|  | 40mm plateau         |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit           |           |          |              |
|  | 10-35mm              | 423726    | 10       | 6412         |
|  | 50mm plateau         |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |                      |           |          |              |
| 10-45mm                                    | 423725               | 10        | 6412     |              |
| <b>Urodress</b>                            |                      |           |          |              |
| 19mm                                       | S896                 | 10        | 5911     |              |
| 25mm                                       | S897                 | 10        | 5911     |              |
| 32mm                                       | S898                 | 10        | 5911     |              |
| 38mm                                       | S899                 | 10        | 5911     |              |
| 45mm                                       | S900                 | 10        | 5911     |              |
| <b>Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> |                      |           |          |              |
| Clear Standard                             |                      |           |          |              |
| 16mm                                       | S910                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 19mm                                       | S911                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 22mm                                       | S912                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 25mm                                       | S913                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 28mm                                       | S914                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 32mm                                       | S915                 | 5         | 2601     |              |
| 35mm                                       | S916                 | 5         | 2601     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Dansac Ltd  | <b>Dansac Nova 1</b> Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth |           |          |              |  |
|   | Clear  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 15-24mm  | 894-24    | 10       | 6057         |  |
|   | 15-37mm  | 894-37    | 10       | 6057         |  |
|   | 15-46mm  | 894-46    | 10       | 6057         |  |
|   | pre-cut  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 20mm   | 894-20    | 10       | 6057         |  |
|   | 25mm   | 894-25    | 10       | 6001         |  |
|   | 30mm   | 894-30    | 10       | 6057         |  |
|   | <b>Dansac Novalife TRE 1</b> piece urostomy pouch                |           |          |              |  |
|   | with viewing option  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 15-55/70mm   | 3491-15   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | Clear  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 15-55/70mm   | 3492-15   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | <b>Dansac Novalife TRE Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch         |           |          |              |  |
|   | with viewing option  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 15-37mm  | 3493-37   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | pre-cut  |           |          |              |  |
|   | 25mm   | 3493-25   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | Clear  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |  |
|   | 15-24mm  | 3494-24   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | 15-37mm  | 3494-37   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | 15-46mm  | 3494-46   | 10       | 6808         |  |
|   | 30-37mm  | 3494-30   | 10       | 6808         |  |
| pre-cut   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 25mm  | 3494-25  | 10        | 6808     |              |  |
| <b>Dansac Novalife TRE Soft Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch |  |           |          |              |  |
| with viewing option   |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 15-24mm   | 3495-24  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 15-34mm   | 3495-34  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 15-44mm   | 3495-44  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| pre-cut   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 25mm  | 3495-25  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 30mm  | 3495-30  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| Clear   |  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit  |  |           |          |              |  |
| 15-24mm   | 3496-24  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 15-34mm   | 3496-34  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 15-44mm   | 3496-44  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| pre-cut   |  |           |          |              |  |
| 25mm  | 3496-25  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |
| 30mm  | 3496-30  | 10        | 6919     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer    | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Dansac Ltd      | <b>Nova 1</b> Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity |           |          |              |
|                 | Clear  |           |          |              |
|                 | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|                 | 20mm   | 892-20    | 10       | 5900         |
|                 | 25mm   | 892-25    | 10       | 5900         |
|                 | 30mm   | 892-30    | 10       | 5900         |
|                 | Opaque   |           |          |              |
|                 | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|                 | 12-46mm  | 891-12    | 10       | 5891         |
|                 | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|                 | 20mm   | 891-20    | 10       | 5891         |
|                 | 25mm   | 891-25    | 10       | 5891         |
|                 | 30mm   | 891-30    | 10       | 5891         |
|                 | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|                 | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|                 | 12-46mm  | 892-12    | 10       | 5891         |
| DBT Medical Ltd | Birkbeck Black Rubber                                |           |          |              |
|                 | Day Bag  |           |          |              |
|                 | 19mm   | LM 723125 | 1        | 3599         |
|                 | Pink Rubber  |           |          |              |
|                 | Day Bag  |           |          |              |
|                 | 19mm   | LM 724125 | 1        | 3599         |
|                 | Night Bag  |           |          |              |
|                 | 19mm   | LM 724175 | 1        | 3926         |
|                 | White Rubber Glasgow Bag                             |           |          |              |
|                 | Small tap  | LM 884230 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | Large tap  | LM 884232 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | White Rubber Transverse                              |           |          |              |
|                 | Bag Right  |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | LM 884104 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | Medium   | LM 884105 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | Large  | LM 884106 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | White Rubber Transverse                              |           |          |              |
|                 | Bag Left   |           |          |              |
|                 | Small  | LM 884114 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | Medium   | LM 884115 | 1        | 2388         |
|                 | Large  | LM 884116 | 1        | 2388         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Compact</b> Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack) |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side          |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 13-64mm   | 1401      | 10       | 5871         |
|               | pre-cut   |           |          |              |
|               | 19mm  | 1447      | 10       | 5871         |
|               | 25mm  | 1442      | 10       | 5871         |
|               | 32mm  | 1448      | 10       | 5871         |
|               | 38mm  | 1443      | 10       | 5871         |
|               | <b>Impression</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | With Convex wafer (transparent)                                   |           |          |              |
|               | 16mm  | 1481      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 19mm  | 1482      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 22mm  | 1483      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 25mm  | 1484      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 29mm  | 1485      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 32mm  | 1486      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 35mm  | 1487      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 38mm  | 1488      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | 44mm  | 1489      | 10       | 6139         |
|               | <b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer                           |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side          |           |          |              |
|               | 13mm  | 1450      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 16mm  | 1451      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 19mm  | 1452      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 22mm  | 1453      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 25mm  | 1454      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 29mm  | 1455      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 32mm  | 1456      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 35mm  | 1457      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 38mm  | 1458      | 10       | 5364         |
|               | 44mm  | 1459      | 10       | 5364         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Moderma Flex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm  | 29100     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | 20mm   | 29120     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | 25mm   | 29125     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | 30mm   | 29130     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | 35mm   | 29135     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm  | 29500     | 10       | 5625         |
|               | <b>Flexlend Barrier and Adhesive Border</b>                                  |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-64mm  | 29000     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 25mm   | 29025     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 30mm   | 29030     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 35mm   | 29035     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 40mm   | 29040     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-64mm  | 29400     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 20mm   | 29420     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 25mm   | 29425     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 30mm   | 29430     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 35mm   | 29435     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | 40mm   | 29440     | 10       | 6925         |
|               | <b>Flexlend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap</b>                |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-64mm  | 2909064   | 10       | 6791         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 15-64mm  | 2949064   | 10       | 6791         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border  |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 13-64mm  | 59400     | 10       | 7042         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border  |           |          |              |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | 13-25mm  | 59700     | 10       | 7042         |
|               | 13-38mm  | 59701     | 10       | 7042         |
|               | 13-51mm  | 59702     | 10       | 7042         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>                                     |           |          |              |
|               | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear cut-to-fit  |           |          |              |
|               | 13-25mm  | 59900     | 10       | 6976         |
|               | 13-38mm  | 59901     | 10       | 6976         |
|               | 13-55mm  | 59902     | 10       | 6976         |
|               | Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option pre-cut |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 59825     | 10       | 6976         |
|               | 30mm   | 59830     | 10       | 6976         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | <b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | Flexlend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border                      |           |          |              |
|               | Beige   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm   | 29600     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 15-38mm   | 29601     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 20mm  | 29620     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 25mm  | 29625     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 30mm  | 29630     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 35mm  | 29635     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 38mm  | 29640     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm   | 29700     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 15-38mm   | 29701     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 20mm  | 29720     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 25mm  | 29725     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 30mm  | 29730     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 35mm  | 29735     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | 38mm  | 29740     | 10       | 7098         |
|               | Flexlend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border<br>with enhanced tap |           |          |              |
|               | Beige   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm   | 2969025   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 15-38mm   | 2969038   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 25mm  | 2969125   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 30mm  | 2969130   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 35mm  | 2969135   | 10       | 6707         |
|               | Transparent   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm   | 2979025   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 15-38mm   | 2979038   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 20mm  | 2979120   | 10       | 6762         |
|               | 25mm  | 2979125   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 30mm  | 2979130   | 10       | 6961         |
|               | 35mm  | 2979135   | 10       | 6762         |
|               | 40mm  | 2979140   | 10       | 6762         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Hollister Ltd | Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape<br>Beige with comfort backing on both sides |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm  | 29200     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 15-38mm  | 29201     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 29220     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 25mm   | 29225     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 30mm   | 29230     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 35mm   | 29235     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side   |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm  | 29300     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 15-38mm  | 29301     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 29320     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 25mm   | 29325     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 30mm   | 29330     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | 35mm   | 29335     | 10       | 5766         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex</b>   |           |          |              |
|               | SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm  | 2919055   | 10       | 5464         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2919125   | 10       | 5464         |
|               | 30mm   | 2919130   | 10       | 5464         |
|               | 35mm   | 2919135   | 10       | 5464         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-55mm  | 2959055   | 10       | 5464         |
|               | <b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap   |           |          |              |
|               | Beige  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm  | 2929025   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 15-38mm  | 2929038   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 25mm   | 2929125   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 30mm   | 2929130   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | Transparent  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|               | 15-25mm  | 2939025   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 15-38mm  | 2939038   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | pre-cut  |           |          |              |
|               | 20mm   | 2939120   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 25mm   | 2939125   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 30mm   | 2939130   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | 35mm   | 2939135   | 10       | 5601         |
|               | <b>Pouchkins paediatric</b>  |           |          |              |
|               | cut-to-fit 0-38mm  | 3797      | 10       | 5358         |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer      | Appliance                                       | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|-------------------|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Jade Euro Med Ltd | White rubber urostomy bags                      |            |          |              |
|                   | Night bag tap outlet                            | KM 47      | 1        | 2294         |
|                   | Day bag tap outlet                              | KM 45      | 1        | 2003         |
|                   | <b>Chiron</b>                                   |            |          |              |
|                   | Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm                       | WF205-22-T | 1        | 4667         |
|                   | Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm                       | WF203-38-B | 1        | 3233         |
|                   | Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm                     | WF213-38-G | 1        | 3542         |
|                   | White Rubber Day Bag 38mm                       | WF201-38-S | 1        | 3233         |
|                   | White Rubber Night Bag 38mm                     | WF211-38-X | 1        | 3667         |
|                   | White Rubber Night Bag 44mm                     | WF211-44-S | 1        | 3667         |
|                   | White Rubber Night Bag 51mm                     | WF211-51-P | 1        | 3667         |
|                   | <b>Mitcham</b>                                  |            |          |              |
|                   | † Maxi  |            |          |              |
|                   | adhesive  |            |          |              |
|                   | 25mm  | WH119-25-G | 10       | 5314         |
|                   | non-adhesive                                    |            |          |              |
|                   | 25mm  | WH009-25-U | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | 38mm  | WH009-38-E | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | Standard  |            |          |              |
|                   | adhesive  |            |          |              |
|                   | 25mm  | WH111-25-W | 10       | 5314         |
|                   | 38mm  | WH111-38-G | 10       | 5314         |
|                   | non-adhesive                                    |            |          |              |
|                   | 19mm  | WH002-19-U | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | 25mm  | WH002-25-P | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | 32mm  | WH002-32-L | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | 38mm  | WH002-38-Y | 10       | 4339         |
|                   | * With Foam Pads                                |            |          |              |
|                   | *Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 738 |            |          |              |
|                   | non-adhesive                                    |            |          |              |
|                   | 25mm  | WH012-25-U | 1        | 731          |
|                   | 32mm  | WH012-32-R | 1        | 731          |
|                   | 38mm  | WH012-38-E | 1        | 731          |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance                   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraLite</b>            |           |          |              |  |
|                       | Transparent<br>starter hole |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm                        | 761312    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | Flat pre-cut                |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm                        | 761412    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 16mm                        | 761416    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 19mm                        | 761419    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 22mm                        | 761422    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 25mm                        | 761425    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 29mm                        | 761429    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 32mm                        | 761432    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 34mm                        | 761434    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 38mm                        | 761438    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 41mm                        | 761441    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 44mm                        | 761444    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 48mm                        | 761448    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 50mm                        | 761450    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 54mm                        | 761454    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 57mm                        | 761457    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 60mm                        | 761460    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 63mm                        | 761463    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 67mm                        | 761467    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 70mm                        | 761470    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 73mm                        | 761473    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 76mm                        | 761476    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | Shallow Convex pre-cut      |           |          |              |  |
|                       | 12mm                        | 761512    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 16mm                        | 761516    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 19mm                        | 761519    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 22mm                        | 761522    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 25mm                        | 761525    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 29mm                        | 761529    | 10       | 4132         |  |
|                       | 32mm                        | 761532    | 10       | 4132         |  |
| 34mm                  | 761534                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 38mm                  | 761538                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 41mm                  | 761541                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 44mm                  | 761544                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 48mm                  | 761548                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 50mm                  | 761550                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 54mm                  | 761554                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 57mm                  | 761557                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 60mm                  | 761560                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 63mm                  | 761563                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 67mm                  | 761567                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 70mm                  | 761570                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 73mm                  | 761573                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |
| 76mm                  | 761576                      | 10        | 4132     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance  | Order No.           | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraLite</b> Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch      |                     |          |              |      |
|                       | Transparent                                      |                     |          |              |      |
|                       | pre-cut  |                     |          |              |      |
|                       | 12mm   | 761612              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 16mm   | 761616              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 19mm   | 761619              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 22mm   | 761622              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 25mm   | 761625              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 29mm   | 761629              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 761632              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 34mm   | 761634              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 761638              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 41mm   | 761641              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       | 44mm   | 761644              | 10       | 4660         |      |
|                       |  | <b>UltraMax</b>     |          |              |      |
|                       |  | Transparent         |          |              |      |
|                       |  | Flat starter hole   | 72400    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 12mm                | 72412    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 16mm                | 72416    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 19mm                | 72419    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 22mm                | 72422    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 25mm                | 72425    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 29mm                | 72429    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 32mm                | 72432    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 34mm                | 72434    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 38mm                | 72438    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 41mm                | 72441    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 44mm                | 72444    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 50mm                | 72450    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 55mm                | 72455    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | Convex starter hole | 72500    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 12mm                | 72512    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 16mm                | 72516    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 19mm                | 72519    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 22mm                | 72522    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       |  | 25mm                | 72525    | 10           | 4714 |
|                       | 29mm   | 72529               | 10       | 4714         |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 72532               | 10       | 4714         |      |
|                       | 34mm   | 72534               | 10       | 4714         |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 72538               | 10       | 4714         |      |
|                       | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Urostomy pouch |                     |          |              |      |
|                       | Clear  |                     |          |              |      |
|                       | 12mm   | 72612               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 19mm   | 72619               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 22mm   | 72622               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 25mm   | 72625               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 32mm   | 72632               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 38mm   | 72638               | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 45mm   | 72645               | 10       | 4060         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer          | Appliance   | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|------|
| Marlen Healthcare Ltd | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat urostomy pouch |   |          |              |      |
|                       | Transparent   |   |          |              |      |
|                       | cut-to-fit  |   |          |              |      |
|                       | 12-55mm   | 72800   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | pre-cut   |   |          |              |      |
|                       | 12mm  | 72812   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 16mm  | 72816   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 19mm  | 72819   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 22mm  | 72822   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 25mm  | 72825   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 29mm  | 72829   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 32mm  | 72832   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 34mm  | 72834   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 38mm  | 72838   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 41mm  | 72841   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 44mm  | 72844   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 50mm  | 72850   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       | 55mm  | 72855   | 10       | 4060         |      |
|                       |   | <b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex urostomy pouch |          |              |      |
|                       |   | Transparent   |          |              |      |
|                       |   | cut-to-fit  |          |              |      |
|                       |   | 12-55mm   | 72700    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | pre-cut   |          |              |      |
|                       |   | 12mm  | 72712    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 16mm  | 72716    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 19mm  | 72719    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 22mm  | 72722    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 25mm  | 72725    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 29mm  | 72729    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 32mm  | 72732    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 34mm  | 72734    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | 38mm  | 72738    | 10           | 4060 |
|                       |   | <b>UltraMax SuperFlat</b> Urostomy Pouch                        |          |              |      |
|                       |   | Clear   |          |              |      |
|                       |   | cut-to-fit  |          |              |      |
|                       |   | 12-55mm   | 1724     | 10           | 4714 |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance                     | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | <b>Nu-Hope</b> Urostomy Pouch |           |          |              |  |
|                      | Flat                          |           |          |              |  |
|                      | Standard pre-cut              |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13mm                          | 8254      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 16mm                          | 8255      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 19mm                          | 8256      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 22mm                          | 8257      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 25mm                          | 8258      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 28mm                          | 8259      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 31mm                          | 8260      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 34mm                          | 8261      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 38mm                          | 8262      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 41mm                          | 8263      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 44mm                          | 8264      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 50mm                          | 8266      | 10       | 5575         |  |
|                      | 56mm                          | 8268      | 10       | 5777         |  |
|                      | 63mm                          | 8270      | 10       | 5777         |  |
|                      | 69mm                          | 8272      | 10       | 5777         |  |
|                      | 75mm                          | 8274      | 10       | 5777         |  |
|                      | Large pre-cut                 |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13mm                          | 8254-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 16mm                          | 8255-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 19mm                          | 8256-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 22mm                          | 8257-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 25mm                          | 8258-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 28mm                          | 8259-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 31mm                          | 8260-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 34mm                          | 8261-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | 38mm                          | 8262-L    | 10       | 5332         |  |
|                      | Regular Convexity             |           |          |              |  |
|                      | Standard pre-cut              |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13mm                          | 8254-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 16mm                          | 8255-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 19mm                          | 8256-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 22mm                          | 8257-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 25mm                          | 8258-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 28mm                          | 8259-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 31mm                          | 8260-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 34mm                          | 8261-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | 38mm                          | 8262-C    | 10       | 6094         |  |
|                      | Large pre-cut                 |           |          |              |  |
|                      | 13mm                          | 8254-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 16mm                          | 8255-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 19mm                          | 8256-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 22mm                          | 8257-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 25mm                          | 8258-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 28mm                          | 8259-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 31mm                          | 8260-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 34mm                          | 8261-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
|                      | 38mm                          | 8262-LC   | 10       | 6283         |  |
| Deep Convexity       |                               |           |          |              |  |
| Standard pre-cut     |                               |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm                 | 8254-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 16mm                 | 8255-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 19mm                 | 8256-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 22mm                 | 8257-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 25mm                 | 8258-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 28mm                 | 8259-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 31mm                 | 8260-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 34mm                 | 8261-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |
| 38mm                 | 8262-DC                       | 10        | 6371     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer         | Appliance   | Order No.     | Quantity | List Price p |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|
| Nu-Hope Laboratories | Large   |               |          |              |
|                      | pre-cut   |               |          |              |
|                      | 13mm  | 8254-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 16mm  | 8255-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 19mm  | 8256-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 22mm  | 8257-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 25mm  | 8258-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 28mm  | 8259-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 31mm  | 8260-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 34mm  | 8261-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
|                      | 38mm  | 8262-L-DC     | 10       | 6569         |
| Oakmed Ltd           | <b>Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window</b> |               |          |              |
|                      | Opaque  |               |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit  |               |          |              |
|                      | 13-45mm   | BF-1300K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | pre-cut   |               |          |              |
|                      | 16mm  | BF-1600K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | 19mm  | BF-1900K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | 22mm  | BF-2200K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | 25mm  | BF-2500K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | 32mm  | BF-3200K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | 38mm  | BF-3800K      | 20       | 11674        |
|                      | <b>Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch</b>                 |               |          |              |
|                      | Clear   |               |          |              |
|                      | 28mm Plateau  |               |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit  |               |          |              |
|                      | 15-28mm   | LPSCU28-0015C | 20       | 12750        |
|                      | 15-40mm   | LPSCU40-0015C | 20       | 12750        |
|                      | 15-47mm   | LPSCU47-0015C | 20       | 12750        |
|                      | Opaque  |               |          |              |
|                      | 28mm Plateau  |               |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit  |               |          |              |
|                      | 15-28mm   | LPSCU28-0015  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | pre-cut   |               |          |              |
|                      | 20mm  | LPSCU28-0020  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 25mm  | LPSCU28-0025  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 40mm Plateau  |               |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit  |               |          |              |
|                      | 15-40mm   | LPSCU40-0015  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | pre-cut   |               |          |              |
|                      | 20mm  | LPSCU40-0020  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 25mm  | LPSCU40-0025  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 30mm  | LPSCU40-0030  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 35mm  | LPSCU40-0035  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 47mm Plateau  |               |          |              |
|                      | cut-to-fit  |               |          |              |
|                      | 15-47mm   | LPSCU47-0015  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | pre-cut   |               |          |              |
|                      | 20mm  | LPSCU47-0020  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 25mm  | LPSCU47-0025  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 30mm  | LPSCU47-0030  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 35mm  | LPSCU47-0035  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 40mm  | LPSCU47-0040  | 20       | 12909        |
|                      | 45mm  | LPSCU47-0045  | 20       | 12909        |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer | Appliance  | Order No.      | Quantity | List Price p |
|--------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure |                |          |              |
|              | Clear  |                |          |              |
|              | 28mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-28mm   | LPSCU28-0015CT | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 40mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-40mm   | LPSCU40-0015CT | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 47mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-47mm   | LPSCU47-0015CT | 20       | 13693        |
|              | Opaque   |                |          |              |
|              | 28mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-28mm   | LPSCU28-0015T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | LPSCU28-0020T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 25mm   | LPSCU28-0025T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 40mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-40mm   | LPSCU40-0015T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 30mm   | LPSCU40-0030T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 35mm   | LPSCU40-0035T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 47mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-47mm   | LPSCU47-0015T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 40mm   | LPSCU47-0040T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 45mm   | LPSCU47-0045T  | 20       | 13693        |
|              | <b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure             |                |          |              |
|              | Clear  |                |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | SCU25-0015CT   | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 35mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-34mm   | SCU35-0015CT   | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 45mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-44mm   | SCU45-0015CT   | 20       | 13693        |
|              | Opaque   |                |          |              |
|              | 25mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | SCU25-0015T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 20mm   | SCU25-0020T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 35mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-34mm   | SCU35-0015T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 25mm   | SCU35-0025T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 30mm   | SCU35-0030T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 45mm Plateau   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-44mm   | SCU45-0015T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | pre-cut 35mm   | SCU45-0035T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | 40mm   | SCU45-0040T    | 20       | 13693        |
|              | <b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Urostomy Pouch with tap closure                         |                |          |              |
|              | Clear  |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | GC1500CT       | 20       | 13361        |
|              | Opaque   |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | GC1500T        | 20       | 13361        |
|              | <b>Option</b> Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side                        |                |          |              |
|              | Clear  |                |          |              |
|              | cut-to-fit 15-60mm   | GC1500C        | 20       | 9779         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price | p |  |
|--|---|-----------|----------|------------|---|--|
| Oakmed Ltd   | <b>Option</b> Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window                           |           |          |            |   |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 15-60mm  | GC1500    | 20       | 9950       |   |  |
|  | pre-cut 16mm  | GC1600    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | 19mm  | GC1900    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | 22mm  | GC2200    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | 25mm  | GC2500    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | 32mm  | GC3200    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | 38mm  | GC3800    | 20       | 9869       |   |  |
|  | <b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides                             |           |          |            |   |  |
|  | Opaque  |           |          |            |   |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-50mm  | MJ1300    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | pre-cut 16mm  | MJ1600    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | 19mm  | MJ1900    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | 22mm  | MJ2200    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | 25mm  | MJ2500    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | 32mm  | MJ3200    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | 38mm  | MJ3800    | 20       | 10224      |   |  |
|  | <b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides with window and tap closure |           |          |            |   |  |
|  | Opaque  |           |          |            |   |  |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-50mm  | MJ1300T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | pre-cut 16mm  | MJ1600T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | 19mm  | MJ1900T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | 22mm  | MJ2200T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | 25mm  | MJ2500T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | 32mm  | MJ3200T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | 38mm  | MJ3800T   | 20       | 13252      |   |  |
|  | <b>Option</b> Urostomy Mini Microskin   |           |          |            |   |  |
| Opaque   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm   | TC1300  | 20        | 10045    |            |   |  |
| <b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| Opaque   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| 25mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-24mm   | SCU25-0015  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| pre-cut 20mm   | SCU25-0020  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 35mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-34mm   | SCU35-0015  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| pre-cut 20mm   | SCU35-0020  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 25mm   | SCU35-0025  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 30mm   | SCU35-0030  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 45mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15-44mm   | SCU45-0015  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| pre-cut 20mm   | SCU45-0020  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 25mm   | SCU45-0025  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 30mm   | SCU45-0030  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 35mm   | SCU45-0035  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| 40mm   | SCU45-0040  | 20        | 12907    |            |   |  |
| <b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch with soft covering to one side        |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| Clear  |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| 25mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-24mm   | SCU25-0015C   | 20        | 12854    |            |   |  |
| 35mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-34mm   | SCU35-0015C   | 20        | 12854    |            |   |  |
| 45mm Plateau   |   |           |          |            |   |  |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-44mm   | SCU45-0015C   | 20        | 12854    |            |   |  |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|---|----------|--------------|
| Opus Healthcare  | <b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece urostomy bag        |   |          |              |
|  | Max cut-to-fit 15-60mm                           | 6689-60   | 30       | 10919        |
|  | <b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy bag |   |          |              |
|  | Midi cut-to-fit 10-38mm                          | 8222-38   | 10       | 4030         |
|  | cut-to-fit 10-44mm                               | 7722-44   | 10       | 4030         |
|  | Peak Medical Ltd                                 | <b>Uromate</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap |          |              |
| Medium 13mm starter hole   |  | UMT113B   | 20       | 11757        |
| Large 13mm starter hole  |  | ULT113B   | 20       | 11757        |
| pre-cut †19mm  |  | ULT119B   | 20       | 11757        |
| †22mm  |  | ULT122B   | 20       | 11757        |
| †25mm  |  | ULT125B   | 20       | 11757        |
| †28mm  |  | ULT128B   | 20       | 11757        |
| 32mm   |  | ULT132B   | 20       | 11757        |
| †35mm  |  | ULT135B   | 20       | 11757        |
| †38mm  |  | ULT138B   | 20       | 11757        |
| <b>Uromate</b> 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap           |  |   |          |              |
| 10mm starter hole  |  | UXST110B  | 20       | 11757        |
| <b>★Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap |  |   |          |              |
| Transparent  |  |   |          |              |
| Large starter hole 13-44x29mm  |  | ULTCO113B-44  | 10       | 6724         |
| <b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt attachment and soft bottom outlet tap             |  |   |          |              |
| Beige  |  |   |          |              |
| Large starter hole 13-35mm   |  | ULTP113B-35   | 20       | 11612        |
| 13-44mm  |  | ULTP113B-44   | 20       | 11612        |
| 13-54mm  |  | ULTP113B-54   | 20       | 11612        |
| <b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap       |  |   |          |              |
| Transparent  |  |   |          |              |
| Large  |  |   |          |              |
| ★starter hole 13-35mm  | ULTC113B-35                                      | 10  | 6788     |              |
| 13-44mm  | ULTC113B-44                                      | 10  | 6788     |              |
| pre-cut †16mm  | ULTC116B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★19mm  | ULTC119B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★22mm  | ULTC122B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★25mm  | ULTC125B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★28mm  | ULTC128B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★32mm  | ULTC132B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| ★35mm  | ULTC135B   | 10  | 6788     |              |
| †38mm  | ULTC138B   | 10  | 6788     |              |

†to be deleted 1 July 2024

★These product codes will change in the September 2024 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd  | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung                                |           |          |              |
|   | Clear Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 421412    | 10       | 5958         |
|   | 15-60mm  | 422415    | 10       | 6176         |
|   | pre-cut 25mm   | 421425    | 10       | 5958         |
|   | 30mm   | 421430    | 10       | 5958         |
|   | Clear Mini   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 421212    | 10       | 5958         |
|   | Clear Maxi   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 421612    | 10       | 5958         |
|   | <b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag |           |          |              |
|   | Clear Standard   |           |          |              |
|   | cut-to-fit 12-40mm   | 423412    | 10       | 6176         |
|   | 15-60mm  | 424415    | 10       | 6395         |
|   | pre-cut 25mm   | 423425    | 10       | 6176         |
| 30mm  | 423430   | 10        | 6176     |              |
| Clear Maxi  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 423612   | 10        | 6176     |              |
| <b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung |  |           |          |              |
| Clear Standard  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 321412   | 10        | 5958     |              |
| 15-60mm   | 322415   | 10        | 6176     |              |
| Clear Mini  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 321212   | 10        | 5958     |              |
| Clear Maxi  |  |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit 12-40mm  | 321612   | 10        | 5958     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer   | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|--|--|------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd   | <b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag           |            |          |              |      |
|  | Clear Standard   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm    | 323412   | 10           | 6176 |
|  |  | 15-60mm    | 324415   | 10           | 6395 |
|  | Clear Mini   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm    | 323212   | 10           | 6176 |
|  | <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung |            |          |              |      |
|  | Clear Mini   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm    | 421212E  | 10           | 5963 |
|  | Clear Standard   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm    | 421412E  | 10           | 5963 |
|  | Clear Maxi   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm    | 421612E  | 10           | 5963 |
|  | Clear Standard   |            |          |              |      |
|  | cut-to-fit   | 15-60mm    | 422415E  | 10           | 6180 |
| pre-cut  | 20mm   | 421420E    | 10       | 5963         |      |
|  | 25mm   | 421425E    | 10       | 5963         |      |
|  | 30mm   | 421430E    | 10       | 5963         |      |
| <b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung |  |            |          |              |      |
| Clear Mini   |  |            |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm  | 421212E-FC | 10       | 5899         |      |
| Clear Standard   |  |            |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm  | 421412E-FC | 10       | 5899         |      |
|  | 15-60mm  | 422415E-FC | 10       | 6113         |      |
| Clear Maxi   |  |            |          |              |      |
| cut-to-fit   | 12-40mm  | 421612E-FC | 10       | 5899         |      |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer  | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|---|---|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Pelican Healthcare Ltd  | <b>Pelican Select</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm  | 114215    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 114220    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | 25mm  | 114225    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | 30mm  | 114230    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | 32.5mm  | 114232    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | 35mm  | 114235    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | 45mm  | 114245    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | Mini  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm  | 114415    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | Maxi  |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm  | 114615    | 30       | 17154        |  |
|   | <b>Pelican Select Convex</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity       |           |          |              |  |
|   | cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm  | 115412    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | pre-cut 20mm  | 115420    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 22.5mm  | 115422    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 25mm  | 115425    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 27.5mm  | 115427    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 30mm  | 115430    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 32.5mm  | 115432    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 35mm  | 115435    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | 40mm  | 115440    | 10       | 5896         |  |
|   | Mini  |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm  | 115212  | 10        | 5896     |              |  |
| Maxi  |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm  | 115612  | 10        | 5896     |              |  |
| Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing   |   |           |          |              |  |
| Clear Standard  |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm  | 119415  | 10        | 6125     |              |  |
| <b>Pelican Select Convex Paediatric</b>   |   |           |          |              |  |
| Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops              |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm   |   |           |          |              |  |
| Plain   | 112713  | 10        | 5795     |              |  |
| Printed   | 112712  | 10        | 5795     |              |  |
| <b>Pelican Select Paediatric</b> Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print |   |           |          |              |  |
| cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm  | 112706  | 30        | 17154    |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |  |
|------------------|--|-----------|----------|--------------|--|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE</b>   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Transparent  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Standard   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Stone  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 13mm   | BUT13ST   | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | Large  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Stone  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 13mm   | BULT13ST  | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Opaque   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Standard   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | starter hole   |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Black  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 13mm   | BU13B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | Stone  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 13mm   | BU13ST    | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | White  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 13mm   | BU13W     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | pre-cut  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | Black  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 21mm   | BU21B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 25mm   | BU25B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 28mm   | BU28B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 32mm   | BU32B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 35mm   | BU35B     | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | Stone  |           |          |              |  |
|                  | 21mm   | BU21ST    | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 25mm   | BU25ST    | 10       | 6429         |  |
|                  | 28mm   | BU28ST    | 10       | 6429         |  |
| 32mm             | BU32ST   | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| 35mm             | BU35ST   | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| White            |  |           |          |              |  |
| 21mm             | BU21W  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| 25mm             | BU25W  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| 28mm             | BU28W  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| 32mm             | BU32W  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| 35mm             | BU35W  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| Large            |  |           |          |              |  |
| starter hole     |  |           |          |              |  |
| Black            |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm             | BUL13B   | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| Stone            |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm             | BUL13ST  | 10        | 6429     |              |  |
| White            |  |           |          |              |  |
| 13mm             | BUL13W   | 10        | 6429     |              |  |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No.   | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>   |             |          |              |
|                  | 1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap   |             |          |              |
|                  | Transparent  |             |          |              |
|                  | Standard   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole   |             |          |              |
|                  | Stone  |             |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm  | XBUT1325ST  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBUT1338ST  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBUT1352ST  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | Large  |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole   |             |          |              |
|                  | Stone  |             |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm  | XBULT1325ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBULT1338ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBULT1352ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap |             |          |              |
|                  | Opaque   |             |          |              |
|                  | Standard   |             |          |              |
|                  | starter hole   |             |          |              |
|                  | Black  |             |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm  | XBU1325B    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBU1338B    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBU1352B    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | Stone  |             |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm  | XBU1325ST   | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBU1338ST   | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBU1352ST   | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | White  |             |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm  | XBU1325W    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm  | XBU1338W    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm  | XBU1352W    | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | pre-cut  |             |          |              |
|                  | Black  |             |          |              |
| 21mm             | XBU21B   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 25mm             | XBU25B   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 28mm             | XBU28B   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 32mm             | XBU32B   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 35mm             | XBU35B   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| Stone            |  |             |          |              |
| 21mm             | XBU21ST  | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 25mm             | XBU25ST  | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 28mm             | XBU28ST  | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 32mm             | XBU32ST  | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 35mm             | XBU35ST  | 10          | 6839     |              |
| White            |  |             |          |              |
| 21mm             | XBU21W   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 25mm             | XBU25W   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 28mm             | XBU28W   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 32mm             | XBU32W   | 10          | 6839     |              |
| 35mm             | XBU35W   | 10          | 6839     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance    | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|------------------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Salts Healthcare | Large        |            |          |              |
|                  | starter hole |            |          |              |
|                  | Black        |            |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm      | XBUL1325B  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm      | XBUL1338B  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm      | XBUL1352B  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | Stone        |            |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm      | XBUL1325ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm      | XBUL1338ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm      | XBUL1352ST | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | White        |            |          |              |
|                  | 13-25mm      | XBUL1325W  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-38mm      | XBUL1338W  | 10       | 6839         |
|                  | 13-52mm      | XBUL1352W  | 10       | 6839         |

**Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard

starter hole

13-25mm

CUSS1325

10

5658

13-38mm

CUSS1338

10

5658

13-52mm

CUSS1352

10

5658

pre-cut

21mm

CUSS21

10

5658

25mm

CUSS25

10

5658

28mm

CUSS28

10

5658

32mm

CUSS32

10

5658

35mm

CUSS35

10

5658

38mm

CUSS38

10

5658

**Confidence Gold**

Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

Standard with oval wafer starter hole

starter hole

13mm

UTO13

10

5304

**Confidence Natural** Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

Standard

starter hole

13mm

NU13

10

5419

25mm

NU25

10

5419

28mm

NU28

10

5419

32mm

NU32

10

5419

35mm

NU35

10

5419

Small

starter hole

13mm

NUS13

10

5419

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer     | Appliance  | Order No.                                      | Quantity | List Price p |      |
|------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|
| Salts Healthcare | <b>Confidence Natural Advance</b> Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Standard   |  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | starter hole                                   |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 13mm   | NUA13    | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | 25mm   | NUA25    | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | 28mm   | NUA28    | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | 32mm   | NUA32    | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | 35mm   | NUA35    | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | Small  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | starter hole                                   |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 13mm   | NUAS13   | 10           | 5414 |
|                  |  | <b>Koenig Rutzen</b>                           |          |              |      |
|                  |  | All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve |          |              |      |
|                  |  | Large  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 25mm   | 181125   | 1            | 5333 |
|                  |  | 32mm   | 181132   | 1            | 5333 |
|                  |  | Medium   |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 25mm   | 181325   | 1            | 5333 |
|                  |  | with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve    |          |              |      |
|                  |  | Large  |          |              |      |
|                  |  | 38mm   | 185138   | 1            | 6235 |
|                  |  | MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve       |          |              |      |
|                  |  | Large  |          |              |      |
|                  | 25mm   | 188125   | 1        | 7486         |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 188132   | 1        | 7486         |      |
|                  | <b>Light White</b>   |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Opaque   |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Large  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 25mm   | 294125   | 20       | 11026        |      |
|                  | Adhesive Bag   |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Clear  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Large  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 299132   | 20       | 11529        |      |
|                  | 38mm   | 299138   | 20       | 11529        |      |
|                  | with Realistic Washer  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Opaque   |  |          |              |      |
|                  | Large  |  |          |              |      |
|                  | 32mm   | 292132   | 20       | 14458        |      |
|                  | 38mm   | 292138   | 20       | 14458        |      |



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet                    |           |          |              |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover<br>cut-to fit 13mm-55mm   | MHTL 513  | 10       | 6567         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to fit 13mm-55mm   | MHTL 713  | 10       | 6567         |
|                     | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige - Split Cover<br>cut-to fit 13mm-55mm   | MHTM 513  | 10       | 6567         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to fit 13mm-55mm   | MHTM 713  | 10       | 6567         |
|                     | <b>Welland Aura Convex</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.                          |           |          |              |
|                     | Beige   |           |          |              |
|                     | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | MHNUS513  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 35mm  | MHNUM513  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 48mm  | MHNUL513  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                     | 25mm  | MHNUS913  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 35mm  | MHNUM913  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 48mm  | MHNUL913  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | Clear   |           |          |              |
|                     | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                     | 35mm  | MHNUM713  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 48mm  | MHNUL713  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | starter hole  |           |          |              |
|                     | 35mm  | MHNUM313  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | 48mm  | MHNUL313  | 10       | 6465         |
|                     | <b>Welland Aura Plus</b>  |           |          |              |
|                     | Urostomy pouch with softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped tapered flange containing Manuka honey |           |          |              |
|                     | Midi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm   | 1U1G12s   | 10       | 6478         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm  | 1U1G22s   | 10       | 6478         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm   | 1U1G32s   | 10       | 6478         |
|                     | Maxi  |           |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm   | 1U1G13s   | 10       | 6478         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm  | 1U1G23s   | 10       | 6478         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm   | 1U1G33s   | 10       | 6478         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer        | Appliance  | Order No.  | Quantity | List Price p |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd | <b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b><br>Urostomy pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey |            |          |              |
|                     | Midi   |            |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit  |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R126113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R126213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R126313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit   |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R226113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R226213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R226313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit  |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R326113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R326213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R326313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | Maxi   |            |          |              |
|                     | Black - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit  |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R136113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R136213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R136313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | Sand - Split Cover<br>cut-to-fit   |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R236113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R236213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R236313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | Clear<br>cut-to-fit  |            |          |              |
|                     | 13mm-25mm  | 1U1R336113 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-35mm  | 1U1R336213 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | 13mm-48mm  | 1U1R336313 | 10       | 6624         |
|                     | <b>Welland Aura Profile</b><br>Urostomy pouch with curved soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet                                      |            |          |              |
|                     | Beige  |            |          |              |
|                     | Midi<br>starter hole   |            |          |              |
|                     | 25mm   | MHCUS513   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 35mm   | MHCUM513   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHCUL513   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | Maxi<br>starter hole   |            |          |              |
|                     | 25mm   | MHCUS913   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 35mm   | MHCUM913   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHCUL913   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | Clear  |            |          |              |
|                     | Midi<br>starter hole   |            |          |              |
|                     | 35mm   | MHCUM713   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHCUL713   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | Maxi<br>starter hole   |            |          |              |
|                     | 35mm   | MHCUM313   | 10       | 6343         |
|                     | 48mm   | MHCUL313   | 10       | 6343         |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                               | Appliance   | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|---|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd                        | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>  |           |          |              |
|  | Urostomy Pouch with soft backing  |           |          |              |
|  | Flat  |           |          |              |
|  | Split Beige   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-60mm  | PUR 513   | 10       | 6369         |
|  | Clear   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-60mm  | PUR 713   | 10       | 6369         |
|  | Tapered   |           |          |              |
|  | Split Beige   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-55mm  | PUT 513   | 10       | 6369         |
|  | Clear   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit 13-55mm  | PUT 713   | 10       | 6369         |
|  | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>   |           |          |              |
|  | Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet |           |          |              |
|  | Split beige double-sided softback   |           |          |              |
|  | Small Plateau   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-25mm                                    | PNUS 513  | 10        | 6410     |              |
| Medium Plateau                             |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-35mm                                    | PNUM 513  | 10        | 6410     |              |
| Large Plateau                              |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-48mm                                    | PNUL 513  | 10        | 6410     |              |
| Clear with beige soft backing on body side |   |           |          |              |
| Small Plateau                              |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-25mm                                    | PNUS 713  | 10        | 6410     |              |
| Medium Plateau                             |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-35mm                                    | PNUM 713  | 10        | 6410     |              |
| Large Plateau                              |   |           |          |              |
| cut-to-fit                                 |   |           |          |              |
| 13-48mm                                    | PNUL 713  | 10        | 6410     |              |

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

| Manufacturer                                     | Appliance  | Order No. | Quantity | List Price p |
|--|--|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Welland Medical Ltd                              | <b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>  |           |          |              |
|  | Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet<br>Beige double-sided softback |           |          |              |
|  | Small Plateau  |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-25mm  | PCUS 513  | 10       | 6410         |
|  | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-32mm  | PCUM 513  | 10       | 6410         |
|  | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-43mm  | PCUL 513  | 10       | 6410         |
|  | Clear with beige soft backing on body side   |           |          |              |
|  | Small Plateau  |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-25mm  | PCUS 713  | 10       | 6410         |
|  | Medium Plateau   |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-32mm  | PCUM 713  | 10       | 6410         |
|  | Large Plateau  |           |          |              |
|  | cut-to-fit   |           |          |              |
|  | 13-43mm  | PCUL 713  | 10       | 6410         |
| <b>Welland Silhouette Uro</b>                    |  |           |          |              |
| Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet |  |           |          |              |
| Clear  |  |           |          |              |
| 13mm   | SUR 713  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 16mm   | SUR 716  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 19mm   | SUR 719  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 22mm   | SUR 722  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 25mm   | SUR 725  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 32mm   | SUR 732  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 38mm   | SUR 738  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| Beige  |  |           |          |              |
| 13mm   | SUR 913  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 19mm   | SUR 919  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 25mm   | SUR 925  | 10        | 5109     |              |
| 32mm   | SUR 932  | 10        | 5109     |              |

**STOMA APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Avanos Medical, Abbey House, 25 Clarendon Road, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1QZ (0800 9176585)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldrige Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

BSN medical Ltd, PO Box 258, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6WT (01482 670100)

CD Medical Ltd, Wingates Industrial Estate, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3XE (01942 816184)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

Creed Medical Ltd, Unit 2, Hamilton Court, Oakham Business Park, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FB (01623 391578)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ennogen Healthcare Ltd, Unit G4 Riverside Industrial Estate, Riverside Way, Dartford, DA1 5BS (01322 629220)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Ilex Health Products Ltd, Unit 2, Brookfield, Duncan Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6WL (01604 645937)

Independence Products Ltd, Unit 7J, Blenheim Park Road, Nottingham, NG6 8YP (0115 9757254)

Integra NeuroSciences Ltd, West Wing - 2nd Floor, Kingsgate House, Newbury Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 4DU (01264 312725)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

Lolxey Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)

**STOMA APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

- Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)
- Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)
- Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX (020 87997891)
- Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)
- Medline Industries Ltd, 3rd Floor Quayside Wilderspool Business Park, Greenalls Avenue, Warrington, WA4 6HL (0844 334 5237)
- Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)
- Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 586529)
- Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903 733377)
- Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15 2BB (01249 466966)
- Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)
- Ostique Ltd, C/O Phta Ltd, Office of the Director, Finance Office, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, B15 2TT (07753346406)
- Ostofarm Ltd, Unit 5C, Fairgreen House, Saint Loman's Terrace, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, N91 H635, Ireland (01772 620014)
- S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)
- Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)
- Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP (01274 236160)
- Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)
- Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG (01772 647442)
- Rocialle Healthcare Ltd, Ty Mynydd, Cwm Cynon Business Park, Mountain Ash, CF45 4ER (01443 471300)
- E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)
- Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)
- SASH, FREEPOST SASH (0800 389 3111)
- T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)
- A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)
- Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)
- Technovent Ltd, 5 York Road, Bridgend Industrial Estate, Bridgend, CF31 3TB (01656 768566)
- Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)
- Trio Healthcare Ltd, Units 2A-2B, Sandylands Business Centre, Carleton New Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2AA (01756 700599)
- Vanilla Blush, 171 Easterhill Street, Tollcross, Glasgow, G32 8LE (014176 30991)

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

---

---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

---

Venture Healthcare Ltd, St James House, St James Road, Surbiton, London KT6 4QH (0345 468 0072)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater,  
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW  
(01453 791763)

## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

| Chemical Reagent   | Quantity | Basic Price p |
|--|----------|---------------|
| <b>DETECTION STRIPS, URINE</b>   |          |               |
| (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)                                 |          |               |
| <b>Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria</b>  |          |               |
| <b>Diastix</b>   | 50       | 296           |
| <b>Medi-Test Glucose</b>   | 50       | 236           |
| <b>Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (Acetonuria)</b>  |          |               |
| <b>GlucorX KetoRx Sticks 2GK</b>   | 50       | 225           |
| <b>Ketostix</b>  | 50       | 313           |
| <b>Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria</b>   |          |               |
| <b>Albustix</b>  | 50       | 410           |
| <b>Medi Test Protein 2</b>   | 50       | 331           |
| <b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE</b>   |          |               |
| (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)                                 |          |               |
| Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription |          |               |
| <b>Colorimetric Strips - visually readable</b>   |          |               |
| <b>Betachek Visual</b>   | 50       | 550           |
| <b>Glucoflex-R</b>   | 50       | 550           |
| <b>Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>                                   |          |               |
| <b>4SURE</b>   | 50       | 899           |
| <b>Advocate Redi-Code+</b>   | 50       | 995           |
| <b>AgaMatrix Agile</b>   | 50       | 599           |
| <b>AutoSense</b>   | 25       | 450           |
| <b>Aviva</b>   | 50       | 1299          |
| <b>CareSens N</b>  | 50       | 1275          |
| <b>CareSens PRO</b>  | 50       | 995           |
| <b>CareSens S</b>  | 50       | 545           |
| <b>Contour</b>   | 50       | 999           |
| <b>Contour Next</b>  | 50       | 1595          |
| <b>Contour Plus</b>  | 50       | 595           |
| <b>Contour TS</b>  | 50       | 999           |



## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent                        | Quantity  | Basic Price p |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| <b>Dario</b>                            | 50        | 1495          |
| <b>Dario Lite</b>                       | 50        | 995           |
| <b>Element</b>                          | 50        | 989           |
| <b>Finetest Lite</b>                    | 50        | 595           |
| <b>Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose)</b> | 50        | 795           |
| <b>FreeStyle</b>                        | 50        | 1640          |
| <b>FreeStyle Lite</b>                   | 50        | 1641          |
| <b>FreeStyle Optium</b>                 | 50        | 1630          |
| <b>GlucoDock Glucose</b>                | 50        | 1490          |
| <b>Glucofix Tech Sensor</b>             | 50        | 595           |
| <b>GlucoLab</b>                         | 50        | 989           |
| <b>GlucoMen areo Sensor</b>             | 50        | 725           |
| <b>GlucoMen Day (glucose)</b>           | 50        | 995           |
| <b>GlucoRx GO</b>                       | 50        | 995           |
| <b>GlucoRx GO Professional</b>          | 50        | 995           |
| <b>GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips</b>  | 50        | 895           |
| <b>GlucoRx Nexus Strips</b>             | 50        | 895           |
| <b>GlucoRx Q</b>                        | 50        | 545           |
| <b>GlucoRx Vivid</b>                    | 50        | 545           |
| <b>GlucoRx X6 Glucose Test Strips</b>   | 50        | 1595          |
| <b>GlucoZen.auto</b>                    | 50<br>100 | 764<br>1085   |
| <b>GluNEO</b>                           | 50        | 989           |
| <b>Guide</b>                            | 50        | 1621          |
| <b>Instant</b>                          | 50        | 595           |
| <b>Kinetik Wellbeing</b>                | 50<br>100 | 849<br>1398   |
| <b>MediTouch</b>                        | 50        | 1490          |
| <b>MediTouch 2</b>                      | 50        | 1249          |
| <b>Microdot+</b>                        | 50        | 949           |

## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent                   | Quantity  | Basic Price p |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>*Microdot Max</b>               | 50        | 749           |
| <b>MODZ</b>                        | 50        | 1400          |
| <b>Myglucohealth</b>               | 50        | 1550          |
| <b>Mylife Aveo</b>                 | 50        | 695           |
| <b>Mylife Pura</b>                 | 50        | 950           |
| <b>Mylife Unio</b>                 | 50        | 950           |
| <b>MySugarWatch</b>                | 50        | 1486          |
| <b>Oh'Care Lite</b>                | 50        | 888           |
| <b>OKmeter Core</b>                | 50        | 990           |
| <b>On-Call Advanced</b>            | 50        | 1365          |
| <b>On Call Extra</b>               | 50        | 520           |
| <b>On Call Sure</b>                | 50        | 850           |
| <b>OneTouch Select Plus</b>        | 50        | 999           |
| <b>OneTouch Verio</b>              | 50        | 1512          |
| <b>palmdoc</b>                     | 50        | 590           |
| <b>palmdoc iCare Advanced</b>      | 50        | 970           |
| <b>palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo</b> | 50        | 1350          |
| <b>Performa</b>                    | 50        | 599           |
| <b>SD Codefree</b>                 | 50        | 699           |
| <b>Sensocard</b>                   | 50        | 1630          |
| <b>SURESIGN Resure</b>             | 50        | 849           |
| <b>TEE2</b>                        | 50        | 775           |
| <b>True Metrix</b>                 | 50<br>100 | 595<br>1100   |
| <b>VivaChek Ino</b>                | 50        | 899           |
| <b>WaveSense JAZZ</b>              | 50        | 874           |
| <b>WaveSense JAZZ Duo</b>          | 50        | 874           |

\*to be deleted 1 August 2024

## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

| Chemical Reagent   | Quantity                  | Basic Price p             |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>                      |                           |                           |
| Breeze 2   | 5 discs of 10 strips each | 1500                      |
| Mendor Discreet  | 50                        | 1475                      |
| <b>Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>                  |                           |                           |
| Betachek G5  | 50                        | 550                       |
| <b>Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>                |                           |                           |
| Betachek C50   | 50<br>100                 | 995<br>1990               |
| Mobile   | 50                        | 1024                      |
| <b>Colorimetric Test Tip</b>   |                           |                           |
| FineTouch testing tips   | 50                        | 1400                      |
| <b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES</b>                                   |                           |                           |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter   |                           |                           |
| KEYA Smart   | 50                        | 1586                      |
| <b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)</b>                        |                           |                           |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter   |                           |                           |
| 4SURE $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips  | 4S-810-4183401-001        | 10<br>992                 |
| Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone)  | 10                        | 895                       |
| FreeStyle Optium $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips   | 70784-35                  | 10<br>2194                |
| Glucofix Tech $\beta$ -Ketone Sensor   | 10                        | 995                       |
| GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors   | 48106                     | 10<br>995                 |
| GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips   | 10                        | 995                       |
| GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips  | 10                        | 1595                      |
| KetoSens   | PKA1E0020                 | 10<br>995                 |
| MySugarWatch $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips   | 10                        | 895                       |
| <b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)</b> |                           |                           |
| - to be read only with the appropriate meter   |                           |                           |
| Alere INRatio  | 0100071<br>0100139        | 12<br>48<br>3053<br>11935 |
| CoaguChek PT Test  | 06688721                  | 48<br>14819               |
| CoaguChek XS PT  | 04625358<br>04625315      | 24<br>48<br>7580<br>14819 |
| CoaguChek XS PT Test PST   | 07671687019               | 24<br>7580                |
| LumiraDx INR Test  | L00300101048              | 48<br>9600                |
| microINR   | CHB0025AA                 | 25<br>6900                |
| <b>DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY</b>   |                           |                           |
| Neuropad   | 2                         | 1380                      |

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**1. HOME OXYGEN**

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

**Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010**

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

**Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)**

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:

Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order

Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen

Part A can be downloaded from:

[http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new\\_hoof\\_form\\_v7.pdf](http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf)

Part B is available from the Regional/ICB HOS Lead

**Ordering Home Oxygen Services**

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE**

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

**Assessment for home oxygen**

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

**3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS****A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

**Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace**

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. ICBs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.

## HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

---

### Patient's Use of Oxygen

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

### Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

### Death of a Patient

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

### Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

### Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
  - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales or
  - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The ICB for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the ICB for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT**

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

**5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS****Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
Homecare Team  
Customer Service Centre  
Priestley Road  
Worsley  
Manchester  
M28 2UT  
Tel 0800 136603  
Fax 0800 1699989  
(Free of Charge)

**2. North West**

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9992  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

**3. Yorkshire & The Humber**

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

**4. East Midlands**

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0808 143 9993  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

## 5. West Midlands

(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
 2 Millenium Gate  
 Westmere Drive  
 Crewe  
 Cheshire  
 CW1 6AP  
 Tel 0800 373580  
 Fax 0800 214709  
 (Free of Charge)

## 6. East of England

(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
 Homecare Team  
 Customer Service Centre  
 Priestley Road  
 Worsley  
 Manchester  
 M28 2UT  
 Tel 0800 136603  
 Fax 0800 1699989  
 (Free of Charge)

## 7. London

(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
 Alpha House  
 Wassage Way  
 Hampton Lovett  
 Droitwich  
 WR9 0NX  
 Tel 0808 143 9991  
 Fax 0800 7814610  
 (Free of Charge)

## 8. South East Coast

(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVivisol  
 Home Respiratory Care  
 Southpoint  
 Old Brighton Road  
 Lowfield Heath  
 Gatwick  
 West Sussex  
 RH11 0PR  
 Tel 01786 446640

## 9. South Central

(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVivisol  
 Home Respiratory Care  
 Southpoint  
 Old Brighton Road  
 Lowfield Heath  
 Gatwick  
 West Sussex  
 RH11 0PR  
 Tel 01786 446640



---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

## 10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0800 143 9999  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

## 11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

## PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

---

### 1. Premise

- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.

### 2. PhAS until 31 December 2021

- 2.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (ii) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
  - (iii) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (iv) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
- 2.2 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

<sup>1</sup> If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

### 3. Entitlement

- 3.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
- (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
  - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
  - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year<sup>2</sup>.
- 3.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 3.1<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

<sup>3</sup> Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 3.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

### 4. Payment

- 4.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:

#### 4.1.1 December 2016 to March 2017 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*.

## PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

### 4.1.2 April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*\*, and £6,400 Pharmacy Quality Scheme Payment\*\*\*\*.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

### 4.1.3 Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

4.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 4.1.

4.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.

4.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Pharmacy Quality Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA.

\*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

\*\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

\*\*\*\*This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point.

In 2019, the name of the Quality Payment Scheme was changed to Pharmacy Quality Scheme.

## 5. Review Process

5.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

5.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

5.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.

5.1.3 "Near miss" pharmacies (i.e. located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.

5.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.

5.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.

## PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

6. PhAS from 1 January 2022
- 6.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (ii) Local Pharmaceutical Services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
  - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (iv) Pharmacies, which received less than 1,200 or more than 104,789 Single Activity Fees (SAFs) in 2019/20.
- 6.2 If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 31 March 2021 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it were on the pharmaceutical list on 31 March 2021. LPS pharmacies returning to the pharmaceutical list, if meeting eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1, will receive backdated payments from 1 January 2022 or the date they returned to the pharmaceutical list: whichever is later.
- 6.3 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure.
7. Entitlement
- 7.1 From 1 January 2022 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if they meet all of the following criteria:
- (i) Physical distance from other pharmacies:
    - (a) The pharmacy's postcode is not in the 20% most deprived areas of England (according to the Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019) and the pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (b) The pharmacy's postcode is in the 20% most deprived areas of England and the pharmacy is more than 0.8 mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey Road<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (c) The pharmacy was more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy in 2016 (prior to the review process) and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy and / or the algorithm shows that a different pharmacy is the nearest one in comparison to the 2016 data); or
    - (d) The pharmacy was deemed eligible for PhAS scheme in 2016 via the "near miss" criteria in the review process and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy).
  - (ii) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 31 March 2021.
  - (iii) The pharmacy received between 1,200 and 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 (to note – for pharmacy contractors, who opened part way through 2019/20, their number of paid SAFs for the months they were opened were scaled up to 12 months and for pharmacy contractors, who opened during 2020/21, their number of paid SAFs during 2020/21 were scaled up to reflect a full year and used as proxy for 2019/20).
  - (iv) Pharmacy premises must be directly accessible to the public.

<sup>1</sup> The analysis to establish walking distances between pharmacies is underpinned by the UK national mapping agency, Ordnance Survey (OS) mapping products for official addressing (Ordnance Survey AddressBase) to locate pharmacies from address details, and for highways routing networks (Ordnance Survey MasterMap Highways Network Roads and Paths) datasets to create the walking routes. The respective datasets were the versions

## PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)

extracted on 31 March 2021 according to OS product revision cycle for each dataset. The analysis to generate the walking routes between pharmacies was undertaken using the ESRI ArcGIS software products ArcGIS Pro and related Network Analyst Extension.

- 7.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-contractual-framework-2019-to-2024>.
- 7.3 A condition of the first (January) PhAS payment, which will be paid out with the reconciliation payment on 1 April 2022, is that the pharmacy contractor must be registered on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to provide the Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) on 31 December 2021. For the pharmacy contractor to continue to receive the monthly PhAS payment as part of their reconciliation payment, they must have been registered to provide the CPCS on the MYS platform up until 31 January 2024 for greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month. The CPCS service will expand to become the Pharmacy First Service - further details will be published in Part VIC. From 1 February 2024 contractors must ensure they are registered for the Pharmacy First Service on the MYS platform greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month to continue to receive PhAS monthly payment.
- 7.4 Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 6.1 (i) and (iv), will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

### 8. Payment

- 8.1 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim and they will receive a monthly payment with their reconciliation payment as per Table 1 providing they meet the eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1 and the requirement in paragraph 6.3.

Table 1. Monthly PhAS payments from January 2022

| Lower Bound<br>(number of SAFs 2019/20) | Upper Bound<br>(number of SAFs 2019/20) | Monthly PhAS payment £ |
|---|---|------------------------|
| 1,200                                   | 2,500                                   | 109.38                 |
| 2,501                                   | 5,000                                   | 291.67                 |
| 5,001                                   | 10,000                                  | 546.88                 |
| 10,001                                  | 15,000                                  | 765.63                 |
| 15,001                                  | 20,000                                  | 947.92                 |
| 20,001                                  | 25,000                                  | 1,093.75               |
| 25,001                                  | 30,000                                  | 1,203.13               |
| 30,001                                  | 35,000                                  | 1,276.04               |
| 35,001                                  | 40,000                                  | 1,348.96               |
| 40,001                                  | 45,000                                  | 1,421.88               |
| 45,001                                  | 50,000                                  | 1,458.33               |
| 50,001                                  | 55,000                                  | 1,458.33               |
| 55,001                                  | 60,000                                  | 1,458.33               |
| 60,001                                  | 65,000                                  | 1,421.88               |
| 65,001                                  | 70,000                                  | 1,348.96               |
| 70,001                                  | 75,000                                  | 1,276.04               |
| 75,001                                  | 80,000                                  | 1,203.13               |
| 80,001                                  | 85,000                                  | 1,093.75               |
| 85,001                                  | 90,000                                  | 947.92                 |
| 90,001                                  | 95,000                                  | 765.63                 |
| 95,001                                  | 100,000                                 | 546.88                 |
| 100,001                                 | 102,500                                 | 291.67                 |
| 102,501                                 | 104,789                                 | 109.38                 |

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

- 8.2 Pharmacy contractors should note that the monthly payments outlined in Table 1 might be subject to change.
9. Review Process
- 9.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:
- 9.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).
- 9.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other).
- 9.2 Pharmacies, which were paid fewer than 1,200 or more than 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 will not be considered for the review process.
- 9.3 Applications for review must be submitted between 4 January and 4 March 2022. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England and NHS Improvement (NHSE&I), including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. All pharmacy contractors will be informed of the outcome of the review process by the end of May 2022.
- 9.4 Contractors must apply for the review process through a portal commissioned by NHSE&I. The detail of how to apply will be communicated to contractors prior to 1 January 2022. Applications for review must contain evidence of how the contractor meets the eligibility criteria (for example, proof of their correct address, a physical anomaly along the mapped route or distance from another pharmacy). Only distance data from Ordnance Survey Road network mapping will be accepted as evidence for the purpose of the review process.
- 9.5 Contractors, who are deemed to be eligible for PhAS through the review process, will have their payments backdated to 1 January 2022.
- 9.6 Appropriate review processes will be adopted for relevant pharmacies with LPS contracts that return to the pharmaceutical list.

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**

---

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2023 are as follows:

**1. Interpretation**

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

**2. Entitlement**

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,



**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**

---

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
  - 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
  - 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
  - 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
    - 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
    - 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
    - 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
  - 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
    - 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
    - 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

**3. Payments**

- 3.1. From 1 April 2023, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£92,321) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 3.F and Part VIA 4), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2. Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3. From 1 April 2023, the maximum monthly payment shall be £7,693. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4. Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5. Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
  - 3.5.1 Average hours/35 x payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Welsh Ministers.

**4. Worked Example**

## 4.1. Month 1.

April calculate 1/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

## 4.2. Month 2.

May calculate 2/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

## 4.3. Month 3.

June calculate 3/12 of target payment £92,321

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

---

**PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF FOUNDATION TRAINEE PHARMACISTS (FORMERLY PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES)**

---

In England only:

1. From 1 September 2023 a grant of £18,440 per year will continue to be payable to pharmacy contractors who provide foundation trainee pharmacists (formerly known as pre-registration trainees) with the training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each foundation training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as foundation training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide foundation training should submit a claim for the training period they will provide to NHS England via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal at the start of the training period. Where a contractor submits a claim by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month after the training period begins, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in 12 instalments unless the programme is a sandwich course, in which case the number of instalments will reflect the length of the training offered within each training period. Where a contractor submits a claim in a following month, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in a first instalment covering the months between the date that the foundation training began and the claim submission, with remaining instalments up to the end of the training period being paid monthly in arrears. Where a claim is made by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month, payments will be made in line with the normal pharmacy payment timetable.
3. Contractors MUST notify NHS England via the MYS portal if the arrangement to provide foundation training ceases.

## REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

### PART I: ENGLAND

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

#### **Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -**

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;

- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:**
**England**

NHS Counter Fraud Authority  
7th Floor  
10 South Colonnade  
Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 4PU  
Tel: 0207 895 4545  
Website: [www.cfa.nhs.uk](http://www.cfa.nhs.uk)

**PART II: WALES**

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,  
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**

---

- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from:  
<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>  
)  
must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:**

**Wales**

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS****For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

**Table 1**

| Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business) | Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£) |
|---|--|
| 1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012  | 150  |
| 1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011   | 300  |
| 1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011   | 450  |
| 1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011   | 600  |

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
  - Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
  - Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
  - Where a net underpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

**Table 2**

| Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business) | Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£) |
|---|--|
| 1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012  | 100  |
| 1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011   | 200  |
| 1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011   | 300  |
| 1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011   | 400  |

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

**From 1 April 2012**

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

---

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**


---

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

**Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill**

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

**Claim 2 - Remuneration**

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
  - Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
  - Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
  - Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.
-

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**

---

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Community Pharmacy England, the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

---

**DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)**

---

For Wales only:

1. Welsh Health Circular WHC/2002/025 encourages general medical services (GMS) providers in Wales to increase the period of treatment of repeat prescriptions wherever it is appropriate.
2. In situations where GMS providers systematically increase the period of treatment on a significant percentage of prescription this could lead to a reduction in the volume of prescriptions dispensed by some pharmacy contractors.
3. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to a dispensing compensation payment.
4. The dispensing compensation payment is payable to any contractor that experiences a reduction in prescription volume in the relevant month and where the reduction is attributable to changes in GP prescribing specifically related to increases to the period of treatment.
5. The dispensing compensation payment will be payable during the period 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025.
6. A contractor will be eligible for the dispensing compensation payment where:
  - 6.1 The reduction in prescription volume is greater than 7% when compared to the average prescription volume for the period April 2021 to March 2022 (the reference period) plus 1.59%.
  - 6.2 The prescription volume in the relevant month is lower than the prescription volume in the same month in the reference period.
  - 6.3 The contractor makes a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system confirming the decrease in prescription volume is the direct result of increases to the periods of treatment of prescriptions from GMS providers whose prescriptions are dispensed at the pharmacy.

Calculation of Dispensing Compensation payment

7. The value of the dispensing compensation payment will be calculated as the difference between the actual payment in the relevant month and the average monthly payment made to the pharmacy in the reference period, less 7% excluding any establishment payments and practice payments in both the reference and relevant period.
8. Pharmacies in receipt of funding through the essential small pharmacies scheme (ESPS) are not eligible for dispensing compensation payments.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**Borderline Substances**

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat  
Room 2E14  
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing  
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate  
Department of Health and Social Care  
Quarry House  
Leeds  
LS2 7UA

**LIST A**

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

**General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".**

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

**Definitions**

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

- (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;  
and
- (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."

2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."

3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****LIST A****ALIMENTUM**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

**ALTRAJUICE**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAJUICE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRASHOT (NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRINI COMPACT FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in children aged 1-10 years.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****ANTHELIOS SUNSCREEN LOTION SPF50+**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 1**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 2**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

**APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**APTAMIL PEPTI SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

**AVEENO CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**AYMES 2.0 KCAL**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA))**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA MILKSHAKE, DOUBLE CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY BURST AND SMOOTH VANILLA FLAVOURS) (formerly AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA))**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 STARTER PACK (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE (BERRY MEDLEY, EXOTIC FRUIT, JUICY APPLE, JUICY PEACH AND ZESTY ORANGE FLAVOURS) (FORMERLY APPLE, CRANBERRY & RASPBERRY, MANGO & PASSIONFRUIT AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN PROTEIN SHOT (MIXED BERRY AND TROPICAL FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY (CHICKEN, POTATO & LEEK AND VEGETABLE FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES COMPLETE see AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE****AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK see AYMES ACTAGAIN 1.5 COMPLETE STARTER PACK****AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**BASECAL200**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

**BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**CALOGEN (NEUTRAL AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

**CALOGEN EXTRA**

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

**CALSHAKE POWDER**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement.

**CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COLIEF**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COMPLAN SHAKE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLAN SHAKE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC (SIMPLINK)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS**

Covermark Classic Foundation

Keromask Masking Cream

Covermark Finishing Powder

Veil Cover Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Veil Finishing Powder

Keromask Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

**COVERMARK PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**CYSTINE500**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from 3 years of age onwards.

**DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM**

See: Covering Creams

**DEXTROSE**

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

**DIALAMINE**

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

**DIETARY SPECIALS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)**

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

**DOCOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**EAA SUPPLEMENT**

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

**EASIPHEN**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

**ELECARE**

For the dietary management of infants and children with cow's milk allergy, severe and/or multiple food allergies or other conditions where an amino acid-based formula is indicated.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENERGIESHAKE 2.0**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE ADVANCE 1.3KCAL (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENERGIESHAKE DESSERT**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIVIT**

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

**ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

**ENSHAKE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not recommended for use in children.

**ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS**

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE**

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m<sup>2</sup>, where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

**ENSURE PLUS FIBRE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, FRUITS OF THE FOREST, NEUTRAL, PEACH, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

**ENSURE TWOCAL**

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

**FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See:Gluten-Free Products.

**FOODLINK AQUA**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

**FOODLINK EXTRA (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK EXTRA STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE (ORANGE & MANGO, PEACH, RED BERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTICREME COMPLETE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE (APPLE, LEMON, ORANGE, STRAWBERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTINI**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

**FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

**FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**FORTINI MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FORTISIP 2KCAL (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, FOREST FRUIT, MOCHA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP BOTTLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, MOCHA, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP EXTRA**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP PLANTBASED 1.5KCAL**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FREBINI see FREBINI ORIGINAL****FREBINI ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL (formerly FREBINI)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP FIBRE**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK (CAPPUCCINO, HAZELNUT, MANGO AND VANILLA-CARAMEL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT**

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years.

**FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT PUREE**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK AND FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN POWDER FIBRE**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**FRESUBIN PRO COMPACT (APRICOT, CAPPUCCINO, PEACH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN THICKENED (LEVEL 2 AND LEVEL 3)**

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)**

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YODRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease). Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRUITIVITS**

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

**GA1 ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

**GAAMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from birth.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****GA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1

**GA GEL**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)**

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

**GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GENIUS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GLUCOSE**

For use as an energy supplement in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS** (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

**For England - Gluten-free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread sliced  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
 Genius gluten-free white sandwich bread sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free Bakery Blend  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
 Tobia brown teff bread mix  
 Tobia white teff bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

**For Wales - Gluten Free Foods.** As those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS** (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**GLYCOSADE (LEMON FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 3 years of age.

**GLYCOSADE (UNFLAVOURED)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 2 years of age.

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 10**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 20/20 (CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, RASPBERRY LEMONADE, SMOOTH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOURS)**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN RTD LITE 15 (COFFEE MOCHA AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

**HCU ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.

**HCU COOLER10**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER15**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU COOLER20**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.

**HCU EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria.

**HCU EXPRESS15**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU EXPRESS20**

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

**HCU GEL**

A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

**HCU LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**HCU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

**HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.

**HCU-LV (TROPICAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

**HCU MAXAMUM**

Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria

**HEPARON JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.

**HYFIBER LIQUID**

For the dietary management of bowel transit disorders.

**HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**INFATRINI**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFATRINI PEPTISORB**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**INSTANT CAROBEL**

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

**ISOLEUCINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**IVA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

**JEVITY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**JEVITY ADVANCE**

For the dietary management of malnourished or nutritionally-at-risk older adults.

**JEVITY PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**JEVITY PLUS HP**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

**JEVITY PROMOTE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

**JEVITY 1.5 KCAL**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

**JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**K.FLO**

For the dietary management of epilepsy, neurometabolic disorders (e.g. glut 1 deficiency syndrome) and other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**K.QUIK**

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

**K.VITA**

For the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy.

**K.YO (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO DELIMCT CACAOBAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy when following a ketogenic diet, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO MCT OIL 100%**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome and other condition where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEROMASK**

See: Covering Creams

**KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 3:1**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support from birth to 3 years of age or supplementary feeding for infants and children.

**KETOCAL 4:1**

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 4.1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BISK**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC BREAKFAST**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE 4:1 (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**KETOVIE PEPTIDE 4:1**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE KWIK MIX**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEYOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

**KINDERGEN**

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

**LEUCINE100**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**LIPISTART**

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

**LIQUIGEN**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**LOCASOL**

Calcium intolerance

**LOPROFIN DRINK LQ**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet

**LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix

Fate low-protein cake mix

Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Fate low-protein potato mix

Juvela low-protein bread rolls

Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)

Juvela low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes (chocolate and strawberry flavours)

Loprofin low protein breakfast loops

Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Loprofin low protein crackers

Loprofin low-protein egg replacer

Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

Loprofin low protein herb crackers

Loprofin low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)

Loprofin low protein rice replacer

metaX low protein lemon wafers

Mevalia low-protein bread mix

Mevalia low-protein chocotino

Mevalia low-protein ciabattine

Mevalia low-protein cookies

Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia low-protein pan carre  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein risotto  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

**L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA**

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

**MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**MCT OIL**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**MCT PROCAL**

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

**METAX LOW PROTEIN LEMON WAFERS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 10 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 20 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MILUPA LP DRINK**

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

**MMA/PA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from birth.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

**MMA/PA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of methylmalonic acidaemia / propionic acidaemia from 6 months to 5 years of age.

**MMA/PA MAXAMUM**

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

**MODULEN IBD**

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**MONOGEN**

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

**MSUD AID III**

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

**MSUD AMINOS**

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from birth.

**MSUD ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR**

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

**MSUD COOLER10**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER15**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER20**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPRESS15**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD EXPRESS20**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD GEL**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease.

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

**MSUD MAXAMUM**

Maple syrup urine disease

**NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten Free Products

**NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

**NEOCATE LCP**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

**NEOCATE SPOON**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEOCATE SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)**

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

**NUTILIS CLEAR**

Dysphagia

**NUTILIS COMPLETE CREME LEVEL 3 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS COMPLETE DRINK LEVEL 3**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS FRUIT DESSERT LEVEL 4**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

**NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO**

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRICREM**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRINI**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRIPREM HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**NUTRISON**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

**NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children aged 3-6 years.

**NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB PLUS HEHP**

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS ENERGY**

For dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, preoperative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN SHOT**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition for tube fed patients with increased protein requirements.

**NUTRISON SOYA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OPTIFIBRE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**OSMOLITE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**OSMOLITE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**OSMOSIP THICK & CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PAEDIASURE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE**

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE STARTER PACK**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

**PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT**

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

**PARAVIT CF CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PARAVIT CF LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PEPTAMEN AF**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

**PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**PEPTAMEN HN**

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 0.6**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patient ages over 1 year with malabsorption and/or maldigestion who have reduced energy requirements

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 1.5**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. As a sole source of nutrition for children aged 1-15 years onwards.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR PHGG**

For the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTISIP ENERGY HP**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patients with malabsorption and/or maldigestion.

**PERATIVE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**PHENYLALANINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**PHLEXY-10 DRINK MIX**

Phenylketonuria

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHLEXY-10 TABLETS**

For Phenylketonuria only

**PHLEXY-VITS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PK AID 4**

Phenylketonuria

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU AIR15 (GOLD)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (GREEN)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (RED)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (WHITE)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (GOLD)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (GREEN)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (RED)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (WHITE)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)**

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

**PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

**PKU ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL)**

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

**PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

**PKU COOLER10**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

**PKU COOLER15**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PKU COOLER20**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

**PKU EASY MICROTABS**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in people 8 years and older.

**PKU EASY SHAKE & GO**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

**PKU EXPLORE5 (UNFLAVOURED)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU EXPLORE10 (ORANGE AND RASPBERRY FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU EXPRESS PLUS15**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU EXPRESS PLUS20**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU-GEL**

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

**PKU GMPRO**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO LQ**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO ULTRA (LEMONADE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GOLIKE PLUS 3-16**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU LOPHLEX (NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children from 3 years onwards and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX SELECT 20**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in children aged 4 years onwards and adult, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

**PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.  
Tyrosinaemia

**PKU SPHERE15 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PKU SPHERE20 (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, LEMON, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20 LIQUID (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SQUEEZIE**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU START**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SYNERGY**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia.

**POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**PRO-CAL POWDER**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

**PRO-CAL SHOT**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PROCELI PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PROMIN LP MAC POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP POTATO POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP X-POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE LIQUID**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE PLUS**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF ENFIT**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**PROTIFAR**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROZERO (CHOCOLATE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**RENAMIL**

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO**

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO SHOT (APPLE, COLA, PEACH AND WILD BERRY FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**RENASTART**

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

**RENASTEP**

For the dietary management of renal failure from 3 years of age.

**RENAVIT**

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

**RENILON 7.5**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

**RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

**RESOURCE ENERGY (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY & RASPBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

**RESOURCE JUNIOR**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS**

Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR**

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

**RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

**SMA ALFAMINO**

For complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months up to 3 years of age for the dietary management of cows' milk allergy and/or multiple food allergies and other conditions where an amino acid formula is recommended.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**SMA ALTHERA**

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

**SMA ANTI-REFLUX**

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 LIQUID**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 POWDER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**SMA HIGH ENERGY**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

**SMA LF**

Proven lactose intolerance

**SMA SOYA**

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

**S.O.S.10**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.15**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.20**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.25**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**SUPPORTAN DRINK (TROPICAL FRUITS FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD 1.5KCAL (CAPPUCCINO FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**SURVIMED OPD HN**

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SWALLOWEZE CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TENTRINI**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**THICK AND EASY ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**THICK AND EASY CLEAR**

Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

**THIXO-D ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TRITAMYL PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TWOCAL BOLUS**

For adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TWOCAL RTH**

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

**TYR COOLER10**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER15**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYR COOLER20**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR EASY SHAKE AND GO**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EASY TABLETS**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and above under strict medical supervision.

**TYR EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EXPRESS15**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR EXPRESS20**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR GEL**

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

**TYR GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia (TYR) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR SPHERE 20 (RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYROSINE1000**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from three years of age onwards.

**UCD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from birth.

**ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

**UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**VALINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**VEIL COVER CREAM**

See: Covering Creams

**VEIL FINISHING POWDER**

See: Covering Creams

**VICHY PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**VITA-BITE**

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

**VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS**

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

**VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC**

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

**VITAJOULE**

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

**VITAL 1.5kcal**

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS**

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

**WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**XMET HOMIDON**

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

**XMTVI ASADON**

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

**XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE MINIS**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia.

**XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON**

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

**YOGUMAXX**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****LIST B**

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

**LIST B****AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal200  
 Cystine500  
 Histidinaemia  
 Homocystinuria  
 Isoleucine50  
 Leucine100  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
 Phenylketonuria  
 Phenylalanine50  
 Promin LP Mac Pot  
 Promin LP Potato Pot  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Tyrosinaemia  
 Tyrosine1000  
 Valine50  
 Vitaflo Choices Mini Crackers

**BIRTHMARKS**

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Elemental 028 Extra  
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Tube Feed  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Optifibre (as a supplement)  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 1.5  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior PHGG  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****BOWEL FISTULAE**

Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**CALCIUM INTOLERANCE**

Locasol

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 1041

Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule

See: Lactose intolerance

Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance

Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

d) Lactose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops  
 Colief  
 EleCare  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 SMA LF

SMA Soya (in pre school children)

e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- Nutrison Soya Multifibre
- SMA Soya (in pre school children)
- f) Sucrose intolerance
- Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

**CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)**

Monogen

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS****For England - Gluten-Free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
 Genius gluten-free sandwich white bread sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free bakery blend  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Procell gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
 Tobia white teff bread mix  
 Tobia brown teff bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten-free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

**For Wales** Gluten free products as those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)**

See: Dialysis

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

See: Malabsorption

**DERMATITIS**

Aveeno Cream

**DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

See: Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis

**DIALYSIS**

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

EnergieShake 2.0  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DIALYSIS**

Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Kindergen  
 Nepro HP  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Renapro  
 Renavit  
 Survimed OPD HN

**DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

**DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
 Covermark Finishing Powder  
 Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
 Keromask Finishing Powder  
 Keromask Masking Cream  
 Veil Cover Cream  
 Veil Finishing Powder

**DYSPHAGIA**

for definition, see page 1041

Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DYSPHAGIA**

Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Clear  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DYSPHAGIA**

Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 Osmospip Thick & Clear  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Resource ThickenUp Clear  
 Resource Ready Thickened Drinks  
 SMA Anti-Reflux  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Swalloweze Clear  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Thick and Easy Original (as a thickener)  
 Thick and Easy Clear  
 Thixo-D Original (as a thickener)

**ECZEMA**

See: Dermatitis

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

K.Flo  
 K.Quik  
 K.Vita  
 K.Yo  
 Kanso DeliMCT CacaoBar  
 Kanso MCT Oil 100%  
 Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ  
 Ketocal 3:1  
 Ketocal 4:1  
 Ketocal 4.1 LQ  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
 KetoClassic Breakfast  
 KetoVie 4:1  
 KetoVie Peptide 4:1  
 KetoVie Kwik Mix  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS**

Nutricia Flavour Modjul  
Nutricia Flavour Sachets

**GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA**

SMA Soya

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Altrajuce  
Altrajuce Starter Pack  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 600  
Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain Juice  
Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Paediasure Peptide  
Peptamen AF  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Vital 1.5kcal

**GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**GLUTARIC ACIDURIA**

GA1 Anamix Infant  
GA1 Anamix Junior  
GA amino5  
GA Explore 5  
GA Gel  
XLYS TRY Glutaridon

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Dextrose  
Glucose  
Glycosade (Lemon Flavour)  
Glycosade (Unflavoured)  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
Pro-Cal Powder



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule

**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alimentum  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 Fortini  
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre  
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
 Frebini Original  
 Frebini Original Fibre  
 Nutrini  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutriprem Human Milk Fortifier  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice  
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid  
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre

**HAEMODIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**HISTIDINAEMIA**

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
 HCU Anamix Junior  
 HCU Cooler10  
 HCU Cooler15

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Cooler20  
HCU Explore5  
HCU Express15  
HCU Express20  
HCU Gel  
HCU Lophlex  
HCU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
HCU-LV  
HCU Maxamum  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Vitaflo Flavour Pac  
XMET Homidon  
See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1**

Liquigen  
MCT Oil  
Monogen

**HYPERLYSINAEMIA**

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant

**HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
HCU-LV  
HCU Maxamum  
XMET Homidon

**HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA**

PKU Synergy  
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe minis

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA**

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

**HYPOPROTEINAEMIA**

Aymes ActaGain Protein Shot  
Dialamine  
ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)  
ProSource Liquid  
ProSource Plus  
ProSource TF  
ProSource TF ENFit  
Protifar  
Renapro  
Renapro Shot

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Altrajuce  
Altrajuce Starter Pack  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 600  
Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain Juice  
Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Elemental 028 Extra  
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
Emsogen  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Multifibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
Paediasure Peptide  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 1.5  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior PHGG  
Peptamen Junior Powder  
Perative (as a supplement)  
Renilon 7.5  
Resource 2.0 Fibre  
Resource Energy  
Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
Survimed OPD HN  
Tentrini  
Tentrini Energy  
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Tentrini Multi Fibre  
Vital 1.5kcal

**INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS**

DocOmega  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk  
KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
KetoClassic Breakfast  
KeyOmega  
ProZero  
S.O.S.10  
S.O.S.15  
S.O.S.20  
S.O.S.25

**INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA**

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****INTESTINAL SURGERY**

See: Malabsorption

**ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA**

IVA Anamix Infant

IVA Anamix Junior

**LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)**

Monogen

**LIVER FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits

Aminex low-protein cookies

Aminex low-protein rusks

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix

Fate low-protein cake mix

Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Heparon Junior

Juvela low-protein bread rolls

Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)

Juvela low-protein mix

Liquigen

Loprofin Drink LQ

Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes

Loprofin low protein breakfast loops

Loprofin low protein crackers

Loprofin low-protein egg replacer

Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

Loprofin low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)

Loprofin low protein rice replacer

MCT Oil

Nepro HP

Promin low-protein burger mix

Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf

Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns

Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf

Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread

Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)

Promin low-protein pastameal

Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)

Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)

Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour &amp; croutons, onions &amp; croutons, sausage flavour &amp; croutons)

Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef &amp; tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)

Ultra low-protein canned brown bread

Ultra low-protein canned white bread

Vita-Bite

**LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)**

Monogen

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low protein herb crackers  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
metaX low-protein lemon wafers  
Mevalia low-protein bread mix  
Mevalia low-protein chocotino  
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine  
Mevalia low-protein cookies  
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia low-protein pan carre  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
 Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
 Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
 Promin low-protein sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
 Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein risotto  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

(See also: coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources
- Duocal (Super Soluble)
  - EleCare
  - Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)
  - Neocate LCP
  - Neocate Spoon
  - Neocate Syneo
  - Nutramigen PurAmino
  - SMA Alfamino



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALABSORPTION STATES**

- b) SMA Althera  
Fat sources  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack
- c) Carbohydrate sources  
 HyFiber Liquid  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Optifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Vitajoule
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources  
 Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Complete Feeds  
 For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds  
 Alimentum  
 Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Dessert  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Drink And Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Lipistart  
MCT Procal  
Modulen IBD  
Monogen  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Osmolite  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 0.6  
Peptamen Junior 1.5  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALABSORPTION STATES**

Peptamen Junior PHGG  
 Peptamen Junior Powder  
 Peptisip Energy HP  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

f)

Nutritional supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
 Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Fibre  
 Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortijuice  
 Fortijuice Starter Pack  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALABSORPTION STATES**

Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre  
 Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra  
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Fibre  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Nutrilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutrison Energy  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Perative  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Survimed OPD  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN

g) Vitamins - as appropriate

See: Synthetic Diets

h) Vitamins and Minerals

DEKAs Essential Capsules  
 DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets  
 DEKAs Plus Liquid  
 DEKAs Plus Softgels  
 Energivit  
 FruitVits  
 Paediatric Seravit  
 Paravit CF Capsules  
 Paravit CF Liquid

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alimentum  
 Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Daily  
 Altraplen Compact Daily Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Energy  
 Altraplen Energy Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Altrashot  
Altrashot Starter Pack  
Altrini Compact Fibre  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete  
Aymes ActaGain 1.5 Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 600  
Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain Juice  
Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaJuni Shake  
Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Calogen  
Calogen Extra  
Calogen Extra Shots  
Calshake Powder  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
Duocal (Super Soluble)  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Advance 1.3 kcal  
EnergieShake Complete 1.5kcal Drink  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure  
Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure Compact Starter Pack  
Ensure Plus  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal  
Foodlink Aqua  
Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Compact  
Foodlink Complete Compact Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Foodlink Extra  
Foodlink Extra Starter Pack  
Foodlink Smoothie  
Foodlink Smoothie Starter Pack  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortini (as a supplement)  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Lucy Drink

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre  
Nutrison Protein Shot  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Compact  
PaediaSure Compact Starter Pack  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

PaediaSure Plus Fibre Starter Pack  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen Junior 0,6  
 Peptisip Energy HP  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 TwoCal Bolus  
 TwoCal RTH  
 Vitajoule  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

MSUD Aid III  
 MSUD amino5  
 MSUD Anamix Infant  
 MSUD Anamix Junior  
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
 MSUD Cooler10  
 MSUD Cooler15  
 MSUD Cooler20  
 MSUD Explore5  
 MSUD Express15  
 MSUD Express20  
 MSUD Gel  
 MSUD Lophlex  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
 MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
 MMA/PA Explore 5  
 MMA/PA Maxamum  
 XMTVI Asadon



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Aptamil Pepti 2  
 Aptamil Pepti Syneo  
 EleCare  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 SMA Soya

See: Synthetic Diets.

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

**A Nutritionally complete feeds**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

**a) Gluten Free**

Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Plus

**b) Lactose and Gluten Free**

Ensure  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite Plus

**c) Containing Fibre**

Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Isofibre  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Powder

B Nutritional Source Supplements

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Complan Shake  
 Complan Shake Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortijuice  
 Fortijuice Starter Pack  
 Fortini  
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle  
 Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre  
 Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra  
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Lipistart  
 Monogen  
 MCT Procal  
 Nutrison Energy  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice  
 Perative  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource Junior  
 Supportan Drink  
 Survimed OPD  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Vital 1.5kcal

b) Carbohydrates

Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Optifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Vitajoule

c) Fat

Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil

d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources

Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION**

EnergieShake Advance 1.3kcal  
 Ensure Plus Advance  
 Jevity Advance

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
Aminex low-protein cookies  
Aminex low-protein rusks  
Easiphen  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Glytactin Build 10  
Glytactin Build 20/20  
Glytactin Complete 15  
Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)  
Glytactin RTD Lite 15  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink  
L-Tyrosine Supplement  
Mevalia low-protein cookies  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia PKU Motion 10 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
Mevalia PKU Motion 20 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
Phlexy-10 Drink Mix  
Phlexy-10 Tablets  
Phlexy-Vits  
Phlexy-Vits Tablets  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein egg replacer  
PK Foods low-protein flour mix  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour  
PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PK Aid 4  
PKU Air15 (gold)  
PKU Air15 (green)  
PKU Air15 (red)  
PKU Air15 (white)  
PKU Air15 (yellow)  
PKU Air20 (gold)  
PKU Air20 (green)  
PKU Air20 (red)  
PKU Air20 (white)  
PKU Air20 (yellow)  
PKU Anamix First Spoon  
PKU Anamix Infant  
PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)  
PKU Anamix Junior LQ  
PKU Cooler10  
PKU Cooler15  
PKU Cooler20  
PKU Easy Microtabs  
PKU Easy Shake & Go  
PKU Explore5 (Unflavoured)  
PKU Explore10 (Orange and Raspberry flavours)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PHENYLKETONURIA**

PKU Express Plus15  
 PKU Express Plus20  
 PKU-Gel  
 PKU GMPPro  
 PKU GMPPro LQ  
 PKU GMPPro Mix-In  
 PKU GMPPro Ultra  
 PKU GoLike Plus 3-16  
 PKU Lophlex (Neutral, Orange and Berries flavours)  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)  
 PKU Lophlex Select 20  
 PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)  
 PKU Maxamum  
 PKU Sphere15  
 PKU Sphere20  
 PKU Sphere20 liquid  
 PKU Squeezeie  
 PKU Start  
 PKU Synergy  
 Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
 Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
 Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
 Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
 Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
 Promin low-protein cous cous  
 Promin low-protein custard dessert  
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
 Promin low-protein egg & omelette mix  
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
 Promin low-protein sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot and lemon flavours)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein risotto  
Taranis low-protein rusks  
Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
XPhe jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
XPhe minis

See: Low-Protein Products  
Synthetic Diets

**PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
MMA/PA Explore 5  
MMA/PA Maxamum  
XMTVI Asadon

**PROTEIN INTOLERANCE**

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders  
Low-Protein Products  
Milk Protein Sensitivity  
Synthetic Diets  
Whole Protein Sensitivity

**PRURITUS**

See: Dermatitis

**PSORIASIS**

See: Scaling of the Scalp

**REFSUM'S DISEASE**

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

**RENAL DIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**RENAL FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
Aminex low-protein cookies  
Aminex low-protein rusks  
Dialamine  
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Kindergen  
Loprofin Drink LQ  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****RENAL FAILURE**

Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink  
 Nepro HP  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Renamil  
 Renastart  
 Renastep  
 Renavit  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite

**SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME**

See: Malabsorption

**SICCA SYNDROME**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

**SUNSCREENS**

Anthelios Sunscreen Lotion SPF50+  
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

**SYNTHETIC DIETS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot
- b) Carbohydrate  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Vitajoule
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate  
 Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Protein Sources  
 See: Malabsorption States

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****SYNTHETIC DIETS**

- e) Vitamins - as appropriate  
 See: Malabsorption States  
 Nutritional Support for Adults
- f) Vitamins and Minerals  
 FruitVits  
 Paediatric Seravit  
 Phlexy-Vits  
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Tyr Anamix Infant  
 Tyr Anamix Junior  
 Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
 Tyr Cooler10  
 Tyr Cooler15  
 Tyr Cooler20  
 Tyr Easy Shake and Go  
 Tyr Easy Tablets  
 Tyr Explore5  
 Tyr Express15  
 Tyr Express20  
 Tyr Gel  
 Tyr GMPro Mix-in  
 Tyr Lophlex  
 Tyr Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
 Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
 Tyr Sphere 20  
 XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

**UREA CYCLE DISORDERS**

EAA Supplement  
 UCD amino5

**VITILIGO**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
 Covermark Finishing Powder  
 Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
 Keromask Finishing Powder  
 Keromask Masking Cream  
 Veil Cover Cream  
 Veil Finishing Powder

**VOMITING IN INFANCY**

Instant Carobel

**WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

for definition, see page 1041  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 EleCare  
 Infatrini Peptisorb  
 Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
SMA Alfamino  
SMA Althera

**XEROSTOMIA**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LIST C**

---

**LIST C**

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006**


---

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) and Hormone Replacement Therapy prescription pre-payment certificates (HRT only PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK. The HRT only PPC is issued in England only and is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

**1. CHARGES PAYABLE**

- A £9.90 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each ankle, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who presents an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card. No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.
- B Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be charged as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription, except in the following circumstances:
  - (i) if, as a consequence of the supply being in accordance with a SSP, the patient receives a smaller quantity of the drug or Part IX appliance than the quantity originally ordered on the prescription then no patient charge is payable.
  - (ii) if, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a SSP, there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient and more charges would therefore become payable than had they received the supply as originally ordered on the prescription, then only those prescription charges that would have applied had the supply been made in accordance with the original prescription are payable.

**2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS**

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form or EPS Token, a charge is payable for each drug or Part IX appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B).

In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges, when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or their representative, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form or EPS Token. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS Token if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2).

Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the pharmacy or appliance contractor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and

---

## NOTES ON CHARGES

---

support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form or EPS Token to declare that a charge has been paid. Patient charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

### 3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B). In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2). Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the doctor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered.

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt (except for any patients aged under 16, or 60 and over).

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

### 4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made by a patient or their representative (apart from those instances detailed in paragraph 5), a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or Part IX appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

- 4.1 Children aged under 16;
- 4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;
- 4.3 People aged 60 and over.
- 4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:
  - 4.4.1 expectant mothers\*;
  - 4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months\*;
  - 4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:
    - permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;

## NOTES ON CHARGES

- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate or Prescription exemption certificate issued by the Ministry of Defence for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a prescription prepayment certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

From 1 April 2023 people who hold a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing are exempt from paying prescription charges for any HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3.

4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form or EPS Token. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in Part 3 of the FP10 form (version 0515). The back of the newer versions of the FP10 do not have a requirement for a patient address.

### 4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations

**Dispensed in Wales:** From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

**Dispensed in England:** From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form but does include a signature box for those collecting any Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

**4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS****ALL CONDITIONS**

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical conditions listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions, but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57 Receipt and Refund claim for NHS prescription charges) when they pay a prescription charge. A FP57 form must be issued at the time prescription charge(s) are collected by the dispenser and cannot be provided at a later date.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support or universal credit, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

**CANCER**

The National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 ("the Charges Regulations") provide for the medical exemption criteria to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations set out that:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

(i) cancer;

(ii) the effects of cancer; or

(iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

**"Cancer"**: means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, e.g. skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, e.g. following smear test.

**"Undergoing"** means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned.

**"Treatment"** for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at: [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk)

**"Treatment"** includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

**"The effects of cancer"** includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (e.g. pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

"ostomies" although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

"**The effects of cancer treatment**" may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflage, and secondary lymphoedema.

#### 4.10 EXPENSES INCURRED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PILOTING SOFTWARE FOR REAL TIME EXEMPTION CHECKING

A number of pharmacy contractors are assisting the Department and NHS England with the piloting of software for Real Time Exemption Checking to establish whether or not a patient is entitled to a prescription charge exemption. Part of the intention of the pilot scheme is to discover if there are any problems with the RTEC process and IT systems so that any necessary changes can be made in advance of any wider roll out. Where problems do emerge, there is a risk that pharmacy contractors may incur expense as a result of making incorrect claims. Any such issues need to be reported to the NHS Business Services Authority, evidence provided to demonstrate that these were caused by the pilot processes and systems, and modifications made or agreed to be made to correct the issue/s going forward.

In such a scenario the pharmacy contractor may claim a payment of actual expenses incurred from the NHS Business Services Authority (likely to be multiples of the prescription charge only), reflecting the loss to them attributable to participating in the pilot scheme, by submitting an expenses claim, with any additional information needed to support it.

The contractor will be contacted by the NHS Business Services Authority to discuss the claim with a view to agreeing an amount that reflects the actual loss to the pharmacy contractor, and accordingly paying that amount. If agreement cannot be reached, the NHS Business Services Authority may pay an amount that it, in the absence of agreement, nevertheless considers to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's actual loss. The NHS Business Services Authority may also pay an amount that is lower than the amount considered to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's loss, or make no payment, if the loss is wholly or partly attributable to failings on the part of the pharmacy contractor, and those failings are such that NHS Business Services Authority considers that any payment, or any greater payment, would be an inappropriate use of public money.

All requests for an expenses payment under this clause are to be submitted to [RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

#### 5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

- 5.1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 and over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.
- 5.2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.
- 5.3. Patients who are given hand-written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually, and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds, must complete the declaration of exemption.
- 5.4. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where the only item(s) prescribed are a free of charge contraceptive listed in paragraph 10.1 and/or an item to treat a sexually transmissible infection (STI) supplied on an FP10 NHS prescription form where the item has been endorsed with 'FS' for free supply by the prescriber (see paragraph 10.2).
- 5.5. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where their exemption from prescription charges has been confirmed by Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC).
- 5.6. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where a smaller quantity to the amount prescribed is supplied in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

## NOTES ON CHARGES

### 6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION

- 6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);
- 6.2 Universal Credit. From 1 November 2015, people who are included in an award of Universal Credit and:
- (i) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*;
  - (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above, should tick box K (\*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form, unless a box for Universal Credit is available on the form. The new suite of FP10 forms (version 1219 and 0522), have a dedicated Universal Credit tick box, box 'U'.

**\*\* Earnings of a couple.** From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

**\*\*\* Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period.** Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (e.g. change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

- 6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:
- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
  - 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
  - 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.
- 6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission from charges. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.
- 6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H \*gets Income Support or Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the prescription form to claim free prescriptions.
- Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.
- 6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.
- 6.7 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).
- 6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).
- 6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: [www.nhsforms.co.uk](http://www.nhsforms.co.uk);
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone



## NOTES ON CHARGES

### In Wales

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

## 7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

- 7.1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number  
 Scotland - 0131 275 6076  
 Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

### Security of FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.2. FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local Integrated Care Board (ICB) Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

### When to issue FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.3. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form when the patient (or their representative) requests this (but see section 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC).
- 7.4. When a patient (or their representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a prescription pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC), they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "Evidence Not Seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.
- 7.5. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form at the time the prescription charge is paid. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.
- 7.6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form.

### Issuing FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms

- 7.7. Part A or Part 1 on the new FP57 must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A/Part 1. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A/Part 1 should be kept for audit purposes.

The FP57 has been updated. There will be a period of transition where old stock is used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out. The new FP57 now includes an additional row in Part 1 in which to record charges for items on the HRT medicines list (see paragraph 10.3) and to align more closely with the letters used on the FP10 NHS prescription form. Where a patient may be claiming a refund for listed HRT items on

## NOTES ON CHARGES

the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing or they are considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC, the new FP57 should be used [version FP570423].

If a patient plans to claim a refund for a HRT item on the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC that applied at the point of dispensing, or they were considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC and the new FP57 is not available, the pharmacist should issue a separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) for HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3 and annotate part A of the form with 'Listed HRT' and initial the annotation to confirm the charges paid were for listed HRT items. A separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) form should be issued for items that are not listed in paragraph 10.3.

- 7.8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

### Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

- 7.9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)
- 7.10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund, the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy or their dispensing doctor to obtain the refund.
- 7.11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.
- 7.12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:
- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
  - that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A/Part 1 and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.
- 7.13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).
- 7.14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
  - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*. Or
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\* and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

\*\* Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

\*\*\* Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

## NOTES ON CHARGES

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)
- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
  - Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
  - Check that the evidence relates to the patient
  - Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
  - Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
  - Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
  - Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
  - The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
  - Pay the amount shown in Part A/Part 1 of the form
  - Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
  - Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

### Time Limit for making claims

- 7.15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).
- 7.16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

### Old style forms

- 7.17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403 or 1008) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 or 1008 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

## NOTES ON CHARGES

### 8. PRESCRIPTION PRE-PAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)

In England, a patient can buy the 3-month or 12-month PPC to cover all prescription items or the HRT only PPC to cover prescription for HRT medicines licensed to treat the menopause which are included in the list at paragraph 10.3.

Patients can buy PPCs:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc);
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £11.45. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), by telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc). **This applies for 12-month PPCs only.**
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell 3-month PPCs, 12-month PPCs and HRT only PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc).

All types of PPC may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the date on which the application is received by the NHSBSA, apart from the HRT only PPCs which cannot be backdated prior to 1 April 2023, or prior to the date on which the Secretary of State's arrangements for the granting of HRT only PPCs have commenced, if this is later than 1 April 2023.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs and HRT only PPCs.

These certificates cost:

- £114.50 (England) for a 12-month PPC.
- £32.05 (England) for a 3-month PPC.
- £19.80 for a HRT only PPC (valid for 12 months).

The 12-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 12 or more items in 12 months, the 3-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 4 or more items in three months. The HRT only PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 2 or more HRT prescription items in 12-months. The HRT items covered are listed at paragraph 10.3.

### 9. BULK PRESCRIPTION

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part XVIII (page 281).

### 10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT AND HRT PPC

- 10.1. No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants. Contraceptives used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a hormone replacement therapy (HRT) regime should continue to be supplied free of charge regardless of whether a patient has a HRT only PPC or not.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. CC) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he or she should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. 'CC') on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:**

Akizza 75microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Akizza 75microgram/30microgram tablets  
 Ambelina  
 Benilexa One Handed 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine delivery system  
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Brevinor  
 Cerazette  
 Cerelle  
 Cilique 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Cimizt  
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml  
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram  
 Desorex  
 Desomono 75microgram tablets  
 Dretine  
 Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets  
 Drovelis  
 E Levin  
 Ellaone  
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets  
 Emerres 1.5mg tablets  
 Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets  
 Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Evra  
 Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets  
 Feanolla  
 Femodene  
 Femodene ED  
 Femodette  
 Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gygel 2% contraceptive jelly  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Katya  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levest 150/30 tablets  
 Levonelle 1500  
 Levonelle One-Step  
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets  
 Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg  
 Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Logynon  
 Logynon ED  
 Lucette tablets  
 Maexeni  
 Marvelon

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection vials  
 Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml  
 Melkine 1.5mg tablets  
 Mercilon  
 Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Microgynon 30  
 Microgynon 30 ED  
 Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Mirena System  
 Moonia 75microgram tablets  
 Nexplanon  
 Nonoxinol-9 2% gel  
 Norgeston  
 Noriday  
 Norimin  
 Norinyl-1  
 Noristerat Injection  
 Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Norethisterone 350microgram tablets  
 Nuvaring  
 Ovranette  
 Qlaira  
 Rigevidon tablets  
 Sayana Press Injection  
 Slynd  
 Sunya  
 Synphase  
 TriRegol tablets  
 Upostelle tablets  
 Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Yasmin  
 Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Zelleta 75microgram tablets  
 Zoely

- 10.2. No charge is payable for NHS treatment for Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) - see section 173 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and regulation 10(2) of the Charges Regulations.

To be consistent with professional and other guidance (e.g. the National Institute for Clinical Excellence and the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV) we will refer to Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) rather than STDs, reflecting that many conditions are asymptomatic so an individual cannot be said to have a disease, and that an infection implies the condition is transmissible whereas a disease does not. The management of STIs in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards. Further guidance on STIs that may be suitable for managing in primary care can be found in the guidelines section of the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) website (<https://bashh.org/guidelines>) and in BASHH's Standards for the management of sexually transmitted infections (<https://www.bashh.org/about-bashh/publications/standards-for-the-management-of-stis/>).

If the prescription is for the treatment of an STI the prescriber should endorse each item with 'FS' for free supply of sexual health treatment to make it clear that the prescription is for the treatment of an STI and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

- 10.3. No charge is payable for the products listed below when a person has purchased a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing.

Contraceptive progesterone products used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a HRT regimen e.g. Mirena, remain free-of-charge (see list at para 10.1).

If a patient normally pays for their prescriptions and has a valid HRT only PPC and their prescription contains a mixture of HRT items listed below and other prescription items then the

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

---

prescription should be returned to the prescriber and the HRT items listed below should each be prescribed on a separate prescription from other items.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and free of charge contraceptives separate prescriptions are not necessary from a prescription processing perspective. If a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, then contractors should select the HRT only PPC category/code on dispensing systems.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and items endorsed 'FS' for free supply, if the patient is exempt on the grounds that they hold a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing then the HRT only PPC category should be selected on dispensing systems.

However, if a mixed prescription is issued in error, and the patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, either the HRT items listed below, or the non-HRT items may be supplied if there is an urgent need, and the patient and pharmacist reach agreement to do so. The items not dispensed would need to be marked as such and the patient would need to obtain a new prescription for the items not dispensed, if the items that are not dispensed are HRT items, they should be prescribed on a separate prescription for each item.

If there is an urgent need for both the HRT listed below and the other non-HRT items, then the HRT only PPC exemption cannot be used (except where all the non-HRT are free of charge contraceptives or are endorsed with FS as described above). The patient would need to pay the charges for all items dispensed and be issued with a FP57 Receipt and Refund form to claim a refund for the listed HRT for which the HRT only PPC is accepted.

The FP10 prescription form, EPS token and dispensing systems are being updated to include a new exemption category 'W HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', Electronic Reimbursement Message (EREM) code 0020. During the transition workarounds will be in place and guidance will be available on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing).

There will be a period of transition where old stock forms are used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out.

Where a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC and has a prescription for only the HRT items listed below, the patient should select box W 'HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', where the prescription form or EPS token does not have box W patients should be instructed to select box F 'prescription pre-payment certificate'.

Where a patient has provided evidence of a valid HRT only PPC and the chargeable items on the prescription are for the HRT items list below, the contractor should select HRT only PPC (box W / EREM code 0020), even if the workaround has required the patient to select box F prescription pre-payment certificate in the absence of a box W.

If the dispensing system has not been updated contractors should also select the F / EREM 0007 prescription pre-payment certificate. If the dispensing system has been updated they should select W / EREM 0020 to reflect the evidence provided by the patient.

If a patient does not have a valid HRT only PPC then the mixed prescription should be processed in the normal way as charge paid unless the patient is exempt from prescription charges under one of the other grounds of exemption.

Where the patient plans to buy a HRT only PPC and backdate it to cover the date the items are dispensed and the charge is taken, a FP57 Receipt and Refund form should be given to the patient.

**List of medicines covered by the HRT PPC**

NOTE:

Contraceptives listed in paragraph 10.1 are supplied free-of-charge. Where these contraceptives are used as the progestogenic opposition of oestrogen for HRT they will remain free-of-charge. Therefore a patient should not buy a HRT only PPC for these products alone.

**Generic versions of the products listed below are also covered by the HRT only PPC, provided the prescription is written generically.**

**Only licensed versions of the products below are covered by the HRT only PPC.**

## NOTES ON CHARGES

**HRT hormones**

Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) is the replacement of female sex hormones oestrogen and progesterone in women to control symptoms of the menopause. Some medicines that are converted or break down into oestrogen, progestogen or androgen hormones are prescribed for relief of menopausal symptoms. For the purposes of the HRT PPC these are included within this definition of HRT. Types of HRT include:

- combined oestrogen plus progestogen HRT - for women who still have their uterus
- oestrogen only HRT - for women who have had a hysterectomy
- tibolone - acts as a combined hormone therapy.

To be included on the list below (and therefore within scope of the HRT PPC) the products must be:

(1) HRT as defined above; and

(2) licensed for the treatment of menopausal symptoms in the UK.

Please note: there can be variation in the licensing of different medicines containing the same active substance.

If a product that meets the criteria is missing from the list below please contact [hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk](mailto:hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk).

| Product name   | Generic Drug Name (VMPs)  |
|--|---|
| Bedol<br><b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC      | Estradiol 2mg tablets   |
| Bijuve/Bijuva  | Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules   |
| Blissel  | Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator  |
| Climanor<br><b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC   | Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets   |
| Clinorette<br><b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC | Generic Clinorette tablets  |
| Elleste Duet   | Generic Elleste Duet 1mg tablets & Generic Elleste Duet 2mg tablets   |
| Elleste Duet Conti   | Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets  |
| Elleste Solo   | Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets   |
| Estraderm MX   | Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  |
| Estradot   | Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches |
| Estring (90-day preparation)   | Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system   |
| Evorel   | Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  |
| Evorel Conti   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches   |



## NOTES ON CHARGES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Evorel Sequi   | Generic Evorel Sequi transdermal patches   |
| Femoston   | Generic Femoston 1/10mg tablets &<br>Generic Femoston 2/10mg tablets   |
| Femoston Conti   | Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets &<br>Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets   |
| Femseven   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches &<br>Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches &<br>Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches                    |
| Femseven Conti   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/<br>24hours transdermal patches  |
| FemSeven Sequi Phase 1   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches   |
| FemSeven Sequi Phase 2   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 10micrograms/<br>24hours transdermal patches   |
| Gepretix   | Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules   |
| Gina   | Estradiol 10microgram pessaries  |
| Imvaggis   | Estril 30microgram pessaries   |
| Indivina   | Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets &<br>Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets &<br>Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets |
| Intrarosa  | Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries   |
| Kliofem  | Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets   |
| Kliovance  | Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets  |
| Lenzetto   | Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray  |
| Livial   | Tibolone 2.5mg tablets   |
| Mirena   | Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  |
| Non-branded products not listed elsewhere in the table   | Estril 500microgram pessaries<br>Estril 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator  |
| Novofem  | Generic Novofem tablets  |
| Oestrogel/dose   | Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)   |
| Ovestin<br><b>Note:</b> Ovestin is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Ovestin cream can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC. | Estril 1mg/g vaginal cream   |
| Premarin   | Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets &<br>Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets &<br>Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets   |
| Premique Low Dose  | Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets  |
| Progynova  | Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets &<br>Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets   |
| Progynova TS   | Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches &<br>Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  |
| Sandrena   | Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets &<br>Estradiol 1mg gel sachets  |
| Tridestra  | Generic Tridestra tablets  |
| Trisequens   | Generic Trisequens tablets   |
| Utrogestan   | Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules   |
| Vagifem  | Estradiol 10microgram pessaries  |

## NOTES ON CHARGES

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Vagirux | Estradiol 10microgram pessaries                  |
| Zumenon | Estradiol 1mg tablets &<br>Estradiol 2mg tablets |

## 11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE

## 11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery\*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

## 11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery\* is supplied.

\* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

Contractors should note there may be some exceptions where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol (see further paragraph 1B).

## 12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS

## "NO CHARGE" ITEM

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

|      |   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.1 | <b>LIQUIDS</b>  |                   |                                |                         |
|      | Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container. |                   |                                |                         |
|      | Ammonium Chloride   | 300ml x 3         | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Boric Acid Eye Lotion   | 100ml x 2         | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Chloramphenicol Ear Drops   | 10ml x 2          | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Ferric Chloride Gargle  | 200ml x 2         | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops   | 10ml x 3          | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Lead Lotion   | 200ml x 3         | 1                              | 1                       |
|      | Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops  | 10ml x 2          | 1                              | 1                       |

## NOTES ON CHARGES

|        |   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.2   | <b>INJECTIONS</b>   |                   |                                |                         |
| 12.2.1 | <b>Dispensed in powder form with solvent</b>  |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1  | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Water for Injection 5ml x 1   |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10   | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10   |                   |                                |                         |
| 12.2.2 | Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)  | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        |   |                   |                                |                         |
|        |   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
| 12.3   | <b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time</b> |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste  | 3                 | 1                              | 2                       |
|        | Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste  |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste   |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90   | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90   |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30  | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90  |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10%   | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%   |                   |                                |                         |
|        | Triptafen-M Tabs  | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
|        | Triptafen Tabs  |                   |                                |                         |

## NOTES ON CHARGES

|        |   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |   |
|--------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 12.4   | <b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.</b>  |                   |                                |                         |   |
| 12.4.1 | <b>Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions</b>   |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Indocid Caps  | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|        | Indocid R Caps  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Camcolit 250 Tabs   | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|        | Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release   |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Bezalip Tabs 200mg  | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|        | Bezalip Mono Tabs   |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Prednisolone Tabs 1mg   | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|        | Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Trasicor Tabs   | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|        | Slow Trasicor Tabs  |                   |                                |                         |   |
| 12.4.2 | <b>Strength required not listed</b> - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations. |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60  | }                 | 2                              | 1                       | 1 |
|        | Contractor endorses 100mg x 60<br>250mg x 60  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        |   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |   |
| 12.5   | <b>COMBINATION PACKS</b>  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Canesten Combi  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Canesten Cream Combi  | 2                 | 1                              | -                       | 1 |
|        | Canesten Oral and Cream Duo   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed together)  | }                 | 4                              | 3                       | 1 |
|        | Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|        | Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Ecostatin Twin Pack   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Estracombi TTS  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Evorel Pak  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Evorel Sequi  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Femapak 40 or 80  | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |   |
|        | Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed together)   | }                 | 3                              | 2                       | 1 |
|        | Femoston Tablets 2/20   |                   |                                |                         |   |



## NOTES ON CHARGES

|       |  | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |   |
|-------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 12.8  | <b>SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS</b>   |                   |                                |                         |   |
|       | Hypodermic Syringes<br>Hypodermic Needles  | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|       | Multiple Pack Dressing No.2<br>Absorbent Cotton 25g  | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
|       | Portable Urinal<br>Spare Sheaths 2   | }                 | 2                              | 2                       | - |
| 12.9  | <b>DIFFERENT APPLIANCES</b>  |                   |                                |                         |   |
|       | Lint 25g<br>Absorbent Cotton 25g<br>Gauze 90cm x 1m  | }                 | 3                              | 3                       | - |
| 12.10 | <b>DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES</b>   |                   |                                |                         |   |
|       | Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)            |                   | 2                              | 2                       | - |
| 12.11 | <b>DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES*</b> (including metered aerosols with refills) |                   |                                |                         |   |
|       | Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-<br>Pessaries (with applicator)                                  |                   | 1                              | 1                       | - |
|       | V.C. Kit   |                   | 1                              | 1                       | - |
|       | Syntaris Nasal Spray   |                   | 1                              | 1                       | - |
|       | Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)   |                   | 1                              | 1                       | - |

\* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

## NOTES ON CHARGES

|   | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY</b>  |                   |                                |                         |
| 1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch  | 1                 | 2                              | -                       |
| 1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II   | 1                 | 2                              | -                       |
| 1 pr Spare Suspenders   | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 1 Suspender Belt  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| <b>12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>   |                   |                                |                         |
| 2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings                           | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking                            | }                 | 2                              | -                       |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking                            |                   |                                |                         |
| 2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band        | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers    | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| <b>12.14 MISCELLANEOUS</b>  |                   |                                |                         |
| 12.14.1 Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use     |                   |                                |                         |
| Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)  | }                 | 2                              | 1                       |
| Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)  |                   |                                |                         |
| 12.14.2 Preparation having various flavours   |                   |                                |                         |
| Dioralyte Natural   | }                 | 2                              | 1                       |
| Dioralyte Blackcurrant  |                   |                                |                         |
| 12.14.3 Different but related preparations  |                   |                                |                         |
| Aminogran Food Supplement   | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| Juvela Gluten Free Mix  | }                 | 2                              | -                       |
| Juvela Gluten Free Loaf   |                   |                                |                         |
| Migraleve Tabs, yellow  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| Migraleve Tabs, pink  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink   | 2                 | 2                              | -                       |

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

|  | Professional Fees | Number of Prescription Charges | No Charge Prescriptions |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)        | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent)<br>Actinac | 2                 | 1                              | 1                       |
| 12.14.6 Oxygen<br>Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| Oxygen Cylinders<br>(See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 12.14.7 Trusses<br>Spring Truss Inguinal - Single  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double  | 1                 | 1                              | -                       |
| 12.14.8 Applicator Vaginal<br>Type 1 (Estriol)   | 1                 | -                              | 1                       |



## DENTAL PRESCRIBING

**List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)   | Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation) |
| Aciclovir Cream BP  | Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)   |
| Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml  | Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml  |
| Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg   | Diazepam Tablets BP  |
| Amoxicillin Capsules BP   | Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP  |
| Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF   | Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg   |
| Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  | Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg  |
| Artificial Saliva Gel DPF   | Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF   |
| Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF  | Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP   |
| Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF   |  |
| Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF  | Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP   |
| Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)  | Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  |
| # AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges  | Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP  |
| # Bioxtra   | Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP   |
| # Glandosane  | Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP   |
| # Saliveze  |  |
| Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP  | Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF  |
| Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF   | Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF   |
| Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF  |  |
| Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF   | Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%   |
|   | Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP   |
| Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP 50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as: Clenil Modulite  | Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP   |
| Benzylamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%  | Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP  |
| Benzylamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%   | Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%  |
| Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF  |  |
|   | Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free  |
| Carbamazepine Tablets BP  | Ibuprofen Tablets BP   |
| Cefalexin Capsules BP   |  |
| Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP  | Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP  |
| Cefalexin Tablets BP  | Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%   |
| Cefradine Capsules BP   | Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF  |
| Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP   | Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF   |
| Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP  | Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg   |
| Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP  |  |
| Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v   | Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980  |
| Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF  | Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP   |
| Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)   | Metronidazole Tablets BP   |
| Chlorphenamine Tablets BP   | Miconazole Cream BP  |
| Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP  | Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml   |
| Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF  | Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF  |
| Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF  |  |
| Clarithromycin Tablets BP   | Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  |
| Clindamycin Capsules BP   | Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP  |
| Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31 (amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation) | Oxytetracycline Tablets BP   |

# These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

---

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**

---

\*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  
Paracetamol Tablets BP  
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP  
Penciclovir Cream DPF  
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP  
Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP  
Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP  
Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP  
Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP  
Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP  
Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF  
Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP  
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP  
Temazepam Tablets BP  
Tetracycline Tablets BP

\* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

**Part XVIIIB(i)**

**List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.**

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS**

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

**Medicinal Preparations**

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP  
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF  
<sup>1</sup> Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP  
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)  
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP  
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP  
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF  
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF  
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP  
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF  
 Crothamiton Cream BP  
 Crothamiton Lotion BP  
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%  
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%  
 Docusate Capsules BP  
 Docusate Enema NPF  
 Docusate Oral Solution BP  
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP  
 Emollients as listed below:  
 Aquadrate Cream 10%  
 Arachis Oil BP  
 Balneum Plus Cream  
 Cetraben Emollient Cream  
 Dermamist  
 Diprobase Ointment  
 Doublebase  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel  
 E45 Cream  
 E45 Itch Relief Cream  
 Emulsifying Ointment BP  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%  
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%  
 Hydromol Cream  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream  
 Hydrous Ointment BP  
 Lipobase  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF  
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological Cream  
 Nutraplus Cream  
 Oilatum Cream  
 Oilatum Junior Cream  
 Paraffin White Soft BP  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP  
 Ultrabase  
 Unguentum M

## NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)

Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below:

Aqueous Cream BP  
<sup>2</sup>Balneum  
 Balneum Plus Bath Oil  
 Cetraben Emollient Bath Additive  
 Dermal Bath Emollient  
 Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive  
 Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel  
 Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel  
 Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient  
 Oilatum Emollient  
 Oilatum Gel  
 Oilatum Junior Bath Additive  
 Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil

Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP

Glycerol Suppositories BP

<sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP

<sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Tablets BP

Ispaghula Husk Granules BP

Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP

Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP

Lactulose Solution BP

Lidocaine Ointment BP

Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP

Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF

Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF

Macrogol Oral Powder Compound

Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)

Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP

Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP

Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)

Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF

Mebendazole Tablets NPF

Methylcellulose Tablets BP

Miconazole Cream 2% BP

Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP

Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF

Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF

Nicotine Lozenge NPF

Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF

Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF

Nicotine Oral Spray NPF

Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF

Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF

Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed

Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:

Boots NicAssist Patches

Nicorette Patches

Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:

Nicopatch Patches

NiQuitin Patches

Nicotinell TTS Patches

Nystatin Oral Suspension BP

Olive Oil Ear Drops BP

Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP

(includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)

<sup>1</sup> Paracetamol Tablets BP

Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP

(includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)

Permethrin Cream NPF

Phosphates Enema BP

Povidone-Iodine Solution BP

Senna Oral Solution NPF

Senna Tablets BP

Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF

Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP

Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF

Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF

Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:

Gygel Contraceptive Jelly

Sterculia Granules NPF

Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF

Titanium Ointment BP

Water for Injection

Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP

Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF

Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF

Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993

Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993

### Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

**Appliances** as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices<sup>4</sup>)

**Incontinence Appliances** as listed in Part IXB

**Stoma Appliances and Associated Products** as listed in Part IXC

**Chemical Reagents**, as listed in Part IXR

## NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS, OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)

---

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

## THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website: <http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

| Drug  | Comment   | Oral  |       |            |       |
|---|---|-------|-------|------------|-------|
|   |   | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| <b>ANALGESIA</b>                                    |   |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Codeine or equivalent</b>                        | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Diamorphine</b>                                  | Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)</b> | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use. | Y     | Y     | Y          |       |
| <b>Paracetamol</b>                                  | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.  | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>ASTHMA</b>                                       |   |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Inhaled Ipratropium</b>                          | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.  |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent</b>             | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.  |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Prednisolone</b>                                 | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.   | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Spacer Device</b>                                | Or nebuliser device.  |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>CARDIAC EMERGENCIES</b>                          |   |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>                       | Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Aspirin</b>                                      | For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Atropine</b>                                     | For use in cardiac emergencies.   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Diamorphine</b>                                  |   |       |       | Y          |       |

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug                                  | Comment  | Oral  |       |            |       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
|                                       |  | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| <b>Furosemide</b>                     | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.   |       | Y     | Y          |       |
| <b>Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual</b> | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS</b>            |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>         | Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Hydrocortisone</b>                 | Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Chlorphenamine</b>                 | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   | Y     | Y     | Y          |       |
| <b>Non-Sedating Antihistamine</b>     | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.  |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>DIABETIC EMERGENCIES</b>           |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Glucagon Injection</b>             | Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted. |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Glucose</b>                        |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>OPIOID OVERDOSE</b>                |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Naloxone</b>                       | Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>GASTROINTESTINAL</b>               |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Antacid</b>                        | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Domperidone</b>                    | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Glycerol Suppositories</b>         | Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).   |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Anti-Spasmotic Agent</b>           | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Loperamide</b>                     | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Metoclopramide</b>                 | Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Oral Rehydration Sachets</b>       | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   | Y     |       |            |       |

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug  | Comment  | Oral  |       |            |       |
|---|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
|   |  | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| <b>Phosphate Enema</b>                        | Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).   |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Prochlorperazine</b>                       | Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   |       | Y     | Y          | Y     |
| <b>PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS</b>            |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Diazepam</b>                               | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.  | Y     | Y     | Y          | Y     |
| <b>Haloperidol</b>                            | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.   |       | Y     | Y          |       |
| <b>Procyclidine</b>                           | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.   |       | Y     | Y          |       |
| <b>OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY</b>              |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Levonorgestrel 1500</b>                    | Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.   |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Syntometrine Injection</b>                 | Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS</b>                  |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Diamorphine</b>                            |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Cyclizine</b>                              |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Dexamethasone</b>                          | It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner. |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Hyoscine Butylbromide</b>                  |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Ketorolac/Diclofenac</b>                   |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Methotrimeprazine/<br/>Levomepromazine</b> |  |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Midazolam</b>                              |  |       |       | Y          |       |



## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

| Drug   | Comment  | Oral  |       |            |       |
|--|--|-------|-------|------------|-------|
|  |  | Child | Adult | Injectable | Other |
| <b>LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE</b>   |  |       |       |            |       |
| Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below.<br>Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns. |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Cellulitis and other skin infections</b>  | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.     | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Respiratory infections</b>  |  | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Upper respiratory tract infections</b>  |  | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Urinary tract infections</b>  |  | Y     | Y     |            |       |
| <b>INFECTION</b>   |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Bacterial conjunctivitis</b>  | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.     |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Candidiasis (Topical)</b>   | Included for immediate symptom relief.   |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Herpes Zoster</b>   | Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate. |       | Y     |            |       |
| <b>Benzylpenicillin</b>  | For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>   |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion</b>   | Also to include IV giving set and canula   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Water for injection</b>   | For dissolving injectable drugs.   |       |       | Y          |       |
| <b>Blood glucose testing sticks</b>  | Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.   |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>Urine testing sticks</b>  | Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.   |       |       |            | Y     |
| <b>DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE</b>   |  |       |       |            |       |
| <b>Oxygen</b>  | It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.        |       |       |            |       |

## DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Part XVIII A informs of the drugs, medicines and other substances that may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 and the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004. The different provisions as they apply to England and Wales are as follows:

### In England only

Food marketed as gluten-free or very low gluten may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2018, unless they are gluten-free breads or gluten-free food mixes.

### In England and Wales

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts)(Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract.

### **Schedule 1**

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution  
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution  
10 Day Slimmer Tablets  
10 Hour Capsules  
4711 Cologne

Abidec Capsules  
Acarosan Foam  
Acarosan Moist Powder  
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus  
Acnaveen Bar  
Acne Aid Bar  
Actal Suspension  
Actal Tablets  
Actifed Compound Linctus  
Actifed Cough Relief  
Actifed Expectorant  
Actifed Linctus with Codeine  
Actifed Syrup  
Actifed Tablets  
Actomite  
Actonorm Gel  
Actonorm Powder  
Actonorm Tablets  
Actron Tablets  
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules  
Adreno-Lymph Plus Tablets  
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)  
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus  
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets  
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid  
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel  
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice  
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil  
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules  
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml  
Afrazine Nasal Drops  
Afrazine Nasal Spray  
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops  
Agarol Emulsion  
Agjolax Granules  
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler  
AL Tablets  
Alagbin Tablets  
Alcin Tablets  
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution  
Aletres Cordial (Potters)  
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml  
Alexitol Sodium Tablets  
Algipan Rub  
Algipan Tablets  
Alka-Donna P Mixture

Alka-Donna P Tablets  
Alka-Donna Suspension  
Alka-Donna Tablets  
Alka Mints  
Alka-Seltzer Tablets  
Alket Powders  
All Clear Shampoo  
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)  
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)  
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)  
Albee with C Capsules  
Albee with C Elixir  
Aller-eze Plus Tablets  
Aller-eze Tablets  
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour  
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg  
Almay Aftersun Soother  
Almay Face Powder  
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12  
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12  
Almazine Tablets 1mg  
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg  
Aloin Tablets 40 mg  
Alopenh Pills  
Alpine Tea  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg  
Altacaps  
Altacite Plus Tablets  
Altacite Suspension  
Altacite Tablets  
Altelave Liquid  
Aludrox Gel  
Aludrox Liquid  
Aludrox M H Suspension  
Aludrox S A Suspension  
Aludrox Tablets  
Aluhde Tablets  
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension  
Aluminium Phosphate Gel  
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg  
Alupent Expectorant Mixture  
Alupent Expectorant Tablets  
Aluphos Gel  
Aluphos Tablets  
Alupram Tablets 2 mg  
Alupram Tablets 5 mg  
Alupram Tablets 10 mg  
Aluzyme Tablets  
Alzed Tablets  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12  
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets  
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution  
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets  
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Amin-Aid   | Aveeno Bar Oilated                                     |
| Amisyn Tablets   | Aveeno Emulave Bar                                     |
| Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP                  | Aveenobar  |
| Amplex Mint Capsules                                       | Ayrtons Analgesic Balm                                 |
| Amplex Mouthwash   | Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets                       |
| Amplex Original Capsules                                   | B Complex Capsules (Rodale)                            |
| Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength                 | B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)                      |
| Anadin Analgesic Tablets                                   | B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)    |
| Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets                             | Babezone Syrup   |
| Anadin Extra Soluble                                       | Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)                        |
| Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets                                   | Babylix Syrup  |
| Anadin Paracetamol Tablets                                 | Babysafe Tablets                                       |
| Anadin Tablets Soluble                                     | Badedas Bath Gelee                                     |
| Anaflex Cream  | Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)                             |
| Andrews Answer   | Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)    |
| Andrews Antacid Tablets                                    | Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)                       |
| Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder                    | Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)                       |
| Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder | Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack                      |
| Andursil Liquid  | Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack                 |
| Andursil Tablets   | Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic                             |
| Anestan Bronchial Tablets                                  | Banimax Tablets  |
| Anethaine Cream  | Barker's Liquid of Life Solution                       |
| Aneurone Mixture   | Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets                        |
| Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets                             | Barkoff Cough Syrup                                    |
| Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets                         | Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution            |
| Anorvit Tablets  | Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner                        |
| Antasil Liquid   | Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner                             |
| Antasil Tablets  | Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution             |
| Anthisan Cream   | Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets                       |
| Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops                               | Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses) |
| Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray                               | Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner                     |
| Antitussive Linctus (Cox)                                  | Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution                        |
| Antoin Tablets   | Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution           |
| Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)                        | Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg                           |
| Anxon Capsules 15 mg                                       | BC500 Tablets  |
| Anxon Capsules 30 mg                                       | BC500 with Iron Tablets                                |
| Anxon Capsules 45 mg                                       | BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent                     |
| Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)                        | Becosym Liquid Tablets                                 |
| Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)                                 | Becosym Syrup  |
| Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg                                     | Becosym Tablets  |
| Apodorm Tablets 5 mg                                       | Becolab Tablets  |
| APP Stomach Powder   | Bee Health Propolis Capsules                           |
| APP Stomach Tablets  | Beecham Analgesic Cream                                |
| Arnica Lotion  | Beechams Catarrh Capsules                              |
| Arocin Capsules  | Beechams Day Nurse Capsules                            |
| Arret Capsules   | Beechams Day Nurse Syrup                               |
| Ascorbef Tablets   | Beechams Night Nurse Capsules                          |
| Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  | Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy                       |
| Asilone Antacid Liquid                                     | Beechams Pills   |
| Asilone Antacid Tablets                                    | Beechams Powders                                       |
| Asilone Orange Tablets                                     | Beechams Powders Capsule Form                          |
| Askit Capsules   | Beechams Powders Mentholated                           |
| Askit Powders  | Beechams Powders Tablet Form                           |
| Askit Tablets  | Beehive Balsam   |
| Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg                        | Bekovit Tablets  |
| Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg                         | Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC      |
| Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg               | Bellocarb Tablets                                      |
| Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg               | Bemax Natural Wheatgerm                                |
| Aspirin Tablets, Stow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg          | Benadon Tablets 20 mg                                  |
| Aspro Clear Extra Tablets                                  | Benadon Tablets 50 mg                                  |
| Aspro Clear Tablets  | Benafed Linctus  |
| Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg                        | Benerva Compound Tablets                               |
| Aspro Junior Tablets                                       | Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml                             |
| Aspro Microfined Tablets                                   | Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml                            |
| Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets                             | Benerva Tablets 3 mg                                   |
| Aspro Paraclear Tablets                                    | Benerva Tablets 10 mg                                  |
| Asthma Tablets (Cathay)                                    | Benerva Tablets 25 mg                                  |
| Astral Moisturising Cream                                  | Benerva Tablets 50 mg                                  |
| Astroplast Analgesic Capsules                              | Benerva Tablets 100 mg                                 |
| Atensine Tablets 2 mg                                      | Benerva Tablets 300 mg                                 |
| Atensine Tablets 5 mg                                      | Bengers Food   |
| Atensine Tablets 10 mg                                     | Bengue's Balsam  |
| Ativan Tablets 1 mg  | Benylin Chesty Coughs Original                         |
| Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg                                      | Benylin Children's Coughs                              |
| Atrixo   | Benylin Children's Cough Linctus                       |
| Audax Ear Drops  | Benylin Cough & Congestion                             |
| Autan Insect Repellent                                     | Benylin Day & Night Tablets                            |
| Aveeno Baby  | Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment                     |
| Aveeno Bar   | Benylin Dry Coughs Original                            |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Benylin Expectorant  | Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules                                 |
| Benylin Fortified Linctus                                  | Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules                                 |
| Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus           | Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules                         |
| Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus                           | Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules                           |
| Benylin Paediatric   | Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg                      |
| Benylin with Codeine                                       | Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules                              |
| Benzedrex Inhaler  | Biocare Oxyplex Tablets                                       |
| Benzoin Inhalation BP                                      | Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid  |
| Bepro Cough Syrup  | Biocare Pancrogest Capsules                                   |
| Beres Drops Plus   | Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops                     |
| Bergasol After Sun Soother                                 | Biocare Permatrol Capsules                                    |
| Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion                   | Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules                                   |
| Best Royal Jelly Capsules                                  | Biocare Polyzyme Capsules                                     |
| Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)           | Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules                 |
| Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash                           | Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules                               |
| Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill                                  | Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules                          |
| Bio-Antioxidant Tablets                                    | Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules                                 |
| Biocare Acidophilus Powder                                 | Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets                                  |
| Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules                       | Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules                          |
| Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules                          | Biocare Replete Sachets                                       |
| Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules                                | Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg                             |
| Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules                        | Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg                        |
| Biocare ATP Factor Capsules                                | Biocare Selenium Liquid                                       |
| Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules | Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules                    |
| Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules                             | Biocare Spletrumzyme Capsules                                 |
| Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg              | Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules                           |
| Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder              | Biocare Thioproline Capsules                                  |
| Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules                 | Biocare Uritol Capsules                                       |
| Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid                           | Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules                                |
| Biocare Biogard Capsules                                   | Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules                                   |
| Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules                              | Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules                           |
| Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg                       | Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules                    |
| Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules                             | Biocare Vitamin C Capsules                                    |
| Biocare Bio-Plex Powder                                    | Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder                  |
| Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules                     | Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules                        |
| Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules                             | Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules                                    |
| Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules                              | Biocare Zinc Tablets  |
| Biocare Candistatin Capsules                               | Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules                                 |
| Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid                           | Bioflav Complex Tablets                                       |
| Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream                             | Bioflav Complex + C Tablets                                   |
| Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules                           | Bioflavonoid C Capsules                                       |
| Biocare CG233 Capsules                                     | Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules                                       |
| Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules          | Bio Harmony Sachets   |
| Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules                              | Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules                             |
| Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid                     | Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules                             |
| Biocare Colleginase Capsules                               | Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules                            |
| Biocare Colon Care Capsules                                | Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement                            |
| Biocare Cystoplex Powder                                   | Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules                              |
| Biocare Dermalorb Skin Cream                               | Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules                        |
| Biocare Digestaid Capsules                                 | Bioscal Hair Formula  |
| Biocare DMSA Capsules                                      | Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules                          |
| Biocare Eflaplex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules                | Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules                          |
| Biocare Enteroplex Powder                                  | Bio Science Bio-C Powder                                      |
| Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules                            | Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules                         |
| Biocare Femforte Capsules                                  | Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules                |
| Biocare Garlicin Capsules                                  | Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules                            |
| Biocare GLA Complex Tablets                                | Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder                       |
| Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules                       | Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules                             |
| Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules                                | Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules |
| Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules                       | Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules                   |
| Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules                                | Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules                      |
| Biocare Histazyme Capsules                                 | Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets    |
| Biocare IMU Power Pack                                     | Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules                             |
| Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder               | Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules                               |
| Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules                                 | Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules                   |
| Biocare Kalmar Capsules                                    | Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules                            |
| Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid                              | Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets                   |
| Biocare Ligazyme Capsules                                  | Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules                               |
| Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules                   | Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules                  |
| Biocare Lipazyme Capsules                                  | Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules          |
| Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules                                 | Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules                               |
| Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules                  | Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules                                |
| Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules                     | Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets                                   |
| Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules                            | Bio-Strath Drops  |
| Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg                    | Bio-Strath Elixir   |
| Biocare Molybdenum Liquid                                  | Biovital Tablets  |
| Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules                     | Biovital Vitamin Tonic  |
| Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules                      | Birley's Antacid Powder                                       |
| Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules              |   |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Bis-Mag Lozenge                                     | Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg                         |
| Bis-Peps Tablets                                    | Bronalin Decongestant   |
| Bisma-Calna Cream                                   | Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus                                    |
| Bisma-Rex Powder                                    | Bronalin Expectorant  |
| Bisma-Rex Tablets                                   | Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup                               |
| Bismag Antacid Powder                               | Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)                |
| Bismag Tablets                                      | Bronchial Balsam (Cox)  |
| Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC                       | Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)                               |
| Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges                          | Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)                       |
| Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets               | Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)           |
| Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture                    | Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)          |
| Bisodol Antacid Powder                              | Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)                                     |
| Bisodol Extra Tablets                               | Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)                          |
| Bisodol Tablets                                     | Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand                           |
| Bisolvomycin Capsules                               | Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)                                    |
| Bisolvon Elixir                                     | Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)  |
| Bisolvon Tablets                                    | Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical) |
| Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)         | Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup                              |
| Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules                      | Bronchisan Cough Syrup  |
| Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)                 | Broncholia Mixture  |
| Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets            | Bronchotone Solution  |
| Blackmore's Bio C Tablets                           | Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)                |
| Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets   | Brontus Syrup   |
| Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets            | Brontus Syrup for Children                                    |
| Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets    | Bron투스in Cough Suppressant Mixture                            |
| Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets              | Brooklax Tablets  |
| Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets                | Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg                                   |
| Blackmore's Duocelloid PS/MP Tablets                | Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg                                    |
| Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets                 | Bufferin Tablets  |
| Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets                 | Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)                                 |
| Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets            | Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus                                  |
| Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets                       | Buttercup Syrup   |
| Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets                    | Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon                               |
| Blandax Suspension                                  |   |
| Blavig Tablets                                      | Cabdrivers Adult Linctus                                      |
| Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)                     | Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus                                   |
| Boldolaxine Tablets                                 | Cabdrivers Junior Linctus                                     |
| Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets         | Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets                         |
| Bonomint Chewing Gum                                | Cadbury's Coffee Compliment                                   |
| Bonomint Tablets                                    | Cafadol Tablets   |
| Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir                      | Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets                                   |
| Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil                      | Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream                        |
| Boots Baby Oil                                      | Caladryl Cream  |
| Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution               | Caladryl Lotion   |
| Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs               | Calamag   |
| Boots Cough Relief for Adults                       | Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets                             |
| Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules                 | Calcimax Syrup  |
| Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief | Calcinate Tablets   |
| Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution                    | Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)                          |
| Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution                    | Calendolon Ointment   |
| Boots Health Salts                                  | California Syrup of Figs                                      |
| Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture                      | Calpol Extra Tablets  |
| Boots Indigestion Powder                            | Calpol Infant Suspension                                      |
| Boots Lip Salve                                     | Calpol Six Plus Suspension                                    |
| Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation             | Calpol Tablets  |
| Boots Nasal Spray                                   | Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets                              |
| Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream                     | Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets                                  |
| Boots Orange Drink                                  | Camfortix Linctus P1  |
| Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution                   | Camphor Spirit  |
| Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution                    | Candacurb Capsules  |
| Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution                    | Candacurb-E Capsules  |
| Boots Soya Milk                                     | Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful                           |
| Boots Vapour Rub Ointment                           | Candermyl Liposome Cream                                      |
| Boston Lens Cleaning Solution                       | Cantafloor  |
| Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution            | Cantamac Tablets  |
| Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture                  | Cantamega 1000 Tablets  |
| Bravit Capsules                                     | Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size                    |
| Bravit Tablets                                      | Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets                               |
| Breprin Tablets 648 mg                              | Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets                                 |
| Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)              | Cantassium Discs  |
| Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)              | Cantassium Fructose   |
| Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)     | Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets                               |
| Bricanyl Compound Tablets                           | Capramin Tablets  |
| Bricanyl Expectorant                                | Caprystatin Capsules  |
| Brogans Cough Mixture                               | Carbellon Tablets   |
| Brogans Cough Syrup                                 | Carbo-Cort Cream  |
| Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg                           | Carisoma Compound Tablets                                     |
| Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg                             | Carnation Coffeemate  |
| Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg                             | Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)             |
| Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml           | Carrzone Powder   |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Carters Little Pills                                 | Clinique Continuous Coverage                                       |
| Carylderm Shampoo                                    | Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil                                |
| Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture                      | Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion                |
| Cascara Tablets BP                                   | Clinique Facial Mild Soap  |
| Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture                        | Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam                                       |
| Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)          | Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml                         |
| Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)                          | Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg                            |
| Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)                | Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg                             |
| Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)                   | Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg                              |
| Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)                             | Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg                                    |
| Catarrh-Ex Tablets                                   | Co-op Bronchial Mixture  |
| Ce-Cobalin Syrup                                     | Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP                                |
| Ceeyees Tablets                                      | Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg                                |
| Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets                         | Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg                            |
| Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets                    | Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml                                     |
| Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets                          | Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml                                    |
| Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets                | Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml                                       |
| Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules                    | Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml                                       |
| Celavit 1 Powder                                     | Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml                                       |
| Celavit 2 Powder                                     | Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml                                      |
| Celavit 3 Powder                                     | Coda - Med Tablets   |
| Celevac Granules                                     | Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)           |
| Centrax Tablets 10 mg                                | Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)          |
| Cephos Powders                                       | Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)                            |
| Cephos Tablets                                       | Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)                  |
| Cetaphil Lotion                                      | Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers) |
| Charabs Tablets                                      | Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)                        |
| Charvita Tablets                                     | Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)                        |
| Cheroline Cough Linctus                              | Codalax  |
| Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)        | Codalax Forte  |
| Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)               | Codanin Analgesic Tablets  |
| Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)            | Codis Soluble Tablets  |
| Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)               | Codalur Tablets  |
| Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)                         | Cojene Tablets   |
| Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)        | Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)                    |
| Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)             | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)                                   |
| Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)                      | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)                                |
| Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)     | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)                                   |
| Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)                       | Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)                         |
| Chest Tablets (Kerbina)                              | Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)         |
| Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)                  | Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)                               |
| Chickweed Ointment                                   | Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)  |
| Chilblain Tablets (Boots)                            | Cold Tablets (Roberts)   |
| Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)             | Coldrex Powder   |
| Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)          | Coldrex Tablets  |
| Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)      | Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)                   |
| Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)                   | Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride                             |
| Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)                   | Colgate Disclosing Tablets   |
| Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)                 | Collins Elixir   |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)             | Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963                        |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)                         | Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963                                  |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)               | Cologel Liquid   |
| Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)                   | Comfort Sachets  |
| Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)                  | Communion Wafers   |
| Children's Phensic Tablets                           | Complan  |
| Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical) | Complement Continus Tablets  |
| Chilvax Tablets                                      | Compound Fig Elixir BP   |
| Chlorasol Sachets                                    | Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP                                    |
| Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)                   | Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP                                       |
| Chocovite Tablets                                    | Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963                       |
| Christy's Rich Lanolin                               | Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963                          |
| Christy's Skin Emulsion                              | Comtrem Capsules   |
| Cidal  | Comtrem Liquid   |
| Cidex Longlife                                       | Comtrem Tablets  |
| Cidex Sterilising Solution                           | Concavit Capsules  |
| Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)        | Concavit Drops   |
| Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)                | Concavit Injection   |
| Cinota Drops   | Concavit Syrup   |
| Citrosan Powder                                      | Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets                               |
| Claradin Effervescent Tablets                        | Congreves Balsamic Elixir  |
| Clarityn Allergy                                     | Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)                                  |
| Clarkes Blood Mixture                                | Constipation Herbs (Hall's)  |
| Clean and Soak                                       | Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)                |
| Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)                       | Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)                              |
| Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)                   | Contact 400 Capsules   |
| Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)                     | Contact Coughcaps  |
| Clen-Zym Tablets                                     | Contactclean Cleaning Solution                                     |
| Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops            | Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution                     |
| Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and                       | Contactasol O2 Care Solution                                       |
| Clinique Clarifying Lotion                           |  |

## DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution          | Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets  |
| Contactasol Solar Saline Spray                         | Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg  |
| Contactasol Wetting Solution                           | Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules   |
| Copholco Cough Syrup                                   | Cytoplan Cytochrome Formula Capsules  |
| Copholcoids  | Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets  |
| Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk                   | Cytoplan Cytoflex Tablets   |
| Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25                      | Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules  |
| Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15                     | Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules   |
| Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4                    | Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon<br>Tablets  |
| Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6                     | Cytoplan EPA Capsules   |
| Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8          | Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets   |
| Co-Q10 Tablets   | Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules  |
| Core Level Adrenal Tablets                             | Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules  |
| Core Level Auto Sym Tablets                            | Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg   |
| Core Level C Timed Release Tablets                     | Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules  |
| Core Level Health Reserve Tablets                      | Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules   |
| Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets                        | Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules   |
| Core Level Magnesium Tablets                           | Cytoplan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation  |
| Core Level Zinc Tablets                                | Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets   |
| Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)                   | Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules  |
| Correctol Tablets                                      | Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules  |
| Cosalgesic Tablets                                     | Cytoplan Selenium Capsules  |
| Cosylan Syrup  | Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules   |
| Coterpin Syrup   | Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules   |
| Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)                  | Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules  |
| Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)                         | Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder   |
| Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)                             | Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules   |
| Cough Balsam (Thornbers)                               | Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers  |
| Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)         |   |
| Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)                            | Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup   |
| Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)                 | Daktarin Cream 15g  |
| Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)                     | Daktarin Powder   |
| Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots) | Daktarin Twin Pack  |
| Cough Mixture (Tingles)                                | Dalivit Capsules  |
| Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)                 | Dalivit Syrup   |
| Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)            | Dalmane Capsules 15 mg  |
| Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)                            | Dalmane Capsules 30 mg  |
| Cough Tablets (Kerbing)                                | Dansac Skin Lotion  |
| Country Basket Rice Cakes                              | Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product<br>Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the<br>medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and<br>Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IXC - Stoma<br>Appliances. |
| Covermark Removing Cream                               | Davenol Linctus   |
| Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus                       | Daxaids Tablets   |
| Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One                         | Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets   |
| Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus                              | Dayovite  |
| Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up                  | De Witt's Analgesic Pills   |
| Cow & Gate Junior Meal                                 | De Witt's Antacid Powder  |
| Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2                                 | De Witt's Antacid Tablets   |
| Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course               | De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup  |
| Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food                           | De Witt's Cough Syrup   |
| Cox Pain Tablets                                       | De Witt's PL Pills  |
| Crampex Tablets  | Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap   |
| Cranberry Juice  | Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture   |
| Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg                       | Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture  |
| Cremaffin Emulsion                                     | Delax Emulsion  |
| Cremalgin Balm   | Delial Lotion SPF2  |
| Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)                 | Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant  |
| Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron              | Delimon   |
| Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron           | Deltasoralen Bath Lotion  |
| Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules                        | Dencyl Spansules  |
| Croupine Cough Syrup (Roberts)                         | Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit  |
| Crusha Milk Shake Syrup                                | Dentu-Hold Liquid   |
| Cullen's Headache Powders                              | Derbac C Shampoo  |
| Culpepper Healing Ointment                             | Derbac Soap   |
| Culpepper Rheumatic Cream                              | Derl Dermatological Soap  |
| Cupal Health Salts                                     | Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus   |
| Cupal Nail Bite Lotion                                 | Dermablend Cleanser/Remover   |
| Cuprofen Soluble Tablets                               | Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser  |
| Cuprofen Tablets                                       | Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick  |
| Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath                           | Dermacolor Body Cover   |
| Cuticura Talcum Powder                                 | Dermacolor Cleansing Cream  |
| Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)                 | Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion   |
| Cytacon Liquid   | Dermacolor Cleansing Milk   |
| Cytacon Tablets  | Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette   |
| Cytamen 250 Injection                                  | Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2   |
| Cytamen 1000 Injection                                 | Dermacolor Fixier Spray   |
| Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)              | Dermacolor Skin Plastic   |
| Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules     |   |
| Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate                         |   |
| Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg          |   |
| Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets                    |   |
| Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg                        |   |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Dermacort Cream  | Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup |
| Dermalex Skin Lotion                                   | Dr William's Pink Pills   |
| Dermidex Dermatological Cream                          | Dragon Balm   |
| Dermo-Care Soapless Soap                               | Drastin Tablets   |
| Desiccated Liver Tablets                               | Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine                           |
| Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets                          | Dristan Nasal Spray   |
| Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)                               | Droxalin Tablets  |
| Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser                          | Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)   |
| Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets                          | Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets   |
| Dextrogesic Tablets                                    | Dual-Lax Tablets  |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution<br>3.75 mg/5 ml | Dubam Cream   |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution<br>7.5 mg/5 ml  | Dubam Spray Relief  |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup<br>6.6 mg/5 ml     | Dulca Tablets   |
| Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup<br>13.5 mg/5 ml    | Dulcodos Tablets  |
| Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets   | Dulco-Lax Suppositories   |
| Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets       | Dulco-Lax Tablets   |
| DF 118 Elixir  | Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)   |
| DF 118 Tablets   | Duphalac Syrup  |
| DGL 1 Suspension                                       | Duralin Capsules Extra Strength   |
| DGL 2 Suspension                                       | Duralin Tablets   |
| DGT 1 Tablets  | Dusk Insect Repellent Cream   |
| DGT 2 Tablets  | Duttons Cough Mixture   |
| DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream                            | Dynese Aqueous Suspension   |
| Diabetic Bronal Syrup                                  | Dynese Tablets  |
| Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml                           | D001 Capsules   |
| Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml                                 | D002 Capsules   |
| Dialume Capsules 500 mg                                | D004 Capsules   |
| Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg                          | D006 Capsules   |
| Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml                              | D007 Capsules   |
| Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml                         | D009 Capsules   |
| Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml                       | D010 Capsules   |
| Dietade Diabetic Jam                                   | D011 Capsules   |
| Dietade Diabetic Marmalade                             | D012 Capsules   |
| Dietade Diabetic Squash                                | D013 Capsules   |
| Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar                      | D014 Capsules   |
| Dietade Fruit Sugar                                    | D017 Capsules   |
| Dietade Jelly Crystals                                 | D018 Capsules   |
| Digesprin Antacid Tablets                              | D019 Capsules   |
| Digestells Lozenges                                    | D020 Capsules   |
| Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets            | D021 Capsules   |
| Dijex Liquid   | D024 Capsules   |
| Dijex Tablets  | D029 Capsules   |
| Dimotane Expectorant                                   | D030 Capsules   |
| Dimotane Expectorant DC                                | D031 Capsules   |
| Dimotane with Codeine Elixir                           | D032 Capsules   |
| Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir                | D033 Capsules   |
| Dimotapp Elixir  | D034 Capsules   |
| Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric                             | D036 Capsules   |
| Dimotapp LA Tablets                                    | Earex Ear Drops   |
| Dimotapp P Tablets                                     | Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets   |
| Dimyrl Linctus   | Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules   |
| Dinnefords Gripe Mixture                               | Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules  |
| Diocalm Ultra Capsules                                 | Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder                                   |
| Dioctyl Ear Drops                                      | Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder  |
| Disprin Direct Tablets                                 | Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder                                       |
| Disprin Extra Tablets                                  | Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets                                      |
| Disprin Solmin Tablets                                 | Ecologic 315 Granules   |
| Disprin Tablets  | Ecdilyn Syrup   |
| Disprinex Tablets                                      | Educol Tablets  |
| Disprol Infant Suspension                              | Efamol  |
| Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble                         | Efamol Capsules   |
| Distalgesic Soluble Tablets                            | Efamol Marine Capsules  |
| Distalgesic Tablets                                    | Efamol Oil  |
| Ditemic Spansules                                      | Efamol Plus Capsules  |
| Do-Do Linctus  | Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules                  |
| Do-Do Tablets  | Efamol PMP  |
| Dolasan Tablets  | Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream  |
| Doloxene Capsules                                      | Efamolia Moisture Cream   |
| Doloxene Compound Pulvules                             | Efamolia Night Cream  |
| Dolvan Tablets   | Efavite Tablets   |
| Dorbanex Capsules                                      | Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets                                 |
| Dorbanex Liquid  | Effer-C Tablets   |
| Dorbanex Liquid Forte                                  | Efficco Syrup   |
| Dormonoct Tablets 1 mg                                 | Elagen  |
| Dove Cleansing Bar                                     | Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)                             |
| Dr Brandreth's Pills                                   | Elgydium Toothpaste   |
|  | Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish   |



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15              | Farley's Tea Timer                             |
| Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock<br>Cream spf 34 | Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs                |
| Elkamol Tablets                                       | Fe-Cap C Capsules                              |
| Ellimans Universal Embrocation                        | Feac Tablets                                   |
| Elsan Blue Liquid                                     | Feen-a-Mint Tablets                            |
| Emuwash   | Fefol Spansule Capsules                        |
| Endet Powders   | Fefol-Vit Spansules                            |
| Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread                     | Fefol Z Spansule Capsules                      |
| Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier                          | Femafen Capsules                               |
| English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets           | Femeralit Tablets                              |
| English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals     | Femeron Cream                                  |
| Engran HP Tablets                                     | Feminax Tablets                                |
| Engran Tablets  | Fendamin Tablets                               |
| Eno Fruit Salts                                       | Fennings Adult Cooling Powders                 |
| Enzyme Process Achol Tablets                          | Fennings Children's Cooling Powders            |
| Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets                     | Fennings Little Healers Pills                  |
| Enzyme Process Liver Tablets                          | Fennings Mixture                               |
| Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets                   | Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets        |
| Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets                 | Fenox Nasal Drops                              |
| Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets            | Fenox Nasal Spray                              |
| EP Tablets  | Feospan Spansule Capsules                      |
| EPOC Capsules   | Ferfolic SV Tablets                            |
| Equagesic Tablets                                     | Ferfolic Tablets                               |
| Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls                  | Ferglulvite Tablets                            |
| Eskamel Cream   | Fergon Tablets                                 |
| Eskornade Spansule Capsules                           | Ferraplex B Tablets                            |
| Eskornade Syrup                                       | Ferrlecit Tablets/Dragees                      |
| Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets                        | Ferrocac Capsules                              |
| Esoterica Fortified Cream                             | Ferrocac F-350 Capsules                        |
| Essentia Special E Cream                              | Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound       |
| Ester-C Powder  | Ferroggrad C Tablets                           |
| Ester-C Tablets                                       | Ferrol   |
| Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg                               | Ferrol Compound Mixture                        |
| Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml                            | Ferromyn B Elixir                              |
| Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg                         | Ferromyn B Tablets                             |
| Evacalm Tablets 2 mg                                  | Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets             |
| Evacalm Tablets 5 mg                                  | Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP           |
| Evans Cough Balsam                                    | Fesovit Spansules                              |
| Evening Primrose Oil                                  | Fesovit Z Spansules                            |
| Evening Primrose Oil Capsules                         | Fibre Biscuits                                 |
| Evian Mineral Water                                   | Fibrosine Analgesic Balm                       |
| Evident Disclosing Cream                              | Fiery Jack Cream                               |
| Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets                     | Fiery Jack Ointment                            |
| Ex-Lax Pills  | Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap                    |
| Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)                  | Flasteride 1mg Tablets                         |
| Expulin Cough Linctus                                 | Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg               |
| Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children    | Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders                    |
| Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus                      | Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds         |
| Extil Compound Linctus                                | Flar Capsules                                  |
| Extravite Tablets                                     | Flavelix Syrup                                 |
| Extren Tablets  | Flexcare Soft Lens Solution                    |
| Exyphen Elixir  | Flexsol Solution                               |
| E001 Capsules   | Flora Margarine                                |
| E015 Capsules   | Floradix Formula Liquid                        |
| E018 Capsules   | Floradix Tablets                               |
| E021 Capsules   | Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)                 |
| E031 Capsules   | Flucaps  |
| E032 Capsules   | Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg                     |
|   | Fluralar Capsules 15 mg                        |
|   | Fluralar Capsules 30 mg                        |
|   | Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg                      |
|   | Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg                      |
|   | Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg        |
|   | Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg        |
|   | Flu-Rex Tablets                                |
|   | Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy                     |
|   | Flurex Capsules                                |
|   | Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules          |
|   | Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate                   |
|   | Flurex Tablets                                 |
|   | Folex-350 Tablets                              |
|   | Follicin Tablets                               |
|   | Folped   |
|   | Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula              |
|   | Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)      |
|   | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules |
|   | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules |
|   | Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules |
|   | Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On               |
|   | Formulix                                       |
| Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream                        |  |
| Fairy Household Liquid                                |  |
| Falcodyl Linctus                                      |  |
| Falkamin  |  |
| Fam Lax Tablets                                       |  |
| Famel Expectorant                                     |  |
| Famel Linctus   |  |
| Famel Original Linctus                                |  |
| Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)               |  |
| Family Health Multivitamin Tablets                    |  |
| Family Herbal Pills                                   |  |
| Fanalagic Syrup                                       |  |
| Fanalagic Tablets                                     |  |
| Farex Fingers   |  |
| Farley's Farex Weaning Food                           |  |
| Farley's First Milk                                   |  |
| Farley's Follow-On Milk                               |  |
| Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed                       |  |
| Farleys Rusks   |  |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Forprin Tablets  | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)                |
| Fortagesic Tablets   | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)                      |
| Fortespan Spansules  | Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)     |
| Fort-E-Vite Capsules   | Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)       |
| Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules  | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)                      |
| Fort-E-Vite Cream  | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)                        |
| Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules  | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)                 |
| Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules  | Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)                   |
| Fortison Low Sodium  | Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)          |
| Fortral Capsules 50 mg   | Glykola Infants Elixir                                      |
| Fortral Injection  | Glykola Tonic   |
| Fortral Suppositories  | Glymiel Hand Care   |
| Fortral Tablets 25 mg  | Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder                              |
| Fortral Tablets 50 mg  | Goddard's White Oils Embrocation                            |
| Fortris Solution   | Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules                       |
| Fosfor Syrup   | Golden Health Feverfew Tablets                              |
| Franol Expectorant   | Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets                        |
| Franolyn Sed Liquid  | Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)                             |
| Frisium Capsules 5 mg  | Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)                    |
| Frisium Capsules 10 mg   | Gon Tablets   |
| Frisium Capsules 20 mg   | Gonfalcon Tablets   |
| FSC Betaine HCL Capsules   | Grangewood Insomnia Tablets                                 |
| FSC Beta Plus Capsules   | Granogen  |
| FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream                                       | Granose Liquid Soya Milk                                    |
| FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules   | Granose Soya Yogert   |
| FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules                                   | Granoton Emulsion   |
| FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules   | Gregovite C Tablets   |
| FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules   | GS Tablets  |
| FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets   | Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)                           |
| FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin<br>A & D Tablets                               | Guanor Expectorant  |
| FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets   | Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets                |
| FSC Vitamin D 400u   |   |
| Fybranta Tablets   | H-Pantoten Tablets  |
| Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets   | Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)                |
| Fynnon Salt  | Halaurant Syrup   |
|  | Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg                                    |
| G Brand Linctus  | Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg                                     |
| Galake Tablets   | Haliborange Syrup   |
| Gale's Honey   | Haliborange Tablets   |
| Galfer-Vit Capsules  | Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)                   |
| Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus  | Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)        |
| Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care  | Halin Tablets   |
| Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant   | Halocaps Inhalant Capsules                                  |
| Galloway's Cough Syrup   | Halycitrol Emulsion   |
| Gammolin Capsules  | Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch |
| Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules  | Hayphryn Nasal Spray  |
| Gamophen   | HC45 Cream  |
| Gastalar Tablets   | Head and Shoulders Shampoo                                  |
| Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001  | Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets        |
| Gastrils Pastilles   | Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg                   |
| Gastritabs   | Health Aid Dolomite Tablets                                 |
| Gastrovite Tablets   | Health Aid Eczema Oil                                       |
| Gatinar Syrup  | Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg                        |
| Gaviscon Granules  | Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules                       |
| Gaviscon 250 Tablets   | Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets                      |
| Gelusil Lac Powder   | Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets                 |
| Gelusil Tablets  | Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules                     |
| Genasprin Tablets  | Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules                          |
| Genatosan  | Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules                               |
| Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica   | Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules                           |
| Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica   | Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release             |
| Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC  | Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets                |
| Georges Vapour Rub Ointment  | Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets                                |
| Gericaps Capsules  | Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules                               |
| Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules   | Health Aid Vitamin E Cream                                  |
| Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins,<br>Minerals and Amino Acid. | Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion                   |
| Geriplex Capsules  | Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules                       |
| Germolene Ointment   | Health Aid Vitamin E Oil                                    |
| Gevral Capsules  | Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg                      |
| Gevral Tablets   | Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg                                |
| Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg  | Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets                      |
| Ginkgo Biloba Liquid   | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets                     |
| Givitol Capsules   | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets          |
| Gladlax Tablets  | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg                  |
| Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's)   | Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg                    |
| Glenco Elixir  | Healthcrafts Arterioil Tablets                              |
| Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder  | Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules                          |
| Glucidin   | Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets                          |
|  | Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets           |
|  | Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets                       |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets                 | Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)         |
| Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules                             | Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets                    |
| Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets                     | Herbal Laxative Naturtavs                               |
| Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg                             | Herbal Pile Tablets                                     |
| Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules                                 | Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtavs                       |
| Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil                       | Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)                                |
| Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets                                       | Herbalene Herbs   |
| Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules                                  | Hermesetas (blue)                                       |
| Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets                      | Hermesetas Gold   |
| Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets              | Hermesetas Light  |
| Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)        | Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener                             |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets        | Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet                               |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets | Hexidin Solution  |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets    | Hi-g-ah Tea   |
| Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets    | Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules                        |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules                                 | Hi-pro Liver Tablets                                    |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency                    | Hill's Adult Balsam                                     |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega                            | Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs      |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super                           | Hip C Rose Hip Syrup                                    |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil                              | Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack                         |
| Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules                       | Histalix Expectorant                                    |
| Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules                            | Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles                         |
| Healtheries Rice Crispbread                                     | Hofels Garlic Pearles                                   |
| Healthilife Dolomite Tablets 60mg                               | Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles                         |
| Healthilife Halibut Oil Capsules                                | Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles                     |
| Healthilife Rutin Tablets 60mg                                  | Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)   |
| Healthilife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg                  | Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)                 |
| Healthilife Vitamin A Capsules                                  | Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)                        |
| Healthilife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules                        | Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)                |
| Healthilife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg                         | Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)                 |
| Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules             | Hydrex Hand Rub   |
| Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules                            | Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution                      |
| Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules                           | Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution                 |
| Healthlink Psyllium Husks                                       | Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution                     |
| Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets                           | Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets                       |
| Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules                              | Hydroclean Solution                                     |
| Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets                               | Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution                         |
| Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets                         | Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution                  |
| Health + Plus Complex B Tablets                                 | Hydron Europe Solusal                                   |
| Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets                                 | Hydron Europe Solution Comfort                          |
| Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets                              | Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution             |
| Health + Plus E500 Tablets                                      | Hydrosol Comfort Solution                               |
| Health + Plus Immunade Tablets                                  | Hymosa Vitamin E Cream                                  |
| Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets                             | Hypomultiple Capsules                                   |
| Health + Plus Multivite Tablets                                 | Hypon Tablets   |
| Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack                     | Iberet 500 Tablets                                      |
| Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack                                    | Iberol Tablets  |
| Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg                            | Ibrufhalal Tablets                                      |
| Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets                           | ICC Analgesic Tablets                                   |
| Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour                  | Idoloba Tablets   |
| Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets                              | Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops                                |
| Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency                   | Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops                     |
| Health + Plus VV Pack   | Imarale Agba Suspension                                 |
| Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets             | Imarale Omode Suspension                                |
| Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)                             | Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets                       |
| Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)                                   | Imedeen Tablets   |
| Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules                                 | Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules       |
| Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules                                   | Imortal   |
| Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets                                 | Imuderm Body Wash                                       |
| Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets                                | Imuderm Hand & Face Wash                                |
| Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)                       | Imuderm Shower Gel                                      |
| Hedamol Capsules  | Inabrin Tablets 200 mg                                  |
| Hedex Extra Caplets   | Indian Brandy Solution                                  |
| Hedex Plus Capsules   | Indigestion Mixture (Boots)                             |
| Hedex Seltzer Granules  | Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)                   |
| Hedex Soluble Granules  | Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)                    |
| Hedex Tablets   | Indigo Indigestion Lozenges                             |
| Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans                                | Infra-Care Baby Bath                                    |
| Hemingways Catarrh Syrup  | Infaderm Baby Bath                                      |
| Hemoplex Injection  | Infaderm Baby Cream                                     |
| Hepacon B12 Injection   | Infaderm Baby Hair Wash                                 |
| Hepacon B-Forte Injection                                       | Infaderm Baby Lotion                                    |
| Hepacon Liver Extract Injection                                 | Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney) |
| Hepacon-Plex  | Inhalit Liquid Inhalation                               |
| Hepanorm Tablets  | Innoxo Concealing Cream                                 |
| Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)                                | Innoxo Creme Satin Foundation                           |
| Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbara)                               | Innoxo Finishing Touch Loose Powder                     |
|   | Innoxo Foundation                                       |
|   | Innoxo Moisturised Liquid Make-up                       |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream | Kolantyl Gel   |
| Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser   | Kolorex Capsules   |
| Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel                      | Kolynos Denture Fixative                                       |
| Inoven Caplets                                      | Krauses Cough Linctus  |
| Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml               | Kruschen Salts   |
| Iodised Vitamin Capsules                            | Kuralax Herbs  |
| Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture                              | Kwai Garlic Tablets  |
| Inoax Scrub   | Kylie Skin Guard   |
| Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg                             | Labiton Kola Tonic   |
| Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP                   | Laboprin Tablets   |
| Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC         | Lac Bismuth Mixture  |
| Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve                            | Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops                          |
| Iprof C   | Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets                                 |
| Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)       | Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT            |
| Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)                   | Lacto Calamine   |
| Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)                       | Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets                             |
| Iron Jelloids Tablets                               | Laevoral   |
| Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)                          | Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules                            |
| Ironorm Capsules                                    | Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets                                  |
| Ironorm Tonic                                       | Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules                                |
| Ironplan Capsules                                   | Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets                            |
| Isoaminile Linctus                                  | Lamberts Betasec Tablets                                       |
| Isocal  | Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets             |
| Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)                       | Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets                                 |
|   | Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules                    |
| Jaap's Health Salts                                 | Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets                  |
| Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture                    | Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets |
| Jacksons Febrifuge                                  | Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules              |
| Jambomins Tablets                                   | Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets                                 |
| Jenners Suspension                                  | Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets                |
| Jenners Tablets                                     | Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules                                |
| Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation                     | Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules                 |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath                         | Lamberts Dolomite Tablets                                      |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream                        | Lamberts Enzygest Capsules                                     |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion                       | Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules                 |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil                          | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules                  |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder                       | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules                  |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo                      | Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules                 |
| Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick               | Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets                              |
| Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder               | Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets                         |
| Jolen Creme Bleach                                  | Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets                          |
| Jordans Crunchy Bar                                 | Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules                                 |
| Junamac   | Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets                         |
| Jung Junipah Tablets                                | Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules                             |
| Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel                 | Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules                                  |
| Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray          | Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets                                   |
| Junior Cabdrivers Linctus                           | Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder                                |
| Junior Disprin Tablets                              | Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules                                  |
| Junior Disprol Tablets                              | Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules                        |
| Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets                     | Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules                              |
| Junior Lemsip Powder                                | Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules                                 |
| Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus               | Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules                                    |
| Junior Mucron Liquid                                | Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules                            |
| Junior Paraclear Tablets                            | Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets                 |
| Junior Tablets (Rodale)                             | Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules                            |
| Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts                          | Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets                   |
| Juvel Elixir  | Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets     |
| Juvel Tablets                                       | Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets                         |
| Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack                    | Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets                      |
|   | Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets                                     |
| Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar                       | Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules                            |
| K'An Herbal Preparations                            | Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets                     |
| Kaodene Suspension                                  | Lamberts Playfair Tablets                                      |
| Kaopectate  | Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets                       |
| Karvol Capsules                                     | Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules                   |
| Kelsoak 2 Solution                                  | Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder                     |
| Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution                         | Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules                                   |
| Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee                  | Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules                        |
| Kendales Adult Cough Syrup                          | Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules                   |
| Kendales Cherry Linctus                             | Lamberts Selenium Capsules                                     |
| Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules                    | Lamberts Selenium Tablets                                      |
| Kest Tablets  | Lamberts Senior Capsules                                       |
| Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg                            | Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules                       |
| Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg                            | Lamberts Taurine Capsules                                      |
| Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg                            | Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules                            |
| Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha  | Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules                         |
| Kingo Cough Syrup                                   | Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets                          |
| Koladex Tablets                                     |  |
| Kolanticon Tablets                                  |  |
| Kolanticon Wafers                                   |  |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets                        | Librium Capsules 10 mg                                    |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals | Librium Tablets 5 mg                                      |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder                       | Librium Tablets 10 mg                                     |
| Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets                          | Librium Tablets 25 mg                                     |
| Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals                 | Libroferm Tablets   |
| Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets         | Lifelipian Acidophilus Capsules                           |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets                        | Lifelipian Boron 3 Tablets                                |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets               | Lifelipian Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules               |
| Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets               | Lifelipian DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500            |
| Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets                     | Lifelipian Dolomite Tablets 500mg                         |
| Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules                                 | Lifelipian Dolomite Tablets 800mg                         |
| Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets                               | Lifelipian Dolomite (Natural) Tablets                     |
| Lamberts Zinc Tablets   | Lifelipian Super Galanol Starflower Capsules              |
| Lanacane Cream  | Lifelipian Vitamin B6 Tablets                             |
| Lanacort Cream  | Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)                 |
| Lanacort Ointment   | Limbitrol Capsules "5"                                    |
| Lance B & C Tablets   | Limbitrol Capsules "10"                                   |
| Lancome Nutrix Cream  | Linctifed Expectorant                                     |
| Lane's Cut-a-Cough  | Linctifed Expectorant Paediatric                          |
| Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets                                  | Linctoid C  |
| Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy                         | Linituss  |
| Lanes Ganolin Capsules 250/500                                | Linoleic Acid   |
| Lanes LecigranGranules  | Linus Vitamin C Powder                                    |
| Lantigen B  | Lipoflavonoid Capsules                                    |
| Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets                              | Lipotriad Capsules  |
| Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets                                     | Lipotriad Liquid  |
| Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules                               | Liquifruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine                    |
| Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets                                | Liquifruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine                   |
| Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets                                     | Liquifruta Medica   |
| Larkhall Dolomite Tablets                                     | Liquifruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine         |
| Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg                            | Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)                |
| Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg                            | Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP             |
| Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules                                 | Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC                 |
| Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets                        | Liquifilm Wetting Solution                                |
| Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets                          | Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash                            |
| Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered                  | Listermint Mouthwash                                      |
| Lavender Bath   | Liver Herbs (Hall's)                                      |
| Laxaliver Pills   | Livibron Mixture  |
| Laxatabs Leoren   | Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)                                 |
| Laxipurg Tablets  | Lloyds Heat Spray   |
| Laxoberal Elixir  | Loasid Tablets  |
| LC 65 Cleaning Solution                                       | Lobak Tablets   |
| Lecithin Capsules   | Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup |
| Ledercort Cream   | Logado  |
| Lederplex Capsules  | London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags                     |
| Lederplex Liquid  | Loramet Capsules 1 mg                                     |
| Lejfbre Biscuit   | Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg                                    |
| Lemeze Cough Syrup  | Loramet Tablets 1 mg                                      |
| Lemon Eno Powder  | Lotil Facial Cream  |
| Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup                             | Lotussin Cough Syrup                                      |
| Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)    | L-Threonine Capsules                                      |
| Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories) | L-Threonine Tablets                                       |
| Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)   | Lucozade  |
| Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)    | Luma Bath Salts   |
| Lemon Linctus 1-472   | Lung Balsam (Rusco)                                       |
| Lem-Plus Capsules   | Lyons Ground Coffee Beans                                 |
| Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink                                      | Lypsyl Lemon  |
| Lemsp Expectoant  | Lypsyl Mint   |
| Lemsp Flu Strength  | Lypsyl Original   |
| Lemsp Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules                            | Lysaldin  |
| Lemsp Linctus   | M & B Children's Cough Linctus                            |
| Lemsp Flu Strength Night Time Formula                         | MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste                        |
| Lemsp Powder  | MA572 Tablets   |
| Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg                                    | Maalox Concentrate Suspension                             |
| Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg                                     | Maalox Plus Tablets                                       |
| Lensept Solution  | Mackenzies Smelling Salts                                 |
| Lensine 5 All in One Solution                                 | Maclean Indigestion Powder                                |
| Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray                                 | Maclean Indigestion Tablets                               |
| Lensrins Solution   | Macleans Toothpaste                                       |
| Leoren Tonic Tablets  | Magaldrate Tablets  |
| Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg  | Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules                         |
| Lexotan Tablets 3 mg  | Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets                             |
| Lexotan Tablets 6 mg  | Magnesium OK Tablets                                      |
| Libraxin Tablets  | Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil                               |
| Librium Capsules 5 mg   | Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets             |
|   | Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)                       |
|   | Malinal Plus Tablets                                      |
|   | Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml                            |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Malinal Tablets 500 mg   | Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit                       |
| Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)       | Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey                      |
| Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)  | Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato                      |
| Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller) | Milupa Modified Yoghurt                                      |
| Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)        | Milupa Special Formula HN25                                  |
| Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)             | Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast                             |
| Malvern Water  | Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food                          |
| Mandarin Tablets   | Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets                             |
| Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets                                | Minadex Syrup  |
| Marly Skin   | Minamino Syrup   |
| Marvel   | Minivits Tablets   |
| Matthew Cough Mixture  | Minoxidil Cream  |
| Maturaplus Tablets   | Minoxidil Lotion   |
| Maws Sterilising Tablets   | Minoxidil Ointment   |
| Max Factor Face Powder   | Minoxidil Solution (for external use)                        |
| Max Factor Pan-Stik  | Mira Flow Cleaning Solution                                  |
| Maxivits Tablets   | Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution                                 |
| Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg                                   | Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution                              |
| Medazepam Capsules 5 mg  | Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution                                  |
| Medazepam Capsules 10 mg   | Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap                                     |
| Medex Elixir   | Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula |
| Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions                                      | Mogadon Capsules 5 mg  |
| Medilax Tablets  | Mogadon Tablets 5 mg   |
| Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension                         | Moorland Indigestion Tablets                                 |
| Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension                      | Morning Glory Tablets  |
| Medipain Tablets   | Morry Lavender Talc  |
| Medised Suspension   | Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula            |
| Medised Tablets  | Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder                                |
| Medisoak Soft Lens Solution  | Mrs Cullen's Powders   |
| Meditus Syrup  | Mucofalk Sachets   |
| Medocodene Tablets   | Mucolex Syrup  |
| Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets   | Mucolex Tablets  |
| Melissin Syrup   | Mu-Cron Junior Syrup   |
| Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac                      | Mu-Cron Tablets  |
| Meloids Lozenges   | Mucron Liquid  |
| Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir                                      | Muffin Linctus   |
| Meltus Adult Expectorant   | Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)                       |
| Meltus Baby Cough Linctus  | Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)                  |
| Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus                               | Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)        |
| Meltus Junior Expectorant  | Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)                            |
| Memo Boost Capsules  | Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)                         |
| Menopace Capsules  | Multivitamin Tablets (JAC International)                     |
| Menthacol Liquid   | Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)                 |
| Menthells Pellet/Pill  | Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)              |
| Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP                                    | Multivite Pellets  |
| Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)             | Multitone Tablets  |
| Menthol Inhalation   | My Baby Cough Syrup  |
| Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)                                     | Mycocidin Perles   |
| Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)                                | Mycolactine Tablets  |
| Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)                         | Mylanta Liquid   |
| Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)               | Mylanta Tablets  |
| Mentholatum Balm   | Myolgin Tablets  |
| Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray                                      | N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)  |
| Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment                             | N-300 Capsules   |
| Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub                         | Nair Depilatory Cream  |
| Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub  | Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula                             |
| Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler  | Napca Skin Lotion  |
| Mercurochrome Solution   | Napisan Nappy Treatment                                      |
| Metatone   | Napoloids Tablets  |
| Micaveen   | Napsalgesic Tablets  |
| Midro-Tea Powder   | Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)                             |
| Migrafen Tablets   | Natex 12A Tablets  |
| Mijex Cream  | Natural Bran   |
| Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk  | Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules                            |
| Milk of Magnesia Tablets   | Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules                     |
| Mil-Par Suspension   | Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets          |
| Milton Sterilising Tablets   | Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets                |
| Milumil Baby Milk  | Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets                       |
| Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast  | Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets            |
| Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk   | Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules                             |
| Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food                       | Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets               |
| Milupa Camomile Infant Drink                                       | Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets                        |
| Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food                      | Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets                          |
| Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole                       | Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets                              |
| Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink                                 | Natural Flow Multiminerals Tablets                           |
| Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk                                      | Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules                      |
| Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast                                    | Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder                            |
| Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt                      | Natural Flow Probian Bifidus Powder                          |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Natural Flow Probiion Tablets   | Neutrogena Liquid   |
| Natural Flow Psyllium Husks   | Neutrogena Moisture                                       |
| Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules   | Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion                |
| Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets  | Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel                   |
| Natural Flow Selenium Tablets   | Neutrogena Shampoo  |
| Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets  | Neutrogena Soap   |
| Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets  | Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14                         |
| Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets   | Neutrolactis Tablets                                      |
| Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)   | New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules                     |
| Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets  | New Life Herbs  |
| Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets  | New Life Tablets  |
| Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder   | Newton's Children's Cough Treatment                       |
| Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets  | Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults                         |
| Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)  | Nezcaam Syrup   |
| Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)   | Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)                  |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)  | Nicobrevin  |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)  | Niferex 150 Capsules                                      |
| Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)   | Nilbite   |
| Naturavite Tablets  | Nirolex Expectorant Linctus                               |
| Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules  | Nitrados Tablets 5 mg                                     |
| Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)  | Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg                                  |
| Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules  | Nivea   |
| Nature's Own Beta Carotene Tablets  | No 177 Tablets (Leoren)                                   |
| Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets  | Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam                           |
| Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets   | Nobrium Capsules 5 mg                                     |
| Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium<br>Carbonate Tablets                      | Nobrium Capsules 10 mg                                    |
| Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets   | Nocold Tablets  |
| Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets   | Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg                                   |
| Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B<br>Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets | Noctamid Tablets 1 mg                                     |
| Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets   | Noctesed Tablets 5 mg                                     |
| Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets  | Noradran Bronchial Syrup                                  |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets  | Norgesic Tablets  |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets   | Normax Capsules   |
| Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets   | Normison Capsules 10 mg                                   |
| Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets   | Normison Capsules 20 mg                                   |
| Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets  | Norvits Syrup   |
| Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency                                    | Noscaphine Linctus BP                                     |
| Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets   | Nourkrin Tablets  |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder   | Novaprin Tablets  |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets   | Novasil Antacid Tablets                                   |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets  | Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension                        |
| Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids   | Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream                              |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules   | Nucross Coconut Oil                                       |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules   | Nulacin Tablets   |
| Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules   | Numark Multivitamin Tablets                               |
| Nature's Own Zinc Orotates  | Nurodol Tablets   |
| Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets   | Nurofen Soluble Tablets                                   |
| Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder  | Nurofen Tablets 200 mg                                    |
| Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron   | Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balm                                |
| Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets  | Nurse Sykes Powders                                       |
| Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg   | Nu-Soft Baby Oil  |
| Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules  | Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules                          |
| Naturtabs Choline   | Nutricare Capricin Capsules                               |
| Naturtabs Nicotinamide  | Nutricare Selenium Tablets                                |
| Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid  | Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets                               |
| Naturtabs Paba  | Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets                            |
| Natusan Baby Ointment   | NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement          |
| Naudicelle  | Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules               |
| Nella Red Oil Liniment  | Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules         |
| Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml  | Nux Vomica Acid Mixture                                   |
| Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml   | Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture                               |
| Neoklenz Powder   | Nux Vomica Elixir BPC                                     |
| Neophryn Nasal Drops  | Nylax Tablets   |
| Neophryn Nasal Spray  | Nytol Tablets   |
| Nescafé Instant Coffee  |   |
| Nestle Nativa HA  | Octovit Tablets   |
| Nethaprin Expectorant   | Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets                    |
| Neuro Phosphates  | Oilatum Bar   |
| Neurodyne Capsules  | Oilatum Soap  |
| Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser   | Olbas Oil   |
| Neutradonna Powder  | Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets                                 |
| Neutradonna Sed Powder  | Omilcaf Suspension  |
| Neutradonna Sed Tablets   | Onadox 118 Tablets  |
| Neutradonna Tablets   | One Gram C Capsule  |
| Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)   | Opas Powder   |
| Neutrogena Conditioner  | Opas Tablets  |
| Neutrogena Hand Cream   | Opobyll Bailly Pills                                      |
| Neutrogena Lip Care   | Optivite Tablets  |
|   | Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets                    |
|   | Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals) |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Organidin Elixir                                     | Parake Tablets                                |
| Organidin Solution                                   | Paralgin Tablets                              |
| Organidin Tablets                                    | Paramin Capsules                              |
| Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)                 | Paramol Tablets                               |
| Orovite 7  | Paranorm Cough Syrup                          |
| Orovite Elixir                                       | Pardale Tablets                               |
| Orovite Tablets                                      | Parenamps Intramuscular Injection             |
| Orthoxicol Syrup                                     | Pastilaidis Pastilles                         |
| Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets                | Pavacol Cough Syrup                           |
| Ostermilk Complete Formula                           | Paxadon Tablets                               |
| Ostermilk Two Milk Powder                            | Paxalgic Tablets                              |
| Osterprem  | Paxidal Tablets                               |
| Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%                           | Paynocil Tablets                              |
| Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%                            | PEM Linctus                                   |
| Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%                            | Penetrol Inhalant                             |
| Otrivine-Antistix Nasal Drops                        | Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets          |
| Otrivine-Antistix Nasal Spray                        | Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets  |
| Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine                      | Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)        |
| Owbridge's Cough Mixture                             | Pepto-Bismol Suspension                       |
| Oxamid Tablets 10 mg                                 | Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution               |
| Oxamid Tablets 15 mg                                 | Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution   |
| Oxamid Tablets 30 mg                                 | Pernivit Tablets                              |
| Oxy 5 Acne Lotion                                    | Perrier Mineral Water                         |
| Oxy 10 Acne Lotion                                   | Persomnia Tablets                             |
| Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel                            | Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder                |
| Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser                         | Petrolagar Emulsion Plain                     |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%       | Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein      |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%        | PF Plus Tablets                               |
| Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%        | Pharmacin Capsules                            |
| Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution                      | Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets         |
| Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution | Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg         |
| Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer                              | Pharmaton Capsules                            |
| Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer                             | Pharmidone Tablets                            |
| Ozium Air Sanitizer                                  | Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus        |
| Ozium 3000   | Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC            |
|  | Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963     |
|  | Phenolphthalein Tablets BP                    |
| Pacidal Tablets                                      | Phensedyl Cough Linctus                       |
| Pacifene Tablets                                     | Phensic 2 Tablets                             |
| Paedo-Sed Syrup                                      | Phensic 2 Tablets                             |
| Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)                            | Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25% |
| Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)                       | Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%  |
| Paldesic Elixir                                      | Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets                |
| Pameton Tablets                                      | Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets                   |
| Panacron Nasal Spray                                 | Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets                  |
| Panacron Tablets                                     | Phillips' Toothpaste                          |
| Panadeine Co Tablets                                 | Phisoderm                                     |
| Panadeine Forte Tablets                              | Phisohex System Medicated Face Wash           |
| Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets               | pHiso-Med Solution                            |
| Panadeine Tablets                                    | Polcolix Syrup                                |
| Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension                     | Polcomed D Linctus                            |
| Panadol Caplets                                      | Polcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus               |
| Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets                        | Polcomed Expectorant                          |
| Panadol Extra Tablets                                | Polcomed Forte Linctus                        |
| Panadol Junior Sachets                               | Polcomed Linctus                              |
| Panadol Soluble Tablets                              | Polcomed Pastilles                            |
| Panadol Tablets                                      | Pholtex Syrup                                 |
| Panaleve Junior                                      | Pholtussa Mixture                             |
| Panaleve Six Plus Suspension                         | Phor Pain                                     |
| Panasorb Tablets                                     | Phor Pain Double Strength                     |
| Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets                            | Phosferine Liquid                             |
| Panerel Tablets                                      | Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid               |
| Panets Tablets                                       | Phosferine Tablets                            |
| Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)       | Phygeine Liquid                               |
| Pantene Hair Tonic                                   | Phyllosan Tablets                             |
| Papain Compound Tablets                              | Physeptone Linctus                            |
| Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)                            | Pickles Nail Bite Lotion                      |
| Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets                    | PIL Food Capsules                             |
| Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules                      | Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)                |
| Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets                       | Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)                |
| Paracetamol DC Tablets                               | Pine Bath Milk                                |
| Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)                  | Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges                   |
| Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg           | Pirriton Allergy                              |
| Paracets Tablets 500 mg                              | Piz Buin After Sun Lotion                     |
| Paraclear Tablets                                    | Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel                 |
| Paracodol Capsules                                   | Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8                |
| Paracodol Tablets                                    | Piz Buin Cream Factor 12                      |
| Paradeine R Tablets                                  | Piz Buin Creme factor 6                       |
| Paragesic Effervescent Tablets                       | Piz Buin Creme factor 8                       |
| Parahypon Tablets                                    |   |



## DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream         | Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses          |
| Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15                       | Pulmo Bailly Liquid                                 |
| Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8                 | Purgoids Tablets                                    |
| Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12                  | Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg                     |
| Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12               |   |
| Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion                               | Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets                |
| Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion                               | Quest Beta Carotene Tablets                         |
| Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse                 | Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules            |
| Plenamin Super                                      | Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg                     |
| Plenivite with Iron Tablets                         | Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules        |
| Pligel Soft Lens Solution                           | Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets                   |
| Plurivite M Tablets                                 | Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets                            |
| Plurivite Tablets                                   | Quest Mega B50 Tablets                              |
| Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream                    | Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets              |
| Pollen-Eze Tablets                                  | Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets          |
| Polyalk Gel   | Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets          |
| Polyalk Tablets                                     | Quest Multi C Complex Tablets                       |
| Polyvite Capsules                                   | Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules           |
| Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets                | Quest Once-A-Day Tablets                            |
| Potaba + 6 Capsules                                 | Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets         |
| Potaba + 6 Tablets                                  | Quest Super Mega B + C Tablets                      |
| Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture              | Quest Super Once-A-Day<br>Tablets                   |
| BPC 1963  | Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets         |
| Potters Household Liniment                          | Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets                     |
| Potters Nine Rubbing Oils                           | Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules                     |
| Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g                           | Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets                 |
| Power Cranberry Juice Capsules                      | Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules                 |
| Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder           | Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules                     |
| Power Dolomite Tablets                              | Quest Vitamin C Tablets                             |
| Power Dophilus Capsules                             | Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release           |
| Power Feverfew Capsules                             | Quest Vitamin E Capsules                            |
| Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules                  | Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)           |
| Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules                    | Quiet Life Tablets                                  |
| Power Kelp Tablets 500mg                            |   |
| Power Nature Vitamin E Cream                        | Rabenhorst Tomato Juice                             |
| Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets                        | Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid                        |
| Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules  | Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts                         |
| Powerin Tablets                                     | Radian-B Muscle Lotions                             |
| PP Tablets  | Radian-B Muscle Rub                                 |
| PR Freeze Spray                                     | Ralgex Cream  |
| PR Heat Spray                                       | Ralgex Stick  |
| PR Tablets  | Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray             |
| Prazepam Tablets 10 mg                              | Raspberry Tablets No B039                           |
| PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg                              | Raygo Chest Rub Ointment                            |
| Preflex Solution                                    | Raygo Laxative Tablets                              |
| Pregaine Shampoo                                    | Reach Mouthwash                                     |
| Pregnacare Capsules                                 | Reactivan Tablets                                   |
| Pregnadon Tablets                                   | Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)                     |
| Pregnavite Forte Tablets                            | Redelan Effervescent Tablets                        |
| Pregnavite Forte F Tablets                          | Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets                  |
| Prematil with Milupan                               | Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g                  |
| Premence-28 Capsules                                | Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg                             |
| Premil Tablets 20 mg                                | Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg                             |
| Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules                          | Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg                            |
| Prenatol Anti Stretch Mark Cream                    | Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg                            |
| Pre-Nutrison  | Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg                            |
| Primes Premiums Tablets                             | Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets             |
| Prioderm Cream Shampoo                              | Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g                    |
| Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder                       | Regaine   |
| Probase 3 Cream                                     | Regina Royal Jelly Capsules                         |
| Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)                     | Reg-U-Lett Tablets                                  |
| Procol Capsules                                     | Relanium Tablets 2 mg                               |
| Proctofibre Tablets                                 | Relanium Tablets 5 mg                               |
| Prodexin Tablets                                    | Relanium Tablets 10 mg                              |
| Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)                    | Relcofen Tablets                                    |
| Proflex Capsules                                    | Relcol Tablets                                      |
| Proflex Tablets 200 mg                              | Remegel Tablets                                     |
| Progress Powder                                     | Remnos Tablets 5 mg                                 |
| Propain Tablets                                     | Remnos Tablets 10 mg                                |
| Propecia  | Rennie Tablets                                      |
| Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir                             | Rennie Gold Tablets                                 |
| Proteolised Liver Tablets                           | Rennie Plus Tablets                                 |
| Protexin B Powder                                   | Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets                              |
| Protexin Natural Care Powder                        | Replens Vaginal Moisturiser                         |
| Protexin Natural Care Tablets                       |   |
| Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)                     | Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product |
| Pru Sen Tablet Bar                                  | Replens should not be confused with the medical     |
| Prymecare Tablets for Soft and Gas Permeable Lenses | device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances    |
| Prymelean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses         | Resolve Granules                                    |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Respaton                                    | Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets                               |
| Retinova                                    | Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg                                   |
| Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo                   | Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets                                      |
| Revlon ZP 11 Medicated Shampoo              | St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate                                     |
| Rheumavit Tablets                           | Salonair Spray   |
| Rhuaka Herbal Syrup                         | Salzone Syrup  |
| Rhuaka Tablets                              | Salzone Tablets 500 mg   |
| Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP        | Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals                               |
| Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC                | Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules   |
| Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC     | Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day                                     |
| Ribena                                      | Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets  |
| Riddovydryn Liquid                          | Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets                   |
| Rinurel Linctus                             | Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets  |
| Rinurel Tablets                             | Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets                                |
| Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer                | Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder   |
| Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal              | Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets         |
| Robaxisal Forte Tablets                     | Sanatogen Tonic  |
| Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets          | Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules  |
| Robinsons Baby Rice                         | Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules   |
| Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast | Sancos Compound Linctus  |
| Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert   | Sancos Syrup   |
| Robitussin AC Liquid                        | Savant Tablets   |
| Robitussin Cough Soother                    | Savlon Dry Skin Cream  |
| Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula     | Saxin  |
| Robitussin Expectorant                      | SBL Junior Cough Linctus   |
| Robitussin Expectorant Plus                 | SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus   |
| Robitussin Liquid                           | Scholl Foot Refresher Spray  |
| Robitussin Plus Liquid                      | Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules   |
| Robitussin Syrup                            | Scott's Emulsion   |
| RoC Amino Moisturising Cream                | Scott's Husky Biscuits   |
| RoC Compact Cleanser                        | Seatone Capsules   |
| RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion              | Seatone Super Strength Capsules  |
| RoC Face Powder Loose                       | Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories) |
| RoC Foundation Cream                        | Seba-Med Cleansing Bar   |
| RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9       | Seba-Med Cream   |
| RoC Hydra and Body Cream                    | Seba-Med Facial Wash   |
| RoC Hydra Plus                              | Seba-Med Lotion  |
| RoC Intensive Hand Cream                    | Seba-Med Shampoo   |
| RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment             | Sebbix Shampoo   |
| RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment                  | Secaderm Salve   |
| RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion                      | Seclodin Capsules  |
| RoC Soap for Delicate Skin                  | Sedazin Tablets 1 mg   |
| RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion               | Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg   |
| RoC Soothing Eye Gel                        | Seldane Tablets  |
| RoC Treatment Lipstick                      | Selenium ACE Tablets   |
| RoC Vitamin Cream                           | Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute                                       |
| Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg         | Selsun Soft Conditioner  |
| Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg   | Senlax Tablets   |
| Rock Salmon Cough Mixture                   | Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)   |
| Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg                       | Senna Tablets (Potters)  |
| Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets              | Senokot Tablets  |
| Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg                     | Senolabs Tablets   |
| Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg                     | Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture                                       |
| Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg                    | Sensodyne Toothpaste   |
| Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg                    | Serenid D Tablets 10 mg  |
| Rose Hip C-100 Capsules                     | Serenid D Tablets 15 mg  |
| Rose Hip C-200 Capsules                     | Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg   |
| Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)           | Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder                                       |
| Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)                  | Sertin Tablets   |
| Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)                  | Setamol Soluble Tablets  |
| Rosemary Bath                               | Setlers Extra Strength Tablets   |
| Roskens Ultracare 3                         | Setlers Liquid   |
| Rosmax Syrup                                | Setlers Tablets  |
| Roter Tablets                               | Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules                            |
| Rovigon                                     | Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules                                |
| RRC1 Cream                                  | Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules  |
| Rubelix Syrup                               | Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)                             |
| Rubraton B Elixir                           | Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil   |
| Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)               | Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules                                 |
| Rum Cough Elixir                            | Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets                    |
| Ruthmol                                     | Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules                |
| Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)                 | Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles   |
| Safapryn Tablets                            | Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)                                |
| Safapryn-Co Tablets                         | Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules                                       |
| Safflower Seed Oil                          | Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules   |
| Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg           | Seven Seas Magnesium Berries   |
| Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant  | Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil  |
| Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders               |  |
| Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets             |  |

## DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules         | Sterling Health Salts Effervescent           |
| Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules | Sterling Indigestion Tablets                 |
| Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil            | Sterling Paracetamol Tablets                 |
| Seven Seas Pulse Capsules                          | Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution                  |
| Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules             | Stomach Aids Tablets                         |
| Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil                     | Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)        |
| Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules     | Stomach Mixture H138 (Southern Laboratories) |
| Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies    | Stomach Powder (Diopharm)                    |
| Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic               | Stomach Tablets (Ulter)                      |
| Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules                  | Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent          |
| Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)          | Street's Cough Mixture                       |
| Sidros Tablets                                     | Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)               |
| Silk-Lax Tablets                                   | Stress B Supplement Tablets                  |
| Siloxyl Suspension                                 | Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963           |
| Siloxyl Tablets                                    | Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963                  |
| Simeco Suspension                                  | Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam              |
| Simeco Tablets                                     | Stute Diabetic Marmalade                     |
| Simple Hair Conditioner                            | Sudafed Co Tablets                           |
| Simple Moisturising Lotion                         | Sudafed Expectorant                          |
| Simple Night Cream                                 | Sudafed Linctus                              |
| Simple Protective Moisture Cream                   | Sudafed Nasal Spray                          |
| Simple Refreshing Shower Gel                       | Sudocrem Baby Lotion                         |
| Simple Shampoo                                     | Suleo C Shampoo                              |
| Simple Soap  | Sun E45 Lotion SPF8                          |
| Simple Sun Block                                   | Sunerven Tablets                             |
| Simple Talcum Powder                               | Super Plenamins Tablets                      |
| Sine-Off Tablets                                   | Super Yeast + C Tablets                      |
| Sinitol Capsules                                   | Superdophilus Powder                         |
| Sinutab Tablets                                    | Superdrug Health Salts                       |
| Sionon Sweetner                                    | Superdrug Heat Spray                         |
| Skin Glow Capsules                                 | Supradyn Capsules                            |
| Slim-Fast Meal Replacement                         | Supradyn Effervescent Tablets                |
| SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed             | Supradyn Tablets for Children                |
| SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid                 | Surbex-T Tablets                             |
| Snufflebabe Vapour Rub                             | Surem Capsules 5 mg                          |
| Soaclens Solution                                  | Surem Capsules 10 mg                         |
| Soframycin Ointment                                | Surelax Laxative Tablets                     |
| Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets                      | Sweetex                                      |
| Solgar Cartilage Capsules                          | Sylopal Suspension                           |
| Solgar Ester-C Tablets                             | Sylphen Tablets                              |
| Solgar Evening Primrose Oil                        | Syn-Ergel                                    |
| Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets                 | Syndol Tablets                               |
| Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules                  | Syrтуссар Cough Syrup                        |
| Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets                    |  |
| Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules                   | T-Zone Decongestant Tablets                  |
| Solis Capsules 2 mg                                | Tabasan Tablets                              |
| Solis Capsules 5 mg                                | Tablets No B006                              |
| Solis Capsules 10 mg                               | Tablets No B011                              |
| Solmin Tablets                                     | Tablets No B015                              |
| Solpadeine Capsules                                | Tablets No B024                              |
| Solpadeine Forte Tablets                           | Tablets No B025                              |
| Solpadeine Tablets                                 | Tablets No B029                              |
| Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent                    | Tablets No B034                              |
| Solprin Tablets                                    | Tablets No B035                              |
| Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)       | Tablets No B036                              |
| Soluble Phenisc Tablets                            | Tablets No B037                              |
| Solusol Solution                                   | Tablets No B038                              |
| Sominex Tablets                                    | Tablets No B040                              |
| Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml                     | Tablets No B041                              |
| Somnite Tablets 5 mg                               | Tablets No B045                              |
| Soquette Soaking Solution                          | Tablets No B048                              |
| Sovol Liquid                                       | Tablets No B070                              |
| Sovol Tablets                                      | Tablets No 268A (Potters)                    |
| Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets                 | Tablets to Formula A10                       |
| SP Cold Relief Capsules                            | Tablets to Formula A11                       |
| Special E Moisture Cream                           | Tablets to Formula A18                       |
| Special Stomach Powder (Halls)                     | Tablets to Formula A19                       |
| Spectraban 4 Lotion                                | Tablets to Formula A20                       |
| SPHP Tablets                                       | Tablets to Formula A22                       |
| SPS Low-Protein Drink                              | Tablets to Formula A23                       |
| Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)           | Tablets to Formula A31                       |
| Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP              | Tablets to Formula A32                       |
| Squire's Soonax Tablets                            | Tablets to Formula A33                       |
| SR2310 Expectorant                                 | Tablets to Formula A45                       |
| SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)                              | Tablets to Formula A51                       |
| Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets                    | Tablets to Formula A63                       |
| Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets                  | Tablets to Formula A67                       |
| Steradent Mouthwash                                | Tablets to Formula A68                       |
| Steri-Clens Solution                               | Tablets to Formula A69                       |
| Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution                     | Tablets to Formula A70                       |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Tablets to Formula A71  
 Tablets to Formula A105  
 Tablets to Formula A111  
 Tablets to Formula A114  
 Tablets to Formula A120  
 Tablets to Formula A147  
 Tablets to Formula A157  
 Tablets to Formula A158  
 Tablets to Formula A161  
 Tablets to Formula A162  
 Tablets to Formula A164  
 Tablets to Formula A165  
 Tablets to Formula A166  
 Tablets to Formula A167  
 Tablets to Formula A169  
 Tablets to Formula A175  
 Tablets to Formula A183  
 Tablets to Formula A184  
 Tablets to Formula A190  
 Tablets to Formula A195  
 Tablets to Formula A202  
 Tablets to Formula A203  
 Tablets to Formula A213  
 Tablets to Formula A221  
 Tablets to Formula A244  
 Tablets to Formula A245  
 Tablets to Formula A246  
 Tablets to Formula A247  
 Tablets to Formula A248  
 Tablets to Formula A249  
 Tablets to Formula A250  
 Tablets to Formula A264  
 Tablets to Formula A266  
 Tablets to Formula A270  
 Tablets to Formula A271  
 Tablets to Formula A272  
 Tablets to Formula A273  
 Tablets to Formula A274  
 Tablets to Formula A275  
 Tablets to Formula A276  
 Tablets to Formula A277  
 Tablets to Formula A298  
 Tablets to Formula A301  
 Tablets to Formula A316  
 Tablets to Formula BA6  
 Tablets to Formula B10  
 Tablets to Formula B15  
 Tablets to Formula B18  
 Tablets to Formula B19  
 Tablets to Formula B20  
 Tablets to Formula B21  
 Tablets to Formula B22  
 Tablets to Formula B25  
 Tablets to Formula B26  
 Tablets to Formula B29  
 Tablets to Formula B41  
 Tablets to Formula B48  
 Tablets to Formula B51  
 Tablets to Formula B56  
 Tablets to Formula B58  
 Tablets to Formula B64  
 Tablets to Formula B65  
 Tablets to Formula B66  
 Tablets to Formula B67  
 Tablets to Formula B68  
 Tablets to Formula B70  
 Tablets to Formula B71  
 Tablets to Formula B72  
 Tablets to Formula B73  
 Tablets to Formula B74  
 Tablets to Formula B75  
 Tablets to Formula B76  
 Tablets to Formula B77  
 Tablets to Formula B78  
 Tablets to Formula B79  
 Tablets to Formula B80  
 Tablets to Formula B81  
 Tablets to Formula B82  
 Tablets to Formula B83  
 Tablets to Formula B85

Tablets to Formula B86  
 Tablets to Formula B87  
 Tablets to Formula B90  
 Tablets to Formula B91  
 Tablets to Formula B93  
 Tablets to Formula B94  
 Tablets to Formula B96  
 Tablets to Formula B98  
 Tablets to Formula B100  
 Tablets to Formula B102  
 Tablets to Formula B104  
 Tablets to Formula B117  
 Tablets to Formula B118  
 Tablets to Formula B120  
 Tablets to Formula B122  
 Tablets to Formula B124  
 Tablets to Formula B128  
 Tablets to Formula B141  
 Tablets to Formula B143  
 Tablets to Formula B145  
 Tablets to Formula B148  
 Tablets to Formula B156  
 Tablets to Formula B157  
 Tablets to Formula B158  
 Tablets to Formula B160  
 Tablets to Formula B163  
 Tablets to Formula B169  
 Tablets to Formula B178  
 Tablets to Formula B180  
 Tablets to Formula B181  
 Tablets to Formula B182  
 Tablets to Formula B190  
 Tablets to Formula B193  
 Tablets to Formula B207  
 Tablets to Formula B209  
 Tablets to Formula B210  
 Tablets to Formula B211  
 Tablets to Formula B212  
 Tablets to Formula B213  
 Tablets to Formula B214  
 Tablets to Formula B215  
 Tablets to Formula B216  
 Tablets to Formula B217  
 Tablets to Formula B218  
 Tablets to Formula B222  
 Tablets to Formula B223  
 Tablets to Formula B224  
 Tablets to Formula B225  
 Tablets to Formula B227  
 Tablets to Formula B228  
 Tablets to Formula B231  
 Tablets to Formula B234  
 Tablets to Formula B235  
 Tablets to Formula B236  
 Tablets to Formula B243  
 Tablets to Formula B248  
 Tablets to Formula B250  
 Tablets to Formula B251  
 Tablets to Formula B252  
 Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets  
 Tanacet Feverfew 125  
 Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus  
 Fedral Expectoant  
 Temazepam Gellthix Capsules  
 Temazepam Planpak  
 Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules  
 Tenaset Wash Cream  
 Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)  
 Tensium Tablets 2 mg  
 Tensium Tablets 5 mg  
 Tensium Tablets 10 mg  
 Tercoda Elixir  
 Tercolix Elixir  
 Terpalin Elixir  
 Terperoin Elixir  
 Terpoin Antitussive  
 Terrabron  
 T-Gel Conditioner  
 Thermogene Medicated Rub  
 Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Three Noughts Cough Syrup                              | Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus                                 |
| Tidmans Bath Sea Salt                                  | Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus                         |
| Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse                               | Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules                               |
| Tiger Balm Liquid                                      | Unichem Cold Relief Capsules                                 |
| Tiger Balm Red   | Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid                          |
| Tiger Balm White                                       | Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid                        |
| Timotei Herbal Shampoo                                 | Unichem Cold Relief Powders                                  |
| Tinaderm Cream   | Unichem Dry Cough Linctus                                    |
| Titan Hard Cleanser                                    | Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil                   |
| Tixilyx Cough and Cold Linctus                         | Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets                         |
| Tixilyx Cough Linctus                                  | Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules          |
| Tixilyx Day-Time Cough Linctus                         | Uniflu Tablets   |
| Tixilyx Decongestant Inhalant Capsules                 | Unigesic Capsules  |
| Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP                    | Unigest Tablets  |
| Tolu Solution BP                                       | Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg                                       |
| Tolu Syrup BP  | United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)   |
| Tonatexa Mixture                                       | Uvistat Aftersun Lotion                                      |
| Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)                           | Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12                                |
| Tonic Wines  | Uvistat Cream SPF 4  |
| Tonivitan A & D Syrup                                  | Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8                                   |
| Tonivitan B Syrup                                      | Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22                                  |
| Tonivitan Capsules                                     | Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick                             |
| Top C Tablets  | Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream                                       |
| Topfit Amino Acid Powder                               | Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream                                      |
| Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules<br>500/12.5mg | Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6                                     |
| Toptabs  | Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8                                     |
| Total All Purpose Solution                             | Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub                                 |
| Total Nutrient Liquid                                  | Vagisil Feminine Powder                                      |
| Totavit D R Capsules                                   | Valium Capsules 2 mg   |
| Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup                         | Valium Capsules 5 mg   |
| Tramfil Capsules                                       | Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml                                       |
| Trancoprin Tablets                                     | Valium Tablets 2 mg  |
| Transclean Cleaning Solution                           | Valium Tablets 5 mg  |
| Transdrop  | Valium Tablets 10 mg   |
| Transoak Solution                                      | Valonorm Tonic Solution                                      |
| Transol Solution                                       | Valrelease Capsules  |
| Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg                               | Vanamil Tablets  |
| Tranxene Capsules 15 mg                                | Vantage Baby Shampoo   |
| Tranxene Tablets 15 mg                                 | Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules                            |
| Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack                   | Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules                  |
| Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack                        | Vantage Sterilising Fluid                                    |
| Triocos Linctus  | Vapex Inhalant   |
| Triogesic Elixir                                       | Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion                               |
| Triogesic Tablets                                      | Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe               |
| Triominic Syrup  | Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules                           |
| Triominic Tablets                                      | Veganin Tablets  |
| Triopaed Linctus                                       | Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture                           |
| Triotussic Suspension                                  | Veno's Cough Mixture   |
| Triovit Tablets  | Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture                           |
| Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets                      | Veracolate Tablets   |
| Tropium Capsules 5 mg                                  | Verdiviton Elixir  |
| Tropium Capsules 10 mg                                 | Vervain Compound Tablets                                     |
| Tropium Tablets 5 mg                                   | Vichy Total Sunscreen  |
| Tropium Tablets 10 mg                                  | Vicks Coldcare Capsules                                      |
| Tropium Tablets 25 mg                                  | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup  |
| Truifree Crispbran                                     | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate              |
| Truifree Tandem IQ Tablets                             | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin                      |
| Truifree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets                    | Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol &<br>Dextromethorphan |
| Tudor Rose Bay Rhum                                    | Vicks Daymed   |
| Tums Tablets   | Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture                               |
| Tusana Linctus   | Vicks Inhaler  |
| Tussifans Syrup  | Vicks Medinite   |
| Tussimed Liquid  | Vicks Pectorex Solution                                      |
| Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets                        | Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray                                      |
| Tymasil  | Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets                                |
| Tyson's Catarrh Syrup                                  | Vicks Vaposyrup Children's Dry Cough                         |
| Ucerax Tablets   | Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs                            |
| Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder                          | Vicks Vaposyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion       |
| Ultracach Analgesic Capsules                           | Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs                               |
| Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets                       | Vicks Vaposyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion          |
| Ultralief Tablets                                      | Vicks Vapour Rub   |
| Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323                       | Vi-Daylin Syrup  |
| Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325                       | Vidanal Tablets  |
| Undecyn Capsules                                       | Vigour Aids Tablets  |
| Unguentum Merck Cream 60g                              | Vigranon B Complex Tablets                                   |
| Unicap M Tablets                                       | Vigranon B Syrup   |
| Unicap T Tablets                                       | Vikelp Coated Tablets  |
| Unichem Baby Oil                                       |  |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Vikonon Tablets  
 Villescon Liquid  
 Villescon Tablets  
 Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg  
 Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg  
 Vipro Vegetable Protein  
 Virvina Elixir  
 Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules  
 Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops  
 Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules  
 Vita-E Cream  
 Vita-E Ointment  
 Vital Dophilus Powder  
 Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets  
 Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency  
 Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron  
 Vitalia Natural E Capsules  
 Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg  
 Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets  
 Vitalife Vital E Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets  
 Vitalin Tablets  
 Vitalzymes Capsules  
 Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epitone) Solution  
 Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Conc, Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)  
 Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg  
 Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)  
 Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g  
 Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)  
 Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Tablets No B077  
 Vitamin Tablets No B081  
 Vitamin Tablets No B084  
 Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)  
 Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitnorm Malt Extract  
 Vitnorm Malt Extract Syrup  
 Vitapointe Conditioner  
 Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets  
 Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets  
 Vita-Six Capsules  
 Vitathone Chiliblain Tablets  
 Vitatrop Tablets  
 Vitavel Powder for Syrup  
 Vitavel Solution  
 Vitpron Tablets  
 Vitorange Tablets

Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup  
 Vykamin Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets  
 Wallachol Syrup  
 Wallachol Tablets  
 Wate-on Emulsion  
 Wate-on Emulsion Super  
 Wate-on Tablets  
 Wate-on Tablets Super  
 Wate-on Tonic  
 Waterhouses All Fours  
 Wines  
 Woodwards Nursery Cream  
 Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder  
 Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)  
 Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)  
 Yeast-Vite Tablets  
 Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)  
 Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactirin Tablets  
 Zam Buk Ointment  
 Zefringe Sachets  
 Zempaphy Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy  
 Zendum Toothpaste  
 Zenoxone Cream  
 Zirtek 7  
 Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup  
 Zubes Original Cough Mixture  
 Zyriton Expectorant Linctus

**In Wales only**

Schedule 1 list as above but including the gluten free food listed below  
 Appleford's Gluten-Free Rice cakes;  
 Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge  
 Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Glutenin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled  
 Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies  
 Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake  
 Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding  
 Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame  
Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut  
Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

In England:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

\* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

| Drug  | Patient  | Purpose   |
|---|--|---|
| Clobazam  | Any patient  | Epilepsy  |
| Locabiotol Aerosol                                  | Any patient  | Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.   |
| Niferex Elixir 30ml<br>Paediatric<br>Dropper Bottle | Infants born prematurely   | Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency                   |
| Nizoral Cream                                       | Any patient  | Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor |
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)                               | (1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -<br><br>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;<br><br>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and<br><br>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.<br><br>(1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority. | Treatment of influenza  |



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug                | Patient   | Purpose                  |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                     | <p>(2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p> | Prophylaxis of influenza |
| Zanamivir (Relenza) | <p>(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>   | Treatment of influenza   |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug  | Patient   | Purpose                               |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | (2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority. | Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza |
| The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - | (1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction  | Treatment of erectile dysfunction.    |
| Alprostadil   | a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs -<br>Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)  |                                       |
| Avanafil  | Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)  |                                       |
| Tadalafil   | Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)  |                                       |
| Vardenafil  | Sildenafil (Viagra)   |                                       |
| Viagra  | Tadalafil (Cialis)  |                                       |
|   | b) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or<br>a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or              |                                       |
|   | c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or  |                                       |
|   | d) a man who is suffering from any of the following -<br>diabetes<br>multiple sclerosis<br>Parkinson's disease<br>poliomyelitis<br>prostate cancer<br>severe pelvic injury<br>single gene neurological disease<br>spina bifida<br>spinal cord injury; or  |                                       |
|   | e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or   |                                       |
|   | f) a man who has had the following surgery -<br>prostatectomy<br>radical pelvic surgery<br>renal failure treated by transplant.   |                                       |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient         | Purpose   |
|------|-----------------|---|
|      | (2) Any patient | Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment. |

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

In Wales:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

| Drug  | Patient   | Purpose   |
|---|---|---|
| Clobazam  | Any patient   | Treatment of epilepsy   |
| Cyanocobalamin<br>Tablets                           | A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin | Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency             |
| Locabiotol Aerosol                                  | Any patient   | Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.   |
| Niferex Elixir 30ml<br>Paediatric<br>Dropper Bottle | Infants born prematurely  | Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency                  |
| Nizoral Cream                                       | Any patient   | Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug                  | Patient   | Purpose                  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) | (1) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -   | Treatment of influenza   |
|                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</li> <li>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</li> <li>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</li> </ul>  |                          |
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) | (2) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -   | Treatment of influenza   |
|                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</li> <li>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</li> <li>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</li> </ul>   |                          |
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) | (3) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.   | Treatment of influenza   |
|                       | (4) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -   |                          |
| Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) | (a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;   | Prophylaxis of influenza |
|                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</li> <li>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</li> <li>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</li> <li>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</li> <li>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</li> <li>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</li> </ul> |                          |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug                | Patient  | Purpose                |
|---------------------|--|------------------------|
|                     | <p>(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p> |                        |
| Zanamivir (Relenza) | <p>(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>   | Treatment of influenza |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug   | Patient  | Purpose                               |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> |                                       |
|  | (3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.  | Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza |
| The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction -<br>Alprostadil | (1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction   | Treatment of erectile dysfunction     |
| Apomorphine  | a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs -   |                                       |
| Hydrochloride  | Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)   |                                       |
| Moxisylyte   | Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)   |                                       |
| Hydrochloride  | Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)   |                                       |
| Sildenafil   | Sildenafil (Viagra)  |                                       |
| Tadalafil  | Tadalafil (Cialis)   |                                       |
| Thymoxamine  | Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or  |                                       |
| Hydrochloride  | a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or   |                                       |
| Vardenafil   | c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or  |                                       |

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

| Drug | Patient  | Purpose   |
|------|--|---|
|      | d) a man who is suffering from any of the following -<br>diabetes<br>multiple sclerosis<br>Parkinson's disease<br>poliomyelitis<br>prostate cancer<br>severe pelvic injury<br>single gene neurological disease<br>spina bifida<br>spinal cord injury; or<br>e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or<br>f) a man who has had the following surgery -<br>prostatectomy<br>radical pelvic surgery<br>renal failure treated by transplant.<br>g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments. |   |
|      | (2) Any patient  | Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition. |

In this Schedule:

*"at-risk"* means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

*"child"* means any person under the age of 16 years;

*"EEA Agreement"* means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

*"EEA State"* means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

*"Pandemic influenza"* means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

*"patient"* has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

*"residential care establishment"* means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

---

**CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE**

---

**Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)**

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

- mild to moderate painkillers
- indigestion remedies
- laxatives
- cough and cold remedies
- vitamins
- tonics
- benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
- anti-diarrhoeal drugs
- drugs for allergic disorders
- hypnotics and anxiolytics
- appetite suppressants
- drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
- contraceptives
- drugs used in anaemia
- topical anti-rheumatics
- drugs acting on the ear and nose
- drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.



**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

D I R E C T I O N S

**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The National Health Service Litigation Authority  
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England)  
Directions 2022

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority(c) established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(d) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

**Disputes relating to payments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff**

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(e) (NHS contracts) in respect of any of the following decisions (“the decision”)—

(a) the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment;

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.

(b) S.I. 2013/349.

(c) The National Health Service Litigation Authority now operates under the name “NHS Resolution”.

(d) S.I. 1995/2800, as amended.

(e) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 6, Schedule 7, paragraph 18, Schedule 14, paragraph 4, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; and the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

- (b) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, to recover a Covid 19 related uplift to a payment in advance where the uplift was paid to another NHS pharmacist; or
  - (c) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, not to pay, or only to pay part of, a claim for a payment that is made by an NHS pharmacist in respect of Covid 19 related costs.
- (2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.
- (3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act(a) (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.
- (4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).
- (5) Reference in this direction to decisions of the NHSCB includes to decisions taken on its behalf under delegated authority.

**Membership of a committee**

3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.

- (2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—
- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
  - (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
    - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
    - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.
- (3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—
- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
  - (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
  - (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
  - (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
  - (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
  - (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
  - (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.
- (4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure

---

(a) Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

- (5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—
- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002<sup>(a)</sup> (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care); or
  - (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

**Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters**

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—

- (a) if—
  - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
  - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date (the day on which the notification was received being treated as day zero); or
- (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

**Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals**

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority’s intention to do so.

**Oral hearings**

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
  - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
  - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard—
    - (i) the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant,
 and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

**Decisions of the Authority**

7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—

- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
- (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
- (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.

(2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—

- (a) the NHSCB; and
- (b) the appellant,

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

**Revocation**

8. The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018<sup>(a)</sup> are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Head of Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eyecare  
Department of Health and Social Care

31 March 2022

---

(a) Signed on 16th July 2018.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

---

**STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS**

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013****The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)  
Determination 2013**

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

**Citation and commencement**

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

---

(a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.

(b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.

(c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

**Payments to a suspended contractor**

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006(a) (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC’s reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC’s reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the “reference remuneration” of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the “relevant fees and allowances” means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the “relevant period” is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC’s suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
  - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
  - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

**Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership**

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC’s suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

---

(a) 2006 c. 41.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

**Additional payments: increasing turnover**

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

**Additional payments: temporary cover**

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

**Arrangements for claims and making payments**

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

**Revocations and transitional arrangements**

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

8th March 2013

**EXPLANATORY NOTE**

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the



---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is  $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$ . For February 2014, the amount due will be  $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$ , and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

**For England**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services  
Division 3 Newcastle  
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

**For Wales**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form.

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services  
4th Floor  
Crown Way  
Cardiff  
CF14 3UB**

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

## INDEX

## Symbols

#AOne Foam Adhesive **501**  
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **504**  
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **511**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **528**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **522**

## Numerics

1 Primary Wound Dressing **505**  
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **478**  
 365 Film **480**  
 365 Foam **502**  
 365 IV **480**  
 365 Non Adherent **476**  
 365 Non Woven Island **473**  
 365 Silicone Foam **523**  
 365 Strips **673**  
 365 Super Absorbent **471**  
 365 Transparent Island **482**  
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **671**  
 4SURE **560, 564, 1012**  
 4SURE  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1015**  
 4UlcerCare **572**

## A

A+E Medical Securing Tape **670**  
 A+E Microporous **670**  
 A2A Spacer **659**  
 A2A Spacer with mask **659**  
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
 AactiPod **571**  
 Aactive HA 0.1% **552**  
 Aactive HA 0.2% **552**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **552**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **552**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **550**  
 AproMel 0.3% **550**  
 AproMel 0.5% **550**  
 AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **552**  
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **552**  
 AaqUltra **551**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **505**  
 Able Spacer **659**  
 Able Spacer with mask **659**  
 Absopad **476**  
 Absorbable Sutures **672**  
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid  
 Repellent Backing  
 365 Super Absorbent **471**  
 CelluDress **471**  
 C-Sorb Silicone **471**  
 DryMax Blue **471**  
 DryMax Border **471**  
 Eclipse **471**  
 Eclipse Adherent **471**  
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **471**  
 Eclipse Boot **471**  
 Eclipse Border **471**  
 Eclipse Border Oval **471**  
 Eclipse Contour **471**  
 Eclipse Foot **471**

Exu-Dry **472**  
 Mesorb **472**  
 Sorbex **472**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **472**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **472**  
 Spirit Super Absorbent **472**  
 Zetuvit **472**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **472**

Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP  
 1988 Sterile **556**

Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **556**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile  
**556**

Absorbent Cottons

Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **431**  
 Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **431**

Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile

Drisorb Dressing Pad **472**

Empad **472**

PremierPad **472**

Xupad Dressing Pad **472**

Absorbent Lint BPC **572**

Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive  
 Border

365 Non Woven Island **473**

Adpore **473**

Advapore **473**

Cosmopor **473**

Cosmopor E **473**

Cutiplast Steril **474**

Empore **474**

Leukomed **474**

Medipore + Pads **474**

Medisafe **474**

Medline Bordered Gauze **474**

Mepore **475**

Nupore **475**

PremierPore **475**

Primapore **475**

Softpore **475**

Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced  
 Dressing

365 Non Adherent **476**

Absopad **476**

Askina Pad **476**

Emplin NA **476**

Melolin **476**

Skintact **476**

Solvaline N **476**

Telfa **476**

Acapella Choice Blue **645**

Accel-Heal Solo **539**

Accord **545**

Aciclovir

Cream **1141**

Oral Suspension **1141**

Tablets **1141**

Acne Treatment

Aknicare **431**

Aknicare SR **431**

Actibalm **491**

Actico (Cohesive) **443**

Actico 2C **439**

Acticoat **514**

Acticoat 7 **514**

Acticoat Flex 3 **514**

Acticoat Flex 7 **488, 514**

Acticoat Moisture Control **514**

Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **664**

ActiFormCool **497**

## INDEX

- Acti-Glide **538**  
 Acti-Lance **564**  
 ActiLite **476**  
 ActiLymph **575**  
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **576**  
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **576**  
 Action Reliever **650**  
 ActiPatch **653**  
 Actisorb Silver 220 **485**  
 ActiV.A.C **533**  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **695**  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing  
   Askina Carbosorb **485**  
   CarboFlex **485**  
   C-Sorb Carbon **485**  
   KoCarbon Hydrophilic **485**  
   KoCarbon Occlusive **485**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver  
   Actisorb Silver 220 **485**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
   Carbopad VC **485**  
   CliniSorb **485**  
   ODOLOCK **485**  
 Active **576**  
 ActivHeal Alginate **485**  
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **488**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **488**  
 ActivHeal Foam **502**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **500**  
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **496**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **502**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **502**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **517**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **523**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **523**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **520**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **520**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **518**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **502**  
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **491**  
 Activon Tulle **476**  
 Actolind w Gel **496**  
 Actolind w Solution **570**  
 AcuSal 5% **551**  
 Adaptic Digit **518**  
 Adaptic Touch **518**  
 Additional Clinical Services  
   Pharmacy Contractors (Wales) **256**  
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **551**  
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Aderma **572, 573**  
 Aderma Dermal Pad **572**  
 Adex Gel **543**  
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone  
   Based  
     Appeel Sterile **431**  
 Adhesive Felt **468**  
 Adore **577**  
 Adpore **473**  
 Adpore Ultra **482**  
 Advadraw (T) **688**  
 Advanced Services  
   Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
     (England) **70**  
 Advapore **473**  
 Advasil Conform **512**  
 Advazorb **502**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **688**  
 Advazorb Border **523**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **523**  
 Advazorb Heel **502**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **688**  
 Advazorb Sacral **523**  
 Advazorb Silfix **520**  
 Advocate **564**  
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **1012**  
 Aeon **551**  
 Aeon Protect **552**  
 Aeon Protect Plus **552**  
 Aeon Repair **552**  
 Aequasyl Spray **536**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer **659**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 Aerobika **645**  
 Aerochamber Plus **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask  
   **659**  
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **659**  
 AgaMatrix Agile **1012**  
 AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **564**  
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **564**  
 Aircast **650**  
 Aknicare **431**  
 Aknicare SR **431**  
 Albustix **1012**  
 Alere INRatio **1015**  
 Algicell Ag **486, 488**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile  
   Biatain Alginate **485**  
   Urgosorb Pad **485**  
   Urgosorb Silver **485**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile  
   ActivHeal Alginate **485**  
   Algicell Ag **486**  
   Algisite Ag **486**  
   Algisite M **486**  
   AlgiSorb **486**  
   Algivon **486**  
   Algivon Plus **486**  
   Algi-White Dense **486**  
   Algi-White Standard **486**  
   Biatain Alginate Ag **486**  
   CovaWound Alginate **486**  
   Cutimed Alginate **486**  
   Edge Cel **486**  
   Farmactive Alginate **486**  
   Kaltostat **486**  
   kliniderm Alginate **487**  
   Maxorb II **487**  
   Medihoney Gel Sheet **487**  
   Melgisorb Ag **487**  
   Melgisorb Plus **487**  
   Revamil Melginate **487**  
   Sorbsan Flat **487**  
   Sorbsan Silver Flat **487**  
   Spirit Alginate **487**  
   Suprasorb A **487**  
   Suprasorb A + Ag **487**  
   Tegaderm Alginate **487**  
   Tegaderm Alginate Ag **487**  
   Trionic **487**  
 Algisite Ag **486, 488**  
 Algisite M **486**  
 Algisite M-Rope **488**  
 AlgiSorb **486, 488**

## INDEX

- Algivon **486**  
 Algivon Plus **486**  
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **488**  
 Algi-White Dense **486, 488**  
 Algi-White Standard **486, 488**  
 Alhydran **513**  
 Alhydran SPF30 **513**  
 Alissa **571**  
 Alissa Healthcare **536**  
 Alldress **482**  
 Allewyn  
   Non Adhesive **502**  
 Allewyn Adhesive **500**  
 Allewyn Ag  
   Adhesive **514**  
   Gentle **517**  
   Gentle Border **517**  
   Heel **515**  
   Non-Adhesive **515**  
 Allewyn Gentle **520**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border **523**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **523**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite **524**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **524**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **524**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **524**  
 Allewyn Life **524**  
 Allewyn Life Heel **524**  
 Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **520**  
 Allewyn Life Sacrum **524**  
 AllStar Pro **559**  
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **1143**  
 Alprep Pad **469**  
 Altipress **695**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **695**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **695**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **695**  
 Altiven **577**  
 Altiven Armsleeves **578**  
 Altiven Made to Measure **578**  
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **579**  
 Alvita **571**  
 Amielle Care **694**  
 Amielle Comfort **694**  
 Amoxicillin  
   Capsules **1141**  
   Oral Powder **1141**  
   Oral Suspension **1141**  
 Anal Irrigation System  
   Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **431**  
   Aquaflush Compact System **431**  
   Aquaflush Compact+ System **431**  
   Aquaflush Extension Tubes **432**  
   Aquaflush Lite System **432**  
   Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System **432**  
   Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack **432**  
   IryPump S **432**  
   Navina Classic Control Unit **433**  
   Navina Classic System **433**  
   Navina Classic System - Cone **433**  
   Navina Classic System - refill **433**  
   Navina Classic System - small **433**  
   Navina Consumable Set **433**  
   Navina Consumable Set - Cone **433**  
   Navina Consumable Set - small **433**  
   Navina Mini Extension Set **433**  
   Navina Mini Refill Set **433**  
   Navina Mini Set **433**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set **433**  
   Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **433**  
   Navina Smart Control Unit **433**  
   Navina Smart System **433**  
   Navina Smart System - Cone **433**  
   Navina Smart System - small **433**  
   Navina Tube Set **433**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Straps **434**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Cone **434**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Regular **434**  
   Peristeen Plus System - Small **434**  
   Peristeen Plus Tubes **434**  
   Qufora Irrigation System **434**  
   Qufora IriSedo Extension Tube **436**  
 Ancora 375 Cu **468**  
 AndoFlex TLC **439**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine **439**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **439**  
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **439**  
 AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **439**  
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **439**  
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **468**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **659**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **659**  
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **564**  
 Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **560**  
 Apollo twist **564**  
 Appeal Sterile **431**  
 Appliance Contractors  
   Calculation of Payments **9**  
   Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions  
     Allowances **67**  
     Infrastructure Payments **67**  
     Payment for Essential Services **67**  
     Scale of Fees **49**  
 Applicators - Vaginal  
   Estril **436**  
 Approved list of Appliances **429**  
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **539**  
 AproDerm Emollient Cream **539**  
 AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **539**  
 AproDerm Gel **539**  
 AproDerm Ointment **539**  
 Aqua Maris Baby **644**  
 Aqua Maris Daily **644**  
 Aqua Maris Junior **644**  
 Aqua Maris Strong **644**  
 AquaBloc **480**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **517**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **517**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **505**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **488**  
 Aquacel Extra **505**  
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Ribbon **488**  
 AquaDerm Aqueous Cream **539**  
 AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **539**  
 AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment **539**  
 AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin **539**  
 Aquadrate Cream **543**  
 Aquadrate Cream 10% **1143**

## INDEX

- Aquaflex **646**  
 Aquafllo **497**  
 Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **431**  
 Aquaflush Compact System **431**  
 Aquaflush Compact+ System **431**  
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **432**  
 Aquaflush Lite System **432**  
 Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System **432**  
 Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack **432**  
 Aquagel **574**  
 Aqualube 0.5% **548**  
 Aqualube Forte 1% **548**  
 Aquamax Cream **539**  
 Aquamax Wash **539**  
 AquaSoothe 1% **543**  
 AquaSoothe 2% **543**  
 Arachis Oil **1143**  
 Arachis Oil Enema **1143**  
 Arjun **536**  
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **543**  
 Arjun Cream 1% **543**  
 Arjun Cream 2% **543**  
 Arm Butler **538**  
 Arm Slings  
     Web, Adjustable **436**  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **555**  
 Artelac Rebalance **552**  
 Artelac Splash **552**  
 Arthrum H **675**  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant  
     Opsil **548**  
 Artificial Saliva  
     Gel **1141**  
     Oral Spray **1141**  
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **1141**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **1141**  
 AS Saliva Orthana **1141**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **536**  
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **515**  
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **514**  
 Askina Carbosorb **485**  
 Askina DresSil **520**  
 Askina DresSil Border **524**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **524**  
 Askina DresSil Sacrum **524**  
 Askina Foam **502**  
 Askina Heel **502**  
 Askina Pad **476**  
 Askina Silnet **518**  
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **1141, 1143**  
 Asset **546**  
 Assist Maintenance System **546**  
 Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **560**  
 Atrauman **477**  
 Atrauman Ag **515**  
 Atrauman Silicone **518**  
 Auto Inflation Device  
     Otovent **436**  
 Autopen 24 **559**  
 Autopen Classic **559**  
 AutoSense **1012**  
 Avance Solo **533**  
 Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
     **530**  
 Avance Solo Border **530**  
 Avance Solo Foam **530**  
 Avelle dressing **530**  
 Avelle pump **529**  
 Aviva **1012**  
 Azithromycin Capsules **1141**  
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **1141**  
 Azithromycin Tablets **1141**
- B**  
 Bacterial Decolonisation Products  
     Octenisan md Nasal Gel **436**  
     Prontoderm Foam **436**  
     Prontoderm Nasal Gel **436**  
 Balance **646**  
 Balance Activ **694**  
 Balance Activ BV **694**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Gel **694**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries **694**  
 Balneum Intensiv Cream **543**  
 Balneum Plus Cream **1143**  
 Bandages  
     Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **437**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage **437**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **437**  
     Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **437**  
     Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
         **437**  
     Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **438**  
     Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **438**  
     Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **438**  
     High Compression Bandage (Extendible) **438**  
     Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **439**  
     Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **442**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         **442**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         BP 1988 **442**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         Knitted BP 1988 **443**  
     Short Stretch Compression Bandage **443**  
     Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **444**  
     Suspensory Bandage Cotton **445**  
     Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **445**  
     Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems  
         **445**  
     Zinc Paste Bandages **445**  
 Bapscarcare **513**  
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **513**  
 Bapscarcare S **512**  
 Bapscarcare T **512**  
 Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation  
     Device **446**  
 Basic Price **17**  
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **412, 425**  
 Basic Prices of Drugs **279**  
 BD AutoShield Duo **560**  
 BD Micro-Fine Ultra **560**  
 BD Micro-Fine+ **560**  
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **558**  
 BD Viva **560**  
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **1141**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **536, 571**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **650**  
 Benzylamine  
     Mouthwash **1141**  
     Oromucosal Spray **1141**  
 Betachek C50 **1015**  
 Betachek C50 Lancets **564**  
 Betachek G5 **1015**  
 Betachek Visual **1012**  
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **1141**



## INDEX

- Biatain Adhesive **500**  
 Biatain Ag **514, 515**  
 Biatain Alginate **485, 488**  
 Biatain Alginate Ag **486**  
 Biatain Contact **518**  
 Biatain Fiber **488, 505**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **503**  
 Biatain Silicone **524**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **524**  
 Biatain Silicone Lite **525**  
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **520**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **503**  
 Biatain Super **494**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **502**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **502**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing  
     CelluDress - PHMB **487**  
     Suprasorb X **487**  
     Suprasorb X + PHMB **487**  
 Bioclusive Plus **480**  
 Biopatch **503**  
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **536**  
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **536**  
 Bioteque America **647**  
 BioXtra **1141**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **536**  
 Bisacodyl  
     Suppositories **1143**  
     Tablets **1143**  
 Bivona inner cannula **676**  
 Bladder Instillation  
     Chondroitin Sulfate **446**  
     Hyaluronic Acid **446**  
     Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **446**  
 Blenderm **669**  
 Blepha EyeBag **548**  
 BlephaCalm Eyelid Wipes **556**  
 Blephaclean **556**  
 Blink Intensive Tears **552**  
 Bloccs **652**  
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **692**  
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **676**  
 Blue Dot **669**  
 Blue Dot Microporous **670**  
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **669**  
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **669**  
 Blue Dot Silk **670**  
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **671**  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush  
     **688**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula  
     fenestrated **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     fenestrated **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     Suctionaid **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **677**  
 Boots NicAssist Patches **1144**  
 Borderline Substances  
     List A **1042**  
     List B **1080**  
 Breast Reliever **446**  
 Breast Shields **446**  
 Breeze 2 **1015**  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder  
     **689**  
 Breeze Wet Protect **690**  
 Broken Bulk **20**  
 Bronchlear 3% **570**  
 Bronchlear 6% **570**  
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **690**  
 Buchanan Lite **690**  
 Buchanan Protector **690**  
 buddy **653**  
 Bug Buster Kit **557**  
 Bulk Prescription **281, 1128**  
 Bunion Rings **468**  
**C**  
 Cadesorb **505**  
 Calculation of Payments  
     Appliance Contractors **9**  
     Pharmacy Contractors **7**  
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **470**  
 Caphsol **645**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
     Vacutex **488**  
 Carbamazepine Tablets **1141**  
 CarboFlex **485**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **555**  
 CarboPad VC **485**  
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **536**  
 Care Allergy Defence **644**  
 Care ViraSoothe gel **544**  
 CareSens **564**  
 CareSens N **1012**  
 CareSens PRO **1012**  
 CareSens S **1012**  
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **548**  
 Carmize 0.5% **548**  
 Carmize 1% **548**  
 Carolon **580**  
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **695**  
 Cascade Shower Protector **690**  
 Cath Dry **534**  
 Cath Dry XL **534**  
 Cathejell Lidocain **574**  
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **574**  
 Cathejell Mono **574**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution  
     Solution 'G' **1143**  
     Solution 'R' **1143**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride  
     **1143**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions  
     OptiFlo G **447**  
     OptiFlo R **447**  
     OptiFlo S **447**  
     UroFlush G **447**  
     UroFlush R **447**  
     UroFlush Saline 0.9% **447**  
     Uro-Tainer NaCl **447**  
     Uro-Tainer PHMB **447**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **447**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **447**  
 Catheter Shower Pouch **534**  
 Catheters  
     Urinary, Urethral **448**

## INDEX

## Catheters Accessories

- Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device **446**
- Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **446**
- CliniFix Tube Holder **446**
- Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters **446**
- Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **446**
- Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **446**
- LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **446**
- LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **446**
- MultiFix Gentle **446**
- P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **447**
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **447**
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **447**
- Skater Fix **447**
- SpeediBag Compact **447**
- Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve **447**
- Ugo fix gentle **447**
- Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **447**
- UroShield Actuator **447**
- Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **446**
- Cationorm **551**
- Catrix **505**
- Cavilon Advanced **498**
- Cavity Dressing **488**
  - Acticoat Flex 7 **488**
  - ActivHeal Alginate Rope **488**
  - ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **488**
  - Algicell Ag **488**
  - Algisite Ag **488**
  - Algisite M-Rope **488**
  - AlgiSorb **488**
  - Algivon Plus Ribbon **488**
  - Algi-White Dense **488**
  - Algi-White Standard **488**
  - Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **488**
  - Aquacel Ribbon **488**
  - Biatain Alginate **488**
  - Biatain Fiber **488**
  - CovaWound Alginate Rope **488**
  - Cutimed Alginate **488**
  - Cutimed Cavity **488**
  - Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **489**
  - Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **489**
  - Edge Cel **489**
  - Exufiber **489**
  - Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **489**
  - FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **489**
  - FarlaFIBRE Rope **489**
  - Farmactive Alginate Rope **489**
  - Kaltostat **489**
  - KerraCel Ag **489**
  - Maxorb II **489**
  - Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **489**
  - Melgisorb Ag Cavity **489**
  - Melgisorb Cavity **489**
  - Melgisorb Plus Cavity **489**
  - PolyMem Silver WIC **489**
  - PolyMem WIC **489**
  - Revamil single dose **489**
  - Silvercel non-adherent **489**
  - Sorbans Packing **489**
  - Sorbans Ribbon **489**
  - Sorbans Silver Packing **490**
  - Sorbans Silver Ribbon **490**
  - Sorbans Silver Rope **490**
  - Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **490**
  - Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **490**
  - Suprasorb A **490**
  - Suprasorb A + Ag **490**
  - Tegaderm Alginate **490**
  - Tegaderm Alginate Ag **490**
  - UrgoClean Rope **490**
  - Urgosorb Rope **490**
  - Urgosorb Silver Rope **490**
- Cavity Dressing Probe
  - Instramed **490**
  - Sorbans **490**
- Cefalexin
  - Capsules **1141**
  - Oral Suspension **1141**
  - Tablets **1141**
- Cefradine
  - Capsules **1141**
- Cellona Shoe **650**
- Cellona Undercast Padding **440, 444**
- Cellosene **468**
- CelluDress **471**
- CelluDress - PHMB **487**
- Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
  - Cellosene **468**
- Cellusan 1% **548**
- Cellusan Light 0.5% **548**
- Cervical Collar Soft Foam
  - Clini Cervical Collar **468**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **1141**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **1141**
- Cetaben Cream **539**
- Cetaben Emollient Cream **1143**
- Cetaben Lotion **539**
- Cetaben Ointment **540**
- C-Foam Silicone **520**
- C-Foam Silicone Border **525**
- Chemical Debridement Device
  - Debrichem **469**
- Chemical Reagents
  - Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **1015**
  - Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **1012**
  - Detection Strips Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1015**
  - Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **1015**
  - Detection Strips Urine **1012**
- Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **557**
- Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device
  - ChloraSolv **469**
- Chiropody Appliances
  - Adhesive Felt **468**
  - Animal Wool BP 1988 **468**
  - Bunions Rings **468**
  - Corn Rings **468**
  - ChloraSolv **469**
- Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **476**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **1143**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **1143**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **1141**
- Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **1141**
- Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **1141**
- Chlorphenamine
  - Oral Solution **1141**
  - Tablets **1141**
- Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **1141, 1143**
- Chondroitin Sulfate
  - Gepan Instill **446**
- Cica-Care **512**
- Cicatrex **580**

## INDEX

- Ciltech **512**  
 Ciltech gel **513**  
 Cinesteam **498**  
 Clarithromycin  
     Oral Suspension **1141**  
     Tablets **1141**  
 Cleanwd **469**  
 ClearFilm **480**  
 ClearFilm I.V. **480**  
 Clearpore **483**  
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **543**  
 Clement Clarke **645, 646**  
 Clement Clarke AirZone **645**  
 Clenil Modulite **1141**  
 Cleo 90 **568**  
 Clima-Flex OA **650**  
 Clindamycin Capsules **1141**  
 Clini Cervical Collar **468**  
 CliniFast **664, 665**  
 CliniFix Tube Holder **446**  
 CLINgrip **664**  
 Clinipod **571**  
 Clinipore **670**  
 CliniSorb **485**  
 Clinistretch **443**  
 Clinistretch Short **443**  
 Clinitas 0.2% **552**  
 Clinitas 0.4% **552**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **555**  
 Clinitas Eye Compress **548**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **552**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **552**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **553**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **553**  
 Clotrimazole Cream **1143**  
 CoaguChek PT Test **1015**  
 CoaguChek Softclix **564**  
 CoaguChek XS PT **1015**  
 CoaguChek XS PT Test PST **1015**  
 Co-amoxiclav  
     Suspension **1141**  
     Tablets **1141**  
 Coban 2 **439**  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Lite **439**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **445**  
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **439**  
 Co-danthramer  
     Capsules **1143**  
     Capsules Strong **1143**  
     Oral Suspension **1143**  
     Oral Suspension Strong **1143**  
 Co-danthrusate  
     Capsules **1143**  
     Oral Suspension **1143**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **678**  
 Comfeel Plus **493**  
 Comfeel Plus Contour **491**  
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **495**  
 Comffast **664**  
 Comffast Easywrap **665**  
 Comffast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **664**  
 Comfigrip **664**  
 ComfiHEAL **500**  
 Comfort **547**  
 Comfy Care **580**  
 Community Practitioners **1143**  
 ComplEye **549**  
 Compressana Snapper **538**  
 Comprilan **443**  
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)  
     Hospiform **437**  
 Containers **50**  
 Contour **1012**  
 Contour Next **1012**  
 Contour Plus **1012**  
 Contour TS **1012**  
 Contraceptive Devices  
     Intrauterine Contraceptive device **468**  
     Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **468**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **505**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **506**  
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **529**  
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **696**  
 Coolie **497**  
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **490**  
     MedCu **490**  
     MedCu with adhesive border **490**  
 Copper T 380 A **468**  
 Corn Rings **468**  
 Cosmopor **473**  
 Cosmopor E **473**  
 Cosmopor Transparent **483**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **437**  
     Hospicrepe 239 **437**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **437**  
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -  
     Garments **661**  
     skintoskin **661**  
 Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988  
     Heavyweight **660**  
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988  
     PremierBand **437**  
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
     Emcrepe **437**  
     Emlite **437**  
     Hospilite **437**  
     Neosport **437**  
     Soffcrepe **437**  
 CovaWound Alginate **486**  
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **488**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **493**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **492**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **495**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **503**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
     **499**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **521**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **525**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **525**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **521**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **506**  
 CPI Extremity Bag **469**  
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **469**  
 CPI Sacral Bag **469**  
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **438**  
 Crespine Gel **675**  
 Crest Medical Ltd **571**  
 Crothamiton  
     Cream **1143**  
     Lotion **1143**  
 C-Sorb **506**  
 C-Sorb Carbon **485**  
 C-Sorb Silicone **471**  
 CuraScar **512**  
 Curea P1 **506**

## INDEX

- Curea P1 Border **506**  
 Curea P1 drain **506**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **506**  
 Cuticell Classic **477**  
 Cuticell Contact **518**  
 Cutimed Alginate **486, 488**  
 Cutimed Cavity **488**  
 Cutimed DebrisClean **469**  
 Cutimed Eplona **506**  
 Cutimed Gel **496**  
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **506**  
 Cutimed Siltec **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec B **525**  
 Cutimed Siltec L **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **525**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **476**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **497**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **489**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **489**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Swab **476**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **515**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **507**  
 Cutinova Hydro **504**  
 Cutiplast Steril **474**  
 Cyclohaler **570**  
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories  
   Vibro-Pulse **468**  
 Cytafoam **525**  
 CytaSan **507**  
 Cytasorb **507**
- D**  
 Dario **564, 1013**  
 Dario Lite **1013**  
 Debrichem **469**  
 Debridement Device  
   Chemical Debridement Device **469**  
   Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device **469**  
   Physical Debridement Accessories **469**  
   Physical Debridement Dressing **469**  
   Physical Debridement Pad **469**  
 Debrisoft **469**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **469**  
 Dental Prescribing **1141**  
 Derma+Flex **673**  
 Dermabond **673**  
 Dermabond Advanced **673**  
 Dermabond Mini **673**  
 Dermabond ProPen **673**  
 Dermamist **1143**  
 DermaSilk **654**  
 Dermatix **513**  
 Dermatix Clear **512**  
 Dermatix Fabric **512**  
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **543**  
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **543**  
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **543**  
 Dermipar Ointment **540**  
 Dermisplus Prevent **572**  
 Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose  
   Dexcom One **470**  
   Dexcom One+ Sensor **470**  
   FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **470**  
   FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **470**  
   FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **470**  
   GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor **470**  
   GlucRx AiDEX **470**  
 Detection Strips  
   Blood for Determination of International  
     Normalised Ratio **1015**  
   Blood for Glucose **1012**  
   Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1015**  
   Blood for Ketones **1015**  
   Urine **1012**  
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension  
   RESPeRATE **470**  
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections  
   Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **470**  
   Emtrix **470**  
 Devon Positioning Products **573**  
 Dexcom One **470**  
 Dexcom One+ Sensor **470**  
 Dexeryl Cream **540, 543**  
 Diastix **1012**  
 Diazepam  
   Oral Solution **1141**  
   Tablets **1141**  
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **1141**  
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **1141**  
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **1143**  
 Dimeticone Lotion **1143**  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **1143**  
 Diprobase  
   Ointment **1143**  
 Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **540**  
 Dispos-A-Gloves **652**  
 D-mine Infset **568**  
 D-mine Pen **559**  
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **568**  
 Docusate  
   Oral Solution **1143**  
   Oral Solution, Paediatric **1143**  
 Docusate Capsules **1143**  
 Docusate Enema **1143**  
 Doff N' Donner Cone **538**  
 Doublebase **1143**  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **1143**  
 Doublebase Once **540**  
 Douches  
   Plastic Douche **470**  
   Vaginal fittings **470**  
 Doxycycline  
   Capsules **1141**  
   Tablets **1141**  
   Tablets Dispersible **1141**  
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **694**  
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous  
   Catheters **446**  
 Drawtex **507**  
 DreamSkin **656**  
 Dressfilm **480**  
 Dressing Retention System  
   Dressings **470**  
     HydraWear Foam Dressing **470**

## INDEX

- HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **470**  
 Garments **470**  
 HidraWear **470**
- Dressings
- Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing **471**  
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **472**  
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **473**  
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **476**  
 Gauze Dressings **476**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **477**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 **477**  
 Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **477**  
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **477**  
 Sterile Dressing Packs **477**  
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **480**  
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-with absorbent pad **482**  
 Wound Management Dressings
- Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **529**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **485**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **485**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **485**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile **485**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing **487**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **488**  
 Cavity Dressing **488**  
 Cavity Dressing Probe **490**  
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **490**  
 Honey Based Topical Application **491**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **491—494**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **491**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **496**  
 Hydrogel Sheet **497**  
 Liquid Dressing **498**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **498**  
 Odour Reducing Dressing **498**  
 Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **498**  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **499—504**  
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **504**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **505**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations **512**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **514**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **514**  
 Silver Paste **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **517**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **516**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **518**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **520**  
 Topical Haemoglobin **528**  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **529**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch **534**
- Dressit **478**  
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **472**  
 Droplet **564**  
 Droppers **536**  
 Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **560**  
 DROptonic 5% **551**  
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **19**  
 Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1150**  
 Drugs for which discount is not deducted **22—44**  
 Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1172, 1175**
- Dry Mouth Products
- Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **536**
- Aequasyl Spray **536**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **536**  
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **536**  
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **536**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **536**  
 Glandosane Spray **536**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **536**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **536**  
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **536**  
 Salivix **536**  
 Salivix Plus **536**  
 Salivix Spray **536**  
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **536**  
 Xerostom Mouthwash **536**  
 Xerostom Pastilles **536**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **536**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **536**  
 Xerostom Toothpaste **536**  
 Xerotin Spray **536**
- DryMax Blue **471**  
 DryMax Border **471**  
 DryMax Foam **516**  
 DryMax Super **508**  
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **495**  
 DuoDERM Signal **493**  
 duomed soft Zeasy **581**  
 Durafiber **508**  
 Durafiber Ag **508**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **678**  
 Durolane **675**  
 Dyna-Tek **573**

## INDEX

## E

- E.I.D. **545**  
 E45 Cream **1143**  
 E45 Eczema Repair **540**  
 E45 Itch Relief Cream **1143**  
 Eakin Wound Pouches **534**  
 Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP  
   Otinova Spray **536**  
 Ear Drops - Olive Oil  
   Alissa Healthcare **536**  
   Arjun **536**  
   Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **536**  
   Care (Thornton & Ross) **536**  
   KliarVax Olive Oil **536**  
   Knoxzy Olive Oil **536**  
   Numark **536**  
   Otdadrop Olive Oil **536**  
   Sai-Meds Ltd **536**  
   St Georges Medical Ltd **536**  
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate  
   Alissa Healthcare **536**  
   Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **536**  
   KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **536**  
   Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **536**  
   Sai-Meds Ltd **536**  
   Thornton & Ross **536**  
 Ear Drops To Treat Otitis Externa  
   Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP **536**  
 Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices  
   Ear Drops - Olive Oil **536**  
   Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **536**  
 Easifast **664**  
 Easifix **442**  
 Easifix K **443**  
 easiGRIP **664**  
 Easi-V **480**  
 Easy Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 EasyChamber Spacer **659**  
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 EasyCyst **446**  
 EasyLube Plus **574**  
 EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**  
 EasyPaste **445**  
 EasyPod **571**  
 Easy-Slide **538**  
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **659**  
 Eclipse **471**  
 Eclipse Adherent **471**  
 Eclipse Adherent Sacral **471**  
 Eclipse Boot **471**  
 Eclipse Border **471**  
 Eclipse Border Oval **471**  
 Eclipse Contour **471**  
 Eclipse Foot **471**  
 Eclipse Non-Backed **508**  
 Econazole Cream **1143**  
 Edge Adhesive **651**  
 Edge Cel **486, 489**  
 Edge Film **480**  
 Eesiban **668**  
 Eesiban ESTS **664**  
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **438**  
 Elastic Adhesive Tape **669**  
 Elastic Band Truss  
   Inguinal **693**  
   Scrotal **693**  
   Special Truss **693**  
 Umbilical **693**  
 Elastic Hosiery  
   Accessories **538**  
     Acti-Glide **538**  
     Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **538**  
   Arm Butler **538**  
   Compressana Snapper **538**  
   Doff N' Donner Cone **538**  
   Easy-Slide **538**  
   EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **538**  
   EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **538**  
   Foot Butler **538**  
   GUS Comfort **538**  
   Magnide **538**  
   medi Arm Butler **538**  
   medi Big Butler **538**  
   medi Export Butler **538**  
   Mediven 2 in 1 **538**  
   Neo-Slip **538**  
   Rolly **538**  
   Sigvaris Melany **538**  
   Sockaid **538**  
   Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **538**  
   Steve Glide Dolphin **538**  
   Steve+ easyON **538**  
   Steve+ handles **538**  
   Steve+ ring **538**  
   Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **538**  
   VenoTrain Glider **538**  
   VenoTrain Glider Plus **538**  
   Circular Knit **538-539**  
   Flat Bed Knit **538-539**  
 Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **662**  
   Skinnies WEB **662**  
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP  
   CLINgrip **664**  
   Comfigrip **664**  
   easiGRIP **664**  
   Eesiban ESTS **664**  
   Surgrip **664**  
   Tubgrip **664**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage  
   Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **664**  
   CliniFast **664**  
   Comffast **664**  
   Comffast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **664**  
   Easifast **664**  
   Emfast **664**  
   Fortuna Fast **664**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **664**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **665**  
   CliniFast **665**  
   Comffast Easywrap **665**  
   Skinnies **665**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **665**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **667**  
   Skinnies AM **667**  
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted  
   Eiset **438**  
   Eiset S **438**  
   Empress3A **438**  
   K-Lite **438**  
   K-Lite Long **438**  
   Knit-Firm **438**  
   K-Plus **438**

## INDEX

- K-Plus Long **438**  
 L3 **438**  
 Electrical Stimulation Wound Device  
   Accel-Heal Solo **539**  
   geko wound therapy **539**  
 Element **1013**  
 Elite **545, 574**  
 Elite Plus II with limiter **545**  
 Elite Plus with gauge **545**  
 Elset **438**  
 Elset S **438**  
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **652**  
   Dispos-A-Gloves **652**  
 Emcrepe **437**  
 EmDress **478**  
 Emelpin Ointment **540**  
 Emfast **664**  
 Emfilm **480**  
 Emfilm IV **481**  
 Emfilm Plus **483**  
 Emfilm Post-Op **483**  
 Emfilm S **481**  
 EmFix **669**  
 EmLite **437**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
   AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **539**  
   AproDerm Emollient Cream **539**  
   AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **539**  
   AproDerm Gel **539**  
   AproDerm Ointment **539**  
   AquaDerm Aqueous Cream **539**  
   AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)  
     **539**  
   AquaDerm Hydrus Ointment **539**  
   AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin **539**  
   Aquamax Cream **539**  
   Aquamax Wash **539**  
   Cetraben Cream **539**  
   Cetraben Lotion **539**  
   Cetraben Ointment **540**  
   Dermipar Ointment **540**  
   Dexeryl Cream **540, 543**  
   Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **540**  
   Doublebase Once **540**  
   E45 Eczema Repair **540**  
   Emelpin Ointment **540**  
   Emollin **540**  
   EmulsifEss Ointment **540**  
   Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare  
     Ltd) **540**  
   Enopen Cream **540**  
   Epaderm Cream **540**  
   Epaderm Junior Cream **540**  
   Epaderm Ointment **540**  
   Epimax excetra Cream **540**  
   Epimax intensive Cream **540**  
   Epimax isomol Gel **540**  
   Epimax moisturising Cream **540**  
   Epimax oatmeal Cream **540**  
   Epimax Ointment **540**  
   Epimax original Cream **541**  
   Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **541**  
   Exmabase Gel **541**  
   Exmaben Cream **541**  
   Exmalatum Cream **541**  
   ExmaQS **541**  
   ExoCream **541**  
   Fifty50 Ointment **541**  
   Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **541**  
   Hydromol Ointment **541**  
   HypoBase Gel **541**  
   KreaMoInt 50  
     50 Ointment **541**  
   KreaMol A Cream **541**  
   LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **541**  
   Miclaro Oat Cream **541**  
   Miclaro Oat Lotion **541**  
   MyriBase Cream **541**  
   MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **541**  
   MyriBase Gel **541**  
   Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **541**  
   Preparations containing Menthol  
     AquaSoothe 1% **543**  
     AquaSoothe 2% **543**  
     Arjun Cream 0.5% **543**  
     Arjun Cream 1% **543**  
     Arjun Cream 2% **543**  
   Preparations containing Nicotinamide  
     Adex Gel **543**  
   Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate  
     Hydromol Relief Cream **543**  
     Xclair **543**  
   Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate  
     Hydromol Cream **543**  
   Preparations containing Urea  
     Aquadrate Cream **543**  
     Balneum Intensiv Cream **543**  
     ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **543**  
     Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm **543**  
     Dermatonics Once Callus Removing  
       Balm **543**  
     Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **543**  
     Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **544**  
     Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **544**  
     Flexitol Hand Balm **544**  
     Flexitol Skin Balm **544**  
     Footmender All in One Diabetic **544**  
     GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
       Basic **544**  
     GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
       Intensive **544**  
     Hydromol Intensive Cream **544**  
     imuDERM emollient **544**  
     Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **544**  
   Preparations for the treatment of Radiation  
     Induced Dermatitis  
       Flamigel RT **544**  
   Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin Ointment **541**  
   Purosure Ointment **541**  
   QV Cream **542**  
   QV Gentle Wash **542**  
   QV Intensive Ointment **542**  
   QV Skin Lotion **542**  
   Remedy Moisturiser **542**  
   Soffen Cream **542**  
   Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox  
     Care ViraSoothe gel **544**  
   Thirty 30 Ointment **542**  
   Ultrabase Cream **542**  
   ZeroAQS Cream **542**  
   Zerobase Cream **542**  
   Zerocream **542**  
   Zeroderem Ointment **542**  
   Zerodouble Gel **542**  
   Zeroguent Cream **542**  
   Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **542**  
   Zeroneum Bath Additive **542**  
   Zeroveen **542**  
 Emollin **540**  
 Empad **472**  
 Empln NA **476**

## INDEX

- Empore **474**  
Empore Tape **670**  
Empress3A **438, 440**  
Empress3B **440**  
Empress3C **438, 440**  
EmpressFlex **440**  
EmpressSoft **440, 444**  
EmpressTwo **440**  
Emtrix **470**  
EmulsifEss Ointment **540**  
Emulsifying Ointment **1143**  
Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **540**  
EmWound **478**  
Emwrap **440**  
EmZinc Tape **671**  
Endorsement Requirements **18**  
Enhanced Services  
    Pharmacy Contractors (England) **256**  
Enopen Cream **540**  
Enterogel **570**  
Epaderm Cream **540**  
Epaderm Junior Cream **540**  
Epaderm Junior Ointment **540**  
Epaderm Ointment **540**  
Ephedrine Nasal Drops **1141**  
Epimax excetra Cream **540**  
Epimax Eyelid Ointment **556**  
Epimax intensive Cream **540**  
Epimax isomol Gel **540**  
Epimax moisturising Cream **540**  
Epimax oatmeal Cream **540**  
Epimax Ointment **540**  
Epimax original Cream **541**  
Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **541**  
Episil **645**  
ErectAssist **546**  
Erectile Dysfunction Devices  
    Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction **545**  
    Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings **546**  
    Vacuum Pumps **545**  
Eroxon **545**  
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **1141**  
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **1141**  
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **1141**  
Erythromycin Tablets **1141**  
Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme  
    Entitlement **1028**  
    Examples **1030**  
    Interpretation **1028**  
    Payments **1030**  
Establishment Payments **55**  
Estriol **436**  
Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **1143**  
Euflexxa **675**  
Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **582**  
Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **582**  
Eurogine T 380 Ag **468**  
Eurogine T 380 Cu **468**  
Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
Evolve Carbomer 980 **555**  
Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
Evolve eyelid wipes **556**  
Evolve HA 0.2% **553**  
Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
Evolve Revive **553**  
EvoTears **551**  
Exclon AMD IV Sponges **688**  
Exmabase Gel **541**  
Exmaben Cream **541**  
Exmalatum Cream **541**  
ExmaQS **541**  
ExoCream **541**  
Exsu-Fast kits **530**  
Exuderm Satin **493**  
Exu-Dry **472**  
Exufiber **489, 508**  
Exufiber Ag+ **508**  
Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **489**  
Eye Baths **548**  
Eye Compress  
    Blepha EyeBag **548**  
    Clintias Eye Compress **548**  
    Meibopatch **548**  
    Optase Moist Heat Mask **548**  
Eye Drops - Carmellose  
    AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
    Aqualube 0.5% **548**  
    Aqualube Forte 1% **548**  
    Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **548**  
    Carmize 0.5% **548**  
    Carmize 1% **548**  
    Cellusan 1% **548**  
    Cellusan Light 0.5% **548**  
    Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
    Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
    Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **548**  
    Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
    Oocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
    Oocufresh Comfort Plus **549**  
    Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
    Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **549**  
    Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **549**  
    Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **549**  
    Optive 0.5% **549**  
    Optive Plus 0.5% **549**  
    PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
    PF Drops Carmellose 1% **549**  
    Tearvis 0.5% **549**  
    Tearvis 1% **549**  
    VisuXL Gel **549**  
    VIZcellose 0.5% **549**  
    VIZcellose 1% **549**  
    Xaillin Fresh 0.5% **549**  
Eye Drops - Dispensers  
    ComplEye **549**  
    eyGuide **549**  
    Opticare **549**  
    Opticare Arthro 10 **549**  
    Opticare Arthro 5 **549**  
Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar  
    Systane **550**  
    Systane Balance **550**  
    Systane Gel Drops **550**  
    Systane Ultra **550**  
    Tearmos **550**  
Eye Drops - Hypromellose  
    AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
    AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **550**  
    AaproMel 0.3% **550**  
    AaproMel 0.5% **550**  
    AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
    Alissa Healthcare **550**  
    Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
    Hydromoor **550**



## INDEX

- Hypromol **550**  
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **550**  
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Mandanol **550**  
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Ocufresh-C **550**  
 Ocu-Lube **550**  
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **550**  
 Teardew 0.3% **551**  
 Teardew 0.5% **551**  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **551**  
 Tears Naturelle II **551**  
 Xailin Hydrate **551**
- Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions  
   Cationorm **551**
- Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane  
   EvoTears **551**
- Eye Drops - Phospholipids  
   Thealipid **551**  
   VisuEVO **551**
- Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol  
   AaqUltra **551**
- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol  
   Liquifilm Tears **551**  
   Refresh Ophthalmic **551**  
   Sno Tears 1.4% **551**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride  
   AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
   AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
   AcuSal 5% **551**  
   AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **551**  
   Aeon **551**  
   DROPtonic 5% **551**  
   Hypersal 5% **551**  
   NaCl 5% **551**  
   Natklor 5% **552**  
   ODM5 **552**  
   PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **552**  
   SodiEye 5% **552**  
   Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **552**  
   Xailin Wash **552**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate  
   Aactive HA 0.1% **552**  
   Aactive HA 0.2% **552**  
   Aactive HA PF 0.1% **552**  
   Aactive HA PF 0.2% **552**  
   AaqEye HA 0.1% **552**  
   AaqEye HA 0.2% **552**  
   Aeon Protect **552**  
   Aeon Protect Plus **552**  
   Aeon Repair **552**  
   Artelac Rebalance **552**  
   Artelac Splash **552**  
   Blink Intensive Tears **552**  
   Clinitas 0.2% **552**  
   Clinitas 0.4% **552**  
   Clinitas Multi 0.2% **552**  
   Clinitas Multi 0.4% **552**  
   ClinOptic HA 0.1% **553**  
   ClinOptic HA 0.21% **553**  
   Evolve HA 0.2% **553**  
   Evolve Revive **553**  
   Eyeaze 0.1% **553**  
   Eyeaze 0.2% **553**  
   Eyeaze 0.4% **553**  
   Eyezin XL **553**  
   Hyabak **553**  
   HydraMed 0.2% **553**  
   HydraMed Forte 0.4% **553**  
   Hylo Dual Intense **553**
- Hylo-Care **553**  
   Hylo-Dual **553**  
   Hylo-Forte 0.2% **553**  
   Hylo-Fresh **553**  
   Hylo-Tear 0.1% **553**  
   Hy-Opti 0.1% **553**  
   Hy-Opti 0.2% **553**  
   Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **553**  
   Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **553**  
   Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **553**  
   Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **554**  
   Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **554**  
   Ocusan **554**  
   Ofitax **554**  
   Optive Advance **554**  
   Optive Fusion **554**  
   Oxyal **554**  
   PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **554**  
   PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **554**  
   Thealoz Duo **554**  
   Thealoz Duo Gel **554**  
   Thealoz Duo UD **554**  
   Trehapan **554**  
   Viscotears HA **554**  
   Viscotears HA Plus **554**  
   Viscotears Treha Duo **554**  
   Viscotears Tri Action **554**  
   Vismed **554**  
   Vismed Gel **554**  
   Vismed Gel Multi **554**  
   Vismed Multi **554**  
   VisuXL **554**  
   VIZhyal 0.1% **554**  
   VIZhyal 0.2% **554**  
   VIZhyal 0.4% **554**  
   Xailin HA **555**  
   Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **555**  
   Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **555**  
   Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **555**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer  
   AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
   Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
   Artelac Nighttime Gel **555**  
   Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **555**  
   Clinitas Carbomer Gel **555**  
   Evolve Carbomer 980 **555**  
   Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
   Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **555**  
   Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
   Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
   Xailin Gel **555**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride  
   SodiEye 6% **556**  
   Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **556**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate  
   eyenite **556**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based  
   HydraMed night **555**  
   Hylo Night **555**  
   Lacrilube **555**  
   Moistueyes **555**  
   Xailin Night **555**
- Eye Pad **556**
- Eye Products  
   Artificial Eye Lubricant **548**  
   Eye Baths **548**  
   Eye Compress **548**  
   Eye Drops - Carmellose **548**  
   Eye Drops - Dispensers **549**  
   Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **550**  
   Eye Drops - Hypromellose **550**

## INDEX

- Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions **551**  
 Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane **551**  
 Eye Drops - Phospholipids **551**  
 Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol **551**  
 Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **551**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **551**  
 Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **552**  
 Eye Gel - Carbomer **555**  
     Clinitas Carbomer Gel **555**  
 Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate **556**  
 Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **555**  
 Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **556**  
 Eye Pad **556**  
 Eye Shades **556**  
 Preparations for the care of eyelids **556**  
 Eye Shades **556**  
 Eyeaze 0.1% **553**  
 Eyeaze 0.2% **553**  
 Eyeaze 0.4% **553**  
 Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
 Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **548**  
 eyenite **556**  
 Eyezin XL **553**  
 eyGuide **549**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **538**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **538**
- F**
- FarlaCONTACT **518**  
 FarlaFIBRE **508**  
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **489**  
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **489**  
 FarlaFOAM S **525**  
 FarlaLITE **492**  
 FarlaSORB **508**  
 Farmactive Alginate **486**  
 Farmactive Alginate Rope **489**  
 FastClix **564**  
 FemCap **468**  
 Femnesse **694**  
 Femmax **694**  
 Fermathron **675**  
 Fifty50 Ointment **541**  
 Finetest Lite **1013**  
 FineTouch testing tips **1015**  
 Finger Cots **556**  
 Finger Stalls **556**  
     Plastic **556**  
     Portia **556**  
 Finite P Indigo AF **652**  
 Fittlegs **582**  
 Flamigel RT **544**  
 Flaminal Forte **509**  
 Flaminal Hydro **509**  
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **496**  
 Flexi T-300 **468**  
 Flexi-Ban **444**  
 Flexigran **493**  
 Flexigran Gel **496**  
 Flexigran Thin **495**  
 Flexi-T+380 **468**  
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **544**  
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **544**  
 Flexitol Hand Balm **544**  
 Flexitol Skin Balm **544**  
 Fio-Tone MDI **659**
- Flowfusor **571**  
 Fluconazole  
     Capsules **1141**  
     Oral Suspension **1141**  
 Flutter **645**  
 Foam Wound Dressing **529**  
 FoamLite **525**  
 Folic Acid  
     Tablets **1144**  
 Foot  
     Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **652**  
     Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **652**  
 Foot Butler **538**  
 Footmender All in One Diabetic **544**  
 Footshield II **651**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) **1013**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) **1015**  
 Formfit OA Ease **650**  
 Fortuna Fast **664**  
 Free Breath Spacer **660**  
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **660**  
 FreeStyle **564, 1013**  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Plus Sensor **470**  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **470**  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **470**  
 FreeStyle Lite **1013**  
 FreeStyle Optium **1013**  
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **1015**  
 FreeVent Neckband **689**  
 Fresenius Kabi **571**  
 Full Marks Solution **557**  
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **645**
- G**
- Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **557**  
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **557**  
 Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit **530**  
 Gauze Dressings  
     Actilitte **476**  
     Activon Tulle **476**  
     Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **476**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **476**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Swab **476**  
     Medihoney Tulle Dressing **477**  
     Melladerm Plus Tulle **477**  
     Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile **477**  
     Revamil **477**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Swabs  
     Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **674**  
     Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Tissues  
     Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **557**  
     Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **557**  
 Gauzes  
     Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **556**  
     Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **556**  
     Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **556**  
 GB Gel Combi **574**

## INDEX

- GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
 geko wound therapy **539**  
 Gel FX **497**  
 Gelclair **645**  
 Geliperm **497**  
 GeloRevoice **645**  
 GeloSitin **644**  
 gelX **645**  
 GenaFoam **503**  
 Generics UK **571**  
 Genesis 3H **546**  
 Genesis Constriction Ring **546**  
 Gengigel **645**  
 GentilFoam **521**  
 GentilFoam Border **526**  
 Gepan Instill **446**  
 Glandosane **1141**  
 Glandosane Spray **536**  
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **583**  
 Gloria Med Comfort **583**  
 Gloria Med Gentleman **584**  
 Gloria Med Micro **584**  
 Gloria Med Soft **585**  
 Gloria Med Strong **585**  
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **652**  
 GlucoDock Glucose **1013**  
 GlucoDock Lancets **564**  
 Glucofix Tech B-Ketone Sensor **1015**  
 Glucofix Tech Sensor **1013**  
 Glucoflex-R **1012**  
 Glucoject **560**  
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **564**  
 GlucoLab **1013**  
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **1015**  
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **1013**  
 GlucoMen Day (glucose) **1013**  
 GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor **470**  
 GlucoRx AiDEX **470**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **544**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **544**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint **560**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **560**  
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **560**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint **561**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **561**  
 GlucoRx GO **1013**  
 GlucoRx GO Professional **1013**  
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **1013**  
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **1015**  
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **1012**  
 GlucoRx Lancets **565**  
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **1013**  
 GlucoRx Q **1013**  
 GlucoRx Safety lancets **565**  
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **561**  
 GlucoRx Vivid **1013**  
 GlucoRx X6 Glucose Test Strips **1013**  
 GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips **1015**  
 GlucoZen **565**  
 GlucoZen.auto **1013**  
 GluNEO **1013**  
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **644**  
 Glycerol Suppositories **1144**  
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **496**  
 Granuflex (modified) **493**  
 Granuflex Bordered **492**  
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **496**  
 Granulox **528**  
 GreenFine **561**  
 Greenlan Lancets **565**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **446**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **446**  
 Guide **1013**  
 GUS Comfort **538**  
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **1144**  
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **468**  
 Gynomunal **694**
- ## H
- Haddenham Comfiwave **586**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **586**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **586**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **587**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **587**  
 Haddenham Doktus **588**  
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **588**  
 Haddenham EasyWrap **589**  
 Haddenham Fusion **589**  
 Haddenham Microfine **589**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton **590**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **591**  
 Haddenham Venex **592**  
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **592**  
 Haddenham Veni **593**  
 Haddenham Veni MTO **594**  
 HaemoFine **561**  
 Hand Protectives  
   EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **652**  
   Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **652**  
   Microair Barrier Gloves **652**  
   Nitrile Gloves **652**  
 Head Lice Device  
   Bug Buster Kit **557**  
   Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **557**  
   Full Marks Solution **557**  
   Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **557**  
   Lincin Lotion 15 mins **557**  
   Nitcomb-M2 **557**  
   Nitcomb-S1 **557**  
   Nittolion **557**  
   Nitty Gritty NitFree **557**  
   NYDA **557**  
   Portia Head Lice Comb **557**  
   Vamousse **557**  
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **546**  
 Heal-Up **573**  
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **557**  
 Heelift Glide **573**  
 HeelPro **573**  
 HeelPro Advance **573**  
 Hernia Support Garments  
   Orione Hernia Brief **557**  
 Hero H-2 **439**  
 Hero H-2 Lite **439**  
 Hero H-2 XL **439**  
 HidraWear **470**  
 HidraWear Foam Dressing **470**  
 HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **470**  
 High Compression Bandage  
   Specification No. 52 **438**

## INDEX

- High Compression Bandage (Extensible)  
 Empress3C **438**  
 K-ThreeC **438**  
 Specification No. 52  
 P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
**438**
- Hirst Protector **690**
- Histoacryl **673**
- Histoacryl L **673**
- Honey Based Topical Application  
 Actibalm **491**  
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **491**  
 L-Mesitran Ointment **491**  
 L-Mesitran SOFT **491**  
 Manuka Fill **491**  
 MANUKApli **491**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **491**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **491**  
 Melladerm Plus **491**  
 Melloxy **491**  
 Revamil Balm **491**  
 Revamil Wound Gel **491**
- Hospicrepe 239 **437**
- Hospiform **437**
- Hospilite **437**
- HumaPen Savvio **559**
- Humidophone Plus **679**
- Humidotwin **679**
- Hyabak **553**
- Hyacyst **446**
- Hyalofemme **694**
- Hyaluronic Acid  
 EasyCyst **446**  
 Hyacyst **446**  
 Instylan **446**  
 Solatum **446**
- Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate  
 iAluRii **446**
- HydraMed 0.2% **553**
- HydraMed Forte 0.4% **553**
- HydraMed night **555**
- Hydra-Neb **570**
- Hydraseal **495**
- Hydraseal Border **492**
- Hydro-Caine Gel **574**
- HydroClean advance **469**
- HydroClean advance mini **469**
- Hydrocoll Basic **493**
- Hydrocoll Border **492**
- Hydrocoll Thin Film **495**
- Hydrocolloid Dressing  
 Biatain Super **494**  
 Comfeel Plus **493**  
 Comfeel Plus Contour **491**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **493**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **492**  
 DuoDERM Signal **493**  
 Exuderm Satin **493**  
 FarlaLITE **492**  
 Flexigran **493**  
 Granuflex (modified) **493**  
 Granuflex Bordered **492**  
 Hydraseal Border **492**  
 Hydrocoll Basic **493**  
 Hydrocoll Border **492**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid **493**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **494**  
 NU-DERM **493**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **492, 493**
- Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
 Impregnated Sterile  
 Silvercel **491**
- Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin  
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **495**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent  
**495**  
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **495**  
 Flexigran Thin **495**  
 Hydraseal **495**  
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **495**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **495**  
 NU-DERM **495**  
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **495**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **494, 495**
- Hydrocortisone and Miconazole  
 Cream **1141**  
 Ointment **1141**
- Hydrocortisone Cream **1141**
- Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **1141**
- Hydrocyn aqua **570**
- Hydrofilm **481**
- Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile  
 ActiHeal Hydrogel **496**  
 Actolind w Gel **496**  
 Cutimed Gel **496**  
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **496**  
 Flexigran Gel **496**  
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **496**  
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **496**  
 IntraSite Gel **496**  
 Iodoflex Paste **496**  
 Iodosorb Ointment **496**  
 Iodosorb Powder **496**  
 Nu-Gel **496**  
 Octenilin Wound Gel **496**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel **496**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **496**  
 Purilon Gel **496**  
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **496**  
 SurgihoneyRO **496**
- Hydrogel Sheet  
 ActiFormCool **497**  
 Aquafo **497**  
 Coolie **497**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **497**  
 Gel FX **497**  
 Geliperm **497**  
 HydroTac transparent **497**  
 HydroTac transparent Comfort **497**  
 IntraSite Conformable **497**  
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **497**  
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **498**  
 L-Mesitran Border **497**  
 L-Mesitran Hydro **498**  
 L-Mesitran Net **498**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool **497**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **498**  
 Novogel **498**  
 SanoSkin NET **498**  
 Spirit Hydrogel **498**  
 Vacunet **498**
- Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **1141**
- Hydromol  
 Cream **1143**  
 Intensive Cream **1143**
- Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **541**
- Hydromol Cream **543**
- Hydromol Intensive Cream **544**
- Hydromol Ointment **541**
- Hydromol Relief Cream **543**

## INDEX

- Hydromoor **550**  
HydroTac **516**  
HydroTac Comfort **516**  
HydroTac transparent **497**  
HydroTac transparent Comfort **497**  
Hydrox Ointment **1143**  
Hygioxif **669**  
Hylol Dual Intense **553**  
Hylol Night **555**  
Hylol-Care **553**  
Hylol-Dual **553**  
Hylol-Forte 0.2% **553**  
Hylol-Fresh **553**  
Hylol-Tear 0.1% **553**  
Hy-Opti 0.1% **553**  
Hy-Opti 0.2% **553**  
Hypafix **669**  
Hypafix skin sensitive **671**  
Hypafix Transparent **481**  
Hypersal 5% **551**  
HypoBase Gel **541**  
Hypodermic Accessories  
    MySharps **568**  
    Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **568**  
    Sharpak **568**  
    Sharpsafe **568**  
    Sharpsguard **568**  
Hypodermic Equipment  
    Accessories **568**  
    Lancets Sterile Single Use **564**  
    Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **568**  
    Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen  
        Injectors **560**  
        Reusable Pens **559**  
        Single Patient-Use Products **558**  
        Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -  
            Sterile **568**  
Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **550**  
Hypromol **550**
- I**
- iAluRil **446**  
Ibuprofen  
    Oral Suspension **1141**  
    Tablets **1141**  
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **1144**  
Ibuprofen Tablets BP **1144**  
Ichthopaste **445**  
Ignite Lancets **565**  
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
**669**  
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP  
1988 **669**  
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
BP1988  
    Blenderm **669**  
    Blue Dot **669**  
Impulse **545**  
imuDERM emollient **544**  
Inadine **477**  
Incontinence Appliances **699**  
Independence Easy Access Pouch **535**  
Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
Collection Pouch **534**  
Independence Small Wound Protection/  
Collection Pouch **535**  
Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
Pouch **535**
- Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
Collection Pouch **535**  
Indermil **673**  
Indwelling Pleural Drainage Systems  
    Passio Disposable Collection Kit **569**  
    Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **569**  
    Rocket IPC **569**  
Inhalation Solutions  
    Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **570**  
    Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **570**  
    Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **570**  
    Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **570**  
Injex **568**  
Insight **689, 692**  
Insil **671**  
Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices  
    Pressure Threshold Device **570**  
    Resistance Breathing Device **570**  
Instant **1013**  
Instramed **490**  
Instylan **446**  
Insufflators  
    Cyclohaler **570**  
InsuJet **568**  
Insupen **561**  
Insupen Original **561**  
Intestinal Adsorbents  
    Enterogel **570**  
IntraSite Conformable **497**  
IntraSite Gel **496**  
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device  
    Ancora 375 Cu **468**  
    Copper T 380 A **468**  
    Eurogine T 380 Ag **468**  
    Eurogine T 380 Cu **468**  
    Flexi-T 300 **468**  
    Flexi-T+380 **468**  
    GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant  
        **468**  
        Load 375 **468**  
        Mini TT380 Slimline **468**  
        Multi-Safe 375 **468**  
        Neo-Safe T380 **468**  
        Nova-T 380 **468**  
        Optima TCu380A **468**  
        Steriload **468**  
        T-Safe 380A QL **468**  
        TT380 Slimline **468**  
        UT380 Short **468**  
        UT380 Standard **468**  
Iodoflex Paste **496**  
Iodosorb Ointment **496**  
Iodosorb Powder **496**  
IQoro **644**  
Irrigation Solutions  
    Actolind w Solution **570**  
    Hydrocyn aqua **570**  
    Octenilin **570**  
    Protosan **570**  
    Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution -  
        Sterile **571**  
    Water for Irrigation - Sterile **571**  
Irripod **571**  
IryPump S **432**  
ISO-POD **571**  
Ispaghula Husk  
    Granules **1144**  
    Granules Effervescent BP **1144**  
    Powder **1144**  
IV3000 **481**

## INDEX

## J

Jaw Rehabilitation Device  
TheraBite **572**

Jelonet **477**

Jobst Bella Lite **595**

Jobst Classic **595**

Jobst Compriz **439**

Jobst Compriz lite **439**

Jobst Comprifore **439**

Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **439**

Jobst Comprifore Lite **439**

Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **439**

Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **595**

Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **595**

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **596**

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **597**

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **598**

Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **598**

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **599**

Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **599**

Jobst Farrow **600**

Jobst FarrowHybrid **696**

Jobst FarrowWrap **600**

Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **696**

Jobst for Men Ambition **600**

Jobst for Men Explore **600**

Jobst Opaque **601**

Jobst UlcerCARE **696**

Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **697**

Jobst UltraSheer **602**

JuniorSTAR **559**

Juxta **602**

Juxta CURES **697**

Juxta-Fit **603**

Juxta-Fit Essentials **603**

JuxtaLite **697**

Juxtalite **603**

Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **603**

Juzo Adventure **603**

Juzo Adventure MTM **604**

Juzo Classic **604**

Juzo Compression Wrap **604**

Juzo Dynamic **605**

Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **607**

Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **608**

Juzo Dynamic Cotton **609**

Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **610**

Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **612**

Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **611**

Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **614**

Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **613**

Juzo Inspiration **615**

Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **615**

Juzo Move **616**

Juzo Soft **617**

Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **618**

Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **618**

Juzo SoftCompress **618**

Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **697**

Juzo Ulcer System **697**

## K

Kaltostat **486, 489**

Kapi-Gel Spacers **679**

K-Band **443**

Kegele8 **646**

Kelo-cote gel **513**

Kelo-cote spray **513**

Kelo-cote UV **513**

Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **503**

Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **503**

Kendall Telfa Clear **498**

Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **553**

Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **529**

Kerlix AMD Gauze **529**

KerraCel **509**

KerraCel Ag **489, 509**

KerraContact Ag **514**

Kerraheel **503**

KerraLite Cool Adhesive **497**

KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **498**

KerraMaxCare **509**

KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **509**

KerraMaxCare Multisite **509**

Kerraped **651**

Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **651**

Kerraped Plus **651**

KerraPro **573**

KetoSens **1015**

Ketostix **1012**

KEYA Smart **1015**

K-Four **441**

Kinetik Wellbeing **565, 1013**

KliarVax Olive Oil **536**

KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **536**

kliniderm **526**

kliniderm Alginate **487**

kliniderm debride **469**

kliniderm debride pocket **469**

kliniderm Film **481**

kliniderm Film with Pad **483**

kliniderm Foam **503**

kliniderm Foam Border **501**

kliniderm Foam Silicone **521**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **526**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **521**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **526**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **521**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **526**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **526**

kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **526**

kliniderm Hydrocolloid **493**

kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **494**

kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **495**

kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **519**

kliniderm superabsorbent **509**

Klinion Soft Fine Colour **565**

Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **561**

## INDEX

- K-Lite **438, 441**  
 K-Long **438, 441**  
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device  
   Action Reliever **650**  
   Clima-Flex OA **650**  
   Formfit OA Ease **650**  
   medi Soft OA light **650**  
   OA Reaction Web **650**  
 Knit Fix **443**  
 Knit-Band **443**  
 Knit-Firm **438**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated  
   with Neutral Triglycerides  
   Atrauman **477**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1  
   N-A Dressing **477**  
   N-A Ultra **477**  
   Tricotex **477**  
 Knoxzy **570, 571**  
 Knoxzy 3% **570**  
 Knoxzy 7% **570**  
 Knoxzy Olive Oil **536**  
 Knoxzy Sodium Bicarbonate **536**  
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **485**  
 KoCarbon Occlusive **485**  
 Ko-Flex **441**  
 Ko-Flex Long **441**  
 Konix **574**  
 Kontour **442**  
 K-Plus **438, 441**  
 K-Plus Long **438, 441**  
 KreaMoint 50  
   50 Ointment **541**  
 KreaMol A Cream **541**  
 K-Soft **441, 444**  
 K-Soft Long **441, 444**  
 K-ThreeC **438, 441**  
 KryoCel **509**
- L**
- L3 **438**  
 Lacrilube **555**  
 Lactulose Solution **1144**  
 Lancets  
   4SURE **564**  
   Acti-Lance **564**  
   Advocate **564**  
   AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **564**  
   AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **564**  
   Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets  
     **564**  
   Apollo twist **564**  
   Betachek C50 Lancets **564**  
   CareSens **564**  
   CoaguChek Softclix **564**  
   Dario **564**  
   Droplet **564**  
   FastClix **564**  
   FreeStyle **564**  
   GlucoDock Lancets **564**  
   Glucoject Lancets PLUS **564**  
   GlucoRx Lancets **565**  
   GlucoRx Safety lancets **565**  
   GlucoZen **565**  
   Greenlan Lancets **565**  
   Ignite Lancets **565**  
   Kinetik Wellbeing **565**  
   Klinion Soft Fine Colour **565**  
   MediTouch **565**  
   Medlance Plus **565**  
   Mendor Discreet **565**  
   Microdot **565**  
   Microdot HiFlow **565**  
   Microdot Lite **565**  
   Microdot Plus **565**  
   Microdot Professional **565**  
   Microdot SuperLite **566**  
   Microlet **566**  
   Milward Steri-Let **566**  
   Mylife lancets **566**  
   Mylife multicolour **566**  
   Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **566**  
   Mylife Safety lancets **566**  
   MySugarWatch lancets **566**  
   Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **566**  
   On Call **566**  
   On Call Safety Lancets I **566**  
   OneTouch Delica Plus **566**  
   OneTouch UltraSoft **566**  
   palmDoc iCare Advanced **566**  
   palmDoc Lancets **566**  
   Safe-T-Lance Plus **566**  
   Sarstedt Safety Lancets **567**  
   Softclix **567**  
   Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **567**  
   Unilet Eco **567**  
   Unistik 3 Comfort **567**  
   Unistik 3 Extra **567**  
   Unistik 3 Gentle **567**  
   Unistik 3 Normal **567**  
   Unistik Touch **567**  
   Vitrex Gentle **567**  
   Vitrex Soft **567**  
   VivaCheck Lancets **567**  
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **1141**  
 Laryngotec System **679**  
 Laryvox Duo **692**  
 Laryvox HME System **680**  
 Leg Ulcer Wrap  
   4UlcerCare **572**  
 Leukofix **670**  
 Leukomed **474**  
 Leukomed Control **533**  
 Leukomed T **481**  
 Leukomed T plus **483**  
 Leukopor **670**  
 Leukostrip **673**  
 Lidocaine  
   and Chlorhexidine Gel **1144**  
   Ointment **1144**  
 Lidocaine Ointment **1141**  
 Lidocaine Spray **1141**  
 Limb Protectives  
   Bloccs **652**  
   buddy **653**  
   LimbO Waterproof Protector **653**  
   Seal-Tight wound care protector **653**  
 LimbO Waterproof Protector **653**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit  
   **446**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **446**  
 Lincin Lotion 15 mins **557**  
 Lint  
   Absorbent Lint BPC **572**  
 Lipobase **1143**  
 Liqua Care **651**  
 LiquiBand **673**  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **1143**

## INDEX

- Liquid Dressing  
Cavilon Advanced **498**
- Liquifilm Tears **551**
- L-Mesitran Border **497**
- L-Mesitran Hydro **498**
- L-Mesitran Net **498**
- L-Mesitran Ointment **491**
- L-Mesitran SOFT **491**
- Load 375 **468**
- Lomatuell Pro **515**
- Loratadine Syrup **1141**
- Loratadine Tablets **1141**
- Low Friction Products  
Aderma Dermal Pad **572**
- Dermisplus Prevent **572**
- Devon Positioning Products **573**
- Dyna-Tek **573**
- Heal-Up **573**
- Heelift Glide **573**
- HeelPro **573**
- HeelPro Advance **573**
- KerraPro **573**
- Parafricta **573**
- Prevalon **573**
- Safeguard **573**
- LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **541**
- Lube in a Tube **574**
- Lubricant Gels  
Aqualgel **574**
- Cathejell Lidocain **574**
- Cathejell Lidocaine C **574**
- Cathejell Mono **574**
- EasyLube Plus **574**
- EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**
- Elite **574**
- GB Gel Combi **574**
- Hydro-Caine Gel **574**
- Konix **574**
- Lube in a Tube **574**
- MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **574**
- OptiLube **574**
- OptiLube Active CHG Free **574**
- OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**
- OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**
- Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**
- Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **550**
- Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **548**
- Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **550**
- LumiraDx INR Test **1015**
- Lungflute **645**
- Lymphoedema Garments  
ActiLymph **575**
- ActiLymph MTM Dura **576**
- ActiLymph MTM Ease **576**
- Active **576**
- Adore **577**
- Altiven **577**
- Altiven Armsleeves **578**
- Altiven Made to Measure **578**
- Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **579**
- Carolyn **580**
- Cicatrex **580**
- Comfy Care **580**
- duomed soft 2easy **581**
- Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **581**
- Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **582**
- Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **582**
- Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **581**
- Fitlegs **582**
- Gloria Med Armsleeve **583**
- Gloria Med Comfort **583**
- Gloria Med Gentleman **584**
- Gloria Med Micro **584**
- Gloria Med Soft **585**
- Gloria Med Strong **585**
- Haddenham Comfiwave **586**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **586**
- Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **586**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **587**
- Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **587**
- Haddenham Doktus **588**
- Haddenham Doktus MTO **588**
- Haddenham EasyWrap **589**
- Haddenham Fusion **589**
- Haddenham Microfine **589**
- Haddenham Star Cotton **590**
- Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **591**
- Haddenham Venex **592**
- Haddenham Venex Microlight **592**
- Haddenham Veni **593**
- Haddenham Veni MTO **594**
- Jobst Bella Lite **595**
- Jobst Classic **595**
- Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **595**
- Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **595**
- Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **596**
- Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **597**
- Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **598**
- Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **598**
- Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **599**
- Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **599**
- Jobst Farrow **600**
- Jobst FarrowWrap **600**
- Jobst for Men Ambition **600**
- Jobst for Men Explore **600**
- Jobst Opaque **601**
- Jobst UltraSheer **602**
- Juxta **602**
- Juxta-Fit **603**
- Juxta-Fit Essentials **603**
- Juxtalite **603**
- Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **603**
- Juzo Adventure **603**
- Juzo Adventure MTM **604**
- Juzo Classic **604**
- Juzo Compression Wrap **604**
- Juzo Dynamic **605**
- Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **607**
- Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **608**
- Juzo Dynamic Cotton **609**
- Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **610**



## INDEX

- Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **612**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **611**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **614**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **613**  
 Juzo Inspiration **615**  
 Juzo Liner Dual Stretch **615**  
 Juzo Move **616**  
 Juzo Soft **617**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **618**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **618**  
 Juzo SoftCompress **618**  
 Mediven active **619**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **619**  
 Mediven cotton **619**  
 Mediven Elegance **620**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **620**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **621**  
 Mediven for men **621**  
 Mediven harmony **622**  
 Mediven Mondri MTM **622**  
 Mediven Plus **623**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **624**  
 Mobiderm **624**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **624**  
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **624**  
 ReadyWrap **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **625**  
 Sigvaris Advance **625**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **626**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **627**  
 Sigvaris Essential Coton **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **629**  
 Sigvaris Initial **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **632**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **633**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **634**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **635**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **635**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **638**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **638**  
 Solidea Catherine **639**  
 Solidea Dynamic **639**  
 Solidea Marilyn **639**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **639**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **639**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **640**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **640**  
 varicase **640**  
 Varodem Varosilk **641**  
 Venoflex Micro **641**  
 Venosan 5000 **642**  
 Venosan 7000 **642**  
 VenoTrain Cocoon **642**  
 VenoTrain Micro **642**  
 VenoTrain Soft **643**
- ## M
- Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF **1144**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **1144**  
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF **1144**  
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **675**  
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **675**  
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **675**  
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **1144**  
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **1144**  
 Magnide **538**  
 Maia Health and Beauty Ltd Constrictor Ring **546**  
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **1144**  
 Mandanol **550, 644**  
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **743, 1009**  
 Manuka Fill **491**  
 MANUKApli **491**  
 Marpac Collar **689**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **689**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **689**  
 MaxioCel **509**  
 Maxorb II **487, 489**  
 Mebendazole  
   Oral Suspension **1144**  
   Tablets **1144**  
 MeCoBo **479**  
 MedCu **490**  
 MedCu with adhesive border **490**  
 medi Arm Butler **538**  
 medi Big Butler **538**  
 medi Export Butler **538**  
 medi Soft OA light **650**  
 Medicareplus International Ltd **645, 646**  
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review and National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service **70**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **489, 509**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **491**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **491**  
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **487**  
 Medihoney HCS **510**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **510**  
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **477**  
 MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **574**  
 Medioplast **670, 671**  
 Medipore + Pads **474**  
 Medisafe **474**  
 MediScar Silicone Gel **513**  
 Medi-Test Glucose **1012**  
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **1012**  
 MediTouch **565, 1013**  
 MediTouch 2 **1013**  
 Mediven 2 in 1 **538**

## INDEX

- Mediven active **619**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **619**  
 Mediven cotton **619**  
 Mediven Elegance **620**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **620**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **621**  
 Mediven for men **621**  
 Mediven harmony **622**  
 Mediven Mondri MTM **622**  
 Mediven Plus **623**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **624**  
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **697**  
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **546**  
 Medlance Plus **565**  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **474**  
 Mefix **669**  
 Meibopatch **548**  
 Melgisorb Ag **487**  
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **489**  
 Melgisorb Cavity **489**  
 Melgisorb Plus **487**  
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **489**  
 Melladerm Plus **491**  
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **477**  
 Melloxly **491**  
 Melolin **476**  
 Mendor Discreet **565, 1015**  
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **1141**  
 Mentor **547**  
 Mepiform **512**  
 Mepilex **521**  
 Mepilex Ag **522**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **526**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **526**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **526**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **527**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **527**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **527**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **527**  
 Mepilex Heel **522**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **522**  
 Mepilex Lite **522**  
 Mepilex Transfer **519**  
 Mepilex XT **522**  
 Mepitac **671**  
 Mepitel **519**  
 Mepitel Film **481**  
 Mepitel One **519**  
 Mepore **475**  
 Mepore Film **481**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **483**  
 Mepore IV **481**  
 Mepore Ultra **483**  
 Mesorb **472**  
 Metalline **688**  
 Methylcellulose Tablets **1144**  
 Metronidazole  
     Oral Suspension **1141**  
     Tablets **1141**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **510**  
 Miclaro Oat Cream **541**  
 Miclaro Oat Lotion **541**  
 Miconazole  
     Cream **1144**  
     Oromucosal Gel **1141, 1144**  
 Miconazole Cream BP **1141**  
 Micro Medical **645**  
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **652**  
 Microair Barrier Gloves **652**  
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **652**  
 Microdot **565**  
 Microdot Droplet **562**  
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Microdot HiFlow **565**  
 Microdot Lite **565**  
 Microdot Max **562, 1014**  
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Microdot Plus **565**  
 Microdot Professional **565**  
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Microdot SuperLite **566**  
 Microdot+ **1013**  
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **644**  
     Relaxit **644**  
 microINR **1015**  
 Microlet **566**  
 Micropore **670**  
 Millex **649**  
 Milward Steri-Let **566**  
 Mini TT380 Slimline **468**  
 Mobiderm **624**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **624**  
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **624**  
 Mobile **1015**  
 Moderex Border **501**  
 Moderex Border Plus **527**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **527**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool **497**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **498**  
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **504**  
 Moderex Plus **522**  
 Moderex Post-Op **484**  
 MODZ **1014**  
 Moistueyes **555**  
 Moll elast **442**  
 MolluDab **650**  
 Molutrex (5%) **650**  
 Monovisc **675**  
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **1141, 1144**  
 MucoClear 3% **570**  
 MucoClear 6% **570**  
 Mucosamin **645**  
 MuGard **645**  
 MultiFix Gentle **446**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **694**  
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **440**  
     Actico 2C **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC Lite **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **439**  
     AndoFlex TLC-XL **439**  
     Cellona Undercast Padding **440**  
     Coban 2 **439**  
     Coban 2 Lite **439**  
     Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **439**  
     Empress3A **440**  
     Empress3B **440**  
     Empress3C **440**  
     EmpressFlex **440**  
     EmpressSoft **440**  
     EmpressTwo **440**  
     Emwrap **440**  
     Hero H-2 **439**  
     Hero H-2 Lite **439**  
     Hero H-2 XL **439**

## INDEX

- Jobst Compri2 **439**  
 Jobst Compri2 lite **439**  
 Jobst Comprifore **439**  
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **439**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **439**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **439**  
 K-Four **441**  
 K-Lite **441**  
 K-Lite Long **441**  
 Ko-Flex **441**  
 Ko-Flex Long **441**  
 K-Plus **441**  
 K-Plus Long **441**  
 K-Soft **441**  
 K-Soft Long **441**  
 K-ThreeC **441**  
 Profore **440**  
 Profore #1 **440**  
 Profore #1 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore #2 **440**  
 Profore #2 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore #3 **440**  
 Profore #3 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore #4 **440**  
 Profore #4 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore + **440**  
 Profore + Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Lite **440**  
 Profore Lite Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **440**  
 Rosidal Soft **440**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **440**  
 Ultra Four **440**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **440**  
 Ultra Four RC **440**  
 Ultra Lite **440**  
 Ultra Plus **440**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **440**  
 UργοKTwo **441**  
 UργοKTwo Latex Free **441**  
 UργοKTwo Reduced **441**  
 UργοKTwo Reduced Latex Free **441**  
 UργοKTwo with UργοStart **441**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **439**
- Multi-Pack 479**  
 Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **477**  
 Multi-Safe 375 **468**  
 Myglucohealth **1014**  
 Mylife Aveo **1014**  
 Mylife Clickfine **562**  
 Mylife lancets **566**  
 Mylife multicolour **566**  
 Mylife Penfine Classic **562**  
 Mylife Pura **1014**  
 Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **566**  
 Mylife Safety lancets **566**  
 Mylife Unio **1014**  
 MyriBase Cream **541**  
 MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **541**  
 MyriBase Gel **541**  
 MySharps **568**  
 MySugarWatch **1014**  
 MySugarWatch lancets **566**  
 MySugarWatch  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1015**
- N**  
 N-A Dressing **477**  
 N-A Ultra **477**  
 NaCl 5% **551**  
 Nanogen Aktigel **498**  
 Nanogen Aktiv **498**  
 Nanopass **562**  
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **530**  
 Nanova therapy unit **529**  
 Nasal Aspirator  
     NoseFrida hygiene filters **644**  
     NoseFrida nasal aspirator **644**  
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol  
     Glycerdex Nose Drops **644**  
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%  
     Almus Pharmaceuticals **644**  
     Mandanol **644**  
     Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **644**  
     RX Farma **644**  
 Nasal Powder  
     Care Allergy Defence **644**  
 Nasal Products  
     Nasal Aspirator **644**  
     Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **644**  
     Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **644**  
     Nasal Powder **644**  
     Nasal Spray **644**  
 Nasal Spray  
     Aqua Maris Baby **644**  
     Aqua Maris Daily **644**  
     Aqua Maris Junior **644**  
     Aqua Maris Strong **644**  
     GeloSitin **644**  
     Nozoil **644**  
     Sterimar **644**  
     Sterimar Baby **644**  
     Sterimar Kids **644**  
 National Community Pharmacy and Appliance  
     Contractor Services (Wales) **225**  
 Natklor 5% **552**  
 Navina Classic Control Unit **433**  
 Navina Classic System **433**  
 Navina Classic System - Cone **433**  
 Navina Classic System - refill **433**  
 Navina Classic System - small **433**  
 Navina Consumable Set **433**  
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **433**  
 Navina Consumable Set - small **433**  
 Navina Mini Extension Set **433**  
 Navina Mini Refill Set **433**  
 Navina Mini Set **433**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **433**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **433**  
 Navina Smart Control Unit **433**  
 Navina Smart System **433**  
 Navina Smart System - Cone **433**  
 Navina Smart System - small **433**  
 Navina Tube Set **433**  
 Nebusal 7% **570**  
 Neckfix Duo K **689**  
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **568**  
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **562**  
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems  
     Injex **568**  
     InsuJet **568**  
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors  
     4SURE **560**  
     Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **560**  
     Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **560**  
     BD AutoShield Duo **560**  
     BD Micro-Fine + **560**  
     BD Micro-Fine Ultra **560**  
     BD Viva **560**

## INDEX

- Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **560**  
 Glucoject **560**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint **560**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **560**  
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **560**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint **561**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **561**  
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **561**  
 GreenFine **561**  
 HaemoFine **561**  
 Insupen **561**  
 Insupen Original **561**  
 Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **561**  
 Microdot Droplet **562**  
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Microdot Max **562**  
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Mylife Clickfine **562**  
 Mylife Penfine Classic **562**  
 Nanopass **562**  
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **562**  
 Neon Verifine **562**  
 Neon Verifine Safety **562**  
 Neon Verifine Ultra **562**  
 NovoFine **563**  
 NovoFine Autocover **563**  
 NovoTwist **563**  
 Omnican Fine **563**  
 PROFine **563**  
 TriCare **563**  
 Unifine Pentips **563**  
 Unifine Pentips Plus **563**  
 Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **563**
- Neon Verifine **562**  
 Neon Verifine Safety **562**  
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **566**  
 Neon Verifine Ultra **562**  
 Neo-Safe T380 **468**  
 Neo-Slip **538**  
 Neosport **437**  
 Neotulle **477**  
 Neria **569**  
 Neria guard **569**  
 Neria Multi **569**  
 Neria Soft **569**  
 Neria Soft 90 **569**  
 Neuromuscular Treatment Devices  
   IQoro **644**
- Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological  
   Cream **1143**
- Nex **689**  
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **690**  
 NEXA dressing -125mmHg **530**  
 NEXA dressing -75mmHg **530**  
 NEXA Fluid Container Pack **533**  
 NEXA NPWT Device **529**  
 Nicopatch **1144**  
 Nicorette  
   Patches **1144**
- Nicotine  
   Chewing Gum **1144**  
   Inhalator **1144**  
   Lozenge **1144**  
   Nasal Spray **1144**  
   Oral Spray **1144**  
   Sublingual Tablets **1144**
- Nicotine Transdermal Patches **1144**
- Nicotinell  
   TTS Patches **1144**
- Nipple Shields **645**  
 NiQuitin Patches **1144**  
 Nitcomb-M2 **557**  
 Nitcomb-S1 **557**  
 Nitlotion **557**  
 Nitrile Gloves  
   Finite P Indigo AF **652**  
   Nitrile-Pro **652**  
   Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **652**  
   Vitrex **652**
- Nitrile-Pro **652**  
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **557**  
 Non Absorbable Sutures **673**  
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile  
   Dressing Packs  
   365 Community Woundcare Pack **478**  
   Dressit **478**  
   EmDress **478**  
   EmWound **478**  
   MeCoBo **479**  
   Multi-Pack **479**  
   Nurse It **479**  
   Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **479**  
   Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **479**
- Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing  
   Kendall Telfa Clear **498**
- Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **674**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **674**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **674**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **674**
- Normasol **571**  
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **644**  
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **644**
- Notes on Charges  
   Bulk Prescription **1128**  
   Charges Payable **1119**  
   Contraceptive Services, Sexual Health  
     Related Treatment and HRT PPC **1128**  
   Dispensing Doctors **1120**  
   Examples of Application of Prescription  
     Charge Arrangements **1134**  
   No Prescription Charge Exemption  
     Declaration needed from Certain Patients  
       **1123**  
   Notes on the number of charges payable  
     **1134**  
   People Entitled to Exemption **1120**  
   People entitled to Remission **1124**  
   Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **1119**  
   PrePayment Certificates **1128**  
   Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **1125**
- Nourisil MD **513**  
 Nova T 380 **468**  
 NovoFine **563**  
 NovoFine Autocover **563**  
 Novogel **498**  
 NovoPen 6 **559**  
 NovoPen Echo Plus **559**  
 NovoTwist **563**  
 Nozoil **644**  
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter  
   **645**  
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 NU-DERM **493, 495**  
 Nu-Gel **496**  
 Numark **536**  
 Nupore **475**  
 Nupore Plus **484**  
 Nurse It **479**

## INDEX

- Nutraplus Cream **1143**  
 NYDA **557**  
 Nystatin  
   Oral Suspension **1141, 1144**
- O**
- OA Reaction Web **650**  
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **534, 535**  
 Octenilin **570**  
 Octenilin Wound Gel **496**  
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **436**  
 Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **555**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Plus **549**  
 Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **553**  
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **553**  
 Ocufresh-C **550**  
 Ocu-Lube **550**  
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **549**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **554**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **554**  
 Ocusan **554**  
 ODM5 **552**  
 ODOLOCK **485**  
 Odour Reducing Dressing  
   Cinesteam **498**  
 Oftaox **554**  
 Oh'Care Lite **1014**  
 Oilatum  
   Cream **1143**  
   Junior Cream **1143**  
 OKmeter Core **1014**  
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **1144**  
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **1141**  
 Omnican Fine **563**  
 Omnifix **669**  
 Omnistrip **673**  
 On Call **566**  
 On Call Extra **1014**  
 On Call Safety Lancets I **566**  
 On Call Sure **1014**  
 On-Call Advanced **1014**  
 OneTouch Delica Plus **566**  
 OneTouch Select Plus **1014**  
 OneTouch UltraSoft **566**  
 OneTouch Verio **1014**  
 Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **442**  
 Opsil **548**  
 OpSite Flexifix **481**  
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **671**  
 OpSite Flexigrd **482**  
 OpSite Plus **484**  
 Opsite Post-Op **484**  
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **548**  
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **549**  
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **549**  
 Opticare **549**  
 Opticare Arthro 10 **549**  
 Opticare Arthro 5 **549**  
 OptiChamber **660**  
 OptiChamber Diamond **660**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **681**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **688**  
 Optiflausch **689**  
 OptiFlo G **447**  
 OptiFlo R **447**  
 OptiFlo S **447**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **681**  
 OptiLube **574**  
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **574**  
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**  
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **574**  
 Optima TCu380A **468**  
 Optive 0.5% **549**  
 Optive Advance **554**  
 Optive Fusion **554**  
 Optive Plus 0.5% **549**  
 Oral Film Forming Agents  
   Caphosol **645**  
   Episil **645**  
   Gelclair **645**  
   GeloRevoice **645**  
   gelX **645**  
   Gengigel **645**  
   Mucosamin **645**  
   MuGard **645**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **536**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **536**  
 Orione Hernia Brief **557**  
 Ortho-Band Plus **444**  
 Orthovisc **675**  
 Orthovisc mini **675**  
 Osbon ErecAid **546**  
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **545**  
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **545**  
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device  
   Acapella Choice Blue **645**  
   Aerobika **645**  
   Flutter **645**  
   Lungflute **645**  
   PARI O-PEP **645**  
   RC-Cornet **645**  
   RC-Cornet Plus **645**  
   Shaker Deluxe **645**  
   Shaker Deluxe Kids **645**  
 Ostenil **675**  
 Ostenil Plus **675**  
 Otadrop Olive Oil **536**  
 Otinova Spray **536**  
 Otovent **436**  
 Out of Pocket Expenses **20**  
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **1146**  
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **541**  
 Oxyal **554**  
 Oxygen  
   Changes to a Patients Requirements **1017**  
   Claims for Payment **1019**  
   Emergency Home Oxygen Service **1017**  
   Home Oxygen **1016**  
   Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **1019**  
 Oxytetracycline Tablets **1141**
- P**
- P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
   Setopress **438**  
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **447**  
 palmdoc **1014**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **566, 1014**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **1014**  
 palmdoc Lancets **566**

## INDEX

- Paracetamol  
 Oral Suspension **1142, 1144**  
 Tablets **1142, 1144**  
 Tablets Soluble **1142, 1144**
- Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile  
 Cuticell Classic **477**  
 Jelonet **477**  
 Neotulle **477**  
 Zelaffin **477**
- Paraffin White Soft **1143**  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft **1143**
- Parafricta **573**
- PARI O-PEP **645**
- Passio Disposable Collection Kit **569**
- Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &  
 Swallowing and Speaking Valve **681**
- Payment for Essential Services  
 Appliance Contractors **67**
- Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical  
 Reagents **17**
- Peak Flow Meters  
 Low Range **646**  
 Replacement Mouthpiece **646**  
 Standard Range **645**
- Peha-haft **442**
- Pelvic Toning Devices  
 Aquaflex **646**  
 Kegel8 **646**  
 PelvicToner **646**
- PelvicToner **646**
- Penciclovir Cream **1142**
- Performa **1014**
- Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Straps **434**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Cone **434**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Regular **434**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Small **434**  
 Peristeen Plus Tubes **434**  
 PermaFoam Classic **504**
- Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic  
 Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **669**  
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape  
**669**  
 EmFix **669**  
 Hygioxifix **669**  
 Hypafix **669**  
 Mefix **669**  
 Omnix **669**  
 Primafix **669**
- Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
 A+E Medical Securing Tape **670**  
 A+E Microporous **670**  
 Blue Dot Microporous **670**  
 Blue Dot Silk **670**  
 Clinipore **670**  
 Empore Tape **670**  
 Leukofix **670**  
 Leukopor **670**  
 Mediplast **670**  
 Micropore **670**  
 Scanpor **670**  
 Transpore **670**
- Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
 BP 1988  
 Clinipore **670**
- Transpore **670**
- Permethrin Cream **1144**
- Pessaries  
 Gellhorn  
 Silicone  
 Bioteque America **647**  
 GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
 Milex **649**
- Ring **646**  
 Polythene **646**  
 PVC **646**  
 Silicone  
 Bioteque America **647**  
 GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
 Milex **649**
- PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **549**  
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **549**  
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **552**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **554**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **554**
- Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **1023**
- Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
 Advanced Services (England) **70**
- Pharmacy Contractors  
 Calculation of Payments **7**  
 Deduction Scale **51**  
 Payment for Essential Services **55**  
 Professional Fees **47**
- Pharmacy Contractors (England)  
 Enhanced Services **256**
- Pharmacy Contractors (Wales)  
 Additional Clinical Services **256**
- Pharmapore-PU **484**  
 Pharmapore-PU-.I.V **482**
- Phenoxyethylpenicillin  
 Tablets **1142**
- Philips Respironics PersonalBest **645**
- Phoniq HME System **681**
- Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **690**
- Phosphates Enema **1144**
- Physical Debridement Accessories  
 CPI Extremity Bag **469**  
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **469**  
 CPI Sacral Bag **469**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **469**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **469**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **469**
- Physical Debridement Dressing  
 HydroClean advance **469**  
 HydroClean advance mini **469**
- Physical Debridement Pad  
 Alprep Pad **469**  
 Cleanwnd **469**  
 Cutimed DebricClean **469**  
 Debrisoft **469**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **469**  
 kliniderm debris **469**  
 kliniderm debris pocket **469**  
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **469**  
 Swift-Prep **469**  
 UCS Debridement **469**  
 UCS Debridement Glove **469**
- Pico 14 **531**  
 Pico 14 Multisite **531**  
 Pico 7 **530**  
 Pico 7 Multisite **530**  
 Pico 7Y Multisite **530**  
 Pico dressing **530**  
 Pico Multisite dressing **531**

## INDEX

- Plantar Pressure Offloading Device  
 Aircast **650**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **650**  
 Cellona Shoe **650**  
 Footshield II **651**  
 Kerraped **651**  
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **651**  
 Kerraped Plus **651**  
 Liqua Care **651**  
 Procure **651**  
 VACocast **651**  
 VACOpedes **651**
- Plastic Douche **470**
- Pocket Chamber **660**
- Pocket Chamber with mask **660**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
 Peha-haft **442**  
 PremierBand **442**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP  
 1988  
 Easifix **442**  
 Kontour **442**  
 Stayform **442**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
 Knitted BP 1988  
 K-Band **443**  
 Knit-Band **443**  
 Knit-Fix **443**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP  
 1988  
 Mollelast **442**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,  
 Knitted BP 1988  
 Easifix K **443**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage,  
 Knitted BP1988  
 Easifix K **443**
- Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **479**
- PolyMem **499, 501, 504**
- PolyMem Max **501, 504**
- PolyMem Silicone Border **527**
- PolyMem Silver **514, 515**
- PolyMem Silver WIC **489**
- PolyMem WIC **489**
- Polysaccharide Wound Dressing  
 Nanogen Aktigel **498**  
 Nanogen Aktiv **498**
- Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
 #AOne Foam Adhesive **501**  
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **504**  
 365 Foam **502**  
 ActivHeal Foam **502**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **500**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **502**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **502**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **502**  
 Advazorb **502**  
 Advazorb Heel **502**  
 Allevyn Adhesive **500**  
 Allevyn Non-Adhesive **502**  
 Askina Foam **502**  
 Askina Heel **502**  
 Biatain Adhesive **500**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **503**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **503**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **502**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **502**  
 Biopatch **503**  
 ComfiHEAL **500**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **503**
- CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
**499**  
 GenaFoam **503**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **503**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing  
**503**  
 Kerraheel **503**  
 kliniderm Foam **503**  
 kliniderm Foam Border **501**  
 Moderex Border **501**  
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **504**  
 PermaFoam Classic **504**  
 PolyMem **499, 501, 504**  
 PolyMem Max **501, 504**  
 Spirit Foam **504**  
 Tegaderm Foam **504**  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **501**  
 Transorbent **499**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **501**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **504**
- Polyurethane Matrix Dressing  
 Cutinova Hydro **504**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro  
 Fastening **689**
- Portia Head Lice Comb **557**
- Pos-T-Vac **545**
- Potassium Hydroxide Solution  
 MolluDab **650**  
 Moltrex (5%) **650**
- Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile  
 Inadine **477**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile  
 Povitulle **477**
- Povidone-Iodine Solution **1144**
- Povitulle **477**
- POWERbreathe Medic **570**
- Practice Payments **55**
- Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **652**
- PremierBand **437, 442**
- PremierPad **472**
- PremierPore **475**
- PremierPore VP **484**
- Preparations for the care of eyelids  
 BlephaCalm Eyelid Wipes **556**  
 Blephaclean **556**  
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **556**  
 Evolve eyelid wipes **556**
- PreRegistration Trainees  
 Payments **1031**
- Pressure Offloading Device  
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device **650**  
 Plantar Pressure Offloading Device **650**
- Pressure Threshold Device  
 POWERbreathe Medic **570**  
 Threshold IMT **570**
- Pressure Ulcer Prevention Sensor  
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **651**
- Prevalon **573**
- Primafix **669**
- Primapore **475**
- Primus-Plain **689**
- Procure **651**
- Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **45**
- Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **47**
- PROFine **563**
- Profore **440**
- Profore #1 **440, 444**
- Profore #1 Latex Free **440**
- Profore #2 **440**
- Profore #2 Latex Free **440**

## INDEX

- Profore #3 **440**  
 Profore #3 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore #4 **440**  
 Profore #4 Latex Free **440**  
 Profore + **440**  
 Profore + Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Lite **440**  
 Profore Lite Latex Free **440**  
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **440**  
 Proheal **510**  
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **1142**  
 Promethazine Oral Solution **1142**  
 Promogran **510**  
 Promogran Prisma **510**  
 Prontoderm Foam **436**  
 Prontoderm Nasal Gel **436**  
 Prontosan **570**  
 Prontosan Debridement Pad **469**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel **496**  
 Prontosan Wound Gel X **496**  
 Pro-Sil gel **513**  
 Prosthetic Adhesives  
     Edge Adhesive **651**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **447**  
 Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **447**  
 Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
     #AOne Gelling Fibre **511**  
     1 Primary Wound Dressing **505**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **505**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **505**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **505**  
 Aquacel Extra **505**  
 Biatain Fiber **505**  
 Cadesorb **505**  
 Catrx **505**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **505**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **506**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **506**  
 C-Sorb **506**  
 Curea P1 **506**  
 Curea P1 Border **506**  
 Curea P1 drain **506**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **506**  
 Cutimed Epiona **506**  
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **507**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **507**  
 Cytasana **507**  
 Cytasorb **507**  
 Drawtex **507**  
 DryMax Super **508**  
 Durafiber **508**  
 Durafiber Ag **508**  
 Eclipse Non-Backed **508**  
 Exufiber **508**  
 Exufiber Ag+ **508**  
 FarlaFIBRE **508**  
 FarlaSORB **508**  
 Flaminal Forte **509**  
 Flaminal Hydro **509**  
 KerraCel **509**  
 KerraCel Ag **509**  
 KerraMaxCare **509**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **509**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **509**  
 kliniderm Superabsorbent **509**  
 KytoCel **509**  
 MaxioCel **509**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **509**  
 Medihoney HCS **510**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **510**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **510**  
 Proheal **510**  
 Promogran **510**  
 Promogran Prisma **510**  
 RespoSorb Silicone Border **510**  
 Revamil Collagen **510**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **510**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **510**  
 UrgoClean Ag **510**  
 UrgoClean Pad **510**  
 UrgoStart plus **510**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **511**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **511**  
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **511**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **511**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **511**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **511**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **511**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **511**  
 Zorflex **511**  
 Zorflex LA **511**  
 ProtectFilm **482**  
 Protectives  
     Foot **652**  
     Hand **652**  
     Limb **652, 653**  
 protein **1113**  
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **651**  
 Provox **692**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **688**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **682**  
 Provox HME System **682**  
 Provox Life Shower **691**  
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **691**  
 Provox Micron HME **684**  
 Provox Protector **691**  
 Provox Protector Air **691**  
 Provox Protector Slim **691**  
 Provox ShowerAid **691**  
 Provox Swab **688**  
 Provox TracheoFix **691**  
 Provox TubeBrush **688**  
 Provox TubeHolder **689**  
 Provox XL **692**  
 PulmoClear 0.9% **570**  
 PulmoClear 3% **570**  
 PulmoClear 6% **570**  
 PulmoClear 7% **570**  
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator  
     ActiPatch **653**  
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin Ointment **541**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **691**  
 Purilon Gel **496**  
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **555**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **550**  
 Purosure Ointment **541**



## INDEX

## Q

Quantity to be Supplied  
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special  
 Containers **19**  
 Qufora Irrigation System **434**  
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **436**  
 QV Cream **542**  
 QV Gentle Wash **542**  
 QV Intensive Ointment **542**  
 QV Skin Lotion **542**

## R

R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **547**  
 Rapport Classic **545**  
 RC-Cornet **645**  
 RC-Cornet Plus **645**  
 ReadyWrap **625**  
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **20**  
 Refresh Ophthalmic **551**  
 Regelle **694**  
 Relactagel **694**  
 Relaxit **644**  
 Remedy Moisturiser **542**  
 Renasys **533**  
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **529**  
 Renasys G dressing kit **531**  
 Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **531**  
 Renasys Go canister kit **533**  
 Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **529**  
 Renasys Soft Port **529**  
 Renasys Touch **533**  
 Renasys Y Connector **529**  
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **531**  
 RenehaVis **675**  
 Repadina **694**  
 ReplensMD **694**  
 Resistance Breathing Device  
 Ultrabreathe **570**  
 Resp-Ease 3% **570**  
 Resp-Ease 6% **570**  
 Resp-Ease 7% **570**  
 RESPeRATE **470**  
 Respi-Clear **570**  
 Respi-Clear 7% **570**  
 RespoSorb Silicone Border **510**  
 Reusable Pens  
 AllStar Pro **559**  
 Autopen 24 **559**  
 Autopen Classic **559**  
 D-mine Pen **559**  
 HumaPen Savvio **559**  
 JuniorSTAR **559**  
 NovoPen 6 **559**  
 NovoPen Echo Plus **559**  
 Revamil **477**  
 Revamil Balm **491**  
 Revamil Collagen **510**  
 Revamil Melginate **487**  
 Revamil single dose **489**  
 Revamil Wound Gel **491**  
 Revive **545**  
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms  
**1032**  
 Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **668**  
 Eesiban **668**  
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **720**

Ring Silicone

Balance **646**

Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **479**  
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **569**  
 Rocket IPC **569**  
 Rolly **538**  
 Rophi Cushion **660**  
 Rosidal K **443**  
 Rosidal Soft **440**  
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **660**  
 Rossmax Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 Rusch Neckband **689**

## S

Safeguard **573**  
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **566**  
 Saflo 90 **569**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **536**  
 Sal-e Pods **571**  
 Salineb **570**  
 Salineb 7% **570**  
 Salipod **571**  
 Saliveze **1141**  
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **536**  
 Salivix **536**  
 Salivix Plus **536**  
 Salivix Spray **536**  
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **535**  
 SanoSkin NET **498**  
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **567**  
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **49**  
 S-Canister **533**  
 Scanpro **670**  
 Scar Fx **512**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **512**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **513**  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
**513**  
 ScarSil gel **513**  
 SD Codefree **1014**  
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **653**  
 Securfix Plus **482**  
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
 Senna  
 Oral Solution **1144**  
 Tablets **1144**  
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **1144**  
 Sensa T.R.A.C Pad **529**  
 Sensocard **1014**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **689**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **689**  
 Serious Shortage Protocol - Reimbursement and  
 Remuneration **21**  
 Setopress **438**  
 Shaker Deluxe **645**  
 Shaker Deluxe Kids **645**  
 Sharpak **568**  
 Sharpsafe **568**  
 Sharpsguard **568**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **685**  
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage  
 Actico (Cohesive) **443**  
 Clinistretch **443**

## INDEX

- Clinistretch Short **443**  
 Comprilan **443**  
 Rosidal K **443**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **625**  
 Sigvaris Advance **625**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **626**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **627**  
 Sigvaris Essential Coton **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **629**  
 Sigvaris Initial **631**  
 Sigvaris Melany **538**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **632**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **634**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **635**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **635**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **638**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **638**  
 SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **513**  
 SilDerm Scar Gel **513**  
 SilDerm Scar Spray **513**  
 Silflex **519**  
 Silgel **512**  
 Silgel STC-SE **513**  
 Silicnet **519**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **512**  
   Advasil Conform **512**  
   Bapscarcare S **512**  
   Bapscarcare T **512**  
   Cica-Care **512**  
   Ciltech **512**  
   CuraScar **512**  
   Dermatix Clear **512**  
   Dermatix Fabric **512**  
   Mepiform **512**  
   Scar Fx **512**  
   Silgel **512**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **513**  
   Bapscarcare **513**  
   Bapscarcare Gel SPF **513**  
   Ciltech gel **513**  
   Dermatix **513**  
   Kelo-cote gel **513**  
   Kelo-cote spray **513**  
   Kelo-cote UV **513**  
   MediScar Silicone Gel **513**  
   Nourisil MD **513**  
   Pro-Sil gel **513**  
   ScarSil gel **513**  
   SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **513**  
   SilDerm Scar Gel **513**  
   SilDerm Scar Spray **513**  
   Silgel STC-SE (gel) **513**  
   Strataderm **513**  
 Silk Garments  
   DermaSilk **654**  
   DreamSkin **656**  
   Skinnies Silk **657**  
 Silon-TSR **519**  
 SilTact **519**  
 Siltape **671**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **514**  
   Acticoat **514**  
   Acticoat 7 **514**  
   Acticoat Flex 3 **514**  
   Acticoat Flex 7 **514**  
   Acticoat Moisture Control **514**  
   Askina Calgitrol Thin **514**  
   KerraContact Ag **514**  
   Silverlon Flex **514**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film  
   Dressings  
     Allewyn Ag Adhesive **514**  
     Allewyn Ag Heel **515**  
     Allewyn Ag Non-Adhesive **515**  
     Biatain Ag **514, 515**  
     PolyMem Silver **514, 515**  
   Silver Paste  
     Askina Calgitrol Paste **515**  
   Silvercel **491**  
   Silvercel non-adherent **489, 510**  
   Silverlon Flex **514**  
   Single Patient-Use Products **558**  
   Skater Fix **447**  
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **673**  
   Derma+Flex **673**  
   Dermabond **673**  
   Dermabond Advanced **673**  
   Dermabond Mini **673**  
   Dermabond ProPen **673**  
   Histoacryl **673**  
   Histoacryl L **673**  
   Indermil **673**  
   Liquiband **673**  
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **673**  
   365 Strips **673**  
   Leukostrip **673**  
   Omnistrip **673**  
   Steri-strip **673**  
 Skinnies **665**  
   Skinnies AM **667**  
   Skinnies Silk **657**  
   Skinnies WEB **662**  
   Skintact **476**  
   skintoskin **661**  
   Snap Bridge dressing kit **531**  
   Snap Cartridge Device **529**  
   Snap dressing kit **531**  
   Snap Plus Cartridge Device **529**  
   Snap Plus Straps **529**  
   Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **529**  
   Snap Straps **529**  
   Sno Tears 1.4% **551**  
   Sockaid **538**  
   SodiEye 5% **552**  
   SodiEye 6% **556**  
   Sodium Chloride  
     Mouthwash, Compound **1142**  
     Solution Sterile **1144**  
   Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile  
     AactiPod **571**  
     Alissa **571**

## INDEX

- Alvita **571**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **571**  
 Clinipod **571**  
 Crest Medical Ltd **571**  
 EasyPod **571**  
 Flowfusor **571**  
 Fresenius Kabi **571**  
 Generics UK **571**  
 Irripod **571**  
 ISO-POD **571**  
 Normasol **571**  
 Sal-e Pods **571**  
 Salipod **571**  
 Stericlens **571**  
 Sterowash **571**
- Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution Sterile  
 Knoxzy **571**
- Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile  
 Hydra-Neb **570**  
 Knoxzy **570**  
 PulmoClear 0.9% **570**  
 Respi-Clear **570**  
 Salineb **570**
- Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile  
 Bronchlear 3% **570**  
 Knoxzy 3% **570**  
 MucoClear 3% **570**  
 PulmoClear 3% **570**  
 Resp-Ease 3% **570**
- Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **552, 556**
- Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile  
 Bronchlear 6% **570**  
 MucoClear 6% **570**  
 PulmoClear 6% **570**  
 Resp-Ease 6% **570**
- Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile  
 Knoxzy 7% **570**  
 Nebusal 7% **570**  
 PulmoClear 7% **570**  
 Resp-Ease 7% **570**  
 Respi-Clear 7% **570**  
 Salineb 7% **570**
- Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **1144**
- Sodium Fluoride  
 Mouthwash **1142**  
 Oral Drops **1142**  
 Tablets **1142**  
 Toothpaste **1142**
- Sodium Fusidate Ointment **1142**
- Sodium Hyaluronate Injection  
 SportVis **659**  
 TendoVis **659**
- Sodium Picosulfate  
 Capsules **1144**  
 Elixir **1144**
- Soffcrepe **437**
- Soffen Cream **542**
- Soffix Med **484**
- Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **691**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **515**  
 Lomatuell Pro **515**  
 Tegaderm Contact **515**  
 UrgoStart Contact **515**  
 Urgotul **515**  
 UrgotulDuo **515**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
 Impregnated with Silver  
 Atrauman Ag **515**  
 Urgotul Silver **515**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing  
 Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **517**  
 Allevyn Ag Gentle **517**  
 Allevyn Ag Gentle Border **517**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **517**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **517**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **517**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **517**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **516**  
 DryMax Foam **516**  
 HydroTac **516**  
 HydroTac Comfort **516**  
 UrgoStart **516**  
 UrgoTul Absorb **516**
- Soft Silicone Fixation Tape  
 3M Micro pore Silicone Tape (no liner) **671**  
 Hypafix skin sensitive **671**  
 Insil **671**  
 Mepitac **671**  
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **671**  
 Siltape **671**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile  
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **518**  
 Adaptic Digit **518**  
 Adaptic Touch **518**  
 Askina Silnet **518**  
 Atrauman Silicone **518**  
 Biatain Contact **518**  
 Cuticell Contact **518**  
 FarlaCONTACT **518**  
 Mepilex Transfer **519**  
 Mepitel **519**  
 Mepitel One **519**  
 Silflex **519**  
 Silicnet **519**  
 Silon-TSR **519**  
 SilTact **519**  
 Spycra Protect **519**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
 Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **528**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **522**  
 365 Silicone Foam **523**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **523**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **523**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **520**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **520**  
 Advazorb Border **523**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **523**  
 Advazorb Sacral **523**  
 Advazorb Silfix **520**  
 Allevyn Gentle **520**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border **523**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Heel **523**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite **524**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **524**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite **524**  
 Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum **524**  
 Allevyn Life **524**  
 Allevyn Life Heel **524**  
 Allevyn Life Non-Bordered **520**  
 Allevyn Life Sacrum **524**  
 Askina DresSil **520**  
 Askina DresSil Border **524**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **524**

## INDEX

- Askina DresSil Sacrum **524**  
 Biatain Silicone **524**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **524**  
 Biatain Silicone Lite **525**  
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **520**  
 C-Foam Silicone **520**  
 C-Foam Silicone Border **525**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **521**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **525**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **525**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec B **525**  
 Cutimed Siltec L **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **521**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **525**  
 Cytafoam **525**  
 FarlaFOAM S **525**  
 FoamLite **525**  
 GentilFoam **521**  
 GentilFoam Border **526**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **521**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **526**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **521**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **526**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **521**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **526**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **526**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **526**  
 Mepilex **521**  
 Mepilex Ag **522**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **526**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **526**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **526**  
 Mepilex Border Flex **527**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **527**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **527**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **527**  
 Mepilex Heel **522**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **522**  
 Mepilex Lite **522**  
 Mepilex XT **522**  
 Moderex Border Plus **527**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **527**  
 Moderex Plus **522**  
 PolyMem Silicone Border **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **522**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **522**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **528**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **522**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **528**  
 UrgoStart Border **528**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **528**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer Dressing - Sterile  
     kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **519**
- Softclix **567**  
 Softspore **475**  
 Solatum **446**  
 Solidea Catherine **639**  
 Solidea Dynamic **639**  
 Solidea Marilyn **639**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **639**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **639**
- Solidea Relax Unisex **640**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **640**  
 Solvaline N **476**  
 SomaCorrect **545**  
 SomaCorrect Xtra **545**  
 SomaErect Response II **545**  
 SomaErect Response II - XL **545**  
 SomaErect Touch II **545**  
 Sorbex **472**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **472**  
 Sorbsan **490**  
 Sorbsan Flat **487**  
 Sorbsan Packing **489**  
 Sorbsan Ribbon **489**  
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **487**  
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **490**  
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **490**  
 Sorbsan Silver Rope **490**  
 Space Chamber Plus **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **660**
- Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices  
     A2A Spacer **659**  
     A2A Spacer with mask **659**  
     Able Spacer **659**  
     Able Spacer with mask **659**  
     AerEase Chamber Spacer **659**  
     AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **659**  
     Aerochamber Plus **659**  
     AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **659**  
     AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask **659**  
     Aerochamber Plus with mask **659**  
     Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **659**  
     Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **659**  
     EasyChamber Spacer **659**  
     EasyChamber Spacer with mask **659**  
     e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **659**  
     e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **659**  
     e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **659**  
     Flo-Tone MDI **659**  
     Free Breath Spacer **660**  
     Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **660**  
     OptiChamber **660**  
     OptiChamber Diamond **660**  
     Pocket Chamber **660**  
     Pocket Chamber with mask **660**  
     Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **660**  
     Space Chamber Plus **660**  
     Space Chamber Plus Compact **660**  
     Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask **660**  
     Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask **660**  
     Volumatic **660**  
     Volumatic paediatric with mask **660**  
     zerostat VT spacer **660**
- SpeediBag Compact **447**  
 Spinal Alignment Cushion  
     Rophi Cushion **660**
- Spirit Alginate **487**  
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **496**  
 Spirit Foam **504**  
 Spirit Hydrogel **498**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **472**  
 Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **490**

## INDEX

- Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **490**  
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **527**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **522**  
 Spirit Super Absorbent **472**  
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **495**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **688**  
 SpiroTect HME System **686**  
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **692**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **688**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **689**  
 SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector **692**  
 SportVis **659**  
 Spring Truss  
   Double Inguinal/Scrotal **693**  
   Femoral **693**  
   Inguinal **693**  
   Inguinal Rat-tail **693**  
   Scrotal **693**  
   Special Trusses **693**  
   Understrap replacement **693**  
 Spycra Protect **519**  
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **536, 1142**  
 St Georges Medical Ltd **536**  
 Stayform **442**  
 Sterculia and Frangula Granules **1144**  
 Sterculia Granules **1144**  
 Stericlens **571**  
 Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets **567**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **477**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **478**  
 Sterile Dressing Packs  
   Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs  
     Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **477**  
     Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **478**  
   Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs **478**  
 Steriload **468**  
 Sterimar **644**  
 Sterimar Baby **644**  
 Sterimar Kids **644**  
 Steri-strip **673**  
 Sterowash **571**  
 Steve Glide Dolphin **538**  
 Steve+ easyON **538**  
 Steve+ handles **538**  
 Steve+ ring **538**  
 Stockinette  
   Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **661**  
   Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight **660**  
   Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments **662**  
   Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **664**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage **664**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **665**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **667**  
   Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **668**  
 Stoma Appliances **745**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **687**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **687**  
 Strappal **671**  
 Strataderm **513**  
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage  
   Cellona Undercast Padding **444**  
   EmpressSoft **444**  
   Flexi-Ban **444**  
   K-Soft **444**  
   K-Soft Long **444**  
   Ortho-Band Plus **444**  
   Profore #1 **444**  
   Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **444**  
   Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **444**  
 Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile  
   Cleo 90 **568**  
   D-mine Infset **568**  
   D-mine Pump Reservoir **568**  
   Neria **569**  
   Neria guard **569**  
   Neria Multi **569**  
   Neria Soft **569**  
   Neria Soft 90 **569**  
   Saflo 90 **569**  
 Suplasyn **675**  
 Suprasorb A **487, 490**  
 Suprasorb A + Ag **487, 490**  
 Suprasorb F **482**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **510**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **528**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **522**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **528**  
 Suprasorb X **487**  
 Suprasorb X + PHMB **487**  
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
 SURESIGN Resure **1014**  
 Surgical Adhesive Tapes  
   Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
   Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
   Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
   Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape **669**  
   Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape **670**  
   Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **671**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **671**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **671**  
 Surgical Sutures  
   Absorbable Sutures **672**  
   Non Absorbable Sutures **673**  
   Skin Adhesives Sterile **673**  
   Skin Closure Strips Sterile **673**  
 SurgihoneyRO **496**  
 Surgrip **664**  
 Suspensory Bandage Cotton  
   Type 2 **445**  
   Type 3 **445**  
 Swabs  
   Gauze Swabs **674**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **674**  
 Swift-Prep **469**  
 Syk **694**

## INDEX

- Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **544**  
 Synocrom **675**  
 Synocrom Mini **675**  
 Synolis **675**  
 Synopsis **675**  
 Synovial Fluid  
   Arthrum H **675**  
   Crespine Gel **675**  
   Durolane **675**  
   Euflexxa **675**  
   Fermathron **675**  
   Monovisc **675**  
   Orthovisc **675**  
   Orthovisc mini **675**  
   Ostenil **675**  
   Ostenil Plus **675**  
   RenehaVis **675**  
   Suplasyn **675**  
   Synocrom **675**  
   Synocrom Mini **675**  
   Synolis **675**  
   Synopsis **675**  
   Synvisc ONE **675**  
 Synvisc ONE **675**  
 Syringes  
   Bladder/Irrigating **675**  
   Ear **675**  
   Enema Higginson's **675**  
   Spare Vaginal Pipes **675**  
 Systane **550**  
 Systane Balance **550**  
 Systane Gel Drops **550**  
 Systane Ultra **550**
- T**
- T.R.A.C. Y Connector **529**  
 Teardew 0.3% **551**  
 Teardew 0.5% **551**  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **551**  
 Tearmos **550**  
 Tears Naturale II **551**  
 Tearvis 0.5% **549**  
 Tearvis 1% **549**  
 Technical Specifications **430**  
 TEE2 **1014**  
 Tegaderm +Pad **484**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **533**  
 Tegaderm Alginate **487, 490**  
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **487, 490**  
 Tegaderm Contact **515**  
 Tegaderm Diamond **482**  
 Tegaderm Film **482**  
 Tegaderm Foam **504**  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **501**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **492, 493**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **494, 495**  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **482**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **522**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **528**  
 Telfa **476**  
 Temazepam  
   Oral Solution **1142**  
   Tablets **1142**  
 TendoVis **659**  
 Tetracycline Tablets **1142**  
 Thealipid **551**  
 Thealoz Duo **554**  
 Thealoz Duo Gel **554**  
 Thealoz Duo UD **554**  
 TheraBite **572**  
 Thermovent T HME **687**  
 Thirty 30 Ointment **542**  
 Thornton & Ross **536**  
 Threshold IMT **570**  
 Titanium Ointment **1144**  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
   **513**  
   Allhydram **513**  
   Allhydram SPF30 **513**  
 Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction  
   Eroxon **545**  
 Topical Haemoglobin  
   Granulox **528**  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories  
   Avelle pump **529**  
   ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **529**  
   Foam Wound Dressing **529**  
   Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **529**  
   Kerlix AMD Gauze **529**  
   Nanova therapy unit **529**  
   NEXA NPWT Device **529**  
   Renasys Adhesive gel patch **529**  
   Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **529**  
   Renasys Soft Port **529**  
   Renasys Y Connector **529**  
   SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **529**  
   Snap Cartridge Device **529**  
   Snap Plus Cartridge Device **529**  
   Snap Plus Straps **529**  
   Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **529**  
   Snap Straps **529**  
   T.R.A.C. Y Connector **529**  
   V.A.C. Drape **529**  
   V.A.C. Gel **529**  
   V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **529**  
   Venturi Foam Pad **529**  
   Venturi Portal Drain **529**  
   Wound Drainage Collection Device **533**  
   Wound Dressing Pack **530**  
   WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **529**  
   XLR8 Y Connector **529**  
 Topical Skin Coolants  
   Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **675**  
   Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **675**  
   Magicool Plus sunburn spray **675**  
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **692**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **688**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **687**  
 Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances  
   **690**  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances  
   Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **676**  
   Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **688**  
   Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **688**  
   Tracheostomy Tube Holders **689**  
   Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **692**  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors  
   Breeze Wet Protect **690**  
   Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **690**  
   Buchanan Lite **690**  
   Buchanan Protector **690**  
   Cascade Shower protector **690**  
   Hirst Protector **690**  
   Nex Foam Collar Filter **690**  
   Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **690**  
   Provox Life Shower **691**  
   Provox Luna ShowerAid **691**  
   Provox Protector **691**  
   Provox Protector Air **691**

## INDEX

- Provox Protector Slim **691**  
 Provox ShowerAid **691**  
 Provox Tracheofix **691**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **691**  
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **691**  
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **692**  
 SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector **692**  
 TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **692**
- Tracheostomy Breathing Aids**  
 Bivona inner cannula **676**  
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **676**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **677**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **678**  
 Humidophone Plus **679**  
 Humidotwin **679**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **679**  
 Laryngotec System **679**  
 Laryvox HME System **680**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **681**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **681**  
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator & Swallowing and Speaking Valve **681**  
 Phoniq HME System **681**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **682**  
 Provox HME System **682**  
 Provox Micron HME **684**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **685**  
 SpiroTect HME System **686**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated) **687**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated) **687**  
 Thermovent T HME **687**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **687**  
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **687**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME **687**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **687**  
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **687**
- Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs 688**  
**Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices**  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush **688**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **688**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **688**  
 Provox Swab **688**  
 Provox TubeBrush **688**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe **688**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **688**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **688**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **688**  
 Trachi-Wipe **688**
- Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile**  
 Advadraw (T) **688**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **688**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **688**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **688**  
 Metalline **688**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **689**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **689**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **689**  
 Trachi-Dress **689**  
 Tracoe Purofoam **689**
- Tracheostomy Tube Holders**  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder **689**  
 Freevent Neckband **689**  
 Insight **689**  
 Marpac Collar **689**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **689**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **689**  
 Neckfix Duo K **689**  
 Nex **689**  
 Optiflausch **689**  
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **689**  
 Primus-Plain **689**  
 Provox TubeHolder **689**  
 Rusch Neckband **689**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **689**  
 Trachi-Hold **689**
- Trachi-Dress 689**  
**Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve 687**  
**Trachi-Hold 689**  
**Trachi-Wipe 688**  
**Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME 687**  
**Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME 687**  
**Tracoe Purofoam 689**  
**Transorbent 499**  
**Transparency Directive 1180**  
**Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing**  
 Leukomed Control **533**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **533**
- Transpore 670**  
**Transurethral Catheter Safety Valve 447**  
**Trehapan 554**  
**Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 445**  
**TriCare 563**  
**Tricotex 477**  
**Trionic 487**  
**True Metrix 1014**  
**Trusses**  
 Elastic Band Truss **693**  
 Spring Truss **693**
- T-Safe 380A QL 468**  
**TT380 Slimline 468**  
**Tubifast 2-way stretch 664, 665**  
**Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems**  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **445**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **445**
- U**  
**UCS Debridement 469**  
**UCS Debridement Glove 469**  
**Ugo fix gentile 447**  
**Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack 447**  
**Ulcer X 698**  
**Ulcerkit Pro 35 697**

## INDEX

- Ulcerkit Pro 40 **698**  
 Ulcertec **698**  
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **440**  
 Ultra Four **440**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **440**  
 Ultra Four RC **440**  
 Ultra Lite **440**  
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
 Ultra Plus **440**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **440, 444**  
 Ultrabase **1143**  
 Ultrabase Cream **542**  
 Ultrabreathe **570**  
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **544**  
 Unguentum M **1143**  
 Unifine Pentips **563**  
 Unifine Pentips Plus **563**  
 Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **563**  
 Unilet Eco **567**  
 Unistik 3 Comfort **567**  
 Unistik 3 Extra **567**  
 Unistik 3 Gentle **567**  
 Unistik 3 Normal **567**  
 Unistik Touch **567**  
 UNO dressing **531**  
 Uno dressing kit **531**  
 Uno+ canister **533**  
 UNO+ Hybrid dressing **531**  
 UrgoClean Ag **510**  
 UrgoClean Pad **510**  
 UrgoClean Rope **490**  
 UrgoKTwo **441**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **441**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **441**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **441**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **441**  
 Urgosorb Pad **485**  
 Urgosorb Rope **490**  
 Urgosorb Silver **485**  
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **490**  
 UrgoStart **516**  
 UrgoStart Border **528**  
 UrgoStart Contact **515**  
 UrgoStart plus **510**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **511**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **511**  
 Urgotul **515**  
 UrgoTul Absorb **516**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **528**  
 Urgotul Silver **515**  
 UrgotulDuo **515**  
 UroFlush G **447**  
 UroFlush R **447**  
 UroFlush Saline 0.9% **447**  
 UroShield Actuator **447**  
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **447**  
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **447**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **447**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **447**  
 UT380 Short **468**  
 UT380 Standard **468**
- V**  
 V.A.C. Drape **529**  
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **533**  
 V.A.C. Gel **529**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **532**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **532**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with SensaT.R.A.C **532**  
 V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **532**  
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **529**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **532**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **532**  
 VACOCast **651**  
 VACOPedes **651**  
 Vacunet **498**  
 Vacutex **488**  
 Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings  
   Asset **546**  
   Assist Maintenance System **546**  
   Comfort **547**  
   ErectAssist **546**  
   Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **546**  
   Genesis 3H **546**  
   Genesis constriction ring **546**  
   Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **546**  
   Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **546**  
   Mentor **547**  
   Osbon ErecAid **546**  
   R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **547**  
   Select Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
   SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
   Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
   Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **546**  
   VaxAid Erection Rings **547**  
   VED Axis **546**  
   White C-Flex **547**  
 Vacuum Pumps  
   Accord **545**  
   E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **545**  
   Elite **545**  
   Elite Plus 2 with limiter **545**  
   Elite Plus with gauge **545**  
   Impulse with limiter **545**  
   Osbon ErecAid Classic **545**  
   Osbon ErecAid Esteem **545**  
   Pos-T-Vac **545**  
   Rapport Classic **545**  
   Revive **545**  
   SomaCorrect **545**  
   SomaCorrect Xtra **545**  
   SomaErect Response II **545**  
   SomaErect Response II - XL **545**  
   SomaErect Touch II **545**  
   VaxAid Hydropump V30 **545**  
   VED Axis **545**  
   Vetex Pump System **545**  
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps  
   Silicone  
     FemCap **468**  
 Vaginal Dilators  
   Amielle Care **694**  
   Amielle Comfort **694**  
   Femmax **694**  
 Vaginal fittings **470**  
 Vaginal Moisturisers  
   Balance Activ Moisture Gel **694**  
   Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries **694**  
   Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **694**  
   Femnesse **694**  
   Gynomunal **694**  
   Hyalofemme **694**  
   Regelle **694**  
   Repadina **694**  
   ReplensMD **694**  
   Syk **694**



## INDEX

- Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **694**  
 YES VM **694**  
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **694**
- Vaginal PH Correction Products  
 Gels **694**  
 Balance Activ BV **694**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **694**  
 Relactagel **694**  
 Lactic Acid Pessary BP **694**  
 Balance Activ **694**
- Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **694**
- Vamousse **557**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing  
 365 Film **480**  
 365 IV **480**  
 AquaBloc **480**  
 Bioclusive Plus **480**  
 ClearFilm **480**  
 ClearFilm I.V. **480**  
 Dressfilm **480**  
 East-V **480**  
 Edge Film **480**  
 Emfilm **480**  
 Emfilm IV **481**  
 Emfilm S **481**  
 Hydrofilm **481**  
 Hypafix Transparent **481**  
 IV3000 **481**  
 kliniderm Film **481**  
 Leukomed T **481**  
 Mepitel Film **481**  
 Mepore Film **481**  
 Mepore IV **481**  
 Opsite Flexifix **481**  
 Opsite Flexigrid **482**  
 Pharmapore-PU-I.V. **482**  
 ProtectFilm **482**  
 Securifix Plus **482**  
 Suprasorb F **482**  
 Tegaderm Diamond **482**  
 Tegaderm Film **482**  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **482**  
 Vellafilm **482**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with  
 absorbent pad  
 365 Transparent Island **482**  
 Adpore Ultra **482**  
 Alldress **482**  
 Clearpore **483**  
 Cosmopor Transparent **483**  
 Emfilm Plus **483**  
 Emfilm Post-Op **483**  
 kliniderm Film with Pad **483**  
 Leukomed T plus **483**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **483**  
 Mepore Ultra **483**  
 Moderex Post-Op **484**  
 Nupore Plus **484**  
 Opsite Plus **484**  
 Opsite Post-Op **484**  
 Pharmapore-PU **484**  
 PremierPore VP **484**  
 Soffix Med **484**  
 Tegaderm + Pad **484**
- varicase **640**
- Varodem Varosilk **641**
- VaxAid Erection Rings **547**
- VaxAid Hydro Pump V30 **545**
- VED Axis **545, 546**
- Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **439, 444**
- Vellafilm **482**
- Venoflex Micro **641**
- Venosan 5000 **642**
- Venosan 7000 **642**
- Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **698**
- VenoTrain Cocoon **642**
- VenoTrain Glider **538**
- VenoTrain Glider Plus **538**
- VenoTrain Micro **642**
- VenoTrain Soft **643**
- VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **698**
- VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **698**
- Venous Ulcer Compression System  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **695**  
 Altipress **695**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **695**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **695**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **695**  
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack  
**695**  
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **696**  
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **696**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **696**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE **696**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **697**  
 Juxta CURES **697**  
 JuxtaLite **697**  
 Juxta Ulcer Pro Custom **697**  
 Juzo Ulcer System **697**  
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **697**  
 Ulcer X **698**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **697**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **698**  
 Ulcertec **698**  
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **698**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **698**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **698**
- Venturi Avanti **533**
- Venturi canister kit **533**
- Venturi Compact canister kit **533**
- Venturi Foam Pad **529**
- Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **532**
- Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **532**
- Venturi MiNO **533**
- Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **532**
- Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **532**
- Venturi Portal Drain **529**
- VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **469**
- VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **469**
- VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **469**
- VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **469**
- Vetex Pump System **545**
- Vibro-Pulse **468**
- Viscopaste PB7 **445**
- Viscotears HA **554**
- Viscotears HA Plus **554**
- Viscotears Treha Duo **554**
- Viscotears Tri Action **554**
- Vismed **554**
- Vismed Gel **554**
- Vismed Gel Multi **554**
- Vismed Multi **554**
- VisuEVO **551**
- VisuXL **554**
- VisuXL Gel **549**
- Vitalograph **645**
- Vitalograph Child **645**
- Vitalograph myPEF **645**
- Vitrex **652**
- Vitrex Gentle **567**

## INDEX

- Vitrex Soft **567**  
 VivaCheck Lancets **567**  
 VivaChek Ino **1014**  
 VIZcellose 0.5% **549**  
 VIZcellose 1% **549**  
 VIZhyal 0.1% **554**  
 VIZhyal 0.2% **554**  
 VIZhyal 0.4% **554**  
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **511**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **511**  
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush  
   Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **692**  
   Insight **692**  
   Laryvox Duo **692**  
   Provox **692**  
   Provox XL **692**  
   Voiceline **692**  
 Voiceline **692**  
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **687**  
 Volumatic **660**  
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **660**
- W**
- Water for Injection **1144**  
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile  
   Fresenius Kabi **571**  
 WaveSense JAZZ **1014**  
 WaveSense JAZZ Duo **1014**  
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **436**  
 Welland Fistula Bag **535**  
 Welland Wound Manager **535**  
 White C -Flex **547**  
 Wound Drainage Collection Device  
   ActiV.A.C **533**  
   Avance Solo **533**  
   NEXA Fluid Container Pack **533**  
   Renasys **533**  
   Renasys Go canister kit **533**  
   Renasys Touch **533**  
   S-Canister **533**  
   Uno+ canister **533**  
   V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **533**  
   Venturi Avanti **533**  
   Venturi canister kit **533**  
   Venturi Compact canister kit **533**  
   Venturi MiNO **533**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **533**  
   XLR8 canister **533**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch  
   Cath Dry **534**  
   Cath Dry XL **534**  
   Catheter Shower Pouch **534**  
   Eakin Wound Pouches **534**  
   Independence Easy Access Pouch **535**  
   Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **534**  
   Independence Small Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **535**  
   Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
     Pouch **535**  
   Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
     Collection Pouch **535**  
   Oakmed Option Wound Manager **534, 535**  
   Salts Healthcare Confidence **535**  
   Welland Fistula Bag **535**  
   Welland Wound Manager **535**  
 Wound Dressing Pack  
   Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
     **530**  
   Avance Solo Border **530**  
   Avance Solo Foam **530**  
   Avelle dressing **530**  
   Exsu-Fast kits **530**  
   Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy  
     accessories kit **530**  
   Nanovra therapy multi-dressing kit **530**  
   NEXA dressing -125mmHg **530**  
   NEXA dressing -75mmHg **530**  
   Pico 14 **531**  
   Pico 14 Multisite **531**  
   Pico 7 **530**  
   Pico 7 Multisite **530**  
   Pico 7Y Multisite **530**  
   Pico dressing **530**  
   Pico Multisite dressing **531**  
   Renasys G dressing kit **531**  
   Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port  
     **531**  
   Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port  
     **531**  
   Snap Bridge dressing kit **531**  
   Snap dressing kit **531**  
   UNO dressing **531**  
   Uno dressing kit **531**  
   UNO+ Hybrid dressing **531**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **532**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **532**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with  
     SensaT.R.A.C **532**  
   V.A.C. Simplace EX dressing kit **532**  
   V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **532**  
   Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **532**  
   Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **532**  
   Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **532**  
   Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set  
     **532**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **532**  
   XLR8 Foam dressing kit **532**  
   XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **532**  
 Wound Management Dressings  
   Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **485**  
   Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **485**  
   Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
     **485**  
   Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing  
     Sterile **485**  
   Alginate Dressing - Sterile **485**  
   Bio-Cellulose Dressing **487**  
   Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
     **488**  
   Cavity Dressing **488**  
   Cavity Dressing Probe **490**  
   Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **490**  
   Honey Based Topical Application **491**  
   Hydrocolloid Dressing **491-495**  
   Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
     Impregnated Sterile **491**  
   Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **496**  
   Hydrogel Sheet **497**  
   Liquid Dressing **498**  
   Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **498**  
   Odour Reducing Dressing **498**  
   Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **498**  
   Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
     **499-504**  
   Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **504**  
   Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **505**  
   Scar Treatment Preparations **512**  
     Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/  
       Others) **513**  
   Silicone Gel Sheet **512**

## INDEX

- Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **513**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **514**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **514**  
 Silver Paste **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **515**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents **517**  
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **516**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **518**  
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **520**  
 Topical Haemoglobin **528**  
 Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **529**  
 Wound Drainage Pouch **534**  
 WoundASSIST TNP **532, 533**  
 WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **529**
- X**
- Xailin Fresh 0.5% **549**  
 Xailin Gel **555**  
 Xailin HA **555**  
 Xailin Hydrate **551**  
 Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **555**  
 Xailin Night **555**  
 Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **555**  
 Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **555**  
 Xailin Wash **552**  
 Xclair **543**  
 Xerostom Mouthwash **536**  
 Xerostom Pastilles **536**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **536**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **536**  
 Xerostom Toothpaste **536**  
 Xerotin Spray **536**  
 XLR8 canister **533**  
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **532**  
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **532**  
 XLR8 Y Connector **529**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **501**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **504**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **511**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **511**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **472**
- Y**
- YES VM **694**  
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **694**
- Z**
- Zelaffin **477**  
 ZeroAQS Cream **542**  
 Zerobase Cream **542**  
 Zerocream **542**  
 Zeroderm Ointment **542**  
 Zerodouble Gel **542**  
 Zeroguent Cream **542**  
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **542**  
 Zereoneum Bath Additive **542**  
 zerostat VT spacer **660**  
 Zerveen **542**  
 Zetuvit **472**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **472**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **511**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **511**  
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **1144**  
 Zinc Oxide  
     And Dimeticone Spray **1144**  
     Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **1144**  
     Impregnated Medicated Stocking **1144**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape  
     Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **671**  
     EmZinc Tape **671**  
     Mediplast **671**  
     Strappal **671**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP **1988 671**  
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP **1993 1144**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage BP **1993**  
     Ichthopaste **445**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP **1993**  
     EasyPaste **445**  
     Viscopaste PB7 **445**  
 Zinc Paste bandage, BP **1993 1144**  
 Zinc Paste Bandages  
     Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP **1993 445**  
     Zinc Paste Bandage BP **1993 445**  
 Zorflex **511**  
 Zorflex LA **511**